Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

https://archive.org/details/housegarden118julnewy

Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California, 1915, Section 623.

237768

JULY

50¢

House & Garden

he importance of little things

charm your guests

delight children

save you steps • space • work

make your home more attractive

The cool contents of summer

Sparkling ideas for

food • drink • entertainment

237703

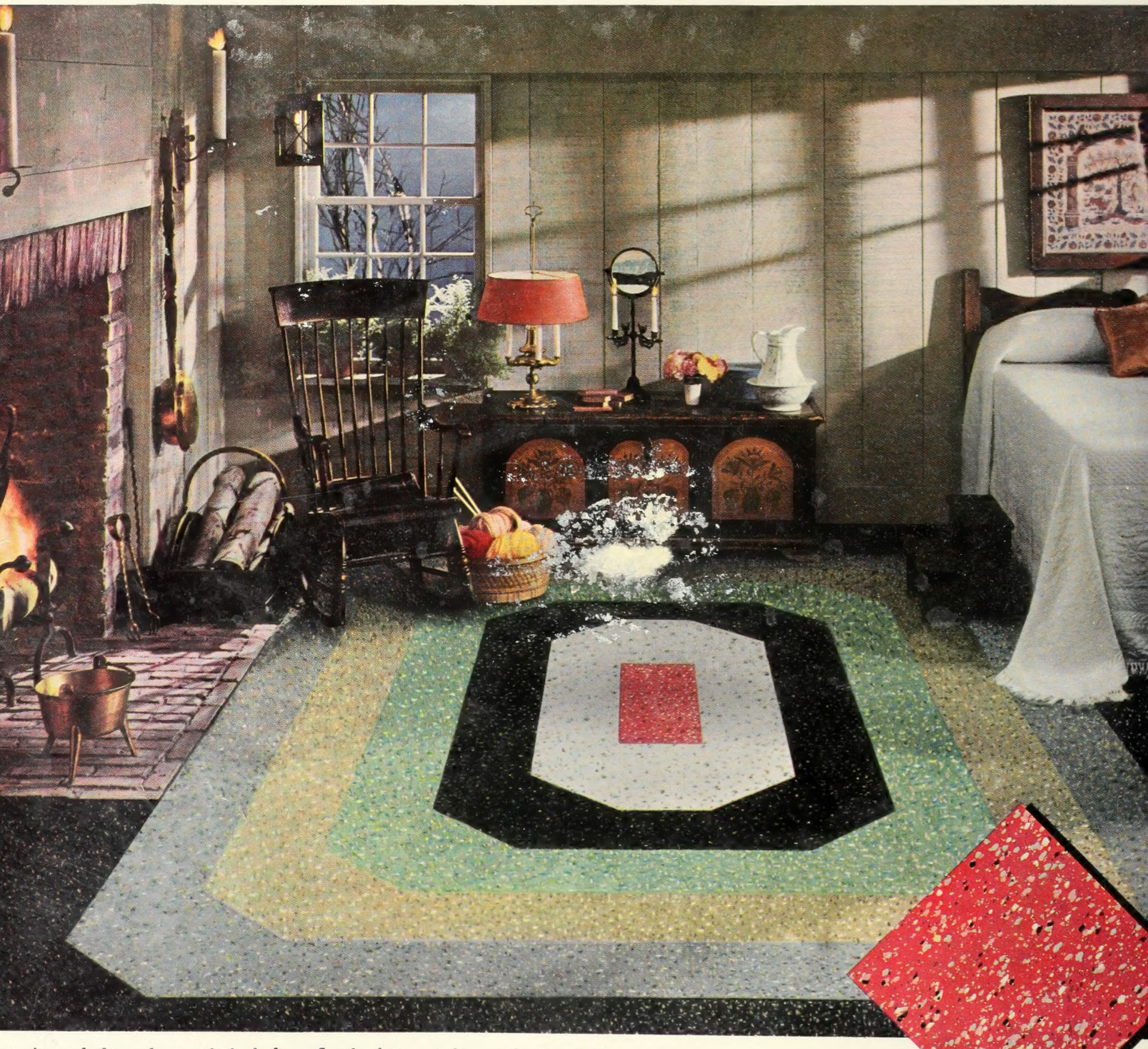
Summer refreshment

cook book

KENTILE VINYL

ON TODAY'S SMARTEST FLOORS

So easy to care for! This charming colonial floor in long-wearing tile!



Doesn't your bedroom deserve it? This bedroom floor has been entirely created in Kentile® Vinyl Asbestos Tile. You can get the same effect using Kentile Asphalt or Solid Vinyl Tile.

SURPRISINGLY ECONOMICAL! This Kentile Vinyl Asbestos Tile Floor is so practical. Because it's Vinyl, it cleans like a breeze, won't burn . . . is greaseproof, too. Because it's tile, it costs less to have installed than flooring in rolls. Ready for a life of ease? Your Kentile Dealer can be found in the Yellow Pages.

Save extra dollars. Install this floor yourself. It's easy . . . even over old linoleum. Your dealer will tell you how.

The famous Kentile Floors also include Solid Vinyl, Rubber, Cork and Asphalt Tile in over 200 Decorator Colors.

© 1960, Kentile, Inc., 90 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

YOU PAY NO MORE FOR A KENTILE FLOOR

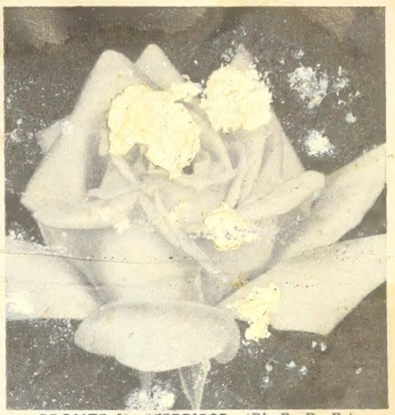
237768

Brand new 1961 Roses from Jackson & Perkins!

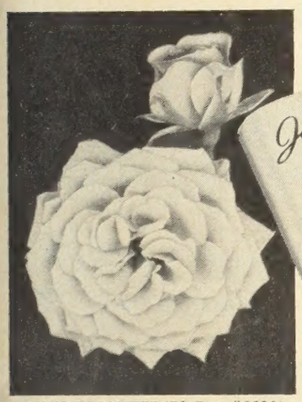
CASTANET *(Pl. Pat. #1840) This new Floribunda produces hundreds of brilliant coral-orange 4" flowers.*

ORCHID MASTERPIECE *(Pl. P. R. R.) A new color in roses – a rich, warm Lavender-Orchid! Huge 5½" blooms.*

PERSONALITY *(Pl. P. R. R.) Huge 5½" flowers . . . rich golden yellow overlain with generous splashes of red.*



BRONZE MASTERPIECE *(Pl. P. R. R.) A regal new Hybrid Tea – 6 inches across – with coppery old gold color.*



PINK GARNETTE *(Pl. Pat. #1120) 3" deep pink blooms that last 10 to 12 days when cut.*

PEACH GLOW *(Pl. P. R. R.) A dainty new Floribunda–with an exquisite pink-coral color.*

GOLDEN GARNETTE *(Pl. Pat. #1898) A new richly fragrant Floribunda. Large 4½" blooms.*

CORAL SATIN *(Pl. P. R. R.) An exciting new Climber – with lovely soft, warm coral blooms.*

FREE

50 page full-color CATALOG of ROSES and Perennials

JUST MAIL the coupon now, and you will promptly receive – absolutely free – the very latest edition of the world-famous Jackson & Perkins Rose Catalog. And what an exciting issue this is – for it features the greatest number of new roses we have ever introduced in a single season!

Within its 50 pages you will see all of the new roses shown here – all in glowing full color – plus many others. Of course, you'll also see all the J&P favorites – as well as a wide selection of hardy J&P Perennials. And there are money-saving offers and gardening hints to help you plan, plant and grow the most beautiful garden you've ever had! Supply of catalogs is limited – so we urge you to mail the coupon today!

Originators of great new roses since 1872

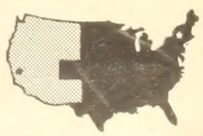
JACKSON & PERKINS CO.

World's Largest Rose Growers, Newark, NEW YORK

2 J&P ROSE CENTERS TO SERVE YOU

If you live in Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington or Wyoming–send order to:

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. of CALIF. Pleasanton, Calif.



If you live anywhere else in the United States – send your order to:

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. Newark, NEW YORK

MAIL COUPON TO NEAREST SHIPPING CENTER

Jackson & Perkins
124 Rose Lane,
Newark, NEW YORK

OR

Jackson & Perkins Co. of Calif.
124 Rose Lane
Pleasanton, Calif.

Please send me, FREE, a copy of your big new Fall 1960 Rose Catalog – picturing and describing guaranteed-to-grow J&P Modern Roses and Perennials.

Print Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

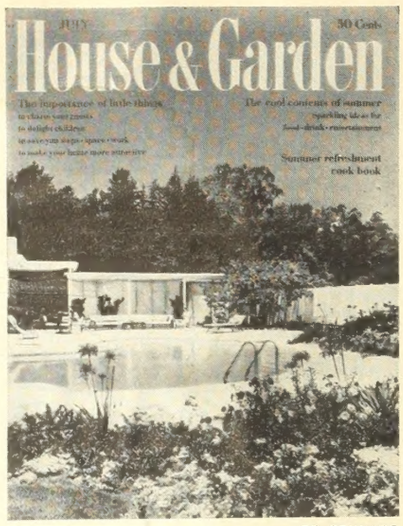
Offer good in U.S.A. only

House & Garden

JULY 1960

On the cover:

The al fresco living room of this house in Beverly Hills, Calif. provides an optimum setting for a family's full measure of summer fun and amusement. Key to its irresistible appeal is color: shimmering blue water for coolness, gold accents for brilliant contrast, nature's own green as a foil for the sun-drenched hues of the blooming petunias, alyssum and agapanthus banked along two sides of the pool. Ranged along the opposite sides are complete facilities for open air comfort—a row of bath houses, an assemblage of all-weather furniture, a second kitchen. All are part of a leisurely environment created by William R. Stephenson, architect; Lee Sharfman and Eric Armstrong, Landscape Architects; Violet Searcy, designer. For more on the cool contents of summer—food, drink and games—turn to page 48.



DE GENNARO

Entertaining

48 The cool contents of summer
98 Corkscrew: Perfect summer drinks
99 Summer refreshment cook book *by James A. Beard*

Household Equipment

10 Five ways to plan a laundry in a small space
93 A gay laundry turns into a playroom
94 "A well-planned laundry needs a room of its own"

Features

7 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
8 H&G's Newsletter
17 America's Sterling Classics: Rose
47 The little things that make your summer
96 Antiquing for amateurs *by Jeanne Sakol*

Travel

12 Going places, finding things from Chicago to the Pacific *by Louise Richards*
44 Travelog

Decorating

54 The importance of little things
87 News: high-rising cabinets and chests

Building

64 Concrete: bright new star in building
69 From concrete block: A serene house of rare beauty
74 With concrete you can have handsome textures and patterns
78 From concrete block: A practical house of enduring strength
116 Glossary of concrete terms

Gardening

82 Whatever became of fragrance?
83 Lilacs for breakfast *by Barbara Blake Dow*
84 The case for conversation plants
110 Gardener's month: How to get a happy effect with a weeping tree
112 Notes for the July gardener

VOL. 118 NO. 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Send all remittances, correspondence about subscriptions or undelivered copies and changes of address to: HOUSE & GARDEN, SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT, BOULDER, COLORADO. If you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is charged for forwarding. Give old address as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy received, if possible. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
WENDY BUEHR
MARILYN SCHAFER
DORIS THISTLEWOOD
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Cook Books
JOSÉ WILSON, Editor
Senior Editor
HARRY MARTIN
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
ANNE STAGG
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
JANICE PECKHAM BYRNE
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
631 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT 1960, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERNE CONVENTION AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR INCORPORATING CHARM, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN") EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR; $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U. S. A. AND POSSESSIONS $7.00 PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. SIX WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO, AND GIVE THE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON WRAPPER OF LAST COPY RECEIVED.

Picture window and flanking casements
by Andersen Windowalls

Awning window
by Andersen Windowalls

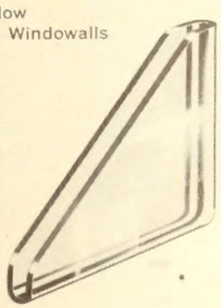
for comfort and economy...insist on Thermopane® in every window... in every room!

Windows can be big "holes" in your wall insulation. That's why you need *Thermopane*® insulating glass, not only in picture windows and sliding glass doors, but in *all* of the windows throughout the house.

Then your home will be warmer in winter, less expensive to heat . . . cooler in summer, less expensive to air condition . . . more comfortable, all year 'round! Less drafty. Quieter, because *Thermopane* muffles outside noise. You'll never have to fuss with storm sash again. With *Thermopane* there are only two surfaces to clean.

For now you can have *Thermopane* in all types of sash—double hung, sliding, bow...or in awning and casement (like the windows shown here).

Write for illustrated, full-color book describing *Thermopane* and what it can do for you. Only 10¢. Dept. 3670, Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Co., 811 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio.



THERMOPANE consists of two panes of glass with an insulating blanket of dry, clean air hermetically sealed in between.

Thermopane® INSULATING GLASS

Made in the U.S.A. only by LOF GLASS

LIBBEY•OWENS•FORD, TOLEDO 3, OHIO

LOOK WHAT GAS IS DOING NOW!

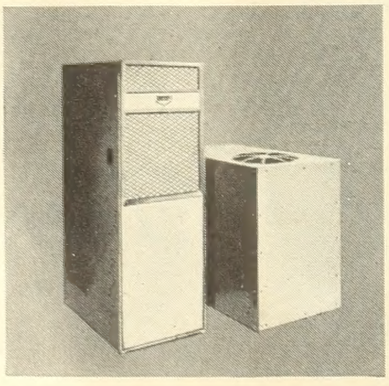
Flip one switch...and your BRYANT Comfort System gives you the indoor climate you want

WELCOME WARMTH IN WINTER . . . REFRESHING COOLNESS IN SUMMER

Touch one control with a finger and the new Bryant Deluxe Gas Furnace comfortably warms your home. In summer, another touch and gently, cooling air begins to flow . . . clean, fresh, de-humidifying air. This is a complete Bryant installation—warming, air conditioning, making your home comfortable all year round.

Gas appliances are easy and inexpensive to install and use. They're dependable in all kinds of weather, serving you when you need them. And, remember, there's nothing to wear out or make noise in a Gas flame! Nothing heats, cools and conditions air like Gas! AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

ONLY GAS does so much more... for so much less!



If you're building, remodeling, converting to Gas: Ask your Gas company representative or dealer about the advantages of heating and cooling with safe, dependable Gas . . . about the economy and comfort. Gas cooling (small unit) extracts humidity and pollen, distributing fresh, healthful air. Gas heating surrounds you with an even flow of warm air, responding instantly to outside temperature changes.

bryant

ANOTHER

Culligan

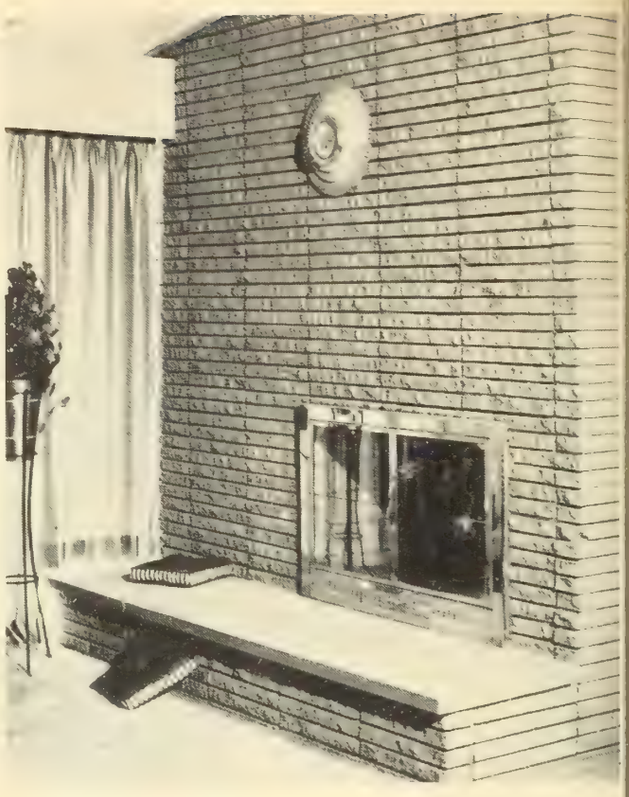
AUTOMATIC

WATER

SOFTENER

Culligan®...SEEN MOST OFTEN WHERE THERE'S WATER TO SOFTEN

Culligan, Inc. and its franchised dealers in the United States, Canada, South America and Europe • Home Office: Northbrook, Illinois • Franchises available.



From
the wonderful
new world
of block

Fireplace Fashions

Concrete Masonry lets you create a fireside to match your mood and taste. The bright new faces of block available today can make your fireplace and adjacent walls a spectacular focal point in your home. With block you get the added plus of a building material at home inside, outside all around the house. Send 50¢ for your copy of "Smart Homes in Shadowal" containing plans of eight concrete masonry homes.

National Concrete Masonry Association
1015 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
[illegible] 7, D.C.

NCMA

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STREET HURDY-GURDY

I have no idea of the name of this musical instrument purchased at a public sale. When you turn the crank, a large wooden cylinder full of iron pins revolves and these strike the keys. It plays ten tunes.
O.A.M.—Bartlesville, Okla.

It is a street hurdy-gurdy of player piano type which used to be mounted on a two-wheel cart and used by street musicians in New York and other cities. Before 1900 and until radio became popular, the hurdy-gurdy man would stop on corners cranking out his tunes and collecting pennies in his hat from passers-by.

WOODEN KIT

What was this pail-shaped, covered wooden container used for? It appears old and is painted red. *D.I.—Winchester, Mass.*

You have a kit which was part of a set used in pantries for storing dry foodstuffs such as sugar, flour, etc. From about 1850 to 1920, factories made these kits in sets, along with butter tubs and wooden pails.

WEDGWOOD MARKS

From my crude drawing of the mark, can you tell the age of my blue and white platter? The design shows a gondola on a canal.
C.A.K.—Mansfield, Ohio

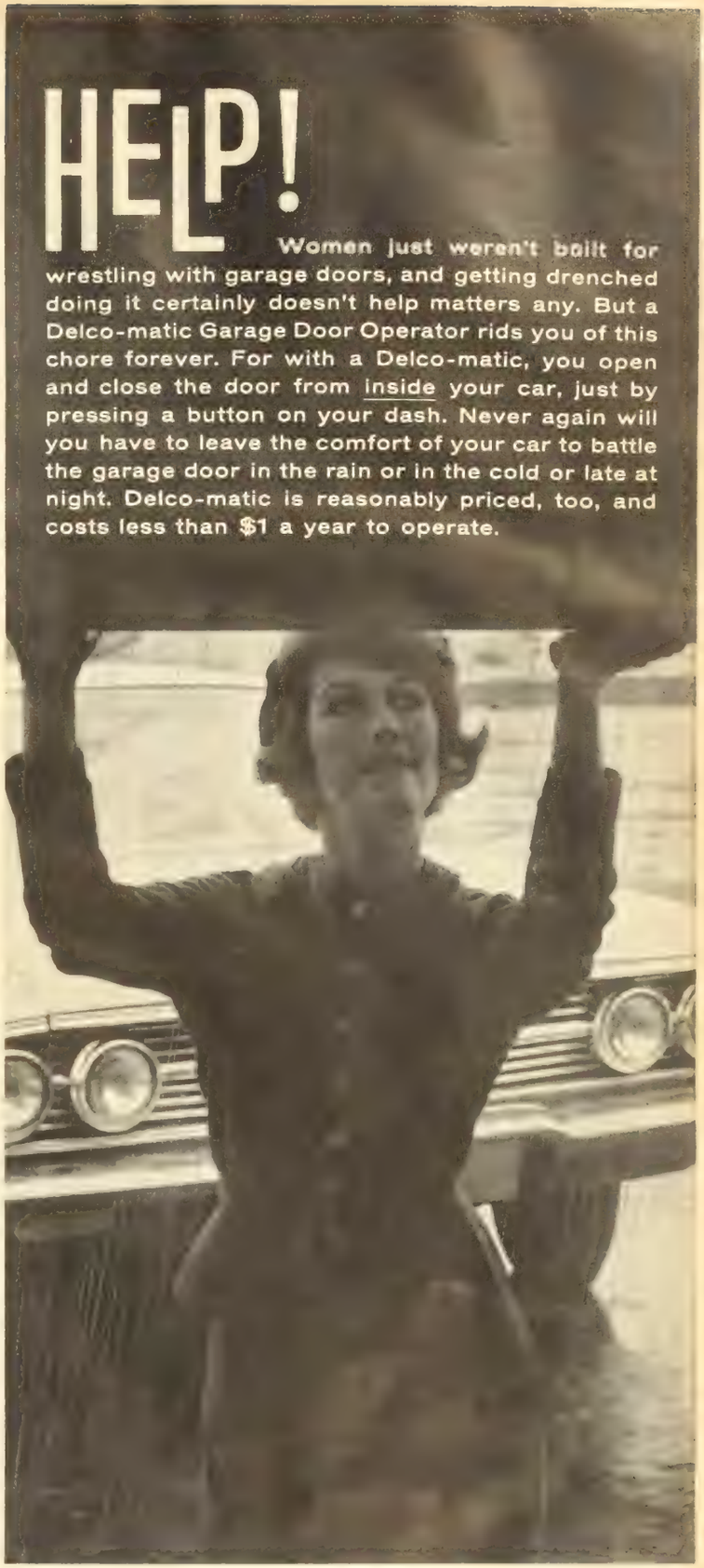
Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Etruria, Staffordshire, England, made your platter. Although the scene is Italian inspired, the pattern was called "California." It was patented in England on April 2, 1849.

SILVER FILIGREE BOTTLE

Could you help me identify the silversmith who made this bottle marked with a lion, an anchor and an old English G?
J.D.J.—San Antonio, Texas

This toilet bottle was made by Gorham Manufacturing Co., Providence, R. I. From the design, it dates about 1900 and originally was part of a matching dressing table set, much in vogue at that time.

Continued on page 9



Delco-matic Garage Door Operators are sold and installed by Crawford Door Company and authorized Delco-matic distributors. Serviced by United Motors Service electronics service dealers.

GM DELCO *Delco-matic* DELCO PRODUCTS HG-70
Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio

Please send me more information on the all-new, *all-transistor* Delco-matic Garage Door Operators.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

H&G's Newsletter

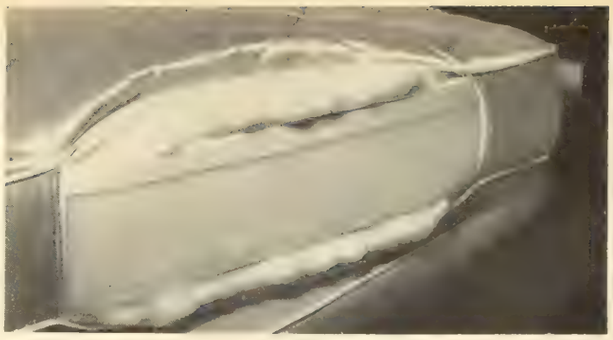
What's in store for your home:

new products, ideas and trends

• News in upholstery—the couturier look at comfortable, non-custom prices. Softening influences for sofas and chairs include shirring on backs and arms, diamond and block stitching, quilting and trapunto. Double welting draws a trim line between upholstery and exposed wood frames. Flounceless is the word for skirts. Instead of gathered flounces skirts are trim-fitted and sport kick pleats, shaped aprons, buttons or butterfly bows at the corners. Loose cushions turn up with soft, pinched corners that lend a luxurious puffiness.

Ever have that out-of-touch feeling when you're water skiing? The Ski-Talkie provides a microphone-speaker on the tow bar and in the boat. Fully sealed connecting wire in the rope is unaffected by water. Airguide Instrument Co., 2210 Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

• *Here's a water craft easy for children to handle in or out of the pool. The Sea Falcon is made of tough thermoplastic material encircled by a Polyethylene bumper. Light to lift (it weighs only 12 pounds) this 61" boat will float up to 250 pounds. A sail and mast are available. By General Plastics Corp., 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.*



Firm support and relaxing softness—unique combination in a mattress—are the remarkable properties of the new Floating Contour. The conventional innerspring has been replaced by 6 inches of odorless, non-allergenic DuPont Polyurethane—masses of tiny air bubbles which stay firm, yet yield gently to the contours of the body. The mattress is extremely lightweight (twin size weighs 21½ lbs. against 51 lbs. for the average twin innerspring mattress). Outside covering is quilted Dacron. William Intner Co., 344 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

• *Watch for a tasty collection of canned foreign dishes—ready to heat and serve. Famous Foods of the World includes beef Stroganoff and garbanzo soup on its menu. George A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.*

This large capacity mobile dishwasher allows easy random loading from the top. Split-level distribution of water insures thorough washing. Waste King Corp., 3300 E. 50th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

Whether your home is new or old—

RID-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you *can* have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X® acts to prevent this . . . works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

Yes, RID-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools *trouble-free!* Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

GET **RID-X** at your favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET — complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. RXG, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

continued from page 7

LOUIS XV SIDE CHAIR

Two chairs of this style were bought in France in the late 19th century. The wood has numerous worm holes. Could you advise me of their period and the kind of wood used?

J.D.G.—Spartanburg, S. C.

You have side chairs of the Louis XV period, either 18th century originals or mid-19th century copies. It is practically impossible to date furniture from a picture. The wood is French walnut or beech.

HEAD OF LIBERTY

This bust is signed "G. Turini, 1882." The hat has raised stars and the bust is draped in an American flag. What does it represent?

G.M.—Springfield, Mass.

It is a head of Liberty, obviously completed in 1882. The sculptor, G. Turini, presumably was Italian, but there is no record of his work in standard reference books.

AYER BOTTLE

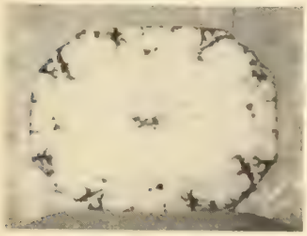
I wonder if this brilliant blue bottle is very old? On one side is the word "Ayers," on the other "Hair Vigor." D.D.I.—Winchester, Mass.

From its shape the bottle probably dates between 1890-1900. Hair Vigor was a product of Harriet Hubbard Ayer, one of the earliest American firms to make cosmetics. The company is still in business.

VICTORIAN PORTRAIT

Any information about this oil painting on a board would be appreciated. On the back in pencil is written, "Painted by Harriet Thomas." A.E.I.—Winchester, Mass.

The painting of a young woman with her arms around a spaniel is typically Victorian and was probably painted between 1850-60. Who Harriet Thomas was and where she worked cannot be determined as she is not listed in reference books.



STAFFORDSHIRE PLATTER

Enclosed is a picture of a blue and white meat platter and also the marking on the back. Where was it made? W.R.S.—St. Petersburg, Fla.

You have a Staffordshire platter of transfer-decorated earthenware. The initials S.A. & Co. beneath the scrolled mark are those of Samuel Alcock & Co., who operated an earthenware pottery at Burslem in Staffordshire from 1828 to 1859. "Carroll" is the pattern name.

UNION-NATIONAL

Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY

From a complete bedroom grouping in your choice of four superb fruitwood finishes. At better furniture and department stores. Send 20 cents in coin to Department G7 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

When the moment is magic...
the champagne is
COOK'S

Imperial American Champagne
RENOWNED 'ROUND THE WORLD • AMERICAN WINE CO., FRESNO, CAL.

Free Booklet for Brides-to-be. Practical suggestions on wedding plans, champagne service. Write to 350 Fifth Ave., Room 3506, N. Y. 1.

Five ways to plan

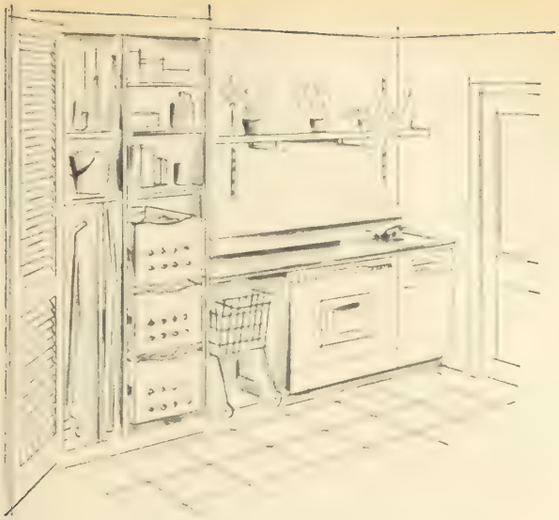
A LAUNDRY IN A SMALL SPACE

Skimpy space need not prevent you from having a well-planned laundry area. With today's trim washers and dryers (even the largest on these two pages is only 28 inches deep) you can tuck your laundry into a slim strip of unused floor space, and perhaps camouflage the equipment with handsome doors. Here are five ways to convert various corners throughout your house into space-stretching laundries which were designed especially for H&G by kitchen planner W. Paul Breckley II.

Shopping information, page 113

An old-fashioned butler's pantry is a practical room to turn into a laundry since you can benefit from abundance of existing cabinets. Here, a Maytag washer and dryer are teamed with a sorting counter and a small sink. Cabinet beneath counter houses a pull-up ironer. Desk on left is complete planning center with file drawer, pigeonholes and intercom station.

One side of a bedroom hall might house a laundry along with a linen closet. Laundry is divided into three sections, can be closed by folding-screen doors. Left side has a sewing machine on a flip-up shelf and a drip-dry compartment. Center section holds the Philco-Bendix combination washer-dryer plus shelves for blankets. On the right: shelves for linen, detergents; built-in clothes hamper; compartment for an ironing board.



A corner of a utility room is enough space for a compact laundry. GE's combination washer-dryer is topped with a long sorting counter, joined to a small sink. Laundry cart is rolled out of the way under counter. Adjustable shelf over counter has pull-out racks for hanging up ironed clothes. Closet at left stores cleaning supplies, vacuum cleaner, ironing board, hampers.

An enclosed breezeway might be a possible spot for a laundry in a small house—provided the breezeway is at least 6′ wide. Here, a GE washer and dryer are placed one at each end of space, screened with folding, louvered doors. Center section is fitted with Mutschler cabinets, sink, sorting counter. Base cabinets house a pull-out, folding ironing board, a hamper.

A wall in family room might be devoted to a laundry that is also a sewing and storage center. Precisely planned St. Charles cabinets (originally designed for schools) organize equipment, supplies. Starting from left: section for ironing board; base cabinet for built-in sewing machine; tote trays for sewing needs; small sink with shelves above and below; tilt-out hampers, drawers, a sorting counter; Westinghouse washer and dryer.

DURABLE

CLEANABLE

AND OH, SO COMFORTABLE

THE HEART OF COMFORT IN FINE FURNITURE IS POLYETHER FOAM CUSHIONING

Good thing the cushion's made with soft, durable polyether foam. Polyether foam resists rough treatment. Its slip-retardant surface helps keep fabric seams neat. Cleaning's no problem, because polyether foam isn't affected by ordinary cleaning agents. And best of all... polyether foam gives you a new kind of soft comfort... never too firm, never too bouncy.

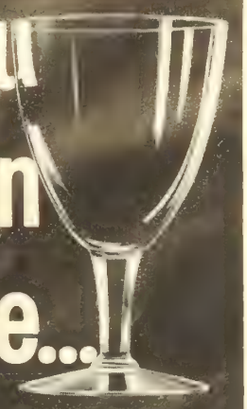
When you buy furniture, be sure you get quality... where it's most important. Ask for cushions of wonderful new polyether foam.

THE FINEST POLYETHER FOAMS ARE MADE WITH DU PONT HYLENE® organic isocyanate

DU PONT BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ...*THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Unqualified Offer to Every Dishwasher Owner in America!

Results You Can See...



or Your First Box Is FREE

FINISH now contains two miracle cleansing agents to end spotting and filming. Only FINISH has *both*. No matter what kind of dishwasher detergent you are now using, try FINISH. If you're not delighted with your very first package, send us the boxtop. We'll refund the price you paid, plus postage.

Another famous product of
ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC.
New York, N. Y.

Copyright, 1960

Going places, finding things FROM CHICAGO TO THE PACIFIC

BY LOUISE RICHARDS

EDITOR'S NOTE: Mrs. Harper Richards and her husband, a well-known architect and industrial designer, decided early in 1959 to forget office, home and prosaic routine for a year and take their children to see the world. Here is a report on the first leg of their journey and the remarkably equipped station wagon that took them westward.

In this jet age, a thirty-five-day camping trip of 5,400 miles is surely a phenomenon. When we could have hopped from Chicago to San Francisco in four hours and fifteen minutes, why so leisurely a journey? We simply wanted to see and digest quietly all the glories of a westward trek across the United States before embarking for our year's sabbatical in the Orient and Europe. My husband, Harper; daughter Holly, aged fifteen; son Wynn, crowding twelve, comprised the cast of our migration. Harper and I felt the children were of an age really to appreciate such an experience.

Camping can connote many things to many people, but long ago we decided that the way we liked to camp was to take along as many comforts as we could without sacrificing too much of the satisfaction of doing for ourselves.

Reflections on Thoreau and Walden Pond had led us to philosophize about the value of getting away from civilization. We were convinced that the restfulness of a campfire by a lake in a pine wood can revitalize the inner springs of one's existence quicker than any resort, which, when you come right down to it, only means a switch in the daily round. But I felt that to achieve the well-being and spiritual rejuvenation that outdoor living promises, the irritating factors should be removed. Why sleep on the damp ground if you can have an air mattress in a cozy enclosure? Why eat Spam three times a day when you can as easily plan a gourmet meal?

With these and many more considerations for comfort and aesthetics, we set about, months before our departure for the West Coast, to plan and execute every item of our travel paraphernalia. Harper turned his professional designing ability to converting our station wagon into an efficient carrier for everything we would need for a near-luxurious life out-of-doors. Inasmuch as we would have to dispose of the car in California before embarking for Japan we felt that the money invested in its equipment would make it all the more saleable.

Station wagon equipped with all the comforts of outdoor life quickly converts to sleeping-dining quarters on camp site near Columbia River.

Harper figured that frequent and short camping stops would necessitate facilities for setting up and breaking camp quickly. He designed a top-of-the-car tent that was to be the children's sleeping quarters. This would eliminate clearing ground and driving stakes for tent securement and would keep the children warm, dry and safe from foraging animals. We were to sleep in the rear of the station wagon on air mattresses which would be stored on top of the wagon during the day. I insisted on a pleasing color scheme so we planned our accessories to go with the brown and cream finish of the car. Brown canvas curtains that slip over specially fitted chrome hooks were tailored to fit the entire window area and give us complete privacy. Pullman-type pockets (for flashlights and other necessary night articles) and yellow sheets and cases completed our sleeping equipment. Tarpaulins and collapsible poles were designed and tested for quick setting during rains and heavy winds.

Pleasurable dining

Consistent with our philosophy of comfort and enjoyment at all costs were the arrangements we made for meals. Harper designed a Formica-topped table which could be assembled easily and attached to the car where we were camping and also a drop-front food storage compartment to be attached to the roof of the car. If I planned my menus ahead of time, I could make one quick trip up the ladder to the "pantry" and assemble all of the provisions needed for a meal.

Our basic cooking gear included a portable icebox, a Coleman gas stove (for areas where open fires are not permitted), a Coleman gas lamp for lighting chores on dark nights, folding stools for dining or sitting by the fire (one of the greater delights of camping life), a set of Revere Ware pots and pans that nested, a large coffee pot, iron skillet, fold-

Continued on page 43

Custom Imperial Model RCIB-645

Now! A range with built-in glamour... without built-in expense!

Flair

by Frigidaire!

Looks, cooks and cleans like nothing you've ever seen before! Moves right into the place of your present stove. Costs little or no more than a top-model conventional electric range!

Now! A revolutionary new design in electric ranges to glorify your present kitchen without built-in expense! Combines twin, glass-fronted ovens and slide-in cooking top in one cabinet. Moves right into place of your old range. No carpentering, no plastering, no additional wiring when replacing an electric range. No tearing-up of your kitchen. Incredible? It's true!

With "Flair," you'll cook without stooping with "See-Level" ovens and all controls at eye level.

With "Flair," you'll cook at new comfort height on a roomy, full-size cooking top that disappears at a touch.

With "Flair," you'll bake, roast and broil with new ease. Exclusive, new-design oven doors glide up and out of the way. It's so easy to put foods in and take them out!

With "Flair," you'll cook in new beauty. Oven interiors are brilliantly lighted. Control panel lights up. Whole oven front and cooking top are flooded with full-width fluorescent lamp.

With "Flair," you'll cook with new excitement. Show "Flair" with pride to all your neighbors. You'll cook with the newest in automatic features. Models with automatic oven cooking, automatic roasting, automatic surface cooking without watching. Lady! You'll love that range!

"O-h-h-h!" You'll exclaim when you see it. For "Flair" is the most beautiful thing that has ever happened to kitchens. Incredibly lovely. And so filled with easier-cooking, easier-cleaning features. And you can afford it. It's designed for *you* and *your* kitchen!

Sits on a cabinet. Slides into place of your present range. Base cabinet optional at slight extra cost. Ask your Frigidaire Dealer about special cabinets to match your own kitchen.

New "Comfort-Height" cooking top slides out of sight. Disappears under special cover for neat, trim, flush-with-cabinets beauty. At new, scientific "comfort" height. Full-size. Accommodates all utensils. Room to spare.

30" single-oven models and 40" double-oven models, all 62⅛" high, including base cabinet. Roomy storage space in all cabinets. Choice of 4 different models in all. In white only, with control panel in beautiful color.

NOTE: If you're building a new home *and* want built-in range equipment, Frigidaire *makes a full line of built-ins, too.*

FRIGIDAIRE

PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

ADVANCED APPLIANCES DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND

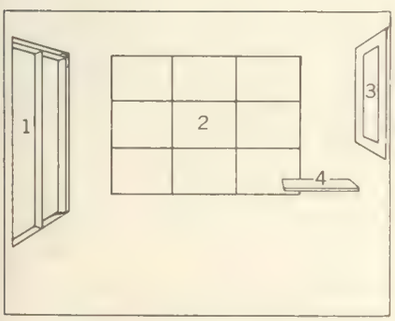
Strawberries Romanoff, page 13, "The Gourmet's Guide"

The delightful *difference* is Cointreau!

Take this recipe, for example. It is Strawberries Romanoff, a delightful yet simple dessert. On page 13 of our "Gourmet's Guide" you find that the magic touch is your use of Cointreau Liqueur. Do write us for a free copy and look at the other 48 recipes for main dishes, desserts and drinks. Cordials by Cointreau—all 20 of them, will open up for you a new approach to entertaining. Cordials by Cointreau, 50 to 80 proof, produced and bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

Look how glass from PPG lets you live better

. . . protects your furniture . . . brings the outdoors indoors
. . . adds a decorative touch to your walls



1. PITTCO® Sliding Glass Doors
2. PENNVERNON® Window Glass
3. HIGH-FIDELITY® Decorative Mirror
4. Polished Plate Glass Furniture Top

It's the beauty of PPG glass that sets a tasteful tone in modern homes. Polished plate glass tops protect against spills, stains, cigarette burns on furniture and tables . . . yet let the texture of the material come through without disturbing its natural color. In windows and PITTCO Sliding Glass Doors, the clear transparency of PPG glass is an open invitation to all outdoors. And on walls, a decorative HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror . . . made with fine, twin ground polished PPG Plate glass . . . adds a bright, gay touch to your decorating scheme. When you buy glass, buy the best—glass from PPG. Send for our free booklet, "Glass Brings Beauty to Every Room of Your Home." Write: Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass *In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited*

For us, it's a serious game. When the needle is oil, the odds are 991 to 1 against finding a major field. Then, the hunt's only begun. We must still find more and better ways to meet your multiplying needs.

GULF

GULF OIL CORPORATION

Ninth in a series on America's Sterling Classics

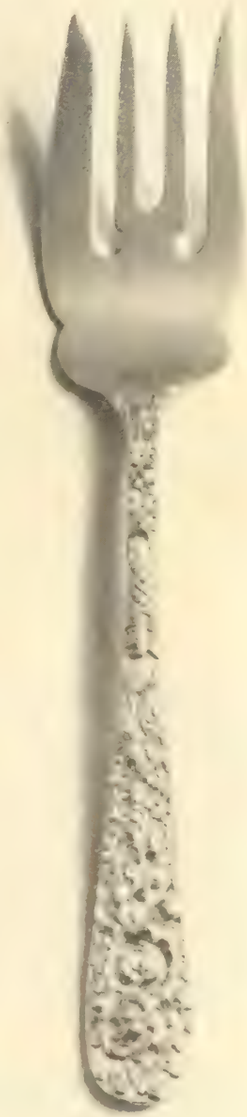
A delicately wrought silver favorite

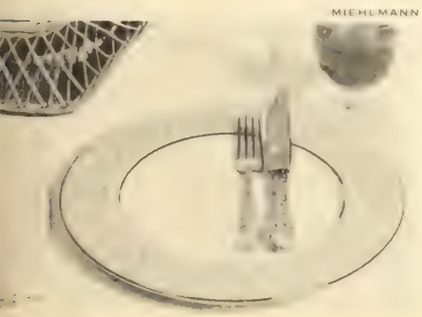
ROSE

Rose pattern, inspired by the elaborate metal working techniques of old France and India, has for many years held a favored position among Stieff sterling designs. But its history is even longer than that of the venerable company which makes it. Like many an old silver firm, Stieff is a composite of smaller individual craft shops. One of these, Klank Brothers, had been producing Rose on a small scale, according to the old roll and hammer method of colonial silversmiths, long before the pattern became a major design in the Stieff company, which was founded in 1892. Though the new firm soon introduced more modern production methods, the Rose *repoussé* type pattern has remained unchanged.

The over-all chasing of Rose has the advantage of showing no scratches; as the pieces are used, their original brilliance is mellowed to a subtle play of highlights and depths. Rose is the most complete service in the Stieff line and includes among its fifty-three standard pieces such specialized ware as a bacon fork and a berry spoon.

Popular in many American homes, the Rose pattern also has graced some notably exotic tables. A three-piece 18k gold chased tea set pours for an Oriental prince. The late King Faisal of Iraq once ordered several chests of Rose sterling to serve his royal banquets. At the wedding of the Emperor of Japan, Rear Admiral Dewey paid homage to the event with a specially designed vase in Rose pattern. But for sheer glamour, nothing exceeds the gold Rose telephone inlaid with precious stones owned by one of Hollywood's reigning queens. Despite such bizarre adaptations, Stieff's Rose remains an outstanding beauty among America's fine sterling silver table patterns.





The small scale of Rose's *repoussé* motifs, pictured full size, *above*, is enhanced by similar delicacy in this floral bordered china, *left*. Simple glassware provides effective note of contrast.

IF YOU LIKE COMFORT YOU'LL Love TV DREAM LOUNGERS by Dean

World's Most Comfortable TV Recliner

- Foam Rubber Cushioned Seat and Back
- Famous Dr. Lorenz, Patented 3 Position TV Reclining Action

Wide Selection of Beautiful Designs in Leather-Like U. S. Naugahyde and Decorator Fabrics . . . Moderately Priced.

WRITE FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

Dean INDUSTRIES
A Division of Modernize, Inc.
666 Lake Shore Drive
Chicago 11, Illinois

Stop Playing Hide and Seek

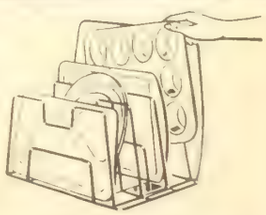
DORMETCO® Glide-Out Shelf

Brings everything out in the open

Nothing hidden. Everything neat. Glides out smoothly at your touch. Brings canned goods, boxes, soaps, bottles to your fingertips for easy selection. Simple to install. A size for every base cabinet. In chrome . . . from $3.95

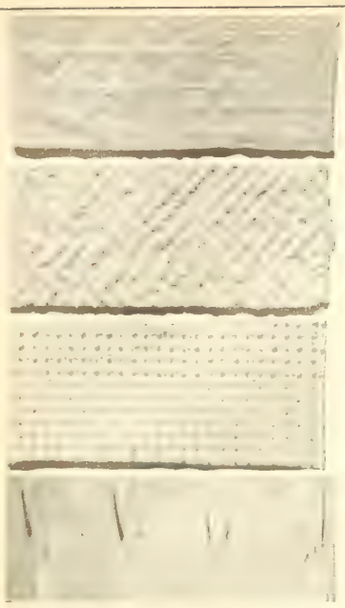
DORMETCO® Tray Rack

Ends cupboard clutter. Lets you file trays, other flat or awkwardly shaped items in convenient upright compartments. Simple to install. For shelf or counter $3.95



Ask for Dormetco Products at leading hardware and department stores

For literature and name of store near you write DORMETCO, INC., Los Angeles 64, Calif.



only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

California decorators and architects "up end" the widest window floor-to-ceiling [illegible] piece of cloth! No seams [illegible] 100% cottons, heavy primitive weave for quick dull dry laundering [illegible] Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tiebacks, etc.

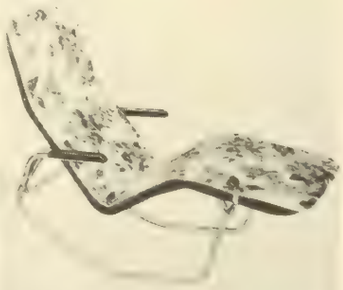
Send 25c to [illegible] catalog 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, in natural and off white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor to ceiling widths from $2.98 to $4.98 per 3 yard

world's widest seamless draperies!

Cloth so wide its width goes floor to ceiling. Endless pleating along one edge provides panels to your exact rod size . . . ready to hang, only 10¢ per rod inch plus yardage cost. Handsomer, at lower cost, because they're seamless! Send 25¢ for catalog described above.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 40, Calif.

SHOPPING



Barwa lounger

Soak up the sun, or nap under a shady elm, on this comfortable contour chaise. Adding glamour to garden or terrace, it has a mattress covered with multicolored plastic fabric on top and solid color rugged canvas on bottom. Over-all size is 72″ x 26″. $34.95 exp. coll. Slightly higher east of Rockies. Ryder-Elliott, HG7, 2140 So. Davie, Los Angeles, Calif.

Top honors

Try a new hairdo as a fillip to humdrum living. With a chignon made of the finest hair, several different coiffures can be arranged. Be sure to send a generous sample of your own hair for color matching purposes. Brochure of other hair pieces on request. $7.98 ppd. for figure-8 chignon (blonde or gray extra). Fashion Hair, HG7, 175 Fifth Ave., New York.

Sound of music

Pocket lighter which conceals an imported music box makes a gay and useful gift. Choose from: Anniversary Waltz, La Vie en Rose, Moulin Rouge, I Could Have Danced All Night, Some Enchanted Evening, Smoke Gets In Your Eyes. Case is finished in gold plate. $6 plus $1 for engraving. Ppd. Paul Brown, HG7, Box 125, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Perk ups

Add a gay touch to the nursery utility table by applying pretty decals to jars and bottles. The set contains twelve labels: pins, cotton, nipples, oil, soap, talc, boric acid, swabs, lotion, sterile water, Rx and tissues. Each decal is 2″ wide, and is decorated in pink, blue and green. $1.25 postpaid the set. Authentics, HG7, Box 546, Cincinnati, Ohio.

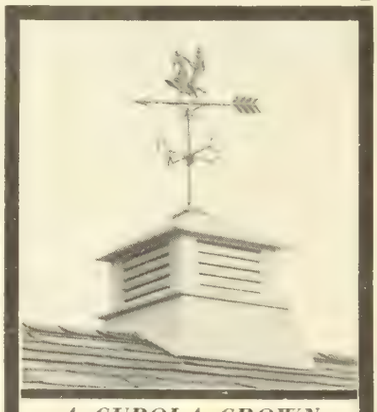
FOUR SEASONS wall plaques

These handsome wall plaques depicting the Four Seasons are an artistic complement to every interior. Faithfully reproduced from the ancient original, the richly detailed bas-relief treatment gives life-like dimension to the figures, is enhanced by a soft antique ivory tone. Each plaque is 4½″ wide, sturdily cast in Hydrocal, and features a no-mar, self-adhesive hanging. A classic addition to your own home; a memorable gift in any season.

Set of 4 only $3.98 ppd

Send check or [illegible] Immediate [illegible] Satisfaction guaranteed

DEER HILL CO.
Dept. G 70, Flushing 52, N. Y.



A CUPOLA CROWN FOR YOUR HOME

Compliments Any Style Architecture

Our cupolas are ready to install, fit any slope roof. Custom made of finest quality selected pine lumber. Above model #400 measures 24½″ base x 21¼″ roof line x 25″ in height. Only $22.50 without roof covering, $31.50 with alum. roof covering and only $34.50 with copper roof covering. Weathervanes extra. Send for catalog showing other styles and sizes for your home, garage, breezeway or ranch-house.

FREE CATALOGUE

HOME INDUSTRIES
330 Athens Street Jackson, Ohio

Imported White DOVES

Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½″ bodies with 5½″ wings. Order No. 2091.

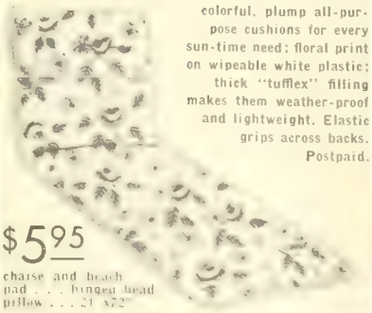
Set of Six—$1.19 ppd.; 2 sets, $2.75

Send for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1407A
816 University Pl., Evanston, Ill.

economical utility outdoor pads

colorful, plump all-purpose cushions for every sun-time need; floral print on wipeable white plastic; thick "tufflex" filling makes them weather-proof and lightweight. Elastic grips across backs. Postpaid.



$5.95
chaise and beach pad . . . hinged head pillow . . . 21 x22″

hinged chair pad 18 x38″

$2.95

free 48-page catalog of sun-time furniture and accessories

Patio sales

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Summer refreshment

For cool comfort and ease in action, these cotton poplin Bermuda shorts and matching jacket are smartly styled, easy to wash and care for. Available in loden green and putty tan. Samples of fabric on request. Bermuda shorts in sizes 10 to 20, $5.95. Matching jackets in same sizes, $10.85. Postpaid. L. L. Bean, Dept. HG7, 354 Main St., Freeport, Maine.

Barbecue aid

Keep coffee hot throughout an alfresco meal over a barbecue coffee warmer. Base is black finished iron fitted with an aluminum fire cup which will hold three or four briquettes from the barbecue fire bed. 6″ in diameter. Designed to hold any size coffee pot or carafe, it's a picnic "must." $2.98 ppd. Panda Products, HG7, 1200 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

L'heure passe

Mark sunlit hours with this handsome antique finish bronze sundial. A beautiful ornament for a garden wall, open terrace or pedestal, it is decorated with dancing fish, Roman numerals and a sentiment written in French: "The hour passes, friendship remains." 10¾″ in diam. $25 exp. coll. Erkins Studio, HG7, 8 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

Ante bellum flavor

Add a romantic touch under a shady tree or on a terrace with cast aluminum furniture painted candy pink or snow white. Copied from a pre-Civil War set of outdoor furniture, the round table with Formica top (36″ in diam. x 26″ high) is $60. Chairs (29″ over-all height) are $20 ea. Exp. coll. Moultrie Manufacturing Co., HG7, Moultrie, Ga.

new denim wrap-skirt

Tailored for their busy life, our wonderful new wraparounds are easy-cut in sportweight oxford denim, detailed with a string tie and a splash of pockets. Faded Blue, Medium Blue, Old Gold, Loden. Also available in Blue dungaree-denim. Sizes 8-18. $8.95

Also available in Bermuda Shorts $6.95

ORDER BY MAIL add 50c for postage

Free catalog on request

Ladybug

Dept. H • 264 S. Nineteenth St. • Philadelphia 3, Pa.

SHIRT CLASSIC $2.95

Summer freshness! Smartly tailored blouse in a luxurious cotton fabric—washable and crease resistant. Beautifully fitted with small pearl button closings. Added attraction—pleated pocket. Wear now and into fall. In vibrant colors of Mint, Turquoise Blue, Shocking Pink, Beige or White.

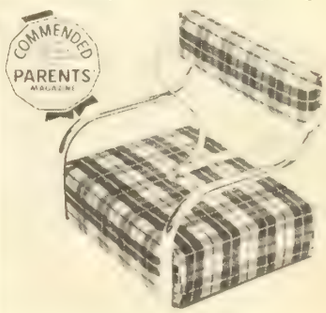
Sizes 32-38 ..... $2.95

Special offer 2 for $5.75

add 25c post. Send cash, check or m.o.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

622-668 S. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz.

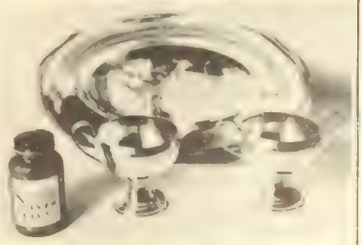


HIGH AND MIGHTY

Put away your dictionaries and telephone books and boost your child up on this BABY BOOSTER SEAT designed to bring him safely and comfortably to table height. It is balanced to prevent tipping and gives proper support for small backs. Wonderful for restaurants and visiting. Let your child see his dinner! Attractive, easy-to-wipe vinyl cover of Wallace red plaid, extra thick padded seat and backrest. Chrome plated tubular armrests, plastic safety strap. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay postage, send check or M. O. $4.75

Harvest House, 1200 Niagara R539, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

REPLATE WORN SILVERWARE



SILVER PLUS

It Plates As It Polishes

Silver Plus deposits new, pure silver where your worn silver-plate Sheffield or Hollowware needs it—where the original plating has completely worn away. Deposits silver on copper and brass. Silver Plus polishes all silver, too, and brings back the beauty and glow of gleaming silver. Use it on precious sterling for safe polishing that helps to maintain enduring beauty. Easy to use. Leaves your hands clean, your silver glowing with beauty—even TARNISH RESISTANT! 6 oz. bottle, enough for dozens of pieces, only $1 each (plus 10c handling). Large size (4 oz.) $2, plus 10c handling. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. For lovely silver — always, order today:

EMPIRE 140 Marbledale Rd., Dept. HG760 Tuckahoe, New York

8″ High

Cast Brass Lawn Sprinkler

A difficult to find touch of "Americana" cast from the original molds made prior to the 1900's. Squirrel is 8" high, made of solid brass with verdi-green finish. Truly a collector's item to grace a well kept lawn or terrace. $10.95 Ppd.

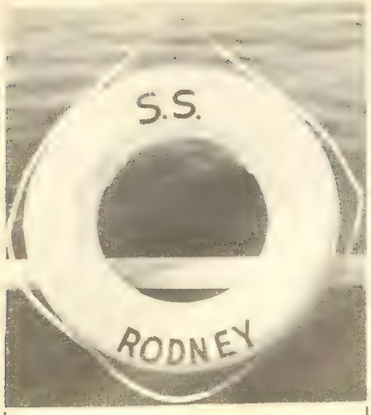
Matching Frog or Turtle Lawn Sprinkler $7.95

Matching Faucet Handles Available ... Write For Information

Pa. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax • No Stamps or COD's Please

Page & Biddle

Dept. HG7, Bryn Mawr, Penna.



YOU'LL GO OVERBOARD

. . . for this real life preserver! It is painted white and the name of your boat or summer place is painted in red. We suggest this for pools, too, as it adds interest, decoration—and safety. $12.50 which includes postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN
Nyack, New York

PAN with his PIPES

for your Pool or Garden

Cast lead—32 in. high; piped for fountain —$140.00 f. o. b. New York. Write for our illustrated Catalog of Garden Ornaments in Pompeian Stone, Bronze, Marble and Lead. 10¢ please for mailing.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

Authentic Reproductions in CAST IRON-ALUMINUM

	C. I.	C. A.
Settee #601, 39" long	$33.00	$41.00
Chair #602, 21½" wide	$21.80	$30.50

3-PIECE GROUP #601
CAST IRON $49.50 ALUMINUM $59.50

Around The Tree Bench
For trees to 18" diam
C.I. $42.50
C.A. $49.50
For trees to 32" diam.
C.I. $65.00
C.A. $72.50

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Crated free. Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

J. F. DAY & CO. Dept. G-7-60 1901 4th Ave. So. Birmingham, Ala.

Keep your pool Clean This New Easy Way!

HOME-POOL VACUUM

A tool for cleaning "Back-yard" swimming pool. Operated solely by water pressure from any garden hose. Vacuum travels under water [illegible]

7.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

HERE'S HOW CO., HG-72 95 Fifth Ave. New York 3, New York

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes

Start July 6th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and [illegible] interesting

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

HAMMOCKS

Cool, relaxing open-weave hammock made of tightly twisted cotton yarns; beautiful green and white stripe with colors locked in for sun and rain resistance. Can be put up between two trees, posts, porch or fits standard hammock stand. Just lift off the hooks to take indoors. Nothing is more relaxing than a hammock, designed by Luxury Fabrics Co. to bring you cool, calm, peaceful comfort this summer. An excellent gift for father.

PRICE **$7.95** POSTPAID

NO C.O.D. PLEASE

LUXURY FABRICS CO. P.O. BOX 736 GASTONIA, N.C.

SHOPPING

Hometown memories

Sentimental charm for bracelet or watch chain, a map of your favorite state comes marked with a favorite city or hamlet. Beautifully designed in heavy 14k gold, any of our 50 states is available. Be sure to include name of city. $12.50. In sterling silver it is only $2.20. Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Charm & Treasure. HG7. 509 Fifth Ave., New York. N. Y.

Closet clippings

For men's trousers and women's slacks, this new hanger designed to eliminate pinched cuffs is made of steel finished in no-slip vinyl. Hanger is open on one side, does not have to be removed from clothes rod. Neat and sturdy, it is a space saver, too. $1 for two hangers; $3 for six. Postpaid. From National Hanger. Dept. HG7. 15 West 18th Street. New York. N. Y.

Sitting pretty

Be a star in your own right by owning a Director's chair—complete with your full name. Made of hardwood finished in black or white, it has a heavy duck seat and back which is removable. Duck is available in green, blue, yellow, red, white or black. $14.95 including marking. Exp. coll. Flair House. HG7. 427 Springfield, Berkeley Heights, N. J.

On tap

For convivial beer drinking parties, handsome crystal glasses with sham bottoms hold a full 16 ounces, are colorfully decorated with the official emblems of famous German brewers. Ice cold beer will taste even more delectable quaffed from one of these. Imported from Germany. $8.95 a set of six. Ppd. Johnny Appleseed, HG7. Beverly, Mass.

Added sparkle

Easy to install, this shimmering chandelier has three tiers of imported hand-cut and hand-polished prisms. Screws into an overhead socket just like a light bulb, eliminating costly installation. Adds formality and elegance to any room. Measures 8" diameter x 10½" high. $23.50 exp. coll. Paulen Crystal. Dept. HG7, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

AROUND

Song for a bird

Hang a musical perch in the cage of domestic birds. Fitted with a Swiss music box which is wound from outside the cage, the perch will challenge and delight both canaries and parakeets. When bird alights on perch the music plays; when it flies away music stops. $3.95 postpaid. Order from Harrison Products, P. O. Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Table talk

Use this sturdy, yet light and airy looking, table to hold an ashtray and a cool drink while lounging on a terrace. Frame is wrought iron finished in either white or gold. Top is clear glass. Nestled in the center of frame is a cluster of wrought iron flowers. 18″ high with top 10″ x 10″. $6.95 postpaid. Patio Sales, HG7, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

For weight watchers

This attractive footed container for saccharine is made of polished jeweler's bronze finished in 18k gold-plate. Three handsome block initials add a personal touch, and are included in the cost—along with a pair of matching tongs. The cost? A mere $1 postpaid, complete. Order from Vernon Specialties, HG7, 276 East Third Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Clear the air

Eliminate disagreeable cigarette smoke from a room or banish the odor of cooking with pine scented chlorophyll candles which will burn for five hours. Heavy hobnail glass holder comes in a choice of red, blue or crystal. Each is 2″ square and comes with a candle. $1 apiece, postpaid. A set of six refills is 69c. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Pretty foxy

Gay decoration for the game room, child's room or den, these beautifully hand carved wall plaques are made of native Haitian hardwood. Imagination and great skill combine to make an amusing pair of foxes, each 9″ x 3½″ with an adhesive back which permits hanging without tools or nails. $2.98 a pr., ppd. Deer Hill Company, HG7, Flushing 52, N. Y.

BE A REBEL AT THE BEACH

WITH THESE

CONFEDERATE BEACH TOWELS

You don't have to risk Yankee gunfire to cover yourself with glory on this quality 6 x 3 foot Cannon beach towel with the stars and bars imprinted in blazing red, white and blue. You'll be attracting plenty of attention from both sides! And while chances are you won't be able to spend the big Confederate buck, we'll guarantee you'll get many times its value in fun when you break it out at the beach this summer. Bill is imprinted in authentic orange and gray, and colors in both towels will not run. Doesn't matter whether you're from Alabama or Vermont, either. Price is the same for Yankees and Rebels—fun is, too! **Sold only by mail.** $4.95 ppd. each. Pair, only $8.95 ppd.

QUALITY CANNON BEACH TOWELS

Moneyback Guarantee

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-7, 305 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17.

Exotic as the 7 Seas

BEACHCOMBER PARTY KIT

Intrigue your guests with this fascinating display! Dramatic on a table or wall in dining room, patio, playroom. Drape the big 5x9' authentic Fish Net, then arrange the cork floats, seaman's twisted rope, seaweed fans and sea shells in decorative array. Complete kit.

1.99 ea.

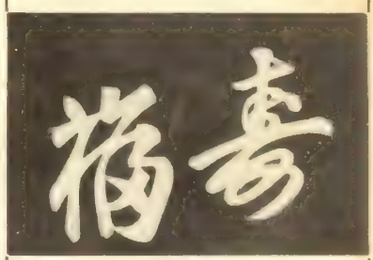
plus 35c shipping

FREE Summer Gift Catalog Write for it

Helen Gallagher

413-A7 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

Chinese Characters



Unique . . . Oriental

WALL PLAQUES

Solid brass, tarnishproof plaques symbolize the much coveted "Long Life" and "Blessings of Happiness" and add a Far Eastern accent to today's decor. Each character is 9″ h x 3″ w. $6.95 for the pair, plus 30c for handling. *A delightful hostess gift, shower or wedding present, bridge prize.*

Send for FREE Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer

Dept. HG-70 Merchandise Mart

P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE

GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

*Our price per single roll $4.50

Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-7, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

ENJOY HEAVENLY COMFORT

BLEUMETTE BRA

- just two cups to lift sag
- no back straps
- no wires, no bones
- no strap bulges

Sizes A, B, or C
Satisfaction guaranteed

2 pair only $2.98 Postpaid

Send check or M O to
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept. A-222
New York 17 N Y

RE-SHAPE YOUR FIGURE
WHILE YOU SLEEP
In The Privacy of Your Home
In The Secrecy of Your Room!

BEFORE AFTER

DO IT YOURSELF
No Drugs! No Squeezing Girdles! No vibrating Gimmicks! No Work! No starvation!
A PHYSICIAN'S WAY to a beautiful form.
APPLY
TRADE MARK
CUM-GRAVITY DISKS
PATENTED
Your bed becomes the most scientific and inexpensive FORM Correction Lounge You get a lifetime of slenderizing health and beauty improvement.

Order Your Body Beautiful Set NOW
The guide gravity system gives you indispensable aid to your Health & Beauty Needs
Prevent - Correct - Remodel round shoulders, flat chest, swayback, "pooched out" tummy, backache, leg cramps, varicose veins, fallen organs, swollen legs
Posture Correction:
4 cum—gravity disks
2 cum—gravity basis
1 complete Contour Correction Course
All For Only $9.95
guaranteed
Lifetime — guarantee
FORM CORRECTION
312 MASONIC TEMPLE BLDG. • DES MOINES, IA

THOSE HORRID
AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-G, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

a DIFFERENT depilatory!
QUICK STRIP

HAIR REMOVER

Press strip on skin—pull it off in a split second! Hair and bulb of root are removed with wax. So practical, and so quick and easy! Refold same strip and repeat until all hair is removed. NO REGROWTH FOR 6 TO 8 WEEKS! Yes, a professional salon leg waxing in the privacy of your own home—no tubes, jars, spreading or mess! New, simpler My Epil contains 3 strips—sufficient for complete epilation of both legs, high up.
$3.00 box, ppd.

Ella Baché
24 EAST 55 ST., NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases

Superb satin, woven exclusively for us. Exotic shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Red or Turquoise. Guaranteed Washable. Prepaid.
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases $18.95
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases 16.95
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases 27.95
3 lttr. monog. on cases 3.00
SCINTILLA®, 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

SHOPPING

Wine wheel

Attractive and practical decoration for the wall of the kitchen, the wine chart tells at a glance the correct wines to serve with various meats and fowl; how the name of the wine is pronounced; how many servings are in the bottle. Included with it is a valuable booklet on wine. $1.50 postpaid. Frances-Morris, Dept. HG7, 125 Ashland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Plush seating

Tufted velvet chair adds a gracious note to a fireside. Made with coil springs and hair upholstery, it is covered in spot-proof velvet trimmed with bouclé. Available in 20 exquisite colors. Free samples on request. 35½″ x 25½″ x 19″. Seat is 17″ from floor. $52.50 each; $100 a pair, exp. coll. Order from Hunt Galleries, Dept. HG7, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Sheer artistry

Set off a favorite figurine or an arrangement of flowers before a miniature shoji screen. Four translucent panels of laminated plastic are stretched over real butterflies and fern fronds. Frames are teakwood finished in ebony. Screen is 15″ high. Open it is 18″ wide. $5.27 postpaid for one. From Import Exclusive, HG7, 4053 Marlton Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Eye catchers

Decorate your kitchen walls with this group of plaques bedecked with cooking symbols. Hydrocal, a stone-like composition, is used for the castings, which are finished in copper. Subjects include antique kettles and pitchers and a coffee grinder. Backs have cord for hanging. $3.95 set of six. Artisan Galleries, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas.

Good direction

The hose stand is better than a third hand while gardening. When a border or a group of shrubs needs a constant soft spray of water, the stand will hold the nozzle in a given position for any length of time. Made of stainless steel with touches of green, it is 3′ high. Sturdy stand is 2′ square. $7.95 postpaid. Lykke-Bo, 435 Dayton, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AROUND

Boon for the beach

Be a rebel on the beach with a brilliantly colored bath sheet imprinted with the Confederate flag. Bright red, white and blue are used for the design on one side, with the reverse side in solid white. Available, too, with a Confederate dollar in orange and gray. 6′ x 3′. $4.95 each, postpaid. From Madison House, Dept. HG7, 305 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

Oh, how we danced

Bride and groom will cherish this hanging Swiss music box. Their own wedding invitation is mounted in a shadow box finished in black and gold or antique white and gold. When cord is pulled it plays the Wedding March or the Anniversary Waltz. Specify choice. 8¾″ x 6¾″. $10 plus 75c postage. Here's How Co., HG7, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

The golden look

Acquire a good suntan easily with the new lotion "Golden Stain." Apply it before lolling on beach or terrace and in two hours the skin will become an even bronze color. Made of fine ingredients, it is excellent protection, too, for wind burn. $1.50 for 4 ounces. Plus 20c postage. Moore's Laboratories, HG7, 5293 Fountain Avenue, Hollywood, Calif.

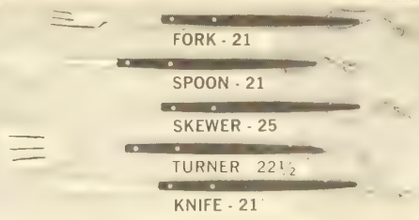
In good standing

Set off an unusual flower arrangement or a prized ornament to its best advantage on this carved mahogany stand imported from the Orient. Besides being decorative, stand protects wood surfaces from moisture rings. Available in 3″, 3¼″, 3½″ and 3¾″ diameter sizes. $4.50 each, ppd. E. H. Ziff, Dept. HG7, 1534-A Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

Write in light

No frustrated moments in phone booths or dark rooms if you're equipped with a Glo-Pen. When ball point is ejected a light flashes on, when retracted it goes off. Excellent pocket accessory for doctors, nurses, pilots and students. Barrel is gold-finished metal. $4.95 ppd. Camalier & Buckley, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

"AS NORDIC AS THE FJORDS" palley's



KING-SIZE
scandinavian style
BARBECUE SET

Bring the "pride of modern dining" to the great outdoors with this gracefully styled 5 pc. barbecue set. Leather thongs to hang for proud display. Stainless steel with choice of ironwood or cherrywood handles. Specify handles.

Each piece as new as tomorrow — A 12.95 value. — 5 PIECE SET $6.88

sand cast
HIBACHI
10″ DIA $4.88
11-1/2″ DIA $5.88

Try this world famous Japanese portable cooker and you'll be amazed. Has a sand cast black iron body with built-in handles and wooden base. Steel grill is nickel plated and has wood handles for easy removal when hot. Use on fireplace hearth, in patio, lanai, etc.

LANAI CHAIR
7.88
2 FOR ONLY $13.88

Superb South Seas styling in honey colored Palembang rattan. Its sweeping lines will enhance your patio, poolside or playroom. Sturdily hand woven to provide years of relaxing comfort. Mounted on black wrought iron legs. Has 19″x17″ seat with a 29″ overall height.

64 PG. CATALOG OF IMPORTS

Here is your Passport to Elegant Living. Fully illustrated. Featuring cultural art objects from the entire world...hundreds of new decor ideas... primitive carvings from Africa...fantasies from the Orient...housewares, sports and camping equipment from America. ALL priced sensibly! Yours FREE, write TODAY for YOUR COPY

TO ORDER: Send Check or Money Order. ½ deposit with C.O.D.S. All items sent freight or postage collect. California residence add 4% state tax.

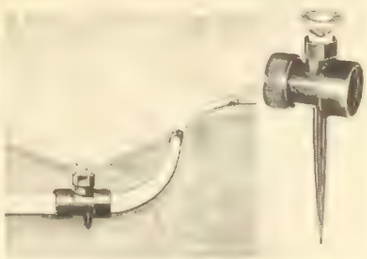
palley's
2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. HG-70
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

HONG KONG
heart design
rattan

One of our complete line of white rattan. Fashioned by hand in the British Crown Colony. Has fascinating heart design woven in exquisite white rattan.

Basket Chair $5.88

Complete "Heart Design" line of furniture available (examples below).
Arm Chair . . . 11.88 Peacock Chair . .$10.88
Heart Setee . . . 29.88



SPRINKLE UP TO 1500 SQ. FT., $1

New turbine-action Sprinkler spins a fine mist of water up to 1,500 square feet! Attaches to any hose. Set up singly, or in series...it's the world's lowest-priced sprinkler system. Versatile—can be moved where needed. Rugged, moulded-nylon design...can't clog, rust or get out of order! *Guaranteed the most effective sprinkler you've ever used or money back!* Only $1, postage paid...three for $2.79. Order WHIRL-A-JETS from **Sunset House, 678 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

CAMPAIGN SHIRT

Republican? Democrat? Independent?

Roll up your sleeves and go to work in the election print. Party symbols, the elephant and the donkey, are sure to make a hit at rallies and conventions this election year. Drip-dry cotton with long sleeves, neat round collar. Choice of red or black print on white. Sizes 10-20. $7.50 ppd.

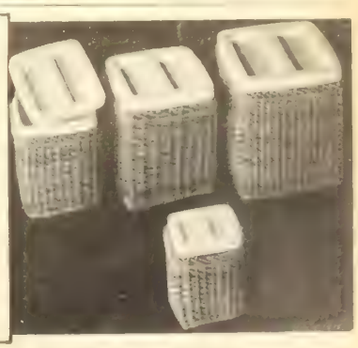
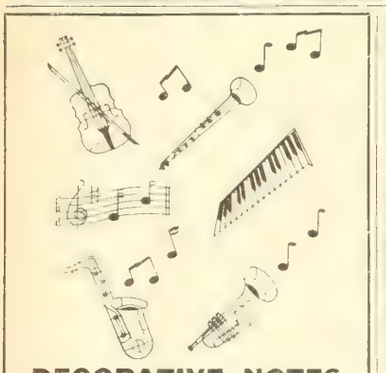
Johnny Appleseed's
BOX 700 - BEVERLY, MASS.

BASKET CANISTERS

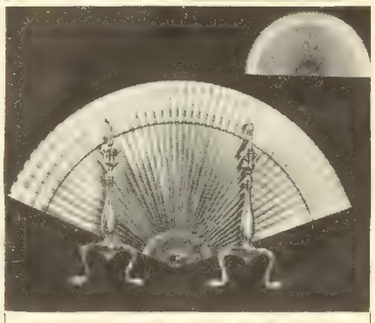
A frolicsome foursome that livens up your kitchen with an entirely new look! Handwoven, natural wicker Baskets from the Beautiful Isle of Madeira are set with liners and airtight lids in pure white plastic—perfectly beautiful, no matter what your kitchen color decor is! Lids are lettered FLOUR • SUGAR • COFFEE • TEA.

Set of 4
$9.95
POSTPAID

Gotham Gifts
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G70, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.



DECORATIVE NOTES
set walls to dancing
Rustproof—For Playroom or Patio
Set a melodious mood in any room with Musical Master-pieces. Distinctive decoration for den, playroom, music-room. *This tuneful combo is tops with "tune-age" record fans.* Fiddle is 19" long, other instruments about 16". All pieces separate. *Arrange them as you wish for decorative effect.* Made of striking lightweight black plastic. May be painted any color—gold, pink, etc.—if you wish. Complete set, ppd., only..... $2.95
Order by Mail. Guaranteed to Please! No C.O.D.'s Please
GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Avenue Evanston, Illinois



ANTIQUE WHITE
FIREPLACE FAN
Now, a fireplace fan in delicate antique white, the perfect way to give your idle fireplace a beauty treatment! Reversible, the white side is accented by a scrolled gold border, while the other side is in rich pyroxylin gold. Center is accented by a polished brass ornament. Sides are steel reinforced. Made of heavy kraft, it is 19½" high, opens to 39" wide, may be used with or without andirons. An interesting background for floral arrangements. $5.75 ppd.
Visit our gift shop near the Bronx-Whitestone Bridge
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-7
14-16 150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days
One of America's well known ... date to make ... Fifth Avenue ... to ... better Watches ... to ... Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it ... appraisal. You only ... diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from $50 to $100,000.
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

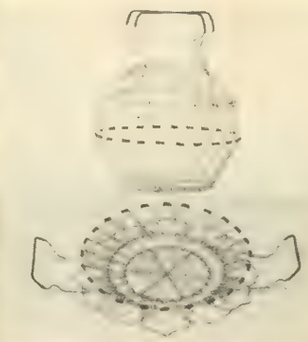
Smoking Stands in Brass

SS-4B
Brass Smoker
Slender elegance with ... brass-plate stand has ball feet and curved handle for ... high.

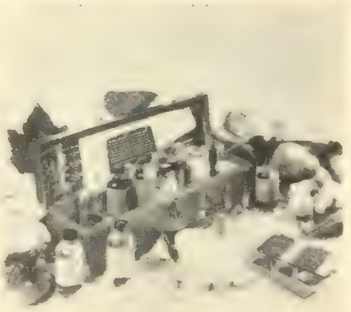
SS-2B
Smoker's Caddy
Brass-plate stand. 24" tall. Genuine walnut lower shelf for smoking accessories. 9" square ceramic ashtray: your preference of black, white or yellow.

Shipped express collect upon receipt of check or money order
Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

SHOPPING AROUND



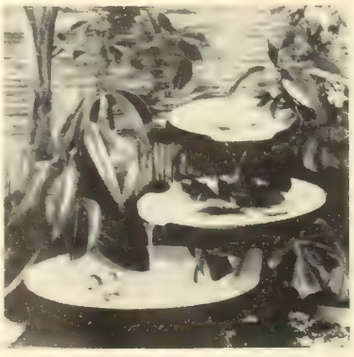
Use your imagination
Adaptation from the French, this salad basket can be used in a variety of ways. Finished in gold plate, it can serve as a glamourous tote bag. Opened flat, it becomes a trivet for casseroles or planters. Turned inside out with handles on bottom, it makes a cake pedestal. $2.95 ppd. Stewart's, Department HG7, 21 East Las Olas, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.



Garden lore
Raise healthy vegetable and flower plants or an emerald green lawn. Soil Test Kit (no knowledge of chemistry needed) contains test solutions for nitrogen, phosphorus, potash or acidity. An excellent book of instructions explains step by step procedures. Sturdy steel box with solutions and book costs $15.95. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, Sudbury, Mass.

In flight
Three graceful geese in flight make a perfect accent on the wall of a man's study. Hand-carved in Kashmir, they are natural walnut with natural finish, and beautifully detailed. One is 14" from beak to wing, another is 11", and the third is 9". $6.95 ppd. the set of three. Shopping International, HG7, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

In good time
Decorative and useful addition to the garden, this good copy of an old Roman sundial will mark the daylight hours. Handsomely finished in bronze, with deep cut Roman numerals, it can be countersunk in a garden wall or walk for a spot of interest. 7¼" in diameter. $3.98 postpaid. Sunset House, Department HG7, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



Garden finery
Set off a small formal area near the terrace with a cascading waterfall—inexpensive to buy and to operate. Three white styrene bowls (small is 16", medium is 22", large is 28") stand on black finished wrought iron brackets. A recirculating pump activates the water. $27.99 complete. Exp. coll. Akron, HG7, 4402 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

An extension saves unwanted effort when everybody goes outdoors for fun

Puts all your world within easy reach...

Home-wide Telephone Convenience

A phone belongs where the family gets together

Few servants are so useful (or so busy) as your telephone. Whenever you wish, it runs errands to the store, brings friends and family close, helps plan your activities.

And its usefulness increases greatly when extension phones are handy throughout your home.

Then all your world is indeed within easy reach, no matter where the hour has taken you—to the pool, the kitchen, the den, the living room, or to bed.

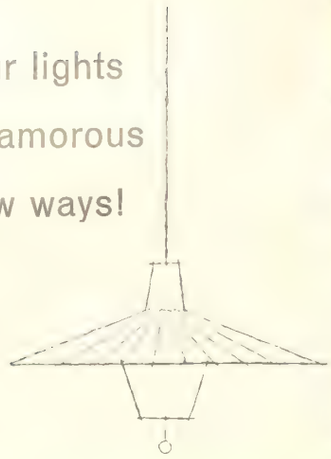
Extension phones in their attractive colors go nicely wherever you put them. And at surprisingly low cost. To order, just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

A handy, personal phone will please your guests

A phone in the bedroom gives security and comfort

Light your lights these glamorous new ways!



Presenting the Honeywell family of quality light controls

Same size as standard switch plate; no unsightly screws

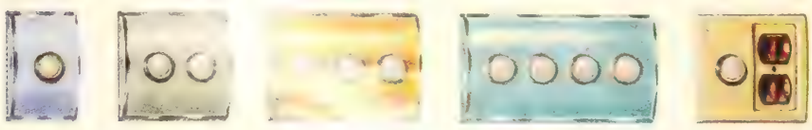
Smallest multi-stage light dimmer; only 4½" square

The Honeywell Tap-Lite*

Modern push-button switching action is exciting enough in itself, but here it's combined with a smart decorator plate. Tap it on! Tap it off! You'll wonder how such a small convenience can make such a big difference. Redecorate in seconds by changing the inserts. Quick do-it-yourself installation. Wires snap in place, transparent decorator wall plate snaps on. U. L. Approved.

The Honeywell DIM-A-LITE*

Glamorous controlled lighting at its best. A mere twist of the dial gives you the precise degree of lighting desired, from bright, to moderate, soft, or dim. You'll vary your lighting to match every mood and activity; give your rooms new charm. Transparent wall plate gives you unlimited decorator possibilities. Compact, easy to install. Fluorescent and incandescent models.



You can match your exact needs with the Honeywell Tap-Lite. Take your choice of single pole, 3-way and 4-way switches—gang and duplex-receptacle wall plates. For interesting decorator effects, use the colorful inserts supplied, or create your own with wallpaper or paint. No unsightly wall plate screws. **Trademark*

Change the insert to match your room's decor *any* time

ENGINEERING THE FUTURE

Honeywell

First in Control

SINCE 1885

This mirror of twin-ground *Parallel-O-Plate* Glass, with an elegant, gold-finished frame, was selected for its fine fashion viewpoint by the Titche-Goettinger Company, Dallas, Texas. Mirror (about $50) by Binswanger Mirror Company. Dress by Harvey Berin.

Labeled for your assurance. Look for it on the mirror you buy.

Fashion Viewpoint...

Mirror styles like this — exciting and elegant — bring a magic touch to today's home decorating. A new decorative mirror can give your whole room a fresh fashion viewpoint. For greatest satisfaction, be sure the glass is *Parallel-O-Plate*® . . . there is no finer plate glass made. Only *Parallel-O-Plate*, twin ground for truest reflection, has earned the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal.

LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD, 811 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio

Its finish stands up anywhere!

Wherever you live, whatever the climate, Flexalum awnings will add lasting color and beauty to your home. Only Flexalum heat-treats its own spring-tempered aluminum, then adds *two* coats of a specially formulated baked enamel to make awnings that won't rust, chip, crack or peel. The result is the finest aluminum awning made, backed by a 5-year guarantee, bonded by the Continental Casualty Co. Custom-design your Flexalum awnings from over 100 color combinations in 5 basic styles (horizontal and vertical) with matching awnings for patios, windows, doors, carports and porches. Flexalum dea[illegible] listed in the Yellow Pages, will give you free estimates. Write for free Color Booklet to Bridgeport Brass Co., Hunter Douglas Div., Bridgeport, Conn.

Flexalum®
ALUMINUM AWNINGS

Flexalum Patio Awnings add new outdoor living area.

Flexalum Roll-up Awnings give you shade or sunlight.

As seen on the Jack Paar and Today shows on the NBC network.

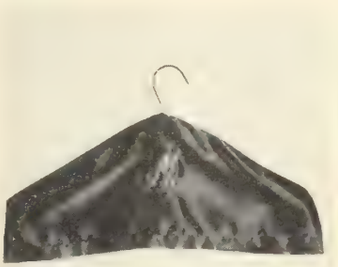
SHOPPING AROUND

High stakes

Best gift of all: 58 U. S. Prime beef steaks! Contains 10 filet mignons, 12 boneless strip and 12 chopped tenderloin steaks (each 1¼" thick); 12 boneless top sirloin steaks 1" thick; 12 cubed minute steaks ½" thick and one 4½ lb. sirloin rolled roast. Frozen, perfect arrival in dry ice. $99.50 ppd. Pfaelzer Brothers, Department LEH, Chicago 9, Ill.

For closet glamour

Add a dash of brilliant color to your closets with washable satin covers which slip over clothes hangers. Decorated with an initial in contrasting thread, the covers are practical as well as pretty, prevent dust from settling on shoulders. Fuchsia, blue, pink or gold. $1 each, postpaid. Satin Shop, Dept. HG7, 1209 Balmoral Street, Chicago, Ill.



At home or abroad

Feather-light collapsible shoe case to take on a trip holds eight pairs of women's shoes or four pairs of men's. It zips open, when at home, to hang on a closet door, measures 20" x 13" x 6". Available in black and red rayon plaid or in dark blue or brown heavy quality duck and boasts a sturdy handle and zipper. $7.95 ppd. What's New Shop, Wynnewood, Pa.

Cupid's bow

Apply lipstick easily with Shapettes. Plastic cut-outs in a variety of shapes are excellent guides and easy to use. Included with the lip cutouts are several for shaping the eyebrows. Sturdy and simple to clean, they can be used for a long time. $1 for ten assorted. Ppd. Order from Charles of Fifth Avenue, Dept. HG7, Box 67, Rugby Station, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

Too hot to handle

Good looking protection for the buffet table, white ceramic hand-colored tiles, in two variations of the American spread eagle, come mounted on a thirteen star American flag. Cork backs provide insulation. Sturdy hanger is included with each 6" square tile to hang on wall. $2.25 each. Ppd. Landing Co., HG7, 14-16 150 St., Whitestone, N.Y.

SUMMER SALE

TRÈS CHARMANT!

Houdon, the French master, created the originals of these delightful children, and we are pleased to show them faithfully reproduced at a fraction of their original cost. Le Garçon and La Petite Fille are 9" tall on their felt-padded pedestals. You'll be amazed at how much they will add to a room placed on a mantel, a book shelf, an end table. In Bisque White Hydra-Stone. $5.95 the pair. 2 pair $10.00. Ppd.

Mono Art

(A Division of Jamaica Silversmith)

50 Delancey St., G-7, New York 2, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL PERMANENT COLOR

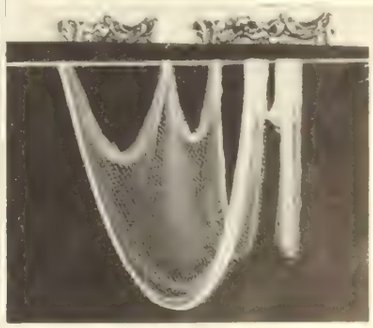
Use indoors or out on any concrete surface. Send today for Free folder in full color—shows flagstone and other interesting effects.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BU
SAFEL

End fire haza
ing bits of p
mizes smoke, s
to fine ash. Ne
pays for itself
steel for longe
by fire depts.
3 bushel Mod
guarantee. Ad

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-7, 4007



Decorate with

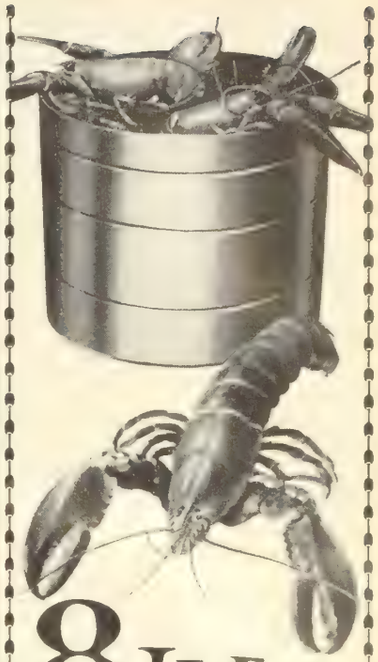
FISHNET

It's smart and inexpensive with our genuine fish netting! Use it to make airy curtains and drapes—gay table cloths and accessories! Easy to work with, it can be easily dyed to suit your color scheme. 72" wide.

Only $1.00 per yd. including postage. Money refunded if not satisfied. No C.O.D.'s please.

The Fisherman's Locker

P.O. Box #14298 Miami, Florida



8 LIVE LOBSTERS

all ready to cook in a disposable Lobster Steamer $13.95

An authentic Lobster Bake direct from Maine all set to cook on arrival. Maine lobsters — 1⅛ lbs., meaty best eating size — in sea-chilled rockweed for real steamed flavor. Iced all the way, live delivery guaranteed within 1800 rail miles. Easy to cook, just punch hole in steamer lid, add water, steam—it's ready to serve. Clambake complete with ½ peck steamer clams $16.95. *Either plus express charges collect.* Every order acknowledged. All cooking directions included.

SALTWATER FARM® INC.
Damariscotta, 16, Maine

I enclose my check. Please send me

LOBSTERBAKES
☐ 8 Live Lobsters $13.95
☐ 16 Live Lobsters $25.45

☐ Send me your seafood catalogue

CLAMBAKES
☐ 8 Lobsters + ½ peck clams $16.95
☐ 16 Lobsters + 1 peck clams $30.35

Name_____
Address_____
Town _____ Zone___ State _____

WANTED Month Day Time

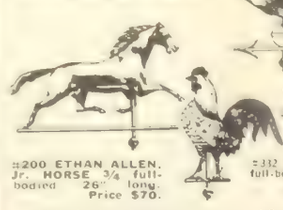
Fiske
WEATHER VANES
and Cupolas

Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS

topped homes for over
not dim their beauty
or reliability. All are
of hand-hammered
copper, finished with
22k gold leaf. All are
furnished complete

catalog.
Vane illustrated . . . #131
ARROW. 24

#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW
Full-bodied.
20" wing spread
Price $87.



#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE ¾ full-bodied 26" long.
Price $70.

#332
full-bod
Price $32.

Write for Complete Weather vane and Cupola Catalog.
J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Avenue • Paterson 3, New Jersey

SHOPPING

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy cutting off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). *Only* $16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. $11.95

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G7-0
North Conway, N. H.

Self-Stick Old Time
Spice Labels

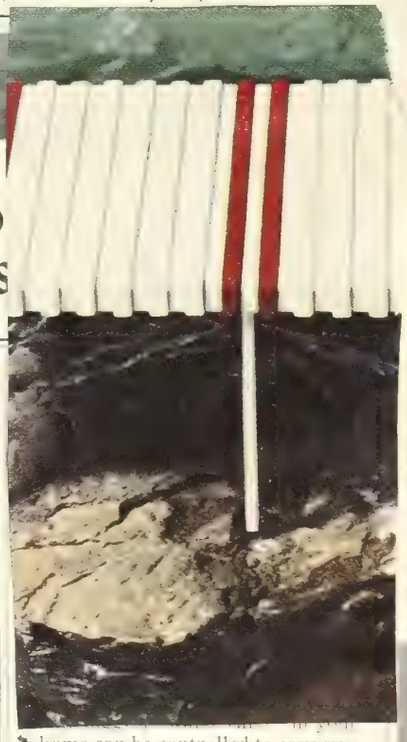
These wonderful self-adhesive labels are edged in gold and printed in black with 30 herb and spice names, plus 12 blanks to be filled in by the user if something truly unusual is to be stored on the pantry shelf. What a wonderful gift for an Aunt, a new Bride or even an outdoor chef. Book of 42 die cut individual labels with self-adhesive backing for easy use, only **$1.50** Ppd.

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
Sorry No COD's

TAYLOR GIFTS
Wayne 2, Penna.

TEMPLETO
CRAFTS

Dept. 678 Templeton, Mass.



home can be controlled to save you at least 1,000 gallons a month—without loss of efficiency. The Danmark Water Saver is guaranteed to give you this savings or money refunded.

Only $2, or 3 for $5, postpaid

Written Guarantee

Send check or money order to:

DANMARK Water Saver
DANMARK MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. H, P.O. Box 842, Kansas City 41, Missouri

FROM THIS ↓

TO THIS →

OIL PORTRAIT KIT

Now you can preserve the image of yourself or loved ones in a genuine oil painting. No experience necessary!

Send only $9.95 and a photographic portrait, sharp, clear snapshot or color slide (any size, black and white or color), to receive a "portrait-kit" which includes: a 16" x 20" canvas panel diagrammed to paint the portrait by numbered blanks; all oil paints; two fine brushes; full instructions and your unharmed photo. Indicate hair and eye coloring, etc.

Our new paint-by-numbers process (pat. pend.) results in a professional style portrait WITHOUT the usual patchwork appearance. Wonderful hobby. Prompt deliv. Thousands of satisfied customers.

Send only **$9.95** to
PORTRAIT CRAFT 520 Avalon Blvd. Wilmington 63, Calif.

DOWN COMFORTS
Beautifully **RE-COVERED**

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. *Wool comforts* recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

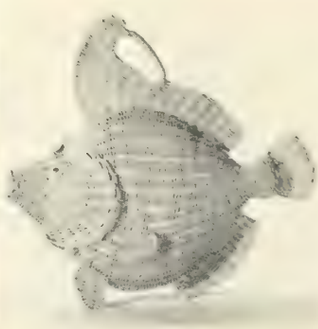
© 1959

Moisture measure

Busy plant lovers will appreciate this trusty reminder to water the greens. Insert Sprinkle Minder into potted plant, outdoor shrubs or lawn and this precision instrument will indicate when the roots need water. It points out, too, when fertilizer is necessary. $4.95 each, postpaid. Order from Downs & Company. Department HG7, Evanston, Ill.

Canine care

Consider the family pet—puppy or full grown dog—and make sure that internal parasites are not injuring his health. De-worm dogs easily and efficiently with this candylike tablet. Your pet will enjoy the pills and the annoyance of holding a muzzle or mixing medicine in food will be eliminated. $1 ppd. for 12 pills. Hilo Co., HG7, Bethpage, N.Y.



Angel fish

Amusingly copied from a finny favorite, this rattan pocketbook to carry with summer cottons wears a zany expression that will endear it to everyone. Sturdy and capacious, it is lightweight and easy to carry. When not in use it stands on decorative fins. 18" wide x 16" high. $5.95 plus 55c postage. RMS Interiors, HG7, 214 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Ill.

Shore leave

Comfortable and cool, this pair of beach shorts for the man in the house is made of absorbent terry cloth in spanking white. Gaily accented with his name in big red letters on the back pocket, shorts also feature an elastic waistband. Available in small, medium, large, or extra large. $3.95 postpaid. Bard's Products, HG7, 816 University Pl., Evanston, Ill.

Light footed

If your feet don't take well to flats, try a pair of high-heeled thong sandals. Cool, and smart with pretty summer cottons, these slippers also team well with at-home pants and slacks. Made inside and out of fine soft leather, they have leather covered princess height heels. White or black. Send shoe size. $9.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG7, Northport, N. Y.

AROUND

Of things past

Show off an old timepiece to its best advantage in the Treasure Dome. In this bell-shaped stand grandfather's watch will continue to tick off seconds and minutes, serving faithfully and handsomely as a desk or table clock. Base is wood with a mahogany finish. Dome is clear plastic. 5″ high x 2¾″ in diam. $2 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG7, Wayne 2, Pa.

Stamp of approval

For family fun and eventual profit, start stamp collecting. The package of fifteen U. S. Airmail stamps makes a good beginning. Included in this set is the hard to find 80c stamp used only for overseas shipment, the Bi-centennial, the Wright Brothers' Fiftieth Anniversary. All are brilliantly colored. 25c for the collection, ppd. Garcelon, HG7, Calais, Maine.

Head-lines

Protect the fairest complexion with a lighter-than-air hat made of Celanese polymer, the plastic fiber which filters out the burning element of the sun and permits skin to tan without painful burning. Red chiffon tie is flattering and practical. Hat, in red, yellow, blue, black or white. Fits all heads. $5.60 ppd. Jansun, HG7, 312 Tarrytown, Richmond, Va.

Tea for one

Excellent gift for the tea drinker: an imported brown pottery pot which holds exactly one cup of tea. Ideal for the breakfast tray or for a tea lover's office, it comes with fifty bags of the choicest Ming tea. Makes a nice gift for a maiden aunt or young secretary. $1.49 plus 25c postage. Order from Glasscraft, Dept. HG7, 920G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Personal touch

Perfect gift for a weekend hostess, pure white bone china dishes are marked with the family name in gold to match the delicate gold rim. Can be used for individual ashtrays on the dinner table, or as coasters for convivial drinks. Each is 4″ in diam. Set of four, $3. Plus 25c. Thomas-Young, HG7, 30 West Lockwood Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

color that really lasts on concrete

KEMIKO

PERMANENT CONCRETE STAIN

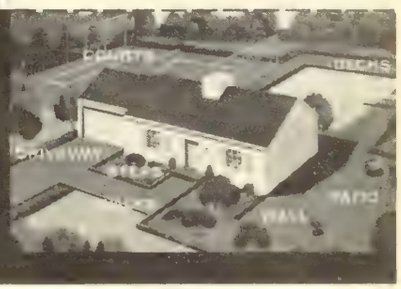
Colors as beautiful and permanent as the Grand Canyon. Change drab concrete walks, patios, pool decks and driveways to beautiful - colorful areas. Kemiko resists sun, water and heavy traffic. The choice of leading architects for thirty years. It's easy to achieve many beautiful effects—patterns or plain colors.

Send today for FREE folder in full color—shows flagstone and other interesting effects.

ROHLOFF & COMPANY HG-92
918 North Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
name _____
address _____
city _____ zone____ state_____

BEAUTIFUL PERMANENT COLOR

Use indoors or out on any concrete surface. Send today for Free folder in full color—shows flagstone and other interesting effects.



(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-7, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost or effort. Add interest to your walls with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. No COD's please.

SINGLE—3" x 5"	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5"	$1.95 each 3 FOR $4.95
OUTLET PLATE	$1.95 each
TRIPLE—6½" x 5"	$3.50 each

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
Wynnewood HG7, Penna.

NEW YORK • MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices 39.95 TO 299.95
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. RP, 26 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 1575 Villeray, Montreal, P.Q.

SHOPPING

EARLY AMERICAN

- SHELF & TOWEL RACK 15" x 8" x 31½"
- TOOTHBRUSH RACK 10" x 8" x 8"

- SUGAR SCOOP SWITCH PLATE COVER 11" x 1½" x 2½"

- PEG RACK 15" x 5" x 6" with 25" Towels

only $2.98 ppd.

2 for only $5.50 ppd.
Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

BATHROOM LIBRARY $3.95 ppd.
15" x 8" x 5" 2 for only $7.50 ppd
$3.95 and $2.98 items only $6.50 ppd

CRESCENT HOUSE Dept. HG-70, Box 621 Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

ON BUTTERFLY WINGS, you'll hang hats & coats in the closets; robes, towels, etc. in the bath; bathing suits in the cabana.
BUTTERFLY HOOKS, intricately modelled and cast in brass plated metal, which will not tarnish. Also available in antique silver plated finish.
Double Hook, 6½ x 4", **$1.50** each
Single Hooks, 3 x 3", **$1.50** for two
We pay the postage.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. GH-7 Northport, New York

MINIATURE CHIPPENDALE CHEST

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG
Over 100 Reproductions
Send 25c in coin (NO STAMPS) for our new catalog of 18th Century and Early American handmade solid wood pieces.

An exact copy of a colonial cabinet maker's model. Authentic in every detail from dovetail joints to brass butterfly handles. Handmade from finest solid mahogany including drawer sides and backs. Use as a single or in pairs. Only $65.00. In solid walnut, maple or cherry, $75.00. Shipping charges collect.

Newcomb's Reproductions
BOX 1249G, DURHAM, N. C.

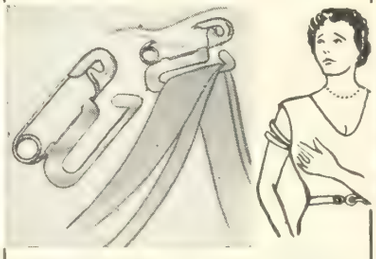
24" wide
16" deep, 28" tall

IN THE SWIM

Builds confidence . . . makes teaching swimming easier and faster. Here is a new, safe, puncture proof SWIMMING TRAINER designed by Olympic swimming champion Adolph Kiefer. Children learn to swim in the proper horizontal position while being supported by this permanently buoyant swimming aid. It is made of specially treated plastic material, has an adjustable harness belt and fastens with a dog leash catch. The covering is a brightly coloured strong fabric. The SWIMMING TRAINER comes in two sizes 0-60 lbs. and 60-100 lbs. Be sure to specify. Illustrated booklet "Teach your Child to Swim" is included. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay postage, send check or money order.....$2.95

Harvest House, 1200 Niagara R541, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

STOP THOSE RUNAWAY STRAPS!



DOUBLE DUTY LINGERIE GUARDS

Well-groomed women keep slip and bra straps together and on their shoulders, where they belong, with these dainty lingerie guards. It takes just ten seconds to pin one to each inside shoulder seam of any garment. Use them in every dress, blouse, suit and sweater in your wardrobe. Never again be guilty of that "unforgivable sin"—dragging, sagging shoulder straps that peep out of your sleeves! In Gold Plate and Silvery Rhodium Plate, they'll never rust or tarnish, and can be laundered together with the garment, even in the washing machine! So low priced, you'll want to scoop them up by the dozen!

Set includes four pairs (2 pair gold plate, 2 pair rhodium plate)..only $1.00 set ppd.

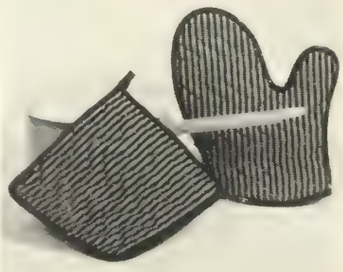
ZENITH GIFTS 1742 Post Office Bldg. Brighton 35, Mass.

HI-DRY

It's the best thing that ever happened to a bar of soap! Eliminates soap dish "mess" and saves soap by the bars. Styron plastic hanger is easy to install in bathroom, kitchen, utility room. Harmonizes with tile and fixtures in yellow, pink, turquoise, white, ivory. **$1.50** ea—**3** for **$4.00** PPD. **House of Jac,** 1506 Harvard Ave. P.O. Box 27, Foothill Station, Salt Lake City 8, Utah

Team mates

Easy to care for terrace fashion: cotton knit shorts and top. Shorts are lined for comfort, come in red, white or black. Sizes 8 to 16. $6.65. Pullover top is white with black and red triangle design. Small, medium or large. $7.10. Both are postpaid. Send for catalog of other delightful fashions. French Boot Shop, Dept. HG7, 541 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

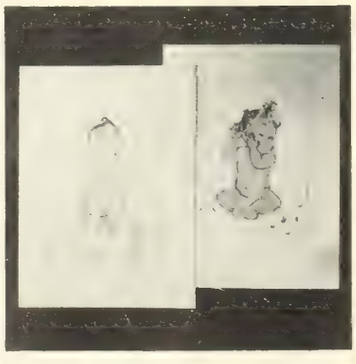


Hot stuff

Colorful aids for barbecue or kitchen, this quilted mitt and matching pot holder are made of sturdy washable striped cotton. Fine combination of colors includes: blue with black, brown with black, red with black or olive with black. Binding matches one color. $1.50 the set. Ppd. Spectrum Unlimited, HG7, 236 W. 10th St., New York 14, N. Y.

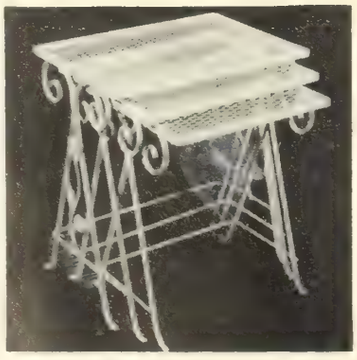
Screw loose?

Don't run off to the optician's every time your eyeglasses need minor mending. Have near at hand this professional kit which contains an assortment of standard eyeglass frame screws, nuts and a precision screwdriver. Instruction booklet is included. $1 postpaid. Columbia Company. Dept. HG7, 404 Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 34, Calif.



Cutting capers

Enticing pair of colored prints will spark up the wall of a powder room or nursery. Subjects show two mischievously engaged babies that will capture your heart. Take a pair to your next hostess. Unmatted (11" x 16"), they are $2 the pair. Or, with mats (12" x 16"), they are only $3. Postpaid. The Golden Circle, Department HG7, Box 457, Hialeah, Fla.



Three of a kind

Nest of three tables, sturdily constructed of wrought iron and finished in white, adds a delightful and charming note on a porch or terrace. Tops are lacy-looking metal mesh. Largest table is 19" high with 12½" x 18½" top. These would make an attractive wedding present for a summer bride. $17.50 the set. Exp. Coll. Edith Chapman, HG7, Nyack, N. Y.

AROUND

Silver sippers

Gracious accessory for long cool drinks, the sterling silver sipper-spoon has a hollow stem and a graceful shell-shaped bowl. Makes a tangy lemonade or a gin and tonic doubly delectable on a sultry summer day. Give a set of these long, cool sipper-stirrers to a thoughtful weekend hostess. $6.95 for four. Ppd. Tax incl. The Krebs, RFD 1, Westerly, R. I.

Baby talk

Help teach a tot to walk with this seat on wheels. Tubular frame is chrome-finished aluminum. 3″ castors are free running Lucite. Saddle is removable, made of bright red canvas. Open, walker is 15″ x 20″ x 21″. Folded it is 12″ x 12″ x 4″. Lightweight and easy to carry. $9.95 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Harvest House, HG7, 1200 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Come and get it

Gather the clan for an alfresco meal or summon the children from play with this handsome bell. Designed to hang from the crossbar of a post, it is solid polished brass fitted to a large horseshoe. Bell is 4″ in diameter, horseshoe is 5″ x 6″. Leather thong is attached to clapper. $1.95 plus 35c. John Surrey, HG7, 11 West 32nd St., New York, N. Y.

Terrace trimmings

Dress up your umbrella table with this snap-on cloth that has a hole in the middle and a white fringe edge. Striped cotton in a spider web design adds a gay note to terrace or backyard. Red with white, green with white, yellow with white or charcoal with white. Washable. 60″ round. $9.95 postpaid. From Patio Sales, HG7, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Spirited team

Bright accent for end table or wall shelf, this small sculpture is cast in Hydrocal, a stone-like substance. Finished in antique gold color, the horses and chariot stand dramatically on a shallow platform. Over-all size is 7″ x 5″. $2.98 for one sculpture; $5.75 a pair. Postpaid. Halmur Creations, Department HG7, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Normandie"

The enduring charm of French Provincial and the expert craftsmanship of Hunt Galleries, are characteristic of this lovely bench. An exciting variety of velvet colors and wood finishes makes The Normandie adaptable—singly or as a pair—for the rooms devoted to family living, or to accent the intimate beauty of dressing room or boudoir. Fine hardwood frame in your choice of mahogany, fruitwood, antique white, ebony. Comfortable hair-filled seat of deeply-tufted spot-proof velvet in twenty decorator colors. Samples on request. 27½″ x 17″ x 19″ High. $31 ea.; $60 pr. (Your fabric, 1 yd. 50″, $28.) Check or money order. No C.O.D. Exp. Coll. Send 10c for "Hunt Galleries' Previews"

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

RESTYLED BY I.R.Fox NEW YORK

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

$22.95* Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver extras additional.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. M-8, N.Y. 1

Glasses Caddy

Here's a sterling silver darling that does double duty. It's a glasses caddy (just slip one of the ear pieces through the loop) . . . it's a decorative pin.

$3.85 PPD., TAX INCL.

(underline last initial, when ordering)

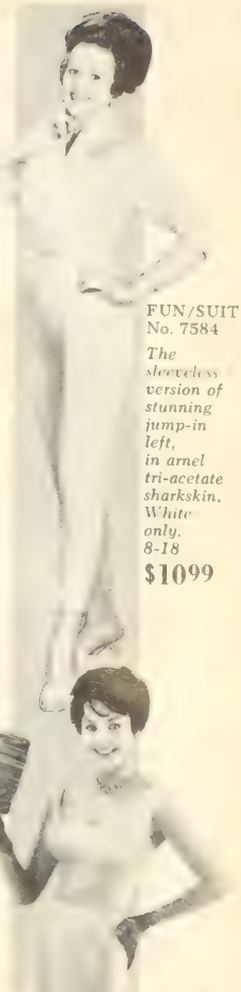
. . send for our catalog of exciting gifts.

Thomas-Young

Dept. 3

30 W. Lockwood, Webster Groves 19, Missouri

ISLAND MAGIC



ISLANDETTE
No. 7648

For Glamour! For relaxation! . . .this original one piece zip-on glamourall is the answer! Exciting shantung-look SILVISDA of 87% rayon, 7% dacron-polyester, 6% import silk. Colors: shrimp, white or black. 8-18

$12.99

FUN/SUIT
No. 7584

The sleeveless version of stunning jump-in left, in arnel tri-acetate sharkskin. White only. 8-18

$10.99

ALOHA
No. 2828

The charm of Hawaii is yours . . . a slender fitted sheath of cotton and arnel tri-acetate, secret elastic creates flattering bustline. Choose light blue, gold, lilac, coral or black. 8-18

$12.99

FREDERICK'S OF HOLLYWOOD
1430 No. Cahuenga
Hollywood 28, Calif
DEPT. NO. 3107

Please send me the following styles:

STYLE NO._____

SIZE____ COLOR____

COLOR____ PRICE____

(Add 40¢ postage)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE____

© 1960

FREE

FASHION CATALOG WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 25c FOR CURRENT ISSUE 50c FOR 18-MONTH SUBSCRIPTION

Frederick's

SHAKER LARDER STEP

Out of the larder and into the living room with a great new purpose

34 high
20 wide 30 deep

$69.50 Exp Chgs Coll

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog. Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop

1123 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

NEWBURY
TWIN-GRILL
CAST-IRON BROILER
for year 'round charcoal cookery!

If you like the rich outdoor flavor only charcoal broiling gives, you'll want this functional broiler (can even be used in your indoor fireplace!) Unique twin-level cooking and warming gives you twice as much broiling space! Sturdily constructed of black finished cast iron, 16"x10", nickel plated grids . . . your assurance of heat retention and fuel economy. Handles stay cool even with hottest fire. Adjustable draft, heat controls and grids. Easy to assemble. $19.95 ppd.

plus $1.50 West of Miss.
With leg extenders $1.00 extra
Rotisserie model (not shown) $29.95

Sorry, no COD's

NEWBURY TWIN GRILL
Dept. G-7, Goshen, N. Y.

GIVE . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants!

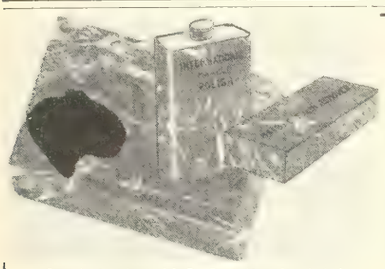
pfaelzer
PRIME
FILET MIGNON

You can't buy them in *any* market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful . . . aged to mellow perfection . . . a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons 6 oz. ea., 1¼" thick $33 Railway Express Prepaid

Write for free booklet describing many other Pfaelzer gift items.

PFAELZER BROTHERS *(pronounced FELZER)*
Dept. LH • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100
©1960 Pfaelzer Brothers



Send check or M.O. Results absolutely Guaranteed or Your Money Back

MARBLE STAIN REMOVER and POLISH KIT
Removes Ugly Stains, Dirt, Ring Marks From Your Marble Furniture

Amazing new "Marble Stain Remover & Polish Kit" wipes away ugly stains, ring marks, dirt "in seconds." Keeps your Marble pieces shining like new. Use the Stain Remover to take out stains that you have found impossible to remove. Restore original beauty. Use the SPECIAL Marble Polish to give your marble top tables and furniture a glowing lustre that will be envied by everyone. The polish also protects marble against future staining. Marble Stain Remover and the Marble Polish are completely safe (will not deface marble) and easy to use.

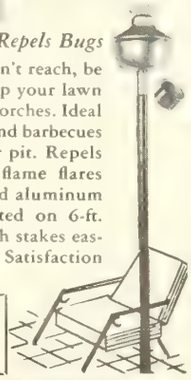
Complete Kit Only $5.50
plus 35c PP & Handling

Scott Mitchell House, Dept. RK-50, 415 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Outdoor
TAHITIAN
TORCH

Lights the Lawn, Repels Bugs

If electric wiring won't reach, be dramatic and light up your lawn with these kerosene torches. Ideal for evening picnics and barbecues around the patio or pit. Repels bugs, too. Amber flame flares from the 6" polished aluminum Torch Head mounted on 6-ft. black oak pole which stakes easily into the lawn. Satisfaction guaranteed.



$2.98 each
2/$5.75 Plus 35¢ Shipping per order

FREE SUMMER GIFT CATALOG Write for it!

Foster House
6523-A7 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

GUARANTEED NOT TO BURN OR BLISTER
NOT GREASY, CANNOT HARM SKIN

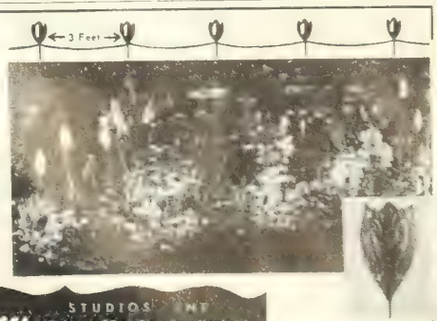
NEW HOLLYWOOD SUN TAN DISCOVERY

MOORE'S "GOLDEN STAIN" SUN TAN LOTION MUST give you a beautiful SUN TAN in just 2 hours in the sun or money back. Get a SUN TAN in your own back yard or under SUN LAMP. Good for wind burn, when fishing, skiing, or around snow. Can be purchased all year. Enclose $1.50 for large bottle or 3 @ $4.00 to MOORE'S LABORATORIES, 5549 Harold Way, Dept. H-3, Hollywood 28, Calif. Air Mail 40¢, 1st class mail 25¢ for each bottle. No C.O.D.'s.

Glorious Garden Lights

Changes the garden into a living, enjoyable spot at night. This row of leaf shields each has an electric socket and cord to softly illuminate after dark. Set of 7 green shields blends unobtrusively in the daytime, are spaced 3' apart and will light up a 24' area. Each shield is 4¾" x 3" wide, complete with 20" metal spike stem and watertight, safe cord.

Complete $27.00



Dept. HG-7

Ludlow STUDIOS INC. 115 West 23rd St., New York 11.

SHOPPING

Slim and trim

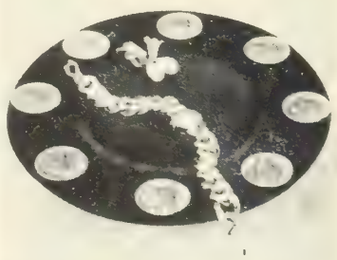
Pleasant way to reduce, the Wallace course on records gives scientifically planned exercises with stimulating music to make each session a delightful experience. Send for the first record and try it without cost. At the end of seven days return, if not satisfactory, or send $19.85 for the course. Ppd. Wallace, Suite HG7, 427 W. Randolph, Chicago, Ill.

Romantic revival

In line with the ultra feminine fashions, a hand carved bone hairpin is a captivating accent (and anchor) for the popular French twist, or any upswept hairdo. Imported from Spain, each graceful pin is an exact copy of cherished Spanish antiques. Pins are 4" long. $1 each. Postpaid. Frank Alvarez, HG7, 1033 East Main, Alhambra, Calif.

Relive the day

Romantic gift for the bride and groom: a book with pages to hold a treasury of memorabilia. Covered in padded white leatherette, it is decorated with silver garlands, and the newlyweds' name is handsomely imprinted in silver. Contains pages for guest list, gift list, a sample invitation, news clippings. $3.95 ppd. Blue Book For Brides, Centerport, N. Y.



Velvet touch

Dressing table accessory to hold frequently worn jewelry, this velvet plate (8" in diameter) is made of wood covered with lustrous black velvet. Symmetrically placed around the edge are eight gold-plated coins. It is a convenient resting place for any piece of fine jewelry. $7.95 postpaid. Order from Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG7, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Whistle clean

Keep flat silver and hollow ware sparkling with Tarn-I-Shield. Produced by the Minnesota Mining Company, it will keep silver bright and shining for over six months. Spray it on and wipe it off and silver will be brilliant. It comes in a seven ounce pressurized can with a spray top. $2.75 ppd. Wayne Silversmiths, HG7, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

AROUND

Your play

Keep the card table in character with ash trays designed like playing card faces. Bent glass is used to form the tray which is brilliantly hand painted with card symbols. Two brass balls secure a lighted cigarette. 5½" square. A quartette makes a nice bridge prize. $1.49 each plus 25c postage. Order from Anne Ryals, HG7, 74-03 255 St., Glen Oaks, N. Y.

Festive lights

For outdoor gatherings on the terrace, at the pool or on the lawn, king size candles encased in glass globes have a fish net design reminiscent of the seaside. Float them in the pool, too, for an unusual effect. 7" high, they will burn over 100 hours. $2.43 each; three for $6.20 ppd. Order from Foster House, Department HG7, 6523 No. Galena, Peoria, Ill.

Music at hand

Provide easy access to your record collection with this brass plated tubular steel record trough. Designed to hold over 150 selections, its classic lines will complement any music area. Measuring a copious 20½" x 14¾" x 20½", the attractive and sturdy rack requires no tools to assemble. $9.95 exp. coll. Hobi, Department HG7, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Eyes right

Look like a surrealist's dream, and cause a sensation on the beach, by wearing posey sun glasses. Precision-ground lenses set into sturdy plastic frames form the base for the flower trim. Pink rose petals and green leaves decorate one pair, cream white daisies the other. $3.50 a pr., postpaid. From Cortley Gifts, HG7, 453 E. 88th St., New York 28, N. Y.

Native art form

Add charm in a traditional room with these basket-weave cotton curtains made in Virginia. One side and bottom of each panel is finished with the popular "Peacock Tail" hand-tied fringe. All hems are hand sewn. $12.75 the pair (2½ yards long x 68" wide, finished with 5" fringes). Postpaid. From Laura H. Copenhaver, HG7, Rosemont, Marion, Va.

DENIZEN

OF THE DEN

You've never seen a more realistic denizen—or more amusing "sight gag." Looks like the biggest, handsomest deep-sea prize, yet measures only 4½" head to tail. Mounted on 13" pine panel, ready to hang in game room or office.

$2.95 ppd.

Casual Living (Dept. G-7)
108 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont, N. Y.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

FINELY FINISHED OR IN KIT

CLOTHES HAMPER

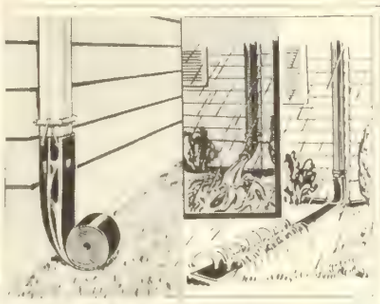
Delightfully new, practical and so beautifully styled. Imagine the clothes hamper now a beautiful piece of furniture. Especially for bedroom where laundry collects. Compact and chic for bath, hallway, kitchen, laundry, etc. Handsome as bedside or occasional table. For sewing, knitting or rug making materials. Enormous capacity. Louvered ventilation three sides. Is finest quality 01 ring, 15 ply basswood, hard as birch or beech, maple finish. 26"H x 24"W x 15"D ends. $24.95 *Express Charges Collect*.
COMPLETE KIT by easy screw-together assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Louvers all assembled. Complete instructions. $15.95 *Postpaid*.
NEW FREE CATALOG—300 Pieces—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold in Stores. Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G7-0
North Conway, N.H.

GOLD 'N GRACE

Two unique glassware designs in the Oriental motif for the discriminating hostess . . . "Golden Pheasant" and "Pagoda Imperial". Trimmed in rich black and 22-carat gold, they add the lustre of Oriental opulence to a place setting, yet are practical enough for everyday use. Flatter any decor . . . period, early-American or modern. Specify choice. Set of eight, **$6.98** pp. **Chola's China, P.O. Box 230, Millville, N.J.**



STOP RAIN WASHOUTS - $1.98

RAIN-DRAIN eliminates gutted, gullied, washed out lawn areas around downspouts *automatically!* RAIN-DRAIN is a 12 ft. rolled up green plastic sleeve . . . easily attached to downspouts. When water flows through downspout, RAIN-DRAIN unrolls, carrying away the rushing water. Sprinkler holes at end soak and spray without damage. Wear-proof! *Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!* RAIN-DRAIN, only $1.98, postage paid. Order from **Sunset House, 677 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

SATIN SHORTIE P.J.'S!

Lovely washable Satin. In Pink, Blue, White, Gold, Red, Black. Sizes 10 to 20. Just $9.95. 3 letter monogram, $1.00 additional.
The Satin Shop, 1209 W. Belmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

Quick Relief from SUMMER ECZEMA

Is your dog tortured with Summer Eczema like the "Before" dog shown? HILO DIP & OINTMENT remove the real cause of this hot weather scourge; have worked wonders on thousands of dogs during past 20 years. Send $2.35 for complete treatment to

Dept. G-7 **THE HILO COMPANY** Bethpage, N. Y.

Hilo DIP & OINTMENT

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

One of many famous statues from our extensive collection—in Lead, Bronze and Stone

"ST. FRANCIS and the birds" 19" high in lead—$55.00

Cast iron or Aluminum bird bath 32" high—$85.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C.

Express collect.

25¢ for catalog of 60 on complete line in coins or postage.

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) N. Y. 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA
136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

Dustproof-Zippered PLATE CASE

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic. Each case with zippered closure holds 12 plates. Three sizes to set: 11½, 9", 7½" dia. in pink, turquoise, yellow or white. **Set, $3.95 plus 35¢ for mailing.** Add $1.00 per set for single initial in either charcoal or navy.

Set of 36 washable protective dividers (12 ea. for same 3 sizes), $2.00.

A thoughtful gift for SUMMER BRIDES

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-70, 214 W. Ontario Street, Chicago 10, Illinois

Write for free catalog

Swing Out . . .

and on thru the summer in this delightfully fresh fashion. Push-up sleeves, trim collar and full three tiered skirt make it so right for day or night. And—oh such a wonderful fabric . . . it's Ripple Air drip dry—so easy to keep perky and fresh thru whirls of wear. Choose yours in either one or two piece styles in brown, blue or red on white.

Sizes 10 thru 18.....$14.95

"Send for FREE summer fashion catalog"

MILLER'S DESERT FASHIONS 4877 East Speedway, Dept. HG-7, Tucson, Arizona

elegance for your dressing table

the Boudoir Caddy

A useful as well as beautifully decorative make-up stand with its 5½" velvet-backed swivel mirror that turns in any direction, and 6 circular compartments to keep your bobby pins, lipsticks, eyebrow pencils and other cosmetic items conveniently on hand for vanity neatness. Antique brass finish on delicately crafted metal, 6" high. You'll want the Boudoir Caddy for yourself . . . for the hostess gift with an air of elegance!

postpaid **$5.95** *Check or M.O.*

Vicky's Box 191, Dept. A, Oceanside, New York

MAKES TEETH WHITE

Are you smile shy? New luster and beauty in 3 minutes.

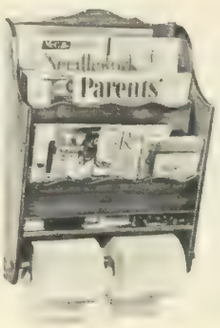
Are your teeth discolored, dull, unattractive? Then try this marvelous new "dental-cosmetic" for the thrill of your life! You apply **KOPAL** on your teeth, just like the enamel on your nails. Takes only 3 minutes and presto! Instantly, your teeth are coated with a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural—just like a movie-star smile! No wonder beauty editors, thousands of smart women and theatrical people praise **KOPAL** for covering up stains, blemishes, even gold fillings—almost like magic! KOPAL is a dentist's formula, completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth. **Guaranteed** radiant results or money back! Economical in use—amazing value. Send only **$3.30** tax inc. for 3-4 months' supply. We pay postage. If C.O.D. you pay postage and charges.

FROSTIE WINTERS
313 East 53 St., Dept. HG-7, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

SHOPPING

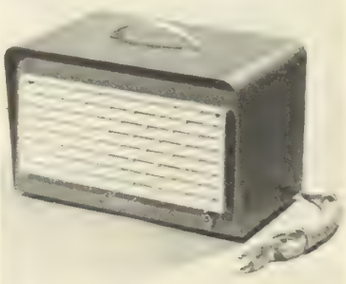
Lawn mobile

Point of interest for the garden, the "K" bird made of sculptured aluminum is finished in weatherproof enamel. Animated and amusing, its head and neck move in the slightest breeze. The 5′ tall bird comes in a choice of white, yellow or pink. Self-locking parts add sturdiness. $3.95 postpaid for one. Patio Sales, HG7, Box 25, Highland Pk., Ill.



For bookworms

Hang a pine rack in the Colonial kitchen or bathroom for members of the family who love to read. Warm mellow pine is used to make the two-compartment bracket which will hold standard size magazines and pocket size books. Sturdy peg beneath is for paper towels or tissue. 19″ x 13″ x 5¾″. $6.95 ppd. Crescent House, HG7, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.



Air ways

For a constant supply of fresh clean air, use this electronic air purifier. About the size of a portable radio, it plugs into any electric outlet and filters dust, grease, smoke and unpleasant odors from the air. Extremely beneficial for hay fever or asthma sufferers. $24.95 postpaid. Order from Jayson, Department HG7, 261 West 35th Street, New York, N. Y.

For the gardener

Any gardener will appreciate this hose guide—enormously decorative and very useful. Cast aluminum bird is attached to a steel rod, and both are finished in weather resistant white paint. The rod, which is easy to insert into the turf, is 24″ high; bird is about 6″ x 3″. $4.30 ppd. Order from Hagerstrom Studio, Department HG4, Wheeling, Ill.

Pillow protection

Add inexpensive luxury to linen closet and bedroom with lustrous satin pillow protectors. Precisely made and fitted with zipper closings, the cases come in white, blue, pink or gold. Available in two sizes: 21″ by 28″, $2.50; 21″ by 36″, $3. These make nice shower or hostess gifts. Postpaid. Order from Scintilla, HG7, 1209 West Balmoral, Chicago, Ill.

AROUND

Take a deep breath

Newly released from the United States Medical Corps: surplus stethoscopes. Perfect for use by doctors and nurses, they make excellent instruments for teaching both adults and children the rudiments of the respiratory system. Each is in perfect condition. $2.95 postpaid. Order from Banner Supply House, Dept. HG7, 49 East 41st Street, New York, N. Y.

Topnotcher

For the locker room at the beach club or for a pretty bathroom, this attractive shower cap is a copy of a style from the late Eighties. Made of plastic in pink or lavender-blue, it is decorated with rhinestones, hand painted flowers and a satin bow. One size fits all. $2 postpaid. Wilco Fashions, Dept. HG7, 35 South Park Avenue, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Keeper of the flame

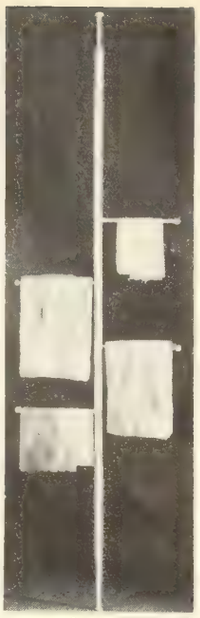
Lipstick holder will keep your dressing table or cosmetic shelf in an orderly fashion. Pierced brass metal, finished in gold-plate, has cups to hold lipsticks, eyebrow pencils or lip brushes. Legs are in the shape of leaves. This makes a nice personal shower gift for the bride. $1 each. Postpaid. From Empire Merchandising, HG7, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Spat sandal

Fancy dress for feminine feet: the open toe, open heel flat which laces to the contour of the foot. Made of glove leather with foam padded soles, flats come in beige with tan spat or in white with red, turquoise or black spat. Available in sizes from 4½ through 10. $4.95 plus 35c for mailing and handling. Old Pueblo Traders, HG7, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Split level

Simplify outdoor serving of meals with this sturdy wrought iron rolling cart. Finished in either black or white, it has a perforated gallery, reinforced shelves and a capacity to hold a generous amount of good things to eat and drink. 18″ x 27″ high. Over-all length is 36″. $8.95 ppd. Zenith Gifts, HG7, 2731 Post Office Bldg., Brighton, Mass.



New decor for bathrooms

TOWEL TREE

No more crowding of bathroom towels. Clever invention holds towels for the entire family. Installed in seconds without tools, adjustable pole fits ceilings 7'11" to 9'4" high and takes only one inch of floor space! Durable baked enamel on no-mar steel pole with four rigid 13" arms. Ours alone. *Also:* Corner Towel Tree (identical pole with arms designed to fit corner).

White or Black **$12.95** PPD.

Send check or money order. Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Hobi

Dept. G70, Flushing 52, New York

THE NO DIET WAY TO:

REDUCE YOUR MEASUREMENTS

Without Diet or Weight Loss!

Here is the miracle massager that goes to work on your body . . . thighs, waist, tummy, hips . . . wherever you want . . . wherever disturbing bulges spoil the svelte, glamorous figure that should be yours . . . wherever you want to reduce measurements without diet.

Some doctors say you can reduce your measurements by massage.

As with many medical opinions there is a diversity of medical opinion about the value of massage for reducing measurements, but some doctors believe that massage will be effective for such purposes.

In just a few short days, you'll sense the emergence of a new person. You'll begin to look your loveliest—your reduced measurements will mean new experiences—new romance—new physical beauty! All this without dieting! Your Swedish Massager "Swedish Masseur" will open new worlds for you. Try this no diet way to reduce measurements!

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

STANDARD MODEL . . . only $9.98.
AMAZING DELUXE MODEL only $12.98.

(Save 90c postage. Send payment with order)

Send to
MERCHANDISE SALES CO. **Dept. B381**
403 Market Street Newark, New Jersey

"I don't see how we ever got along without FlexPort before. We are more than pleased . . . we think FlexPort is terrific."

Dog Breeder, Connecticut

FlexPort PET DOOR

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $16.50. Do not send order.

Write for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG7
Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Fully Assembled

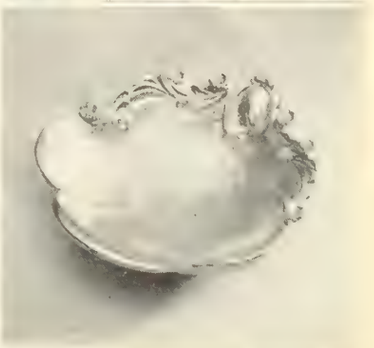
Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

30" high (also available 24"high, if specified)

Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil **$6.95**
Natural finish (blonde) **$7.95**
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine finish **$8.95**

DIRECT FROM OUR WORKSHOP TO YOU.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G70 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



VICTORIAN GOLD SHELL $1.50 each

A gold plated shell tray makes an impressive gift with a tiny price tag. Mounted on three feet, the dish is beautifully cast in metal, finished in 18K. Gold or Silver. Use it for serving candy or nuts, as an ashtray or as a most elegant soap dish. 3½" in diameter, it is Victorian in feeling. Immediate delivery.

Lillian Vernon
276H5 E. Third Street, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

NEW!

COTTON CRASH WINDOW SHADE

Completely Different Decorating Idea!

Rough-weave 100% cotton crash window shades in natural colored oatmeal weave! 36" width, 72" length. Wider widths, longer lengths available.

- Washable or cleanable
- Guaranteed for 5 years
- Guaranteed spring roller
- Dense compact iron finish

$2.39 postpaid

modern home furnishings
p. o. box 5322 tampa, florida

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. Z-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

DRESS ZORI SANDALS

Entirely new, more comfortable and practical than ever, these are luxurious white dress Zoris, imported from Japan. So pretty, you'll wear them to patio parties, for entertaining, and so blissfully comfortable, you'll practically live in them for lounging, beach, televiewing. White kid leather straps are filled with soft foam rubber. Shoe sizes 4-9. For women only (lucky girls!) **$2.50** ppd.

Free Magazine-Catalog on request (subscription—4 issues—free with order)

AMERICAN TRADER

Dept. 328, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SMART DECORATOR WALL MURALS

Our fabulous Tree Murals, so easy to apply. Cut out and applique, simpler than sheets of wallpaper. Created by a special process that enables us to offer these at an unbelievably low price. Beautiful cherry blossom in delicate shades of pink, charcoal and grey. Striking Buddha Ming in hues of gold, grey and black. **45" x 100"** fits any wall. State choice.

HOLLYWOOD ART CRAFT

HG7, 4053 Marlton Ave., Los Angeles 8, Calif.

BUILD and SAVE With Proved Plans From These Home Plan Books

Custom-styled Plans
New Building Ideas
Cost-saving Construction
Special Designs

You'll find your dream home in these books. Plans illustrated in detail. Low cost blueprints and materials lists immediately available. Save $1,000 in construction. . . . Order now.

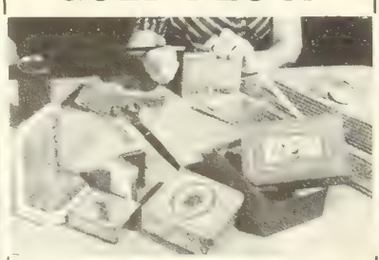
- ☐ Family Room Homes—222 favorites .$1
- ☐ Hillside & Split-Level—100 homes . . .$1
- ☐ New Trends—260 selected plans $1
- ☐ Block Masonry—223 low cost homes $1
- ☐ Multiple Family Homes—all type units $1
- ☐ Weekend Homes—ideal cabins, lodges $1

Ppd. in U.S. & Canada . . . other countries add $1 a book.

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

GOLD-DEC-IT



Imported gold lace paper borders and ornaments for decorating Valentines and Xmas gifts plus other projects. Used by designers, church and hospital bazaars. Catalogues contain such items as black and white and colored prints for decoupage; French and Italian decorative papers; plastic and wooden boxes, jewels, matches, other decorative items and Sobo adhesive. No C.O.D.'s please.

New brochure on "How to Paint a Box" $1.00.
Small sample of ornaments $1.00.
Two catalogues 50¢ each.
Write for information on New Book Decoupage.

DOROTHY HARROWER
HG-7
River Road, Upper Black Eddy
Bucks Co., Pennsylvania
Telephone YUkon 2-5164

34 East 10th St., N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

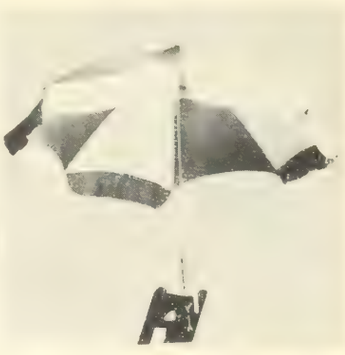
SHOPPING

Beguiling cover-up

When your hair is up on rollers or in pin curls, wear this bewitchingly glamourous soft Celanese wig. Fun accessory for the beach, too, it comes in platinum, light blonde, pink, ice blue, black or brown. Dark shades are also available with blonde streaks. One size fits all heads. $5.95 postpaid. Guild. Dept. HG7, 103 East Broadway, New York, N. Y.

In good repair

If your good leather handbags need refurbishing for summer, any repair job, whether large or small, will be expertly done by Century Factory Shoe Repair Company. Write for brochure which lists costs of both handbag repairs and shoe renovation. Experienced master craftsmen do the work. Century Factory, Dept. HG7, 210 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.



On the defense

Foil the summer sun with an acetate umbrella which is brilliantly striped in red and white. Steel shaft fits snugly into an aluminum metal socket that attaches to the arm of a chair or chaise longue. It will bend in any direction, give comfortable shade all day. Lightweight and easy to handle. $6.95 ppd. Scott Mitchell, HG7, 415 So. Bdwy., Yonkers, N. Y.

For cornier corn

Serve the succulent summer favorite in a ceramic platter designed like shucked corn, and decorated in appropriate yellow and green. $1.25. Companion butter warmer comes with a candle and candle cup and a soft brush for applying the butter. $1.25 postpaid. A nice set for the outdoor picnic table. From Helen Gallagher, HG7, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

Pretty pendant

Wear a brilliant one carat gem stone with off the shoulder necklines. This lovely man-made jewel, which is expertly cut and faceted, is as sparkling as a bright star. $66 including tax. Postpaid. Send for catalogue of smaller or larger gems set in 14K gold ring mountings for men and women. Write to Kenya Gem Corporation, Department HG7, Philadelphia, Pa.

AROUND

Gather the clan

Enjoy a convivial meal on this handsome harvest table. Made of birchwood or knotty pine, it is finished with a mellow antique patina. With leaves up it is a commodious 40″ wide; closed it measures 22″. Available in three lengths: 4′ ($60); 5′ ($70); 6′ ($75). Unfinished, it is $10 less. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, HG7, Templeton, Mass.

Are you there?

Eye-catching accessory for a man's study, this old fashioned Danish telephone made of sturdy metal is finished in chrome and black. For practical purposes it can also be adapted for use as an intercom by any competent radio hobbyist. Over-all height is 13″. $13.99 exp. coll. From Hybern Imports, Department HG7, 2140 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

What's my name?

Bonus for cat fanciers: a set of sterling silver jewelry garnished with Persian cat heads. Pin with safety catch is 1¼″ in diameter, $3.95. Matching earrings are ⅜″ in diameter, $2.95. Kitty's sterling silver identification disc is engraved with name at no extra charge. Ppd. Order from Jamaica Silversmith, Department HG7, 79-32 164th St., Jamaica, N. Y.

Feminine fragrance

For summertime pleasure, old-fashioned flower water will revive flagging spirits on a scorching day. The light and delicate scents include: Bayberry, Lavender, Hungary (Rosemary), Pine, and Magnolia. Keep a bottle handy for a refreshing pick-up. $1.25 for a 3⅞-oz. bottle. Ppd. Tax incl. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG7, Southern Pines, N. C.

Address unknown

To make certain incorrectly addressed correspondence is returned to you, use convenient labels marked in script or copperplate block letters. Fine quality paper printed in black and touched with gold is gummed on back. Marking in script up to three lines; in block letters up to five lines. $1 for 500, ppd. Drake, HG7, Colorado Springs, Colo.

KILLS FLIES on Contact

WORKS FOR ENTIRE SEASON!

Better, Safer Than Sprays, Bombs, Fly Paper!

Now, quick death to disease-bearing flies with amazing new FLY CAKE! Perfected scientific discovery attracts flies like a magnet, kills them instantly. No fuss, no mess. Simply place moistened Fly Cake where flies tend to accumulate. Just 4 Fly Cakes equal the control power of 100 or more aerosol bombs because these new, solid chemical cakes give complete, unvarying protection for so long. Fly Cake's unique death-dealing power works on roaches, ants, too. Lasts for an entire season—as long as cake is intact.

safer than sprays

Common sprays or aerosols disperse their poisons in all directions throughout living areas. Fly Cake's special insect-destroying chemicals are safely sealed within a solid cake—can't taint food, clothing, furniture. Pets are not attracted to Fly Cake, and it is not harmful if touched or even tasted by humans.

1. After 2 hours

2. After 4 hours

Actual photographs taken in dairy barn demonstrate FLY CAKE'S remarkable effectiveness.

works where DDT fails

Evidence reveals certain flies have built-up resistance to DDT. Fly Cake kills them *dead!* Acts in 5 seconds to paralyze insects' nervous system, destroys them on the spot. Flies need not eat cake—merely lighting on it puts an end to them!

Order Now! 2 oz. Fly Cake 79c ppd. Family Pack of 4 $2.98 ppd.

CAN BE USED ANYWHERE, INDOORS OR OUTDOORS.

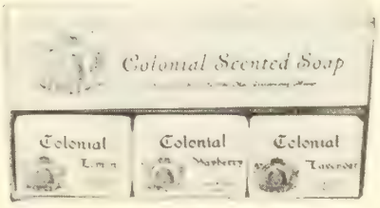
Sold only by mail. Send check or money order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

SPENCER GIFTS AV-8 SPENCER BUILDING ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

Colonial Scented Soaps

Bayberry Lemon Lavender



Handmade, Mild and Fragrant

Choice in Gift Boxes ppd.

3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00

12 cakes $3.50 3 boxes $10.00

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Carolina Soap & Candle Makers

Southern Pines, North Carolina

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

New Deluxe

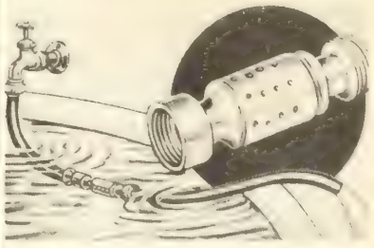
SAFE 'N' KIND ANIMAL CHAIN

Your pet will enjoy more freedom when he will be free from worry when he is tethered with this SAFETY ANIMAL CHAIN. It [illegible] shortens as he moves . . . attaches to a line, pole or [illegible] ing pets from the smallest Chihuahua to the largest [illegible] $3.98

Panda Products

1200 Niagara R288, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

PUMP WATER DRY —SAVE MONEY



"Suct-Dri"

Without electricity or moving parts this suction drainer pumps 330 gallons of water per hour from flooded cellars, pools, trenches, washing machine, etc. Just attach with a garden hose to any screw-type faucet, attach another section of hose to the discharge end, turn on the water and it goes to work

Only $2.75 post paid

MEDFORD PRODUCTS

Dept. 152P, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

THE GREATEST TOY IN 20 YEARS!

TROPI-TOYS

BUILDER KIT... a Ritts ORIGINAL

Kids make hundreds of real working toys and furniture, ride 'em, take 'em apart and make a new toy! Watch their imaginations go to work! Solid rattan poles, smooth sanded . . . won't splinter or break. No dies, no paint . . . hardwood assembly dowels. Entire kit packaged in strong, colorful 4½″ x 25½″ cylinder (150 lb. test), which serves as part of many toys. Only $6 postpaid in U.S.A. Ten day money back guarantee.

RITTS CO., Dept. G-7, 2221 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

SHOPPING

Provide SAFETY to WATER PLAY

CHILDREN'S SWIM VEST

(Coast Guard Approved)
Adjustable — Orange Cover
Specify:
Large Child
Small Child
$5.25 postpaid

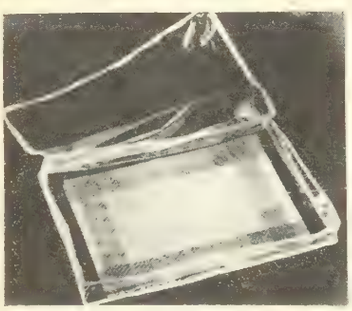
BUOYANT CUSHION
(Coast Guard Approved)
Meets New BOATING LAWS
15"x 15"x 2½"
Specify:
Plastic Cover
Drill Cover
Red, Green, Blue
$4.25 postpaid

WATER SKI BELT
Comfortable, Pliable
Snaps on or off
Orange
(Specify Waist)
$3.75 postpaid

FREE CATALOG (All sizes and styles) Money back GUARANTEE

Jaybee Box 506-G, Lake Geneva, Wis.

ZIPPERED DOILY FILE



Keeps your place mats, doilies and table linens of all kinds wrinkle-free, dust-free and easy to get at . . . ready for use at a moment's notice. Made of see-through plastic, bound with matching tape. Zipper runs around full three sides so it may be opened perfectly flat for ready storage and removal of linens. Generous 13" x 22" with 3" gusset. It holds about 2 dozen mats. Order by number.

No. 627—$1.00 each—Three for $2.95 ppd.
No. 1752—NAPKIN FILE (12" x 12" with 3" gusset) $1.00 each—Three for $2.95 ppd.

Send for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1407B
816 University Pl., Evanston, Ill.

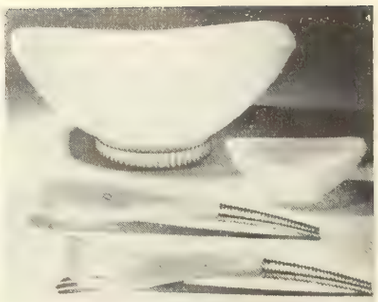
RID-O-MUST SPRAY

IT'S NEW
Checks MUSTY ODORS FAST

Rid-O-Must Spray is the brand-new aerosol product that gives the bum's rush to musty odors. One spray lasts for weeks . . . keeps your home spring sweet. Ideal for use in closets, luggage, overstuffed furniture, mattresses, rugs, etc. Get an extra can for the basement, car, boat or trailer. Stainless, clean, convenient. Non-toxic. Non-allergic.

Large 14-oz size $2.50 ppd.

DRYROX, INC.
P. O. BOX 8751 HOUSTON 9, TEXAS



SERVE THAT SALAD with a golden touch!

Striking new three-piece salad set in creamy white "Opaline" or dramatic black "Jet" ebonite. Large 14" x 9" x 5" bowl and 13" long servers are decorated with gleaming brass with a golden look. Perfect for indoor or outdoor entertaining. A marvelous gift for your weekend hostess!

Salad Bowl & Servers $7.50
Set of 4 individual salad bowls $4.50

All prices postpaid. Sorry, no COD's

WAREHAM HOUSE
Dept. G-7, Box 199, Smithtown, N. Y.

Dog-Gone Fleas!
KILLS FLEAS AND "B.O." WHILE PETS SNOOZE

New DeLuxe Orlon-Acrilan blanket fabric — Luxurious soft, washable, colorful plaid!

The easy way to rid your pet of fleas, ticks, lice. Stops scratching—gives dog more restful sleep. Protects children from flea-bites or snapping by over-tired, flea-harrassed pet. Its soft comfort and cedar aroma entices dog away from your chairs and rugs, ending soiled cushions, dog hairs and odors. It is stain resistant and moth-proof. Economical, long lasting, has zipper to remove inner pad. Sent postpaid.

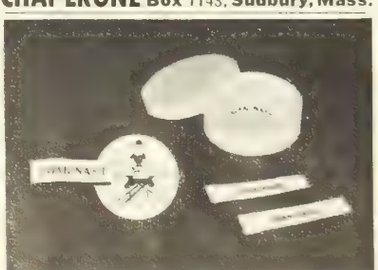
Miniature 14 x 18 in. for small dogs **$3.95**
Regular - 15 x 28 in. for average size **$4.95**
Super - - 28 x 36 in. for larger dogs **$6.98**
King-Size 36 x 48 in. the big boy's bed **$12.90**

KITTY COOTIE CHASER

Hear pussy purr in luxury! Kills fleas while cat naps. Stop scratching and biting. Made of same soft blanket fabric as the dog pad, it has enticing catnip aroma to attract cat from the furniture. Has zipper to remove inner pad. Measures **14x18in. $3.95**

Order Today—Send check or money order and save mailing costs. We mail postpaid. *Money Back Guarantee.*

CHAPERONE Box 1143, Sudbury, Mass.



50 Iron-on Name Tapes, $1

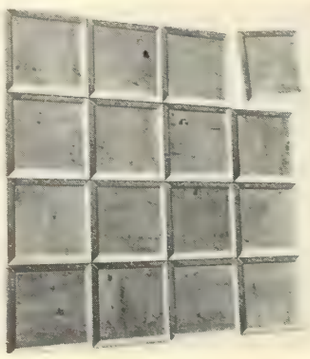
Personalize everything you own—you'll cut laundry losses, lost clothing at school or camp! Sturdy cloth labels are 2" long and are imprinted with your name only or your complete name and address on 3 lines. Blue ink is indelible, washable, dry-cleaning proof. A hot iron permanently bonds them to any fabric. Packs of 50. Order **F255-6**, One-line Labels, **F269-6**, Three-line Labels, **$1.00** ppd..

Write Today For Free Catalog!

Miles Kimball
62 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

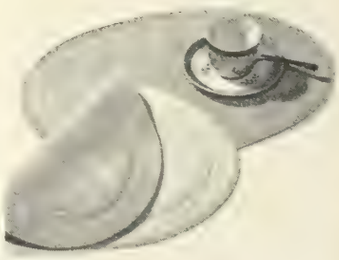
Good cover

Realistic mushroom lamp which blends with the landscape will light a garden path, terrace steps or driveway. 15" high, it is made of rust-proof metal finished in Pompeian green. 12" diameter shade is decorated with an appealing small frog. $35 express collect complete with 12 foot moisture-proof cable. Ludlow Studios, 115 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.



Architectural accent

Does your room need a chair rail, a panelled wall or ceiling? These 16" square blocks of knotty pine are easy to apply over nailing strips, and add distinction to a room. Available finished in maple or in honey tone pine. $1.90 a block; unfinished ready to paint or stain. $1.65 a block, ppd. Six to a carton. Yield House, HG7, North Conway, N. H.

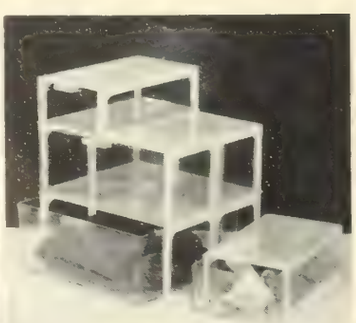


Get ready, get set . . .

These smart and easy-to-care-for oval place mats are made of pliable plastic which resembles woven palm leaves. Backs are fitted with thick foam rubber which adheres to table top and never skids. These mats give an interesting textured effect to a setting. Each is 19" x 13". $5.95 the set of 4. Ppd. Casual Living, 108 Chatsworth, Larchmont, N. Y.

Art for everyone

Now available at reasonable cost are excellent reproductions of famous paintings processed on canvas. Brush strokes and high lights are added by trained artists. Choose from modern or classic schools: Van Goghs, Picassos. Each canvas comes in an appropriate frame. Catalogue, 50c. Van Dyke, HG7, 26 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.



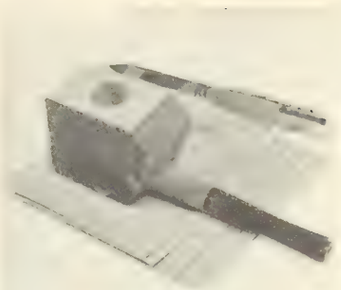
See it now

Keep your closet pretty and well ordered with "see-through" boxes for shoes, pocketbooks, sweaters, etc. Made of strong plastic, each box has a frame of pastel color opaque styrene, and a crystal clear styrene drawer. Boxes stack perfectly on top of each other. $2 each; $5.95 for three. Postpaid. Order from Carol Beatty, HG7, 24 Beatty Bldg., Culver City, Calif.

AROUND

Carve your own

Give him a block of Algerian briar to carve and whittle as his heart desires. It is fitted with a hard rubber mouthpiece and comes with fine sandpaper for a smooth finish. $2.50. Knife has brass handle and four interchangeable blades made of fine Sheffield steel. $1.50. Both are postpaid. Ehrlich Company, Dept. HG7, 207 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.



Cosmetic aid

Correct complexion woes due to winter winds with Hormonex Beauty Serum. Just a few drops a day give healing moisture to the skin. Pleasant to use, the serum contains lanolin, sesame and female hormones. It penetrates the skin, leaves no oily film, and can be used as a daytime make-up base. 100 day supply is $3.85 ppd. Mitchum, Paris, Tenn.

Pamper your plants

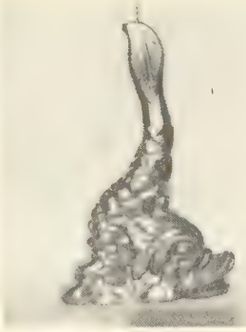
For flourishing greenery, a sparkling brass bracket complete with a terra cotta pot adds a pleasing accent on terrace, porch or in an indoor room. Pot comes finished in black or white with a marbleized pattern. Bracket is 7″ high; pot is 4½″ in diameter. $2.50 the set, postpaid. Order from Colorific House, Department HG7, P.O. Box 325, Evansville, Ind.

Perfect fit

Enhance the bath with a gleaming aluminum and hammered glass wall tub enclosure. This do-it-yourself project requires no drilling or caulking, needs no screws, nails or fasteners. Simple instructions are included. Five feet enclosure for 58″ to 60″ space is $49.95 ppd. Add $2 West of Miss. Randall Co., HG7, 9 Greenwood Lake St., Newark, N. J.

South of the border

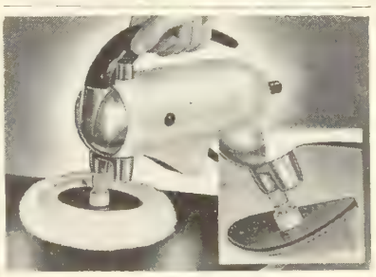
Top a full "square dance" skirt with this spanking white cotton blouse trimmed with white cotton lace. Elastic at shoulders holds blouse in place. Puff-ball sleeves are all lace and very flattering. Available, too, in siren black. Both colors are washable. Sizes 10 through 18. $5.95 each. Ppd. From The Old Mexico Shop, Department HG7, Santa Fe, N. M.



CONVERSATION CANDLE

A real conversation piece to distinguish your next seafood buffet. These candles are patterned after an antique Swiss mold, and are made of fine waxes. They are available in three colors: sea-aqua, shell pink and gold, and come packed in real Spanish moss. $3.50 each or $6.95 a pair, postpaid.

Bayberry House, Sculptured Candles,
P. O. Box 93, Ortega Station,
Jacksonville 10, Florida



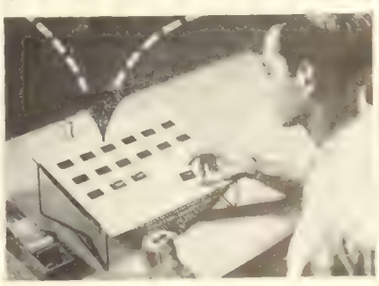
USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO
WAX, POLISH, SAND
with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.95** ppd.
Extra wool buffer $1.00
Dozen sanding discs $1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 265G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

SORT YOUR
SLIDES
THE EASY WAY!



Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12″ x 14″ translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun! **$13.95** ppd.

Buy One For Yourself . . . Tell Others About It!

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded
. . . No C.O.D.'s

THE H. E. GEIST CO.
2170 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Lovely Rococo
SWITCHPLATES
Only **$1.00** Ppd.

This lovely Rococo switchplate has a soft gold finish that never dulls or requires polishing. Perfect for any home decor. Of beautifully molded sturdy plastic 9″ high by 4″ wide, they're also available in porcelain-like white finish. At these tiny prices you will want them throughout your home.

2 For $1.75 Postpaid
Matching Double Switchplate, Ppd. $1.25 ea.

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Dept. HG-7, Wynnewood, Penna.

EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in **AFRICA**

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7″ long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.95 ppd.

Free Magazine-Catalog on request (subscription—12 issues—free with order)

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL
INCORPORATED
Dept. 327, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

A charming settee for your entrance hall, den or porch. Authentic colonial reproduction, sturdily constructed. Smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain or lacquer.

3 POPULAR SIZES
DB2 (seats 2) 17″ x 41″ **$22.95**
DB3 (seats 3) 17″ x 48″ **27.95**
DB4 (seats 4) 17″ x 60″ **34.95**

Prompt delivery—shipping chgs. collect. Send check or M.O. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction [illegible] RIF [illegible]

Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1851

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. G760, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L.I., N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

-CRYSTAL IMPORTED
501 BASKET FIXTURE

13" ht. 8" diam. 3 tiers..... 24.95
16" ht. 10" diam. 4 tiers... 32.95
17" ht. 12" diam. 5 tiers 37.95

This radiant beauty is ideal for walls, bedroom. Each 2½" pear shape prism is hand-cut and hand-polished. Fixture hangs by a metal chain.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Check or Money Order—Express Charges Extra

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St., Dept. HG-70, New York 13, N.Y.

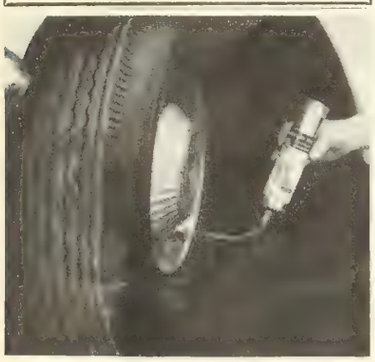
Slip It On Your "Specs" . . . $1.00

Wear VISORETTE on regular glasses, indoors or out. Stops glare from sun, sky, lights, windows. Gives added protection people need when worn on sun glasses. So light! So comfortable! Adjustable to any angle. Slips on and off in a jiffy! Guaranteed to fit and satisfy. Tens of thousands of enthusiastic users!

Choice of Transparent Green or Opaque Black

$1.00 postpaid

VISORETTE
P.O. Box 5185,
Pasadena 13, California



Tire-Aid

Inflates two tires, extinguishes fires, dries wet ignition parts. Saves time and inconvenience, increases safety of everyday and vacation motoring by providing an on-the-spot emergency service. Small enough to stow in car glove compartment—easy to use, even for the lady driver. Provides up to 40 lbs. of pressure, complete with hose and tire valve attachment. $5.95

PLEASE ADD 50c FOR POSTAGE
EMPTY CONTAINER REFILLED BY CAMALIER & BUCKLEY $2.00

Sorry No COD's — Camalier & Buckley Gifts, Luggage, Leathergoods — Send For Free Catalog

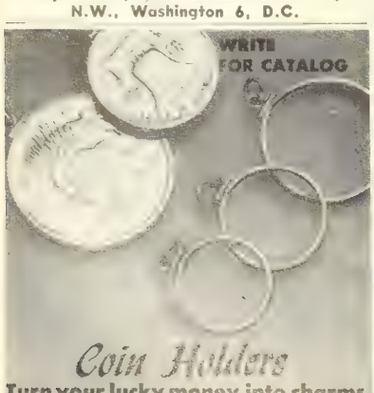
Dept. HG7, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

ELECTRONIC BUG KILLER!

Just plug in—forget about bugs!

New scientific Bug-Killer is guaranteed to kill flies, fleas, moths, ants, roaches, mosquitoes, spiders, silverfish, gnats, etc. Insect does not have to come in contact with unit. Safety approved for use near children, food or pets. Kills fleas on dogs & cats! Used by hotels, hospitals, restaurants, farms. Clean and odorless. 5-yr. guar. One unit sufficient for average home. Special offer, **$6.95—2 for $12.00.**

ME-HI ENTERPRISES
Box 34608-P Los Angeles 34, Calif.



Coin Holders

Turn your lucky money into charms or display pieces without defacing them. Coins snap into holders and are held securely... for U.S. Coins

Sterling Silver Coin Holders
1c, 5c, 10c sizes.....ea. $1.50
25c, 50c, $1 sizes.....ea. $2.00
10Kt. Gold Holder for Gold Coins
$1, $2.50, $5 sizes....ea. $4.00
$10, $20 sizes.....ea. $6.00

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery
Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths
546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

TEAKWOOD CHEST & TABLE LIGHTER $2.95 ea. ppd.

JUST ARRIVED by STEAMER from HONG KONG

Replica of ancient Mandarin chests! Authentic, even to unusual brass latch & handcarved Oriental scene. Chest holds ring or reg. cigarettes, jewelry, etc. Length 6". Matching lighter deeply carved solid teakwood. Length 2½"

Send only $2.95 for either chest or lighter or $5.50 for set. Two sets $9.50. No COD's. Money-back guarantee. Immediate ppd. shipment. Order today.

MELLINGER CO., Dept. C817
1717 Westwood Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Modern Madonna

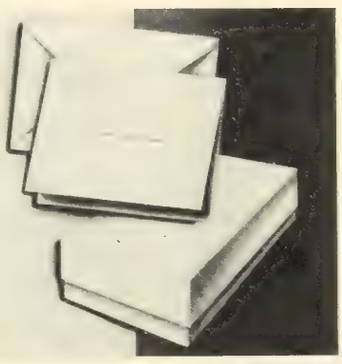
Devotional accent for a niche or wall in the contemporary house, this gracefully serene Madonna and Child is cast in aluminum. 26¼" high by 6½" wide it comes in four finishes: black or off-white, $14.95; antique green, $15.95; gold, $16.95. All postpaid. Suitable, too, for rectory or convent. From Home Industries, Dept. HG7, Jackson, Ohio.

Gilt-edge certificate

In store for a well loved friend: eight lobsters and ½ peck of steamer clams. Send a gift certificate to gourmets on your gift list and let them decide upon the delivery date for this barrel of goodies. Shipped by Railway Express, lobsters are guaranteed to arrive alive within 1,800 miles of Maine. $15.95 exp. coll. Saltwater Farm, HG7, Damariscotta, Me.

No talent needed

It's easy to draw pictures with a Magic Art Reproducer. Focus the tiny box on a subject to be drawn and a picture image of it will be reflected on the drawing paper. Trace the impression with pencil or crayon and a picture will result. It adjusts to reduce or enlarge, too. $1.98 ppd. Order from Norton Products, HG7, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



Come for cocktails

Keep this exquisite informal note paper made of fine white stock near at hand for informal invitations, thank-you notes or brief correspondence. Raised printing on the French-fold paper is jet black. 100 printed informals (3" x 3⅞") and 100 plain white matching envelopes are $2.25 postpaid. The American Stationery, HG7, 1403 Park Ave., Peru, Ind.

Off to the Casbah

For sumertime fun with crisp cotton fashions, mobile earrings imported from Morocco will give a siren touch to the most innocent gingham. Elaborately fashioned of silver-plated metal, the rosettes and filigree crescents are set with red stones and silver discs. About 2¼" long. $1.95 the set, ppd. American Trader, HG7, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

FROM CHICAGO TO THE PACIFIC *continued from page 12*

ing grill for barbecuing and broiling and the necessary rolls of foils and papers for food storage. Our dishes, glasses and flatware were packed in one fitted case. Paper napkins and a plastic table cover would be our only concessions to life on the road. Candles "as usual" rounded out our equipment for camp dining.

The necessary food staples were assembled and stored in the pantry in advance of our departure and I wrote out a check list to give me notice when I had to replace anything. Cans of salmon, tuna and ham, and packages of pancake flour, coffee, cereals and dried lentil beans for soup made up the backlog of provisions that no true camper would venture without. We stocked our portable icebox with enough food to last three days—milk, eggs, bacon, chicken, steak, spareribs and stew meat. With a case of wine that needed no chilling, and brandy for nightcaps, we were set for a good meal, anytime and anywhere. Fresh vegetables and fruits from local crops would be picked up en route.

Gourmet camping

Keeping ahead of the voracious appetite of a family living in the out-of-doors is a constant challenge. The camper-cook has the fearful responsibility of having everything at hand since there are no corner stores or obliging milkmen to replenish drained stocks. But the gastronomical pleasure of serving and eating a fine meal out-of-doors is reward enough for a woman's extra culinary efforts. When you are camping every sense is heightened—the taste buds seem especially "honed" to exquisite appreciation. Here are three samples of our camping menus:

1. Steak charcoaled on the grill
   Foil wrapped baked potatoes, steamed in the hot coal bed
   Fresh tossed green salad
   Fresh fruit, topped by strong camp coffee
2. Scallopini of veal (cooked on the Coleman)
   Buttered noodles with Parmesan cheese
   Vegetable salad and melon wedges
3. Fresh fish of the area, wrapped in foil and steamed over a wood fire
   Fresh sliced tomatoes
   Crusty bread and butter
   (Dessert would be an anticlimax to this meal.)

Effective storage

To store our clothes and linen we bought three aluminum boxes 8 inches deep and 48 inches long. We had a rack built on top of the car for these containers, so they could be stored there and slid out only when necessary. One box held our bed and table linens: Holly and I shared the second locker, and Harper and Wynn the third. We had pared down our travel wardrobes to a minimum and this method of packing kept all of our clothes neat and clean. Last but not least on the list of accoutrements for our trip was my canvas hammock which had been slung in many camp sites and given us all many wonderful hours of lazing.

We found that the winter months spent leisurely planning our trip and assembling our gear only served to heighten our enthusiasm. Before settling our route, we wrote the National Park Service and the Park Commissions of all the states we were to pass through. Several, such as Montana, California, Idaho and Washington, were lavish not only with maps and information concerning camping facilities but also with brochures on things to do and see in their areas. Comprehensive booklets on all the National Parks were received from the Department of the Interior. But our best help came from a national map and booklet, distributed by *This Week* magazine, which listed all National and State Park campsites as well as the facilities and recreation available at each. This map has been our Bible. On it we laid out our proposed route, and we continued to use it as our daily log, noting on it all stops, distances and other pertinent facts.

It was a hot day in mid-July when we left our home on Chicago's near North Side and headed happily for our first night's camp, which was to be in the Apple River Canyon near Galena, Ill. We stopped to make camp in the late afternoon and Harper spent some anxious but rewarding hours trying out the equipment, which fortunately performed just as we had expected. We were overjoyed at how efficient a traveling "home" our station wagon proved to be that first night. We celebrated with a bottle of champagne, chilled in an idyllic cool stream, while the children waded happily in the rippling waters.

Our first dinner en route was my steak and baked potato menu. Drinking our coffee, we sat by the fire until only embers remained.

The next day Wynn, who had been studying pioneer life in school, was fascinated by the Galena Museum. He browsed happily through the collection of artifacts from the early wagon trains, including the mammoth gun of Daniel Boone. The museum was a boy's paradise, and Harper and I certainly felt it was an auspicious beginning for our twentieth century version of *Wagons Westward*. But General Grant's home in Galena was a bit of a let-down—somewhat interesting historically, but not artistically. Perhaps our viewpoint was a bit warped by our Southern background and familiarity with the great elegance of Monticello and General Lee's one-time home in Arlington. Compared to the flatness of our section of Illinois, this Southern end of the state impressed us as surprisingly scenic with its rolling farm lands curling down to the broad, brown Mississippi River.

Crossing the river we entered Iowa. To relieve the children from the tedium of traveling we had devised a variety of car games. One

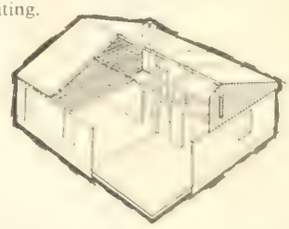
Continued on page 45

Small ladder gives access to children's tent and supplies in storage area underneath. Netting covers adults' bed in rear of station wagon; Formica table holds aluminum clothes box; camp stools and icebox are on right.

To get a
TOP QUALITY HOME
custom-built to your plan

...*see* the Lumber Dealer who displays
THE
P-B COMPONENTS
FRANCHISE CERTIFICATE

Don't compromise with a stock model house—in the hope of saving some money. You can now have your home completely *custom-built to your own plan*—and save still more money. You occupy your new home four weeks after plan and financing are completed. It will have the quality that comes only from finer materials and precision workmanship—weathertight construction, freedom from drafts, mildew and bathroom noises, walls and ceilings that mean quiet, comfortable rooms. You have full choice of exterior finishes with interior walls ready for papering or painting.



Your floors, walls, ceilings, gables and roof are built with P-B Components—bought from your franchised lumber dealer. *Every unit* is custom-built to fit your plan—by a nearby building materials distributor. Walls are *room-size*. Interior finish, insulation, sheathing or exterior finish, and finished flooring are already in place. They are assembled with engineering precision in one to two days, completion in as little as three weeks.

Write for free 8-page fully-illustrated brochure which tells the whole story of this method of building quality homes with low maintenance costs and high re-sale value. Please address Dept. G-2.

PRECISION-BUILT House Components

To save money in conventional building—send us your blueprints for a free Cost-Reduction Analysis. They will be returned with an engineering report on the savings you can make with Homasote Materials.

HOMASOTE
COMPANY
Trenton 3, New Jersey
Homasote of Canada, Ltd. • 224 Merton Street
Toronto 7, Ontario

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths

Come to America's favorite spa for fun and quick vacation. Enjoy country club privileges on two championship golf courses; catch lunker bass and crappie in three large, clear lakes but minutes from your room in the Arlington. Be good to yourself with a course of radioactive thermal baths. Superb continental cuisine. Planned social activities. For colorful folder, write R. E. McEachin, General Manager.

CALIFORNIA

RANCHO SANTA FE

Wishing Well Hotel. Year round resort. Small & Luxurious. Private Pool. Golf, Tennis, Riding, Ocean nearby. Write for brochure. P. O. Box 126.

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial Rooms all with Bath. Quiet. Swimming Pool. Good Food. Philip A. Waldron, Owner. Tel. TOwnsend 9-7500

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony. On ocean. New swimming pool. Poolside buffet luncheon. Entertainment. Golf, tennis, churches nearby. Geo. C. Boughton, Pres.

MOOSEHEAD LAKE (GREENVILLE JCT.)

Squaw Mountain Inn and Cottages. On a beautiful estate. Pvt. golf course. All water sports. June into Sept. No Hay Fever. Excellent food.

POLAND SPRING

Poland Spring House

Poland Spring . . . Maine's largest resort, home of Poland Water. Relax with us, wear "Bermudas," enjoy restfully cool nights . . . "Down East" food delicacies and buffets . . . outstanding golf, tennis, card-party teas, night club entertainment and dancing, private beach club, supervised play areas . . . here's fun for every member of the family. Free golf on holiday weekends. Write for brochure—Box J.

PROUT'S NECK

Black Point Inn. An Inn of Distinction. Every facility for [illegible] sailing, dancing. Contact Ross W. Thompson, Mgr.

MASSACHUSETTS

CAPE COD & ISLANDS

Cape Cod-Nantucket-Martha's Vineyard-Block Island. For reservations & info. contact Cape Cod & Islands Resorts, 11 West 42 St., NY 36. CH 4-1998.

For Sun and Fun, or sheer relaxation, use House & Garden's Travelog when planning your Massachusetts vacation or holiday this year.

Alaskan adventure

Alaska, our northernmost state, offers a host of interesting sights to those who want a really different vacation. Beside the independent trips you can take by air, boat or car, Alaska Airlines has set up an exciting and unique fourteen-day tour called the "Alaska Traveler." Designed to give you the full flavor of life in this 'great country,' the tour starts at Seattle. Cities included in the tour are Fairbanks, Anchorage, Nome and Juneau. There is a three-day raft trip from Dawson down the Yukon River to Eagle, camping along the way with all equipment provided. You fly for a relaxing day after the boat trip to Arctic Circle Hot Springs. Also included in the sightseeing is a bus trip in Mount McKinley National Park. This diversified tour ends with a flight back to Seattle. Other special air tours are: a six-day fishing tour to Unalakleet, a ten-day polar bear hunt at Cleary Summit—November to May.

MASSACHUSETTS

ROCKPORT 4 (CAPE ANN)

Straitsmouth Inn. "The Sea Surrounds Us". Ocean on 3 sides, private rocky point. Fine New England food. $75-$135 a week. May 29-October 1.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

JACKSON (WHITE MTS.)

Whitney's. A charming Inn off the beaten path. Pvt. swimming pond. Shuffleboard. Fishing. Rest. good food. Open all year. Folder. H. K. Whitney.

JACKSON 12 (WHITE MTS.)

Eagle Mountain House. Overlooks Wildcat Valley. Golf course. Pool. All summer sports. Social Program. Excellent meals. July 1-Oct. 13.

WHITEFIELD

Mountain View House

Friendly informality, good food, charming setting—these are the traditions of hospitality of the Dodge family for four generations. Distinguished clientele. Golf, tennis, swimming, skeet, shuffleboard, movies, dancing, outdoor luncheons and other entertainment. Cocktail lounge. June through October, $17 to $22 [illegible]. Special rates for honeymooners. N.Y. reservation office: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Tel. CIrcle 6-7885.

WOLFEBORO

The Oldest Summer Resort in America. On Lake Winnipesaukee. Complete recreational facilities. Free booklet write Secy. Chamber of Commerce.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Ocean-front sundecks, complimentary entertainment, fine [illegible] Vacation Planning rates.

SPRING LAKE

The Monmouth Hotel. A famous hotel in a famous [illegible]

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Warren. Direct ocean front. Pvt. beach & beach club. Supervised play for children. Open June 2 [illegible]

Let's Go East . . . New York, New Jersey, [illegible] ending pleasure.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis

Hospitality by the sea for over ninety years. A delightful year round hotel for the entire family. Private beach, sundecks, terraces, putting green, health baths, entertainment for children and teenagers, golf. Blissful comfort. Continental food, cocktails in new Red Coat Tavern, buffet suppers and dancing in Fjord Room and round of other enjoyment. Owned and operated by Buzby Family. Atlantic 4-8111.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, Express Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. Mountain retreat of unsurpassed beauty. Golf, stables, 4 lakes. Amer. plan from $10.50 daily. Write Dept. H.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD

Bedford Springs Hotel

3000 acre resort hotel located in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Pennsylvania. 18-hole championship golf course. New pitch 'n putt course. Indoor and outdoor swimming pools and lake. Tennis, dancing, fishing, supervised children's play. Right off Pa. Turnpike on Route 220 South. Write L. Gardner Moore, General Manager, Box 341, Bedford, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. Eagles Mere, Pa. Family cottages, pleasant rooms. Superb cuisine. Sports. 2200-ft altitude in scenic Alleghenies. Lakeview 5-5232.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON

The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a cuisine that is recognized by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that cannot be excelled. The charmingly informal elegance will delight you. A friendly atmosphere that simply radiates happiness. Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay; fishing; outboards: golf; tennis; dancing; swimming in the heated salt water pool; other enjoyable pastimes. Truly a Virginia showplace. Fast being recognized as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia, for more information.

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone CIrcle 6-6800.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

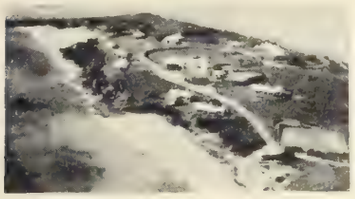
Oceanfront, with private one-third mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffleboard, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Completely air-conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call MU 8-0130, N.Y.; ME 8-3492, Washington; WO 2-2700, Detroit; WH 4-7077, Chicago; PL 4-1660, Miami; JA 4-3486, Atlanta; EM 3-1648, Toronto. Wesler T. Keenan, General Manager.

BERMUDA

PAGET

Elbow Beach Surf Club . . . Bermuda's only oceanside hotel. See travel agent or R. F. Warner, Inc., N.Y., Bos., Chi., Wash., Toronto, London.

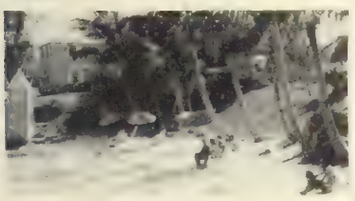
SMITH'S PARISH



Pink Beach Cottage Colony

Dream world setting on the famous South Shore . . . fourteen exquisite cottages with your own pink coral beach. Swimming, tennis, all water sports. Superb cuisine, new spacious dining room, lounge, cocktail bar. For color folder, reservations, see your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J. WAlnut 4-5084.

SOMERSET



Cambridge Beaches

26 finely-appointed cottages at this colorful Colony . . . beaches, coves, lawns, flowers. Delicious meals on terrace overlooking Mangrove Bay. Tea, cocktails, dancing. Sailing, fishing . . . golf, tennis nearby. For color folder, reservations, see your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J., WAlnut 4-5084.

SOMERSET BRIDGE

The Ledgelets. A pink and white cottage on the sunniest sea . . . luxuriously yours. Agent or N. Y. Off.: 532 Mad. Ave., MU 8-0123.

TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour

Exciting water sports. Bermuda's largest private Beach. Championship 18 hole golf, tennis on 180 acre estate. Air conditioned, dancing, floor shows nightly. For beautiful color folder write William P. Wolfe Organization, Representatives, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36. Also Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Phila., Miami, Montreal, Toronto.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.A.

St. Croix • St. John • St. Thomas

Newest, smartest for summer holidays . . . famous for superb beaches, charming Old World atmosphere . . . cooled by constant Trade Winds. Delightful guest houses, fine hotels . . . low summer rates! Less than 3 hours flying time from New York. Complete information and illustrated booklet G from Travel Agents or V.I. Govt. Tourist Office, 750 Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. YU 6-2650.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

FROM CHICAGO TO THE PACIFIC

continued from page 43

of them was to let out a wild rebel yell as we crossed each state line —to the astonishment of other motorists within hearing. This game served to punctuate the map for the youngsters and emphasize the idea of state boundaries.

Before long, the Iowa landscape settled into great flat stretches of prairie land planted in corn and oats. After some miles the scenery had a soporific effect on all of us but a stop at Fort Dodge broke the monotony. As we stocked up on supplies, we felt like emigrants in a real Conestoga Wagon on the Oregon Trail.

We lunched on the prairie by a one room school house. It was deserted and lonely and the incessant wind howling over the plains made us eager to get on our way. Sioux City, the stockyards, the Missouri River, another exultant yell, and we were in Nebraska. All afternoon as we rolled along the prairie dogs stuck their long, thin necks up out of holes, looking perpetually startled.

An outdoor team

By this time, we had become fairly familiar with our equipment and found that each member of the family had his or her special jobs. In a few days we had acquired a set-up and break-camp dexterity that would have put a spit-and-polish army group to shame.

Apart from the pleasure of learning how to do, we began to reap the benefits of living comfortably out-of-doors. Tensions we suffered in our city apartment seemed to ease. The goal of so many miles per day, plus our sincere efforts always to set-up a comfortable camp, had turned the Richards family into a well-oiled team. And as our camping days unfolded I joyfully discovered that here was one way of living where conformity was not the standard of good behavior. Paradoxically, the rigid discipline of camping set the four of us free. Once we had set up camp, cooked the meals, and finished our chores, we were free to enjoy nature, in our own way.

Harper was beginning to feel like a true pioneer in his Levi's, beard and new role as pioneer father. I was especially amused when we stopped for water at a railroad station and some people on a West-bound streamlined train waved joyfully at us. I'm sure they cherished the memory of seeing a real sourdough family!

Days quickly spun into weeks as the Northwest unfolded. We were naively surprised by the changes in the land as we yelled our way across the state lines.

Delightful badlands

When we hit the Badlands of North Dakota, the purple shadows cast eerie patterns on jagged cliffs and peaks, and formed a muted tapestry background for our camp, which was arranged in a protective circle, like the wagon trains of the past. We found the Black Hills and the heavy pine forest a welcome change from the flat lands we had just left. The faces on Mt. Rushmore, a well-known tourist sight, were not half as fascinating to us as the scenic drive through the hills with its full complement of burros, mountain goats and semi-tame deer to make each hairpin turn a hazard.

The children were convulsed with laughter at a roadside sign saying, "Buffaloes are dangerous." Wynn screamed delightedly from the rear, "Buffaloes are almost succinct." By the time Harper and I had translated this we came upon a herd of 500 buffalo, very much not "succinct," and moving inexorably toward our highway. Discreetly we stopped and gave them plenty of road-room for their not-so-playful antics. The noise, impact and smell of this herd were fearful, and even our wild boy had the grace to tone down his generalities about the West.

Despite the tourist appeal of the Badlands, camp sites are neither attractive nor plentiful. We compromised on a crowded camp that we were grateful to reach about dusk, and I set about to pre-

Continued on page 114

Stately redwoods of Northern California made a magnificent climax for the trip.

***Are you SURE it's healthful?**

For less than you'd pay for a swim suit, you can get the most accurate and dependable chlorine and pH tester available—the Taylor Midget Tester. And—it costs only "small change" more than less dependable testers. Color standards are unconditionally guaranteed against fading. Tests are ALWAYS accurate—you can be SURE the water's healthful. Anyone can make tests. See your pool builder or supplies dealer.

Write for FREE, INFORMATIVE BOOKLET ON Pool Water Care. Write to:

W. A. TAYLOR AND CO
7308 YORK RD. • BALTIMORE 4, MD

NEW AND UNUSUAL

CHRISTMAS CARDS

A distinctive new group of fifty-three cards from the Museum's own collection's—Masterpieces of painting and sculpture, illuminated medieval manuscripts in precious colors, Victorian Christmas illustrations, enamels on gold, embroidered silks, ivories, and works of art from ancient Greece, India and Japan.

All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of the Metropolitan Museum and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought *only* by mail or at the Museum itself. Send the coupon below, enclosing 25 cents for the illustrated catalogue to be mailed about September 1.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art *255 Gracie Station, New York 28*

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed (B)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

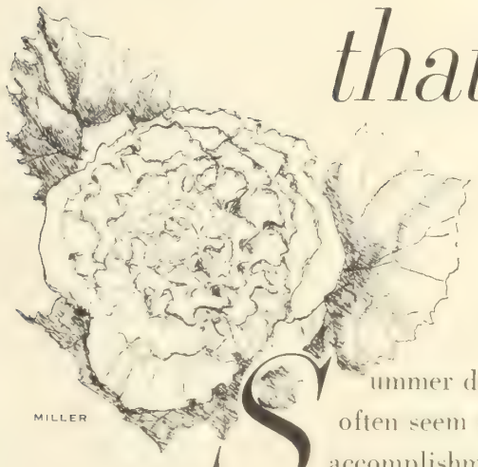
6-piece place setting $38.75. 32-piece service for 8 $214. F.T.I.

The Star, the fairest sterling in the land

REED & BARTON

For nearest store, and booklet on this and 17 other Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton, Dept. HG76, Taunton, Massachusetts

The little things that make your summer



Summer days are longer, we know, and summer hours often seem so. As the temperature rises, the urge to big accomplishment tends to dwindle and we seem to have more time to spare for little things. We have more time for the quiet game, more time to savor the long, cool, but not too potent drink and the light food that satisfies more subtly than winter's hearty meals. More relaxed, we are more likely to take notice of beauty, the small instances of beauty that add up to big delight. We can linger to admire the play of sun and shadow through the interstices of a sculptured concrete wall, to drink in the scent of roses near the terrace and the smell of new mown grass.

At this time of year we are apt to appreciate more than ever the little conveniences that ease the day's routine and save us extra minutes to spend happily doing nothing. We are all the more aware of small blessings such as a closet that keeps itself in order and keeps your room in order, too, or a trap door that swallows empty cans and holds them in oblivion until the trash man comes to collect, or a bathroom cabinet that keeps dripping nylons out of sight until they're as dry as a bone.

This issue of H&G is crammed to bursting with such small joys and conveniences—little things of great importance. You will find a flock of them assembled on pages 54 to 63. You will find more scattered through every feature from the report on the new high-rising chests and cabinets (pg. 86) to a plan for renewing the pleasure of fragrance in your garden (pg. 82). And you will find, when you turn this page, a treasure of light refreshments and diversions which should persuade you to agree with Henry James that the two most beautiful words in the English language are *summer afternoon*.

The cool contents of summer

In this gregarious season, drinks, foods, games go hand in hand

Good company, a frosty glass, tempting tidbits to be eaten out of hand—these are the essential ingredients of summer entertaining. Add some diverting games to be played sitting, standing or sauntering and you have a perfect way to enjoy summer's leisure hours. To test this idea at first hand, we took our photographer to Houston, Texas, and invited the local residents to join in. You'll see them throughout these pages, having a wonderful time. We contrived diversions for everyone from the young and active to the more sedate—old favorites like croquet, new notions such as the box game from Jamaica. Each game teams naturally with a certain drink and finger food (in the European café tradition of game, glass, goodies), recipes for which start on pages 98 and 101 along with many more summer stand-bys.

Above:

TWO PLAY SHOVE HA'PENNY on the patio of Mr. R. H. Wilson Jr. For this board game, borrowed from British pubs, halfpennies (or quarters) are propelled by heel of the hand into marked-off "beds," like a form of shuffleboard.

THE DRINK: daiquiri with lime, peach blossom garnish.
THE FOOD: cheese "pineapple" to spread on crackers.

Opposite:

QUIET GAME OF QUOITS whiles away the sunlit hours of a summer afternoon beside Dr. and Mrs. Mavis Kelsey's pool. A one-handed game, it can be conveniently combined with leisurely sipping. Horseshoes would be an alternate.

THE DRINK: rum and falernum kept cool in a coconut.
THE FOOD: tangerine sections, avocado balls in marinade.

BEADLE

Above:

A CROQUET PARTY FOR ALL AGES gets in full swing in the cool of evening on Mr. and Mrs. Herman Brown's lawn. Between strokes the players fortify themselves with food and drink from nearby buffet table.

THE DRINKS: claret lemonade, pink lemonade for the young set.
THE FOOD: paper-thin chicken sandwiches, brioche rounds with a filling of onion rings and mayonnaise, edges rolled in chopped parsley.

Left, above:

THE LAWN BOWLING TEAM goes into action at the home of Mr. and Mrs. James Lanier Britton. After the men have worked off their energy and worked up an appetite, they repair to the sidelines for refreshments.

THE DRINK: Pimm's Cup garnished with cucumber and lemon slices.
THE FOOD: melting little pastry rolls that enclose tasty sausages.

Left:

A FROLIC WITH FLOATING DICE in Mr. and Mrs. Nelson C. Steenland's pool is watched by a lazier group who prefer their own dry land version. After aquatics, everyone samples delicacies arranged by pool.

THE DRINKS: sweet and dry vermouth, Campari, for mixing to taste.
THE FOOD: fresh fruits on bamboo skewers to dunk in hot curry dip.

Opposite page:

TIME OUT FOR THE BOX GAME, a Jamaican diversion in which dice are rolled until box numbers from one to nine have been scored, allows loafers to test the cooling powers of nature's ice box—a pond.

THE DRINK: California sunshine (orange juice, pink champagne).
THE FOOD: individual French rolls filled with ham, fresh strawberries.

Above:

PUTTING THE DEVIL AMONG THE TAILORS provides fun for young and old in Mr. and Mrs. Norman A. Binz's garden. This quaintly named version of table skittles from England is played with a ball attached to swivel on pole. Swinging ball is aimed to knock over skittles below. THE DRINKS: apple juice for the small fry, hard cider for their elders. THE FOOD: grilled chunks of cheese, prosciutto and French bread.

Continued

Farm Bureau
OF AMERICA

GAME OF DARTS demands a keen eye and a steady aim. This popular masculine pastime lends itself to congenial company, hearty food.
THE DRINKS: beer and its cousin, shandygaff.
THE FOOD: hearty, bite-size Cornish pasties.

Above:

CROWN AND ANCHOR FANS take their pleasures sitting down on Mrs. John K. Dorrance's terrace. In this popular British gambling game, three dice marked with symbols on board (crown, anchor, four aces) are rolled by banker. Player bets on a board symbol, wins if it turns up.
THE DRINK: gin fizz in a hollowed-out pineapple.
THE FOOD: beef teriyaki grilled on a hibachi.

Right:

ROUND OF PUFF BILLIARDS, later, needs a dexterous wrist to propel ball across board into opponent's pocket. Score is kept on beads at edge.
THE DRINK: Moscow mules in pewter tankards.
THE FOOD: zakouska (assorted smoked fish).

Opposite page:

MAH-JONGG FOURSOME, a gathering of friends at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Whitfield Marshall, contemplates summer foliage from the cool vantage point of indoors. Their rich, sweet refreshments substitute for afternoon tea.
THE DRINK: café Liégoise made with ice cream.
THE FOOD: tiny cookies, miniature petits fours.

For finger food recipes, see Summer Refreshment Cook Book, page 101. For drink recipes, see Perfect Summer Drinks, page 98. Shopping information, page 113.

BEADLE

Above:

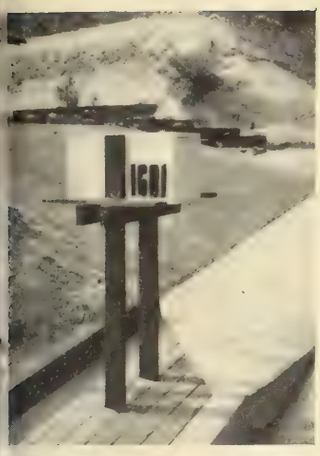
FRIENDLY DUEL WITH DOMINOES is carried on in a shady corner of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Carter Jr.'s living room. Kibitzer patiently awaiting her turn keeps her counsel, offers no comment.
THE DRINK: white wine cassis (variation of vermouth cassis).
THE FOOD: melon balls to spear and eat with prosciutto.

THE IMPORTANCE OF LITTLE THINGS

The importance you attach to the "things" in your life often seems to vary in inverse proportion to their size. Perhaps that is because importance is relative, having little to do with either shape or cosmic significance. The simple fact is that some of life's chief delights are inspired by articles no bigger than a breadbox. And it is very hard to measure the contribution a pink cloud makes to a sunset by knowing the amount of water vapor it may contain. The little things that adorn, embellish, even clutter our lives are often the most endearing. But whether they are important as well depends chiefly on their practicality. If they are not truly useful, they start with two strikes against them: if they do nothing for your spirit, either, then they are automatically out.

We happen to believe that the less substantial a thing is, the more attractive or practical it must be to merit a place in your already crowded life. And so we have sifted our gallery of little things through a very fine sieve indeed. What you see on these ten pages is guaranteed to increase the pleasure your friends take in your home and your company, to enrich your own and your family's way of life, to make household routines easier and more pleasant, or to improve your leisure hours. These things will move no mountains, shape no destinies, but there is not a boondoggle in the lot. In short, these little things don't just sit there—they do something.

Small gifts of hospitality along the road, at your door, inside your house, will enhance the delight of all your guests ▶



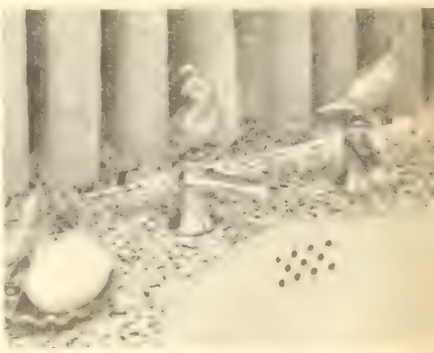
Easy to read house markers show your thoughtfulness for visitors. Good examples: a marble and granite curbstone with large-scale numbers, *above*, and a clearly marked mailbox on post and beam support, *left*.

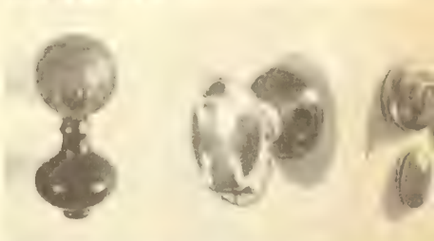
Old-fashioned day-lilies, banked along the roadside, tell your guests they have almost reached your house, brighten the approach at very little cost. In a few years with occasional thinning, day-lilies will multiply prodigiously in any soil.

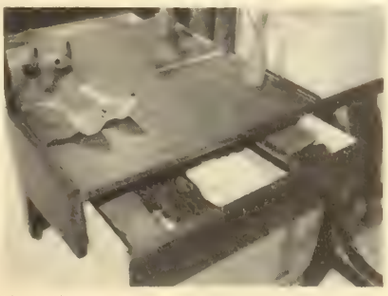
Box planters and plain board shutters lend a charming French country look to a plain front doorway. White-painted planters are carpenter-made of weatherproofed wood with wooden ball finials. Designer: Nena Claiborne.

Imaginative hardware can make the simple gesture of opening a door or turning on a faucet a personal delight. Outstanding entries: *below*, quail-shaped faucet handles in a bathroom; *next below*, elegant teardrop pull for a modern storage wall designed by Melanie Kahane: an antique knob with Federal eagle design; gold nugget hardware on a door decorated with gilt half-round moldings; *bottom*, crystal doorknobs threaded to fit standard lavatory fixtures, in bathroom by Mallory-Tillis.

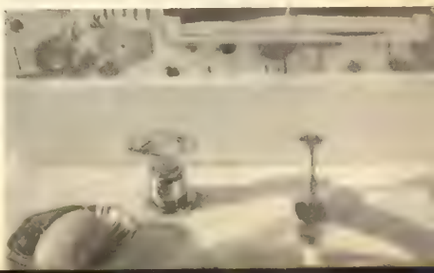
Clusters of tole flowers deck an adjustable hanging lamp over a bed and conceal the pulley hardware. This imaginative concoction contributes a delightfully feminine touch to an otherwise simply furnished guest room.







A walnut-framed mirror with its own one-drawer shelf would add a special note of welcome in your foyer. The drawer holds gloves and such; pegs beneath provide parking for umbrellas and handbags. By Glenn of California.



Continued

Children love little luxuries and paraphernalia they can call their own

A magnetic bulletin board at the bedside is a happy compromise for the child who is proud of his own art work and the parent who worries about thumbtacks in the wall. Small magnets that can be moved at will hold pictures fast to a sturdy, washable panel. Hanging shelves are adjustable and are coated with plastic for color and long life. Designer: Emily Malino.

A pull-out counter that slips neatly into the cabinet at the end of the counter in Dr. and Mrs. Alex Buchholz's kitchen is an inventive answer to the challenge of keeping children close by and entertained. On the shelf's washable surface they can eat or help with the baking. Architect: Edward D. Dart.

Spacious bicycle shed, a junior version of the family carport, encourages children to park their wheels off the street or the driveway and under cover. Architect: George Goddard.

A slippery slide, shortest route down from the top bunk of this double-decker, is marvelous play equipment, too. Shelves for toys are tucked under the slide. Slats of the footboard are spaced so they make a good ladder to the top for agile youngsters. Everything including the slide is covered in flexible but durable vinyl. Designers: Kim Hoffman and Stephen Heidrich.

A few conveniences at your elbow will double your leisure time, pleasure and prowess

A plant starter perched on a widened window ledge over the kitchen sink takes advantage of running water below and a light panel overhead. This ledge is abloom with African-violets and small begonias, and a palm fills the corner.

A sewing center, compact but well-equipped, is an irresistible stimulus to anyone with more than passing interest in creative sewing. Center converts to an efficient household office, *left*, with typewriter, phone, cook book file. Designer: Jack Cameron.

A painted stepladder and a dictionary lectern are good-looking, practical library aids which will bring endless pleasure to people who love their books and use them all the time. Designers: Violet Searcy; B. E. Robart, associate.

A mobile projector cabinet wheels into place opposite screen that unrolls from slot in window frame at far end of room. Between showings, cabinet stands in niche provided under plug-in shelves. Designers: George Nelson & Co.

Continued

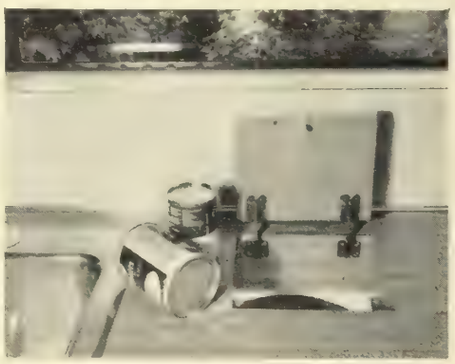
Modest concessions to the mechanics of living will save space, steps and tempers

Built-in drying cabinet with a metal lining and its own drain is welcome concealment for the dripping garlands of stockings, gloves and lingerie that festoon too many bathrooms. Architects: Alexander and Rothschild.

Mobile automatic washer with no installation problems fits into a tailored space beneath a hinged countertop, can be used there or pulled out. Architects: Campbell & Wong.

Yards of space for towels is a luxury everyone wants in a bathroom. In this one a single chrome-plated curtain rod runs the length of counter, could hold a dozen towels.

An island snack bar convenient to your range simplifies serving the children's meals and provides extra counter space for preparing complicated dishes. Its roomy interiors are a haven for bulky cooking pots or extra china. Designer: Otto Zenke.



A trap door leading to a rubbish can under the kitchen counter is an ingenious, one-step way to get rid of tin cans and refuse that the disposer won't swallow.

An eye level fence around a bedroom wing screens auto headlights as they swing into the driveway at night. Fence is louvered for ventilation and makes a lively play of sun and shadow on the walls. Landscape architect: Glen Hunt.

Well-disguised cooking center contains generous storage space for pots and pans in pull-out racks beneath a countertop range unit. When not in use, burners are covered by a fold-down top. Closed cabinet looks like built-in furniture—a good idea for a second kitchen or small apartment. Architects: Hank Webber Associates.

Party-giving is more fun when you can serve your guests with ease

Fold-away dining table sets the stage for sit-down meals without crowding a small apartment. A shoji screen covers the underside of table which folds up into a decorative frame on the wall and conceals a mirror that enlarges room when table is down. Below are cabinets. Designer: Beatrice West.

A pull-out buffet table slides back into the wall and clears the floor for children's play. This table fits flush with cabinets above and toy bins below, which can be rolled out into the room when putting away toys. Designer: John Matthias.

A candle warmer built into the well of a circular table would keep hors d'œuvre hot during cocktails and coffee piping after dinner without trailing cords across the floor. An enameled copper tray conceals the well when not in use. By Brown-Saltman.

A serving center for a family room consists of three simple aids for entertaining: buffet shelf, a wheel-about tea wagon that slips underneath it, and a wall-hung cabinet above for storing china and glassware. Architect: Paul Hayden Kirk.

Continued

Attractive screening will add privacy and grace to your outdoor living room

A canvas curtain, strung on brass rings at top and bottom, is a summery and decorative device for preserving privacy on an apartment terrace or beach house porch. Canvas is also effective against too much sun, wind.

A bamboo divider in a stained wood frame preserves a pleasant sense of seclusion on a patio and hides an unwanted view. This airy shield screens a street-front service entrance. Landscape architect: Stanley Underhill.

Beguiling little touches will transform the most ordinary bathroom

An antique picture frame banishes the clinical look from a standard mirror-fronted medicine chest. This old frame is a pleasant accent for a mellow brick wall, marble counter. Architect: O'Neil Ford.

A hanging garden takes its fill of daylight in a long, narrow bathroom window that would be hard to curtain without darkening the room. Simple standards and brackets support adjustable glass shelves.

Specialized storage is one solution for your hard-to-organize but often-used possessions

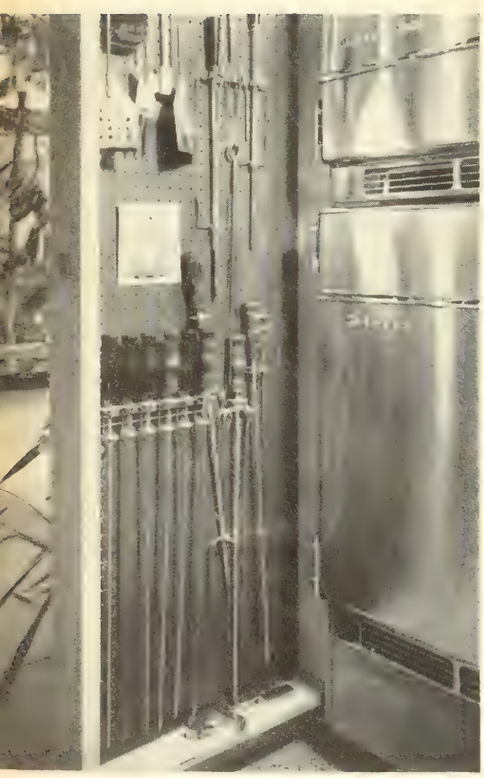
A storage bench for bedding relieves the burden of bedroom closets. This long, low, built-in cabinet spans one wall of a master bedroom, is installed at coffee table height which is also good for seating. Separate lids flip up to reveal roomy bins for pillows, blankets, magazines. Architect: William Krisel.

A permanent place for the dictionary is sound policy in a household with teen-age children. A table-high cabinet in this study answers the need with counter space for reference work, racks below for books and magazines, and an adjustable lamp overhead. Architect: Ulrich Franzen.

A shallow cupboard, just deep enough for single rows of cans and jars, lets you take inventory of kitchen staples at a glance. Adjustable shelves can be tailor-made to containers of various sizes to make the most efficient use of available space. Folding doors of closet are papered to match the pretty surroundings. Designer: Jack Cameron.

Continued

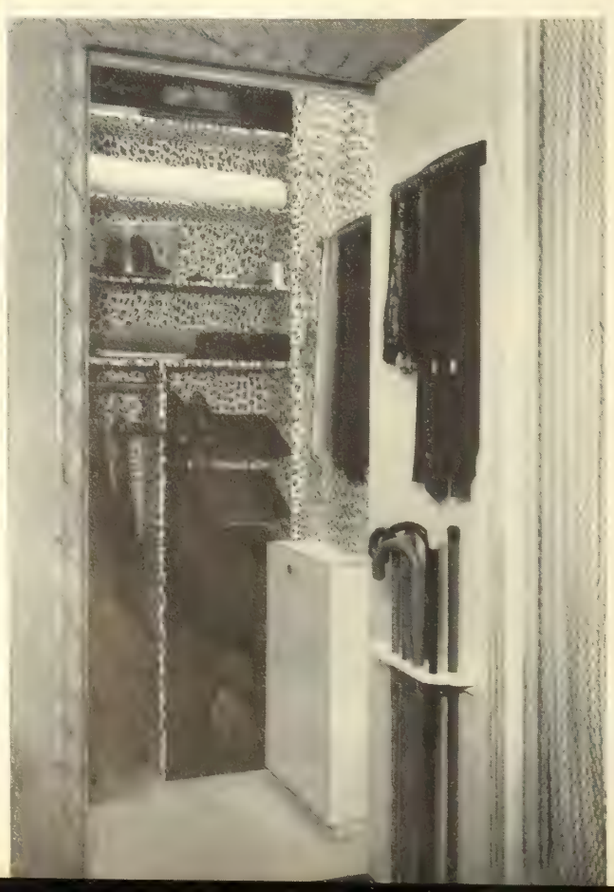
Unclaimed space can be fitted to file a limitless assortment of everyday oddities



A pull-out file for barbecue tools stores an unwieldy assortment of implements in a narrow slice of space. This wood-framed perforated board slides into a 6″ space between the kitchen wall and the refrigerator-freezer unit. Designer: John Matthias.

PHOTOGRAPHS FOR THIS PORTFOLIO BY SHULMAN, FROST, KERTESZ, BEADLE, CLEVELAND, LEONARD, GRIGSBY, GUERRERO, LYON, NOWELL WARD, SCHAFER, BAER, RADA, MORRISON, DE GENNARO, MCGINNIS, DEARBORN-MASSAR, STOLLER.

A medicine cabinet with slide-out shelves musters an amazing amount of accessible space behind its hinged doors. The cabinet, plus a generous laundry hamper, hang on the back of a door in a storage-shy bathroom. Designers: Mallory-Tillis.



Molded sliding trays with compartments for silver, glassware and china are good insurance towards keeping your tableware scratch-free and in good order. These lightweight plastic drawers are a built-in bonus of a buffet designed by Lawrence Peabody for Richardson & Nemschoff.

A floor-to-ceiling bathroom cabinet with shallow shelves for organizing all manner of medicines, beauty aids and shaving equipment, appropriates only a few inches of space for all the storage it provides. It is effectively concealed behind a mirrored door that fits flush with the walls around it. Designer: Joseph André.

←

Engineered storage for a man's clothes includes specific provisions for ties, belts, shoes and other regalia. This closet also has a rack for walking sticks and umbrellas, and a laundry hamper. A dashing leopard print papers the walls and shelves inside. Designers: Mallory-Tillis.

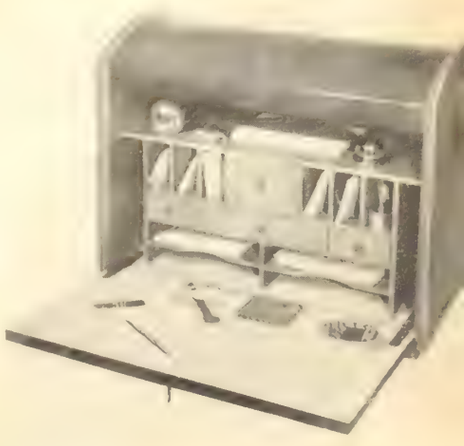
A niche for a card table is carved out of an existing book wall by the simple expedient of removing two or three bottom shelves. Doors in a handsome wood grain complete cabinet.

A pot-cover rack of perforated board hangs out of sight but within reach on the wall of a stairway between kitchen and basement. Below rack is a hamper for soiled dish towels and table linens.

A feminine closet for a diversity of clothes and accessories is attractively organized with many shelves and generous lengths of decorative hanger rods. Shoes are visible but dust free in clear plastic boxes. Closet fits into 18-inch-deep jog, is screened by accordion fold doors.

Pigeonhole storage, conveniently located, is a fine short cut to well-ordered living

An organizing center in the corner of a small kitchen provides much needed space for filing bills, grocery lists and recipes. This wall-hung desk was fashioned from the innards of an old roll-top desk. Designer: Patricia Harvey.



A portable secretary appropriately shaped like an old steamer trunk, stows all your writing materials behind a drop lid. Made of oak and tooled leather, the secretary can travel with you from room to room. By Jamestown Lounge.

Shopping information, page 113

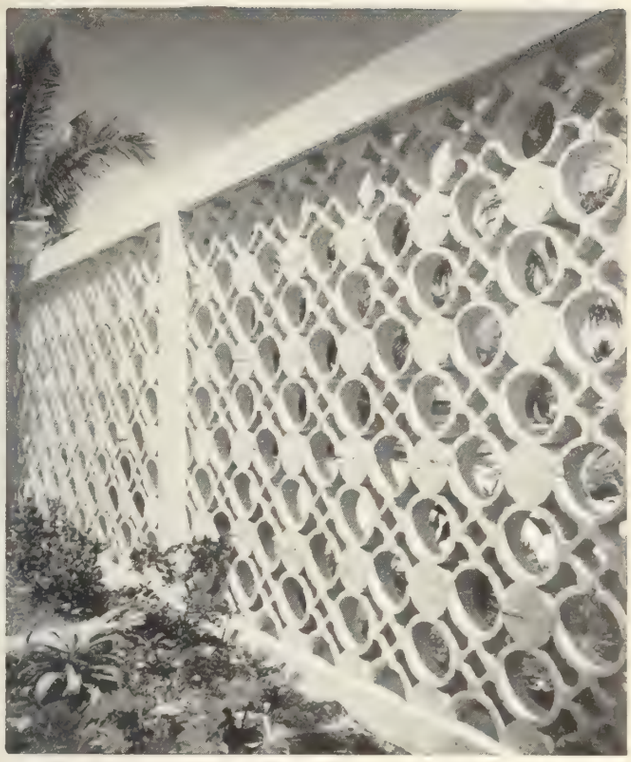
Concrete: bright new star in building

In the last few years, concrete has been transformed from a lowly, though hardy, building material, to one of great beauty and architectural importance. It has acquired texture, pattern and color. It has been used to make a wonderful variety of decorative panels and blocks. It is being molded into exciting architectural shapes and forms. When you realize that concrete can be used to build the walls, floors and even the roof of a house, that it is economical and has remarkable insulating, fire-resistant and sound-absorptive properties, you can appreciate its value as a material for home building—certainly not one to be limited to basements and garages.

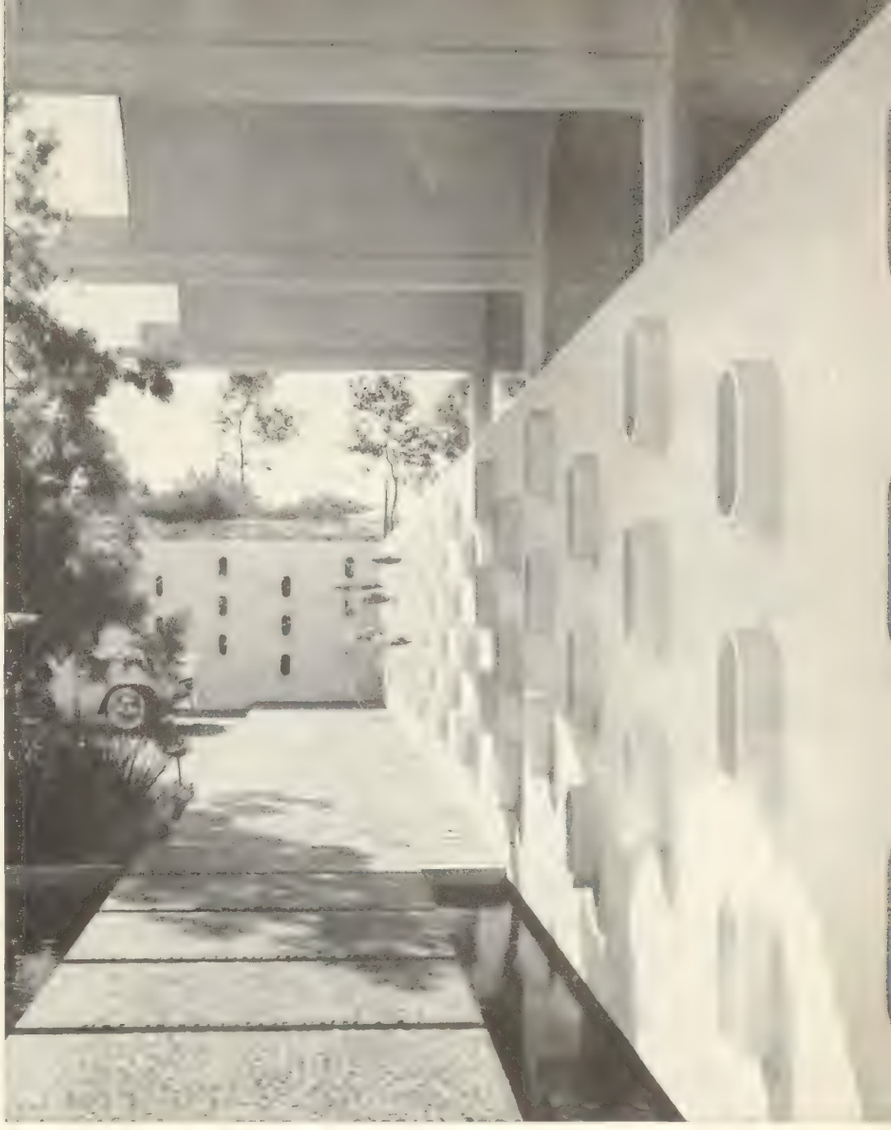
The new attributes of concrete are primarily aesthetic. Here and on the next seventeen pages are some of the sculptured walls, lacy grilles and ornaments that illustrate the transformation—as well as two houses built of concrete. It is evident that the imagination of the designer has been the catalytic force, for concrete itself is only a composition of cement, sand, (*Continued on page 66*)

SCULPTURED BLOCKS with irregularly spaced openings create a variable, ever-changing play of light and shadow. Mortared together, 10" blocks are used outdoors or for interior screens as in this room by W & J Sloane Inc.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MORRISON, CLEVELAND, SHULMAN, MORLEY BAER



ORNAMENTAL GRILLE seems to sparkle with its pattern of open and closed circles. The five horizontal rows of concrete block are stoutly framed in heavy concrete.



LONG SWEEPING WALL of concrete block has been given added depth and interest by rhythmic insertion of flue liners. Concrete paving blocks with pebble aggregate bridge the pool, connect front door with parking area. Architect: Richard Dorman.

CONCRETE SCULPTURE by Virginia Davidson ornaments a swimming pool terrace and forms a distinctive screen for bathhouses. Low relief is produced by a technique called sand sculpture because concrete is cast in mold of damp sand. Landscape architect: Lawrence Halprin.

CONCRETE STAIRCASE surrounded by lush planting climbs upward in a graceful spiral. The wedge-shaped steps of molded concrete are cantilevered from a circular column of concrete blocks and each step is part of a block of the column. Architect: Robert Hansen.

For a glossary of concrete terms, see page 116

NOWELL WARD

BRIGHT NEW STAR IN BUILDING *continued*

(*Continued from page 64*) crushed stone or other aggregate, that hardens when mixed with water. Yet with this same substance that sidewalks are made of, the imaginative designer can produce a soaring, shell-like roof, a richly textured wall or a grille that weaves a delightful tracery of light and shade. The secret of this versatility lies in the fact that the concrete mixture is pliable and plastic. It can be fashioned to any shape or reproduce any texture or three-dimensional pattern applied to its surface. This plasticity has inspired the development of concrete in many new forms. Blocks and panels are cast in molds that give them a smooth or a rugged, bark-like texture. Among the many ready-made panels for walls and floors are some with inset designs and others with beautiful surfaces produced by marble, ceramic or stone aggregate. Paving with raised pebble surfaces makes a wonderful material for outdoor terraces; terrazzo floors, so easy to clean, are being used increasingly for interiors. Among the great variety of ready-made concrete blocks now available for walls, you will find some with raised or pierced designs as well as open grille blocks for screens to shield house and terrace from the sun. You will find blocks in which color has been integrated and others which can form a variety of patterns according to the way they are laid.

BAER

CONCRETE BLOCK IS EQUALLY SUITED TO MODERN OR TRADITIONAL DESIGN

Opposite page:
TRADITIONAL FRENCH STYLE of a newly built house in Winnetka, Ill., is carried out with modern materials. All the walls are faced with custom-made slump block of concrete with coral aggregate. Because the long, narrow blocks are allowed to slump slightly when taken from the block molds, they have a handmade look. Concrete also paves the forecourt. Deep color that produces sleek appearance of slate is mixed with concrete when it is cast in place. Architect: Norman Yeretsky. Landscape architect: Catherine Cole Church.

Above:
CONTEMPORARY CHARACTER of a waterside house in Belvedere, Calif. is expressed by the freedom of its design. The gently curved walls (see plan, page 79) would have been too costly in wood framing but concrete blocks form the curves perfectly at reasonable cost. Blocks 8" by 8" by 16" alternate with 4" by 4" by 16" blocks, and steel mesh reinforces the horizontal joints. The terrace, which is at the rear of the house, is paved with precast concrete slabs separated by grass strips and an occasional planter bed. Curving steps and benches cantilevered from house walls are also concrete. For more of this house see pages 78-81. Owner-architect: George Goddard.

Continued

EZRA STOLLER

SOARING PILLARS of lime concrete block that resemble a formal row of columns give classic dignity to the rear façade of this house facing the beach along the Gulf of Mexico.

FROM CONCRETE BLOCK:

A serene house of rare beauty

Rising dramatically above the beach at Casey Key, near Sarasota, Florida, this captivating house is built almost entirely of concrete. Its nobly pillared façade and airy, terrazzo-paved interior suggest, in spirit, a romantic and fanciful Roman villa. Architect Paul Rudolph designed the house for Mr. and Mrs. Frederick A. Deering, a mature couple whose children are grown and married. The Deerings enjoy their house the year round and find its design fosters a wonderfully tranquil way of life. In contrast to its formal exterior, the house has a delightfully informal four-level plan. Solid and sturdy, the building will resist hurricanes, and a silicon coating on the walls fends off rain. All the walls and pillars are built of lime concrete block, an exceptionally hard type because of its lime content. It is the color of pale golden sand. The pillars are faced with cypress of the same golden tone which also forms a decorative frame around the concrete block panels as well as the house itself. Both front and back walls can be opened wide to the breeze, but privacy is assured either by lattices or by glass fiber screening. *Continued*

Right:
FRONT OF HOUSE has wood lattice at each window for privacy by day. By night, the interior can be screened by rolldown slat blinds. At right of house is reading room, on third level, and below it, the garage which is partly underground adjoining a utility room.

Opposite page:
TWO STORY LOGGIA, 17 feet high, overlooks the beach which is reached through double glass doors at foot of brief flight of steps in corner. Five broad steps lead up to the living room, on second level, which may be closed off with sliding glass doors. More sliding glass doors on right open to dining room, kitchen and guest room. Bedroom and study above them have sliding glass windows, ceiling to floor, which also open to loggia.

THE LIVING ROOM looks across length of the loggia toward deck that bridges one end of it. Steps at left lead up to reading room, then to bedroom level. Interior walls are built of standard lime concrete block, 8" by 8" by 16", laid as precisely as mosaic tile.

ALL ROOMS OPEN TO A SERENE AND SPACIOUS LOGGIA

Sliding glass doors or windows open every room in the house, except the reading room, to the loggia. The living room is the conversation and music center. A long built-in cabinet for radio, phonograph and record storage separates it from the reading room, designed for quiet seclusion. The reading room has a fireplace and one fixed glass window. The dining room behind the loggia is used only for small gatherings. It has lavish storage space in a wall-hung cypress cabinet for linens, place mats and silver. The kitchen, efficiently fitted with cypress cabinets and stainless steel counters and equipment, is as handy to the loggia as to the dining room—a great convenience for the Deerings who like to give buffet suppers and cocktail parties in the high handsome room with the sweeping view of the Gulf.

SPECTACULAR LOGGIA is a two-story outdoor room, 44' long, with a panoramic view of the Gulf framed by tall pillars. Light and color that pervade the room add to its spaciousness and serenity.

EZRA STOLLER

DINING ROOM is on same level as loggia but has a lower ceiling that creates more intimate feeling.

The pillared, two-story loggia is the hub of the house and accounts for nearly half the total square footage. This room is actually a great porch separated from outdoors only by glass-fiber screening between the pillars. Since it lets in so much breeze and shades the rooms behind it from the hot sun, it assures a comfortable interior. The size of the loggia, the rhythmic pattern of the pillars, and the pale sand color of the floors and walls create a feeling of uncommon serenity. As in all of the other rooms in the house, the walls are lime block and the floor, terrazzo—both appropriate materials for the seaside. Neither water nor sandy footprints can mar the surface underfoot and the concrete is happily impervious to the rot, mildew and insects which are sub-tropical Florida's perennial antagonists.

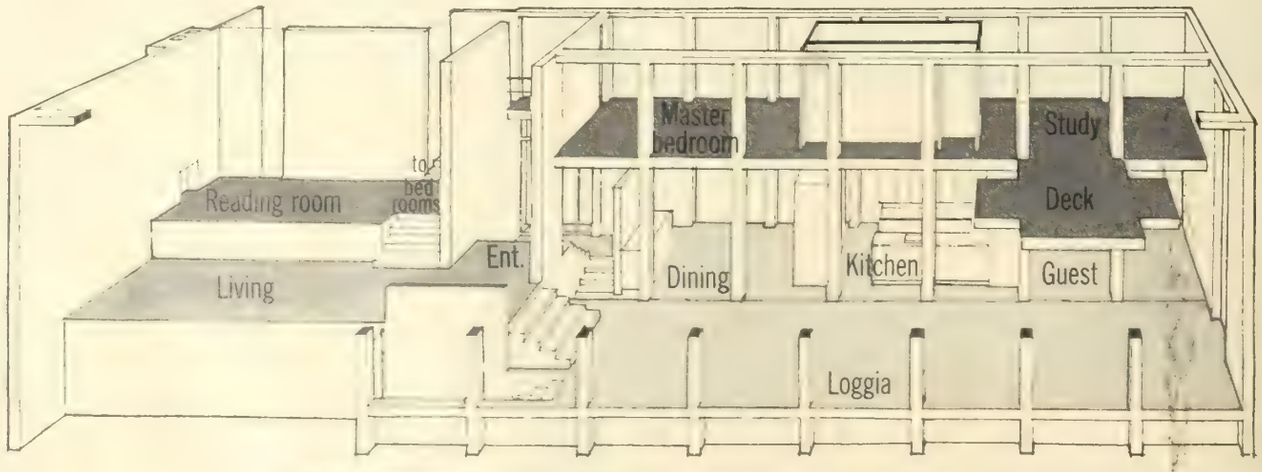
Continued

THE FOUR-LEVEL PLAN BRINGS SURPRISE AND DELIGHT

The plan of the house is refreshingly informal. The rooms are spread over four levels, each a few steps apart. As you move from level to level the ceiling heights and the shapes of the rooms change in a way that gives engaging variety. And each level offers its own view of the Gulf of Mexico and the beach. On the first floor are the dining room, kitchen and guest room. Aluminum framed glass partitions and sliding doors separate these rooms from the loggia which is on the same level. A stairway from the entrance hall leads down to the garage. Another stair rises from the loggia to the living room on the second level. From there four steps bring you up to the reading room on the third level and seven steps more to the top floor. On this fourth level is the master bedroom, bath and study. Each has sliding glass windows (equipped with blinds), that can be opened to the upper air of the loggia. A delightful extension of the study is the deck that bridges one end of the loggia. Almost all the furniture upstairs as well as on the lower levels was designed by the architect and built in. The house has 2,690 square feet of enclosed interior including 1,300 square feet of screened loggia.

ON FOURTH LEVEL of house are master bedroom, study and an open deck suspended over loggia.

ON THE FIRST THREE LEVELS are the loggia, the main living areas, kitchen and guest room.



[illegible] the [illegible] four levels of plan. Garage is part, below ground.

Continued

MASTER BEDROOM looks across loggia and water to far horizon. Slat blinds roll up from floor for privacy or to screen out sun.

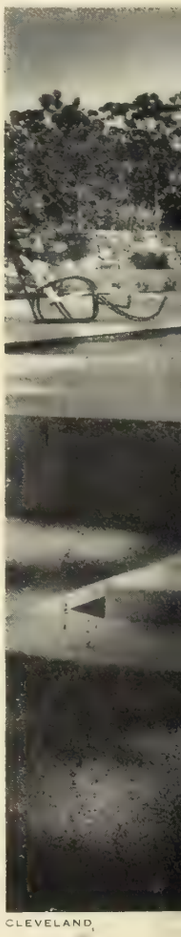
THE STUDY near the master bedroom opens to the deck, an airy balcony that overlooks the loggia below.

EZRA STOLLER

With concrete you can have handsome textures and patterns

POOL-SIDE SCREEN casts a delicate shadow. Each slender fin is formed by placing concrete in a rectangular mold in which a piece of wire mesh (to strengthen the fin) has been inserted. The concrete flows around the mesh and hardens. Then the mold is unclamped and the concrete fin is removed. (This is no job for the do-it-yourselfer; it requires the practiced skill of a professional builder.) Architect: Thornton Ladd.

OPENWORK FENCE frames glimpses of greenery. Fence is made of two rows of chimney blocks placed on firm foundation hidden by planting. Blocks are joined by mortar, with wire mesh embedded in the joints to strengthen the wall. To reduce the chances of bending, tipping or cracking, short columns or buttresses that break up running pattern of the chimney blocks are inserted at regular 15′ intervals along the wall.



CLEVELAND

CARPORT ENCLOSURE is enriched with a three-dimensional pattern created by organized placement of ready-made concrete blocks—each an 8″ cube with diagonal cuts in one corner. Since all faces are smooth, blocks may be turned in any direction to produce a variety of patterns. For diamond design, four blocks are set with cut corners together. Metal mesh in mortar joints strengthens the wall.

SWIMMING POOL TERRACE AND STEPS of concrete have classic elegance. The warm sand color echoes pale gold hue of orange tree urns. Concrete has smooth finish, rounded edges and a salt-and-pepper sprinkling of stone chips that gives it the look of terrazzo though it is not polished. Terrace at foot of steps is pebble concrete patterned with wood strips. Landscape architect: Thomas Church.

AND

PATIO WALL patterned with openings lets in light and breeze. Openings are formed by inserting hollow concrete blocks in solid concrete block wall. Both types of blocks are ready-made, measure 1′4″ by 8″ by 8″ each. Five rows plus 4″ topping make a 7′ wall which is very heavy and requires a good supporting foundation.

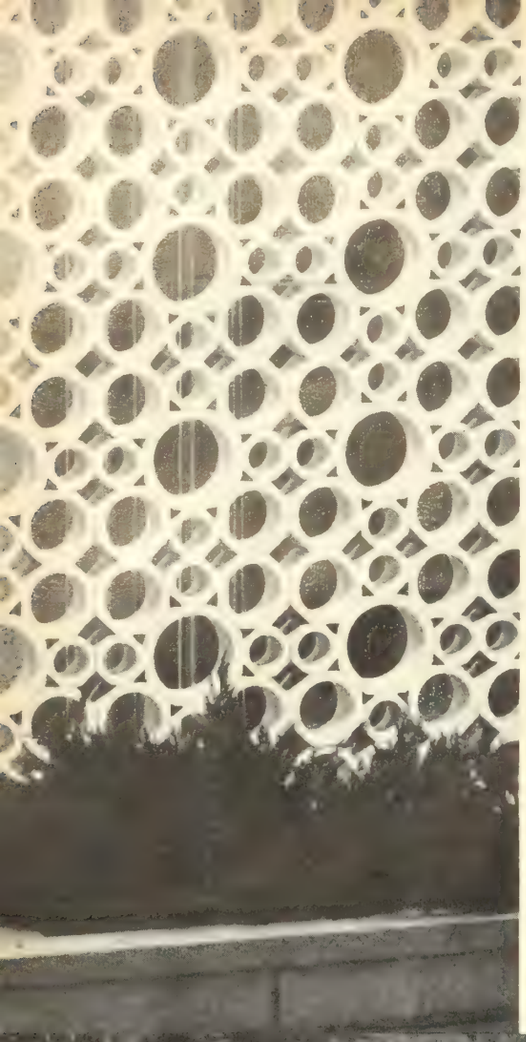
HOUSE EXTERIOR is enriched with shadow lines created by setting some of the 8″ by 8″ by 16″ concrete blocks 2″ beyond surface of the others. The mortar joints are obscured by shadows which help to keep the design clean. Techniques such as this should be used to accent one part of a house, but not employed for every wall.

COURTYARD FOUNTAIN smooth as fine pottery accents a pebbled-finished concrete terrace. Sleek surface is obtained by either vibrating, or rotating, at high speed, the form or mold in which the concrete has been placed. While form is in motion finer particles in the mix settle to outer edges. Landscape Architect: Lawrence Halprin.

BAILEY

Continued

HANDSOME TEXTURES AND PATTERNS ENLIVEN GARDEN AND HOUSE



INTERIOR SCREEN has a look of lacy lightness, divides space without cutting off light or air. Screen is made of concrete circles in three different sizes mortared together. Since there is no way to hide metal reinforcement in this design, it should be used only for a short length of wall. A column of wood, steel or concrete should be inserted every 4′ to strengthen a longer 8′ wall.

STEPPING STONES seem to float on a lily padded pool but actually they are set on hidden pedestal bases. Each step and pedestal is precast (concrete is placed in a form built at contractor's yard or in some sheltered place on the site and allowed to harden), then set in place. Concrete units of this size—4′ by 4′ by 3″—weigh about 650 pounds and require at least three husky men to move. Crane or mechanical lifts are often used to speed up such installations. Serpentine curve of concrete block retaining wall lessens the possibility of its leaning. Architect: Thornton Ladd.

CLEVELAND

SHULMAN

WALL PANELS resembling mosaics make a handsome background both indoors and out. Like the stepping stones, *opposite page*, these 4′ by 6′6″ panels are precast, and carefully selected pebbles (or aggregate) are set into the surface to produce the mosaic effect. Each panel is tilted into place and joined to its neighbor with mortar and reinforcing. Architect: Stewart Williams.

PATTERNED DRIVEWAY is attractive enough to double as a terrace. The drab, monotonous look of a commercial parking lot is avoided by using two types of finish. The dark areas are smooth surfaced concrete that has been stained (this is a job for an expert). The borders and square inserts are topped with a textured pebble finish.

GARDEN WALL is studded with shadow-casting squares—an effect produced by combining two types of manufactured concrete block. The 8″ by 8″ by 16″ size forms bulk of wall, and 8″ cubes are set to extend beyond the surface. To complete pattern, horizontal joints are concave, vertical joints flush with wall.

ACCENT PANEL provides a bold contrast to sleeker surfaces with a deeply incised texture achieved by using a single type of widely produced concrete block measuring 8″ by 8″ by 8″. Strong pattern is created by placing blocks alternately in horizontal and vertical positions. Mortar joints are reinforced with wire mesh.

NOWELL WARD

TINTED CONCRETE makes a backdrop of soft color for a garden. Wall is made of precolored concrete block 4″ by 8″ by 16″, that comes in several pastels. The modern "stack bond" pattern is made by placing the blocks directly over each other with wire mesh reinforcing every fourth horizontal joint. Architect: D. Coder Taylor.

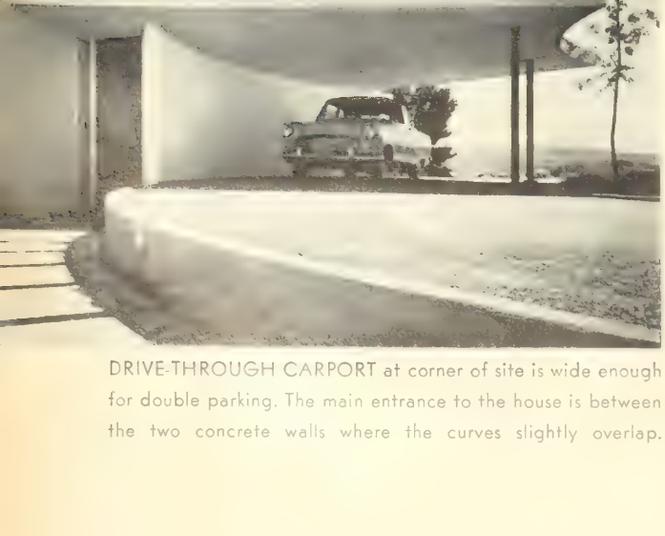
For a glossary of concrete terms, see page 116. *Continued*

FROM CONCRETE BLOCK:

A practical house of enduring strength

MORLEY BAER

CURVING WALLS OF CONCRETE BLOCK screen house at street corner. At left is redwood wall of storage shed that screens children's play yard.



DRIVE-THROUGH CARPORT at corner of site is wide enough for double parking. The main entrance to the house is between the two concrete walls where the curves slightly overlap.

Hardy materials are essential in a house built for a young family with energetic growing children. But hardiness need not mean drabness, as architect George Goddard has demonstrated by the house he built for his own family in Belvedere, Calif. Concrete was his choice for both indoors and outdoors, and it has proved a good one. Concrete block walls and concrete paving have stood up well to the daily wear and tear of a small army of young Goddards—five boys, ranging downwards from 9 years to 2, and a baby girl. The material also turned out to be economical, an important asset for a house of 2,980 square feet. And the concrete blocks adapted easily to the curving walls which were a vital part of the architect's design.

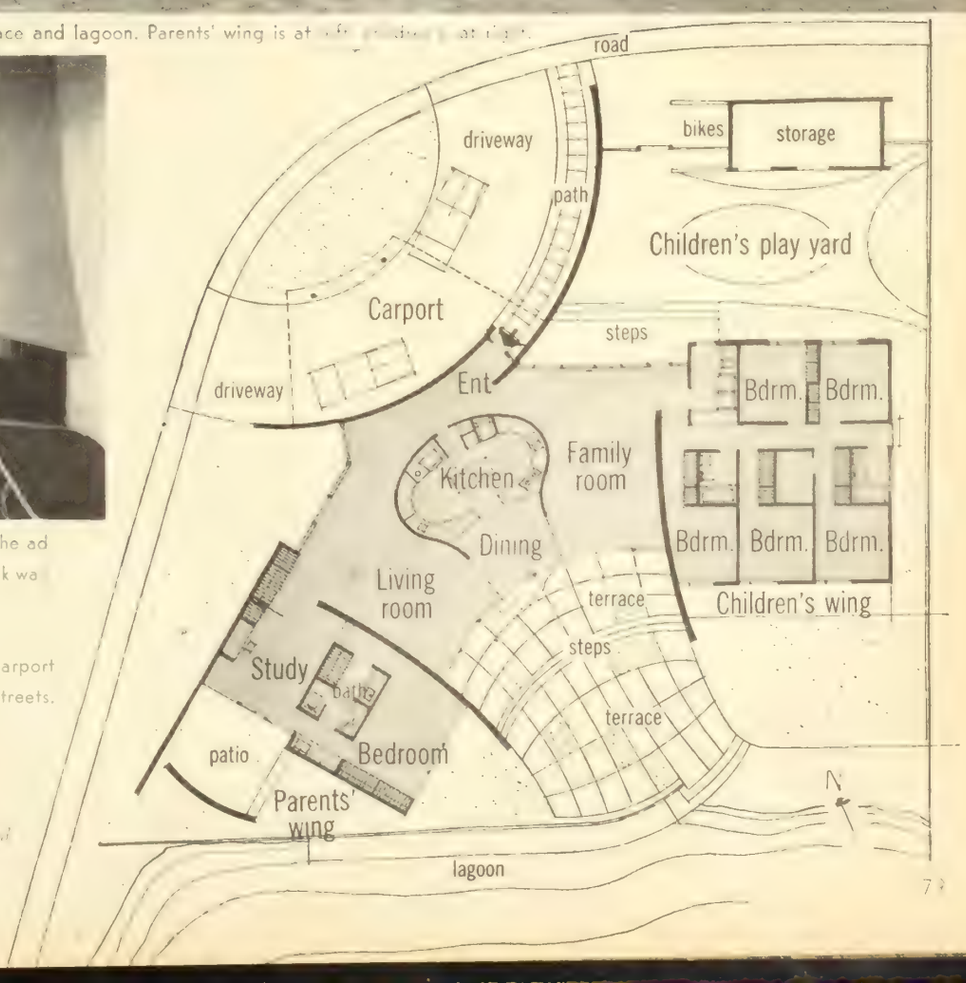
The Goddard house (which also appears in color on page 67) stands on a pie-shaped corner lot bounded by two busy streets. From the street corner all you can see are two windowless curves of concrete wall. The nearest curve appears to be the wall of a drive-through carport, which, in fact, it is. But you might not guess that two-thirds of the curve is also the entry wall of the house and the rest is merely a projection to screen one wing from the street (see the plan, *opposite page*). The other wing is screened by the second curve of wall, only one end of which is anchored to the house itself. In the space between the curves where they overlap, is the main entrance. Within the house are two more curved (*Continued on page 81*)

AT BACK OF HOUSE, main living area opens wide to terrace and lagoon. Parents' wing is at [illegible]

LIVING ROOM FIREPLACE is moulded of concrete; so are the ad joining benches which are cantilevered out from concrete block wa

V-SHAPED PLAN is well suited to the corner site. The carport is at the apex of the V which points toward corner of two streets.

Continued



MORLEY BAER

CIRCULAR SKYLIGHT above kitchen is one of a pair that lights counters and equipment

FLEXIBLE WOOD PARTITION, *opposite page*, slides on floor and ceiling tracks, divide living room from dining room-kitchen. Matching partition, *above*, opens dining-kitchen room to family room.

For additional photographs see page 115

CONCRETE: A PRACTICAL HOUSE *continued*

SLIDING WALLS ENCLOSE KITCHEN

(*Continued from page 78*) walls that mark off the main living area from the parents' private wing on the one side and from the five-bedroom children's wing on the other. All these curves would have been complex and costly to build in wood framing. But concrete block can be laid in a curve without framework, bound firmly together with wedge-shaped mortar joints and metal reinforcing rods.

The back of the house faces south toward a lagoon, and the glass walls of the living, dining and family rooms in the center of the plan all open wide to a concrete paved terrace overlooking the water. The kitchen, an oval room which is literally a control tower in the very center of the plan, also shares the view. From both sides of this well engineered work center, ceiling-high tambour walls of ash slide out on floor and ceiling tracks to close off the kitchen-dining area from the living room on one side and the family room on the other. The family room doubles conveniently as the children's playroom since it is adjacent to their bedrooms and play yard and also to the laundry which has an outside door and serves as a mud room.

Sourwood
English Hawthorn
Rhododendron arborescens
Virgins Bower
Lilac
Mimosa
Tea Crab
Star Magnolia
Summersweet
Dames Rocket
Plantain-Lily
Jasmine
Trailing Arbutus
Water-Lily

Whatever became of fragrance?

38 PROMISES FOR A SEASON'S SWEETNESS

Almost any flower has a pleasant scent when you bury your nose in it. But the kind of fragrance that perfumes, with one blossom, an entire garden, takes a little more finding in these days of hell-for-leather hybridizing and helter-skelter buying. It is there, however, if you go after it. With the plants listed *below* (including the fifteen *opposite* which alone will turn the trick) you can have a succession of sweetness—spring to fall.

7 TREES

*ALBIZZIA JULIBRISSIN—mimosa, fragrant in early summer
*CRATAEGUS OXYACANTHA—white English hawthorn, in spring
MAGNOLIA VIRGINIANA—one of the most fragrant magnolias
*MALUS HUPEHENSIS—the tea crab apple, among the best of all
*OXYDENDRUM ARBOREUM—sourwood, elusively pungent in summer
PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA—hardy orange; sweet scent, sharp thorns
*TILIA CORDATA—little leaf linden, sweetest tree of spring

15 SHRUBS

BUDDLEIA ALTERNIFOLIA—less familiar of the butterfly bushes
CALYCANTHUS FLORIDUS—strawberry bush, sweet bloom in spring
*CLETHRA ALNIFOLIA—summersweet, fragrant all summer long
DAPHNE MEZEREUM—one of the early springtime scents
ELEAGNUS PUNGENS—fine fragrance through autumn
LONICERA FRAGRANTISSIMA—honeysuckle, blooms as winter goes
*MAGNOLIA STELLATA—beloved star magnolia of early spring
OSMANTHUS FORTUNEI—evergreen shrub for warm regions
*PHILADELPHUS CORONARIUS—spring's mock-orange (virgin's bower)
*RHODODENDRON ARBORESCENS—sweet pink spring azalea
ROSA EGLANTERIA—sweetbriar, for its foliage after rain
SOPHORA SECUNDIFLORA—blue mescal bean of southern spring
SKIMMIA JAPONICA—male plants have best spring fragrance
*SYRINGA VULGARIS—the old, ineffable dooryard lilac
VIBURNUM FRAGRANS—sweetest viburnum, in early spring

3 VINES

CLEMATIS PANICULATA—virgin's-bower of September and October
*JASMINUM OFFICINALE—the true jasmine of warm summers
TRACHELOSPERMUM JASMINOIDES—evergreen Confederate-jasmine

13 GARDEN FLOWERS

CHEIRANTHUS CHEIRI—wallflower, popular spring perennial
DIANTHUS PLUMARIUS—but who is to name the sweetest "pink"
*EPIGAEA REPENS—trailing arbutus of the Maytime woods
HEMEROCALLIS THUNBERGI—merely one of the scented day-lilies
*HESPERIS MATRONALIS—dame's-rocket of old-fashioned gardens
*HOSTA PLANTAGINEA—sweetest summer plantain-lily
LYCHNIS ALBA—evening campion, bold summer border plant
MATHIOLA BICORNIS—evening stock, opening at day's end
MIRABILIS JALAPA—four-o'clock of old-time gardens
NICOTIANA AFFINIS—tall, night scented flowering tobacco
*NYMPHAEA ODORATA—fragrant white native water-lily
OENOTHERA BIENNIS—evening-primrose, yellow flowers
POLIANTHUS TUBEROSUS—tuberose, strongest scent of all

In flower, opposite

LILACS FOR BREAKFAST

Here's how one woman plans to replant so that she can enjoy fragrance every day

BY BARBARA BLAKE DOW

Early last May, my friend Vee, a gardener in her fashion, gave a cocktail party to open her famous penthouse terrace for the season. Although this popular roof-top spot was, I believe, the first in all New York to be shaded by a living willow tree and was the talk of the town one wartime summer when it was turned into a vegetable patch (the radishes were really quite successful), it was remarkable chiefly for a bewildering change of pace. Every blessed spring it had been done over, literally from the ground up, and each time in a brand new Effect—Spanish, Japanese, French *parterre*. One summer it was a tropical jungle, with parrots and a monkey. But now, said Vee, phoning to invite me to the party, she was through with all that jazz; her garden would never be made over again. *Absolument* never! "Ask me no questions," she said darkly, "just come and see. And hold on to your eyes, my little cabbage, or they'll pop out and roll on the floor like marbles."

I had to admit Vee's newest garden was stunning, in the utmost true sense of the word. It had been transported full-blown from a florist shop on Madison Avenue, which must have been in a transport of its own at the size of the order. The profusion of bloom rivaled the wildest anachronisms of a Coliseum Flower Show. Madonna lilies towered four feet tall in beds of violets and primroses. Pond lilies floated in a little pool rimmed around with ferns, arrowheads, daffodils and starry-clustered poet's narcissus. Morning-glories blue and white swarmed over an arched trellis. There were camellias, hydrangeas, hyacinths, potted geraniums, mimosa in tubs and blossoming lilac. And every last petal, leaf, frond and tendril was made of plastic, trembling and swaying in the chilly rooftop breeze in macabre imitation of life. "Weatherproof!" said Vee triumphantly. "Suitable for use indoors or out! Wash 'em off with a hose! Isn't it hysterical?" Hysterical indeed!

The following morning around 7:00 I stepped out on my own ground-level terrace where I have my coffee when the day is fine. It had rained during the night—one of our swift, sudden Long Island showers—and in the tall hedge that screens my breakfast spot, lilacs were lifting their drenched heads, purple and white, into the rising mist. I thought of Vee, and thanked heaven for lilacs I could smell. (*Continued on page 108*)

The case for conversation plants

One swallow may not make your summer, but one special and extraordinary plant can go far toward making your garden. Mere oddity, however, is not enough to turn a plant into a real conversation piece. Genuine horticultural merit, great ornamental value, a suitable setting and fine grooming are essential if a conversation plant is to inspire more than a passing hello. Nor may the special tree or the extraordinary shrub be planted lavishly—unless you are setting up a horticultural museum. As with any kind of valued collection, balance and moderation are among the most important ingredients. Apart from rarity (which may mean either that a source for obtaining plants is hard to locate or the growing requirements are exceptionally demanding), the kind of plants we are conversing about here fall into three general categories: plants of special form—dwarf, prostrate, columnar variants of typical species; plants of pendulous or weeping branch habit; plants with variegated or specially colored foliage. Occasionally plants in this group win wide popularity, sometimes enduring, as in the case of the weeping and copper-leaf beeches. Some plants tend to become corrupted by popularity and lose their distinguished characteristics, as in the case of some "fancy-leaved" maples. The small grafted pot-plants on these pages are representative of fifty or sixty fine rarities that are now being propagated and distributed by an enterprising New York grower. Eventually they will assume forms comparable to the mature plants in the landscape plantings. Most of these unusual trees and shrubs have growth requirements similar to the original species of which they are variants or mutations. It would be wise, however, to assume that forms with variegated foliage may be less hardy to extremes of temperature, especially cold, than their original types. In pot sizes, these two-year grafts should retail for $2 to $3 each—larger sizes at larger prices, sometimes much larger. For a special list of desirable weeping and variegated varieties, see page 111.

Weeping European hornbeam, grafted

Young plant of weeping deodar cedar

Weeping form of native white dogwood

POTTED TREES HEADACHRES FARM

Newly grafted weeping European beech

GENE

One of the many forms of prostrate juniper

Fully mature weeping white birch

Japanese hemlock (diversifolia species)

Japanese maple, with finely laciniated leaves

Weeping Norway spruce, second year

Weeping form of Koster blue spruce

Sargent's weeping hemlock, as a two-year graft

Weeping white pine — well established, above left, and ju[illegible] grafted, right

News: High-rising cabinets and chests

A soaring height and a slim width mark the latest arrivals in storage furniture—happy news for anyone short on space or storage, or both. In contrast to the recently popular, long, low furniture that demanded plenty of floor space, the new cabinets and chests need only a small plot to stand on, yet they offer as much or even more room inside. Our tallest find, *right*, for example, is only 17 inches deep and 34 inches wide yet it rises to an impressive height of 82 inches. Some of these new storage pieces will fit neatly into awkward, frequently wasted parts of a room—a cramped corner, a narrow strip between two windows, a jog in a wall. Many have numerous drawers of varied sizes as well as adjustable shelves—a special boon if you like to organize your possessions in separate compartments. Visually, the new tallboys provide a refreshing contrast for a roomful of furniture all of the same low to medium height. And they come in a rich variety of design, traditional and contemporary, and an array of warm woods or painted finishes.

82″

82″ An extra tall combination of open and closed storage space, *right*, would be welcome in a dining room that lacks closets. Glass shelves are illuminated from above to flatter their load of pretty china. Drawer can be fitted with partitions for silver. Lower compartment has an adjustable shelf for platters. French walnut and cherry. John Widdicomb.

◂**78″** A lofty, white-painted cabinet, *opposite page*, is in reality two separate components placed one above the other. The top with its airy grille doors and adjustable shelves might display a collection of prized china figures or books. Lower section could be used to keep anything from glass coasters to games on hand, out of sight. Consider H. Willett.

For shopping information, see page 113

GRIGSBY

Continued

You can choose from a parade of heights

54″ Large and small drawers, eleven in all, make up a slim maple and birch chest similar to type once used by apothecaries. Today's version might file accessories, lingerie or men's socks, shorts. Baumritter.

76″ A bookcase and a three-drawer chest of walnut combine to create a two-purpose cabinet. Open shelves make a rich background for small treasures; long drawers might house blankets. Kent-Coffey.

59″ Two separate maple cabinets with an Early American flavor stack to form an informal whole that might hold everything in a family room from records to writing paper or reading matter. Hungerford.

GRIGSBY

For shopping information, see page 113

71″ Drawers and shelves are teamed in a butternut cabinet equally adaptable to bedroom or dining room. As a wardrobe, it could hold hats, handbags and lingerie; as a buffet, glasses and linens. Saginaw.

54″ A slender chest of New Guinea wood and rosewood is inspired by old French *semainier* designed for lingerie, with a drawer for each day of week. This version might classify table linens. Lane.

62″ Two individual cherry wood components join forces to make a home office reminiscent of an old schoolmaster's desk. There are pigeonholes behind drop-lid. Cabinet might file account books. Superior.

80″ A soaring column of walnut shelves would make a handsome, open linen closet. Stacked with bright towels, it might be placed in a bathroom or a bedroom hall for a tall splash of color. Ramseur.

Continued

Tall cabinets stretch small space

78″ An unused corner, *left*, is converted into storage space by a new version of the corner cupboard. Green-painted finish is rubbed over with red, trimmed with gold leaf and decorated with painted designs of musical instruments. DiSalvo Galleries.

74″ A hall between living and dining rooms, *right*, is a convenient spot for a mahogany cabinet stocked with bar supplies. Adjustable shelves can make room for bottles. Lower section holds cocktail tidbits; pull-out shelf provides work space. Kittinger.

72″ Bachelor's quarters, *left*, become neatly organized with the help of a wardrobe slim enough to fit into a shallow jog in wall. Oiled walnut cabinet holds shirts three abreast in tray-type shelves, plus a generous supply of ties on built-in rack. Brown-Saltman.

52″ A tiny kitchen, *right*, acquires extra storage in the form of a tall, slim, maple chest. Drawers hold kitchen towels, silver, table linen; lower compartment houses large casseroles. In a bedroom chest might store lingerie above, handbags below. Sanford.

GRIGSBY

76″ A one room apartment, *left*, seems to expand with addition of a hostess center. Blue and white cabinet is placed at dining end of room, stocked with party china and linen, and teamed with a rolling cart to centralize preparations for a party. Morganton.

76″ The strip of floor between a rug and a wall, *right*, is enough space for an exotic cabinet only 12 inches deep. Bamboo turnings and soft red finish give an oriental flavor. White lacquered shelves accent the warm colors of *objets d'art*. Hadleigh.

82″ A narrow entrance hall, *left*, can accommodate a trim contemporary cabinet. White lacquer finish makes a cool splash against red wall. Interior is lined with patterned fabric. Designed by Kipp Stewart for Directional. Interior designer: Everett Brown.

72″ A tiny study, *right*, conserves floor space with a cabinet that assembles personal papers plus a small library in one piece of furniture. Center section opens into writing counter. Red painted finish makes a vibrant accent for pale-toned room. Hickory.

Shopping information, page 113

NOWELL WARD

Washer
Dryer
Desk
LAUNDRY-
PLAYROOM
Food freezer
Ref.-
Freezer
KITCHEN
Disposer
Fold-back
cooking units
Dishwasher
Wall oven

A gay laundry turns into a playroom

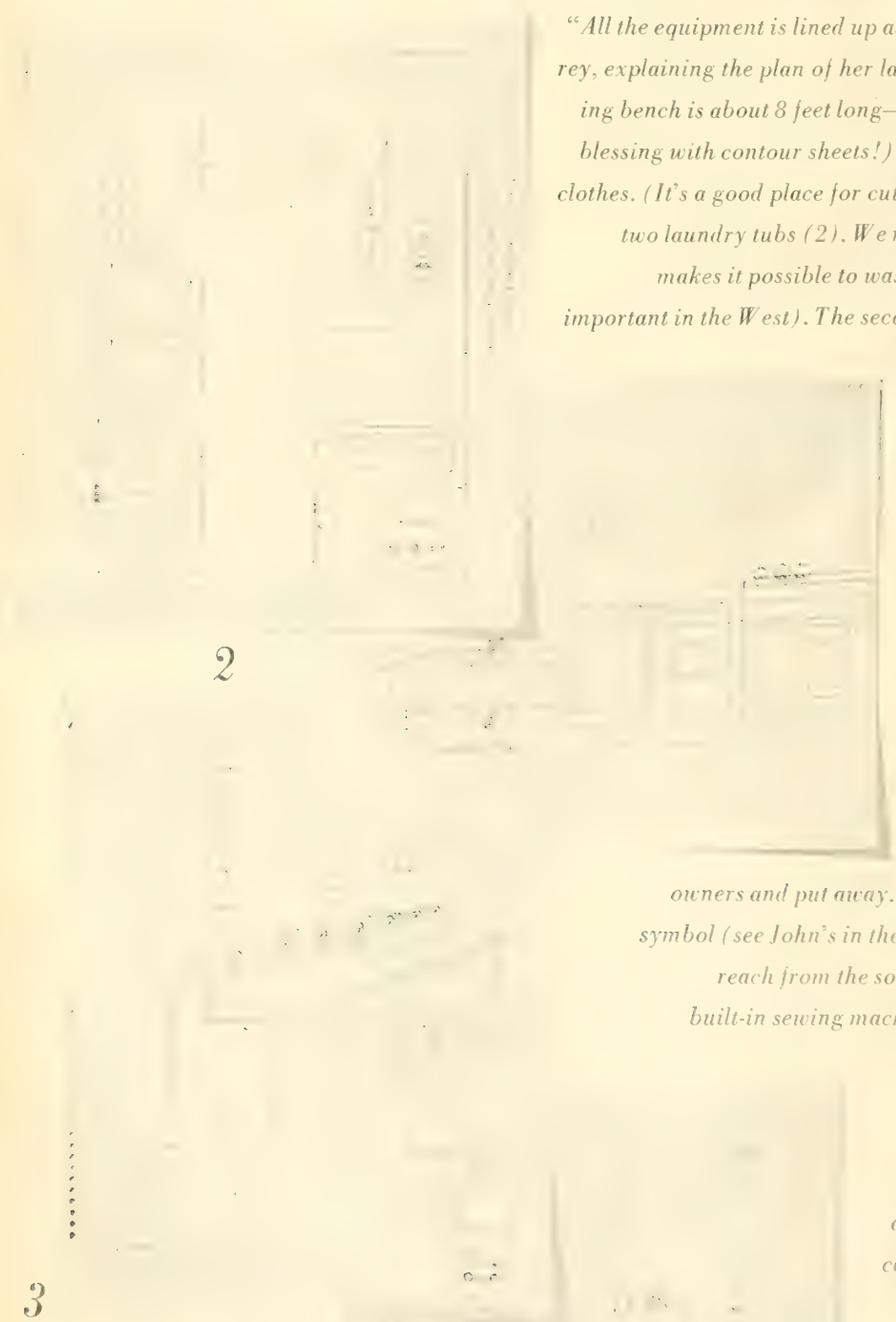
With the abundance of attractive equipment, cabinets and floor coverings available today, there is no reason why your laundry shouldn't be as delightful and inviting as your kitchen. Topnotch efficiency, of course, is paramount. To achieve this you will need several basic ingredients: plenty of space for both your equipment and yourself; good lighting, especially over sink, countertops and ironing board; an air vent to whisk away moisture and keep the air fresh. Next, you might invest in a few extras to speed up your work: a rolling laundry cart, a counter for sorting clothes, a compartment for an ironing board, handy cabinets stocked with laundry supplies. Once these components are assembled, you can go ahead with decorative touches to create a cheerful atmosphere—pots of gay flowers, colorfully painted walls. Or you might add a desk, a sewing machine or TV set to make the most of spare minutes. On this page and *opposite:* a lighthearted laundry that is a versatile extension of a kitchen. On the next page: one woman's prized laundry, in a room all its own. For ideas on planning a laundry in a small space, please turn to page 10.

A laundry that doubles as a playroom at one end of a long kitchen keeps children in constant view, yet out from underfoot. Two types of striped floor covering define the laundry and kitchen sections, *top of opposite page*, and make the whole room look wider. Trim equipment blends into a sunny color scheme, is surrounded by a profusion of pretty cabinets and sparkling white Formica work surfaces. In laundry section, *right*, a washer, a dryer and a small sink for washing delicate lingerie are lined up along one wall. Cabinets above store laundry supplies. Strips of lighting on underside of cabinets illuminate tops of equipment and sink. On adjoining wall, gaily decorated cupboards hold ironing board and iron, extra supplies of canned and packaged foods, children's toys and games. A folding table pulls down from wall, uncovering TV. (When folded back into place, underside of table becomes a green chalkboard for messages and doodling.) On the other side of laundry is a roomy desk, *opposite page bottom*, which is convenient for planning menus or totting up accounts while clothes are spinning. (Its spacious top doubles as a sorting counter.) To keep children out of kitchen proper, a folding gate pulls across opening. Corrugated ceiling helps to cut down on noise of both work and play. Kitchen and laundry equipment: Frigidaire. Cabinets: Mutschler Brothers.

Shopping information, page 113

EDITOR'S NOTE: Not long ago, H&G received a letter from a reader in Denver, Colo. "I have never seen plans for a laundry that met the needs of a mother like me," wrote Mrs. Jack B. Lowrey who is a doctor's wife and the mother of five children aged 3 to 13 years . . . "with limited help, unlimited civic responsibilities and about fifty-six pairs of socks to wash every week." So Mrs. Lowrey had worked out her own laundry plan which she offered to share with H&G readers. Impressed by its adaptability to varying family needs, we accepted. While many families today like to combine the laundry with another room (such as the playroom, preceding page), Mrs. Lowrey feels that in a household like hers . . .

"... A well planned laundry needs a room of its own"



"All the equipment is lined up along the two long walls of the room," writes Mrs. Lowrey, explaining the plan of her laundry (1). "To give you an idea of the size: the sorting bench is about 8 feet long—long enough to stretch sheets out for folding (what a blessing with contour sheets!). I also use the Formica topped counter for dampening clothes. (It's a good place for cutting out patterns too.) . . . At one end of the room are two laundry tubs (2). We need one to use in conjunction with the suds-saver that makes it possible to wash five or six loads in one washerful of hot water (very important in the West). The second tub serves as a drain for the machine and for hand washing which I do while the washer is sudsing away. Next to the tubs are washer and dryer. Above tubs, machines and sorting bench are plastic clothes lines for drip-drying and hand laundry. . . . Next to the dryer is the sorting bench (3). On the shallow shelf over the counter is a small basket for each member of the family. As soiled clothes accumulate on the top shelf, they are divided into wash loads in the wide baskets on the shelf under the counter. The tall baskets are for outgrown clothing that is Salvation Army bound. Soaps and detergents are stored under the countertop, too. Clean clothes from the dryer are sorted into the personal baskets, picked up by their owners and put away. Both baskets and clothes are marked with the owner's symbol (see John's in the corner of the sketch). . . . No more than a long-arm's reach from the sorting bench is the L-shaped sewing counter (4) with a built-in sewing machine. I hang scissors, rulers etc. on a board on the wall above. Under the counters are two wheel-about boxes for sewing supplies. The one with the shallow drawers is one of those old oak spool cabinets one used to see in every general store. My husband added the wheels. The ironing board and clean clothes caddy are left standing at the end of the sewing counter so that quick ironing jobs can be done at any time. The iron hangs on the wall against an asbestos mat. . . . As far as I am concerned, all my laundry lacks is decorating, which I have yet to do. . . ."

LEHMAN

H&G decorates a laundry based on Mrs. Lowrey's plan

To give the room (which might be in the basement) a high quota of light and sparkle, a vinyl-tile floor in H&G's Cerulean Blue is teamed with off-white walls and ceiling, natural wood cabinets and bright yellow accents. Perforated board over sewing center is Lemon Peel; vinyl countertops are off-white patterned in Lemon Peel, Citron and sky blue. To contrast with sleek appliance surfaces: woven cane lampshades and stool, woven wood-slat cabinet doors, rush-seat chair. Clock with brass spokes shines on wall.

For shopping information, see page 113

Antiquing for amateurs

If you talk and act like an expert you may very well become one

BY JEANNE SAKOL

EDITOR'S NOTE: In gathering material for this article, Miss Sakol, a young American who lives and writes alternately in New York and London, interviewed antique dealers on both sides of the Atlantic and wormed out of them some of the ruses they use when they go on antiquing expeditions themselves.

Like any safari, antique hunting calls for certain preparations: assembling the right equipment; training in awareness; learning how the quarry may be hidden or disguised by possessive and often eccentric keepers. You could easily spend months or years at this, but for amateur collectors impatient to get started, here is a short course in the subtle arts of hunting and buying antiques.

Begin by boning up on the primary laws of antique hunting:

COMFORT. Wear clothes and shoes that will allow you to bend, reach and grab with ease. If you wear glasses for reading, wear them for antiquing. This is one sport in which vanity will get you nowhere.

CURIOSITY. Always look up and down. Top shelves and floors are crammed with delights you will miss at eye level.

RESEARCH. Once you fall under the spell of a particular type of antique, get some books on the subject. The more you learn, the more fascinating the quest becomes.

A SKEPTICAL EYE. Photographs of antiques, like photographs of film stars, often look better than the real thing. When buying from a catalogue, allow for this.

BIG DEALER VERSUS SMALL DEALER. The bigger dealer is often cheaper in the long run. He carries a large stock and can afford to spread his profits, whereas a small dealer may try to make his whole day's profit from you.

CLEANLINESS VERSUS MESSINESS. In the same vein, don't pay for housekeeping. You'll do better in a disordered shop than in one where everything is spit-and-polished. Use your imagination. Think what a little wax polish will do. Be like a dealer: buy antiques rough: do a little research and restore their former splendor yourself.

BRAVERY. Always ask the dealer to point out any damage. Most dealers are honest but they're not fools. If you don't ask, they won't volunteer the information. Since most shops have poor light, for either aesthetic or practical reasons, insist on inspecting things in strong daylight or carry a pocket flashlight for a close, careful look. Either tactic may shame the dealer into turning up the wattage.

SINCERITY. If mere profit were the dealer's sole ambition, he would be in another business. Most dealers love antiques with a passion and would rather deal sympathetically with buyers who are sincere, giving them a good price, than earn a bit more in cut-and-dried transactions. Dealers have been known to refuse an item to a customer who failed to show proper appreciation. Even when haggling, do so with the sincerity that proves you really belong to the fraternity of antique lovers.

PRECAUTION. If your buy can break, take it with you or ask to have an outside firm pack and ship it. This is particularly important when traveling abroad since shipment home can be rough on delicate items and most dealers, except for the very big ones, are not equipped to pack against breakage. Professional packing is well worth the small additional cost because insurance money can never compensate for shattered treasure.

Once out on the hunt, your strategy should vary according to the kind of shop you are in. The junk shop, for instance, is the one place where it's wise to act ignorant—even more ignorant than you are. Since even with your limited knowledge you probably know more than the junk man, don't show off by asking if this glaze is eighteenth century or that arm is authentic Chippendale. He won't know but your seemingly expert interest is likely to boost the price. If you see something you like, buy it. Or, ask him mildly, "How much is this old chest of drawers?" He may have bought the contents of an old house and have no idea what he has, so this is no time for name-dropping. But don't go too far the other way. Calling something a dirty old broken-down useless chair will only arouse suspicion.

In the fancier establishments, the trick is to make the dealers think you know *more* than you do. Since they are apt to be rather knowledgeable themselves, your best strategy is reflective silence broken only occasionally by a casual question or comment. If you make the right comments—even one or two—the dealer will assume there's more expertize behind your veil of silence and he'll be franker about the condition and worth of his wares.

Here then is a treasury of comments and questions to be delivered on the appropriate occasions:

When you are contemplating a set of old chairs, ask "What? No arms?" This doesn't mean arms on the chairs. It means armchairs.

Between Regency and early Victorian chairs, the chief design difference is the legs: saber-footed (splayed slightly) for the earlier period, rounded and turned for the later. If rounded, say, "It's a pity they're not saber-legged!" and the dealer will know you know they're not as good as they might be and the price must drop accordingly.

Fingering a pair of antique vases you like, ask innocently, "Where are the other three?" This will show the dealer you know antique vases were made in one of three ways: singly, in pairs and in sets of five. He'll probably say he's glad to have the pair and never mind the others. Sets of five, incidentally, were originally designed to be lined up across the top of a mantelpiece.

Whatever the seeming condition of Sheffield or other old plated silver, always ask, "Is it ragged?" *Ragged* means that a layer of modern silver plate has been applied quickly with a rag over the old silver where it has worn thin, possibly down to the copper. When you buy old Sheffield, don't be afraid to ask for a bill that clearly states the piece is in its original condition and has never been resilverplated or ragged.

If you've found a lovely old urn that looks like antique Wedgwood, catch the dealer's eye and sigh, "Wouldn't you say this is an extremely good German reproduction?" According to Wolf Mankowitz, a leading Wedgwood authority in London, several German potters did copy Wedgwood designs, so if what you've found is authentic, the dealer will go to great lengths to prove it by the markings.

It's naive to expect an old clock to work. In fact, you should be suspicious if it does because that means you're paying for the cost of putting it in tick-tock condition rather than

for its antique value. The big question to ask is, "Where is the maker's name?" All genuine antique clocks are inscribed by the maker. To judge the date of an English clock, look up the maker in Britten's "Old Clocks and Watches and Their Makers." If you must look at the clock for more than its beauty, have the innards fixed after you've bought it.

Georgian glass—the real thing—has a lovely blue hue that is impossible to copy. Hold a purported Georgian goblet up to the light and squint. Murmuring, "There seems to be yellow in it," shows you realize it might be an Edwardian reproduction of a Georgian pattern. Very lovely, of course, but naturally the goblet would be less valuable.

Don't expect old glass, including picture glass, to be regular or level. The lines and bubbles often found are called striations. Lament, "There doesn't seem to be any striation. Are you sure it's authentic?"

If you take antique hunting seriously, you must arm yourself with the right equipment. According to Gordon Hand, head of the Kensington Antique Dealers Association in London, you need money, stamina and three essential tools: a penknife; a pocket flashlight; a substantial straight pin, preferably a hatpin, lodged under your lapel or in the lining of your handbag.

The penknife comes in handy when, from out of the jumble, you've fished a miracle in metal, plated with gold or silver. What you must find out is whether the plating is soft or hard metal—soft being worthless. Here's how you use your trusty blade: Stab the piece. If the knife goes in easily to the brass, copper or lead-type foundation as if the plating were butter, let the piece pass. If you cringe at stabbing, simply flourish the knife while asking the dealer whether the plate is hard or soft.

In another shop a fabulous old bowl comes to light but you don't want to show your ignorance by asking the dealer whether it's pottery or china. If there's no strong light around, hold the bowl up and flash your flashlight behind it. The thickest china or porcelain will show a glimmer of light; pottery will not. This test is particularly useful at outdoor markets or in Stygian holes where the proprietors haven't yet given in to electricity. Test your porcelain find quietly in a corner, or if you feel exhibitionistic, right in front of the dealer.

While you may not care much whether an antique has been restored, you should pay less if it has. Your hatpin will not penetrate china but it will puncture plaster or glue repairs however cleverly they have been made. On old carved frames, you can make a pin stand upright in the real wood but not in a part restored with plaster made to look like wood—no matter how hard you try. Should the dealer hover, ask right out if you may have a prod. If the frame is all wood, he won't mind. If it isn't, he'll admit the restoration and charge less. For judging jade, the pin is indispensable. Real jade is harder than steel and can't be scratched by a nail file, much less a pin.

Don't, however, let the fact that you can detect bits of restoration cloud your enjoyment of an antique. As a rule, most antiques—especially furniture—are restored in some measure. Perfect antiques are at a premium and as a consequence extremely expensive. Therefore, a certain amount of restoration must be accepted by collectors since it would be fatuous to think that hundreds of bits and pieces have remained on shelves and in cupboards for 200 years, dusted by a special breed of maids, remaining perfectly unblemished.

Says one dealer, "When a customer complains that a lovely table is damaged, I always reply, 'And so will you be, Madam, when you're that old.' "

When you come to negotiating the final price, it is ungallant to run down the condition or value of the item you are dickering for. Both you and the dealer lose face when you stoop to the level of character assassination. Simply be firm and poker-faced about the price you wish to pay. You needn't give a reason for offering less than he asks, but if pressed, say, "That's what it's worth to me."

Price established, protect the value of your property by insisting that the bill of sale state categorically what the piece is, its actual age, the factory or place of origin and exact current condition. An accurate invoice is essential for tax purposes, for returning the item if for some reason you're displeased, and for customs declaration if you've made your purchase abroad. Most dealers hate the tedium of details and would just as soon write, "One Pink Vase . . . $150" and let it go at that, which isn't enough. The vase should be described as having been made during the reign of Chien Lung, one of the greatest Chinese emperors, and should specify whether at the beginning or the end of his reign. It lasted for sixty years and the early craftsmanship outshines the later, a point to consider for possible future resale.

Antique hunting can be as enjoyable and rewarding five miles away from home as 5,000, but if you're going to be as far away as Great Britain, write to the British Antique Dealers Association, 20 Rutland Gate, London, for its list of 550 reputable dealers in Britain and its booklet of hints on buying. You might ask also for information on fairs and exhibitions scheduled to be held during your visit. At any time of year, you can junk around the outdoor markets in London or the country towns. The main thing to remember is to get up early since the early bird worms out the best buys. Dealers who go week after week always arrive as the cases are being unpacked and the stalls set up. The possibilities of your making a Great Buy are remote because the dealers are sniffing around before you and their knowledge is vaster. But there's always a chance. Keep on the move. Cover as many stalls as early as possible, returning to browse at more interesting spots later in the day.

Among the safe investments at outdoor markets is old silver plate, which is rarely faked because it would be too expensive to reproduce. Prices are quite reasonable and you don't have to worry about ragging because only the fancier dealers will bother to try that. You might, in fact, find some beautifully shaped but badly bruised old silver and have it ragged yourself. Victoriana is seldom faked, so if a design appears to be nineteenth century, it probably is.

If you want to do more antiquing in London after dark, you can do it vicariously at the musical comedy, *Make Me An Offer* by Wolf Mankowitz. The story is based on his early experiences as an antique dealer "flogging" in the Portobello Road. THE END

PERFECT SUMMER DRINKS— tall, cool and colorful

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Summer's arrival inspires an abrupt shift in entertainment tactics. The martini pitcher is retired from active duty, to be supplanted for the hot months by beverages that satisfy a seasonal thirst. The perfect summer drink acknowledges all the senses. Clinking ice in voluminous glasses or punch bowls, exotic fruits, sprigs of greenery, tropical spirits—these capture the imagery of summer. So create your thirst quenchers with a flair and an adventurous hand (for Labor Day is closer than you think). Following is a selection of warm-weather drinks sufficiently catholic to gratify every nuance of the summer mood.

Perennial summer stand-bys

BEER

Good cold beer is always a leading favorite as a summertime refresher. The choice is sweeping. There are fine imports from Denmark, Germany, Holland and Czechoslovakia. English ale, as always, is an excellent brew; and Canadian beers and ales are increasingly popular. There are interesting beers from Mexico and Japan. And, of course, we have a goodly supply of outstanding domestic beers and ales.

If you've been in the habit of relying on one or two old stand-bys, try this approach the next time you serve beer at a party: Buy a selection of imported and domestic beers and ales. Arrange the bottles, or cans, in ice-filled buckets and let each guest choose his own. You might even turn the affair into a beer-tasting party.

GIN AND TONIC WITH ANGOSTURA

For each drink: *2-3 ounces of gin*
Dash of Angostura bitters
Ice
1 slice of lemon or lime
Tonic water

Pour the gin into a tall glass and add a dash of bitters. Add plenty of ice, the lemon slice and tonic water to fill.

VODKA AND TONIC WITH WORMWOOD

Follow directions for the gin and tonic above, substituting vodka for the gin and wormwood for the Angostura bitters.

PINK LEMONADE

For each drink: *Juice of 1 lemon*
2 teaspoons of sugar
Ice, soda
Cherry or raspberry syrup

Squeeze the juice. Pour into tall glass. Add sugar, blend. Add ice cubes, fill with soda. Color with cherry or raspberry syrup.

MOSCOW MULE

For each drink: *½ lime and rind*
Ice cubes
3 ounces of vodka
Ginger beer

Squeeze the lime and put the juice and the rind into a tall chilled glass. Add ice cubes, the vodka and fill with ginger beer.

Refreshing tastes from around the world

PERNOD ON ICE

For each drink: *Crushed ice*
1 part Pernod
4 parts ice water

Fill chilled glasses with crushed ice and add the Pernod and ice water. Sip slowly.

OJEN

This liquor, pronounced *O-hen*, has an anise flavor, similar to that of Pernod. And like Pernod, it is a specialty in and around New Orleans.

For each drink: *Crushed ice*
2 ounces of Ojen
Few dashes of Peychaud bitters

Fill chilled glasses with ice and add the Ojen and bitters. This drink is a delicate mauve color, pleasing to the eye and palate.

CAFÉ LIÉGOISE

Make strong coffee, chill it and ice it well. Pour into tall glasses and add iced milk. Top with slightly sweetened whipped cream. Or whirl strong coffee, vanilla ice cream and brandy in a blender.

Continued on page 111

Opposite:

A succulent still life composed of regional seafood specialties

Chilled sherry and coquillage, an old Spanish custom, can be successfully duplicated with shellfish native to the region in which you live. Here, chilling on ice by a Texas pool, are bottles of dry *fino*, pale as straw and cold as steel, and *tapas* (Spanish word for tidbits served with drinks) of Gulf shrimp, lobster tails from Florida and Southern oysters. (In some sections of the country, such as parts of the South and West Coast, oysters can be savored year-round.) New Englanders might choose a picturesque feast of lobster and clams. In San Francisco, Dungeness crab and Olympia oysters would be favored. Glasses and tub with stand from Neiman-Marcus, Houston. For shopping information, see page 113.

BEADLE

ago. They will be switched now, thanks to Vee. And I shall have purple summer flowers on my white gate at last, and perfumed September evenings on the west terrace, too.

In the flower border I shall not have much to do. There, scents come tumbling and mingling all summer long, from morning to night, as phlox, lilies, bee-balm (hummingbird balm, it really should be called), rose hybrids and night-scented stocks follow the bearded iris, peonies, June roses and dame's rocket. The rocket is such a joy, not spectacular and not always truly perennial. But any gardener who can filch a single plant from an obliging friend, as I once did, has a scented treasure forever, because rockets are irrepressible self-seeders. To me that is a virtue, not a fault, but tidy gardeners don't like the habit and that may be one reason why the rocket has all but disappeared from nurseries and seed catalogues. I keep a nurse-bed in the vegetable garden, and raid it annually to fill gaps in the border (where the inevitable over-abundant seedlings are readily weeded out) and also in nooks and corners all around the garden, whether sunny or in moderate shade. My rockets are decorative in a rather phlox-like way, flowering in open, airy trusses of white, sometimes tinged with purplish pink. But it is for their contribution to the garden potpourri of spring scents that I prize them.

Transplanted perfumes

The border is to lose two old inhabitants to my Vee-inspired plan for placed perfumes. The daphne, which is really a shrub, for all its ground-hugging habit that makes one get down on all fours (like Anna's "toads" in *The King and I*) to savor its magical gardenia-like sweetness, is marked for removal to the top of a flowering retaining wall where it will carry on when the moss phlox leaves off. And beginning next fall the chrysanthemums (theirs is the smell of autumn itself) will live in a bed of their own at the foot of the same wall. It shelters a sunny patch of lawn where I love to lie for hours in the fall, in a low chair out of the wind.

Roses—how could they play other than a major role in any scented garden? Now I am on sacred ground, where angels may well fear to tread for rose fanciers are the most fiercely partisan of all gardening types and will fly furiously to the defense of their own particular darlings at the mere mention of another's. So, I can only hope it won't enrage too many readers if I name the pair that, to me, are indispensable in a garden of perfumes: among the modern hybrids—Crimson Glory; of the old roses—General Jacqueminot, the "Jack Rose" that all our grandmothers grew and loved. (Maybe it's just that I'm partial to red roses, but their fragrance, like their color, does seem to have a special richness, with velvet in it.) I'll risk another storm by saying that it isn't true, as so many claim, that the old roses were altogether superior in fragrance to the new ones. My own Frau Karl Druschki, the otherwise incomparable white, has no more than a whisper of scent; but of course there are many whose perfume is indeed glorious.

Nose level roses

Since my roses grow in a mixed flower border along with other perennials, I have no tree roses, which never caused me much regret. Along with my new scent-awareness, however, the viewpoint of a sprightly elder citizen I know has somewhat changed my attitude toward this stiff and rather artificial rose form. She reminds me that when knees grow arthritic, it is nice to have roses at nose level! Her favorite tree rose is a white one, with an enchanting name—Neige Parfum. Anyone who is tempted to join me in trying a garden of scents, and who doesn't object to roses growing on trees, might do well to investigate her suggestion, if only as a rather picturesque form of old-age insurance.

Climbers also can be sniffed without stooping. Happily my most delicately fragrant pillar rose, dauntless, winter-hardy, wild-rose-pink Mary Wallace, grows on a stout fence (it would push a flimsy one over in two seasons) at one end of the west lawn where its light, lovely perfume, brought out by the sun's warmth, is a ravishing accompaniment to tea at the umbrella table on a June afternoon. It would be impossible to move this giant rose bouquet with its cruel thorns and its stubborn, belligerent fifteen foot canes as thick as thumbs, that must be approached with caution even for comparatively simple chores like pruning or tying up new growth. I'd far sooner move the umbrella table, if I had to, but luckily it isn't necessary. Mary Wallace, right where she is, fits perfectly into my new plan.

Seasonal scents

One problem remains to be solved. The fragrant viburnum, *V. carlesi*, opens its waxen pink buds to perfect small snowballs in earliest spring, when the weather often keeps us housebound. I should like to have my two prize-specimen shrubs, now wasting their sweetness on the dooryard air, under the living room's big bay window. Their fragrance, part gardenia and part spice like a stronger distillation of the daphne, would fill the room throughout the too-short season of their bloom. But, the shrubs are old and well-established in their post at the front gate. Would it be too risky to move them? And if I don't, but instead buy a second pair for the west bay (perhaps *V. burkwoodi*, or a more recent variety called an "improved" carlesi), then, where shall I put the boxwood that, with crossed fingers and a prayer, I should so love to try in this sheltered dooryard spot? There alone of all the places I might provide, I think it might survive our blow-hot, blow-cold Long Island winters. I have never had box, and I adore it, including its hot, drowsy smell which some people find objectionable (it reminds Vee of tomcats—me, of some lines I love in *John Brown's Body*, when Benét speaks of the Georgia fall, with "slow mules creaking a lazy load through endless acres of afternoon. . .").

My friend Vee, who has gone off on a round-the-world jaunt, and will have no such dilemmas to face on her return, is going to have a fine old gloat at my expense when she hears what I'm up to this time. She was gloating already, that evening last May when she showed me her plastic garden. "Go on and slave, you slave," she said as we parted. "Spray your roses, stake your lilies, blast your bugs, have fun!"

Darling Vee, I shall.

fight
mental
illness

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT
WOODEN FENCES

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD BASKETWEAVE
Beautiful, long-lasting privacy type fence. Made of long-lasting California Redwood. (Same beauty on both sides). Available from 3 ft. to 8 ft. high, with matching gates. Can be racked to follow contour of ground. Made in 8 ft. panels.
WRITE FOR BOOKLET
Our Other Products
Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide).
RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

FEET HURT, BURN?
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm quickly relieves foot discomfort caused by exertion. Very soothing, refreshing. Get a jar today. 50¢ and $1.00.
Dr Scholl's FOOT BALM

BUY
U.S. SAVINGS
BONDS

FAST! EASY! SURE! SAFE! FEEDS EVERYTHING YOU GROW

The instantly soluble, concentrated, high nutrition plant food for 5-way feeding. Just add to water, sprinkle or spray. Leaves, stems, blooms, branches, roots "drink-in" rich nutrients. Original, exclusive Reilly secret formula (23-21-17) for foliar feeding. In use since 1932. Sold by leading nurseries and garden supply dealers. Made only by RA•PID•GRO Corporation, Dansville, N. Y.

Ask Your Dealer for
RA•PID•GRO
The Original Liquid Plant Food

Practical folks buy Brand Name products

Why do you buy Brand Names? Because you trust them. You know that they are consistently good, that they always meet the high standards of quality you've set for yourself and your family. You'll find Brand Name products wherever you go. No guesswork shopping. Like good friends, they're always there.

The Brand Name manufacturer has built a reputation. He must maintain it, so he keeps his standards high, and strives constantly to make his product better. He's always first with new products and ideas. He employs lots of people. He helps balance the economy. You depend on him. He depends on you. *Know* your brands, and buy the brands you *know*. You'll find some of them on the pages of this magazine.

A BRAND NAME IS A MAKER'S REPUTATION

Don't take a chance...take a NAME BRAND

Brand Names Foundation, Inc.
437 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

H&G's GARDENER'S

HOW TO GET A HAPPY EFFECT WITH A WEEPING TREE

Before you pay a premium price for any tree of which the growth habit at maturity will be markedly different from the recognized type, you should spare a moment to visualize how it will look in the setting you have chosen for it. A little foresight is desirable whenever you choose a valuable tree. With varieties that have pendulous branches, strikingly variegated foliage, advance consideration is essential. Most important thing to remember about "weeping" trees is that their branch tips will one day sweep the ground at the full diameter of their spread. On your lawn this means something quite different from an ordinary tree trunk with a globe of foliage perched on top. With trees having strongly variegated foliage color, it is well to remember that almost always any leaf color other than green indicates lack of chlorophyll to some degree. Reduced chlorophyll tends to produce (of course this is oversimplification) a less hardy plant. What this means is simply that trees with silvery or partly white foliage are likely to need more protection from winter winds, or a slightly warmer situation than green-leaved prototypes. (To a certain extent, a comparable but lesser degree of hardiness or vigor may mark pendulous forms—especially if the pendulous parts consist of leaf growth rather than woody tissue.) Now turn to our admittedly opinionated list on the next page, check it against the photographs on pages 84 and 85.

GENEREUX

Weeping elms are not often come by, perhaps in part because the familiar American species is handsome enough for most people. The Camperdown elm droops only slightly less than this.

MONTH

Particulars of some "special" plants (see pages 84 and 85) including pendulous and variegated forms; plus a few diversionary notes and a word about two prize roses

18 TREES WITH WEEPING OR PENDULOUS BRANCHES

Acer palmatum dissectum (cut-leaf Japanese maple). Many indifferent types are on the market. The best have very finely cut, almost thread-like leaves of red, green or bronze.
Betula pendula (weeping birch). There are several forms, all pretty and all relatively short lived (25-30 years or so).
Betula pendula fastigiata (columnar weeping birch). This one has pendulous branches but a narrow or "fastigiate" growth habit as well. Hard to find and very special.
Carpinus betulus pendula (weeping European hornbeam). This is one of the handsomest of weeping trees, with beautifully massed foliage.
Cedrus atlantica glauca pendula (weeping blue Atlas cedar). This is a special form of a special form of a magnificent true cedar.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana pendula (pendulous Lawson false-cypress). It would take all the toes of a centipede to count the desirable forms of this species; here is but one.
Cornus florida pendula (weeping flowering dogwood). While it is hard to beat the ordinary species, a fine specimen of the weeping form is a unique treasure.
Fagus sylvatica pendula (weeping European beech). Whether green-leaved, copper toned or purple, the weeping beech in full maturity is without a peer among tree aristocrats.
Juniperus virginiana pendula (weeping red-cedar). This variant of a great American favorite has graceful, almost plume-like branches.
Picea pungens kosteriana (Koster spruce). In its true form, the needles are steely blue, the branchlets gently pendulous.
Pinus strobus pendula (weeping white pine). The basic tree has enough magnificence for most people, without the drooping branches of the "special" form.
Prunus subhirtella pendula (weeping rosebud cherry). Only one of numerous comparable forms, most of them more odd than truly handsome except when in flower.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia pendula (pendulous Douglas-fir). A very large evergreen tree when full grown—best used only in large-scale landscapes.
Salix alba tristis (weeping white willow). To be preferred to the familiar weeping willow (*S. babylonica*) because of its yellow branches and slightly more refined growth.
Salix matsudana tortuosa (contorted-leaf willow). Admittedly an oddity with pendulous twisted leaves and stems, but when mature, a handsome smallish tree.
Tsuga sargenti (Sargent weeping hemlock). Really a dense, broad, mound-like native hemlock, very slow growing.
Tsuga diversifolia (Japanese hemlock). Much like the native hemlock but with more pendulous branches.
Ulmus americana pendula (weeping American elm). This native is one of the handsomest of all shade trees, as is also the wondrous *U. glabra camperdowni*—the Camperdown elm.

4 TREES WITH VARIEGATED FOLIAGE

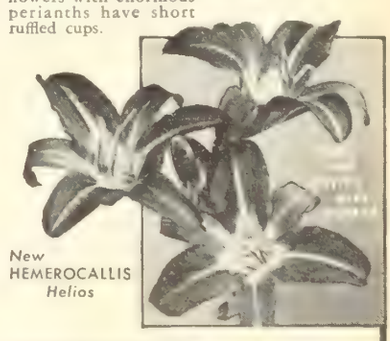
Cornus florida welchi (Welch's flowering dogwood). Its leaves are part green, part white and part red.
Fagus sylvatica tricolor (tricolor beech). The leaves are green, white and pink.
Ilex aquifolium argenteo-marginata (variegated English holly). One of the prettiest of the several kinds of variegated hollies.
Pieris japonica variegata (variegated Japanese andromeda). Not really an orthodox tree, it is still a large (12 ft.), handsome, flowering evergreen shrub.

Wayside's catalog IS A GARDENER'S CATALOG

It's true . . . Wayside's catalog was designed especially for gardeners. Actually, it has been designed for our customers . . . by their needs . . . their preferences . . . and their desire for ever-increasing beauty and quality. In this outstanding 152-page book, we have included *everything* that is new, worthwhile and best planted in the Fall.

No long confusing lists of mediocre items, but a careful selection of the world's finest garden subjects. Over 1300 superb shrubs, trees, prize roses, exotic lilies, rare bulbs and hardy "Pedigreed" plants of unusual merit. A gardener's feast of growth-tested, quality-proven items is at your very fingertips in Wayside's complete catalog. Send for it today and get your planting done this fall. You'll be able to relax and enjoy the results next spring while your neighbors struggle to get their gardens in order.

New WEATHERPROOF *Daffodils.* Virtually indestructible, these sensational new giants bloom happily in wind, rain or burning sun. Exquisite flowers with enormous perianths have short ruffled cups.



New HEMEROCALLIS **Helios.** Most fabulous Daylily offered in many years. It possesses all the fine qualities of famous *Hyperion.* Blazing flowers of true flame-red rival the glowing brilliance of the setting sun. Masses of stunning 5" flowers bloom freely.

New FLORIBUNDA ROSE, *Allgold* Hailed by growers everywhere as the most magnificent yellow Floribunda. For unfading color, freedom of bloom and health of growth, it is without equal. Large, rich, golden-yellow flowers bloom lavishly.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of this valuable garden book, send $1.00 to cover postage and handling. There is no other catalog to compare with it in size or wealth of selection. 152 pages filled with hundreds of true-color illustrations and factual cultural directions.

FLORIBUNDA Allgold

Wayside Gardens
35 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

Earn EXTRA MONEY

Peerless
DELUXE CHRISTMAS CARDS

Sell friends, customers fine quality Personal Christmas Cards - - a wide range of design and price for the most discriminating buyers. Also outstanding selection of Popular Priced Personal Christmas Cards, Holiday Gift Wrappings and fine Personal Stationery. Earn extra money for yourself or your organization.

Send Today for Samples on Approval with Complete Details

PEERLESS GREETINGS
316 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. H Chicago 1, Ill.

Name
Address
City

CORNS Between Toes?

To quickly relieve and remove them, use the special size Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads for corns between toes. At Drug, Dept., 5-10¢ Stores.

Super-Soft Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

LEARN Interior Decoration at home for professional or personal use. Approved supervised method. Step-by-step authoritative training program. Includes working kit. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for *free* 24 page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy, Dept. 184B, Chicago 14, Ill.
Accredited by National Home Study Council

HYPONeX®
Soluble PLANT FOOD Complete
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Preferred by millions of users for over 20 years. Simply dissolve and water your entire outdoor garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Clean! Odorless! Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply, send $1 for 20 [illegible]
HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Copley 11, Ohio, U.S.A.

FOR MORE EFFICIENT POSTAL SERVICE

Learn the "A.B.C.'s of good mailing habits!

A POSTAL DELIVERY ZONE NUMBER HELPS SPEED YOUR MAIL!

B CERTAIN TO INCLUDE YOUR RETURN ADDRESS ON ALL LETTERS AND PACKAGES!

C THAT THE DELIVERY ADDRESS IS CORRECT AND COMPLETE!

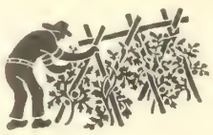
and

MAIL EARLY IN THE DAY

IT'S THE BETTER WAY

NOTES FOR THE JULY GARDENER

Confine your best efforts this month to avoiding work: it's the season of laissez-faire, with mañana overtones



First weekend

Ineluctable comestible. Tomatoes are the one crop everybody can grow (or thinks he can). And with any luck at all you can easily raise more fruits than you can either eat yourself or decently dispose of. But what of the quality of the produce? Let your watchword be, "Fewer and better tomatoes." Instead of letting your tomato vines sprawl, try growing but a few plants (half a dozen will keep salads for six in good supply) and groom them for high quality output. In most back yards the hen-coop type of support will prove economical of space, attractive to look at, easy to erect and conducive to first rate fruit. Minimum requirement: seven sturdy plant stakes or poles about 8′ long set to form a tent-like frame (or call it three inverted V's with a ridge pole). Each slanted upright supports one tomato plant pruned to a single stem. (Or, if you add an extra lateral pole on each side, you can train your plants to two or three stems.) The tent principle encourages the fruits to hang *inside* and below the leaves, where they will be partially protected from sun and birds. All you will need to fasten your frame together is the kind of coarse binder twine that you use to tie the plants to their supports. . . . And you will *still* have more tomatoes than you can eat.

Second weekend

Summer mulches. Just as bifocal glasses take a little getting used to, so summer mulches must be lived with for a season or two if you would get the most out of them. Ideally, an acceptable mulch material should be porous (to admit air and water), nonabsorbent (to prevent ground water from being taken up more by the mulch than by the plants), springy (to avoid matting under either pelting rains or the gardener's feet), rot-resistant (so that nutrients intended for the plants will not go to feed bacteria of decomposition in the mulch), clean (which means free of weed seeds rather than general cleanliness), light (for ease of distribution), long-lived (so that at season's end it may be taken up and used again.) Few mulch materials can meet all these specifications—in fact, salt marsh hay is about the only material that fills the whole bill. Beyond economical seacoast shipping limits, rye straw is probably the next best bet. . . . An added virtue of interlacing or straw-like mulches is that when an occasional weed pokes through, you need merely lift the mulch a few inches and drop it on top of the weed. Exit weed. . . . Except for this lift-and-drop, weed smothering potential, the pourable mulches, such as buckwheat hulls or bagasse (chopped sugar cane), are excellent. Peatmoss and half-rotted compost should be avoided where summer mulching only is all the situation requires.

Third weekend

Expedient stakes. Theoretically all plants grow straight up if they produce ascending stems at all. In practice (which means in your garden), plants may lean with the wind or stretch out from the perpendicular in search of light. Or they may slant because they are jostled and crowded by other plants. There is nothing more natural than this kind of expedient growth. That is why we suggest, when the plants in your garden are tall enough to be vulnerable to summer squalls and tempests, that you support the stems *as they are* and not try to straighten them. This calls for some care in placement of supporting stakes. The general idea is to supply a crutch for the plant rather than a splint. . . . Where tall plants are grown among substantial shrubbery or stout stemmed herbaceous plants (as lilies, for example, are often grown), staking may not be necessary at all. Indeed, poor staking may encourage breakage rather than prevent it. Support that permits free movement of the flower head and stem (within obvious limits) is preferable to tight tying. If you do stake, see to it that the stake is tall enough, and strong enough, to support the top of the plant. The bottom will take care of itself.

Fourth weekend

The days of roses. Maybe the rose days will be no longer than the poet Dowson implied, but they will be more enjoyable if you give your bushes a little attention now. Most hybrid tea, floribunda and grandiflora varieties sold nowadays will produce flowers, however fitfully, all summer and well through autumn. What you may not know is that if you reshape and rejuvenate your plants in midsummer, you may encourage a degree of fall flowering comparable to the big June splash. Remove all fading flowers and the stems they grew on so that only a couple of five-part leaves remain below the cut. Eliminate weak or twiggy growth (more important on hybrid teas than the others), and generally try to achieve the same consolidated type of plant structure that preceded the June flowering. . . . Many experienced gardeners find the fall rose season more rewarding than the spring one—if only because so few garden flowers are present in the fall.

All-America roses. Two new roses have been given the All-America Rose Selections accolade: Duet, a buffy pink hybrid tea, and Pink Parfait, another entry in the new grandiflora category. Their choice as the best roses for 1961 introduction represents the considered judgment of rose experts all over the country and follows two years of testing in all climates. They will be announced and described in glowing detail in forthcoming fall and spring catalogues of nurserymen in all parts of the country.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Entertaining

Store addresses: Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Ave. & 45th St., New York. Jamaican Originals, 143 E. 62nd St., New York. Neiman-Marcus, 917 Main St., Houston, Texas. Wells Design, 3318 Mount Vernon, Houston, Texas.

Page 48:
Silk pillows, $22.50 ea.; Bryce crystal glasses, $1.50 ea. At Wells Design.
Game: Shove Ha'penny.*

Page 49:
Plant containers, metal: yellow, small green, $5.50 ea.; large green, $6.50; benches $58 ea. Seagrass rug, $35; Tintawn rug, $36; box of bar picks, $2.50. At Wells Design.
Game: Quoits, $5.50. At Abercrombie & Fitch.

Page 50, *top, left:*
Teak canister bucket, $12.95; green mugs, $1.50 ea. At Neiman-Marcus.
Game: Lawn bowling, $55. At Abercrombie & Fitch.
Bottom, left:
Teak tray, $18; Flamestone soufflé dish, $14.95, warmer, $5.95, trivet, $2.95; trencher tray, $17.95; Baccarat glasses, $5.75 ea. At Neiman-Marcus.
Games: Dice print towel, 36" x 68", two Catalin dice, $8; leather dice cups, $2.50 ea.; Catalin dice, ten for $2.50; floating dice, 6" cubes, five for $5.95. At Abercrombie & Fitch.

Pages 50, 51, *top, center:*
Steuben punch bowl, $160; cups, $14 ea.; sterling silver ladle, $50, oblong tray, $50; crinkle glass pitcher, $5.50, glasses, $10.20 doz. Linen tablecloth, $65, napkins, $12 doz. Round straw mats, $1 ea. Frosted glass plates, $16.80 doz. At Neiman-Marcus.
Game: Croquet; aluminum, $36; wood, $24.95. At Abercrombie & Fitch.

Page 51, *bottom, left:*
Glass bottle, porcelain stopper, $9.75; enamel cups, $2.50 ea.; wine carrier, $10.95. At Wells Design.
Box Game, $25. At Jamaican Originals.
Right:
Round copper tray, $50; copper ice bucket, $79.50; Fostoria coin highball glasses, $2 ea., teak plates, $3 ea., pottery dish, $12.50. At Neiman-Marcus.
Game: Devil among the Tailors.*

Page 52:
Brass card table, green velvet top, $225; linen cocktail napkins, $7.50 a set; parfait glasses, $2.65 ea.; salad plates, $1.25 ea.; lighter, ash trays, $25 a set. At Neiman-Marcus.
Game: Mah-Jongg, $45. At Abercrombie & Fitch.

Page 53, *top, left:*
Bucket, blue enamel, $12.95; blue stoneware tumblers, $1.65 ea.; picnic basket, $49. At Wells Design.
Game: Darts; board and six darts, $5.80. At Abercrombie & Fitch.
Bottom, left:
Green crescent plates, $1.50 ea., hibachi, $3.50. At Neiman-Marcus.
Game: Crown and Anchor.*
Top, right:
Goblets, $4 ea., green leaf dish, $10. At Neiman-Marcus.
Game: Large dominoes, $28. At Abercrombie & Fitch.
Bottom, right:
Pewter mugs, $9 ea., oval teak tray, $12.95. At Neiman-Marcus.
Game: Puff billiards, $39.50. At Abercrombie & Fitch.
**Games from England. For further information write to British Travel Ass'n, 680 Fifth Ave., New York.*

Importance of little things

Page 55, *center:*
Mirror cabinet, walnut; 22" x 13½", 43" h., $125. From Baronet collection by Glenn of California.
Page 59, *bottom, left:*
Coffee warmer table, walnut; 40" diam., 15" h., $125. By Brown-Saltman Furniture Co.

Page 63, *bottom, right:*
Portable desk, oak and leather; 32" x 18", 27" h., $225.50. From Colonnade collection. By Jamestown Lounge Co.
Sterling silver accessories: artichoke box, $140; turtle box, $65; Cupid stamp box, $28.50; ash tray, $16.50; letter opener, $9; with silver dollar, $10; note pad with sterling brace, $8.50; pen set, $25 . At Tiffany & Co., 727 Fifth Avenue, New York.

High rising cabinets and chests

Page 86:
Base, 36" x 19½", 33½" h., $138; top, 36" x 13½", 44½" h., $154. By Consider H. Willett.

Page 87:
Server, 34½" x 17½", 31" h.; deck, 31½" x 14", 51" h.; $689. By John Widdicomb Co.
Royal Doulton "Kirkwood" tureen, $34; "Old Colony" 5-pc. setting, $13.95; "Rondo" coffee pot, $26.75; sugar bowl, $14.75, creamer, $10.50; gravy boat, $30. By Doulton & Co.

Pages 88, 89, *left to right:*
Pier chest from Ethan Allen collection, 22" x 15", $155. By T. Baumritter Co.
Candlesticks, black clay, $15 pair. At Chequer, 816 Third Ave., New York.
Chest, 38" x 19"; 31" h., $79.50; bookcase unit 38" x 12", 45" h., $79.50. By Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co.
Iron chest, pewter color finish, $60; clay statue, $10; Indian club, $10. At Chequer, 816 Third Ave., New York.
Cabinets from American Bond group: upper, 31½" x 9", 29" h., $59.95; lower, 30" x 18", 30" h., $59.95. By S. R. Hungerford Co.
Lion, black clay, $5. At Chequer, 816 Third Ave., New York.
Chest, 24½" x 19", $189.50, from Beau Nash group. By Saginaw.
Chest, 20" x 18", $139. By Lane.
Secretary, 29¾" x 20", $179.50, from Country House Cherry group. By Superior Furniture Co.
Bookcase, 22" x 14", $79. From Ramseur Danish collection. By Ramseur.
Don Loper cologne, pint, $18.15; Shelley Marks potpourri, $12.75. At Chequer, 816 Third Ave., New York.
Kabuki towels: bath, $2.98, hand, $1.59; cloth, 50c. By Fieldcrest.
Walnut muffineer, $7; Joan of Arc decanter, $7. At Stark Valla Emporium, 109 West 10th St., New York.

Page 90, *top, left:*
Italian Provincial cabinet, 29" w. Di Salvo Galleries, through decorators.
Table, marble top, $190; opaline tea caddy, $180. At Kean Associates, 140 East 55th St., New York.
Love seat, 62" l., in muslin, $740. From Palladian collection. By Baker.
Spanish rug, "Alfonso," three shades of green, $200. At Altman's, N. Y.
Platter, 18th C. French; tole coupe; planter; Parian plaques, $75 pair; gilt sun. At Tom Durkin, through decorators.
French porcelain pot, creamer, sugar bowl, $175; demi-tasse, $21.50 ea.; oval brass tray with gallery, $55. At Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Top, right:
Cabinet, 29" x 17½", $685 (also with glass shelves). By Kittinger Co.
Bottom, left:
Chest, 24" w., $249.75; from Today collection styled by James Caldwell. By Brown-Saltman.
Bottom, right:
Highboy, 20" x 14", $98. By Sanford.

Page 91, *top, left:*
Cabinet, 35½" x 12¾", $350. From The Tidewater collection. By Morganton Furniture Co.
Plates, $6.50 ea.; demi-tasses, set of 6, $5.98; chafing dish, $9.95; wine basket, $3.98; Swedish decanter, $10.98.
Rug, "Alcaraz," Spanish wool; 9' x 12', $379.95. At Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
Pottery boxes, nest of three, $9.50; wine measures, $2, $3; pottery head, $6.50; terra-cotta cabbage and leaf dish, $25; candlesticks, $12.50 ea.; lacquered stacking boxes, curry color, $12; "End of Day" globe, orange, red, black, $12.50. At Serendipity 3, 225 East 60th St., New York.
Serving cart, 19" x 45½", 30½" h., black lacquer "bamboo," black Formica shelves. At David Barrett, through decorators.
Floor: Amtico Travertine.
Fabric on screen: "Seville Damask," an Everglaze fabric, 48" w., $3.50 yd. By Everfast.
Top, right:
Bamboo bookcase, custom order. Spoon chair, in muslin, $270; table, green iron base with trays, navy with gold trim, $210. At Hadleigh, 412 East 59th St., New York.
Sunbursts, $75 ea.; Empire globe, $110; glass newel posts, $45, $75; Doré eagle on pedestal, $90; copper apple, brass pear (iron leaves), $65 pair. Covered urn, wood burl, $120; tole planter, $390; santos, $375 pair. At Kean Associates, 140 East 55th St., New York.
Bottom, left:
Pier cabinet, 26" x 16", $583; walnut side chair, in muslin, $128.50. At Directional Showrooms, New York.
Apothecary jars and red tole pieces. At David Barrett, through decorators.
Bottom, right:
Secretary, 33" x 20", $569. By Hickory Mfg. Co.

Laundries

Pages 92, 93:
Fold-Back surface cooking units, over-all width, 48". Undercounter dishwasher, front loading; 24" w. Built-in refrigerator-freezer: 4.29 cu. ft. freezing space; 10.25 cu ft. refrigerator storage; frost-proof. Automatic washer, 25" w., 26½" d.; electric dryer, 30" w., 26¼" d. By Frigidaire.
Kitchen cabinets, Series 700; by Paul McCobb for Mutschler Bros.
Kitchen floor: Kentile Crystalite Glitter with strips of Crystalite Bright Gold.
Play area floor: 6" stripes of U. S. Royal Carpet. By U. S. Rubber Co.
Formica countertops, white; behind cooking units, primrose and white.

Page 95:
Washer: RCA Whirlpool Imperial Mark XII; eleven cycles; push-button control panel; top loading door, sudsmiser; built-in lint filter; bleach dispenser; rinse conditioner dispenser; 29" w., 43" h., available in white or decorator colors. Electric dryer: RCA Whirlpool Imperial Mark XII; eight drying cycles; push-button controls; built-in lint screen; interior light; 29" w., 43" h., fully automatic.
Clock by Howard Miller Clock Co.
Kitchen stool by Akron.
Hanging light by Arco Lighting Co.

Cook Book

Page 99, *cover:*
Brass tub, $120; teak folding stand, $65; Steuben wine glasses, $17.50 ea. At Neiman-Marcus, Houston, Texas.

SUMMER DRINKS *continued from page 98*

AMERICANO

For each drink:

2 ounces sweet vermouth
1 ounce Campari
Twist of lemon peel
Ice cubes, soda

Pour vermouth and Campari over ice cubes in a highball glass. Drop in lemon peel and fill with soda.

SHERRIES

The following dry sherries, listed by brand name and shipper, make delightful summer drinks.

Fino:

Pinta—Duff Gordon
La Ina—Pedro Domecq
Tio Pepe—Gonzalez Byass
Apitiu—Sandeman
Pale Dry—Palomino
Bone Dry—Williams & Humbert
Bristol Dry—Harvey's

Manzanilla:

La Gitana—Hidalgo
Manzanilla Superior—Pedro Domecq

Oloroso:

Nectar—Gonzalez Byass (only dry on market)

Serve all chilled or on the rocks.

PIMM'S CUP

For each drink:

1 lime
Sugar
3 ounces of Pimm's Cup
Ice, ginger beer or lemon squash
2 long pieces of cucumber peel

Squeeze the lime and pour the juice into a tall chilled glass. Add sugar to taste and Pimm's Cup. Add plenty of ice, fill the glass with ginger beer or lemon squash and garnish with cucumber peel.

Light and cool drinks

SHANDYGAFF

Chill tall highball glasses and fill them, half and half, with chilled ginger ale and chilled beer or ale.

CALIFORNIA SUNSHINE

This colorful drink is made with pink champagne, orange juice and cassis. Be sure the champagne and orange juice are thoroughly chilled. Into each glass pour equal amounts of the wine and fruit juice and add a dash of cassis. Or you may pour this mixture over a block of ice in a punch bowl.

WHITE WINE CASSIS WITH GARNISH

You will need a brisk dry white wine, well chilled, of course, and a bottle of cassis, a delicious liqueur made from black currants. Chill wine glasses and pour in the cold wine. Add cassis to taste. Garnish each glass with a rose geranium leaf or a sprig of fresh mint. You may serve the drink over ice in larger glasses.

CLARET LEMONADE

For each drink:

Juice of 1 lemon (or lime)
1 heaping teaspoon of sugar
Ice
4 ounces of claret, soda

Squeeze fruit and pour juice into tall glass. Add sugar and blend. Heap ice into glass and add claret. Fill with chilled soda water.

Colorful ways with thirst quenchers

GIN FIZZ IN PINEAPPLE

For each drink:

1 small pineapple, topped and hollowed out
3 ounces of gin
Crushed ice
Sugar
Juice of ½ lemon and ½ lime
Soda

Into a shaker put some crushed ice, the gin, the fruit juice and sugar to taste. Shake until well blended and frothy. Pour into the pineapple and add a little soda. Serve with a straw.

DAIQUIRI WITH PEACH BLOSSOM GARNISH

For each drink:

2 ounces of light rum
Very scant teaspoon of sugar
Juice of ½ lime
Cracked ice

The perfect daiquiri is icy cold. Be sure to chill your glasses thoroughly. Do use fresh lime juice.

Put the lime juice in a shaker and add just a touch of sugar. Next, pour in the rum and plenty of cracked ice. Shake thoroughly until well blended and icy cold. Strain into a chilled cocktail glass and float a peach blossom on top.

NORTHERN DELIGHT

For each drink:

1 fresh ripe peach
Crushed ice
Bourbon

Scald the peach and slip off the skin. Place it in a large-bowled glass and pierce it in several places with a fork to release the juices. Surround with crushed ice and add bourbon to taste.

RUM-FALERNUM IN COCONUT

Saw the tops from coconuts, about 2 inches down and pour out the coconut milk. Even off the bottoms so that they will stand upright.

For each drink:

2 ounces of medium rum
1 ounce of falernum
½ lime
Crushed ice
Pineapple finger

Put plenty of crushed ice in the coconut and add the rum and falernum. Squeeze the half lime, add the juice and rind to rum mixture. Stick a pineapple finger in the drink. Serve with a straw.

FROM CHICAGO TO THE PACIFIC *continued from page 45*

pare a feast of fresh trout, charcoal grilled, that attracted many fellow campers. This was our first experience with really crowded camping. We were surrounded by retired couples in large as well as small trailers and young couples with small babies in tents of all shapes. The saving grace of this overcrowded campsite was the camaraderie and good will you always find among seasoned campers. I washed my dishes that night to the strains of "Golden Slippers" played on a nearby guitar.

In Wyoming, a background of sheer cliffs surrounding a placid lake provided a perfect echo chamber as we splashed and swam in the early evening. We had seen many wild animals that day, so as we bedded down in our lonely camp we "flew" the food—that is, we stored it high in the trees and away from our sleeping area. (P.S. Next morning we were almost disappointed that no curious or hungry animals had given our site as much as a sniff.)

When we reached the Pikes Peak Forest in Colorado, a sudden change in the weather brought torrential rains. We welcomed the cloudburst for its soothing effect on the dry earth, and proudly found ourselves dry and cozy. Our foresighted camping arrangements were now proved in every respect.

In Utah we spent many lazy days by the Oregon Trail Canyon where the noisy and turbulent rapids tumble down under trees and overhanging cliffs. I was especially delighted with the clumps of unusual wildflowers I found there in soft tones of purple, blue and yellow. Our trip seemed to have sharpened all our senses. Each new beauty of nature gave us spiritual as well as visual pleasure. We were sleeping an easy twelve hours a night. Appetites flourished and the efficiency of our equipment reduced living chores to an easy game.

In our first hour in Yellowstone National Park, we counted twenty-two bears—proof positive that the trade-mark of this park was honestly chosen. My preparations for dinner were almost frenzied as twelve lumbering beasts sniffed their way through our camp site. They seemed to be harmless, and we were told they were harmless, but a doubt remained. Later we saw the canvas cover of a nearby camp ripped as though it were tissue paper by a nice "harmless" bear.

A dust storm in Montana was another first for us—one I wouldn't care to have repeated. There we crossed the Continental Divide for the second time, and for the tenth time explained the significance of this boundary to our pals in the back seat.

One of our more memorable camp spots was on the banks of the Columbia River, where we found the swimming so pleasant we lingered for several days. Among the many compensations of the vagabond life: if you find an agreeable place, you can stay as long as you like—no reservations needed, no bill presented at the end of your visit.

Grand Coulee Dam opened Wynn's eyes. "Dad," he said with the excitement of the true discoverer, "It's much bigger and better than it was on television!"

When we reached Seattle we finally tasted the beginning of the end of our journey. We had reached the West Coast at last, and as we ferried across Elliott Bay en route to the Olympic Peninsula we were all saddened by the thought that soon we would be breaking camp for good.

On the peninsula, we camped a short distance from the beach and watched the clam diggers working in the finely packed sand. The salmon were running and sportsman's fever had broken out among the fishermen so space was at a premium. Our fish menu there included the excellent salmon and Dungeness crab for which this area is famous.

After another ferry trip we

were in Oregon, heading south. The Gold Coast of Oregon with its sheer mountain drops into the Pacific added one more brush stroke to the giant canvas of our country.

We discovered one of our best camp grounds under the enormous sugar pines in the Crater Lake Forest. There were fresh snowcaps on the mountains, so to go with this paradoxical background, I broke out the dried lentil beans and ham ends. A steaming pot boiled for hours over our open fire.

When we crossed the California state line we shrieked out our last conquering chorus of yells. On the Trinity River we made a brief stop for a gold panning expedition. Our panning was successful enough to satisfy Holly and Wynn, but not enough to delay our trip or start another rush. Holly poured the fine gold grains into letters to her friends in Chicago. A queenly gift, she thought.

Our last night of camping was spent under the giant redwoods. The odor of the trees, the sassy blue jays and an occasional lazy snake slipping by added to the primeval feeling of the scene. We were all loathe to end our nomadic existence so we added an extra day to this, our farewell "performance." Packing up the camp gear for the last time was a lengthy process since part of the equipment had to be shipped back to Chicago, and the specially designed fittings were to be sold with the car in San Francisco.

Harper drove more and more slowly as we pulled away from the last camping grounds and dawdled along into San Francisco. But at sunset, as we rounded the last hill and saw that glorious city spread before us, our pulses quickened. We exchanged our nostalgia for the glorious past thirty-five days for excited anticipation of an adventurous year ahead in the Orient and Europe.

In San Francisco we picked up our mail, and among the letters was an invitation to a party that evening on Nob Hill. A quick switch from canvas to damask, from lanterns to crystal candelabra, and we were back in the other beautiful world, more appreciative of its charm because of its great contrast to our life as campers.

A few days later, from the deck of our westward-bound freighter we watched the receding shore line of our overwhelming country. We felt the cross-country trip had been one of our most enriching experiences and simultaneously Harper and I blurted, "What would you think of a camping trip in Europe. . . ."

BRIGHT NEW STAR IN BUILDING

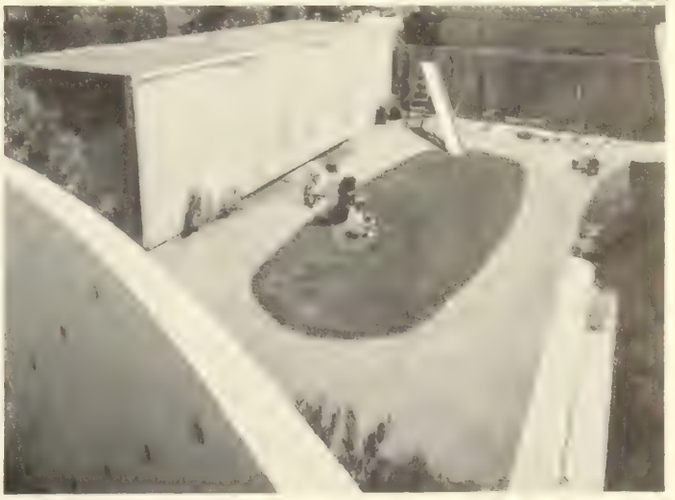
continued from page 81

In children's wing, concrete takes any punishment

Children's bedrooms look towards lagoon where youngsters boat and swim. Wing has five bedrooms and two baths for six children. Concrete paving blocks of terrace are fine for hopscotch games.

A toy storage cabinet is built under window of each child's room. Floor is attractive, smooth surfaced concrete paving stained charcoal gray. Integral coloring won't come off with wear.

MORLEY BAER



Children's play yard runs along the north side of their bedroom wing and includes swings, a slide, storage for bikes, and a punching bag. Concrete block wall in foreground screens the yard.

values for your home

...where to find them
...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Automotive
Gulf Oil Corporation....16

Bathrooms
*American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures....Inside Back Cover

Building Materials & Equipment
Canvas Awning Institute....9
*Delco-matic Garage Door Operators....7
Douglas Fir Plywood....Back Cover
*Homasote Company....43
*Hunter Douglas Flexalum Awnings....28
*L-O-F Thermopane Insulating Glass....3
*National Concrete Masonry Association....6
*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Windows & Doors....15

Decorative Accessories
L-O-F Parallel-O-Plate Mirrors....27
*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Mirrors....15

Floors & Floor Coverings
Kentile Vinyl Floors....Inside Front Cover

Foods & Beverages
*Cointreau Liqueur....14
*Cook's Champagne....10
Escoffier Sauce....107
*Holland House Whiskey Sour Mix....107
Old Kentucky Tavern....107
*Pompeian Olive Oil....107
Ruffino Rosatello....107

Furniture
*Baker Furniture....116
Dean TV Lounges....17
DuPont Furniture Cushioning....11
*Union-National Furniture....10

Garden Seeds & Materials
Hyponex Plant Food....112
*Jackson & Perkins....1
Ra-Pid-Gro Plant Food....110
Rusticraft Fences....109
*Wayside Gardens....111

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning
American Gas Association....4
Bryant Gas Furnaces....4
Culligan Soft Water Systems....5

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment
Bell Telephone System....25
*The D-Con Co.—Rid-X....8
*Dormetco Gliding Shelves & Racks....17
Finish Dishwasher Detergent....12

Kitchens & Equipment
Frigidaire Built-In Ranges....13
*General Electric Partico Cart....100

Lighting & Lamps
Honeywell Light Controls....26

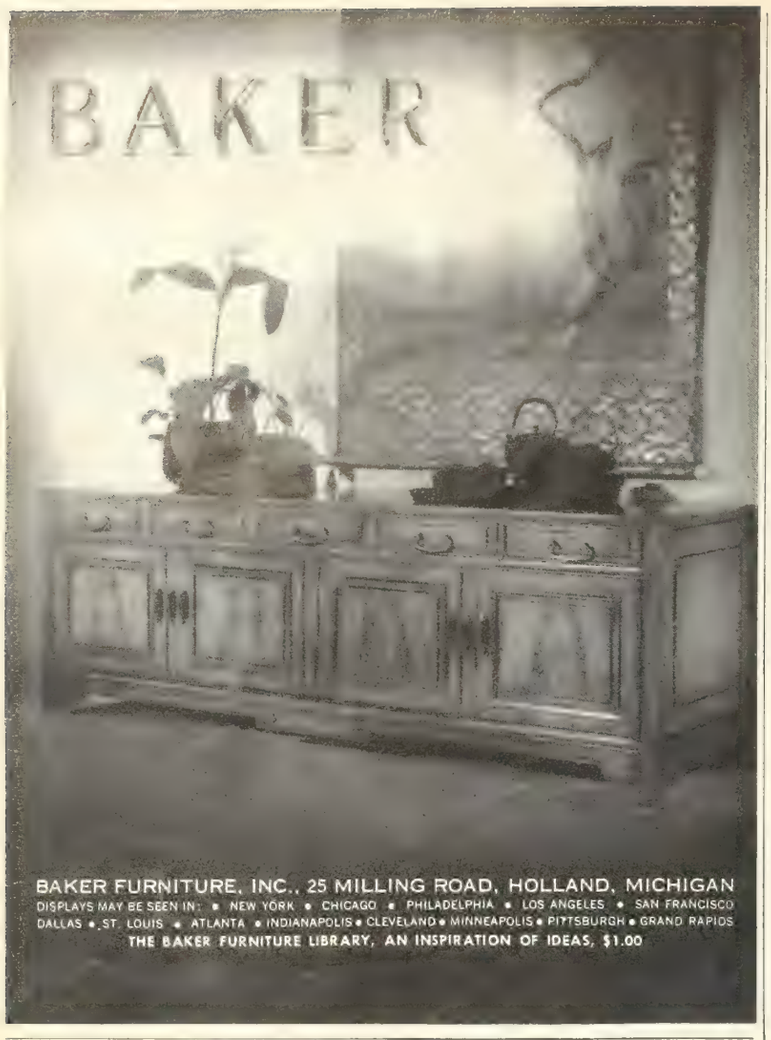
Swimming Pools
*Taylor Midget Tester....45

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver
*Reed & Barton Sterling....46

Travel & Hotels
House & Garden's Travelog....44, 45

Miscellaneous
*Chicago School of Interior Decoration....112
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm & Zino-pads....109, 112
Henri Fayette Christmas Cards....109
*Metropolitan Museum of Art Christmas Cards....45
Peerless Christmas Cards....112

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services
Madison House....26
Palley's....23
Rohloff & Company....31
Shopping Around....18-42



America's Number One Color Guide to the Best in Home Decorating

Forecasting a new color era in decorating—shop with a set of H&G's 1960 Color Chips. They'll help you in selecting and *coordinating colors* in all types of quality home products made by America's leading manufacturers—available at stores across the country. Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—*your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.*

H&G's 1960 Color Chips (36 fashion-fresh colors!) packaged in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours *now.*

To: House & Garden, Dept. 60, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me 1 set (or sets) of H&G's 1960 Color Chips—3″ x 5″. I enclose $4.00 per set.*

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE *Check or money order*

GLOSSARY OF CONCRETE TERMS

To help you understand how your architect or builder plans and builds with concrete, here is a list of the most often used terms with their definitions.

Cement. A finely ground powder consisting of closely controlled compounds of lime, silica, alumina and iron. Not to be confused with concrete, of which cement is only one ingredient.

Concrete. An artificial or man made stone containing cement, sand, and aggregate (gravel or broken stone) mixed with water to bind the ingredients into a solid mass. Proportions of the ingredients vary according to how the concrete is to be used: for steps, walls, foundations, roofs or floors.

Reinforcing. Wire mesh or steel rods placed either in a floor slab, in a foundation footing, or in a wall to provide additional strength. The amount and size of reinforcing is determined by the location and use of the concrete or concrete block.

Terrazzo. A surfacing material (added to the top of a concrete slab or concrete steps) made of small chips of marble set in cement and usually polished to a high gloss.

Precast concrete. Concrete shapes (wall or roof panels, stepping stones, terrace paving blocks) that are brought to the job already formed and put in place.

Forms. Containers to keep the semi-liquid concrete in place until it has hardened. Sheets of plywood held by bracing are used for walls; 2 x 4's form and mark the boundary of walks and terraces.

Concrete block. A factory produced masonry unit (the most common size is 8″ thick, 8″ high, 16″ long) made of a special blend of concrete.

Course. One row of concrete block.

Chimney block. A concrete block designed for use in chimney construction, square in shape with either a square or circular opening inside.

Coping block. A solid block used for the top or finishing course in garden wall construction.

Faced block. A concrete unit with a special ceramic glaze, plastic or polished face or surface.

Grille block. A concrete block cast in a special mold to give an "open" effect.

Patio block. A thin, solid concrete unit, often colored, used for walks, terraces and patios.

Shadow block. A concrete block with part of the surface recessed to provide a special architectural effect.

Slump block. Solid concrete blocks usually 2″ to 4″ high, 4″ thick and up to 16″ long. They are made with a mix that allows the sides of the block to slump slightly when removed from the forms. The appearance is similar to that of adobe brick.

Split block. Units made in sizes from 2″ to 6″ high, 4″ thick and up to 24″ long, and usually colored. They are made by splitting one solid concrete block into two pieces, and they have a rough textured surface resembling stone.

Grooved block. An 8″ x 8″ x 16″ concrete block with a smooth surface scored with either vertical or horizontal grooves that look like mortar joints. A wall made of grooved blocks looks as if it were constructed of smaller units.

Tooled joints. Mortar between the blocks which has been pressed with a metal tool into a concave or V-shaped joint.

Raked joints. Mortar between blocks raked out to give a deep shadow effect.

Flush joints. Mortar joints which have been finished off flush with the face of the wall.

"Weeping" mortar. Mortar that has oozed from between the blocks and has been left to harden (to produce a rustic effect) rather than wiped away.

Running bond. The commonest pattern used in laying up a concrete masonry wall. The end of one block is placed above the center point of the block below.

Stack bond. In contrast to running bond, the stack bond pattern is made by placing the concrete blocks directly in line with those below them.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

AUGUST

50 Cents

House & Garden

What imagination can do for you

Enchanting rooms, refreshing colors

Provocative houses

24 original window treatments

Country kitchen in town

THE FRUIT COOK BOOK

Style 86542

The floor, naturally, is Tessera Corlon—one of the famous Armstrong VINYL FLOORS

Write for free sample. Armstrong, 6008 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 80-K, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q.

1860-1960 Beginning our second century of progress

Woo on Crane's

"I love you everywhere I look. Must see you. Phillip."

When it comes to love, a letter on Crane's paper does more to impress her than abstract poetry. Phillip's lost urgent note was written on a Crane's engraved naturel parchmont calling card, Club size. Crane's Fine Papers are made in Dalton, Massachusetts, and have been for one hundred and fifty-nine years. Crane makes only 100% Rag Extra No. 1 Quality Papers for currency, securities, carbons, scientific and architectural drawings and stationery.

House & Garden

AUGUST 1960

On the cover:

FRED LYON

A roomful of white is as invigorating on a hot summer day as a plunge into icy, sparkling water. In this garden room designed by Michael Taylor, white flows lavishly across walls, floor and furniture, yet the whites are unexpectedly unmatched since they differ with the differing textures of paint, tiles and fabrics. Color accents are few and splashy: masses of plants, milky blue table china, a deep blue chair cushion. Their colors were keyed to the painting "Scrub Jays" by Bryan Wilson. Soaring, uncurtained window emphasizes loftiness of room. Other eye-lifters: the tall bird cage on the left set in a fern-stuffed planter, a fig tree near window. This room was designed specially for the San Francisco Museum of Art's recent "Tour de Décors." For a parade of other ideas culled from the "Tour" that can make your rooms sparkle with imagination, please turn to p. 51.

Decoration

8 Fun under foot
51 Imagination makes a room sparkle
80 Wonderful new ways with windows
98 Improving on August: Flower arrangements by Judith Garden

Building

12 Homebuilder's scrapbook
57 What imagination can do for a house: Big dividends in family enjoyment
64 Enchantment in small space
72 Great elegance from simple materials
90 The value of good windows

Gardening

94 Lilies: always the same but never the same twice
96 Green grass or just green
114 Gardener's month: From the bulb fields to your garden
116 Notes for August's gardener

Kitchen Planning

100 A whimsical theme makes a kitchen fun to work in
113 How to choose and use an ice cream freezer

Entertaining

102 Corkscrew: Footnotes on favorite mixers *by James A. Beard*
103 Fruit Cook Book *by June Platt*

Features

4 H&G's Newsletter
6 Connoisseur's corner: Clocks
14 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
46 America's Sterling Classics: Fiddle Thread
49 What imagination can do for you
118 Looking and listening: Take music with you

Travel

17 Going places, finding things in Amsterdam and Frankfurt *by Constance W. Glenn*
42 Travelog

Reader Service

18 Shopping around with Ann McLaughlin
112 Shopping information
119 Your advertising index

VOL. 118 NO. 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Send all remittances, correspondence about subscriptions or undelivered copies and changes of address to: HOUSE & GARDEN, SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT, BOULDER, COLORADO. If you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is charged for forwarding. Give old address as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy received, if possible. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

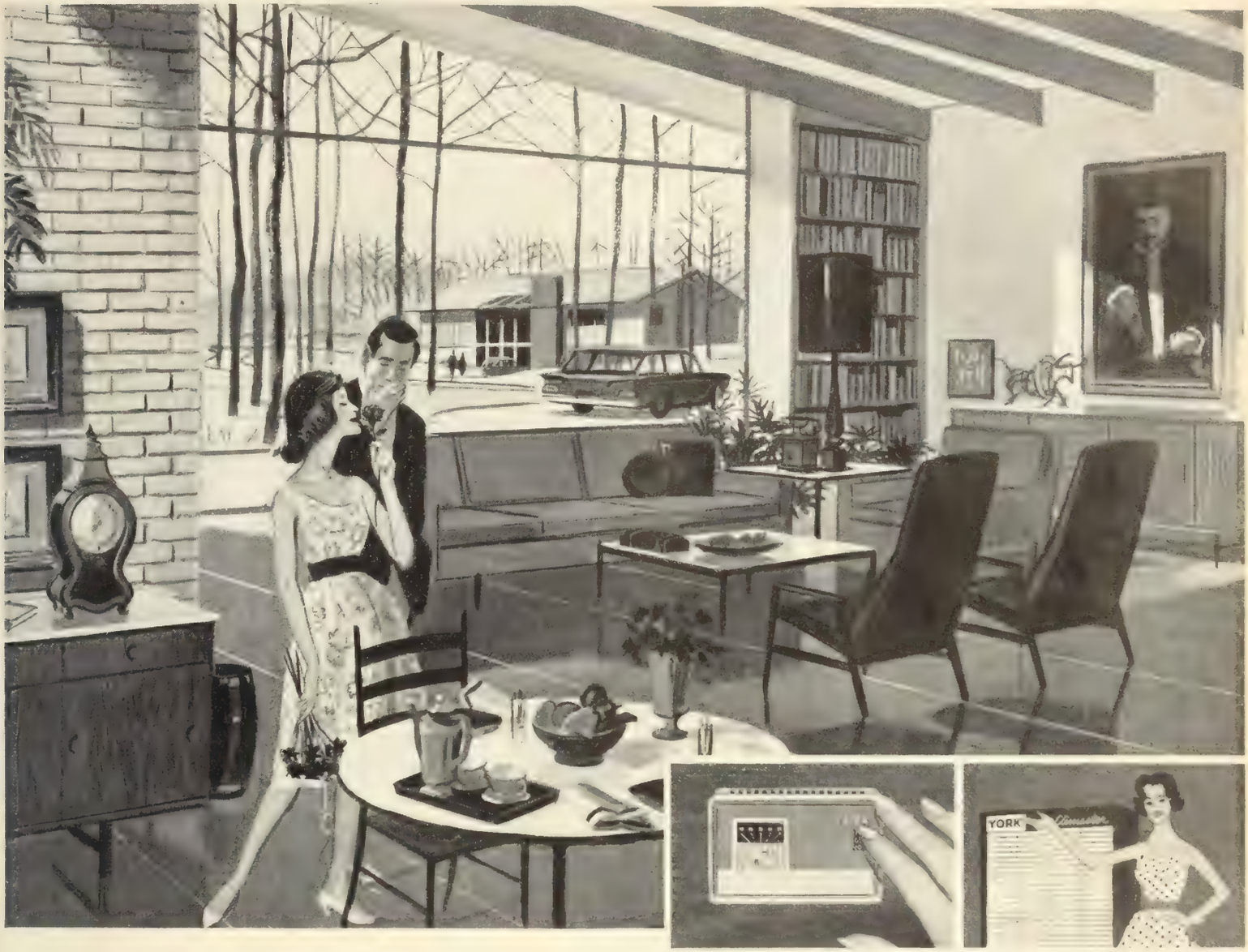
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
WENDY BUEHR
MARILYN SCHAFER
DORIS THISTLEWOOD
JANE THOMSON
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Cook Books
JOSÉ WILSON, Editor
Senior Editor
HARRY MARTIN
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
ANNE STAGG
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
JANICE PECKHAM BYRNE
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

Look what Gas is doing now!



Dial the temperature you want. Select the temperature of your choice and even on the coldest day your home is warm and comfortable as springtime. What's more, your York Gas Fired Furnace is quiet.

Styled for gracious living. York's smart, new cabinets are finished in rich shadow grey and delicate beige with sparkling silver trim . . . baked-on enamel finish is as easy to clean as glass . . . resists scratching.

Modern YORK Gas Fired Furnace keeps your home "spring-time" warm even on coldest days!

York Silver "V" Burner heats more air . . . saves money, too. Two rows of flames in the York Silver "V" burner spread heat fast for increased efficiency, yet burn no additional fuel—won't clog!

'Round the clock comfort . . . Day in, day out, you enjoy soft, warm air springtime-sweet with a modern York Gas Fired Furnace. York gives you gentle, yet thorough circulation with clean filtered air, no drafts or overheating. See your York dealer today.

Best of all . . . it uses Gas. Modern, dependable Gas gives you so much more . . . for so much less. It's clean . . . no smoke, grime or grit! It's automatic . . . always ready and waiting! It's economical . . . costs less to buy, maintain and use. For a cleaner, brighter, always-comfortable home . . . depend on safe, dependable Gas.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

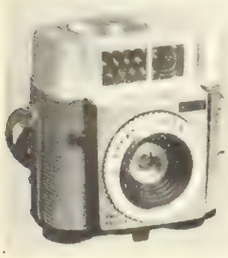
YORK®

ONLY GAS heats so much better...for less!

H&G's Newsletter

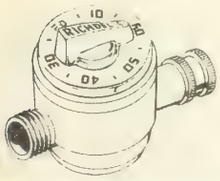
What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

• A mid-summer word to the lawn-wise: The growing trend toward underground sprinkling systems usually leads to higher moisture conditions on your turf. So take advantage of the special sweepers and mower attachments to rake and collect grass clippings. Point: Mats of soggy grass clippings induce lawn disease.

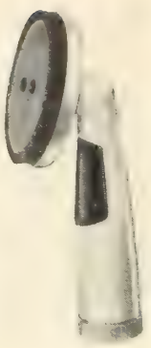


• *The built-in exposure meter of the new Brownie Starmeter camera makes picture-taking almost foolproof for those of us who don't want to fiddle with a dozen dials. A fixed focus and five meter readings in this seven-ounce bantam-weight help you take successful black and white, Kodacolor and Ektachrome pictures. Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.*

The Vacu-Magic, a Lilliputian vacuum cleaner for record players, is mounted in tone arm in front of stylus to remove dust from record grooves, maintain sound quality, preserve records. General Electric.



• *You need no longer be a lawn watcher when it comes to sprinkling chores. The unique corrosive-resistant Watertimer turns off the water automatically—can be fastened to any standard ½" hose bibb or faucet, runs up to 60 minutes. Richdel, Inc., 10804 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.*



• A new lightweight hand-size cleaning tool with sponge and bristle cleaning head speeds up washing walls, woodwork and tile, just to name a few jobs. The Wagner-Wand's plastic handle can be filled with any all-purpose liquid detergent and squeezed to release cleaner as you need it. E. R. Wagner Manufacturing Co., 4611 North 32nd St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

• *Cut fingertips need no longer be clumsily covered with bulky bandages. Form-Cut plastic bandages are shaped and cut to fit smoothly, to provide waterproof protection. U. S. Plastic Bandage Co., 323 Niagara St., Buffalo 1, N. Y.*

• Woolite, the famous cold-water soap, now comes in liquid form packaged in a plastic container. No right-minded traveler would be without it, for it is as efficient at laundering synthetics and cottons as it is with wools. Woolite, Inc., 10614 Riverside Drive, North Hollywood, Calif.

Here's a compact set of five utensils packed as one for those storage-shy camping or boating expeditions. Five stainless steel utensils include two covered saucepans, a skillet, trivet, detachable handles and cover which doubles as mixing bowl or skillet cover. Revere Copper and Brass, Inc., Rome, N. Y.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

Whether your home is new or old—

RID-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you *can* have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X® acts to prevent this . . . works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

Yes, RID-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools *trouble-free!* Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

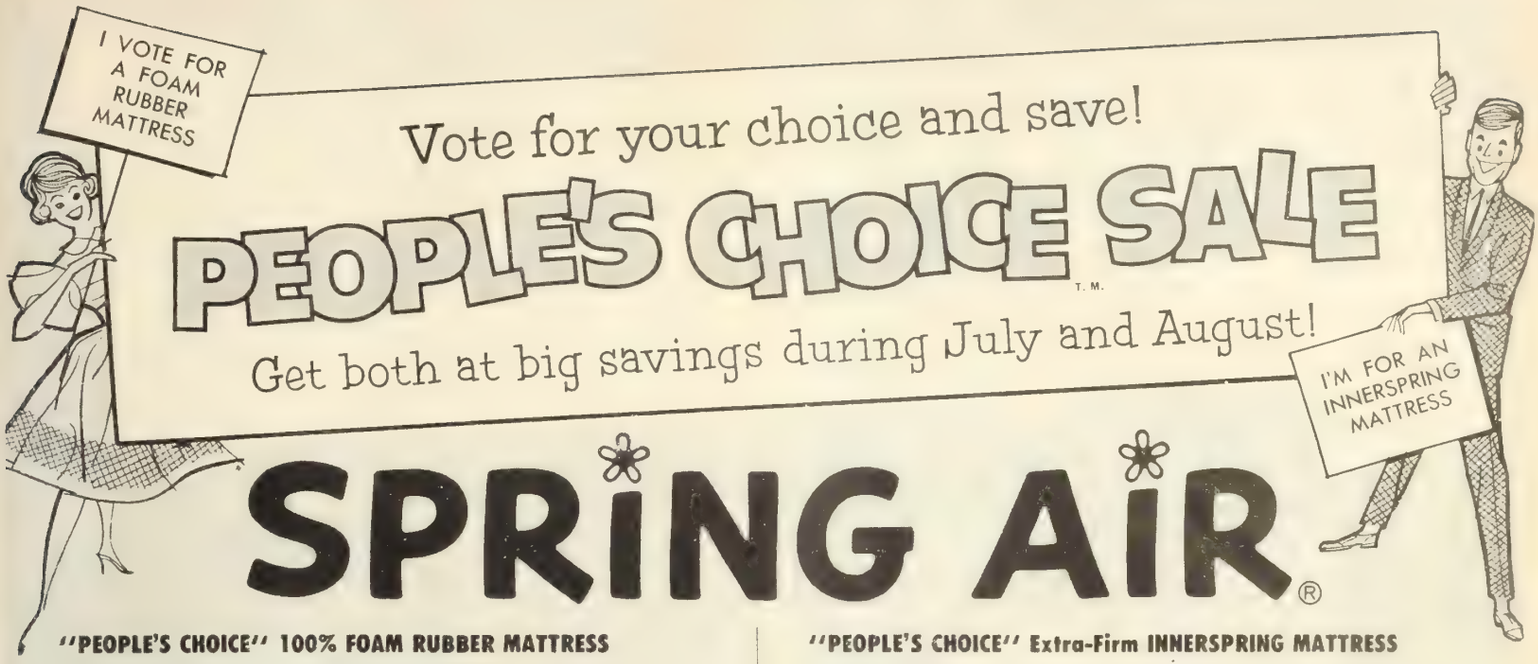
TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

GET **RID-X** at your favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET — complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. RXG, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.



Vote for your choice and save!

PEOPLE'S CHOICE SALE™

Get both at big savings during July and August!

SPRING AIR®

"PEOPLE'S CHOICE" 100% FOAM RUBBER MATTRESS

The luxurious comfort of costly **GOODRICH TEXFOAM** 100% latex foam rubber mattress at this unheard of low price! Smooth top with 169 perforations per sq. ft. for cooler sleeping . . . greater density where necessary for extra-firmness. Heavy-textured rayon damask ticking in shimmering antique gold. Paired with firm 10" high box spring for maximum comfort.

"PEOPLE'S CHOICE" Extra-Firm INNERSPRING MATTRESS

Resilient, gentle surface with extra-firm inner support for more comfortable, more relaxing sleep. Additional support at edges and other areas where wear is greatest. Handsomely patterned, lustrous rayon damask ticking in stunning antique gold.

Same innerspring unit used in famous Model "70" that sold thousands at $69.50

One Low Money Saving Price!

Save on foam rubber!

$44.95* Suggested Retail

mattress or matching box spring
*Foam rubber sold in sets only.
Full size foam $20 more per set.

Save on Innerspring!

©1960, Spring Air Company, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois

A resilient core of soft, durable
polyether foam made with Du Pont HYLENE®

Wrapped in fluffy layers of self-plumping
DACRON® Fiberfill

Gives you old-fashioned comfort the modern way:
the Du Pont DUET cushion construction

THE DU PONT DUET

...new cushioning idea for fine furniture

The soft, self-plumping Du Pont DUET is more than luxurious. Wonderful new polyether foam is tough enough to stand the hardest use. Household cleaning agents won't harm either polyether foam or DACRON Fiberfill.

When you buy furniture, be sure you get the advantage of modern downlike comfort and durability. Ask for Du Pont DUET cushion construction.

DU PONT

THE HEART OF COMFORT
IN THE DU PONT DUET
CUSHION CONSTRUCTION
IS POLYETHER FOAM

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

* Du Pont does not make the cushion. Quality furniture manufacturers make this cushion from polyether foam made with Du Pont HYLENE® organic isocyanate, wrapped in Du Pont DACRON® polyester fiberfill.

Connoisseur's Corner

CLOCKS

Decorative guardians of your schedule

If getting places on time is your problem, we can guarantee that any of these new clocks will serve you steadfastly—up to the point of teaching you *how* to be punctual. Each timepiece here is distinguished for its good looks, accuracy and readability. The choice of designs spans four centuries and the sizes range from small portable alarm clocks to handsomely encased pieces that strike the hour and deserve a special place on mantel or chest, in a niche or bookshelf.

1 A folding travel clock paired with a thermometer and a barometer will give you an up-to-the-minute rundown on the day's conditions wherever you go. In red, pigskin or brown leather case. $15.* Sheffield. **2** Man's travel alarm in a miniature leather trunk case carries a small compartment for cuff links, studs and tiepins. It comes in luggage tan, black or gray leather. $13.* Sheffield. **3** Picture frame alarm clock, bordered in red, green, white or tan leather with gold filigree tooling, would be a pretty and practical accessory on a dressing table. $7.* Sheffield. **4** Diminutive ladies' travel alarm is enclosed in a petit point case. Face of the clock is scalloped, flower fashion. In red or black. $13.* Sheffield. **5** English bracket clock, reproduced from a seventeenth-century timepiece, is handsomely illumined with 18K gold. Its resonant striking mechanism, housed in a solid mahogany case, sounds the hours and half hours. Electric or key-wound works. 10¼" x 7⅛" x 3⅞". $50.* Seth Thomas. **6** Paperweight clock designed after a traditional eighteenth-century French piece reveals a visible movement in back of its Plexiglas sphere. A band of brass runs around the sides. 3½" diameter. $16.* Sheffield.

SALEM

1 A brass-framed table clock will tick away the hours without winding; its battery-run works are housed in an elegant case reminiscent of the Edwardian era. With roman numerals and delicate finial feet. $110.* Sessions Clock Co. **2** An adaptation of an old pocket watch with a slim eight-day movement can be hung on the wall or set on the desk or at bedside. Brass-trimmed case measures 5¾″ in diameter. $17.* Sheffield. **3** The "Eyeball" clock perched deftly on a tapered white pedestal base is encircled with brilliant bands of color—white, mauve and yellow; white, yellow and green; or white and two tones of green. Battery-operated inner workings "float" behind a protective bubble covering; the plastic face is molded to a three-dimensional sunburst to mark off the hours. 9½″ high; clock has 6″ diameter. $35.* Howard Miller Clock Co. **4** A glass dome houses a contemporary version of the perpetual clock. The stationary indicator ticks off the hours and minutes on two rotating, numbered discs. Whirling topknot of colored metal ribbons, operating on the same transistorized motor, is a purely decorative touch. In white and satin brass. 8½″ high, 5¼″ in diameter. $60.* Howard Miller Clock Co. **5** An Early American pendulum clock with a gabled case in mahogany finish strikes the hours behind a flowered face. A garland of greenery decorates clock's lower panel. Called the "Sharon," it comes with a choice of key-wind or electric works. 15″ high, 9″ wide, 4¾″ deep. $60.* Seth Thomas. **6** Contemporary whimsey takes over in a tall, table-top clock set on a spindle pedestal of walnut. Clock's face is set in a walnut and maple frame with brass inlay. Movement is battery powered. 17″ high. $45.* Howard Miller.

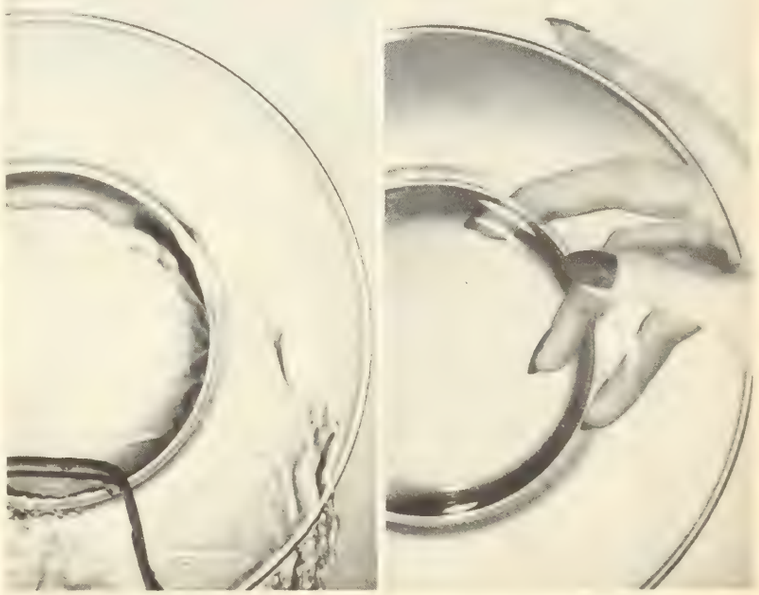
**Plus 10% Federal Tax*

DISHWASHER NEWS FROM PROCTER & GAMBLE

Look! Cascade's dramatic water-sheeting action ends spots, streaks and film!

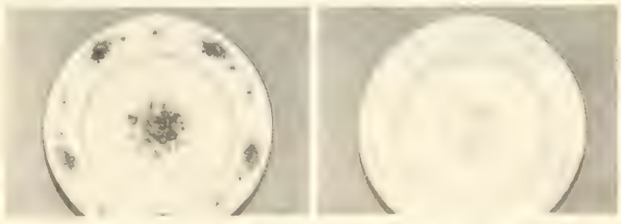
Water-sheeting action like this . . .

Means sparkling dishes like this . . .



Only Cascade contains Chlorosheen to change water drops into clear-rinsing "sheets" . . . stops spotting as no other leading detergent can! You'll see a sparkling clean difference when you put Cascade in your machine. These dramatic photos show why. Notice how the water on the plate *at left* is rinsing off in clear "sheets" to slide away food particles and grease. No water drops left behind to dry into messy spots and film! Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen is the secret. Cascade with Chlorosheen in your dishwasher will mean visibly cleaner dishes and silverware, visibly brighter glassware. For best results, always get Cascade.

Cascade is safer for fine china patterns, too!



WASHED 1000 TIMES IN CASCADE

WASHED 1000 TIMES IN ANOTHER DETERGENT

Cascade protects finest china patterns as no other leading detergent can. Everyone knows even finest china patterns can fade with time and use as shown by plate *at right* washed with another dishwasher detergent the equivalent of every day for 3 years! But see *at left* Cascade preserves the clear-cut beauty of this pattern. No wonder Cascade is rated best for safety by the American Fine China Guild.

CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MANUFACTURER

new fashion idea with the magic of United's

SALON COLLECTION

DECOR: ROBERT LINDENTHAL, NSID

PASTIMES AND WEATHERED WOOD are combined. Voila! A mural effect. Two of 143 washable, fadeproof wallpapers in a collection that makes old rooms sparkle as new. All plasticized for soil resistance . . . many with related fabrics. About $2.25 to $4.50 the roll. Fabrics about $2.79 and $2.99 the yard.

new free book—"FASHION! THE MAGIC OF WALLPAPER"

Many ideas for up-dating your rooms to present fashions. Magical ideas you'll cherish. Ask for booklet E!

INTERIORS TODAY FOR TOMORROW'S LIVING

UNITED WALLPAPER

DIVISION OF DE SOTO CHEMICAL COATINGS, INC.

Nation's Leading Wallpaper Manufacturer • 3101 South Kedzie Ave. • Chicago 23, Ill.

New Refreshment Sets

to glamorize today's living!

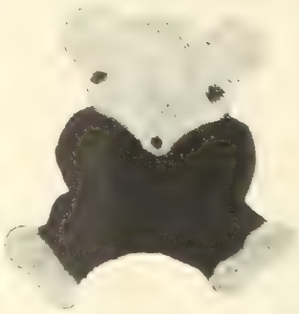
Expertly hand-crafted of radiant seamless crystal, this delightfully new and original 7-pc. Refreshment Set adds a fabulous touch to modern living. Happily, it's available in three fascinating decorations: "CAFE", a blended Smoke lustre with bright gold trim; "BONANZA", blended Golden lustre, bright gold trim; "PINK GLOW", blended Pink lustre, bright gold trim . . . Also your choice of these three decorations in 7-Pc. Water Sets, Juice Sets, Martini Swirler Sets, Martini Sets, Cocktail Shaker Sets, Tall Martini Sets, Wine Sets, Cordial Sets. Likewise in 8-Pc. Hi-Ball Tumbler Sets, 22-oz. Giant Ice Tea and 15-oz. Tumbler Sets, plus sets in Coupettes, Footed Pilsners, Footed Parfaits, Handled Beer mugs . . . Choose—*today!*

When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va.

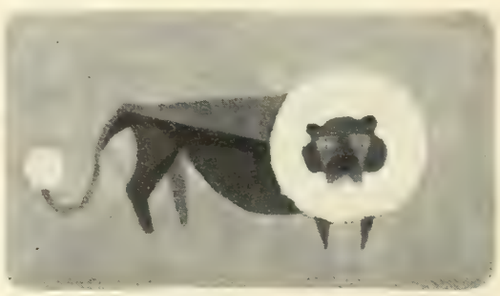
WEST VIRGINIA GLASS

FUN UNDER FOOT

A collection of gay and whimsical rugs to delight the youngsters in your family



Teddy bear winsome enough to be a playmate is fur-like Acrilan and Verel from head to toe. Brown and black. 34″ x 35″. $10. Cabin Crafts.



Leo the Lion resplendent in a mane and tail of Zefran makes a handsome addition to a young sahib's trophies. Tufted cotton in two-color combinations; machine washable. 3′ x 5′. $27. Regal.

Big base drum etched in high and low cut cotton pile would be a bright accent in a playroom. Top and sides are gray, bands are red, the lacing black and gold, with black tassels. 30″ x 36″. $10. Cabin Crafts.

Leaf-topped lemon woven of Spanish esparto grass would add a dash of color to a little girl's room. Yellow, of course, with green leaves. Washable with mild soap. 4′ 6″ x 6′. $40. From Spanish Trading Center.

MIEHLMANN

Wise old owl traced in raised white Zefran on a background of gray, aqua, green or gold cotton might inspire a young scholar. Washable. 3′ x 5′. $25. Regal.

Elisa . . . . for all Moderns

Captured — the most priceless combination in tableware — a classic modern pattern in today's miracle lifetime metal!

In sterling every deserving person could not afford it. So Saladmaster had it sculptured of stainless steel . . . and called it *Elisa*.

Each of the satin finish handles is *hollow* — a feature not found in the finest sterling. Handles and blades are wedded together and will never come apart.

The solid glistening blades, bowls and forks are *forged* — not a stamping. Perfectly balanced. So light — so exquisitely designed! If you're just beginning . . . or adding another set, you'll want *Elisa*. Will never rust, stain or tarnish. Always in perfect taste, for formal or informal service.

Luxury Merchandise—Sensibly Priced

NOT SOLD IN STORES

Elisa exclusive Stainless Tableware is available only through authorized Home Service Dealers. See yellow pages for your local Saladmaster Dealers or write to .

SALADMASTER INCOMPARABLE CUTLERY . . . *Beautiful Knives . . . so finely made they are guaranteed for life.*

FREE! gift plan — mail this coupon today

SALADMASTER CORP.
131HG-8 Howell St., Dallas, Texas

Please tell me how I can receive — FREE — *my lifetime-guaranteed Paring Knife. Value, $3.50.

Name_____

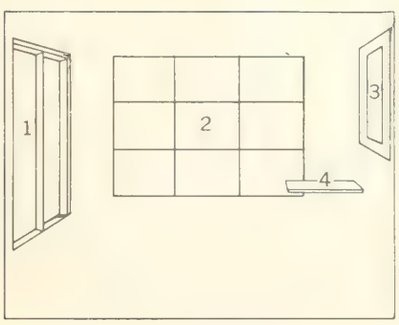
Street Address_____ Telephone_____

City_____ State_____

*This free offer does not apply to anyone under the age of 17.

Look how glass from PPG lets you live better

. . . protects your furniture . . . brings the outdoors indoors
. . . adds a decorative touch to your walls



1. PITTCO® Sliding Glass Doors
2. PENNVERNON® Window Glass
3. HIGH-FIDELITY® Decorative Mirror
4. Polished Plate Glass Furniture Top

It's the beauty of PPG glass that sets a tasteful tone in modern homes. Polished plate glass tops protect against spills, stains, cigarette burns on furniture and tables . . . yet let the texture of the material come through without disturbing its natural color. In windows and PITTCO Sliding Glass Doors, the clear transparency of PPG glass is an open invitation to all outdoors. And on walls, a decorative HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror . . . made with fine, twin ground polished PPG Plate glass . . . adds a bright, gay touch to your decorating scheme. When you buy glass, buy the best—glass from PPG. Send for our free booklet, "Glass Brings Beauty to Every Room of Your Home." Write: Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass *In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited*

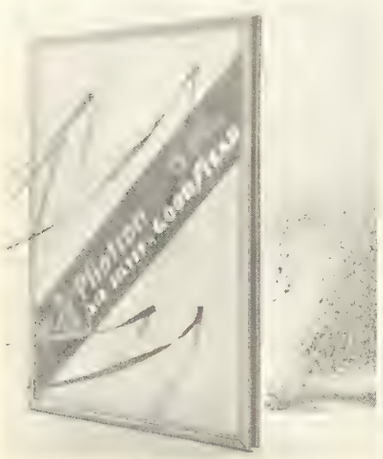
VINTAGE . . .

Another classic by the famous designer, John Van Koert, for the new way we live and the old way we feel about furniture that never goes out of style. Richly-grained pecan mellowed to the warmth of fine old Cognac . . . accessory pieces in Celadon Green and Rusty Black.

For the whole fabulous collection, send 10 cents for color brochure—"Vintage", Dept. HG-80.

KENT-COFFEY

NEW PRODUCT



New type filter stops five times the fine dust

A new type of air filter is now available throughout the country. It will especially interest those who've found many popular kinds of filters unequal to the demands of modern forced-air heating and air-conditioning systems.

Replaceables Not Replaced. Filters designed for periodic replacement are probably the worst offenders. Since the need to change them frequently is rarely emphasized, users merely take them out and shake them off every once in a while. Under such conditions, they cannot filter properly.

Expensive Filters No Answer. Even when more expensive, so-called "permanent" filters are used, there are problems. Many of them require regular reoiling — a messy proposition at best. And they're only permanent in comparison with the short-lived throwaway types.

Traps Fine Dirt. It's easy to see, then, why the new PLIOTRON CR Filters have created so much enthusiasm among the technicians who put them through their paces. Trapping dirt with the help of electrostatic action, they stop as much as five times as many of the tiny, hard-to-catch dust particles. And their full filtering efficiency can be restored by an easy vacuum-cleaning or simple water rinse.

Lifetime of Filter Service. Best of all, PLIOTRON CR Filters are really permanent — serving at full filter-power for the life of the heating or air-conditioning system. You can get complete information by filling out the coupon below—or see your heating or hardware dealer.

GOODYEAR

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company,
P.O. Box 52, Akron, Ohio

Please send me full information on the new PLIOTRON CR, the permanent type filter that traps up to 5 times as much fine dirt.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... (or County) State.....

PLIOTRON — T. M.
The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Homebuilder's scrapbook

Here are four new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house

Sliding screen doors for garages can turn this little-used part of the house into a pleasant outdoor retreat. Lightweight but rugged, each door has glass fiber screening attached to an aluminum frame. Regular garage door need not be removed. Raynor Mfg. Co., Dixon, Ill.

New styled garbage disposer has a streamlined casing made of plastic to cover an acoustical inner liner that deadens sound. Other engineering improvements include: continuous feed operation (no electric wall switch needed); mounting assembly that is self-aligning, self-locking; jam-free grinding action in ordinary use. In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Co., 1225 14th St., Racine, Wis.

Hammer with changeable heads performs a wide variety of jobs. The model comes with a nail head, ball peen head and a plastic head to use with fine woods. The hatchet head is optional. A knockout pin is used for releasing heads. Dumas Co., 1 Jackson St., Worcester 8, Mass.

Fire hose box is equipped with a ¾" linen hose in a choice of 30′ or 75′ lengths. The cabinet can be wall-mounted or recessed and should be located next to a water supply pipe. Unit is 15"x13" and door can be painted or papered to match wall. W. D. Allen Mfg. Co., Bellwood, Ill.

"Stratford"

The china colored table cloth is found at these fine stores

CALIFORNIA
Burlingame..... *Levy Bros.*
Oakland..... **H. C. Capwell Co.*
San Bernardino..... *The Harris Co.*
San Diego..... *The Marston Co.*
San Francisco..... *City of Paris*
San Mateo..... *Levy Bros.*

CONNECTICUT
Hartford..... *G. Fox & Co.*
Waterbury..... *Bedford, Inc.*

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington..... **Woodward & Lothrop*

ILLINOIS
Dixon..... *Eichler Bros.*
Evanston..... *Lord's*

INDIANA
Michigan City..... *Carsteins Bros., Inc.*
South Bend..... *Robertson Bros.*

MARYLAND
Baltimore..... *Hochschild, Kohn, & Co.*

MASSACHUSETTS
Springfield..... *Forbes & Wallace*

MICHIGAN
Detroit..... **J. L. Hudson Co.*

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis..... **Dayton Co.*

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park..... *Steinbach Co.*
New Brunswick..... *P. J. Young D. G. Co.*
Perth Amboy..... *Reynolds Bros.*
Plainfield..... *Tepper's*
Trenton..... *Nevius Voorhes*

NEW YORK
New York..... **B. Altman & Co.*
Rochester..... **The McCurdy Co., Inc.*
Troy..... *Sim & Co.*

OHIO
Cincinnati..... *The McAlpin Co.*
Mansfield..... *H. L. Reed Co.*

OREGON
Eugene..... *Bon Marche-Russells*
Portland..... *Meier & Frank Co.*
Salem..... *Meier & Frank Co.*

PENNSYLVANIA
Altoona..... *Wm. F. Gable Co.*
Philadelphia..... **John Wanamaker*
Pittsburgh..... **Joseph Horne Co.*
Wilkes-Barre..... *Isaac Long*

TENNESSEE
Clarksville..... *McNeal & Edwards Co.*

TEXAS
Fort Worth..... *The Fair*

UTAH
Salt Lake City..... *Auerbach Co.*

WASHINGTON
Bremerton..... *Bremer's Dept. Store*
Seattle..... *Shop of China*

WEST VIRGINIA
Huntington..... *The Anderson, Newcomb Co.*

WISCONSIN
Madison..... *Harry S. Manchester, Inc.*

*Available at main stores and branches.

Fallani AND Cohn, INC.
14 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.

new "china-colored" tablecloths with Avisco rayon

For the first time, a truly co-ordinated look for your table: your fine china and your new "Stratford" tablecloth in harmonizing colors. Colors rich and elegant: antique gold, mocha, green, blue, white, purple, pink or beige in a luxuriously-textured fabric of Avisco rayon and acetate. Exquisitely woven with an embroidered effect . . . finished to resist soiling, little or no ironing needed. It carries the Avisco Integrity Tag, symbol of performance-tested fabric quality. For store nearest you, see the facing column.

60"x90", about $8, also 52"x70" and 60"x108", [illegible] Matching 17" napkins are also available.

American Viscose Corporation makes the Avisco rayon fiber.
Fallani & Cohn, 14 E. 38th St., N.Y. 16, N.Y., makes the tablecloths.

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

AVISCO® RAYON • ACETATE • CELLOPHANE

Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things.
Letters will be answered on this page or by mail.
No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made.
One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to
House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

DOMED CHEST C.1722

My walnut chest measures 47 inches long, 27 inches high and 24 inches wide. It has strap hinges with pewter coated iron handles and keyhole escutcheon which has the date 1722 in the scroll work. We bought the chest without any information as to its history. Can you help us?

H. C. S.—Cambridge Springs, Pa.

Your domed chest appears to be an early eighteenth century piece of European origin. The hardware indicates it is probably French, Dutch or German.

WEDGWOOD MARK

Enclosed is the sketch of the mark on two sets of handleless cups and deep saucers decorated with an oriental print. Where were they made?

A.N.—Somerville, N. J.

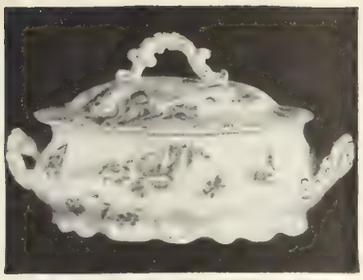
This was the mark used by Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Etruria, Staffordshire, England, about 1850 when for a time the firm made some of the popular ironstone dinnerwear.

STRAUS PORCELAIN

Please help me find out something about this bust. It is hard porcelain and has a diamond-shaped mark with a crown at the top bearing the letters "R.W." Impressed is the number "No. 2559."

J.R.D.—Glenview, Ill.

The mark is that of the L. Straus & Sons porcelain factory in Rudolfstadt, Germany, which opened in 1882 and closed during World War I. This bust depicts an imaginary Roman warrior.



GERMAN PORCELAIN COVERED DISH

Could you tell me approximately when and where this covered dish was made? It is part of a set purchased at an auction in South Germany and is marked "J Z & Co."

A.N.H.—A.P.O. 326, New York, N. Y.

Your set was made at the porcelain factory of Jacob Zeidler & Co., Selb-Bahnhof, Germany. This factory was founded in 1866 but closed some time ago.

GERMAN BISQUE DOLL

What information can you give me about this bisque doll, recently inherited from an 85-year-old aunt? It is 17 inches long with a painted-on, pale pink dress which has floral decorations and gold trimmed lace. There is no mark.

N.H.—Imperial, Neb.

The doll was made by some minor German porcelain factory which did not mark its products, between 1875-90.

AMERICAN CORNER CHAIRS

I would appreciate knowing the period and style of my chairs. Although I cannot find an identical illustration in Wallace Nutting's Furniture Treasury, I believe they are early American.

A.E.O.—Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

They are American, of no period design, dating between 1790 and 1820. Chairs like these were made in New England, New York, Pennsylvania.

PLATED SILVER TEAPOT

Where and when was this teapot made? It is marked "Quadruple Plate, Adelphia Silverplate Co., New York, 803."

V.F.W.—Danville, Ill.

The teapot was made, 1890-1900, by the Adelphia Silverplate Company in New York City. Quadruple plate was a trade term used to indicate the best grade of electroplating.

FRENCH VITRINE

Can you tell the age and origin of this table with cast metal trim? The glass is hand formed and hand chipped. The top is hinged with a lock at one side.

K.A.D., Sr.—Detroit, Mich.

You have a vitrine or display cabinet for small art objects in the form of a three-legged table. From its design and type of ormolu mounts, it appears to have been made in France about 1875.

VICTORIAN CRADLE

Is there any way of telling approximately how old this cradle is?

T.D.H.—Rome, Georgia.

The first cradles in the eighteenth century were made either with simple rockers or suspended between upright posts to swing above the floor. Your cradle, rocking on a platform base, is Victorian, of the type made by American factories between 1870 and 1880.

this is the MONTICELLO

. . . from the Famed Scholz Design Collection . . . just one of dozens of the renowned Don Scholz award winning designs shown in this breathtaking collection, nearly all of which have been featured in national magazines. Your copy is now available. If you plan to build, you can't afford to miss seeing this group of post war America's most outstanding homes before you do.

Available through leading custom builders in your community, other Scholz Homes start as low as $18,000. They maintain an incomparable quality and craftsmanship, in addition to their design distinction, which provides a superior house at less cost than by any other building method. Contact your local Scholz Homes builder through your telephone directory or mail the coupon below today.

First Floor Plan *Second Floor Plan*

Enclosed find $1.00. Please send me the 36-page, full color "Famed Scholz Design Collection"

NAME STREET

CITY ZONE STATE PHONE

We are interested in building in the _____ *area.*

Mail to: SCHOLZ HOMES, Inc., P. O. Box 156, Toledo 7, Ohio HG 8

A phone in the kitchen-dining area is handy for everyone

To make your lovely home still more livable...

Home-wide Telephone Convenience

Your family probably uses the telephone a lot—most families do these days. So you can be sure they'll enjoy the comfort of handy extension phones.

Extensions where they're needed make living much easier and less demanding of everyone's time and energy.

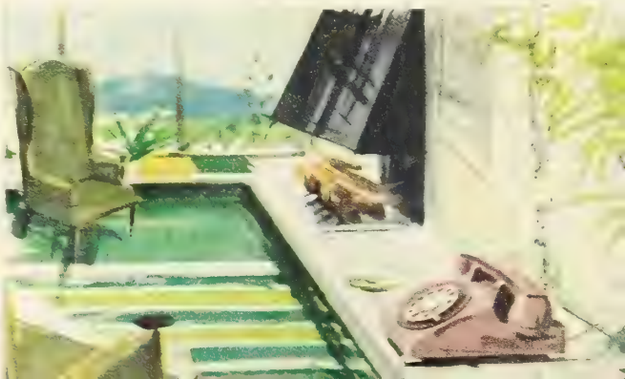
A look around should tell you quickly where extension phones can serve your family best—in living areas, bedrooms, the kitchen, perhaps a den or workshop.

And a look at the phones themselves will tell you which colors will go where most attractively. To order, just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office. The cost is pleasantly low.

Bedroom phones save steps and give security

In a son's room an extension offers welcome privacy

An extension adds extra comfort in the living room



BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Going places, finding things in

AMSTERDAM AND FRANKFURT

BY CONSTANCE GLENN

EDITOR'S NOTE: Mrs. Glenn, a decorator in Kansas City, Kan., spent three months last year traveling in Europe with her husband collecting decorative accessories for herself and her clients. H&G asked her to report on her shopping expeditions for china and crystal in northwestern Europe.

Between Brussels and Amsterdam, country roads roll gently through Brueghel-like scenery—inland canals, thatch roofed farm houses, lovely country homes, the traditional windmills floating on endless seas of tall grass and flowers. Often the road becomes so narrow you see travelers in their big American cars squeezing themselves together, as though it might help them through the upright rows of spic-and-span houses.

Our delight at the beauty of the Netherlands began on this highway and increased with every mile. We arrived in Breda at noon—just in time for a Sunday parade. All of Breda—toddlers, their parents and grandparents—were promenading, and a band, uniformed in primary colors, dodged cars in the main square. The riot of color everywhere was breathtaking and certainly eloquent proof that there are no colors that do not "go together." Baskets of red and pink flowers surrounded by red, green, yellow and blue flags hung from every lamp post. We paused long enough to take pictures, thinking it would be fun to duplicate one of the flag-and-flower-decked poles for a patio party at home. Then we hurried on to t'Zuid for luncheon. The marvelous food—oxtail soup, crusty fried liver, and rich, smooth ice cream engulfed by mountains of whipped cream—was doubly satisfying served on snow white linens, under dozens of cabinets bulging with a handsome collection of Delftware.

The enchantment of our six-hour drive could have easily made any other city an anticlimax, but not Amsterdam! Virtually snatched from the North Sea, and linked to it by the great North Sea Canal, Amsterdam is a city of ninety islands strung like the jewels they are on a chain of over 400 bridges. The quaylined canals spread fan-like from the center of the city, and are crossed by three large canals in a semicircle—an arrangement which no doubt pleased Mondrian.

Cyclone of cyclists

There are 700,000 bicycle riders in Amsterdam, and you feel you are in constant danger of being run down by at least half of them, especially on the busy, narrow shopping streets of Kalverstraat and Leidsestraat. We discovered the only escape is to take to the canals in one of the colorful glass-top boats. Even so, bicycles and cars often roll into the canals, to be fished out by a city department maintained specifically for that purpose.

Characteristic Pension

Our headquarters in Amsterdam was a proud little pension, scrubbed within an inch of its life, which was located just behind the Rijksmuseum and only a few minutes from the Damrak thoroughfare lined with the big hotels and sidewalk cafés. All during our trip we hunted for neat, attractive pensions, because they were inexpensive and provided a contact with the local people which the big hotels did not. The proprietress of this particular pension did not speak one word of English, so I tried "Guten Tag," which must have hit home, because she embarked upon a three-day conversation in Dutch. We laughed, frowned, and shrugged, and agreed to heaven knows what.

When we arrived at our pension that first afternoon, we barely had time to drop our bags and run to the jetty for the evening "Climax Trip" through the canals. As the boat slipped away from the dock we learned—in four languages—that we were passing the old homes of the wealthy merchants and shippers of the East India Tea Company (now embassies and consulates); the smallest house in Amsterdam—just the width of its door and window; the awesome church where Rembrandt lies; house boats in which families smiled tolerantly as our waves rocked their dinner tables; the floating flower market. Leaving the lighted town, the boat finally chugged out into the North Sea Canal. Black hulls, dotted here and there by cabin lights, loomed before us. When our eyes became adjusted to the darkness, we could distinguish the ocean liners of the Holland-America Line, the floating dry docks and the diamond cutting houses at the water's edge.

Tipped off to the fact that we would not be arrested if we took a streetcar in Amsterdam, we fared back from the landing stage to the Leidseplein for a typical, and typically fine, Netherlands

Continued on page 43

AMSTERDAM STREET WITH A FEW OF CITY'S 700,000 BICYCLES

dial your room lighting
to suit every mood
. . . every activity
. . . every seeing task!

With LUXTROL Light Controls you decorate with light! Be pleasantly surprised the way each room takes on a fresh personality, a different function, a new dimension when you dim, brighten and blend the lighting. In new home or old, you can enjoy the beauty, convenience, flexibility, utility and eye comfort only *fully controlled* lighting provides.

To see how lighting can be your dramatic way to decorate, send 25¢ for the new 36-page, full-color treasury of decorating-lighting information, "THE LIGHT SIDE OF DECORATING." It contains countless ideas skillfully incorporated into forty exciting room interiors designed by C. Eugene Stephenson, A.I.D. . . . clearly diagrammed so that you can create your own distinctive lighting. Send the coupon today.

THE
SUPERIOR ELECTRIC
COMPANY
308 Cook Avenue
Bristol, Connecticut

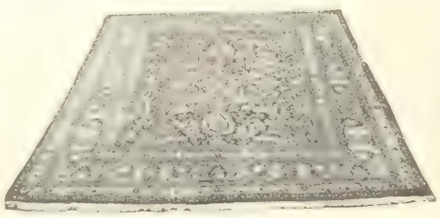
Enclosed is 25¢. Please send my copy of "The Light Side of Decorating."

name

address

city & zone state

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**



is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

1000 antique rugs $50 to $1500
Small to Giant Sizes.
Over 1000 Savonnerie rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors
2 x 3 ft. to 12 x 24 ft.
9 x 12 ft. $550. 12 x 20 ft. $1290.
Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

Postcards and inquiries from outside Continental U. S. not answered.

CHAS W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
TEL. HA 2-7832

QUAINT AS THE DICKENS

Beloved characters from the pages of Charles Dickens are embossed on each of these unique brass hooks. Handsome accessories to hold tongs and pokers on a hearth; coats, hats, umbrellas in the hall. Imported from England, these extra-heavy solid-brass hooks are polished and lacquered, come in assorted motifs. 4" long.

each **$1.95,** 3 for **$5.50,** 6 for **$10.00**

All prices postpaid.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Visit our gift shop near the Bronx-Whitestone Bridge

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G8
14-16 150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

LUCKY OMEN

A sterling silver ring circled with messages of good fortune in Chinese (good health, happiness, prosperity, success) with your first name engraved in English. Send string to show ring size.

$1.50

Send for free catalogue of unusual silverware and women's and men's jewelry.

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-32 164 St., G-8, Jamaica 32, N. Y.

"Yard Boy"
AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR
Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

BURNS GARBAGE, LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash!

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer

Price f.o.b. Reading, Pa.
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$59.50
No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50
Write for Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson 3, N. J.
ESTABLISHED 1858

1/10th Second Timer

Accuracy is guaranteed with this Swiss made 1/10th second timer. Records elapsed time up to 15 minutes. Timeout button allows continued timing of interrupted events. Bright chromium finish. Wonderful for timing all sports and outdoor activities. **$11.95** Ppd.

Sorry No Stamps or COD's
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Camalier & Buckley

Dept. HG8, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

SHOPPING

Woo the wind

Relax on a summer day to the musical sound of the wind on bamboo chimes. Hang a set of eighteen hollow bamboo pipes from a tree near the patio to enjoy a melody like a rippling brook. 14½" wide x 12" high, the wind chime is easy to attach to a branch. $2.50 postpaid the set. Order from American Trader, Dept. HG8, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Perfect record

Keep informal snapshots near at hand in the Flip It album. Covered in leather-like tan vinyl printed in gold, the ring binder will hold twelve pages, each with ten transparent sections which turn easily. Over-all size is 10" x 7". $1.98 with two pages. 59c for each additional page. Postpaid. Order from Carol Beatty, HG8, 24 Beatty Bldg., Culver City, Calif.

Washballs

Reminiscent of the 18th century, deliciously scented soap is handmade and hand-rolled into textured balls. The six scents include: lemon (yellow), lilac (blue), pine, (green or red), lavender (beige), orange blossom (orange) and magnolia (deep pink). $1.25 the box of three balls; $5 for five boxes. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, Southern Pines, N. C.

Open sesame

Add a decorative note to all the doors in the house with handsome doorknobs. Designed in a Provincial style, each is made of cast metal finished in heavy brass plate. Knob comes with matching escutcheon, standard spindle, and screws, and is easy to install. $4.95 for one set; $8.95 for two. Ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG8, Northport, N. Y.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Terrace tricks

Add a garden effect on a sun-screened terrace with this 5-foot orange tree. Tripod iron stand is finished in black and festooned with clusters of bright oranges and glossy green leaves made of plastic. (Fruit looks good enough to eat.) In the fall and winter it will add spice to the sun room. $40. Exp. coll. Edith Chapman, HG8, Nyack, N. Y.

A la Orient

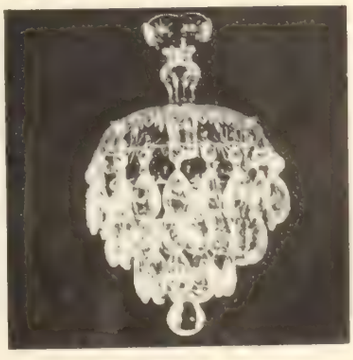
To achieve an unusual effect on the luncheon table, serve soup, sea food cocktail or sections of fresh fruit in Imari rice bowls. Made of fine china, each is embellished with a heavy overlay of jewel color enamel. Reminiscent of cloisonné, the bowls are rimmed with gold. 4½" in diameter. $4.95 for four. Ppd. Down's, HG8, 816 University, Evanston, Ill.

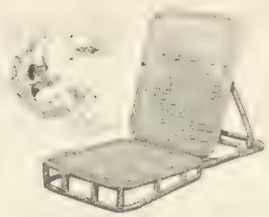
Bright delight

Dress up a festive buffet table with a fruit and candle centerpiece. Spiral of burnished brass, 10" high, holds artificial oranges, leaves and blossoms and five glass candle cups filled with orange candles. Remove the fake fruit and add bunches of fresh flowers for a change of pace. $4.33 ppd. Foster House, HG8, 6523 N. Galena, Peoria, Ill.

1000 and 1 lights!

Add sparkle to entrance hall or dining room with an exquisite chandelier imported from Europe. Designed like a basket, it has a hand-etched crystal top bedecked with pear-shaped prisms. Available in three sizes. 13" high x 8" in diameter. $24.95. 16" x 10", $32.95; 17" x 12", $37.95. Express collect. Paulen Crystal, HG8, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.





Back Rest Beach or TV Chair
A handsome piece that lets you relax on lawn or beach, watch TV from a floor position with your back resting on a big flexible back rest! Bamboo and wicker chair has open-work pattern that permits cool air to circulate beneath the seat. Portable unit is 20"x16"x15½", easily carried, sets up in a flash. Order **L057-6**, Beach Chair, **$5.95** ppd.

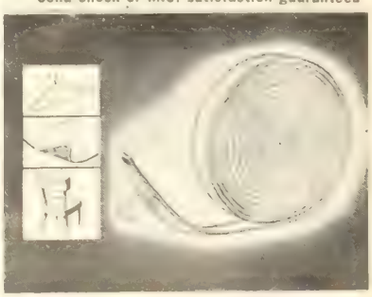
Dinnerware Storage Rack
Store away a whole dinner service for 8 in just 17¾"x9"x9" of space and with no stacking! Compact rack is made of heavy steel with white vinyl cushion coating that eliminates chips. It holds 8 each of plates, cups, saucers, bread and butter and fruit dishes. Each has its own compartment. Order **L245-6**, Rack, **$3.49** by mail postpaid.

Free Catalog
Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!
Miles Kimball 91 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

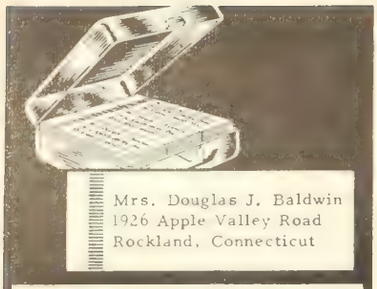
Luggage Rack
adds an unusual touch to the bedroom and at the same time serves the practical purpose of conveniently holding luggage at just the right height when packing for a trip. Also can be used as a man's dressing bench or as a rack in hall or den. Walnut finish 24" long, 20" high. **$6.95** Ppd.
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
Sorry No Stamps or COD's
Taylor Gifts
Wayne 2, Penna.

IMPORTED
JAPANESE LANTERNS
NOW . . . at reasonable prices, you can add the ageless art of Japan to your modern setting. Whether you hang or display, in patio or living room, you'll find many places you can use these striking lanterns. Make a unique gift, too . . **NOT** miniatures . . **LARGE** size . . **HEAVY** cast iron . . green bronze lacquer finish.
No. 136 . . . 10½" Tall (Dia. 7"-Wt. 4 lbs.) . . . $8.95 postpaid.
No. 140 . . . 11" Tall (Dia. 9¼"-Wt. 7 lbs.) . $9.95 postpaid.
Iron chain for hanging (27" long) . . . 75c
ASIAN ARTS Dep't. G-8 No. 136
6818 Friarwood Dr., St. Louis 34, Mo.
Send check or M.O. satisfaction guaranteed

TRAVELERS ELECTRIC ADAPTER KIT
A MUST kit for world travelers for use here or abroad. Contains all necessary adapters enabling you to use your travel appliances—shaver, iron, coffee maker, radio, or anything electrical, in any country of the world. There are different outlets in each country and unless you have these adapters, you cannot use your appliances. Kit contains 4 different adapter plugs and a long extension cord. Handy plaid cloth case holds all parts
POSTPAID, ONLY . . . **$3.50**
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
1037 Crane Drive
Falls Church, Virginia



Handiest Thing In The House—$1
FOAM TAPE has adhesive backing that sticks to metal, glass, wood, fabric . . . cushions anything needing protection. A 1000 uses: prevents rugs from slipping, ashtrays or lampbases scratching, furniture from marking walls. Keeps pictures straight. Stops car doors and hood rattling, dresses from slipping off hangers. Keeps blouse inside skirt band. Peel-as-you-go roll. 108" long, ½" wide. *Guaranteed to do the job or money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order FOAM TAPE from **Sunset House, 690 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**



Mrs. Douglas J. Baldwin
1926 Apple Valley Road
Rockland, Connecticut

500 NAME— ADDRESS LABELS - 25¢

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want. 1½" long. 5-day service. No. S713 Economy Labels, 500 for 25c. In two-tone plastic gift box, 500 for 35c.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS
500 for 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want, in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. About 2" long. 48-hour service. No. S714 Gold-Stripe Labels, 500 for 50c. In two-tone plastic gift box, 500 for 60c.

COUNTRY CLUB LABELS — 500 for $1.00
Choice of 3 styles — Free plastic gift box

Janet A. Smith
2134 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

No. S742 Script — 500 for $1.00

Mrs. Stephen Y. Beckwith
Pine Grove
2134 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

No. S743 Monterey — 500 for $1.00

MRS. JONATHAN N. RAND
2134 SOUTH 22ND AVE.
WEST HIGHLAND PARK
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

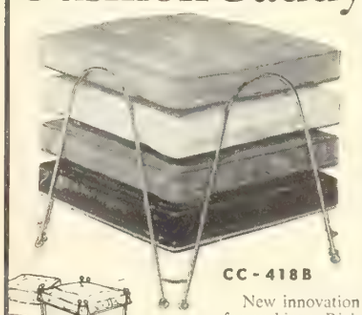
No. S744 Copperplate — 500 for $1.00

Make your labels extra personal by selecting the Country Club style that suits you best. Choose from Script (up to 3 lines), Monterey (up to 4 lines) or Copperplate (up to 5 lines). A thoughful gift, Country Club labels are beautifully printed with each line centered on de luxe gold-stripe paper. Use ANY name and address or ANY wording you want. Free two-tone plastic gift box with every order. About 2" long. 48-hour service.

Money-back guarantee. We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons
205 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 11, Colo.
Send for Free Catalogue

CushionCaddy



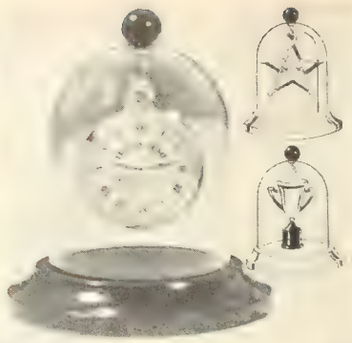
CC-418B

New innovation for cushions. Rich brass plated Cushion Caddy holds four, 18" sq. Yearling vinyl cushions, one each color: turquoise, white, black, pink. Turn Caddy upside down — replace one cushion for modern hassock. 18" high. (see sketch.) Satisfaction guaranteed.

$49.95

Shipped express collect upon receipt of check or money order.

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 6, INDIANA



TROPHY DOME

For Watches, Medals! Dust-Free Display! **$2.50**

For heirloom pocket watches, medals, treasures of all kinds! Hand blown of brilliant crystal with mahogany base, brass hook; dome is 4½" tall, 3" wide. Ideal for grandpa's big watch! Perfect on mantel, desk or table. Add 25¢ for postage.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of Evanston 22, Illinois

PLANTER DUET

Imported from the Isle of Madeira

Handsome, half-round, hand-woven wicker baskets with metal liners for lovely wall accents and utility! Fill with greenery, flowers, fruit—or hang in the hall for mail—in the bath to hold colorful bars of soap. 9½" across x 6½" high.

$3.50 PAIR. PPD.

No C.O.D.'s please • Send for FREE catalog

Gotham Gifts
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-8, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

Golden Leaves Shade Pulls
$1.00
per pair.

Refurbish an old shade or add beauty to a new one with these stunning 18K. Gold Plated brass shade pulls. Copied from an antique French design, these gold beauties will add charm and grace to your shades. Gold plated so that they will not tarnish. Pulls measure 2" overall, have a fluted ring and Florentine finished spray leaves. Matching screws are included. Easily mounted. Golden Leaves Shade Pulls $1.00 for a set of 2.

$2.75 for 3 sets.
Postpaid. Send no C.O.D.'s
MERCURY PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. HG8
1265 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Junior hot rod

Tubular steel "racing car" with solid rubber tires provides fun for the five-to-twelve year old set. Easy to put together by the youngster, it has nylon bearings, a foot brake, pressed wood seat and back and a steering rope. A "picture engine" in the innards adds realism. Car is a generous 50" long. $10.95 express collect. Jeff Elliot, HG8, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Secret sources

Keep very special recipes away from prying eyes with an old-fashioned salt box redesigned as a filing case. Made of pine finished in honey tone, it has a slant cover which is fitted with a ledge to hold a file card. Appropriate to hang on the wall or stand on a counter. 10" x 6¾" x 4¼". $3.98 each. Ppd. Crescent House, HG8, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

Whoo whoo

The wise old owl, translated into a hand-hooked cotton rug, makes a delightful accent for the nursery or family room. Background is worked in shades of gray; solemn eyes are bright orange. Color-fast and washable. Overall size is 20" x 29". Any family will regard this possession with affection. $5.95 postpaid. Deer Hill Co., Dept. HG8, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Closet glamour

Hang this colorful satin bag in a well ordered closet to hold a rainbow of chiffon scarves, a wardrobe of nylon hose, or an assortment of lingerie. Lining is gold color satin, cover comes in fuchsia, pale blue or pink. Spaghetti strings are of contrasting satin. A perfect back-to-school gift. $3.95 ppd. Satin Shop, 1209 W. Balmoral, Chicago, Ill.

Bottoms up

Serve generous portions of beer, hot coffee, bouillon or milk, in a semi-porcelain mug, ornamented with the famous dark blue and white Staffordshire scenic design. It is a nice accessory for informal alfresco meals or for use at the children's table. A set of six is only $2.74 postpaid. Bancroft's, Department HG753, 2170 So. Canalport Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Ronnie's MONEY SAVING BOOK OF *Fiberglas**
CURTAINS, DRAPES, & YARD GOODS

A COMPLETE GUIDE TO DECORATING EVERY WINDOW AND WALL IN YOUR HOME BEAUTIFULLY AND ECONOMICALLY

FREE

* T.M. O.C.F.

Exciting highlights you'll discover in these 32 idea-packed pages, many in full color!

- ★ The world's largest selection of Fiberglas curtains, draperies and yard goods!
- ★ 931 ready-made sizes — including Superwide drapes to cover windows up to 21 feet wide with one pair!
- ★ 52 colors in solids and patterns—magnificent panel prints!
- ★ Interior drapery arrangements — printed in vivid, life-like colors!
- ★ Actual swatches of Fiberglas fabric bound in so you can see and feel their texture!
- ★ The miracle of Fiberglas—the fabric that stays ironed forever—never needs dry cleaning — fabric that washes and hangs in 7 minutes.
- ★ 1001 practical, easy ways to help solve every window decorating problem including complete instructions for sewing your own.
- ★ Simple, accurate guides for measuring ready-made or "do-it-yourself" draperies!
- ★ Complete selection of rods, and accessories for hanging curtains and drapes like a professional!
- ★ How to enjoy all the curtains and draperies you want now — under Ronnie's easy time-payment plan!
- ★ All backed by Ronnie's famous 5-year guarantee.

Save Up To ⅓ On Fiberglas, Curtains, Drapes, Yard Goods!

Ask any question about window or wall decorating—and you'll find professional answers in this amazing guide. Every secret of beautiful windows is revealed—to show you how to dramatize your home with the look of luxury, at prices that save you ⅓ or more against made-to-order curtains and drapes.

SEE AND FEEL ACTUAL SWATCHES OF MATERIALS

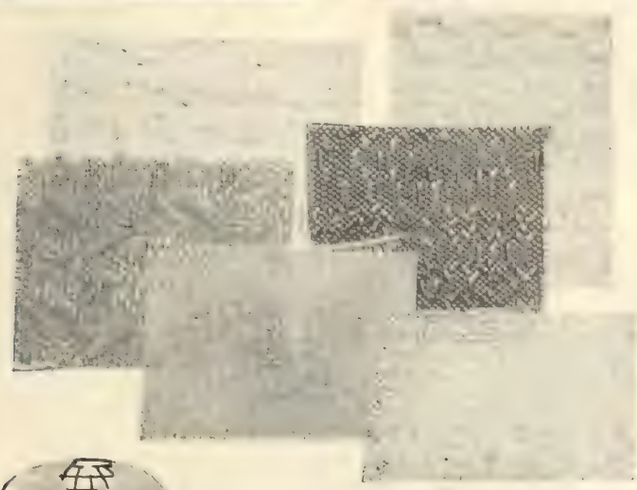
FEEL actual swatches of versatile Damasks, rich Boucles, airy Marquisettes, textured Stratford, linen-like Nautilus, "home-spun" Crochet, sheer Nubbinet, and more. SEE why leading decorators choose Fiberglas fabrics for new texture and color excitement!

LARGEST SELECTION IN THE WORLD!

As the world's largest exclusive distributor of Fiberglas curtains, draperies and yard goods, Ronnie offers you the widest selection anywhere of styles, sizes, textures, colors and patterns—931 sizes and colors! It's easy to fit tall windows, wide and narrow windows, corner and picture windows, and especially, YOUR windows! Even windows 21 feet wide can be fitted with just one pair!

SEND FOR THIS AMAZING GUIDE NOW!

Don't miss out on this exciting forecast of windows and wall decorating fashions. Just mail the coupon below to get your valuable Guide, FREE! Do it today!



MIRACLE *Fiberglas* GUARANTEED

Never needs ironing or dry cleaning. Never shrinks, stretches or sags. Washable, will not wrinkle. Mildew and insect proof. Sheds dust and dirt. Will not fade, absolutely Fire-safe.

RONNIE Dept. 4E-15, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

RONNIE, Dept. 4E-15, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

Please rush me, ABSOLUTELY FREE, Ronnie's COMPLETE GUIDE TO DECORATING WITH FIBERGLAS CURTAINS, DRAPERIES AND YARD GOODS. I am not obligated in any way.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

SHOPPING

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

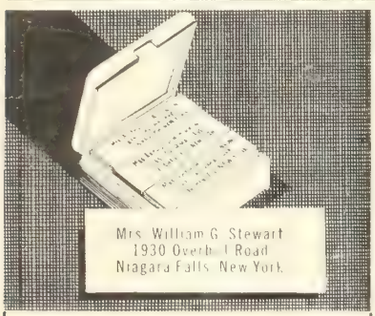
Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

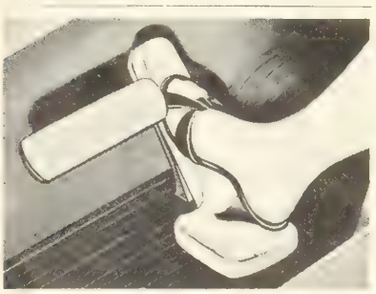


Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL SAVE MONEY ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 811 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.



NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS!—$1

Now you can drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Self-adhering soft foam pad is easy to install—just press it against the gas pedal in your car—that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers . . brings the gas pedal closer. You can even drive barefoot safely. Saves floor mats from wearing, too! *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order FOOT EASE CUSHION from **SUNSET HOUSE. 690 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in **AFRICA**

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.95 ppd.

Free Magazine-Catalog on request (subscription—4 issues—free with order)

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL
INCORPORATED
Dept. 336, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
NEW YORK • MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

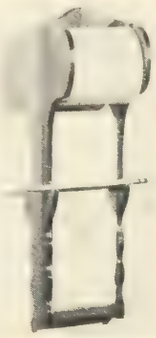
THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. **39.95 TO 299.95**
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

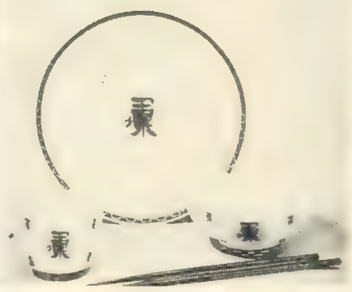
FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. RP, 26 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 1575 Villeray, Montreal, P.Q.



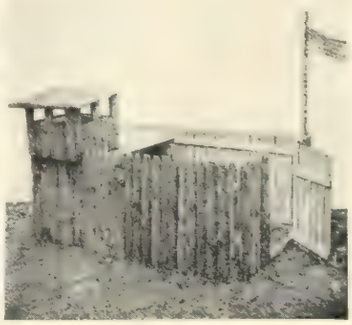
Lest you forget

Hang this king-size memo pad near the telephone, on the kitchen wall, or in the children's room for handy note jottings. Bracket is made of fine grained pine finished in honey tone, and comes fitted with a large roll of adding machine tape. Refills available at any stationery store. 16" x 4". $2.50 ppd. Casual Living, HG8, 108 Chatsworth, Larchmont, N. Y.



Pamper the palate

Serve home-cooked Chinese meals on appropriate oriental-type china. A starter set (service for four) contains four dinner plates, four bowls for rice or soup, four tea cups and four pairs of chopsticks. Plates, bowls and cups are fine white china decorated with yellow and black. $9.95 ppd. Add $1 west of Miss. Jack's Mail Box, HG8, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

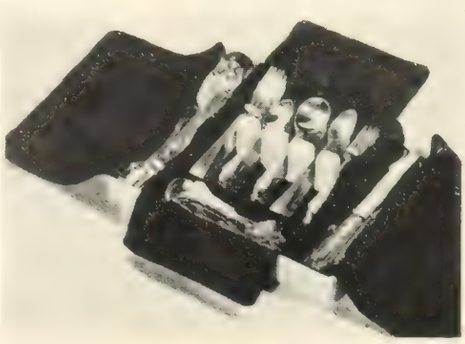


Hold the fort

For realistic bouts with villains of all descriptions, this split cedar fort is easy to assemble by youngsters. An impressive compound 5' wide x 7' long x 5' high, it contains a blockhouse, a sturdy shooting platform, a hinged gate and a flagpole (flag not included). $27.95 express collect. Order from Cedar Products, Dept. HG8, P.O. Box 84, North Baldwin, N. Y.

Coming up roses

Unusual setting for salt and pepper, this clear Lucite block is embellished with a spray of bright roses. At either end of the block the salt and pepper shakers look like short candles. Unbreakable and easy to use, shakers will not tip or spill. $2.98 for one block; $5.50 for two. Postpaid. Scott-Mitchell, HG8, 415 South Broadway Yonkers, N. Y.



FLATWARE CADDY

This specially designed plastic tray stores up to 100 pieces of silverware. Built-in separators and compartments hold 12 place setting in neat order. 12¾" x 10½" x 2¼" tray fits all drawers, making old fashioned bulky chests unnecessary. Silver Cloth Liner fits tray exactly, prevents tarnish. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order 230W. Complete with liner **$3.98** plus **25¢** handling postpaid.

DOWNS & CO.
Dept. 1408A
816 University Pl., Evanston, Ill.

AROUND

Autumn fashion point

Look chic and charming through fall and winter in an attractive wash-and-wear calico print cotton. Background color is Wedgwood blue or barn red with multi-color designs. Neckline is convertible, will set off chunky necklaces. Dress has button front, self belt. Sizes: 10 to 20. $8.95 postpaid. Johnny Appleseed, HG8, P. O. Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Jardiniere

Modern version of the old-fashioned plant stand, this sleekly designed tripod bracket is fitted with swivel casters. Made of metal finished in gleaming brass, it is 20″ high and holds a terra-cotta pot 12″ in diameter. Pot is available in black or white marbleized finish. A gentle push takes it from room to room. $19.95 exp. coll. Colorific House, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.

Tiny treasures

Anyone who collects miniatures will take pride in this set of six copper and brass kitchen utensils, and a double shadow box in which to display them. Shelves are made of wood with a maple finish. Overall size of each frame is 11½″ square. Largest miniature is 2½″ high. $3.95 ppd. complete. Artisan Galleries, HG8, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Make magic

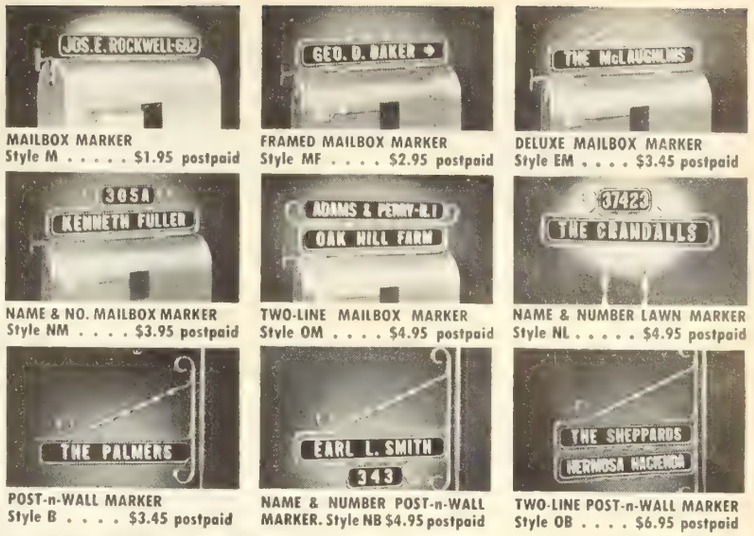
End the drudgery of cleaning a grease-filmed oven by using "Vapor Brite." Fill can with boiling water, then set it into the oven. Within 30 minutes, with oven door closed, the baked-on grease is chemically turned into soap. A damp cloth removes soap, leaving oven spotless. Noninflammable. 79c ppd. Walter Drake, HG8, Colorado Springs, Colo.

DOWN COMFORTS
Beautifully RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for... FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.



MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . . $1.95 postpaid

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . . $4.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . . $4.95 postpaid

POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid

DAY-n-NIGHT Markers as low as $1.95

PERFECT FOR GIFTS—ANY WORDING YOU WANT!

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

engraved solid brass, bronze or aluminum DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

DOOR MARKER, 7″ x 1″
Aluminum, Style DOA $1.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DOB . . . 2.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DOZ . . 3.95 ppd.

DESK MARKER, solid walnut base, 8½″x2″
Aluminum, Style DEAW 2.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DEBW . . 3.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DEZW . . 4.95 ppd.

DESK MARKER, ebony finish base 8½″x2″
Aluminum, Style DEAE 2.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DEBE . . 3.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DEZE . . 4.95 ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY — 541 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

FAST SERVICE
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

• ORDER FORM •

WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Spear Engineering Co.
541 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

STYLE	WORDING (Aluminum, brass or bronze plates, 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk n Door Markers)	PRICE

Any Wording You Want On Any Style Marker

SHIP TO:

TOTAL

ADDRESS

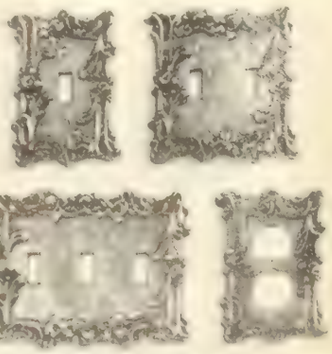
CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

☐ Remittance enclosed (ship post. paid in U.S.)
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fee and postage

HALF MOON BAR STOOL

Exact replica of those shown in the SPOUTER TAVERN at Mystic Seaport, shape and slope of seat provides amazing comfort. $19.95

Available in 26″ or 30″ height - Exp Chgs Coll



SPECIAL DISCOUNT,
for a limited time, on our famous
GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES.

Single (2¾″ x 5½″) $1.50—Double (4½″ x 5½″) $1.95
Outlet (3¾″ x 5½″) $1.95—Terrific (6½″ x 5½″) $3.50
on orders of not less than $3.00, deduct 10%
" " " " " " $4.50, deduct 15%
" " " " " " $5.50, deduct 20%
" " " " " " $10.00, deduct 25%

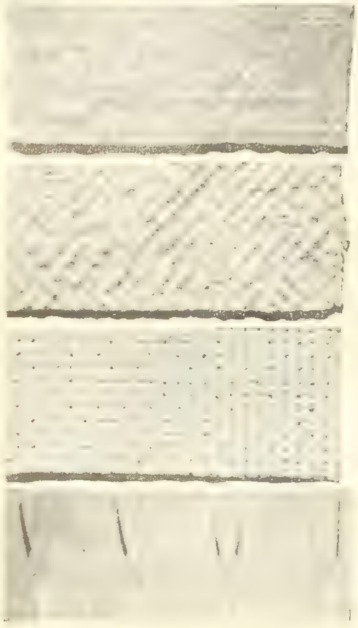
Order now for Fall decorating, holiday gifts, etc. We pay all postage, supply matching brass screws.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-S Northport, New York

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL
EARLY AMERICAN
PINE FURNITURE
and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.



only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

California decorators and architects **"up end"** it to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling, with one piece of cloth! No seams to sew or show! 100% cottons, heavy primitive weaves, woven for quick fluff-dry laundering—never ironed. Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths.

Send 25c for catalog. 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, in natural and off white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-ceiling widths from $2.98 to $4.98 per yard.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Cloth so wide its width goes floor to ceiling. Endless pleating along one edge provides panels to your exact rod size . . . ready to hang, only 10¢ per rod inch plus yardage cost. Handsomer, at lower cost, because they're seamless! Send 25¢ for catalog described above.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
291 So. Robertson. Beverly Hills 40, Calif.

10 THROWAWAY APRONS

Ten pretty disposable aprons that eliminate laundering problem and delight "I want to help" guests. Crisply printed on parchmentized, semi-waterproof paper; strong and soft as fabric. Re-usable. Choice of green ivy or red strawberry border. Set of 10, **$2.00** ppd.

CASUAL LIVING (Dept. G-8)
108 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SATIN SHORTIE P.J.'S!

Lovely washable Satin. In Pink, Blue, White, Gold, Red, Black. Sizes 10 to 20. Just $9.95. 3 letter monogram, $1.00 additional.

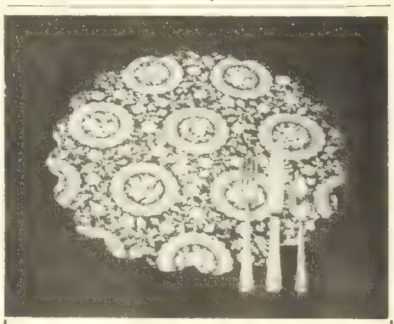
The Satin Shop, 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

DOLLS!

LEARN WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING BUSINESS

We teach you to make, repair, and sell all kinds of Dolls and accessories. Study at home. **Excellent money making opportunities** in every locality. Start a business part or full time. **Easy to learn. Low monthly payments**—many pay for their course out of earnings made while learning. We show you how. May we send **FREE** and without obligation our informative booklet? No salesman will call. For an exciting future, **ACT NOW!**

NORM and SUE MORRIS
THE DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL
11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., STUDIO HG-80
LOS ANGELES 49, CALIFORNIA



MIRACLE IN LACE

PLACEMATS (Polyethylene, that is) for your summer teas and luncheons. These snowy white placemats are handsome reproductions from fine old lace patterns in durable polyethylene, 15" in dia., with scalloped edge. You'll love them for their beauty and durability: washable—odorless—won't crack, mildew or stain. Wonderful for your own party entertaining or gift giving. You'll love the price too, in handsome gift box.

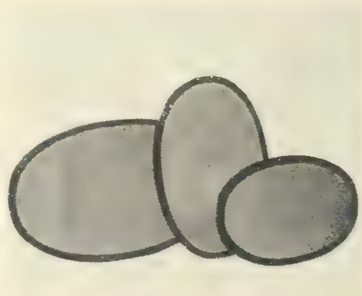
Set of 8.................................... **$1.00**

3 boxes, only $2.95
No C.O.D.'s please

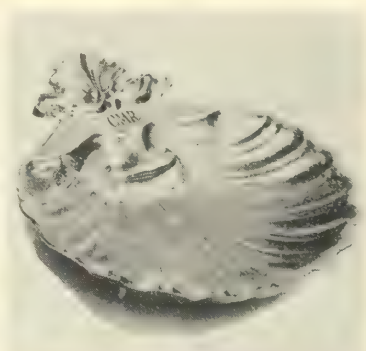
GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Ave. Evanston, Illinois

SHOPPING AROUND

Never too young
Interest a child in world affairs with this colorful world globe. As it revolves on its sturdy base, a music box plays *Around The World In Eighty Days.* Background of globe is blue, countries are painted in vivid multicolor. Globe measures 6″ in diameter x 8½″ high. $4.95 ppd. Medford Products, Dept. HG8, P. O. Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

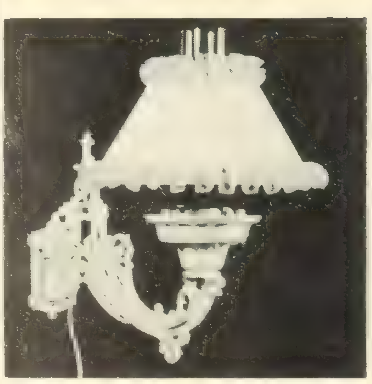


Simply corking!
Protect fine wood surfaces from hot serving dishes with cork and wood mats in a classic design. Cork surface absorbs condensation from hot platters and insulated wood base prevents heat from penetrating to table. Set of three (5⅞″ x 8⅝″; 7″ x 10⅝″; 8¼″ x 13¾″) is $6.95. Ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG8, 1037 Crane, Falls Church, Va.



Beauty in the bath
Add interest to the lavatory with a decorative soap dish designed like a sea shell. Made of cast metal. it is finished in gold plate. Three-letter monogram is an added bonus. Available in two sizes: 6″ (for the family bathroom), $1.95 ea.; and 3¼″ (for individual ashtrays), $1.95 a pr. Ppd. Vernon Specialties. HG8, 276 E. Third, Mt. Vernon. N. Y.

Trompe l'oeil
Good copy of an old-fashioned apothecary chest, this three-drawer reproduction looks just like a six-drawer commode. Beautifully made of knotty pine finished in light or dark color, it is embellished with six white porcelain knobs. 24″ high x 23¾″ deep x 21″ wide. $59.95, express collect. Order from Templeton Craftsmen, HG8. Templeton, Mass.

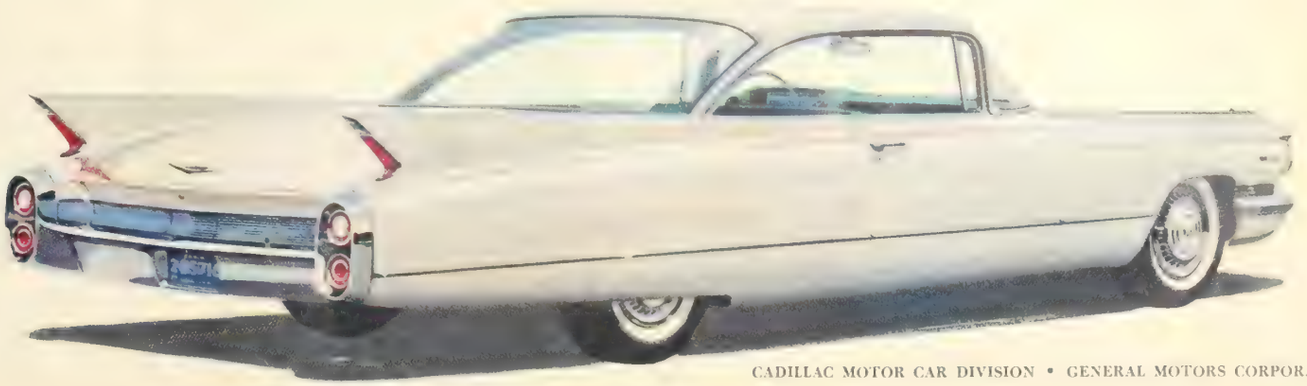


Swing it
Pin-up lamp on a wall bracket which swings into easy position puts a comfortable light on the subject. Copied from the old-fashioned kerosene lamp, it is made of plastic which looks like wrought iron. 14″ high. Extends 12″. Available in white or black. Linen crash shade has an organdy ruffle. $5.75 ppd. Meredith's, HG8, Evanston, Ill.

Gowns for mother and daughter designed expressly for Cadillac by Anne Fogarty

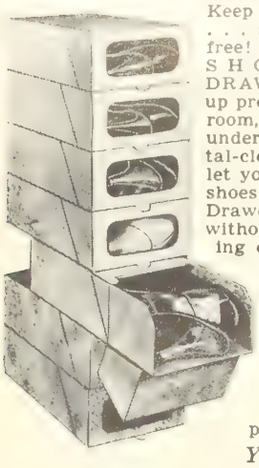
The ladies who ride in Cadillacs appreciate those *extra* touches of luxury that surround them in the "cars of cars". There is its wonderful interior spaciousness, for instance . . . the soft buoyancy of its seat cushions . . . its generous center arm rest . . . windows that operate with a touch . . . individual ash receivers and lighters . . . and those wide-opening doors that make entering and exiting the most graceful of motions. In company with the car's many other virtues, they make a journey in a new Cadillac the most *luxurious* distance between any two points.

Cadillac



WINDOW SHOE DRAWERS

69¢ EACH — 3 for $1.98 — 6 for $3.69
12 for $6.98 — postage paid



Keep closets neat . . . shoes dust free! Inexpensive SHOE-SEE DRAWERS stack up prettily in bedroom, on shelf, or under bed. Crystal-clear windows let you select the shoes you want. Drawers slide out without disturbing other boxes. Attractive white and gold leatherette design on sturdy fiberboard. Get one for every pair of shoes!

You must be pleased or your money back!

Order SHOE-SEE DRAWERS from
Sunset House, 690 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

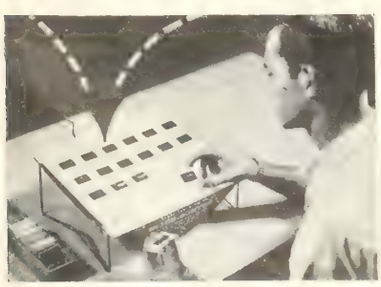
Give Yourself Manicures and Pedicures AT HOME!

5 Pc. Battery Operated MANICURE SET

Trims and Shapes Nails and Cuticles Fast and Efficiently. Ideal even for children's soft, tender nails. Therapeutic action stimulates and helps sturdy, strong nail growth. Pedicures toenails—helps eliminate snagging of stockings. Eliminates bothersome hangnails, removes rough corns and callouses. Buffer attachment aids in removing ugly nicotine stains from fingers. Attractive metal manicurer, powered by a single standard flashlight battery, fits neatly in hand. Four accessory tips do every manicuring and pedicuring job.

$2.49 plus 25¢ pp. & hdlg.
Send check or M.O. Money Back Guarantee
Scott Mitchell House, Dept. RK-51
415 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

SORT YOUR SLIDES THE EASY WAY!

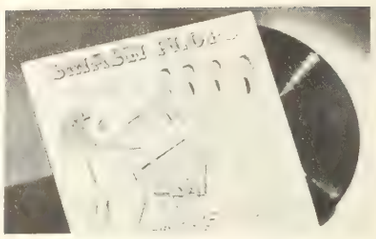


Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12" x 14" translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun! **$13.95** ppd.

Buy One For Yourself . . . Tell Others About It!

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded . . . No C.O.D.'s

THE H. E. GEIST CO.
2170 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio



SMASH FLOPS

A hilarious collection of ill-timed songs, sung in hi-fi (12" LP) by "The Characters". Twelve smash flops which might have been big hits, except for ironic twists of fate: CONGRATULATIONS TOM DEWEY; BON VOYAGE TITANIC; WE'RE DEPENDING ON YOU GENERAL CUSTER; WHEN THE HINDENBURG LANDS TODAY; GOOD JOB WELL DONE, NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN; LITTLE ROCK, THAT ALL AMERICAN TOWN; THE CONFEDERATE VICTORY SONG, and others.

Against your better judgment send **$4.98** for this album. Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

FREE: CATALOG OF LIGHT-HEADED GIFTS.

the GAME ROOM
1538 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D.C.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

$22.95* Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. A-8, N.Y. 1

Got a Posy Problem?

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING AND FLORISTRY AT HOME

FOR FUN—We teach you how to **create** all kinds of floral arrangements with professional skill. You'll **learn quickly,** from our **easy to understand** and fully illustrated lessons, how to design and make professional home arrangements, corsages, centerpieces, etc. Your church and club will welcome your assistance in creating those "something special" impressive floral arrangements. Our unique home study course has shown many students how to win coveted **Blue Ribbons.** We show **you** how to **earn money** while learning—through creative flower arranging.

FOR PROFIT—We prepare you to **cash** in on countless **money-making opportunities.** Our course shows you how to gain lasting security and independence. You'll learn how to design and create professional arrangements for homes, weddings, social affairs, funerals—in fact, every place flowers are used.

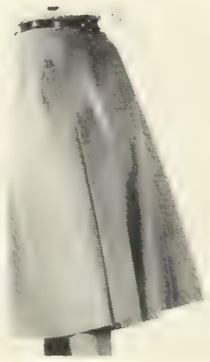
Start your own business—full or part time—or get a well paying position.

LOW monthly payments—many pay for course from earnings, **we show you how!** May we send **FREE,** and without obligation, our booklet, **"Opportunities in Floristry"?** No salesman will call. For an exciting future, a Lifetime Career, **ACT NOW!** Drop us a card today!

Our Training Program Accredited by the National Home Study Council.

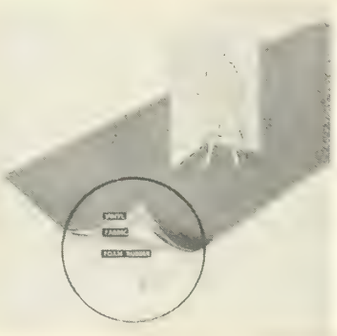
NORM & SUE MORRIS' NATIONAL FLORAL INSTITUTE • Studio HG-80
11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 49, CALIF.

SHOPPING AROUND



Full swing

For comfortable action at work or play, wear a good-looking pair of culottes. Gracefully cut in velvet-smooth corduroy, they look like a full skirt, have two pockets and a concealed zipper. In black, avocado, desert tan, pink coral, red, blue and "flannel" gray. 10 to 22. $9.95 plus 50c. Pueblo Traders, 622-HGC So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz.



For foul weather

Good protection for the entrance hall, this 27"-wide Lamifoam floor runner is made with a foam rubber base, a layer of sturdy fabric and a top cover of beige or green embossed vinyl plastic. The design gives the textured effect of carpeting. Will not curl, slide, split or show heel marks. $1.98 a yard, ppd. Bard Products, Dept. HG8, Evanston, Ill.

Quick as a wink

Keep your silverware sparkling with Silver Plus. It imparts a beautiful gleam in less than a minute and, when used on plated silver which has worn down to the base metal, it will leave a silver deposit over the bare spot, considerably improving the appearance. $1.10 for 1½ oz. ppd. Order from Empire Merchandising, HG8, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Stars in her eyes

For a languid snooze on a lazy afternoon, wear this pretty satin sleep mask. Made of black satin, it is lined with gold and decorated with gold color stars. Softly padded, easy to adjust and comfortable to wear, it makes a glamorous hostess gift or bridge prize. $1 for one mask. Postpaid. Scintilla, Dept. HG8, 1209 Balmoral Ave., Chicago, Ill.

True to life

Have a handsome portrait painted on canvas from a favorite photograph. Executed in oil by expert artists, these paintings make cherished possessions. Send photo (which will be returned) and check for $24 ppd. for a 9" x 13" portrait. Other sizes up to 24" x 30" are proportionately higher. Write to Leonardo Studios, Dept. HG8, Box 201, Great Neck, N. Y.

This mirror of twin-ground *Parallel-O-Plate* Glass, with fine-grained maple frame and gold-finished inside molding, is recommended for its fine fashion viewpoint. Mirror (about $75) by Toledo Plate & Window Glass Company. Dress by Ceil Chapman.

Labeled for your assurance. Look for it on the mirror you buy.

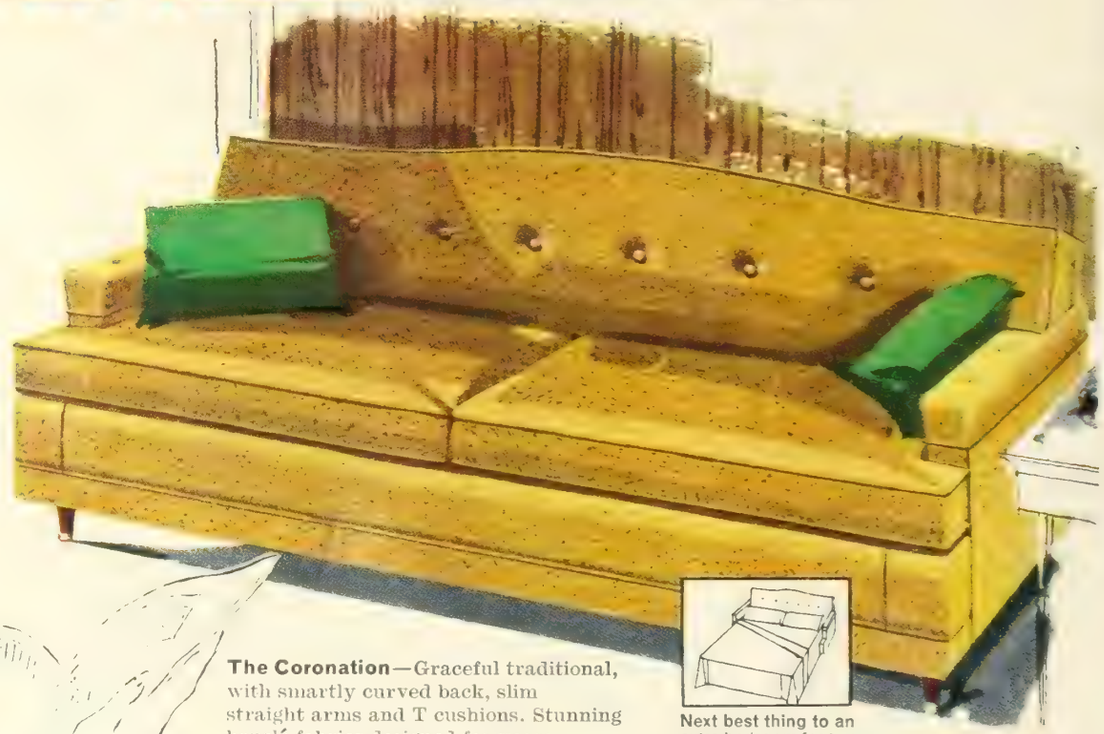
Fashion Viewpoint...

Mirror styles like this — elegantly simple — bring a magic touch to today's home decorating. A new decorative mirror can give your whole room a fresh fashion viewpoint. For greatest satisfaction, be sure the glass is *Parallel-O-Plate*® . . . there is no finer plate glass made. Only *Parallel-O-Plate,* twin ground for truest reflection, has earned the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal.

LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD, 811 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio

Your choice...at Sealy's Once-a-Year

GOLDEN SLEEP SALE PRICE



The Coronation—Graceful traditional, with smartly curved back, slim straight arms and T cushions. Stunning bouclé fabrics designed for years of use and enjoyment. $239.95

Next best thing to an extra bedroom for two

Sealy Redi-Beds®

YOUR CHOICE

$239.95

WITH $79.50 QUALITY POSTUREPEDIC® MATTRESS

ALL WITH LUXURIOUS FOAM CUSHIONS

The Claremont—Detailed tailoring, angled arms and welted back give the Claremont an important look, beautiful in contemporary rooms. Washable Boltaflex Silkora plastic covers. $239.95

The Lyric—By day, a sleekly styled sofa with slim-wedged arms, squared back, in iridescent textured fabrics. By night, like all Sealy Redi-Beds, an easy-to-open luxury sleeper. $239.95

Sealy

America's Fastest-Growing Bedding Manufacturer

©Sealy, Inc., 1960 ®T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SHOPPING AROUND

Portable comfort

For summer stopovers at un-air conditioned motels and hotels, be equipped with this sturdy portable fan. Less than 7" high when closed, it opens into a practical fan which brings fresh cooling breezes into a room. Blades are safe polyethylene. Operates on standard electric socket. $10.95 ppd. Camalier & Buckley, HG8, 1141 Connecticut N.W., Washington, D.C.

Appointment of merit

Cast iron five-branch candelabrum adds a decorative touch on a summer terrace, in an entrance hall or sitting room. Finished in black, it looks stunning with either tall or short candles. Over-all height is 9½" x 9½" in diameter. Suitable to use singly or in pairs. $8.95 for one; $16 the pair. Postpaid. Order from Taylor Gifts, Department HG8, Wayne 2, Pa.

None too soon

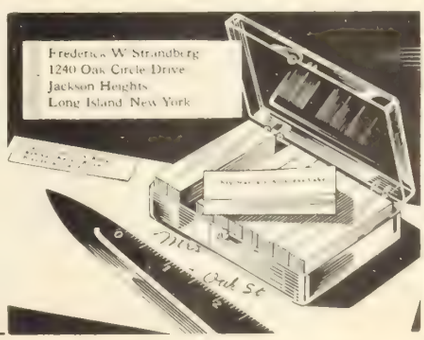
Beat the holiday rush by selecting Christmas cards now. Send for Kimball's catalogue which contains a selection of wonderfully imaginative ideas. (For example, a reproduction of one of George Lichty's drawings for only $3.95 the box of twenty-five.) Or, an artist's sketch of your house makes a fine, inexpensive greeting. Kimball, 400 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis

Cars a hobby?

Decals of famous horseless buggies lithographed in full color will delight ancient car admirers. Perfect to use on highball and cocktail glasses, on china plates and ashtrays, on tole or wooden boxes. One set of twelve decals with 3" wide cars is $1. The cars on the other set of twelve are 4" wide. $1.50. Ppd. Authentics, HG8, Box 546, Cincinnati, Ohio.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1" in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 82 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!



palley's IMPORT FEATURE

JAPANESE WALL PLAQUES

Bring both beauty and luck to your home . . . solid brass characters are mounted on Ebony or Walnut wood plaque. Each character is authentic Japanese script. Size: A generous 8" wide and 26" long. (Specify wood finish.)

No. 950 (top to bottom) Prosperity, Splendor and happiness . . .

No. 951 (top to bottom) Fortune, Long Life and Treasure.

$5.88 EACH

No. 951

No. 950

HONG KONG VICTORIAN RATTAN

Elegance with a "budget" price! Fashioned by hand in the British Crown Colony from handsome white rattan. Has a fascinating heart design woven into each piece. An outstanding addition to indoor or outdoor groupings. Tint in color or leave natural. Lightweight but extra sturdy.

A. Heart Design BASKET CHAIRS — With sturdy black wrought iron frame and legs.
27" Seat Dia. **$5.88 ea.** 2 for $11.00
30" Seat Dia. **$6.88 ea.** 2 for $12.00

B. Heart Design TABLE — Round. 21" Dia. **$11.88**

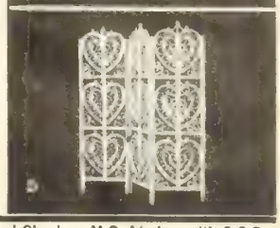
C. Rattan Heart Design HEADBOARDS —,
No. 113 Twin Bed HEADBOARD. 39" wide x 48" high $11.99
No. 111 Double Bed Size — 54" wide x 48" high 16.88
No. 112 King Size — 72" wide x 48" high 21.88

D. Heart Design 3 PANEL SCREEN — A gorgeous decorator piece. Total width of 3 panels is 60", height 72". No. 113 23.88

A

B

C


D

E. PEACOCK VICTORIAN CHAIR
With delicately contrived heart design. An outstanding addition to any decor. Seat dia., 19"; seat height, 16"; back height, 48".
No. 10D **$10.88**

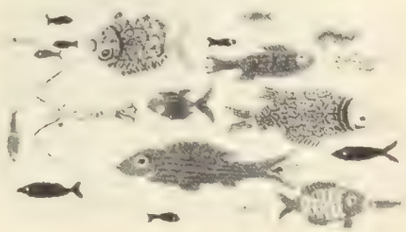
NEW ARRIVALS! From India and Tahiti. Send for Special Brochure No. T60.

palley's
2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. HG-80
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

TO ORDER: Send Check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.s. All items sent postage or freight collect.

FREE 64 PG. IMPORT CATALOG
Packed with hundreds of hard-to-find Imports from around the World. Save on Gifts for Home, and friends. Furniture, Sports Equipment, etc. Write TODAY for your FREE copy!

AQUARIUM



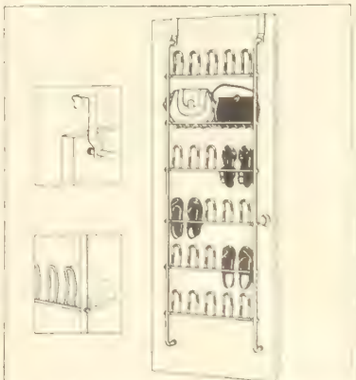
. . . a new rug with a very different motif. This is sturdy hand hooked cotton twist with a warm beige background and the fish are in tones of tan, red-brown with a few of the smaller fish in black. Approx. 3 x 5 ft. size **$19.95.** 4 x 6 ft. **$27.50;** 5 x 8 ft. **$47.50.** Prices include postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please.

EDITH CHAPMAN

NOTE NEW ADDRESS: Route 303, Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y.

OVERDOOR SHOE RACK



Holds 15 pair men's or ladies' shoes. Slips easily over top of any size door . . . without screws. Each crossbar can be folded back to make shelf for purses, etc. Chromium plated. Can be fastened to wall in sliding door closets with screws provided 69½" high, 21½" wide, 5½" deep. Order No. 1753W.

$8.98 plus 45¢ handling Postpaid.

Send for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1408B
816 University Pl., Evanston, Ill.

OVER 5000 STYLES
$50 TO $100,000.
1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND
$395.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days

[illegible] behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from $50 to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name
Address
City State

SHOPPING

COMPLETE OR IN 1 HOUR KIT

SHOE CHEST

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under beds, wet, lost, strayed or stolen? Now, store all shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, an important innovation in bedroom furniture, holds men's, women's or children's shoes separately or together. Adjustable rods accommodate slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, high shoes etc. Ample room for shoe supports. Proper ventilation is attained by use of rods, louvered doors, open back and bottom. Use singly or in pairs in any room. Hardware brass. 29" x 15" x 36" high. Beautifully handcrafted, hand polished in mellow honey tone knotty pine, or in lovely maple finish. Complete $34.95 *Exp. Chgs. Col.*

IN KIT—for easy home assembly: pre-fit, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. **$23.95.** *Exp. Chgs. Col.*

New Free Catalog—300 Pieces—Complete or in Kits

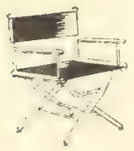
Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G8-0
No. Conway, N. H.

■ outdoor replacement covers

butterfly cover fits all sizes; triple-stitched, reinforced.
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95

circle cover fits sizes up to 32" round; triple-stitched.
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95



director chair 2-pc. cover; slip-on back, slip-on or tack-on seat (specify which you need).
canvas $2.95
plastic $4.95

all carriages shipped parcel post, guaranteed satisfaction

heavy-duty canvas colors: natural, black, turquoise, tangerine, gold, green, coral. leather-like wipeable plastic colors: white, black, turquoise, melon.

write for new 48-page sun-time catalog

patio sales dept. hg-80 box 25 highland park, illinois

RAINBOW BRACELET

Sixteen nuggets in different glowing colors dangle from this bracelet. Each is a beautiful, polished, genuine semi-precious stone—such as jade, turquoise, crystal, rose quartz, carnelian, aventurine, topaz, etc.

Individually made so that each bracelet has a distinctive collection of lovely colors—and each stone is held in a cage of gold-plated wire. Bracelet itself is also gold-plated.

A fabulous beauty that sets off every wardrobe. A gift that looks ten times its price! Only $2.95 plus 25¢ handling. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded immediately. Order from:

EMPIRE 140 Marbledale Rd., Dept. HG860 Tuckahoe, New York

Dustproof-Zippered PLATE CASE

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic. Each case with zippered closure holds 12 plates. Three sizes to set: 11½, 9", 7½" dia. in pink, turquoise, yellow or white. **Set, $3.95 plus 35¢ for mailing.** Add $1.00 per set for single initial in either charcoal or navy.

Set of 36 washable protective dividers (12 ea. for same 3 sizes), $2.00.

A thoughtful gift for SUMMER BRIDES

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-80 214 W. Ontario Street Chicago 10, Illinois

Write for free catalog

RID-O-MUST SPRAY

IT'S **NEW**

Checks MUSTY ODORS FAST

Rid-O-Must Spray is the brand-new aerosol product that gives the bum's rush to musty odors. One spray lasts for weeks . . . keeps your home spring sweet. Ideal for use in closets, luggage, overstuffed furniture, mattresses, rugs, etc. Get an extra can for the basement, car, boat or trailer. Stainless, clean, convenient. Non-toxic. Non-allergic.

Large 14-oz size $2.50 ppd.

DRYROX, INC.
P. O. BOX 8751 HOUSTON 8, TEXAS

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Oct. 3rd. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

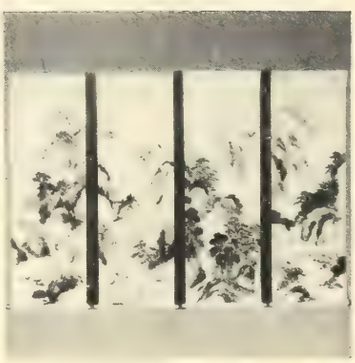
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

In a bind?

Enjoy comfort, along with good looks, by sporting a satin stretch belt. The secret of the easy action lies in elastic threads invisibly woven into the fabric. For men or women, it comes in horizontal stripes: charcoal, silver and black; khaki, green and black; or blue, brown and red. $1.65 each. Ppd. Stretchbelt, HG8, 699 31st, Downers Grove, Ill.



Oriental flavor

Point up a wall with good reproductions of antique panels, copied from originals by Yee-Hsieh. Paper is heavy stock, colors are muted against a white background. The four seasons are represented in the set. Each 11½" x 34" panel is finished at bottom with a gold color cylinder. $2.98 the set, ppd. Palley, HG8, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Something new

For indoors or out, comfortable slippers of *washable* nylon suede are designed like elf boots, have "grip" rubber soles and a pretty Velcro strap. Perfect for travel (they fold into a clear plastic case), they come in gold, gray, black or red. Sizes: 4½ to 9. $5.19 ppd. Order from Henry's Store, Department HG8, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Egyptian favorite

Well loved Queen Nefertite is represented in composition finished in a choice of black, chalk white or antique ivory. About 7" high, it is set on a matching pedestal which is padded with felt to prevent marring. Use one as an ornament or get a pair to use as bookends. $3 each; $5 for two. Ppd. Order from Mono-Art, HG8, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE

GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

*Our price per single roll **$4.50**

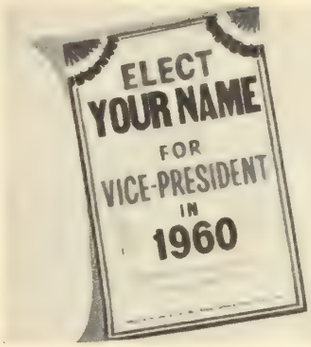
Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-8, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

AROUND

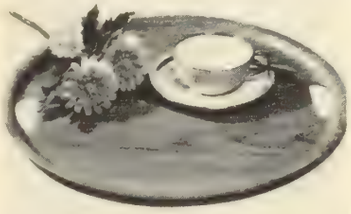
The party's choice

New do-it-yourself project: the Vice Presidential Kit. An amusing and colorful poster made of heavy white paper printed in red, white and blue comes with an assortment of gummed letters. For "Your name" insert the name of a friend. A fun gift for a jovial host, it is $1.95 ppd. The Game Room, HG8, 1538 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.



Danish import

Good addition to a tray wardrobe, this large round teakwood tray (17″ in diameter) will set off a round of drinks, a platter of sandwiches or cookies, or a pretty china tea set. Imported from Denmark, it comes with or without cut-out handles. Alcohol and heat resistant. $5.95 plus 50c. From Scandicrafts, Dept. HG8, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.



Who's who?

Identify an individual or a department with a "Hall-and-Wall" marker. Name plate is solid aluminum; backing is solid walnut block. Engraved letters or numbers in one or two lines (up to 20 characters), on one or both sides. 8½″ x 1¾″. $3.95 marked on one side; $4.95 on both. Ppd. From Spear Engineering, HG8, Colorado Springs, Colo.

What's under foot?

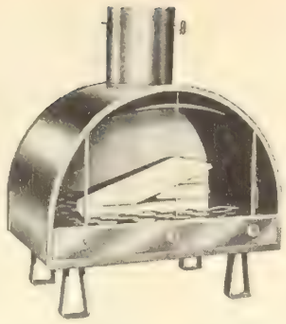
Disposable paper bathmats, gaily decorated with a winsome sea horse designed in black, pink and gray, are absorbent and skid-resistant. "Footprintz" dry for reuse, and, since they eliminate laundry, are perfect for children's bathrooms, dormitory baths or showers. $2.95 for 24 (14″ x 20″). Ppd. RMS Interiors, HG8, 214 West Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

35″ EAGLE
WALL DECORATOR

Traditional American symbol in impressive 35″ wingspan (by 10½″ high) for large wall space. Perfect for outdoor use too. Expertly cast in solid, 3-dimensional aluminum. Easily hung from 2 concealed holes. Money-back guarantee. Beautiful detailing.

In Antique Gold or Black, $16.95 postpaid
SOUTHERN SHOWCASE
Dept. N3 P.O. Box 547 Memphis, Tenn.

·CATALOG Send 10¢ — 40 pages of unique Early American Decorator Accessories



Fireplace with the "Log-Cabin Look!"

The "Flying L" LODGE ROOM—Inviting cozy "sit-by-the-fire" sessions is this handsome unit designed to heat a large living room. Wrought iron rosettes smarten the fireguard plate. Otherwise, its rustic charm is its complete simplicity, making it the ideal fireplace choice for home, cabin or summer quarters. Fits in 25″x36″ floor space. Fast, easy installation in less than a day. Shipped cartoned, complete with insulated back, custom-made spark-proof screen and one 24″ section of 10″ flue with hand control damper. Special hearth available as extra equipment. Shipping weight, approximately 155 lbs. List price, $102.50. GUARANTEED—send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s. Write for free products catalog.

LINCOLN STEEL CORP.
BOX 1668 DEPT. H, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

CORDUROY CLASSIC

This Fall & Winter you will live in and love this Corduroy dress that's tailor-made for a busy day. Washable and color fast, it has easy-to-get-into snap front and self belt. Choice of Desert Tan, Pink Coral, Turquoise, Red, Avocado Green or Flannel Grey. Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½.

Sizes up to 20 $13.95
Sizes over 20 $15.95

Add 5¢ postage. Select Gaze. Send cash, check or M.O. For C.O.D. send $2 no deposit

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, Box 4035, Dept. GC8 Tucson, Arizona

Portable JIFFY-ROD

installs with a twist of the wrist

The most dependable, portable utility rod we've seen. Installs easily between walls and doorways . . . any place you need an extra rod. Handy for drip-drying over bathroom tubs . . . for bathroom towel rod . . . as a temporary or permanent closet rod. Put it up or take it down in a jiffy . . . no tools or screws needed. Top quality construction . . . nickel chrome finish on heavy gauge steel, rubber ends that cannot mar or scratch. Money back guarantee. Immediate delivery, we pay postage. Send check or money order. Jiffy-rod sent by return mail.

36″ extends to 66″ $4.98
23″ extends to 40″ $3.98

Panda Products
1200 Niagara R298, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

At Last . . .

AN ELECTRIC HOT POT THAT REALLY WORKS!

Just plug in the cord and you have boiling water for instant coffee or tea in 2½ minutes. Base stays cool—can be used right on the table. The 6-cup pot is *completely immersible*. In fine translucent white china (to go with your best dishes!). Fully guaranteed, listed by Underwriters Lab., Inc., AC-DC.

$3.95 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B8 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

8 LIVE LOBSTERS

all ready to cook in a disposable Lobster Steamer $13.95

An authentic Lobster Bake direct from Maine all set to cook on arrival. Maine lobsters—1⅛ lbs., meaty best eating size—in sea-chilled rockweed for real steamed flavor. Iced all the way, live delivery guaranteed within 1800 rail miles. Easy to cook, just punch hole in steamer lid, add water, steam—it's ready to serve. Clambake complete with ½ peck steamer clams $16.95. *Either plus express charges collect.* Every order acknowledged. All cooking directions included.

SALTWATER FARM® INC.
Damariscotta 27, Maine

I enclose my check. Please send me
LOBSTERBAKES
☐ 8 Live Lobsters $13.95
☐ 16 Live Lobsters $25.45
☐ Send me your seafood catalogue
CLAMBAKES
☐ 8 Lobsters + ½ peck clams $16.95
☐ 16 Lobsters + 1 peck clams $30.35

Name_____
Address_____
Town_____ Zone___ State_____

WANTED Month Day Time

SHOPPING

CONTINENTAL CHAIR

for . . .
foyer
boudoir
dressing room
bath
milady's desk

The elegance of delicate scrolling and gleaming brass plate . . . the sturdiness of tubular steel . . . the permanence of tarnish-preventing lacquer. Combine these and you have a chair that serves a multitude of purposes and complements any decor. Buy several for that air of grandeur, that touch of Continental distinction. 27½" high; seat 13" x 15½" high.

wipe-clean seat in WHITE or TANGERINE foam padded **$14.95**

Prompt shipment
Express charges collect
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order

Hobi
Dept. G80, Flushing 52, New York

A Fountain or an Ornament

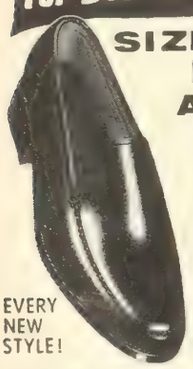
In your garden, loge or patio this winsome cherub of Pompeian stone adds gaiety and charm, and the frog the cherub holds is piped to serve as a fountain.

Small size—20" high—$20.00
Large size—36" high—$85.00
Prices f.o.b. New York

Write for Catalog (10 cents please for mailing). Illustrated are Bird Baths, Pedestals, Benches, Wall and Center Fountains and Figures. Largest available stock. Unusual finds in many rare imports.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N.Y.

For BIG MEN ONLY!



SIZES 10-16
WIDTHS AAA-EEE

We specialize in LARGE SIZES ONLY — sizes 10 to 16 and widths AAA to EEE. Dress, sport, work, athletic shoes. Also boots, slippers, sox, overshoes — all in your hard-to-find large size! Top quality at sensible prices. Complete satisfaction Guaranteed! Not sold in stores — by mail only! Write for FREE complete Catalog!

EVERY NEW STYLE!

EXTRA-LONG SHIRTS, SLACKS AND JACKETS
Dress and sport shirts with bodies cut full 4" longer! Slacks with extra-long legs and rise! Outdoor jackets with extra-long bodies and sleeves! Prices from $4.95 up. Write for FREE Catalog showing complete King-Size Shoe and Apparel line!

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG
KING SIZE, INC.
3390 Brockton, Mass.

IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE, $1.98

Stretch your way to a trimmer YOU with new, sturdy rubber STRETCH-A-WAY. Make any room your private gym in which to use this scientific exerciser. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this *natural* way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only $1.98, postage paid. Order STRETCH-A-WAY from **SUNSET HOUSE, 690 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

"I don't see how we ever got along without FlexPort before. We are more than pleased . . . we think FlexPort is terrific."
Dog Breeder, Connecticut

FlexPort PET DOOR

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $19.90. Do not send order.

Write for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG8
Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

YOU CAN TAKE IT WITH YOU!

- ***Portable from Room to Room***
- ***Fits Any Door Securely***
- ***Needs No Installation***

Now you can prevent drafts with a safe that needs NO INSTALLATION [illegible] you can carry from room to room, from house to house. No tools, no screws, no nails, no marring of woodwork or walls (Grandmothers take note), one easy motion locks it securely in place. Fully portable [illegible] for traveling. [illegible] constructed of clear kiln-dried Hardwood with satin-smooth varnish finish and all rounded ends. Extends [illegible] or money refunded. Comes complete with hardware. [illegible] money order today..... **$3.95**

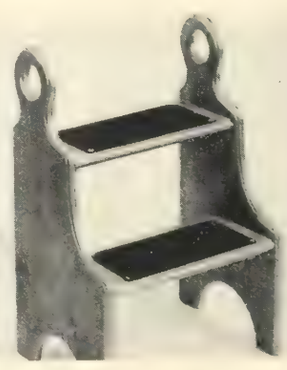
Harvest House, 1200 Niagara, R545, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

Easy does it

Anyone who buys milk by the half-gallon carton will appreciate a Beemak handle. Made of bright-finished metal, it is easy to attach, makes a well balanced pitcher of the carton. Cleans with soap and water. For families with children, one should be standard equipment. $1.25 ppd. Beemak Handles, HG8, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Serve it in style

Be a perfectionist and serve your sizzling steaks right on the pan they were broiled in. Polished aluminum platter, with a deep well for pan juices, comes with a handsome solid walnut serving tray. Tray measures a healthy 21" long; platter is 17" long. $12.95 complete. Plus postage. Lord & Taylor, Department HG8, 424 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

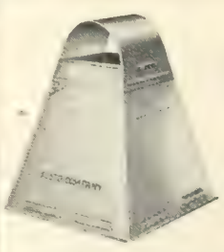


On your toes

Save energy and avoid accidents with this "tote" step stool finished in decorator colors. Keep one handy in the closet for easy access to out-of-reach shelves. Available in gold, all black, or natural finished in gold. Treads are covered in black rubber. Over-all size: 13½" x 22" x 10¾". $13.50 ppd. Thomas-Young, HG8, 30 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.

Need pull?

Delightful addition to a well decorated kitchen: cabinet pulls made of cast metal finished in heavy brass plate. Leaf, bamboo and scroll designs are about 4" wide, should be used on two-hole openings. Butterfly, Indian head penny and fish are 2" wide, to be used on one-hole openings. $1 ppd. a pair with screws. Giftware Specialties, HG8, Northport, N. Y.



(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-8, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

AROUND

Kitchen counterfeit

To give as a fun gift or use in the family kitchen, this Belgian linen towel is printed in green and white to resemble a U. S. one-dollar bill—and *this* bill won't shrink! Humorous touch: the American eagle clutching the mortgage in one talon, a sheaf of money in the other. 27″ x 16″. $1 ppd. Order from Miles Kimball, HG8, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Day to remember

Sentimental charm, this 14K gold calendar has the red letter day marked by a semi-precious stone. For the newly engaged, the just married or the young mother it is an excellent memento. 1″ by 1″. Please specify year, month and the important day. $37. In sterling silver it is $9. Postpaid. Tax included. Charm & Treasure, Dept. HG8, 509 Fifth Ave., New York.

On an even keel

Thermal line ceramic mug imported from Austria will keep cold drinks frosty and hot drinks piping. The shaded gray background of each is highlighted by a colorful crest. You'll enjoy these marvelous mugs for leisurely drinking on the patio or around the pool. Each holds 20 ounces, is $3.50 ppd. Landing Co., HG8, 14-16 150th St., Whitestone, N. Y.

On your mark

Identify your country house with this ornamental Day and Night lawn marker. The double 26″ stand is wrought aluminum, plate is rustproof aluminum finished in black baked enamel. Letters and numbers are reflecting white enamel. $4.95 with 6 letters or numbers on top line, up to 17 below. Ppd. Spear Engineering, HG8, Colorado Spr., Colo.

HEAVENLY COMFORT

BLEUMETTE BRA

PAT. NO. 2728059

"JUST TWO CUPS TO LIFT SAG TO DESIRABLE HIGHLINE"

- no shoulder straps
- no back straps
- no wires, no bones
- no strap bulges

The ultimate in bosom loveliness. Made for glamorous Special Occasions by top New York bra designer. Only adjustable half-way bra ever created. Velvety soft, pliable, sturdy material. Flesh color.

Specify Size A, B or C

Satisfaction Guaranteed

2 Pairs only $2.98 ppd.

with Primer to restore adhesive edge of bra

Send check or M.O. to:

BLEUETTE, INC.

509 5th Ave., Dept. A-226
New York 17, N. Y.

EARLY AMERICAN

Original Pine reproductions hand-rubbed to a honey-satin finish.

- SHELF & TOWEL RACK 15" x 8" x 11-1/2"
- TOOTHBRUSH RACK 10" x 8" x 3"
- MEMO PAD 3-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 3/4" Roll of Writing Paper and Key Ring
- PEG RACK Extends to 10" x 25" Hat, Coat, Towels.

only $2.98 ppd.

2 for only $5.50 ppd.

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction or Guaranteed

BATHROOM LIBRARY $3.98 ppd.

15" x 8" x 5" 2 for only $7.50 ppd.

$3.98 and $2.98 item only $6.50 ppd.

CRESCENT HOUSE Dept. HG NO, Box 621 Plainview, L. I., N.Y.

custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY

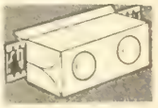
- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

Unique

FUR RENTAL PLAN

Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat. Send for Free 3D Viewer with color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.



Send 25c for postage and handling. 1960 Fur Style Brochure included.

Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America

312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-1, New York 1, N. Y.

for younger-looking skin

HORMONEX

Beauty Serum

OFFERS 10-DAY SAMPLE

HORMONEX with penetrating Sesame Oil gets wrinkle-smoothing female hormones *between* skin's surface, to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. See wrinkles fade quickly, safely. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at $3.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation, so that you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges.

MITCHUM CO. • Dept. 5-JS, Paris, Tenn.

TAKE COVER in the **DASHING "DON"**

For campus, town or country—for ski slope or sports car—this flattering NEW hat sensation adds distinctive dash. Casually chic, cozily warm. Luxuriously styled to simulate gray Broadtail or black Persian lamb. An inspired gift idea! For men or women. Specify hat size and color.

Specially priced at only 3.98 postpaid

Available in children's sizes (state age) 2.98

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G80, Flushing 56, N. Y.

For utter relaxation—A HAMMOCK

In old Mexico, where people really know how to relax, there is nothing to compare with the peace and comfort of a hammock at siesta time. This one is 12 feet long—of extra-strong hand-tied natural cotton twine in a fishnet pattern. Tie it between two trees or set it up on the porch—then fall into blissful, gently swaying oblivion.

$7.95 ppd.

Johnny Appleseed's Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

SHOPPING

HOW'S THE WATER? Play-Temps Air-and-Water Thermometer Tells You "At a Glance" If It's Cool, Comfortable, Warm, etc., in Both Water and Air!

"Shall we swim or sunbathe?" "Shall we fish deep or shallow?" Equip your swimming pool, pond, lake, or wherever you swim . . . boat or dock—with this new, useful and handsome Play-Temps Thermometer. Eliminate guess work or sticking your toe into the water to see if you can "jump in" without receiving an unexpected shock. Play-Temps gives an immediate and direct reading of the temperature in both the water and air. Cushioned in foam rubber. Richly encased in mahogany and gleaming chrome on brass. (8½" x 5" x ⅝"). Comes complete with 10 foot capillary tube and instructions. Installed easily, quickly. A unique gift for fisherman, water enthusiasts or for seagoing hosts. Only **$20.00** postpaid.

Send check or Money Order
Money Back Guarantee

F. R. Ford & Co., Inc. Dept. HG
331 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

PUEBLO WEDGE MOCCASINS
only **$5.95**

of glove-soft, smooth, washable calfskin, they cuddle your feet and make walking a pleasure. Built-in wedge heel, 5 lovely shades: White, Natural, Turquoise, Red, Charcoal, with intriguing bead design. Sizes 4 thru 10, narrow & medium, ½ sizes too $5.95

Add 50¢ postage. For COD's send $3 deposit.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 4035, Dept. GW8, Tucson, Arizona

DRAW ANY PERSON *IN ONE MINUTE*
NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line with Magic Art Reproducer!

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needle work, crocheting, knitting. Copy all cartoons.

Complete for only $1.98

FREE! "SIMPLE SECRETS of ART TRICKS of the TRADE" Just illustrated guide on techniques, perspectives, shading, color, caricatures, human figures to add touches to "Magic Art Reproducer" drawings. Free with order.

SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL
Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied after 10 Day trial!

Artist can draw, paint, or sketch anything instantly even if can't draw! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer". Then easily follow the lines of the "picture" with pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges drawing. Used on any table—indoors, outdoors! May help lead to profitable art career. Wonderful Gift!

NORTON PRODUCTS
Dept. 404, 200 Broadway, N.Y.C.

GIVE . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants!

You can't buy them in *any* market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful . . . aged to mellow perfection . . . a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons $33 Railway Express Prepaid
6 oz. ea., 1¼" thick

Write for free booklet describing many other Pfaelzer gift items.

PFAELZER BROTHERS *(pronounced FELZER)*
Dept. LK • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100
Send to Pfaelzer Brothers

nowhere else in America...such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions
The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

• General Line Furniture • Pine Tables • Fancy Chairs • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Sconces • Hanging Lamps • Cupolas • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weathervanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Sconces • Foot Warmers • Hinges • Switch Plates • And everything else you ever heard!

SQUARE CAKE PLATE: Serve cakes, canapes etc. on 9" sq. copy of 18th century favorite. Mason's Ironstone China deep rose pink under glaze on ivory white. $2.95 ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Old Guilford Forge
85 Broad Street Guilford, Conn.
N. Y. Retail Store, Purdy Station, N. Y.

Oriental Bowls

Perfect for Desserts, Soup, Fruit, Cereals! **$2.25** set of 6

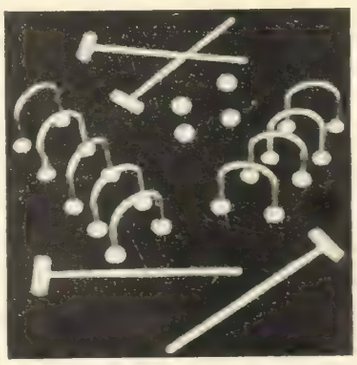
Fine creamy-white porcelain bowls are hand painted with traditional far-eastern designs in blue. Each is 4½" wide, 2½" tall; lovely at any meal, for any table, for serving tidbits or tea, or just for beautiful show! You'll find dozens of uses for these graceful bowls! Set of 6 for **$2.25** plus 25¢ postage; set of 12 for **$3.95** plus 50¢. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of Evanston 22, Illinois

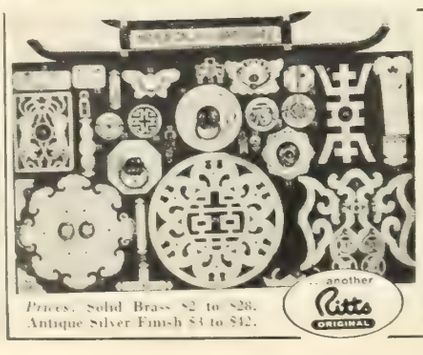
Gossamer touch
Highlight an arrangement of flowers or leaves with delicate jungle butterflies. Attached to natural transparent leaves that are tinted in a pastel color, each multicolor butterfly is permanently mounted midway. These make delightful decoration for trays or frames, too. $1 for ten, ppd. Shopping International, Dept. HG8, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Shock tactics
Protect a newly seeded or experimental lawn by displaying lawn signs strategically. Made of weather-resistant Masonite, the signs have a white background highlighted with red and green lettering. Each sign is attached to a sturdy redwood stake which inserts easily into the ground. $1.25 ea. Ppd. Pinesbridge Studios, HG8, Ossining, N. Y.

Mariner's delight
Fine reproduction of an antique sailmaker's bench was copied from an original in Mystic, Conn. Made of mellow brown stain pine, it is 16" w. x 45" l. x 18" h. Used as a table, it adds a seafaring touch to a country room. Covered pot of brown glaze stoneware (for tobacco or plants) is included. $89.50 exp. coll. Lennox Shop, HG8, 1127 Bdwy, Hewlett, N. Y.



Watch the wicket
This solid brass croquet set will delight a collector of miniatures. Beautifully made, it contains nine wickets which stand securely by themselves, four sturdy little mallets and four croquet balls. While away the time with a stirring game on a desk or table. $1.50 complete. $2.50 for two sets. Ppd. Barilen Corp., HG8, 11 E. 47th St., New York, N. Y.



restyle your furniture in the new Oriental trend

Hand-crafted and engraved in the Orient by skilled artisans to provide the ultimate in fine quality, heavy brass decorative hardware. Available in gleaming solid brass and antique silver finishes, clear lacquered. You'll be delighted! Send 25¢ for color illustrations and prices. Include $1. for hardware sample of each finish.

Prices, Solid Brass $2 to $28. Antique Silver Finish $3 to $42.

...another Ritts ORIGINAL

RITTS CO.
Dept. G-8, 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Cal.

AROUND

Summer coolers

For devotees of the graceful, easy-to-wear Bermuda skirt, sheer mesh stockings made into a leotard will fill the bill. Standard knit leotards are too warm for summer wear, but these are cool and just as flattering as the sheerest nylon stocking. Available in sizes 8½ to 11 in a neutral beige. $3 postpaid a pair. Frances-Morris, HG8, 125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Eating in the open

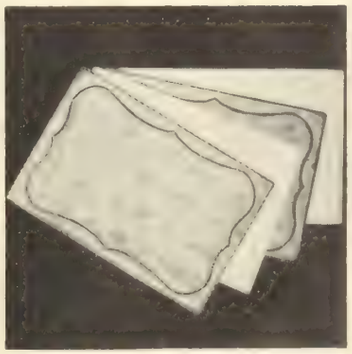
Newest aid for alfresco meals: the Kabob'n Grill. Powered by electricity, the grill is fitted with eight vertical skewers which rotate over a conical firebox designed to hold charcoal. Stainless steel pan collects drippings. Easy to clean, it can be used for large or small gatherings. $29.95 plus 50c. Page & Biddle, HG8, 1038 Lancaster, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Fairy light

Earthenware lantern imported from the Far East adds a distinctive note in the garden or on a terrace. Finished in stone gray, the miniature temple-like lantern blends with outdoor greenery, or with any interior color scheme, and any short candle will fit into it. 9″ high x 9″ in diameter. $4.99 postpaid. Palley, HG8, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Highlight for fall

Inexpensive accessory for entertaining, elegant place mats which look like silk moiré are actually made of vinyl. Standard in size (12″ x 18″) and fitted with a foam back, they're easy to clean with a damp cloth, will not curl, crease, split or slip. Foam back protects table tops. White or gold. $1.25 ea. Ppd. Order from Hobi, Dept. HG8, Flushing 52, N. Y.



A. Fork & Spoon
B. Starter Tray
C. Knife Tray

CONVERT YOUR DRAWER INTO A SILVER CHEST

Our sectional trays can be fitted into any drawer, can be removed at will for place setting or silverware cleaning. No need to line the drawer itself. Trays are covered with "Pacific" cloth which prevents tarnishing. Maximum tray height 2½".

A—Fork and Spoon Tray—holds 36 pieces 2.25
B—Starter Tray—holds 38 pieces including 12 knives 3.75
C—Knife Tray—holds 12 knives 2.25
Weighted Pacific Cloth Blanket 18″ x 27″ 2.50
Add 45¢ postage

HERE'S HOW CO., HG-81, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . *Krohome Pool Cover* safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-8, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

OCTO PROJECTOR STAND

Portable, adjustable 4″ to 40″, rugged. Holds 150 lbs. Top 16″ x 19″. Shelf 12″ x 24″ Standard—natural wood finish—$9.95 Deluxe—painted gray, metal shelves—$14.95 (Add $1.00 for shipping) 10 day trial. Leatherette Carrying Case—$4.75

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H
48 MILES AVE. FAIRPORT, N. Y.

A WAYNE ORIGINAL

Write for Catalog

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED
1″dia. $2.50 · 1¼″ $4 · 1½″ $5
14 Kt. GOLD
1″ $25 · 1¼″ $35 · 1½″ $50
Inscriptions on reverse side if desired at 10c per letter

Coin with two 3″ Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery
Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths
546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

GIANT
12 ft. BEACH BALL

Playing with one of these is more fun than swimming! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber, inflates easily with gas or air to from 12 to 18 feet high. Really great fun for everybody! $2.50 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-8, 305 Madison Ave., New York 17

AN AMAZING TOY BARGAIN!

40 FOREIGN & AMERICAN CARS only **$1**

These are actual photos of models

EACH CAR MARKED CLEARLY WITH ITS OWN NAME!

NOW, with these perfectly scaled models, you can give any child of any age a world of pleasure—all made of unbreakable plastic. 40 in all—in brilliant colors, beautifully finished—no assembling necessary. Each car is clearly marked with its own name like Jaguar, Cadillac, Mercedes, MG—and all the cars kids dream about. Never before has $1 bought so much REAL PLAY VALUE! Handsomely gift packaged. ORDER NOW! Send only $1 for each collection of 40 cars. Add 25c per set for handling. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

SPORTS CARS, Dept. M-2
11 E. 47 St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

FREE NEW, MONEY SAVING **BROADLOOM Color Catalog**

Your OLD RUGS, Carpets, Clothing SAVE UP TO ½ FACTORY-TO-YOU

Write for big New FREE Olson Rug, wall-to-wall Carpet Book!

in Colors

49 Model rooms. New Tweeds. Lovely solid colors, casual texture blends, leaf and floral patterns. Early American and Oriental patterns, Ovals! See how you can get deeper-textured Reversible Broadloom Rugs, any size, at big savings. Monthly payments. No risk trial offer. Our 86th Year . . . 4 million customers!

Lovely Tweeds

Mail Coupon or Postcard to Nearest Address

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. F-68,
Chicago 41, New York 1, San Francisco 8
Mail Rug & Wall-to-wall Carpet Book, Gift Offer.

Your Name ..... ©ORC
Address .....
Town ..... *State* .....

BAMBOO WIND CHIMES

$1.50 ea. 2 for $2.89
Plus 35c shipping

Hark—there's soft music in the night air . . . an enchanting melody that whispers of exotic temple gardens. Hang these Wind Chimes in a doorway, a window or near a patio... and a gentle breeze will move them to sweet Oriental music. Hollowed bamboo hung on colorful cords, 20" high.

FREE Gift Catalog Write for it

Foster House

6523-A-8 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost or effort. Add interest to your walls with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. No COD's please.

SINGLE—3" x 5"	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5"	$1.95 each 3 FOR $4.95
OUTLET PLATE	$1.95 each
TRIPLE—6½" x 5"	$3.50 each

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
Wynnewood HG8, Penna.

Craftsmen in Charm

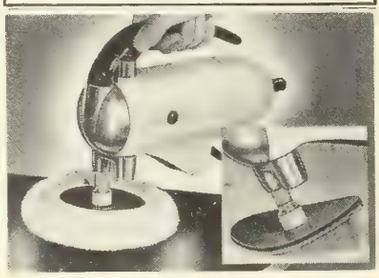
"The Victoria"

No Hunt Galleries' offering has ever justified more completely our title-claim "Craftsmen in Charm" than does this Love Seat. In design, construction and sheer loveliness, The Victoria is superb. She's charming, comfortable, and adaptable singly, in a pair, or as part of a group, to formal Victorian parlor, or to living or bedroom. Native hardwood frame, coil spring seat. Upholstered in finest spotproof velvet in your choice of 20 decorator shades. Samples on request. H. 34", W. 46", D. 30"; Seat D. 21½". $79 ea.; $150 pr. (Your fabric, 6½ yds. 54", $67). Check or Money Order. No C.O.D. Express Coll. Satisfaction Guaranteed. For "Hunt Galleries Previews" send 10¢.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492 , Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm



USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO

WAX, POLISH, SAND

with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.95** ppd.

Extra wool buffer.....$1.00
Dozen sanding discs....$1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

GUARANTEED NOT TO BURN OR BLISTER

NOT GREASY, CANNOT HARM SKIN

NEW HOLLYWOOD SUN TAN DISCOVERY

MOORE'S "GOLDEN STAIN" SUN TAN LOTION MUST give you a beautiful SUN TAN in just 2 hours in the sun or money back. Get a SUN TAN in your own back yard or under SUN LAMP. Good for wind burn, when fishing, skiing, or around snow. Can be purchased all year. Enclose $1.50 for large bottle or 3 @ $4.00 to MOORE'S LABORATORIES, 5549 Harold Way, Dept. H-4, Hollywood 28, Calif. Air Mail 40¢, 1st class mail 25¢ for each bottle. No C.O.D.'s.

Dog-Gone Fleas!

KILLS FLEAS AND "B.O." WHILE PETS SNOOZE

New DeLuxe Orlon-Acrilan blanket fabric

Luxurious soft, washable, colorful plaid!

The easy way to rid your pet of fleas, ticks, lice. Stops scratching—gives dog more restful sleep. Protects children from flea-bites or snapping by over-tired, flea-harrassed pet. Its soft comfort and cedar aroma entices dog away from your chairs and rugs, ending soiled cushions, dog hairs and odors. It is stain resistant and moth-proof. Economical, long lasting, has zipper to remove inner pad. Sent postpaid.

Miniature 14x18 in. for small dogs **$3.95**
Regular - 15x28 in. for average size **$4.95**
Super - - 28x36 in. for larger dogs **$6.98**
King-Size 36x42 in. the big boy's bed **$12.90**

KITTY COOTIE CHASER

Hear pussy purr in luxury! Kills fleas while cat naps. Stop scratching and biting. Made of same soft blanket fabric as the dog pad, it has enticing catnip aroma to attract cat from the furniture. Has zipper to remove inner pad. Measures 14x18 in. $3.95

Order Today—Send check or money order and save mailing costs. We mail postpaid. *Money Back Guarantee.*

CHAPERONE Box 1165, Sudbury, Mass.

SHOPPING

Triple threat

Save time, space and money with a three-compartment skillet which fits on one burner. An ideal utensil when heating baby food, warming up leftovers or cooking a quick meal for one, it is made of heavy gauge steel finished in chromium, has deep dividers and a black heat-resistant handle. $2.29 ppd. Sunset House, HG8, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Works-of-art

Now available at reasonable cost are excellent reproductions of famous paintings processed on canvas. Brush strokes and highlights are added by trained artists. Choose from modern or classic schools, Van Goghs, Rembrandts. Each canvas comes in an appropriate frame. Send 50c for catalogue. Van Dyke, HG8, 26 W. 56th St., New York.

Under cover

This good-looking compact storage cabinet, which takes up very little room, is made with a sturdy pine frame, back and sides. Louvered doors add decorative interest, allow air to circulate throughout the chest. 29" x 15" x 36", it comes in mellow pine or maple finish. Shelves are movable. $42.50 exp. collect. From Yield House, HG8, North Conway, N. H.

For easy travel

To foil overweight charges and the lack of porters at terminals, use handsome rattan hat boxes to carry travel gear. Available in four sizes: 8¾" in diam. x 5" deep. $3.98; 11" in diam. x 6½" deep. $4.98; 13" in diam. x 7" deep. $5.98 and 15" in diam. x 8" deep. $6.98. Plus 50c postage. Helen Gallagher, HG8, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

FOILED AGAIN! . . . by an

easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is no in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

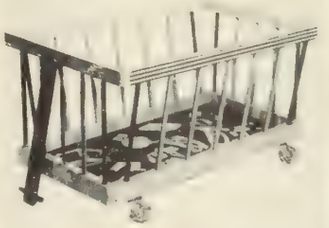
COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Postpaid in U. S. $2.50
Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R546, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

AROUND

Toy cart

An easy-to-pull toy chest will teach a youngster neatness and save a mother's footsteps. Sturdy frame is made of natural-finished wood. floor is hardboard finished in cream. red, yellow and green. Large plastic swivel casters roll easily. leave no marks. 25″ x 16″ x 14″. $5.95 ppd. Order from Harvest House. Dept. HG8, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.



Asian influence

Complement contemporary or traditional decoration with classic wall plaques imported from the Orient. Beautifully cast in iron, each plaque is finished in antique green and marked with the name of an Emperor of China, plus the name of the Province from which it originated. $10.95 each, ppd. Ziff, HG8. Box 3072, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

Fingertip touch

Simplify kitchen work by installing "glide-out" steel shelves in cabinets. Easy to pull out, they are sturdy. will not tilt. Available for shelves 8″ high x 21¼″ deep in these widths: 9½″ wide ($5.98 for one "glide-out"), 12½″ wide ($7.98), 14½″ wide ($8.98), 16½″ wide ($9.98). Postpaid. Panda Products, Dept. HG8, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.

Knock, knock

Add sparkle to the entrance door with a beautifully polished solid brass knocker. Nicely cast. the knocker comes in three different designs: American Eagle (5½″ x 3½″), Scotch Thistle (5½″ x 2½″) or French Fleur de Lis (5½″ x 2″). $4.95 ea. Your name included free. Postpaid. Order from Jamaica Silversmiths, HG8. 50 Delancey, New York. N. Y.

NEW GARDEN BEAUTY LIGHTS

These Caladium Leaves change your garden into a beautiful night time fairyland. Made of aluminum and finished in enameled leaf green, they blend perfectly with garden foliage by day. Each leaf measures 11″ x 7″ and has a concealed light which casts a soft, gentle light on flowers and foliage at night. Stem is 31″ and comes complete with watertight, safe cord and socket.

1 Leaf and 12′ cord $15.00

2 Leaves and 12′ cord $28.00

(One outlet as shown)

Dept. HG8

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC. 115 West 23rd St., New York 11.

TARNISH-PROOF STICK-UP FLEURS-DE-LIS FIXTURES

The choice quality of these elegant fixtures adds to their exciting decorative effect. Your choice of 2 beautiful solid finish satin chrome or brass. Hooks cracket fit into adhesive mounting or can be screwed to wall. Tarnish proof quality guaranteed.

Towel Ring 4.98 — Also, Single Hook 4.50

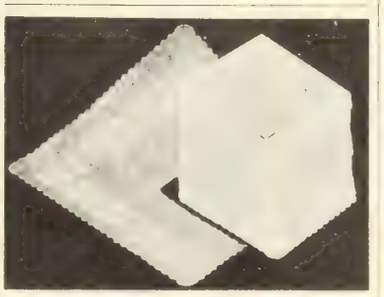
Soap Dish 6.89 — Toilet-Tissue Holder 6.75

Tumbler Holder 7.98 — 18″ Towel Bar 9.95

SEA SHELL design Fixtures (same finishes and prices) (Please specify style and design)

(Add 25¢ postage per item)

HERE'S HOW CO. Dept. HG82, 95 Fifth Ave New York 3, N.Y.



Sheer 'Throw-away' Hankies

Elegant, hand-made, imported sheer handkerchiefs look as lovely and dainty as the finest silk . . . *but they're made of strong rice paper!* Magnificent white-on-white designs are copied from rare European laces, with dainty scalloped edges for extra finery. Ideal for blow or show! Pack of 50 DISPOSABLE HANKIES only $1, postage paid. 3 packs for $2.79. *You must be pleased or your money back!* Order from **Sunset House, 690 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS

MAGAZINE RACKS

These large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held upright. Each is visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in the home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish. **OR IN KITS** for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

For 30 magazines 23″ x 27″ (Ht.) $17.95.
Kit $9.95 Ppd.
For 15 magazines 23″ x 10″ Taller $27.50.
Kit $16.95 Ppd.
For 60 magazines 47″ x 27″ Double Width $32.50.
Kit $19.95 Ppd.
Furnished Kits Shipped Express Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Price

Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee

Yield House Dept. G8-0 North Conway, N. H.

Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases

Superb satin, woven exclusively for us. Exotic shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Red or Turquoise. Guaranteed Washable. Prepaid.

Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases $18.95
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases 18.95
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases 28.95
3 ltr. monog. on cases 3.00

SCINTILLA®, 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

BAROQUE BRASS DOOR SLIDERS.

$1.95 per pair.

New idea to delight the home decorator. Remove your ugly sliding door handles and replace them with these golden brass beauties. Handsomely designed to enhance every sliding closet door, these handy pullers fit every door groove and add a decorator's touch. Cast in Metal and plated in beautiful golden brass, lacquered to eliminate polishing. Complete with brass mounting screws.

set of 2 BAROQUE DOOR PULLS ..... $1.95 ppd.

LILLIAN VERNON,

Dept. HGA, 276 East Third Street, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

WHALER'S SET

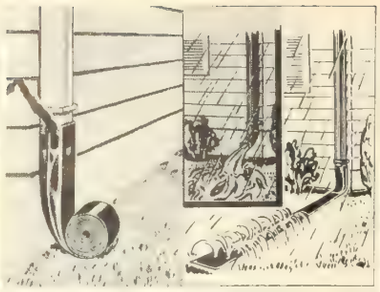
Fully assembled

Here is terrific value! Sturdy drop leaf table and 4 rugged chairs for game or dining use. Our version of a whaling captain's set, designed in the old tradition of beauty and solid comfort . . . constructed for a long life of constant use. Carefully handmade of selected hardwood, this WHALER'S SET ideally fills the need for handsome furniture at a low-low price.

Drop leaf table, open 36" top, closed 18" x 34"
Chairs: seat 17½" sq. x 17½" high
WHALER'S SET (drop leaf table and 4 chairs)
Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil **$69.95**
Finished in Maple, Walnut or Mahogany **$89.95**

Direct from workshop to you.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G80 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



STOP RAIN WASHOUTS - $1.98

RAIN-DRAIN eliminates gutted, gullied, washed out lawn areas around downspouts *automatically!* RAIN-DRAIN is a 12 ft. rolled up green plastic sleeve . . . easily attached to downspouts. When water flows through downspout, RAIN-DRAIN unrolls, carrying away the rushing water. Sprinkler holes at end soak and spray without damage. Wear-proof! *Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!* RAIN-DRAIN, only $1.98, postage paid. Order from **Sunset House, 690 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

STOP DIGGING MUFFINS OUT OF THE TOASTER!

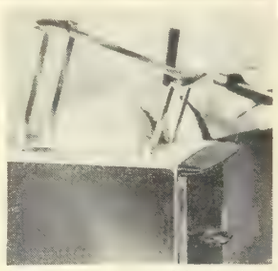
simply insert the NEW TOASTESS

into the slots of your automatic toaster—drop in the English muffin, corn muffin, frozen waffle, bagel or hamburger roll. When the toaster pops—lift TOASTESS—and there it is, within reach. No more fussing 'n' fuming, no more crumbled muffins, burned fingers, shock hazards! Lift TOASTESS any time during toasting period to check doneness without disturbing timing! A wonderful hostess and shower gift!

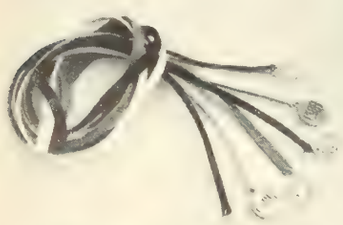
only $2.79 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

PANRONOD ASSOCIATES Dept. G-8, 24 W. 30 St., N.Y. 1



Made of finest materials, featherweight, antitoxic metal alloy, calibrated not to interfere with pop-up action of automatic toaster. Wooden rubberoid handle.



LEATHER TIE BELTS

—to wear in rainbow combinations. The new narrow Tie Belts, to knot about your favorite skirt or pants, or over a pullover, are now available in Fall colors: antique gold, stone blue, olive green, jet black, mahogany red, nutmeg beige.

TIE BELTS, 45" long, bangled with gold plated medallions or monogrammed gold plated discs. **$1.50 each,** $3.95 for any three belts.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-A, Northport, New York

DE LUXE CRYSTAL BOWL

Fill it with fruit or flowers to create a magnificent centerpiece! The crystal clear top of this handsome appointment is 12" in dia., 10" high. It is decorated with handcut, diamond-like crystal prism which hangs from the rim. The base is heavy cut lead crystal. $24.95

Check or money order—Express charges collect.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
296 Broadway, Dept. HG-80, N.Y. 7, N.Y.

Free Magazine-Catalog on request
(subscription—4 issues—free with order)

KASHMIR WOOL RUG

Indian Floor Show

The brilliant mountain flowers of the Himalayas inspired the colorful designs sewn by hand in this Kashmir wool rug. Place it in a bedroom or foyer, in front of the living room fireplace. Over ten glowing colors form the pattern embroidered on the white background.

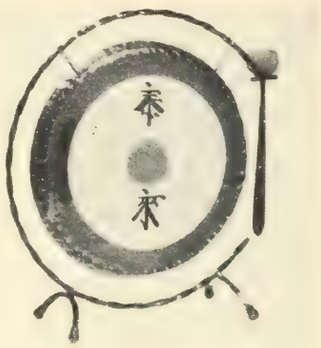
6 feet by 4 feet $10.95 ppd.
4 feet by 3 feet 6.50 ppd.

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 337, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SHOPPING

For a lush effect

Accent the bathroom with living green plants and vines which will thrive with little care. Replace the standard top of the water tank with a white plastic top which fits perfectly. In well of cover plant vines and greens. Tape which hangs into water in tank keeps plants moist. 22¼" x 8¼". $3.95 ppd. Beemak, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.



Come and get it

Gather the family at meal time with a Chinese dinner gong. Imported from the Orient, it is beautifully made of polished bronze. Supporting stand is black wrought iron. When struck with padded mallet, it sounds a musical note. $11.88 for 7" diam.; $14.88 for 10" diam. ppd. Palley's, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

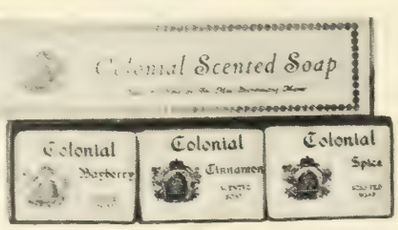
Antique-ing?

To learn the just price to pay for Early American pictures, glass, china, furniture, metal and pewterware, patchwork quilts and other treasures, use the antique dealers' handbook. Profusely illustrated, it contains 336 pages of sound information which will help you buy with intelligence and profit. $4.95 ppd. Madison House, HG8, 305 Madison, New York

The simple life

To placate the temper of calorie watchers or tempt the appetite of shy eaters, serve Spartan or Lucullan desserts in these charming white china dishes. Decorated with colorful raised fruit designs, they make a pretty note on the table. Each is 4" in diameter x 3" high. $2.20 for six; $4 for twelve. Ppd. Order from The Added Touch, Dept. HG8, Wynnewood, Pa.

Colonial Spice Scented Soaps



Bayberry
Cinnamon Sweet Spice
Handmade, Mild and Fragrant
Choice in Gift Boxes ppd.
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00
12 cakes $3.50 3 boxes $10.00
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

AROUND

Plant walker

Don't let choice house plants grow lop-sided. This redwood plant stand, fitted with easy-rolling casters, permits plants to be regularly turned for even sunning. Wheels have ball bearing action, run smoothly. Stand is 11½" square, has a removable clear plastic liner. $4.95 plus 55c postage. Here's How Company, Dept. HG8, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Ahoy, mates

Brilliant color ashtrays designed like life preservers will appeal to poolside sailors. Covered in red, white and blue vinyl, each has a beanbag bottom to keep it topside. One version, covered to defy the wind, is $3.95. The other is open and fitted with a cigarette rest, $2.95. Postpaid. Order from Patio Sales, Dept. HG8, Box 25, Highland Pk., Ill.

The bare leg look

Have smooth legs and arms by using the French depilatory, My Epil. Easy to use, you merely press one of the cloth strips on leg or arm, pull it off and the skin is beautifully smooth. This cosmetic aid helps to retard hair growth, too. Strip may be used more than once. $3 for three strips. From Ella Baché, HG8, 24 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

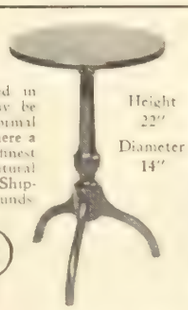
Commemorate the day

Gift for the bride and groom: an exquisite crystal goblet to use on successive anniversaries. Double-size bowl is hand etched with the first few bars of the Lohengrin Wedding March, the first names of the bride and groom, and with the memorable date, 4½" in diameter x 5¾" high. $8.95 postpaid for one. Order from The Hill Shop, HG8, Lyons, N. Y.

Colonial Candlestand

CATALOG
Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25¢ in coin (no stamps)

Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin finish mahogany or natural finish walnut or cherry, $17.50. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight, 12 pounds.



Height 22"
Diameter 14"

Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham

Newcomb's Reproductions
P. O. Box 1249 G DURHAM, N. C.

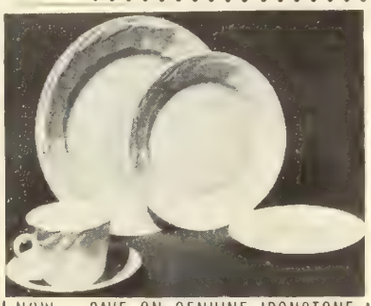
Exotic as the 7 Seas
BEACHCOMBER
PARTY KIT

Intrigue your guests with this fascinating display! Dramatic on a table or wall in dining room, patio, playroom. Drape the big 5x9' authentic Fish Net; then arrange the cork floats, seaman's twisted rope, seaweed fans and sea shells in decorative array. Complete kit.

1.99 ea.
plus 35c shipping

FREE Full Gift Catalog. Write for it

Helen Gallagher
413-A8 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.



NOW...SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE
Imported from England!

Fresh, creamy white Royal Staffordshire Ironstone made from moulds several hundred years old! Beautiful enough for gala parties, sturdy enough for outdoor use. Place setting includes tea cup and saucer, 6" bread and butter plate, 8" luncheon or salad plate, 10" dinner plate. Embossed with the delicate Wheat pattern, they're perfect for a bride, hostess, or as an extra set of dishes for patio entertaining. Buy now and save $20.00 on the regular open stock price! Complete 50-pc. service for 8 (eight 5-pc. place settings, 8 fruit saucers, platter, vegetable dish). Perfect as a wedding, shower, or anniversary gift . . . or for your weekend hostess. Open stock price $44.50.

now only $22.50 shipping charges collect

20-pc. starter set (four 5-pc. place settings) $12.95 ppd.
Large 3-Quart Tureen with Tray ... $19.95 ppd.
Sauce Tureen, 2-Cups, Wheat Pattern $7.95 ppd.
Creamer and Sugar $4.50 set, ppd.

Send 10c for new catalog.

Jenifer House
New Marlboro Stage, Dept. G-8
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

"Pasha-pillow"

a versatile accent on elegance

Fashion key to any room. Durable poly foam filled "PASHA-PILLOW" wipes clean with a damp cloth. May be used indoors and outdoors. Sturdy stand makes "PASHA-PILLOW" handy additional seating at coffee table, vanity, boudoir, patio, poolside or fireside. Covered in rich ☐ "LUXOR" vinyl with a brushed silk or ☐ YEARLING CALFSKIN EFFECT. Your choice of 9 decorator colors:

☐ PASHA PINK ☐ SAND-TAN
☐ SEA GREEN ☐ WHITE
☐ CORAL ☐ BLACK
☐ OLD GOLD ☐ TURQUOISE
☐ BROWN

☐ "PASHA-PILLOW" — $5.95 each
☐ "PASHA-STAND" — 5.95 each
☐ BRASS ☐ BLACK SATIN FINISH

Please send me items checked at ...

ADD 50c ea. FOR HANDLING
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'S

BERRAY COMPANY 516 FIFTH AVE. N.Y.C. RM 805

The World's Most Unusual Selections
FREE CATALOGUE
Over 1000 Gift Ideas
Hard-to-Find items seldom found
Full Color
Order your FREE catalog NOW!
Bancroft's, 2170 S. Canalport Avenue
Dept. HG-930, Chicago, Ill.

SET OF 6
BLUE WILLOW MUGS

BLUE WILLOW MUGS ... coffee or cocoa. Each is 3½" high . . . perfect for extra-thirsty guests.
Order No. 3678, Full set of six.....$2.49
No C.O.D.s Please. Add 25¢ handling.
Bancroft's. 2170 S. Canalport Avenue,
Dept. HG-931, Chicago 8, Ill.

FUN GOING
with Frederick's Jump-in

STYLE 7648

Leisurely lovely Silvisda Dacron, rayon and silk skillfully blended to a one piece glamoursuit. Dolman sleeves, zip front. White, Mate, Shrimp, Black. S M L $12.99

Frederick's of Hollywood
Please send # 7648
Dept. No. 3108
SIZE_____ COLOR_____
☐enclose 12.99 ☐ C.O.D.
(Add 40¢ postage)
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____

Vanity View
3 WAY VISION
MR. and MRS. (ALL-PURPOSE) CABINET

Beautifully proportioned with three deep vision quality mirrors. Simple to install—just attach to wall. Designed specifically for BATH, POWDER or DRESSING ROOMS; CABANAS or for TEENAGER'S VANITIES; SPICE CABINET, etc.

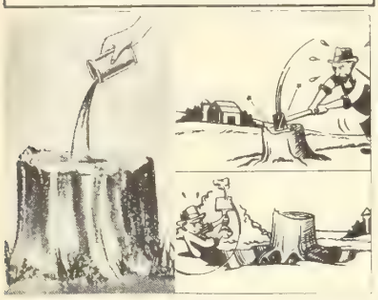
Your choice of colors: CRYSTAL PINK, GOLD, WHITE; UNFINISHED HARDWOOD or EBONY.

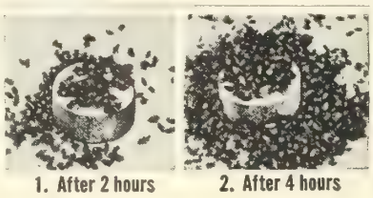
Over all size 16" x 21" x 3¾" (Planter not included.) Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order to—
VANITY VIEW PRODUCTS COMPANY
17220 Ventura Blvd., Encino, California

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
CAPTAIN'S STOOLS
FULLY ASSEMBLED
READY-TO-PAINT

Perfect companions to our famous Captain's Chairs—these stools are of the finest construction for a lifetime of comfort and service. Seat 14" square. **Solid birch or maple** sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer. **MINIMUM ORDER, 2 STOOL. 2 POPULAR SIZES.** Seat heights: **24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar".** (Please specify size.) *Prompt delivery—ships, choo collect. Send check or money-order. No C.O.D.'s MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.* Instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with each order.
VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS
Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1851
MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. HG860, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.





Kills Flies on Contact, Works for Entire Season!

Quick death to disease-bearing flies with amazing new FLY CAKE! Perfected scientific discovery lures flies like a magnet, kills them instantly! (See actual photos above.) Just moisten. Place anywhere flies accumulate, indoors or outside. No fuss, no mess. 4 cakes equal control power of 100 or more aerosol bombs because solid chemical cakes give complete, unvarying protection for so long. Works on roaches, ants, too. Safer than sprays. Can't taint food, clothing, furniture because insect-destroying chemicals are sealed in! Won't attract pets. Not harmful if touched or even tasted by humans.

79¢ each Family Pack of 4 — $2.98
Prices postpaid—Sold by mail only.
Send check or money order.
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

SPENCER GIFTS
AV-13 Spencer Bldg.
Atlantic City, N. J.

Magic Stump Remover - $1.50

Don't dig! Don't chop! Don't blast to get rid of those ugly tree stumps on your property. Remove them like magic with this wonderful new chemical which quickly decomposes wood fibres all the way to the root tips. Simply pour it into the center of stump. Final removal's a cinch. Harmless to nearby planting. 8 oz. (for 1-2 stumps). *You must be pleased or your money back!* STUMP REMOVER, only $1.50, postage paid. Order by mail from **Sunset House, 690 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

STRIKING WALL MURALS

● **SPRINGTIME**—(shown). Sensational artistic 30 dramatic display of blending color tones of [illegible] The ORIENTAL Weeping Cherry and ORIENTAL Apple Blossom. Contains 21 subtle shadings of pink, cherry, rose, salmon, crimson, ruby, white, yellow, cream, brown, etc. on neutral background.

This is a DELUXE EDITION giving appearance of at [illegible] trimming. On highest grade soft wallpaper in panels ready to be applied. No cutting. Size 102" x 144". Only $14.95 plus 65 cents handling.

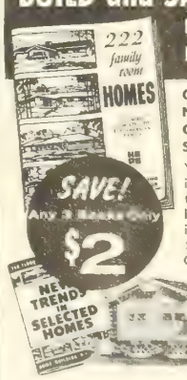
● **THREE SECTION ORIENTAL WINDOWS**—Blend of 5 colors. 35" Round center window 2 side windows 7" x 24". Only $7.95 plus 65 cents handling.

● **EXTRA SPECIAL—VISTA ROMA**—4 Fountain Sprays—Columns—Arches 58" x 11" Choice of black & gray with gold dashes or septa with gold highlights. Only $5.95 plus 55 cents handling.

● 17 Other SCENIC WALL MURALS—$9.95 to $52.95. Send large stamped envelope for colored brochures.

ALL MURALS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
JOHNSON PRODUCTS
P. O. BOX 1687 DEPT. H.G. 8
GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

BUILD and SAVE With Proved Plans From These Home Plan Books



Custom-styled Plans
New Building Ideas
Cost-saving Construction
Special Designs

You'll find your dream home in these books. Plans illustrated in detail. Low cost blueprints and materials lists immediately available. Save $1,000 in construction. . . . Order now.

☐ Family Room Homes—222 favorites .$1
☐ Hillside & Split-Level—100 homes . . .$1
☐ New Trends—260 selected plans $1
☐ Block Masonry—223 low cost homes $1
☐ Multiple Family Homes—all type units $1
☐ Weekend Homes—ideal cabins, lodges $1

Ppd. in U.S. & Canada . . . other countries add $1 a book.
HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

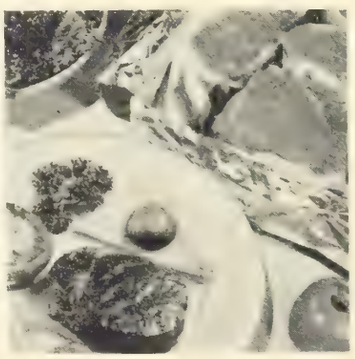
SHOPPING

Shoo fly

To enjoy blissful comfort from mosquitoes, flies and other winged insects, use this electronic lantern (makes handsome decoration, too). All metal parts are anodized aluminum including the decorative grille which protects the light bulb. Matching bracket holds the lantern 7" from wall. Lamp is 10" x 14". $24.95 ppd. Down's, HG8, Evanston, Ill.

Par avión

Highlight envelopes on air mail correspondence with attractive labels specifically designed for this purpose. White gummed paper marked with bright red and blue printing adds a gay note to the message, insures prompt delivery. 75c for 250 air mail labels plus 50 "Personal Please" labels. Ppd. Bolind, HG8, Bolind Bldg., Montrose 55, Calif.

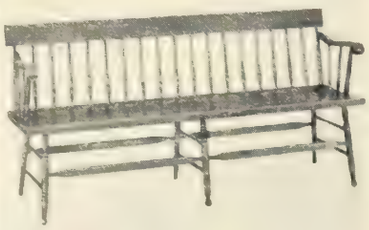


Dinner à deux

Fine gift for the bride and groom or for any gourmet couple, this box of Pfaelzer steaks contains two 12-ounce prime boneless strip steaks, two 6-ounce filets mignon, two 12-ounce boneless rib steaks and two 8-ounce top sirloins. This finest of beef comes fresh frozen for immediate use or for freezer. $25.95 ppd. Pfaelzer Brothers, Dept. LEK, Chicago 9, Ill.

Doctor, lawyer

Give your professional friends handsome jewelry marked with the symbols of their trade. Engineer, pharmacist, dentist, architect, chemist. You name it, and it will appear on sterling or gold-filled cuff links. $7. On tie bar (2" long) or tie tack. $4. A set of links and tie bar or tack is $10. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne, HG8, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine. Legs and back are of hardwood. 72" long, 32" high, seat 15" deep. Completely sanded and assembled, $44.95. Finished in antique maple or dark pine $54.95. Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling $59.95. Also available 60" length, unfinished, $34.95, finished in antique maple or dark pine $44.95; 48" length, unfinished, $29.95, completely finished $39.95. Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 681 Templeton, Mass.

AROUND

Bright beacon

In house or office, a good reproduction of an old-fashioned coach lantern is ideally suited for table or desk. Base is polished brass finished in tarnish-resisting lacquer. Glass shade is finished in black. An old-fashioned key is used for the switch. Overall height is 18". $6.95 postpaid. Order from Glasscraft, HG8, 920 Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.

Slipper chair

Delightfully feminine, this heart-shaped chair is covered and flounced in velvet. Frame is hardwood and seat has coil spring construction. 34" x 24", with seat 18" from floor. Rose, gold, turquoise, mauve, Wedgwood, topaz, purple, flame, red, sage, leaf or emerald. $41.25 each; $80 a pair. Exp. coll. Hunt Galleries, HG8, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

In the best circles

Add a pair of sterling silver hoops to your earring collection. These come in two sizes: as large as a quarter, or as small as a dime. Beautifully made, they fasten to the ears without pinching. $2. Available, too, in 18k gold plate for $2, or in solid copper for $1. Ppd. Tax incl. Western Classics, 622HGL So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

Comfort Afoot in Fashion-right

WEDGIE MOCCASINS

Foot flatterers that are exquisitely comfortable. Hand-laced, washable glove elk moccasins with built-in wedgie heel and neolite sole make walking a delight. Hand beaded with authentic Indian designs. Exciting colors: turquoise, red, palomino, gold, black or white. Sizes 4 thru 10—$7.95 ppd.

Send for FREE new fashion catalog

MILLER'S OF TUCSON — 4877 East Speedway, Dept. HG-8, Tucson, Arizona

MORTON'S

Write For FREE STYLE BOOK

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE · STOLE · JACKET $22.95

MORTON'S remodels your old, worn fur coat, jacket or cape into a glamorous new fur fashion **for only $22.95.** Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing.

Order from MORTON'S, World's Largest Fur Restyling Service.

Get greater value, unmatched selection (36 styles). Styling praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, other fashion leaders. Send No Money! Just mail old fur, state dress size, height. Pay postman, plus postage, when new restyled fashion arrives. **Or write for Morton's new FREE Style Book.**

MORTON'S, Dept. G-H, Washington 4, D.C.

JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGER

The art of flower arranging is within reach of the amateur who can easily make garden club arrangements with a new flexible, needlepoint holder that can be bent at will. Individual pins can be removed or added to holder, chain style, to create size and shape desired. Comes in plastic case for safe storing.

$3.95 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Dept. HG-80, P. O. Box 3072 — Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

Save $1.00 LAST TIME AT THIS LOW PRICE

New Toilet Tank Top

METAL COMBINATION SHELF, TRAY & CABINET

Turn waste space into storage space right where it's needed most! Huge cabinet section with 2 smooth-sliding doors holds toilet tissue, towels, tissues, etc.; tray top has two smaller metal top compartments—one for drugs, cosmetics; the other for bobby pins, nail files, scissors, etc. Extended lip holds chest securely on tank top; footed with rubber discs. 9 3/4" x 20 1/4" x 8". Black, white, turquoise or pink baked enamel finish. **$7.98**

Stores Spare Roll of Toilet Tissue Right Where It's Needed Most!

(Add 85¢ postage E. of Miss., $1.45 W. of Miss.)

HERE'S HOW CO.

(HG-83), 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

Ladies: SLIM your waist ..relieve your BACKACHE

with new Non-Slip

Pi Peer Princess

BEAUTY BELT

Strictly for the ladies! New Princess relieves strain on tired back muscles—buoys you up firmly yet gently—gives you that welcome "rested" feeling that lets you work or play without nagging, energy robbing discomfort. Takes inches off your tummy without that bound, "corseted" look. Delicately [illegible] hugs your hips like the skin itself. Adjusts in seconds. Foam rubber back pad for extra gentle support. Only $4.98 postpaid. Give hip measure. Removable long garter attachments available—50c for set of 4. 30 day money-back guarantee.

PIPER BRACE CO. Dept. HNG-80L

811 Wyandotte St — Kansas City 5, Mo

FINE CHINA *"Irish Coffee"* CUPS

Serve "IRISH COFFEE" Authentically

IRISH COFFE CUPS . . . of finest china like your own set. Delicately designed to please any hostess . . . definitely ooh and aah creators. 4" high. Delightfully used for yummy parfaits, egg nogs, or soups or juices in the stylish manner.

Set of four only $6.95 plus 35c postage handling.

FREE IRISH COFFEE RECIPE

***Personalized* China Lighter**

Fine American China, ivory, trimmed in gold, personalized with 1" script letter in GOLD. Guaranteed Evans lighter mechanism.

ONLY $7.95 plus 35¢ postage

No C.O.D.'s Please

• SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG •

". . . the unusual by mail"

Debra Dale

Drawer 337, Sierra Madre 8, California

This New Unusual Sugar Scoop Is The

SWITCH PLATE COVER

Replace your regular switch plate cover with this precious hand-finished Idaho sugar pine planter made from a real old-fashioned sugar scoop. Inside it, resting below the switch, a box to hold ivy or philodendron. 12½" high, 4½" wide, 2½" deep. Leagues of ivy will grow near your doors. Send 10¢ for new Early American catalogue.

Only $2.90 postpaid

2 for $5.50 ppd.

For double switch plate $3.95 postpaid

MEDFORD PRODUCTS

Dept. 152T

Box 39, Bethpage, New York

FREE! ABYSSINIA to ZANZIBAR

Big Valuable collection of genuine postage stamps from more than 30 different countries in exciting far-off AFRICA! Weird spectacular stamps from the terror-ridden jungles of Djibouti, Congo Cannibaland, Ifni, Ghana, Liberia, Tanganyika, and many other regions of the Dark Continent. Brand New Issues, Ancient 19th Century . . . fabulous varieties picturing savages, native warriors, ferocious jungle beasts, man-eating reptiles. **EXTRA!** Big Bargain Catalog; Collector's Guide; other stamp offers for free consideration. Send 10¢ for mailing.

ACT NOW! SUPPLIES LIMITED!

H. E. HARRIS & CO.

Dept. K91, Boston 17, Mass.

Rush FREE Abyssinia to Zanzibar stamps etc. I enclose 10¢ for mailing expenses.

Name & Address

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths

Come to America's favorite spa for fun and health vacation. Enjoy country club privileges on two championship golf courses; catch lunker bass and crappie in three large, clear lakes but minutes from your room in the Arlington. Be good to yourself with a course of radioactive thermal baths. Superb continental cuisine. Planned social activities For colorful folder, write R. E. McEachin, General Manager.

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial Rooms all with Bath. Quiet. Swimming Pool. Good Food. Philip A. Waldron, Owner. Tel. TOwnsend 9-7500.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony. On ocean. New swimming pool. Poolside buffet luncheon. Entertainment. Golf, tennis, churches nearby. Geo. C. Boughton, Pres.

MOOSEHEAD LAKE (GREENVILLE JCT.)

Squaw Mountain Inn and Cottages. On a beautiful estate. Pvt. golf course. All water sports. June into Sept. No Hay Fever. Excellent food.

POLAND SPRING

Poland Spring House

Poland Spring . . . Maine's largest resort, home of Poland Water. Relax with us, wear "Bermudas," enjoy restfully cool nights . . . "Down East" food delicacies and buffets . . . outstanding golf, tennis, card-party teas, night club entertainment and dancing, private beach club, supervised play areas . . . here's fun for every member of the family Free golf on holiday weekends. Write for brochure—Box J.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis

Hospitality by the sea for over ninety years. A delightful year round hotel for the entire family. Private beach, sundecks, terraces, putting green, health baths, entertainment for children and teenagers, golf. Blissful comfort. Continental food, cocktails in new Red Coat Tavern, buffet suppers and dancing in Fjord Room and round of other enjoyment. Owned and operated by Buzby Family. Atlantic 4-8111.

Yellowstone National Park

Our oldest and perhaps most famous National Park has been doing business in the northwest corner of Wyoming since 1872. Yellowstone modestly claims the world's greatest geyser area, spectacular waterfalls, hundreds of bubbling mud volcanoes, paintpots, brilliant pools and the finest population of bears anywhere. August is an ideal time to visit Yellowstone, and its comfortable hotels offer the vacationer many activities beside the number one attraction of sightseeing. The Union Pacific Railroad has an all-expense escorted tour to the park. If you come by train or plane, you can rent a car for an independent excursion. Bus tours are also available to all the interesting points. The last week in August Yellowstone has a unique early Christmas celebration for all their college student employees. For a most visually stimulating and physically relaxing vacation, Yellowstone National Park is hard to match.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Oceanfront sundecks, complimentary entertainment, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Vacation Plan, spec. rates.

CAPE MAY

Congress Hall

The historic Congress Hall Hotel overlooks the ocean, beach & boardwalk. It offers a relaxed, dignified, completely modern setting for a delightful vacation. Tennis, golf, badminton, riding, pool, health club, spacious breeze-swept rooms, superb meals & service. Dinner, dancing & entertainment nightly. 100 rooms, elevator. Free parking. A. or E. Plan. Write for color brochure & rates. Thomas List, Mgr. TUxedo 4-8421.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. Mountain retreat of unsurpassed beauty. Golf, stables, 4 lakes. Amer. plan from $10.50 daily. Write Dept. H.

PENNSYLVANIA

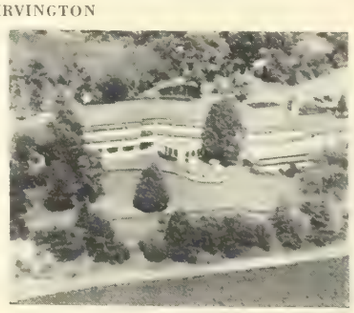
EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. Eagles Mere, Pa. Family cottages, pleasant rooms. Superb cuisine. Sports. 2200-ft. altitude in Scenic Allegheny Mountains. Lakeview 3-6282.

The Pocono Mountains make one of the loveliest backdrops for a wonderful vacation. Fishing is excellent, as is golf and horseback riding—the people congenial. The weather is usually sunny and warm with pleasantly cool nights.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a cuisine that is recognized by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that cannot be excelled. The charmingly informal elegance will delight you. A friendly atmosphere that simply radiates happiness. Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay; fishing; outboards; golf; tennis; dancing; swimming in the heated salt water pool; other enjoyable pastimes. Truly a Virginia showplace. Fast being recognized as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia, for more information.

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone CIrcle 6-6800.

VERMONT

STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Reserve now for spectacular Fall Foliage season Sept.-Oct. Meanwhile play, relax in a world of sport. Enjoy panoramic Green Mt. views, continental atmosphere, our renowned French cuisine and epicurean wine cellar. Heated pool, 5 courts, own stable; golf nearby Cocktail lounge, dancing. Country auctions. Tel. Stowe ALpine 3-7311 or write Ivor Petrak, Manager. Color Folder

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private one-third mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffleboard, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Completely air conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call MU 8-0130, N.Y.; MI 8-3192, Washington; WO 2-2700, Detroit; WH 4-7077, Chicago; PL 4-1660, Miami; JA 4-3486, Atlanta; EM 3-1648, Toronto. Wesler T. Keenan, General Manager.

BERMUDA

PAGET

Bermuda Cottages

The smart, modern way to stay in Bermuda. Your own private cottage in choice South Shore locations. Spacious 2 & 3 bedroom houses. Intimate studio or 1 bedroom cottages for couples. Reasonable daily rates. Private maid does your housekeeping. Agent or N. Y. Office: 40 W. 55th Street. JUdson 6-3070.

SOMERSET BRIDGE

Lantana Colony Club

Vacation luxury at Bermuda's gayest, most sophisticated waterfront Colony. Every cottage air conditioned. Breakfast on private patio; poolside luncheon on the Continental *plage;* gourmet dining, dancing at the Clubhouse. Chris Gronlund, Mgr. Color folder from Travel Agents or Leonard Hicks Jr. & Assoc., 532 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22. MU 8-0123. Also Atlanta, Chicago, Detroit, Miami, Toronto, Washington, D. C.

AMSTERDAM AND FRANKFURT

continued from page 17

dinner at 't Swarte Schaep. (We discovered there was nothing sinister about finding a restaurant called The Black Sheep next door to the municipal police station.) In Amsterdam, as in every other truly cosmopolitan city, you can eat in any language, and we had determined to eat Dutch. Dutch food can be a variable feast, but 't Swarte Schaep was as impeccable as we could have hoped. We shall not soon forget the Kernhem cheese that topped off our meal, along with the always superb Dutch coffee. The cheese, a sort of Camembert with muscles (we disregarded a hoarsely whispered complaint about its fragrance from a nearby table), set the seal on a good day. And we had only a few steps to go (fortunately) to reach our pension.

Crystal wonderland

Trying to see Amsterdam in a few days is as painful as swallowing a delicious piece of Dutch chocolate whole. But, at least, we had a fair taste of the most exciting shops. Our first night in the city, I dreamed all night of Dutch and Belgian crystal (Leerdam is made just a few miles from Amsterdam), and the next morning we were waiting on Muller's door step at nine o'clock. G. A. Muller, Rokin 66 displays the most exquisite crystal in the world—stemware, elegant pitchers, stunning heavy bowls, candle holders and hundreds of other pieces in Val St. Lambert, Kristal Unie, and Leerdam. Though these, like many other European crystals, are readily available in fine stores throughout the United States, many of the pieces at Muller's are "one of a kind" designs executed specially for Mr. Muller and of much higher quality than the average export merchandise. Also, the prices are much lower. The smallest Val St. Lambert ashtray I could find at home sold for $6.50, while an ashtray of the same size, but more handsome in design, sold for $1.35 at Muller's. The same price ratio held for the more expensive pieces. Of course, I mentally transposed two of the large bowls from Muller's shelves to mine, and we were on our way with two carefully wrapped boxes—packed for shipping at no extra cost. (If you prefer, Muller's will mail your purchases by its dependable shipping service.)

Next, we stopped to browse through the endless selection of handsome art books, a subject so near to the hearts of the Dutch, at Heteren, Rokin 44, then bought reproductions of Picasso's drawings of the opera at Jongkind-Wellner on Leidsestraat.

I could never pronounce Rijksmuseum. It is the National Museum—a graying, old mosaic building with an art collection comparable to that of the Louvre or Spain's Prado. We were not long in finding it, because a colorful poster, announcing the current exhibit, pointed the way at every corner. When we reached the museum and had paid our fourteen cents and passed through the turnstile into the long, cool hall, we paused at the information desk long enough to buy a copy of the poster. It is more than a memento since it completes a group of posters from museums and galleries throughout Europe which now splash color on the soft gray walls of our family room.

Our major purpose in visiting the Rijksmuseum was the same as that of hundreds of other Americans who visit it every year—to see the finest collection of

Continued on next page

DINNER

FRESH FLOWER BARGES MOOR IN AMSTERDAM CANAL FOR THE DAY'S MARKET

a new cream specially made for certain stubborn blemishes

Now, even these most stubborn blemishes fade away! A new formula called ESOTERICA can make you proud of your complexion—*even* if you have these stubborn blemishes: *age spots* on hands, throat and face that tell the world you're getting old, perhaps before you really are—*blackheads*, and the *fiery red spots* they cause —*coarsened skin* caused by clogged pores. ESOTERICA utterly fades away these blemishes caused by weather and neglect. It is not a cover-up. It acts beneath the skin's surface where these problems start; breaks up masses of pigment, purifies irritated spots, and pore openings.

Developed and tested by a trustworthy 39-year-old laboratory, ESOTERICA is lightly fragrant, cooling, moisturizing—but not greasy. Begin using ESOTERICA today. If these certain blemishes mar your beauty you can quickly be proud of your flawless complexion.

ESOTERICA

Available at all fine cosmetic counters

Unqualified Offer to Every Dishwasher Owner in America!

Results You Can See...

or Your First Box Is FREE

FINISH now contains two miracle cleansing agents to end spotting and filming. Only FINISH has *both*. No matter what kind of dishwasher detergent you are now using, try FINISH. If you're not delighted with your very first package, send us the boxtop. We'll refund the price you paid, plus postage.

Another famous product of ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC. New York, N. Y.

Copyright, 1960

AMSTERDAM AND FRANKFURT *continued*

Rembrandts in existence, especially the famed *Night Watch*. Thrilled by the acres of paintings and dismayed at the small amount of time we had to see them, we hurried on to the (equally formidable to pronounce) Stedelijk Municipal Museum.

The Stedelijk has two faces. You enter a sedate traditional building, and emerge at the rear through a brilliant, primary colored, contemporary addition into a sunny maze of gardens. This unique museum houses a world renowned Van Gogh collection from which many paintings were lent to "50 Years of Modern Art" at the Brussels Fair. In addition to the Van Goghs, our personal favorites, Chagall and Braque, were very much in evidence. In the sales gallery, we were captivated by an exhibition of prints by a group of young Rotterdam artists known as "Ara." One of the prints now hangs opposite my two Val St. Lambert bowls. The museums in Amsterdam and many other European cities offer an excellent opportunity to collect the modest, as well as the splendid, works of art. You can be sure of the quality and fair price.

Autobahn to Frankfurt

The day after our trek through the museums, we clutched *Europa Touring* (promising to stay longer next time in Amsterdam) and set out for Utrecht, Apeldoorn, and finally Duisburg, where we found ourselves safely on the Koln-Frankfurt autobahn. The German autobahns certainly must be the most cosmopolitan highways in the world. Travelers whizzed by us in scooter-ish Isettas, glossy black Mercedes, wheezing old Rolls-Royces, and scores of snappy sports cars from Italy, France, England and Germany.

Frankfurt am Main, a business, trade and banking center for centuries, is not famous as a tourist mecca. It has been called "dull," "commercial," and "totally lacking in interest." To each his own. We enjoyed Frankfurt and visited there often during our two months in Germany. In comparison, we found fabled Heidelberg reduced almost to the status of a tourist trap.

DUTCH HOUSES OVERLOOKING CANAL

Shopper's mecca

At the Hauptwache—the main square—in Frankfurt, eight shopping streets filled with the most tempting merchandise converge into one fantastic traffic jam. Within pleasant walking distance we saw: lovely old Meissen and Dresden (and were especially charmed by a rare Dresden hand mirror with a dainty blue design down the handle and topped by two delicate angels for $20); crystal and stemware plus many unusual patterns in Rosenthal china not exported to the United States, at Lorey and Nicolaus Franz; an unrivaled selection of Swiss and German watches at Uhren Christ, Rossmarkt 17; enchanting toys by Steiff at Schermers (where we bought for $2.50 a Micki porcupine doll, complete with bristly hair, black button nose and red plaid vest, which would have been $8.50 in New York); and the beautiful Madler leathers at Kaiserstrasse 29. We were particularly intrigued by the new odd pieces in Rosenthal—traditionally one of Germany's finest chinas—which were available at Nicolaus Franz or Antoinette Zollner's in nearby Wiesbaden. Created by Danish designer Wiinblad, the whimsical patterns in white bisque march around the edges of fabulous bowls, and top of dainty powder box. Ashtrays, figurines and monogrammed glassware are also part of this new Rosenthal group and priced at 16 DM or $4. up. A very few of the pieces are now available in the United States, but only in a few places, and prices are at least double.

After hunting contemporary prints and lithographs for days, we were to find Vonderbank right under our noses, just off the Hauptwache at Goethestrasse 11. The selection of oils, watercolors, lithographs and quality reproductions was excellent, and in most cases the prices compared favorably with Paris (where selection and prices are usually the best). We liked an original Marc Chagall lithograph signed and numbered, priced at 300 DM ($75.).

If you are in Frankfurt and want to top off a day of shopping with a delicious dinner, we heartily recommend der Brückenkeller. Walk, if you have time and low heels, south from the Hauptwache until you reach the Main, then turn left and walk along the river. Between Alte Brücke (Old Bridge) and Obermainbrücke, just off Mainkai, you will find this ancient winehouse. The enormous wooden door is hidden at the end of a short alley-way and, as you step down into the underground cellar, you will be surprised to see all the candlelit tables on half-a-dozen different levels, each level decorated by Gothic carvings. Our table was placed directly in front of a 20,000 liter wine barrel encrusted with carvings from Goethe's Faust. Try traditional

GOETHE'S DESK IN FRANKFURT HOME

sauerbraten and der Brückenkeller's own 1955 Rhine wine—5 DM ($1.25) for dinner and 10.50 DM for wine. Both the atmosphere and the food of this medieval clubhouse where Goethe wined and dined Mademoiselle de la Roche are unequalled in Frankfurt.

We were amazed at the ingenuity and ambition of the German people. In fourteen short years, they have transformed their major cities from rubble to places of contemporary beauty and utility. Nowhere is this more apparent than in Frankfurt. The Frankfurt that American tourists saw before the war was almost completely destroyed. The Dom (Cathedral of St. Bartholomew) escaped miraculously, though badly damaged. The famous opera house was entirely destroyed, but has been rebuilt to equally grand proportions. As far as the eye can see, new and finer buildings are springing up to replace the damaged. Foresighted architects are experimenting with new materials, forms and brilliant colors. The energy and bustle seem to create an exhilarating atmosphere.

Our special memories of

Continued on page 120

BIGGEST BEDDING BARGAIN!

You never expected to find this quality at a price so low—and probably never again will you get another opportunity to save like this!

RESTONIC®
Flexoform®
EXTRA-FIRM MATTRESS
Only **$39.95**
Box Spring to Match—Same Low Price

styled in HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS

SMOOTH: no tufts, no buttons
FIRM: no slump, no sagging

In these days of constantly rising material and production costs you'll agree it's "little short of a miracle" to find such fine quality, such fashion-right fabrics, such firmly-healthful sleeping comfort—at a price still so drastically low!

HURRY! This offer is strictly limited. Buy and save now at better furniture and department stores throughout U.S.A. and Canada.

SPECIAL OFFER!
"Flexoform" Mattress and Box Spring on Steel Frame with Decorator-Styled Headboard in Washable Plastic. Twin Size only **$89.95** Complete Set

Extra-Firm DeLuxe "FLEXOFORM" Mattress and Box Spring **$49.95** ea.

©1960 RESTONIC CORP. 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago

NEW BOOKLET shows how decorative GLASS can brighten and beautify Your Home

This exciting new booklet, "Make Your Home Distinctive with Decorative Glass", is yours for the asking. It is filled with dramatic illustrations of ways gleaming glass adds a touch of luxury and smartness to any home or in any room.

Bring new charm to your home with lovely, translucent glass by Mississippi. Available in a wide range of patterns and surface finishes wherever quality glass is sold.

Write today for this beautiful booklet. Plan now to add new luster to your living with decorative glass by Mississippi, the modern material that never rots or warps, never needs painting, always looks new. Address Dept. 3.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

Delta SINGLE HANDLE BALL FAUCETS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

an appointment of quality . . .

sure to please the housewife with years of dependable service. Delta faucets are available from your plumber . . . call him today . . and insist on Delta . . . the faucet with only ONE moving part . . .

There's a Delta faucet designed to fit your every need. Free literature upon request.

delta faucet corporation . greensburg, indiana

In Canada: EMCO LIMITED

Tenth in a series on America's Sterling Classics

Silver souvenir of the Georgian Age

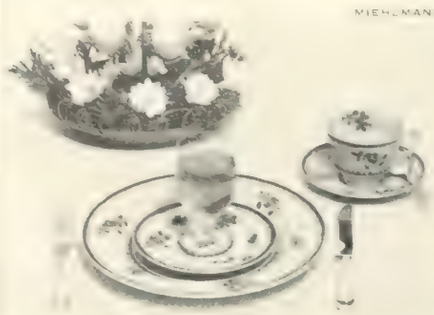
FIDDLE THREAD

Of the many foreign influences that fostered the growth of an indigenous American taste, none has had a more lasting influence than the Late Georgian tradition so handsomely reflected in Fiddle Thread sterling. Its favored position among patterns produced by Webster Company's Frank Smith Division indicates the popularity that Colonial-style silver continues to enjoy in this country.

Though Fiddle Thread was introduced in 1903, its prototype might well be found among heirlooms dating back to the reign of George III, an era marked by a new simplicity and dignity in design. Inspiration for this marked change lay in the discoveries of ancient Roman cities at the excavations of Herculaneum and Pompeii in 1756. While this extraordinary contact with the past served to launch the British upon a sweeping revival of classicism in the arts, American colonists carried the movement even to their political life. Going back to Greek origins, they seized upon the classic style as the perfect symbol of their struggles for democracy and human dignity. From New England to Louisiana, discreet classicism embellished architecture, furniture and silver alike. Pilasters, fluted columns, friezes and pediments became the familiar dress of even the most modest designs as men like Charles Bulfinch and Duncan Phyfe turned the Georgian motifs of England into the American Federal style, exemplified in the spoon, *right*.

Fiddle Thread takes its name from the "fiddle back" shape of its broad, plain tip and raised thread border or fluting. This elegant simplicity is typical of the Georgian subordination of ornament to the beauty of the silver itself. Complete service includes fish forks and knives and olive spoons, pleasant relics of a more formal past.

MIEHLMANN



Understated elegance is the essence of Fiddle Thread's beauty and versatility, pictured full size, *above*. Traditional china of the same era makes an apt table companion, *left*.

CAMPAIGN FOR A RECLINER IN EVERY HOME

A.

Decorate your home with comfort! Now you can take your choice of styling, colors and fabrics in famous Cleve-Liners.

Enjoy life in a two-way or three-way action recliner... relax in the deep foam padding... take it easy, the no-sag springs will support you for a long, long time. A, C & E include TV Lock.

TV Cleve-Liner

B.

C.

D.

E.

If Your Favorite Store Doesn't Have These, Write Us

CLEVELAND CHAIR COMPANY, Cleveland, Tennessee ■ DIVISION OF JACKSON FURNITURE COMPANIES

From Asters to Zinnias... Fostoria's new "BASIC 18" gives you the right containers for almost any arrangement

Here are the basic shapes, sizes and styles you need for practically any flower arrangement. All in *one* place, at your new Fostoria Garden Center (there's bound to be one right near you—they're in better stores everywhere).

And you'll find all the approved shapes in Fostoria's "Basic 18"—vertical, "square" and horizontal. Just the right sizes, textures and colors. In fact, garden club experts helped us design them.

If you're like most flower lovers, you'll want to start a *collection* of Fostoria's "Basic 18." Then you'll never be caught without the just-right crystal container for whatever flower arrangement you decide to create.

To get you started, let us send you a folder that tells you all about the "Basic 18"—and where to find them. Fostoria Glass Company, Dept. HG, Moundsville, West Virginia.

Fine glassware with fashion flair

Fostoria

HOUSE & GARDEN, AUGUST 1960

What imagination can do for you

To use your imagination is to put together remembered forms and colors and textures in a new way—a feat which requires not a God-given talent but a God-given willingness to experiment. The most imaginative human alive—we were taught in psychology class—cannot create something wholly new out of thin air. So imagination, first of all, takes a roving eye, an enthusiasm for amassing a bank of memories from which to draw the raw materials. Next, imagination takes courage, is, in fact, almost the equivalent of courage. And to achieve success, imagination takes honesty—honesty with yourself in appraising your results, a firm refusal to be lured by originality for its own sake. For mere differentness never made the garish beautiful.

Is the game worth the candle? H&G is convinced that it is, for imagination can give you a home that will delight *you* as much as it pleases your doctrinaire neighbor or your tied-to-convention Aunt Betty. Imagination can give you a cheerfully elegant room like the one on our cover which manages to be thoroughly comfortable at the same time. Imagination might prompt you to plant a water garden (see page 64) where someone else would have planted a rock garden or perhaps struggled with truculent grass. Imagination might inspire you to display your favorite collection of bibelots in the kitchen, to take blinders off windows that look out on a wonderful view, or to turn over to your children the biggest room in the house.

In this issue you will find innumerable proofs of imaginative thinking. We hope that they will inspire you to put your own imagination to work.

Imagination makes a room sparkle

The imaginative touch that makes the difference between a humdrum room and one that glows with its own singular aura may be one bold stroke—a slash of electrifying color in a muted scheme, a painting hung in an unexpected spot. Or the inventive magic may be a flight of fancy that takes in a wide sweep—one color repeated again and again throughout the room, a whimsical theme expressed with a whole collection of impudent accessories.
Vivid proof of what imagination can do for rooms and table settings was offered recently by a stimulating exhibition sponsored by the San Francisco Museum of Art—the third annual "Tour de Décors" organized by the Women's Board of the Museum with the collaboration of a number of well-known interior designers. As might be expected, contemporary paintings and sculpture, placed in new and often unexpectedly informal ways, contributed significantly to the distinctive character of the rooms and gave exhibition visitors an uncommon opportunity to judge contemporary art in home backgrounds instead of in the austerity of a museum gallery.
The "Tour" was divided into three sections: a collection of model rooms set up within the museum in a special installation designed by architect John Lord King and landscaped by Lawrence Halprin; an array of table settings created by San Francisco hosts and hostesses; and a parade of rooms on view outside the museum in designers' studios—one of which you see in color on our cover. Beginning here is a generous sampling of these rooms and table settings to give you new ideas on the use of art, color, patterns and shapes, and to stimulate your own imagination. *(Continued on next page)*

Right:

A rugged base of sea-scarred driftwood supports Henry Moore's "Reclining Figure," sculptured in elm, and emphasizes its sleek sinuousness by the unexpected contrast in textures.

Opposite page:

Small painting studded with sea shells inspires a shell-encrusted frame for a mirror, a shell and coral side table arrangement as the background for a small dinner. Mirrored flower containers, dishes of silver and crystal, fragile wine goblets sparkle like cool, flowing waters. Designers: Mrs. Richard Walker, Michael Taylor.

Sculpture on a sundeck is set off by outdoor furnishings with varied sculptural qualities of their own. Soaring sunshade sports an exciting shape reminiscent of a pair of flying saucers. Chaise depends on sharp angles for its contemporary look; wide, sloping sides for comfort. Plant stands and tables are sliced from tree-trunks. Even three low cushions seem carved into smooth, disc shapes. Everything is boldly silhouetted against a wall of vivid color. Designer: Elizabeth Banning.

Imagination makes a room sparkle *continued*

It takes a completely untrammeled fancy to produce fresh stimulants for the eye and the spirit. So when you are casting about for new ways to bring your rooms to life, don't be timid. There's no need to shy away from a jolt of color (such as the bright purple bedspread in the young girl's bed-sitting room on page 55) or from putting familiar objects to unfamiliar uses (for instance: the copper casserole borrowed from the kitchen, stuffed with artichokes and used as a decorative accessory on the sideboard in the country living room, page 54). If you fear your creation may be too outlandish to live with for keeps, try it out for the span of an evening. Inventive backdrops to dramatize party meals (decorative arrangements which might or might not be retained after the party is over) are as much a part of the Tour de Décors table settings on pages 54-55 as the decorations on the tables themselves.

Left:

Like a glorified sundial, José de Rivera's "Construction" casts a steadily changing shadow in the garden as sun rolls across sky. Earthy base for abstract sculpture: slabs of rock topped with chunk of wood.

Opposite page:

A garden vista framed like á painting magnetizes your attention as you enter this lofty sitting room in the studio of interior designer Barton L. Davis. Wide, arched doorway painted white with black trim is left curtain-free to take in as much as possible of the view of the tiny courtyard and its abstract sculpture. Indoors, the yellow walls and sofa give the effect of a burst of sunlight. Imaginative accent for the simple lines of the contemporary and classic eighteenth-century furniture: an exuberantly rococo mirror frame made of silver and mother-of-pearl.

Continued

Trophies on the wall instead of a table centerpiece dramatize a simple buffet lunch. The bouquets here, hanging above a modernized version of the traditional hunt table, are compositions of leaves, grasses, rifles and stuffed wild life in the manner of the nineteenth-century school of *trompe l'oeil* painters. Designer: Mrs. Otto H. Teller.

Sculpture enshrined in a built-in cupboard can hardly escape attention. At one end of this country living room cupboards with fold-back doors were built out from the wall to flank a platform for a Franklin stove. One houses a bar; the other, a TV set which makes a display shelf for the bronze figure. Backs of both niches are covered with fabric to match slip covers. Designer: Clair Young.

Imagination makes a room sparkle

continued

Festive awning for a festive evening turns a thumbnail balcony into an enchanted spot. Separate tables for each guest's cocktails lend a *boulevard* flavor. Gala additions: small paintings borrowed from indoors and hung on wall of house. Designer: Lowell Groves.

Red can look fresh as a daisy especially when it is daisy-pied and set against a lofty background of plain white. In this library-sitting room in Charles Ackerman's studio, *left*, and *right*, everything carries the eye upward: the ceiling-high bookshelves, the floor-to-ceiling jalousies screening the windows, the pair of tall narrow white painted carvings that hang above the fireplace. Designer: Robert Heston of Charles Ackerman, Inc.

The charming confusion of a painter's studio inspires a gay setting for an informal luncheon. Paintings borrowed from their permanent habitat are hung to be seen at close range, and their fruits, flowers, bowls and pitchers are repeated on the table. Designer: Jack Johanssen.

Slender poles of lavish color instead of curtains frame the window of a young girl's bed-sitting room. Felt covers the floor to ceiling poles and the shorter ones that suggest back and headboard for studio bed. (Caned panels cover adjoining wall.) Sculpture, casually placed, shares shelf space with books. Designer: Delcena Bair.

Centerpiece of cacti and pebbles studded with fat sculptured quail is the *pièce de résistance* of a table setting for a small dinner with an oriental menu. To carry out the theme: Buddha framed by wood panels, antique candlesticks. Designer: Frank D. Stout.

An office-at-home in a formal living room is not out of keeping if the desk is an antique architect's table. Bonus for the home worker (in this case a fashion designer): inspiring propinquity of contemporary painting, sculpture. Designer: Eleanor Forbes of Gump's.

Two rooms with but a single print present a calm, collected appearance in spite of their divergent furnishings. In the more formal dining room, *left*, the windows have full length curtains as well as café length. In the sitting room, *right*, the upper halves of the windows are bared to reveal the better view, a white bear rug adds an informal flavor. Inventive accent over the fireplace: copper lavabo filled with flowers. Designer: K. H. Lengfeld.

What imagination can do for a house

Surprise, delight, individuality—these are some of the qualities imagination can bring to the design of a house, and in a day of creeping conformity and standardization they are precious. But the aim of imagination is not mere novelty or fanciful embellishment. Imaginative design shapes the space enclosed by a house into beautiful form, weaves through it color, texture and light and unites the house happily with the land. Imaginative planning enhances the human values offered by a house—privacy, tranquillity, ease and enjoyment of living. The tangible results of imagination in all its aspects you will see in the house here and two to follow on the next twenty-two pages.

1 Big dividends in family enjoyment

OLD-FASHIONED VERANDA large enough for buffet suppers and summer parties is an imaginative asset of this decidedly contemporary house near the California coast. Porch roof is partly open to allow sun and light to reach the interiors. In summer, a gay sunshade of bright green, gold and blue canvas is stretched across the uncovered rafters.

MORLEY BAER

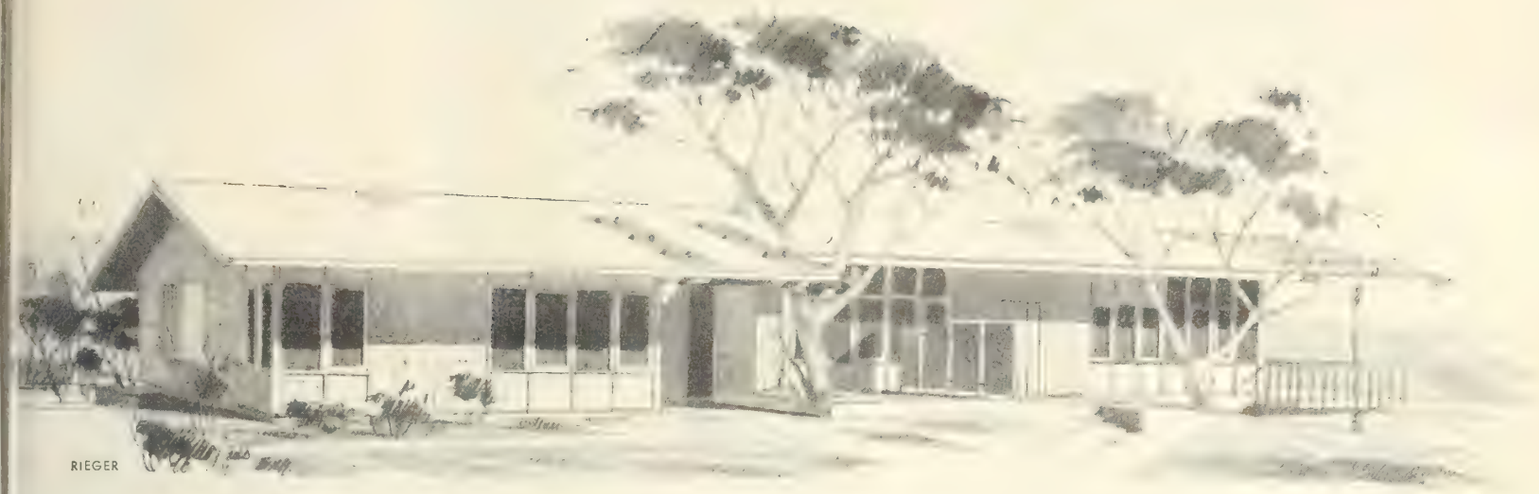
Continued

The house is in key with its natural surroundings

DINING ROOM DECK is reserved for family meals outdoors

ARCHITECT:
John Carden Campbell and Worley Wong
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS:
Patri, Patri and Patri
INTERIOR DESIGNER: *Jane Yager*
SIZE: *2,870 square feet*

THE PLAN STRETCHES TO A LENGTH OF 105 FEET so that all major rooms enjoy some part of sweeping half-circle view. Entrance foyer opens on one side to a dramatic roof-high hall that leads past family room and kitchen to living-dining room beyond. On other side of foyer is a door to bedroom wing which is divided equally between parents and children. Long porch and deck at back of house are reserved for adults and parties—no dripping swimmers allowed. The 38' pool and its terrace (a sun trap in the winter) are free territory for teen-agers. Play yard for smaller children is beyond far end of pool.



RIEGER

REDWOOD WALLS, post and beam framework, low roof, are especially compatible with rustic site

You can see the fruits of imagination in almost every detail of the design and plan of this house which is built on a secluded knoll among tall oak, pine and eucalyptus trees. One of the most satisfying results is the way the house nestles into its site and takes advantage of the spectacular views on three sides. And the affinity of the house for its surroundings is emphasized by the exterior colors—greens, ochre and silvery buff borrowed from foliage, earth and tree trunks. Other imaginative highlights include a garage built partly below ground so as not to obstruct the view; a dramatic glass-walled hall leading from entrance foyer to living room (see plan, *opposite page*); a kitchen which is really two kitchens in one (see page 62); a family room carefully planned for the specific activities of the family who live there—a family of four with a teen-age daughter and a six-year-old son.

The family has developed a deep affection for the house and with good reason, for the imaginative plan provides individual privacy and tranquillity for everybody. The children's bedrooms and their parents' are in the same wing, near enough to each other for parents to answer nighttime hurry calls, yet comfortably separated by a study. Outdoors, too, the decks and terraces are marked off for the undistracted enjoyment of various age groups. And to top off these delights is one few families can claim—all the storage they need.

MORLEY BAER

THE FRONT DOORS are painted mustard-gold, one of the tones in an imaginative exterior color scheme borrowed from nearby earth and trees. Roof trim, windows and framing are dark olive; redwood board walls are silvery buff; panels under windows, sage green.

Continued

IMAGINATION: DIVIDENDS IN FAMILY ENJOYMENT *continued*

The interiors are keyed to the family's varying moods

The versatility of this imaginative house is eloquently expressed in the contrast between the living room, *above*, and the family room, *opposite page*, each of which includes a dining area (see plan, page 58). The quiet elegance of the living room is emphasized by rich fabrics—curtains and wallcovering of yellow-green silk, sofa upholstery of silk and linen. And the high ceilings and large windows looking out on distant views give the room greater scale than the more intimate family room which looks out on the front terrace. Nut-brown mahogany paneling and a variety of built-ins and other conveniences give the family room an atmosphere of contained comfort.

MORLEY BAER

LIVING-DINING ROOM, *above left* and *opposite page,* is decorated in colors to blend with outdoor views that dominate room. Window frames are silvery green; fabric, yellow-green; carpet, gold. Hanging over sofa is a Chinese rescript embroidered with "law of activity and repose." Dining area, *right,* has a bewitching nighttime view of valley twinkling with lights. Since house was planned around specific furniture, each piece clearly belongs where it is placed.

THE FAMILY ROOM, *above right* and *right,* is imaginatively planned to take care of everything the family likes to do there. Set into one wall are a hi-fi speaker, a TV set, a pass-through for wood for the prefabricated fireplace. Since the small boy of the house uses the room as a playroom, there is storage for toys, a school desk for drawing. Dining area, *right,* normally opens to the hall but may be closed off by folding doors. There is also a door to kitchen-pantry.

Continued

IMAGINATION: DIVIDENDS IN FAMILY ENJOYMENT *continued*

Two kitchens in one serve a solo cook or a team

It takes imagination to plan a kitchen that is compact enough to serve a single worker efficiently yet roomy enough for two. In this house, the trick was turned by the joint inventiveness of architects and owners who had studied and profited by time-and-motion saving principles. The result is a two-part, 21 foot long kitchen that includes one self-contained food preparation area and a pantry with auxiliary kitchen facilities—sink, refrigerator-freezer, oven-broiler—as well as storage and laundry appliances. Thus, extra hands can help with large parties and not be in the way of the major-domo. In addition, the kitchen is full of small conveniences such as a drawer for trading stamps.

DRY CLEANER CLOSET in pantry also has outside door that the delivery man unlocks to pick up clothes.

SHALLOW LARDER, deep enough for one row of cans, reveals contents at a glance.

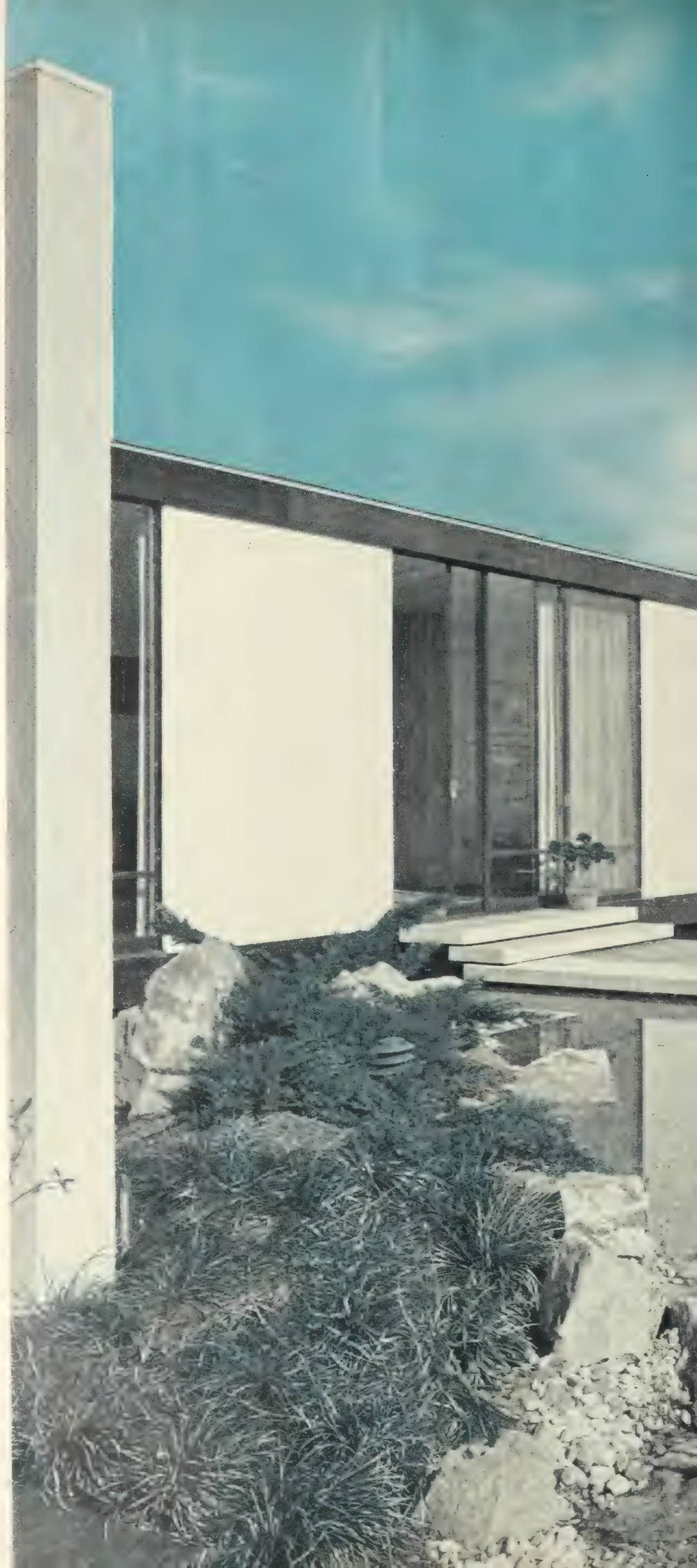
U-SHAPED COOKING CENTER, *top, opposite page,* adjoins dining room, saves steps for one working alone. Built right into wall are main oven, refrigerator, freezer. Duplicate sink on far side of counter serves pantry.

PLANNING DESK, *top of page,* faces window opposite cooking center. At right of desk, in pantry, are second oven, refrigerator, freezer. Door in far wall, beside laundry appliances, leads to the family room.

SEWING AND IRONING CENTER, *right,* is in family room (see page 61), close to laundry center in pantry. Ironer may be wheeled from closet to position where mother can enjoy the view.

2 Enchantment in small space

The spark that gives spirit to a house shines brightly in this one built for interior designer Marco Wolff on a hilltop in Hollywood, California. Though small in size and scope the house displays rare imagination, both indoors and in its outdoor surroundings: The front door is hidden by a high-walled courtyard. The living-dining room is a windowed gallery deftly designed to take in a superb view ranging from the Santa Monica mountains to the Pacific. The garden is a limpid pool, and at its edge is a romantic pavilion for the enjoyment of sun, moon and stars. But the most satisfying element of the whole house is the pervading sense of unity and harmony achieved by the architects who designed both building and grounds. With imagination they molded space, light, site and nature itself into a classically simple design distinguished for its quiet and beauty.



THE WATER GARDEN behind the house affords the delight of a suddenly discovered oasis. Steps and walk of terrazzo lead from living room to pavilion that frames panorama of distant mountains.

Continued

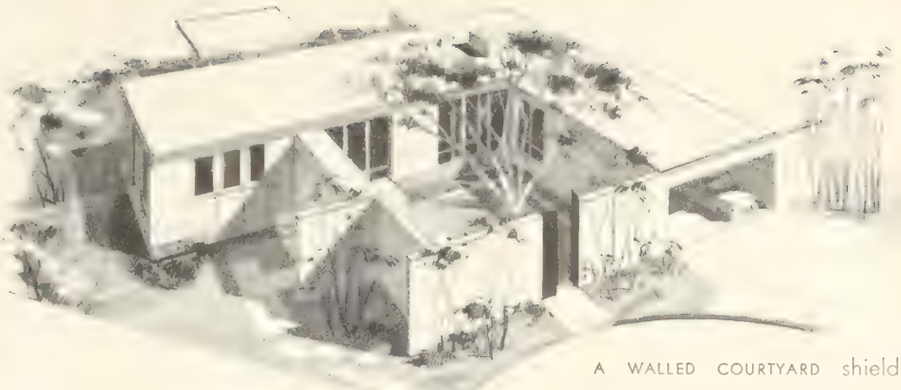
EZRA STOLLER

EZRA STOLLER

Left:
THE DINING ROOM has a pumpkin colored panel at one end flanked by ceiling to floor windows—an ingenious device that creates two views instead of one. All other walls of the room are white—a suitably quiet background for the richly textured upholstery fabrics and carpet, the white leather-topped table, the antique accessories and prints.

Below:
THE MASTER BEDROOM opens to its own private terrace, commands an enthralling view of distant hills. With this dramatic mural as a background and furniture as distinctive as the ancient Spanish chest, Italian mirror and contemporary ebony four-poster bed, the floor, walls and curtains are kept extremely simple.

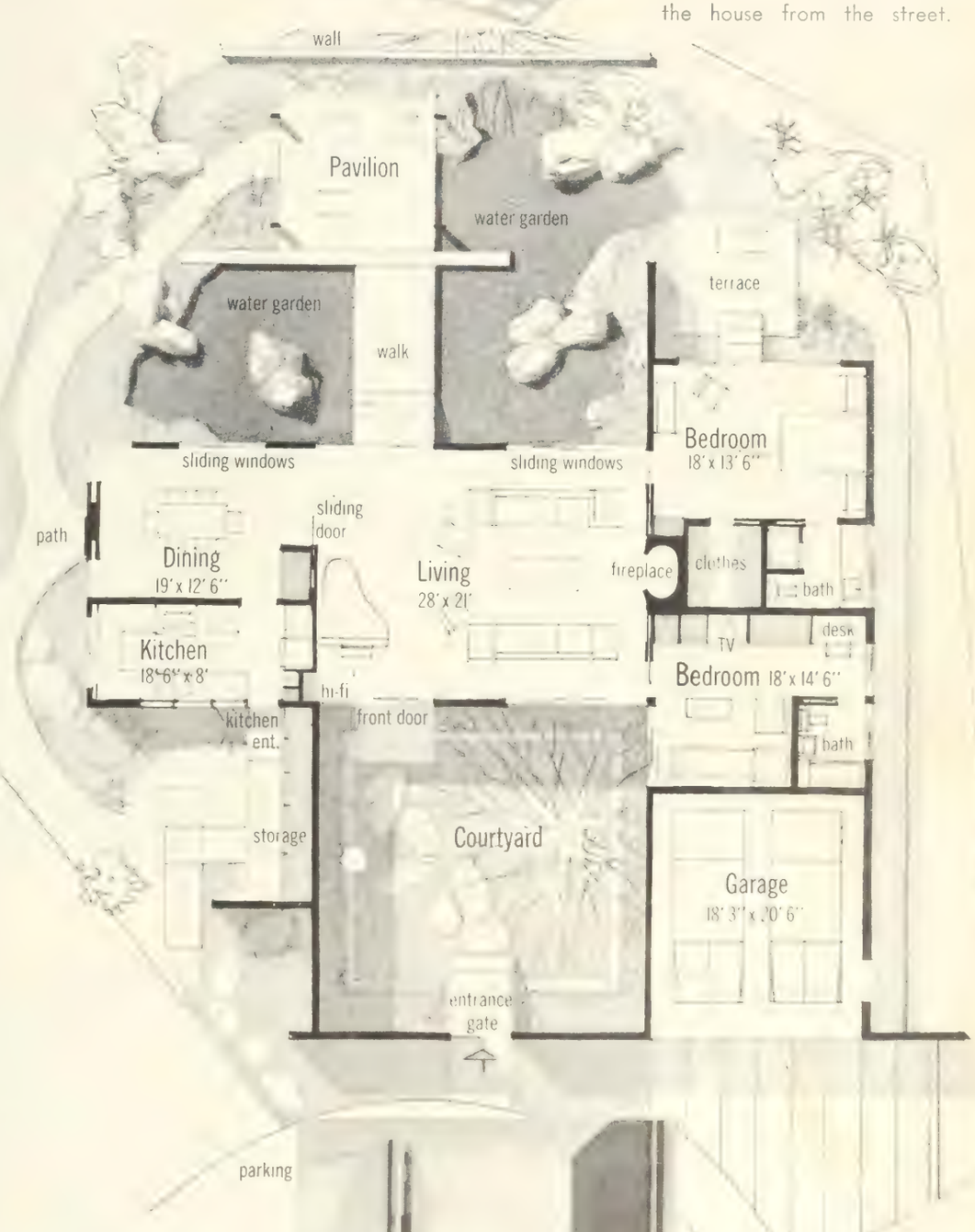
An inventive plan extends every room outdoors



A WALLED COURTYARD shields the house from the street.

The site of the Marco Wolff house is a flat hexagonal shelf of land with a 63 foot street front facing northeast. At the sides and back the land drops off precipitously (leaving room for heating-cooling equipment under the house). The architects had very little elbow room but by planning house and outdoor living areas together they managed to make the limited space seem double the actual square footage.

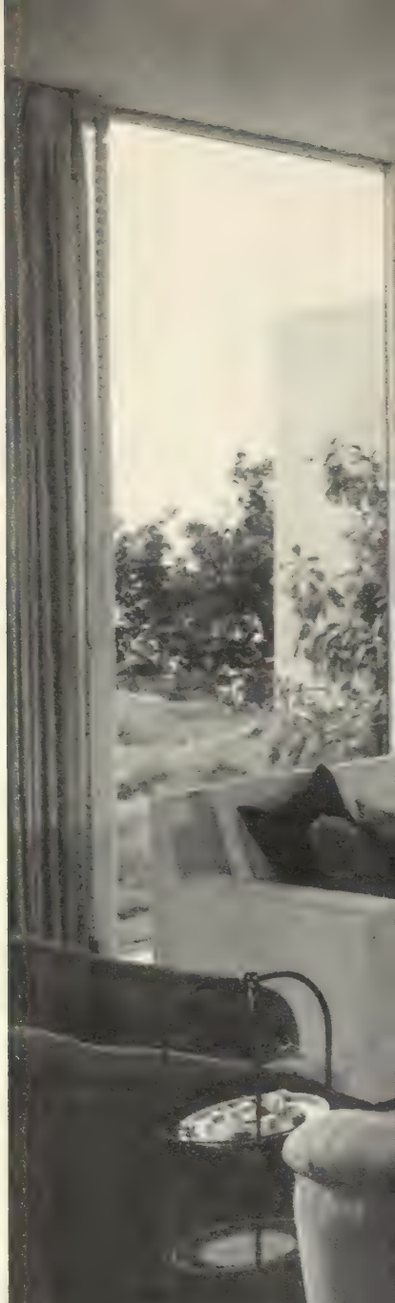
The garage at the front of the house abuts the street, and a 9-foot high wall (of stucco like the house) extends from the front of the garage to enclose the entrance court which gives absolute privacy and even hushes sound. Tall double gates, espaliered shrubs and a picturesque arbutus tree make the court an engaging prelude to the house itself. Indoors, the plan is simple. The central living room is flanked on one side, by dining and kitchen and on the other by two bedrooms and baths. The close relationship of the living and dining rooms to the courtyard and the pavilion makes it easy to combine all these areas for a large party. Mr. Wolff's own bedroom has a bath-dressing room, ample storage and a private terrace. The guest room, with built-in desk, doubles as a study.



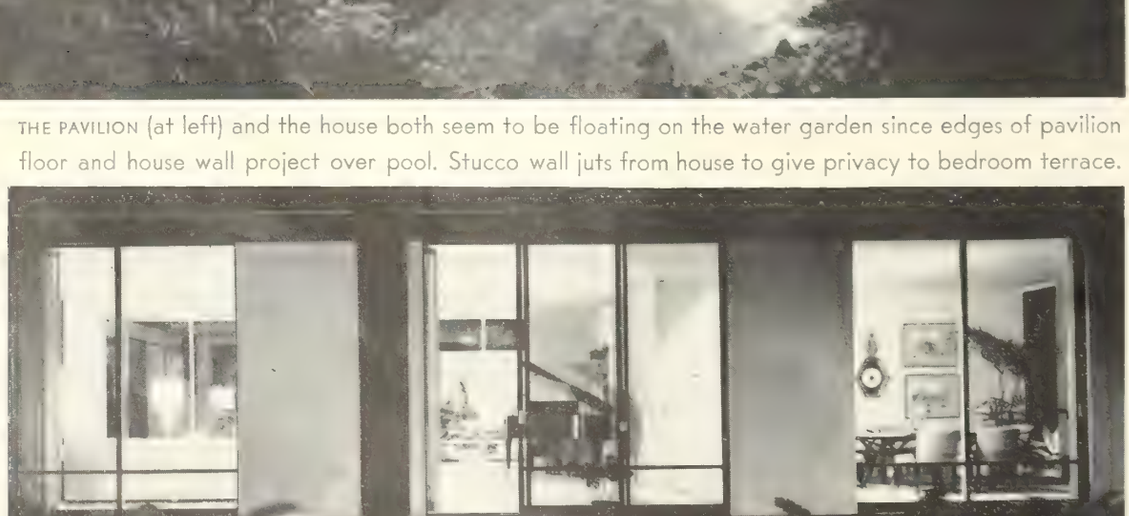
TALL LACQUERED GATES opening from the street reveal the first of a series of engaging surprises—an enclosed courtyard sheltered by an arbutus tree. When the door on the other side of the court slides open you can look straight through the living room and across the water garden to the panoramic view beyond. Indoor and outdoor areas are so closely interwoven, the house seems large as you move from one room to another. Yet there are only five rooms plus two baths—a total interior of 1,860 square feet.

Continued

OWNER-INTERIOR DESIGNER:
Marco Wolff, Jr.
ARCHITECTS:
Thornton Ladd & John Kelsey
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS:
Thornton Ladd & John Kelsey
SIZE: *1,860 square feet*



THE PAVILION (at left) and the house both seem to be floating on the water garden since edges of pavilion floor and house wall project over pool. Stucco wall juts from house to give privacy to bedroom terrace.



NIGHT LIGHTING in living and dining rooms adds a touch of fantasy to the house. The pool is radiant from concealed lights along the edge of the terrazzo walk. Plants, trees are illuminated by hidden spotlights.

Imagination makes a small house seem big

EZRA STOLLER

GLASS WALLED LIVING ROOM has many facets and moods. It surveys a magnificent sweep of hills and valleys on one side, looks into an intimate courtyard on another. As the sun crosses the sky, the room changes subtly with the shifting patterns of light. At one end is a semi-circular fireplace niche, lined in gold paper above the black granite mantel. Sofas are covered with a gold-flecked, off-white fabric (similar to that used for curtains) accented by pillows in brilliant colors.

To a free wheeling imagination, a small house need not mean small rooms. Mr. Wolff's living and dining rooms together account for half the house—they total 47 feet in length when the door dividing them is pushed into its wall pocket. Ceilings 9 feet high increase the feeling of spaciousness; so do the long window walls opening to the front court and to the spectacular view at the back of the house. The white plaster walls and the white terrázzo floor establish continuity with the outside walls and walk, and set off the brilliant gold fireplace niche in the living room and the spicy green, gold and blue of the decorative accessories. The big sofas and chairs (which Mr. Wolff designed as well as the dining table and bedroom furniture) are in keeping with the large scale of the room which is emphasized by the 8 foot high sliding doors to the bedrooms.

Beyond the long stretch of windows, the water garden extends to the boundary of the site (no grass cutting here!). The garden pool, not quite 2 feet deep, is of reinforced concrete coated with plaster and covered completely with heavy gravel. Rocks and planting (juniper, ophiopogon and dichondra) that form an island in the water and frame edges are doubled in mass and interest by their reflections in the pool.

Continued

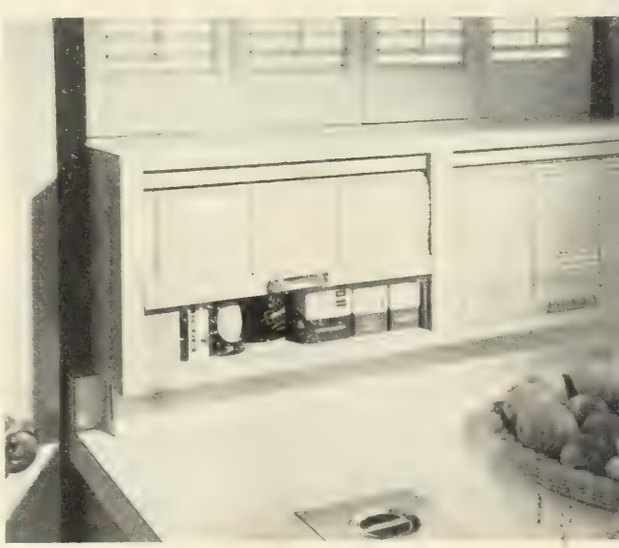
EZRA STOLLER

IMAGINATION:

ENCHANTMENT IN SMALL SPACE
continued

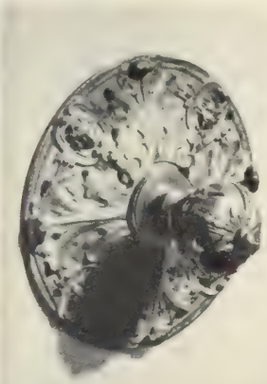
Imagination is apparent in small things as well as large

Myriad details that contribute beauty or convenience or both were devised with meticulous care by the architects and by Mr. Wolff, who planned his own decoration. The architects took time, for instance, to design small tambour-door cupboards for the kitchen and brass handles for the front gates, as well as other little things of great importance. Mr Wolff chose hardware, lighting and accessories with delightfully attractive qualities to enrich their practical purposes. Antique French and Spanish metalwork and colored mosaics were used for doorknobs. Metal grilles and a cane panel were fashioned to conceal TV in the study and hi-fi equipment in the living room. A great glass lantern for the entrance court was concocted from medieval sconces. Empire candelabra, epergnes, classical bibelots, the miniature Pompeiian fountain on the living room mantel all enrich the backgrounds.



IN THE KITCHEN, a series of small cupboards with roll-up tambour doors, *above*, runs behind 12 feet of vinyl work surface, *top of page*, so that staples, cleaning supplies and other necessities can be stored where they are used. Counter across end window is a snack bar.

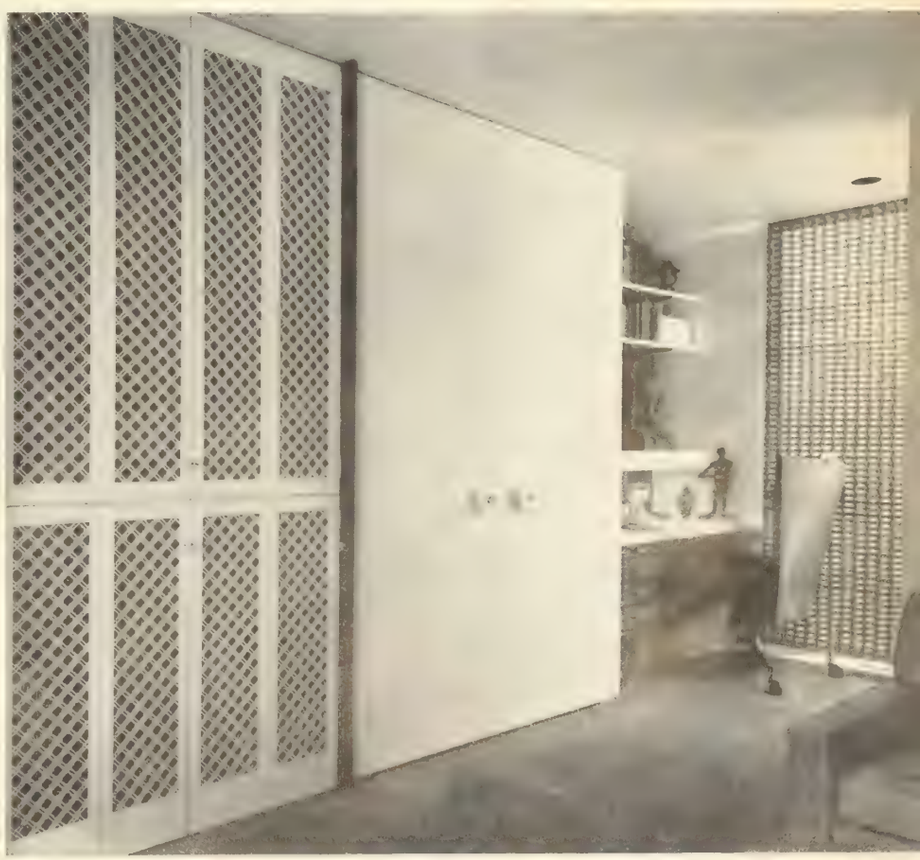
IN MASTER BATHROOM, medicine cabinet is artfully disguised by a decorative door covered in gold silk with a black and gold frame. On it is displayed a collection of 18th century porcelain modillions. Surrounding walls are papered in gold and white. Black marble lavatory counter extends across whole wall.



IMAGINATIVE HARDWARE accents doors of built-in storage throughout house. *Above:* Ormolu swan's head pulls on doors of dining room china closet are Directoire drapery tie backs. *Left:* Crown-like doorknob and escutcheon on master bedroom closet is antique Spanish brass.

IN LIVING ROOM, lamp table opens at both ends, contains slide-out drawers for magazines, books, papers.

IN STUDY-GUEST ROOM, television is elegantly screened by folding grille doors. Doors of adjoining clothes closet have ceramic pulls.

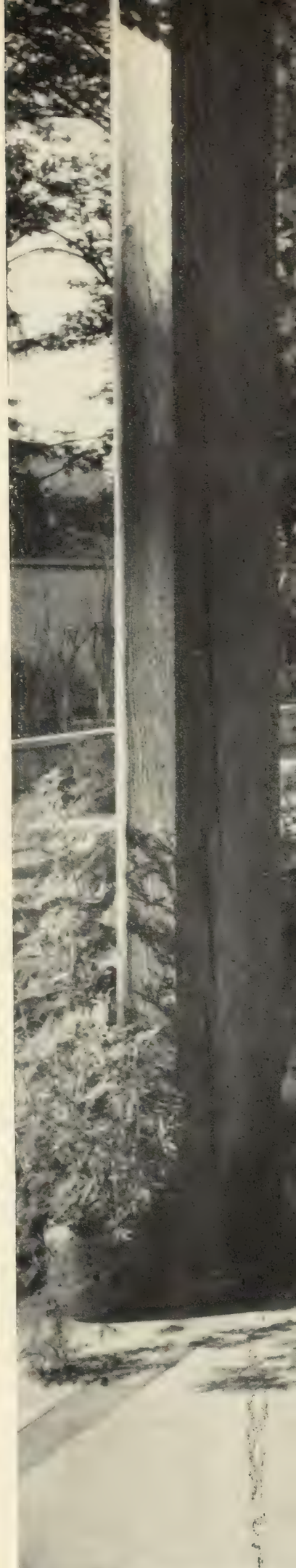


3 Great elegance from simple materials

An imaginative house can inspire an imaginative pattern of living and the two may become so closely interwoven that no one can really say which accounts for the final, inspired result. Certainly it took imagination for a couple with three small children—Mr. and Mrs. Allen Vance Salsbury—to visualize their own growing family living happily in a house designed by and for one man—the painter, Morris Graves.

When the Salsburys first visited this house, which sits in a forest of trees near Edmonds, Washington, it appealed to them as the most truly beautiful house in the area. Partial to "harmonious contrasts," they loved the imaginative combination of extremely simple materials—concrete block and old brick—with a formal dignified plan. They felt the impact of great space and the large scale of the house. A few years later, when Mr. Graves moved abroad, they welcomed the opportunity to buy it.

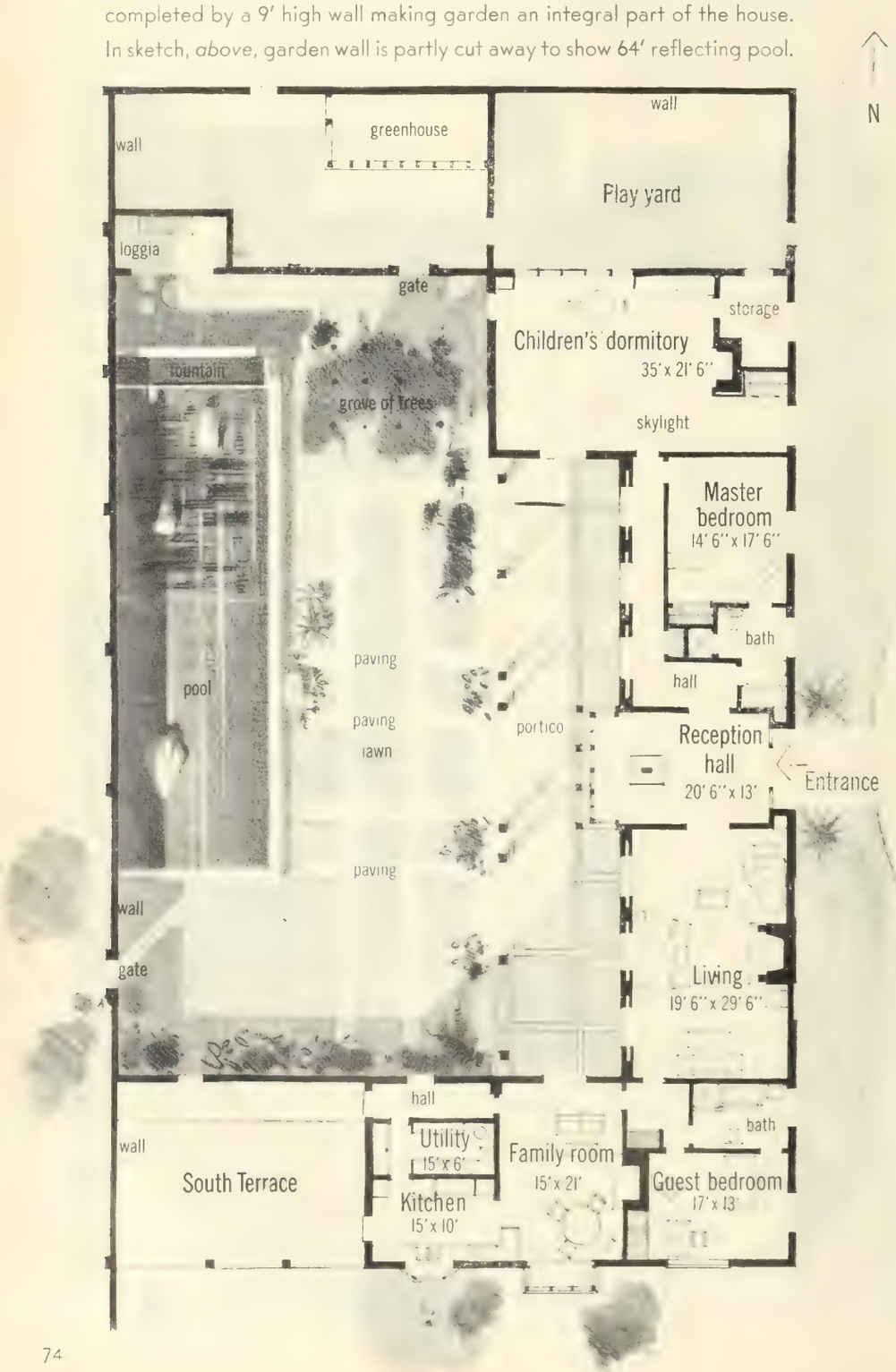
The imaginative concept of an elegant porticoed house with a walled, formal garden in the midst of a forest was Mr. Graves'. To the Salsburys go laurels for the way they have adapted it to their own pattern of living and entertaining—a pattern which includes the harmonious contrasts of solitude and gregariousness, of elegance for adults and rollicking fun for children.



THE GREAT PORTICO and walled garden at the back of the house, *above and right*, give the Salsburys a wonderful place to entertain. Cocktails at one table, dinner at the other, is the customary rule. But for larger parties, Mrs. Salsbury has a bar and a buffet set up at opposite ends of the porch and the guests dine at gay tables for four. Nine doors, 9′ high, lead directly or indirectly to almost every room in the house (three doors, to the living room alone). The 75′ length of the porch and its 14′ octagonal columns of native cedar contribute to the great scale and style of the house which is built of the simplest materials—concrete block and old brick.

Continued

U-SHAPED PLAN of house forms two sides of rectangular enclosure which is completed by a 9′ high wall making garden an integral part of the house. In sketch, *above*, garden wall is partly cut away to show 64′ reflecting pool.



The walled garden is the nucleus of the plan

A lofty reception hall (see page 76) bisects the formal, almost symmetrical, plan of the Salsburys' house, separating the main living areas from the family bedrooms. The three Salsbury children—two boys and a girl, all grade schoolers—share the huge skylighted room at the end of the house (originally Mr. Graves studio) and the walled play yard adjoining it.

In addition to the garden and portico where the Salsburys like to give dressy candlelit "picnics," the house has half a dozen other delightful corners for entertaining, indoors and outdoors. The little loggia at the fountain end of the pool is a quiet spot where three or four can have tea or cocktails. The new south terrace near the kitchen and family room is for barbecue dinners. The Salsburys, who say they are no tray balancers, prefer to sit down at all meals but during the course of a party, Mrs. Salsbury likes to move her guests from one area to another to give them a change of scene. There is always music since the hi-fi system is piped all over the house and garden.

OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Allen Vance Salsbury*
DESIGNER: *Morris Graves*
ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS: *Robert A. Jorgensen Tucker & Shields*
DECORATOR: *Allen Vance Salsbury*
LOCATION: *Edmonds, Washington*
SIZE: *Approximately 3,600 square feet*

FRONT DOORWAY, 10′ wide by 11′ high, indicates the soaring scale of the house.

REFLECTING POOL is softly lighted for parties, and jets of water play. In pool are lilies, lotus, cattails, hundreds of carp, a bullfrog

DEARBORN-MASSAR

GARDEN LAWN, crossed by paving, contrasts with the wild forest beyond

LOGGIA makes a quiet retreat at fountain end of pool

Continued

A serious room and a jolly room offer change of pace

The Salsburys' living room, *above*, is quietly elegant and they like to reserve it for entertaining. Only exception: the children are given their piano lessons there since the room's formal atmosphere seems to inspire them to their best performance. In contrast, the family room, *opposite page*, which the Salsburys call the "keeping room," has a rustic flavor. This easy, informal room next to the kitchen is where the family dines alone—and on Thanksgiving and Christmas, with thirty relatives. Neither living room nor family room is decorated in the conventional sense. The Salsburys say they have merely put together things brought home from their travels, things which have meaning to them.

THE FAMILY ROOM, *above and right,* is literally the Salsburys' "keeping room" for things they have brought home from all over the world. Flanking Piranesi engraving of the Pantheon, over the fireplace, is Mrs. Salsbury's collection of hand-wrought keys, and above them hangs an antique Japanese rifle. Long coffee table is made of Swiss floor tiles on an iron base. Huge country cupboard, *right,* was designed by Morris Graves, is accented with antique brass hardware from France. Wall paneling like that in all the other rooms of the house is made of 5" fir boards washed with lime. All the floors are fir, painted a darkened gold and waxed.

THE LIVING ROOM, *opposite page, top,* has a lofty 12' ceiling and a handsome fireplace of onyx and marble, designed by Morris Graves. Above it hang red and gold gesso doors from a Spanish cathedral. Sofa is covered in orange and red striped silk; Louis XV chairs in champagne velvet; Dutch marquetry settee in orange velvet.

RECEPTION HALL, *opposite,* that divides the house affords a view straight across garden to the reflecting pool. In the center of the hall is an Italian stone garden sculpture.

Continued

THE YOUNG SALSBURYS find sharing their raftered dormitory like having a house of their own

In the children's domain, young imaginations can blossom freely

Large enough for any miniature railroad, doll house or hobby collection, the room that was once the studio of artist Morris Graves makes a wonderful world for the Salsbury children. Here in their own private quarters they can enjoy the same luxury that makes the house so appealing to their parents—great space. Built-in cupboards and a store room leave child-size acres of floor free for games and projects. The big skylight and the window wall let in plenty of light, leaving lavish stretches of wall for pin-ups and the children's own decorations. In addition the young Salsburys enjoy both the coziness of their own fireplace and the freedom of their own private spot outdoors. When the children are older, a new bedroom wing will be added on the west side of the south terrace (where they now have the biggest baseball field in town), and the dormitory will revert to its original status as a studio.

THE RAFTERED DORMITORY with its 14′ ceiling and almost 770 square feet of floor has far more space than most children enjoy in a series of separate rooms. Walls are wood ship-lap siding, whitewashed to match wood ceiling. Though room seems remote it is only a few steps from parents' bedroom, has doors to portico and north end of garden.

All original treatments for your windows include a refreshing diversity

of curtains, shutters and shades, all designed with imagination

Wonderful new ways with Windows

• Not so long ago window treatments were bound by strict convention. If shades or blinds were used, they were always accompanied by curtains, for which the choice of fabrics was a meager four or five—Nottingham lace, damask, velvet, chintz or organdy and their variations. No room was thought complete or respectable without yards and yards of one of these. The purpose of all this muffling was twofold: decoration and privacy. Today we still like our privacy, but we also welcome the outdoors, whether it be for a pretty view, an illusion of added spaciousness or a window's worth of sunlight. And because windows make direct contact with the weather, we need devices to help us control the flow of heat, light and air. Today's window treatments must also contribute to the good looks of a room and disguise obtrusions such as air conditioners and radiators.

In meeting these numerous demands imagination can do as much for you as it can in creating an exciting color scheme. Fortunately the range of materials and devices to abet your inventiveness is tremendous: traverse draperies that glide smoothly across a large expanse of glass or even an entire wall provide an excellent means of changing the dimensions of a room or camouflaging a bulky radiator. Austrian curtains or Roman shades can lend distinction to conventional double-hung windows and soften the effect of an otherwise severe room. You can make patterned shades or hand-woven blinds the pretty accent in your bedroom, thereby replacing the blank look of plain white shades. Folding shutters with adjustable louvers give you complete control over light and ventilation (they can add a charming country look to a city room, too). If you have a well-designed, ample-sized window you can emphasize its good points with an unusual cornice, frame or canopy. You will find examples of these and other ingenious ideas to brighten your windows on the following nine pages. To carry out some of them you may want professional aid and advice. Others are easy to make at home with new short-cut materials such as pleating tapes and ready-made trimmings. Still others come ready to hang, demanding only your own good sense of color, style and proportion to be successful.

Opposite page:

THREE-TIERED CAFÉ CURTAINS of emerald-and-white provide a bright, flexible solution for a contemporary floor-length window. A second window, too narrow to curtain, is screened with a handsome matchstick blind. Both treatments are integral parts of this living room because of their strong color alliances: Jofa's tropical green print blends with felt wallcovering in H&G's Empire Green; beige blind complements wheat-toned sofa and Magee carpet. Designer: Staniford Squire. Furniture by Directional.

Continued

LEONARD

ACCORDION FOLD SHADES of Woolsuede bring a gay, fresh look to a pair of commonplace study windows. Permanent pleats are machine stitched to fold up like Roman shades when raised. A decorative cornice conceals pulley hardware. Designers: Mallory-Tillis.

FLOOR TO CEILING SHUTTERS mask a poor arrangement of standard-sized windows in the corner of Mr. and Mrs. B. G. Mesberg's New York dining room and add a charming note of country informality. Louvers can be adjusted. Designer: Everett Brown.

GUERRERO

A ROMAN SHADE PLUS HAND-PAINTED PANELS stand in for the traditional curtain and drapery twosome where space is precious. White Belgian linen with green tape accents the window of Mrs. Sylvia Edwin's guest room in New York. Designers: Mallory-Tillis.

HEDRICH-BLESSING

A ROLL-UP WOVEN WOOD BLIND, shading a deep-set window, is an inexpensive window treatment that needs only a touch of color. Here color is supplied by green-painted window reveals, hanging baskets of greenery. Designer: Everett Brown. Furniture by Directional.

Above: *A FABRIC-COVERED WOOD FRAME* and a sill-high cabinet conceal an unsightly radiator in a boy's room. Avisco rayon tartan is used for frame and shade; ready-made Avisco rayon fishnet curtains hang at window, are used as cabinet grille. Designer: Paul Krauss.

Right: *SUN-REFLECTING CAFÉ CURTAINS* coated with aluminum on the outside and pierced for ventilation provide excellent screening for a sunny bedroom window. Tiers of curtains open and close independently. Designer: Everett Brown. Furniture by Directional.

Below: *TRAVERSE DRAPERIES* draw together adjacent but unconnected windows to unify a corner area. This lavish treatment is a good way to add warmth to a room. Rich upholstery fabrics, a Venetian painted cabinet complete the big effect. Designer: L. Raymond Toucher.

Continued

WIRE GRILLE SHUTTERS curb an unattractive view from a city kitchen and are marvelously easy to keep clean. In this custom-designed installation, wire mesh is stretched on black painted frames. An airy fabric backing is shirred on rods. Designer: Ethyl Alper.

Shades and shutters combine the softness of fabric with the backbone of wood framing

SYLVA

Right:

DECORATIVE SHADES with a flocked leaf design offer an unbeatable combination of practicality and elegance, ideally suited to the window wall of this oriental-inspired living room. Shades for lower panes pull to the floor from rollers attached beneath the main cross brace. Shades above it pull upwards, are tailored to fit odd-shaped panes.

Opposite page:

FOLDING SCREENS TO MATCH WALLS make a small area like this sitting room snug and inviting. When their small hinged panels are closed, pretty French-style shutters look like doors of a built-in cabinet. Designer: Lillian Jankelson.

Continued

Movable screens sift sun and air and put a new face on your windows

Right:

A PLEATED PLASTIC SCREEN is a simple, decorative and washable covering for a bathroom window. The screen is made of squares of plastic, strung together on rods that slide on a heavy drapery track overhead. Slots between squares act as small air vents. Screens come to fit any window and can be re-used in other windows by adding or subtracting squares to fit. Interior designers: Mallory-Tillis.

Below:

A ROW OF CANE PANELS screens a glass wall giving it pattern and depth. One of the door-height panels swings open for convenient access to the adjoining terrace, closes flush with stationary panels to present a uniform front. Large-scale caning permits a glimpse of the outdoors, turns a steady diet of sun to a soft glow. Designer: Barbara D'Arcy of Bloomingdale's.

GUERRERO

Above:

CEILING HIGH SCREENS fit over a row of many-paned, double-hung windows to give them a contemporary look. Simple treatment of dark-framed cane panels takes the place of curtaining where full privacy is not essential and would be an excellent candidate for a man's study or a bachelor apartment. Frames are hinged to fold back so windows can be reached and opened. Designer: Tommi Parzinger.

Below:

FREE-STANDING WINDOW SCREENS and a room divider perform allied functions, are logical decorative partners in a living-dining room. Tall, foot-wide, interchangeable panels are made of ramma fretwork and have pull-pin hinges so they can be reassembled easily in another room to fit a different space. Screen at window hides both radiator and air conditioner. Designer: Isabel Barringer.

Continued

AN AWKWARDLY WIDE WINDOW looks narrower when flanked with a pair of shutters. A pretty companion to the shutters is a felt café curtain, hung on a large brass rod with inverted pleats between each scallop. Designer: Barbara D'Arcy of Bloomingdale's.

In a small room keep your window treatments simple and unobtrusive

SMALL DEEP-SET WINDOWS take to curtains that fit inside the embrasure on spring-type rods. Here blue-and-white stripe ticking shows its party manners in café curtains with headings that were shaped with cardboard templates and bound with blue.

KERTESZ

OVERSIZED CORNER WINDOWS can be made to look in scale with a small room by the use of two tiers of café curtains. These ready-made café curtains of beige drip-dry cotton with bands of dark embroidery add a Scandinavian flavor to the breakfast corner of a kitchen.

AN UNDERSIZED WINDOW assumes more importance within a frame of decorative plywood. In this informal dining room a variation on a nipped-in French country curtain covers the glass, screening an undistinguished view without rationing the sunlight.

For shopping information see page 112

With dramatic effects you can camouflage odd-shaped windows or unify a series

Right:
A LONG, NARROW WINDOW is broadened visually by adding built-in bookcases on either side of the sash, creating a deep niche. Ready-made curtains of embroidered Swiss organdy hang straight to floor in an untethered treatment that effectively shows off borders of delicate openwork.

Above:
A ROW OF STANDARD WINDOWS takes on an air of formality and importance within a wall-wide arched frame. Walnut plywood is set out from windows to provide space for hanging Austrian shades and striped curtains of heavy satin. Designer: Alex Bennett Kahn.

LEONARD

Left:
A WINDOW WALL hung with the simplest white Dacron ninon curtains is dressed up dramatically but inexpensively with swagged cord and tassels. This wall-to-wall treatment would also serve to unify a row of unevenly spaced windows where ceiling is high. Designer: Everett Brown. Furniture by Directional.

Below:
A BIG BAY WINDOW with a spectacular view needs only a striped canopy to set off its good proportions. In this dining area a spread of awning looks particularly appropriate above the luxuriant planting at bottom of the window. Canopy is made of cotton satin trimmed with tassels. Designers: Falasco-Smith.

Another window treatment, page 120

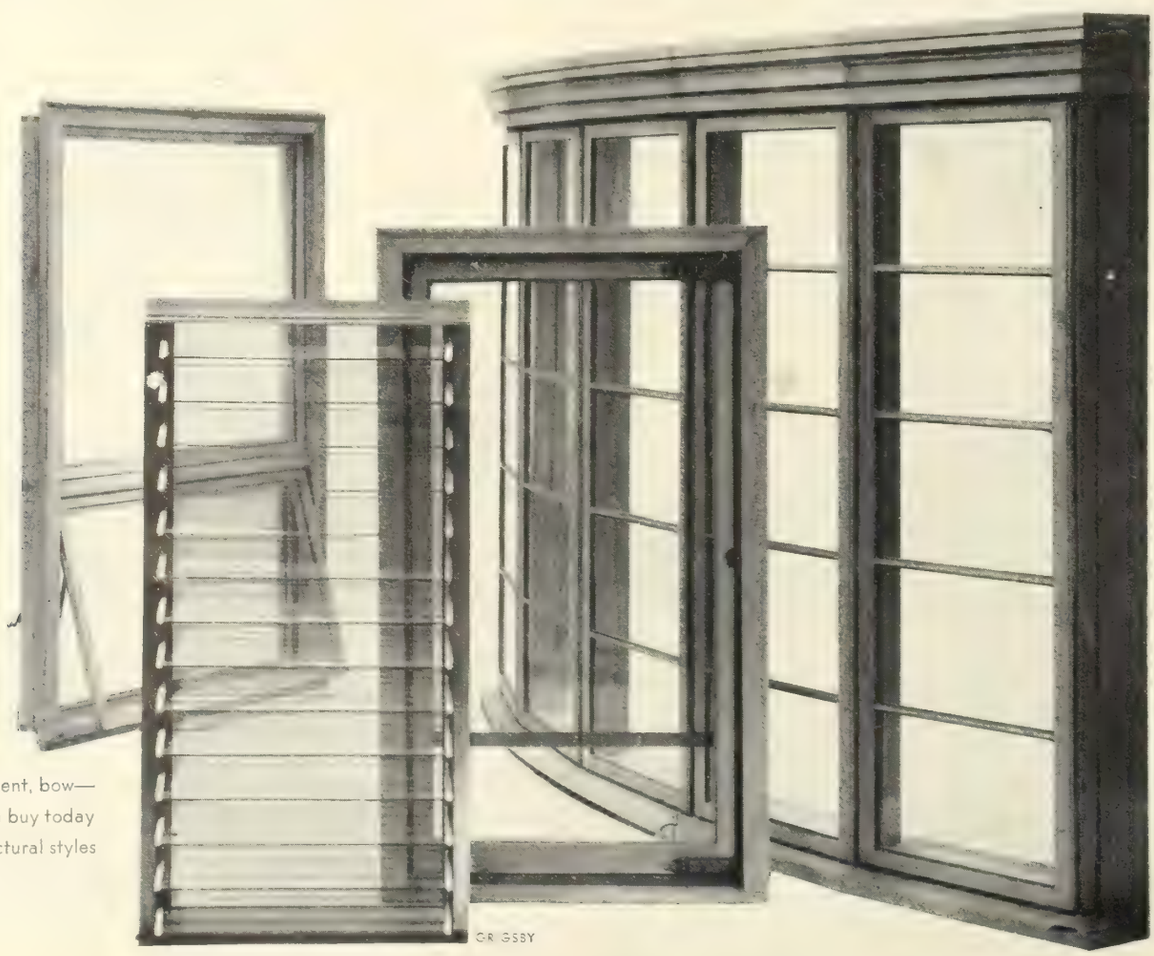
The value of good windows

Windows can account for as much as 30 to 40 per cent of the exterior wall of a traditional house and up to 70 per cent of the exterior of a contemporary house. So if you are building or remodeling a house, naturally you'll want windows of top quality. Any window you buy will consist, at least, of frame and hardware. Many include the glass as well; some even include the screen and storm sash. Here is a guide to help you obtain the best windows for your house.

● *Which are better, wood or metal frames?* It's not a question of which are better but which are the more appropriate for the particular construction of your house. Though wood is a traditional building material and steel is modern, you will find metal windows made in traditional designs, as well as large window walls framed in wood. Follow the advice of your builder or architect who will base his choice on the manufacturer's specifications or on his own past experience.

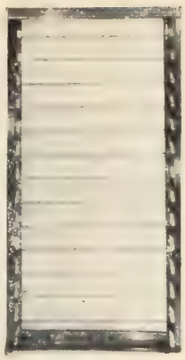
● *What type of glass should be specified?* When a window is sold without glass, the type of glass to be used with it is usually specified. Glass is graded according to clearness and thickness: Grade B (least expensive) and Grade A (clearer than B) come in two thicknesses (3/32 inch and ⅛ inch). Polished plate, a still finer grade, comes ⅛ inch and ¼ inch thick. Insulating glass, often used for picture windows, consists of two layers (each ⅛ inch or ¼ inch thick) separated by an air space of ¼ inch or ½ inch. This type costs more than polished plate, but the air space eliminates the need for storm windows.

● *Which way should a window open?* Some styles of traditional architecture require windows that open in a prescribed way. But in contemporary houses, the choice is limited only by the imagination of the architect or builder. The quality of a window is not determined by the way it opens but by how easily it opens. Any moving part should work well in all types of weather, fit snugly and lock securely from the inside.



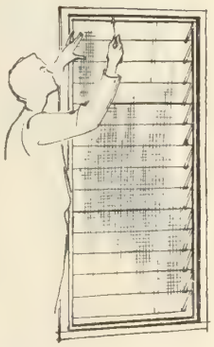
Awning, jalousie, casement, bow—
a sampling of windows you can buy today
for all architectural styles

GR GSBY



Jalousie window is made up of many pieces of glass set in a metal frame

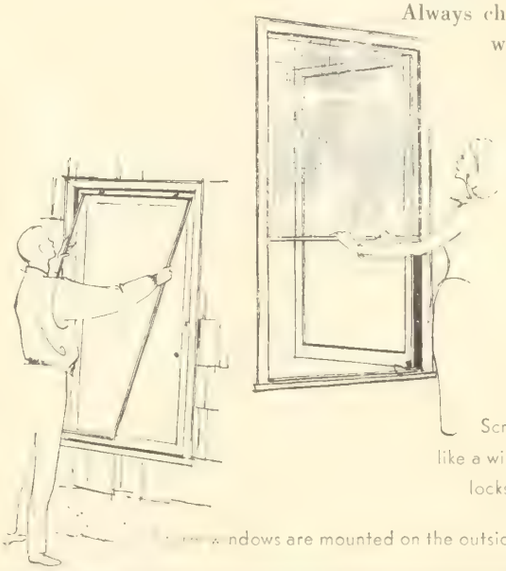
Designed like a large scale Venetian blind, the jalousie is made of slender sections of glass attached to metal clips at each side. Window is easily cranked open by small handle at the bottom of aluminum frame. When jalousie windows are shipped to the building site, the glass is packed separately. The aluminum frame is set in the wall first, then each piece of glass is inserted (from the inside) into place. Specially designed clips prevent the glass from slipping out and the sections cannot be removed from the outside. In the summertime a screen mounted in a matching frame is attached to the inside of the window but does not interfere with working the handle. Jalousies can also be mounted in doors. A wide variety of sizes is available. This jalousie measures 2′ by 4′. Fleetlite.



Screen is mounted on inside of window

Casement window swings out like a door

This window frame is made of steel concealed by wood trim. Steel construction makes the window heavier than conventional wood designs, but the well-engineered cranking handle requires only a light touch to swing the window out. The screen and storm sash sketched *below* are optional. They can be installed at the factory and shipped to the site as one package, or ordered later and put in place as needed. Always check to see if storm windows and screens are included in the price you are paying for windows. Some manufacturers do not provide them. This window measures 2′ 4″ by 4′ 6″. Pella.

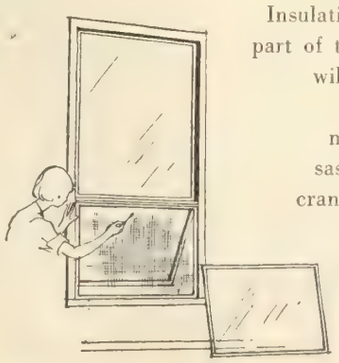


Screen rolls down like a window and locks into frame

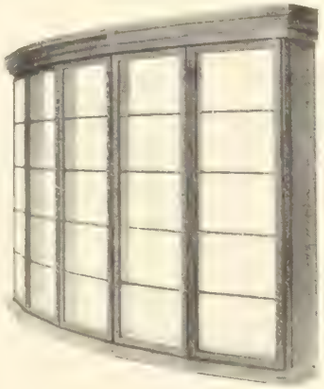
Storm windows are mounted on the outside

Stacking window combines fixed glass panel with awning sash

The stacking window (so called because it consists of two windows, one above the other) is often used for window walls since it provides large expanses of uninterrupted view plus necessary ventilation. Both sections are incased in a wood frame that has been treated to resist moisture and decay. The awning sash at the bottom swings up and out, so that it does not interfere with floor length curtains or furniture placed in front of it. Insulating glass can be used in the upper part of the window so that the storm sash will not be needed. Interchangeable screen and storm sections can be mounted on the inside of the lower sash and will not get in the way of the cranking handle. This window measures 3′ 2½″ by 5′ 8″. Several other sizes are also available. Crestline.

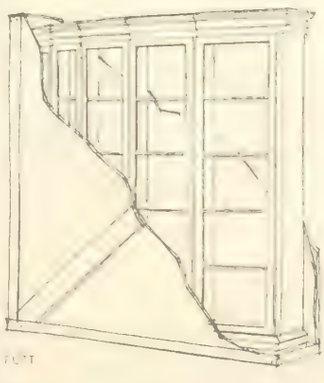


Screen and storm sash are mounted in wood frame



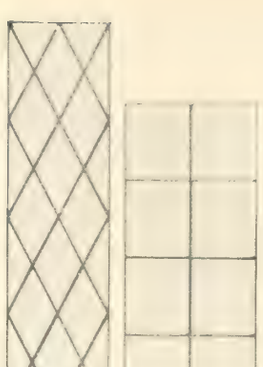
Five-sectioned bow window is pre-assembled at factory to simplify installation

This bow window measuring 7′ 9″ by 5′ 8″ can be used in a house of traditional design to frame a view. The ponderosa pine frame, trim, moldings and sill (all included in one package) are pre-treated to reduce damage by moisture and attack from insects. Wood can be painted or stained after installation. A window of this size is very bulky to handle and requires the services of at least two husky men to set in place; manufacturer's directions should be carefully followed both by the do-it-yourselfers or professionals. Curtis.



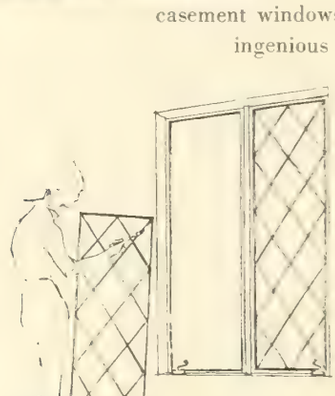
Window is carefully packaged to prevent breakage

Continued



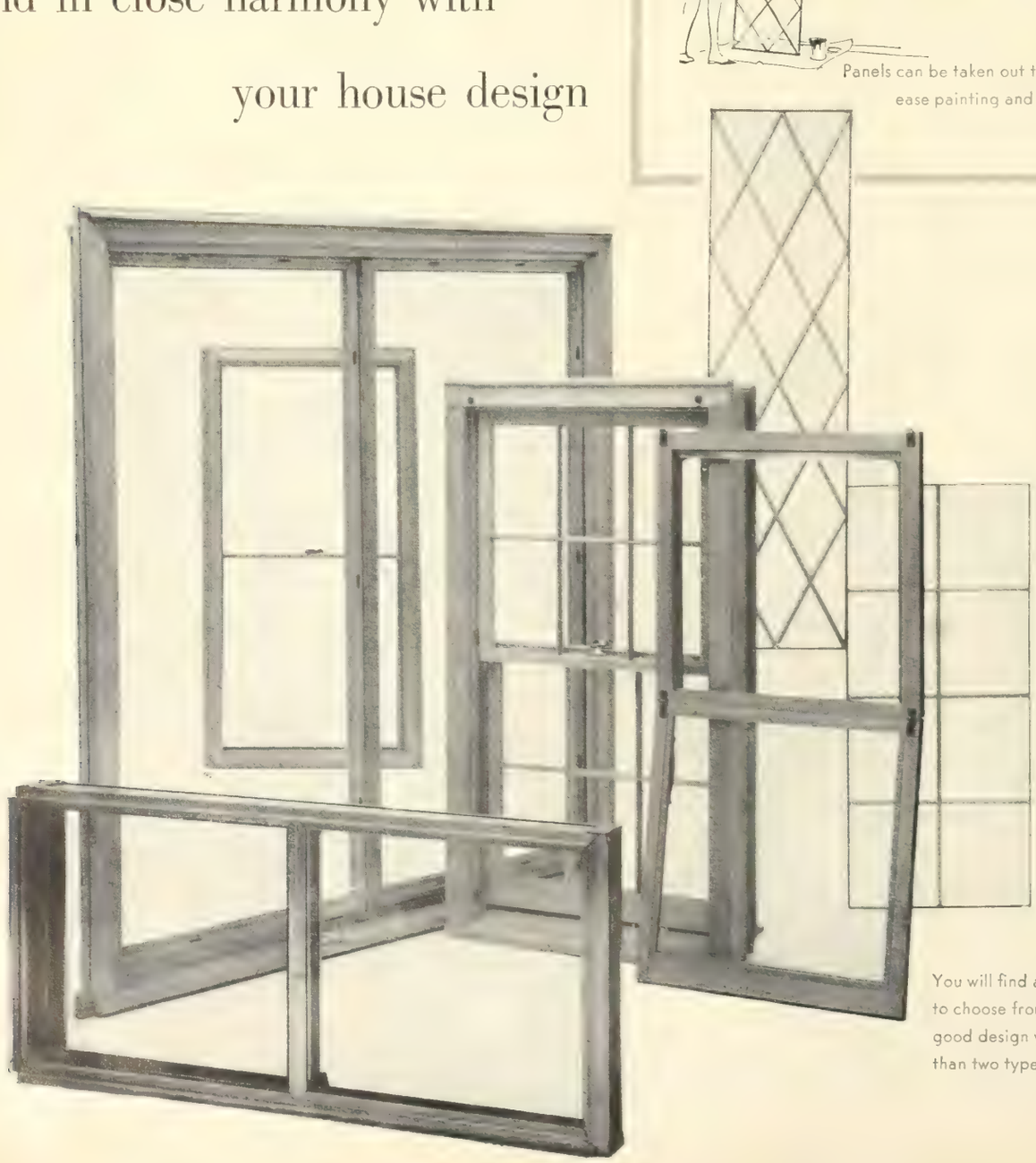
Removable muntin frames can change the style of a window

If you are considering double-hung or casement windows with single, undivided panes, these ingenious panels made of ponderosa pine can be slipped into place to give the effect of a multi-paned sash. The panels fit on the inside of the frame close to the glass and are easily removed to simplify washing (only one large section of glass to clean) and to speed up painting jobs (minimizing nuisance of paint getting on glass). Muntin panels can be used in either old or new windows that correspond in size to the panel sizes. Wabash Screen and Door.



Panels can be taken out to ease painting and cleaning chores

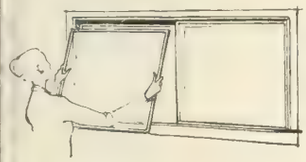
Windows should be easy to open, simple to maintain and in close harmony with your house design



You will find a variety of window styles to choose from. But in the interests of good design you will want to use no more than two types at most in your house

Horizontal sliding window can solve special ventilating problems

Short, wide windows are designed to be used where ventilation is needed but privacy is desired. If the top of the window, *above*, (measuring 4′ 4″ by 2′) is placed so that it lines up with the top of a door (about 6′ 8″ from the floor) you will have 4′ 8″ of solid wall underneath the window. This type of installation not only gives privacy but preserves valuable wall space in small bedrooms where every inch is needed for beds, chests and other furniture. The aluminum frame is fully weather-stripped and contains several tracks for the two regular window sections as well as for screen and storm sash manufactured in matching frames. Fleetlite.



Sections lift out for cleaning

Glass slides easily on aluminum tracks

Large sliding window opens a room to a broad view

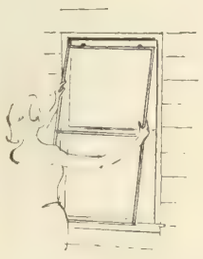
Within one big frame, this window has two sliding sections. Wood frames are ponderosa pine treated to resist rot, termites and decay. The movable sections can be lifted in and out, but only from inside the house (for security reasons). Two-section window is 5′ 3″ wide and 5′ 10″ tall but similar windows are also made in smaller sizes for areas of the house where extra privacy is called for. (Most major window manufacturers make windows of many sizes in the same style so that windows for all rooms in a house can be chosen from one source.) Andersen.

Centrally located handle controls sliding action

Screens are clipped to outside of frame

Slender aluminum frame permits more glass area in double-hung window

The double-hung window is perhaps the most familiar type used in homes, but the aluminum version is a fairly recent development. If you see such windows stacked against a wall before they are installed, don't be alarmed if the frames seem fragile and unbendable. Once they are properly put in place, they become rigid and strong. The window, *above*, measures 1′ 10″ by 4′, and companion screen and storm windows are available. Alwintite.

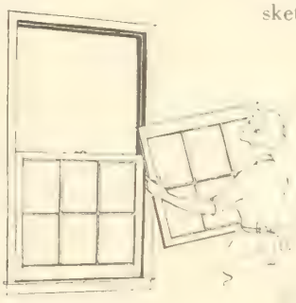


Storm and screen sash are attached to top of window

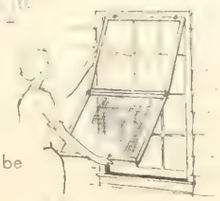
Both sections slide up and down

Traditional wood double-hung window has many up-to-date innovations

This double-hung window is called a "six over six" because the upper and lower portions of the window are divided into six equal parts by wood divider strips, or muntins. The glass portion can also be divided into as many as eight sections or into as few as four; but the "six over six" is the most common division. The over-all dimensions are 2′ 4″ by 4′ 6″, and the window is usually placed about 30 inches from the floor. Both moving parts of the window are removable (from the inside only); storm and screen frames, sketched *below* are interchangeable. R-O-W.



Lightweight sections are simple to remove



Bottom of storm sash can be replaced with screen

Storm sash hooks on outside frame

LILIES:
always the same but never the same twice

Modern gardening is full of miracles, but today's revolution in hybrid lilies tops the lot. For years, the introduction of new lily varieties has been the result of painstaking hybridizing and selection followed by laborious replication of a single original bulb. Comes the revolution and bulbs, similar but non-identical, are grown in carload lots from the *seeds* of an original hybrid or hybrid group. This means that disease-free bulbs are now the rule rather than the exception (since every bulb that starts from seed starts clean). These remarkable lilies are presented not variety by variety, as formerly, but type by type and strain by strain. And as true seedlings, the plants you grow from these bulbs will produce flowers that differ, however slightly, from all others of their type.

You can now shop in a hundred catalogues among a whole seasonful of hybrid lily strains in myriad shades of white, pink, yellow, orange, red and purple—or combinations. Flowers come cup-form, trumpet-like, bowl-wise and bell-shape. The earliest open in May and the latest in October.

Here are some of the key names to look for in the dealers' lists: Golden Chalice, Rainbow and Bellingham; Mid-century, Olympic and Green Mountain; Fiesta, Aurelian, Potomac and Golden Harvest. Does this sound a little like a timetable? Well, it is—a timetable of hybrid strains that begin flowering about June, July and August, respectively. The pictures opposite merely suggest some of the enticements of the season's new catalogues. Order confidently, because all those words of wonderful promise are quite likely to be true.

Centifolium lilies of early summer

This variety of the leucanthemum species comprises with its many hybrids some of the finest white "landscape" lilies of July, still holds an aristocrat's place in the border hierarchy.

Early Backhouse hybrids

Originally a cross between hansoni and martagon species, this strain has been ramified and improved as the colorful Painted Lady and Paisley Hybrids.

Late blooming formosanum

This strain of the wilsoni variety is a tall white trumpet lily, flowering after all others have gone in mid-autumn; excellent in the border's background.

"Original" hansoni

One of the most important of all garden lily species, it is valued not only as a parent of June hybrids but for its own orange-yellow reflexed blooms.

The unique madonna

Best known and best loved June lily, the white candidum species is different from all others in habit of growth. For further details, see page 114.

July's Olympic hybrids

Several trumpet species and varieties, including centifolium, give these midsummer flowers subtle variations in shape and in tones of pink, green, white.

August's gold-band lily

The auratum species is one of the most beautiful and least dependable—but still worth growing. It is a parent of auratum-speciosum Potomac hybrids.

Martagon's dainty bells

Like all true species, *Lilium martagon* and its natural varieties may be raised from seed (for less disease), a slow, costly but often rewarding process.

Still royal regal

While new strains compete for favor with the regal lily, none has really displaced it for the statuesque beauty of its pink-white or pale yellow trumpets.

Flaming Mid-century hybrids

Many of the group are sold as seedling mixtures, in all shades from cream to fire red. They are vigorous, long lasting, multiply lavishly year after year.

GENEREUX

• Grass, of course, was the first wall-to-wall carpet. It is still the largest and the most costly one you are likely to find around the average house. It is also the most durable, since it is resistant to almost everything except human fallibility. This is about all the philosophy the subject will support. Getting down to cases: Every owner of a house and lot makes or maintains a lawn at some time or other. Few people remain satisfied for long with the result, although most of them keep trying. Given the right conditions, you *can* win. Given the wrong ones you cannot. For the right conditions, and their possible consequences, see below. For others, see opposite.

Green grass

Site requirements for a permanent lawn begin with a daily minimum total of four hours' sunlight between April and September. With anything less, maintenance and renewal will invoke the law of diminishing returns against you. In addition, the ground must be reasonably well drained, free from the surface competition of such invasive tree roots as those of elms, maples. Moving sunlight (tree shade) is as good as any other in the right amounts, but cast shade (north side of your house) is no good.

Soil requirements for successful turf development include: porous texture, a good initial supply of organic matter, high fertility (adequate initial supplies of balanced fertilizer), and as much moisture as would accrue in a "normal" season in regions where the annual rainfall approaches 30 inches or more.

Seed specifications vary with geographical region, local climate conditions, amount of available sunlight, uses to which the turf is to be put. Most temperate-region lawns consist of Kentucky blue grass strains combined with fescue strains—more of the former if sunlight is plentiful, more of the latter where shade becomes heavy. In the South, zoysia or Bermuda strains may be best. The bent grasses, requiring high maintenance, are for the perfectionist.

Lawn building time is, ideally, late summer and early fall. Then soil preparation is easiest, weed encroachment least troublesome, approaching cool weather most favorable to development of new grass. Spring is satisfactory from the point of view of the grass; drawbacks for you are heavier spring soils, onset of weed-sprouting weather, oppressive effect of heat and drought on tender turf grasses.

Lawn maintenance will take about as much of somebody's time as keeping your living room habitable (and a lawn costs about as much as a living room to "furnish"). If the foregoing conditions are met, green grass not only is worth a try but should succeed.

GARDEN OF MR. AND MRS. MICHAEL CASSERLY, BURLINGAME, CALIF.
PHOTOGRAPHED BY BAILEY

• Groundcovers are the lawn maker's best friends. They are not, as so many thwarted lawn lovers seem to think, symbols of defeat and frustration. Nor are groundcovers substitutes for a good lawn—rather they are supplements and alternatives. Adaptable to many situations that are unfavorable for turf, groundcovers are agreeable landscape elements in their own right. Whatever your reason for growing these special plants as surfacing material, explore their full potentialities as well as their requirements for survival. If, in addition, you will give groundcovers half the devotion you give your lawn, their virtuosity as well as their long life will delight you.

or just green

Requirements for groundcovers are much the same as those for turf *except* that some green cover plants will thrive perennially in full shade and lawn grasses will not. In other words, groundcovers are plants, too. They grow best in fertile, loamy ground. While they need no mowing, they may require seasonal weeding and, in times of drought or where root competition is heavy, extra watering and fertilizing.

Selection of good groundcovers requires more thought than selection of grasses because choice is far wider, attributes more varied. Some grow best only in shade or semi-shade: English ivy, pachysandra, creeping myrtle, lily-of-the-valley, gaultheria, sarcococca. Some grow best in sun: achillea, arabis, arctostaphylos, nepeta, germander, thyme. Some grow well in both: akebia, ajuga, pachistima, aegopodium.

Evergreen groundcovers are more highly esteemed as alternatives or supplements to turf than are those that lose their leaves in autumn. Ivy, pachysandra, creeping myrtle, gaultheria, arctostaphylos, sarcococca are notable. Myrtle and gaultheria have conspicuous flowers; arctostaphylos and sarcococca best berries.

Deciduous groundcovers lose their leaves in autumn but all have better flower effects than any of the evergreen ones. Deciduous sorts are also likely to withstand greater extremes of temperature (especially cold) than evergreens by "going dormant" in winter.

Planting groundcovers is something like painting a floor: You start at one side or at one corner of the area concerned and work your way across—trying not to "plant yourself" into the far corner. Some groundcovers can be walked on occasionally when well established, but none thrive on abuse. Groundcover soil should be as well prepared for planting as any other garden (or lawn) soil.

Groundcover maintenance is about as onerous as cleaning the basement: You do it but once a year. The total cost, yard for yard, about equals that of a lawn.

GARDEN OF MR. AND MRS. HUGH SELBY, LAKEWOOD, OHIO
PHOTOGRAPHED BY KERTESZ

IMPROVING ON AUGUST *calls for gathering all your greenery in a big bowl or massing all your flowers in one strong shape. Witness these three designs by Judith Garden*

Lavish pyramid of carnations achieves height with short-stemmed flowers. A fringe of ivy balances height of the arrangement, softens line between flowers and container. **1.** For foundation, use blocks of Oasis—a foam-like plastic that absorbs enough water, renewed daily, to keep flowers fresh. Cut blocks to shape, soak for half an hour in water, place in container and fasten together with florist's green wood picks and wire. Note: a simple brass container here is placed on a brass candlestick to give added height, present a more interesting shape. **2.** Push flower stems in Oasis to cover foundation. **3.** Place completed arrangement to form a composition with a group of paintings and enhance their colors. Alternates to carnations: any other fluffy flowers—marigolds, geraniums,

SALEM

KERTESZ

A generous bowl of mixed greens is put together with an eye for textures and tones and a nose for fragrance. **1.** Assemble a variety of greens. Left to right: boxwood, spiral eucalyptus, podocarpus, green huckleberry, rose geranium, red huckleberry, Boston fern, pittosporum, flat cedar. **2.** Place double thickness of chicken wire in container to support arrangement. (Seal wire edges with floral tape.) Insert the longest, best-shaped branches first, to make a pleasant composition. **3.** Using outline of main branches as a guide, fill in arrangement with other foliage in contrasting colors and textures. Note: With any informal arrangement make it where you will use it, so that shape and proportion will be right.

Ivy in topiary trim lends itself to many decorative variations. **1.** Choose a dense plant with long runners. You will need green plant stakes to train the ivy and small plastic tubes filled with water to preserve the flowers. **2.** Place stakes around edge of pot and wire together at top. **3.** Twine ivy, and fix in place with plastic covered wire. Note: Ivy leaves will be upside down at first and will take several days to reverse themselves, so don't try this just before the party. **4.** Dot tree with white geraniums (carnations would work as well), placing in tubes wired to stakes. Alternate designs: spirals, bands of flowers, a ring of flowers at the base or a large pouf at the peak.

A whimsical theme makes a kitchen fun to work in

A kitchen can be just as enchanting as the other rooms in your house without losing one jot of its workability. Although efficient equipment, plenty of cabinets and a step-saving plan obviously take pride of place in any kitchen, there is no reason why you cannot combine these essentials with the bonus of a scattering of pretty objects for your eye to linger on while you work. Interior designer Albert O. Higgins in his Chicago kitchen has surrounded up-to-the-minute equipment and trim cabinets with whimsical paintings and antiques, all quite at home in the kitchen since their themes are either chickens, eggs or fruit. And because these gay accessories are either on the walls or in small plots of their own, they do not interfere with the running of the kitchen—nor do they eat up valuable space. Other eye-magic in the room that is practical as well as pretty: an array of decorative cooking tools, imaginative lamps in place of standard lighting fixtures, gleaming copper pots.

A brick fireplace wall camouflages cooking equipment, *above*, and gives inviting country flavor to a city kitchen. Highly-efficient equipment—a stainless steel oven, six gas burners, a flue with fan—is combined with a cast-iron grill and antique firedogs, and the whole is surrounded with rosy, antiqued bricks. Glazed terra-cotta floor tiles make cooking surfaces heat proof. Pecky cypress wall is warm accompaniment to bricks, barnyard paintings. Lighting: French street lamp, 18th century chandelier.

Bar between kitchen and dining room has vintner theme: marble-topped, Italian wine-shop table; winetaster's chair; 18th century, 140-bottle English wine rack; vineyard motif on wallpaper.

NOAEL WARD

Chickens, eggs and fruit are the decorative motifs in a kitchen that delights the eye as much as it promotes efficiency. A collection of Russian and French egg-shaped gift containers displayed in an antique china cabinet gives cook something pretty to look at while working on other side of room. Bright pink interior of cabinet echoes color of fireplace bricks (see *opposite page*). On adjoining wall, contemporary paintings of eggs and fruit are clustered around a French train lamp. In keeping with style of china cupboard, steel cabinets have antique brass pulls. On countertop is a trio of square canisters which Mr. Higgins transformed into fanciful houses by painting doors and windows, adding roofs. Door next to egg collection leads to a larder lined with a chicken-motif wallpaper. Stored here: daily cooking supplies, baking utensils in antique tôle bin. Other door opens to bar, *opposite page, bottom.*

Congratulations! Your poulet espagnol was really inspired. And there's inspiration for hundreds of other delightful recipes in House & Garden's monthly Cook Book sections. They're meant to be removed from the magazine and added to your permanent kitchen library, and a beautiful, sturdy Cerulean Blue binder will hold your collection. Order yours now (it's embossed: HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOK BOOKS) by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you've already filled one binder, why not start another?

Because of many requests, House & Garden is also making available a free list of its previous Cook Book sections. A limited supply is still available, so if you've missed any, here's the opportunity to complete your collection. They make fine gifts, too.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

Please send me one Cook Book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order.)

Send me ..... copy(ies) of the H&G Summer Entertainment Cook Book (50c each) and H&G's Quick Gourmet Recipes booklet (25c each).

Send FREE a list of all books published to date.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

Corkscrew

FOOTNOTES ON FAVORITE MIXERS

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Bottled nonalcoholic beverages suitable for adding to hard liquors are fairly recent inventions. A hundred years ago, the whiskey or gin drinker took a little "branch water" in his drink, if he took anything. Even today, purists among Scotch fanciers, particularly in Britain, insist that nothing should be added to their favorite liquor except perhaps a little plain water and *no* ice. Yet a good mixer, judiciously used, can improve many a drink. It dilutes the alcoholic content—often a wise move. It can enhance the flavor. On hot days, it can make the drink a more refreshing thirst quencher.

I said "judiciously used" with reason. Too often the amateur bartender drowns the liquor with mixer, robbing it of all its character. Bottled soft drinks should not be permitted to submerge the personalities of fine whiskies, good gins with well-balanced flavorings, or the best rums. So take care and be gentle with the mixer. A little is usually enough.

The variety of mixers on the market is vast and confusing. Some are excellent; others are middling to poor. In addition to the many bottled fizz waters, plain and flavored, there are also ready prepared mixers for almost every drink you care to make. These include all ingredients but the liquor and ice. And because tastes in mixers vary so greatly, I suggest that you experiment until you find those that suit you best. Let me say that for myself I prefer mixers that are neither too highly flavored nor too sweet. I give here a list of those I consider standard and most usable.

Soda Water: After plain water, this product is the classic mixer. One of my early childhood memories is of seeing the seltzer water bottle on the sideboard flanked by two decanters: whiskey and brandy. Our seltzer bottle in the Pacific Northwest always contained something called Shasta water.

It is interesting to note that the term seltzer is the name of a famous mineral water spa in Wiesbaden, Germany. The natural carbonated waters of the region's springs were the first to gain international fame, and the name still clings to the elegant bottles that became the vogue for dispensing soda water. Many companies still supply seltzer bottles that can be turned in for refills. If you live in an area where they are available, by all means add them to your sideboard or bar for an old-fashioned gracious touch. Now for the contents of the bottles. There are two general types of soda water: natural and manufactured. Of the natural sparkling waters, Perrier water from France is probably best known. In its homeland it is known as the "champagne of the poor"—and with good reason. For Perrier water is a delicately bracing drink even without the addition of liquor. The French enjoy it plain with a twist of lemon peel, or with lemon juice and bitters added. I think of it as the perfect soda for a whiskey drink.

Domestic soda waters of the natural variety are also available. Among those I particularly like are Saratoga water from New York and Salutaris water from Michigan. Manufactured sparkling waters are plentiful, and they vary in their characteristics almost as much as whiskies do. Some are lighter and more effervescent than others; some seem to have more body and less sparkle. The "right" one is a matter of personal taste.

Ginger Ale, Ginger Beer: Both of these are also long time favorites as mixers. A good ginger ale has plenty of sparkle and a bitey—not too sweet—flavor. It should have a true, delicate ginger taste. Some of these ales have a heavy overtone of other spices and too much sugar to please my palate; they lack the zip that refreshes.

Ginger ale drunk plain makes an excellent thirst quencher. Be sure it is icy cold and add a dash of lemon juice or a twist of lemon rind. Lemon, in fact, goes perfectly in any drink made with ginger ale. Try gin or rum with this mixer plus a bit of lemon zest. Some people enjoy ginger ale with whiskey. Personally, I think the ginger kills the flavor of the whiskey; if you do like this combination, may I suggest that you do not put the finest bourbon, rye or Scotch in your drink.

Ginger beer, a great favorite in England, has never gained sweeping popularity in this country. I am saddened by this neglect, for I find ginger beer one of the greatest of soft drinks. In the strictest sense it is not a soft drink, because it sometimes develops up to 2% alcoholic content and can be made stronger. Ginger beer is made from fermenting ginger, cream of tartar, sugar, yeast and water. It is bottled before the fermentation is completed. The brisk, piquant flavor of this beer makes it a delightful cold drink by itself. It combines well with gin or vodka, is also good when mixed with regular beer, and when mixed with dark rum and a dash of lemon becomes the English stand-by, Rum Mac.

Tonic Water: Of late years this mixer, long known in England and in the tropics, has reached our shores and taken us by storm. Tonic water, sometimes called quinine water, was originally invented as a tonic to ward off tropical sickness. Colonials took a daily dose of it with their gin or rum. Its protective powers may have been slight, but its cooling powers and its slightly bitter tang made it a natural for hot weather.

Continued on page 111

Opposite:

The sweet temptations of summer

Whether served in their natural state or in the form of luscious desserts, summer's sun-ripened berries and fruits are an invitation to appetite. Rosy strawberries nested in a cream-filled meringue shell, apricots or raspberries on a crisp, light pastry base make a perfect finale to a meal.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S Fruit Cook Book

JOHN STEWART

Holiday from Apron Strings

Imperial double-oven model RBB-99 with optional Rotisserie. Other models available with single and double ovens.

Frigidaire Wall Ovens

New Pull 'N Clean Ovens mean "stand-up" cleaning...."more-fun" automatic cooking!

For everyday holiday living, build-in the Frigidaire double-oven Imperial Wall Oven. Wonderful Cook-Master Control lets you cook whole meals, turns oven on and off—automatically. And the amazing Spatter-Free Broiler Grill lets you broil time after time without oven cleaning! For "cook-out" fun, *indoors*, specify optional big-roast Rotisserie.

Best of all, cleaning is quick 'n easy with any of the 8 new Frigidaire Wall Ovens—keeps the *fun* in cooking! New Pull 'N Clean Oven models, shown, bring the lower oven to you for cleaning. Drop-Leaf Doors and French Doors swing completely out of your way. Five Kitchen Rainbow colors* . . . with matching Built-In Cooking Tops or Satin Chrome Fold-Back Surface Units. Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio.

**Sunny Yellow, Mayfair Pink, Turquoise, Charcoal Gray, Aztec Copper—plus Satin Chrome.*

You'll feel like a Queen!

3 Easy-Cleaning Frigidaire "Firsts"

Pull 'N Clean Oven slides out like a drawer. Clean standing up.

French Doors swing out of the way for easy cleaning.

Drop-Leaf Doors swing clear down for up-close cleaning.

At Left, Custom Imperial double-oven model RBB-92 with French Doors and Pull 'N Clean Oven.

FRIGIDAIRE
Product of General Motors

Advanced Appliances designed with you in mind

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Fruit Cook Book

BY JUNE PLATT

Sweet are the uses of fruit in cooking. Not only is fruit delectable when eaten out of hand, dewy cool and juicy, on a sweltering summer's day or served year-round in the familiar forms of pies and preserves, fruit cups and compotes, but it can also lend a sweet and subtle flavor to any course of a meal. The Scandinavians, for instance, favor cold, luscious fruit soups. Inspired alliances of fruit with fish, poultry or meat crop up in the cuisines of many countries. Most of us have savored the unique combination of roast duck and oranges or cherries in those French masterpieces, *caneton à l'orange* and *caneton Montmorency*, but have you ever considered offsetting the solidness of a stew with a refreshing orange garnish as the Brazilians do with their national bean dish, *feijoada*, or the Pakistanis with a lamb and rice *pulao*, or teaming boiled beef with a delicious plum sauce? The fruits of the earth and the fruits of the sea are natural partners. Try combining delicate white fish fillets with white grapes and a creamy sauce in the classic Véronique style or adopt the South American *seviche*, scallops or fish fillets marinated in lime or lemon juice and spices, for an appetizer.

If you welcome summer as an opportunity to revel in the natural sun-ripened lusciousness of seasonal fruit, try this trick to bring out their full flavor: thin half a cup of a jam of the same ilk with a quarter cup of fruit brandy (framboise for raspberries, kirsch for cherries, mirabelle for plums) and bathe the fruit in it. Even when summer is over, you will find this practice enhances the taste of canned or frozen fruits.

For shopping information see page 112.

SOUPS

Almond and Malaga Grape Soup

¼ pound (⅔ cup) shelled almonds
¾ pound green finger or Malaga grapes
1 small 7" loaf French bread (about 4 ounces)
1 clove garlic, sliced fine
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 tablespoon tarragon vinegar
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
¼ teaspoon ground cumin seed
2 slices white bread
2 tablespoons butter

Blanch the almonds. Slice the French bread in 4 pieces, cover with 2½ cups cold water and soak 15 minutes. Drain off the water and save it. Place the wet bread in an electric blender, and add the almonds, garlic, olive oil, tarragon vinegar, salt, pepper and cumin seed. Run the blender at low speed for about 2 minutes, then add the water drained from the bread and run at high speed until the whole is smooth and the consistency of Vichyssoise (about 5 minutes). Place in covered container in refrigerator and chill for several hours. Shortly before serving, peel the green finger or, better still, Malaga grapes, split them in two and remove seeds. Cut the white bread in tiny cubes. Melt the butter in a small heavy frying pan, add the bread and cook, stirring lightly with a fork until cubes are a light golden brown and crisp. Serve the soup in chilled plates, and pass the grapes and croutons separately to be added to the chilled soup at table. Serves 4.

German Bean and Pear Soup

1 pound dried marrow beans
1 pound (8) ripe Seckel pears
¼ pound lean salt pork, scalded
5 white onions
2 whole cloves
Salt, pepper
2 carrots
5 tablespoons butter
1 tablespoon chopped parsley

Wash and pick over the marrow beans. Soak in cold water overnight. Pour off water, cover with 6 cups cold water and bring gently to simmering point—this takes about 1 hour. Add the lean salt pork and 1 onion stuck with the 2 whole cloves. Simmer for about 4 hours, skimming as necessary. When half cooked add 2 cups hot water, and then another 2-4 cups as the mixture boils down. When cooked, season to taste with salt and pepper, discard the salt pork, and rub through a fine sieve.

In the meantime, finely chop remaining onions, peel carrots and cut in tiny cubes. Cook the carrots in 2 cups water until tender. Sauté the onions in 3 tablespoons butter until transparent or for about 5 minutes, but do not allow to brown. In the meantime, peel, quarter and core the pears and slice them thin. Add the pears, onions and carrots with their cooking water, to the bean purée. Simmer until the pears are done, about 30 minutes. Place 2 tablespoons butter in large hot soup tureen; pour the hot soup over it. Sprinkle with chopped parsley. Serves 6.

An inviting crop of fruit decorates trays, canister, dish towel, paper napkins for summer kitchens and outdoor entertaining.

Cold Avocado Soup

1 ripe avocado, peeled and pit removed
2 cups clear chicken broth, cold
1 cup heavy or light cream
2 tablespoons white rum
½ teaspoon curry powder
½ teaspoon salt
Coarsely ground pepper
1 lemon, quartered

Place in an electric blender the pulp of the ripe avocado, the chicken broth (preferably homemade), cream, white rum, curry powder, salt, and a pinch of coarsely ground black pepper. Blend until perfectly smooth and serve at once in well-chilled bouillon cups. Place on each saucer a lemon quarter to be squeezed into the soup at table. Serves 4.

Apple and Onion Soup

2 large green apples
1 large Bermuda onion, peeled and finely sliced
4 tablespoons butter
3 cans beef consommé
½ teaspoon good curry powder
Heavy cream

Melt butter in top part of large double boiler, and add the onion. Cook gently over direct heat, stirring constantly with a wooden spoon, until soft and transparent, about 5 minutes. Peel, quarter and core the apples, and slice them paper thin directly into the onion. Continue cooking, stirring constantly, for 5 minutes or longer. Add the beef consommé and curry powder and simmer gently for about 25 minutes longer, skimming as necessary. Rub the mixture through a fine sieve with a wooden spoon or purée in an electric blender. Place over boiling water and add 1 cup or slightly more of heavy cream. Continue cooking, stirring constantly, until just heated through. Be careful not to overheat. Remove from fire and cool, stirring occasionally. Refrigerate until well chilled. Stir well before serving in chilled cups. Serves 6.

MAIN DISHES

T-Bone Steak with Bananas

4-pound T-bone steak cut about 1¾" thick
6 bananas
Cracked pepper
4 tablespoons butter
1 lemon
1 bunch fresh watercress
¼ cup tart French dressing

Preheat broiler to maximum degree of heat. Rub steak on both sides with cracked pepper and slash the fat to prevent curling. Peel the bananas and cut lengthwise in ¾" thick slices. Broil the steak 9 minutes each side for medium rare. In the meantime melt the butter in a large frying pan, and add the bananas cut side down and fry until golden brown on both sides, turning them over just once with help of pancake turner. This will take about 10 minutes in all. Transfer to a hot platter and keep warm. When the steak is done, place it on another hot platter. Squeeze the juice of one lemon over the steak and bananas. Serve at once, accompanied by a bowl of fresh watercress tossed with ¼ cup tart French dressing. The steak should be served cut in thin slices. Serves 4.

Boiled Beef with Plum Sauce

3 pounds center chuck of beef
4 leeks
1 large marrow bone
6 carrots, peeled
4 white turnips, peeled
1 onion, studded with 2 whole cloves
Herb bouquet of parsley, ½ bay leaf and ¼ teaspoon thyme
Salt, peppercorns
1 large Bermuda onion, weighing about 9 ounces
1 pound small fresh blue plums (about 18)
1½ cups red wine
4 tablespoons butter
1 tablespoon granulated sugar
¼ teaspoon pepper

Discard the green part of the leeks, split white part down the center and wash well. Put beef in a big pot and cover with 3 pints of cold water. Add marrow bone. Bring very gently to boiling point and skim well. Add the carrots, turnips, onion, leeks and herb bouquet and bring gently to boiling point again, skimming carefully. Season to taste with salt, add a few peppercorns and simmer gently, partially covered, for 6 to 7 hours.

In the meantime peel the Bermuda onion and chop, not too fine. Wash blue plums, split and remove pits. Cover with 1 cup of red wine, and stew gently for 10 minutes. Cook the onion slowly in the butter until soft, about 10 minutes, sprinkle with the sugar, ½ teaspoon salt and the pepper, add to the plums and continue cooking for 10 minutes. Add another ½ cup red wine and simmer for another 40 minutes.

When the beef is done, place it on a hot platter, cut in thin slices, garnish with parsley and serve accompanied by plain boiled potatoes and the plum and onion sauce. Serves 6.

Lamb Chops with Peaches and Chutney

4 double loin lamb chops
4 ripe peaches
3 tablespoons butter
Chutney
2 lemons

Butter a large rectangular baking dish with 1 tablespoon of butter. Blanch peaches and remove skins. Split in two, discard pits and place in dish, hollow side up. Fill each half with a heaping teaspoon or more of chutney, dot with remaining butter, and pour over them the strained juice of 1½ lemons. Bake in a 450° oven for about 20 minutes, then reduce heat to 300° and continue cooking about 20 minutes longer, adding a little more lemon juice if necessary to prevent peaches from sticking. Serve hot with broiled double loin lamb chops. Serves 4.

Poulet Citron

2 whole large chicken breasts, cut in two
Grated rind and juice of 1 lemon
¼ pound butter
Salt, pepper
1 tablespoon chopped parsley

Butter copiously a rectangular ovenproof baking dish 10½" x 6½" x 2" deep. Wash and dry well the 4 pieces of chicken. Place breast side down in dish, sprinkle with the grated rind of the lemon and pour over the strained lemon juice. Sprinkle with coarsely ground pepper, and dot with 6 tablespoons butter. Cover with wax paper and refrigerate for 4 hours. Preheat broiler to moderately hot 450°. Remove paper from chicken, place under broiler and cook, basting frequently, until brown on one side, about 15 minutes. Salt lightly and turn the pieces over and broil on the other side, until well browned. Salt and baste, cover with foil and transfer dish to oven. Turn heat down a bit and continue cooking, basting frequently, until the juice has reduced considerably and the breasts are well done, about ½ hour. Serve at once in the dish in which they were cooked, sprinkled with parsley. Serves 4.

Pork Chops with Pineapple

4 pork chops, weighing about 1 pound 6 ounces
3 tablespoons butter
1 13½ ounce can frozen pineapple chunks
Salt, pepper

Preheat oven to 350°. Fry pork chops gently in 1 tablespoon of butter for about 15 minutes. Transfer to hot ovenproof rectangular baking dish. Pour off the fat from the frying pan, add 2 tablespoons butter and the frozen pineapple chunks. Stir until chunks are melted and the brown glaze in the pan is incorporated with the juice, then pour over the chops. Salt and pepper lightly, cover tightly and bake for about 30 minutes. Reduce heat to 325° and continue baking until very tender, about 1¼ hours in all, adding a little hot water toward the end to make sure there is sufficient clear gravy. Serves 4.

Baked Ham with Peaches

1 center cut of precooked ham 1" thick
2 large peaches
¼ cup granulated sugar
½ cup peach jam
2 tablespoons butter

Preheat oven to 375°. Peel peaches and slice thin. Cover the bottom of a shallow rectangular ovenproof glass baking dish—12" x 7" x 2" deep—with peach slices and sprinkle them with

KASPER

sugar. Lay on top the ham slice and spread it with the peach jam. Bake in 375° oven for about 1 hour. After 15 minutes, add 2 tablespoons of butter. Baste occasionally. Serves 4.

Rice with Bananas, Eggs, and Sausages

1½ cups long grain rice
Herb bouquet of parsley, thyme, bay leaf
1 small onion, peeled
1 clove garlic
2 teaspoons salt
10 tablespoons butter
3 shallots, peeled and chopped fine
6 bananas
½ pound little link pork sausages, frozen
6 fresh eggs
1 teaspoon curry powder
½ teaspoon coarsely ground pepper

Wash the rice. Place the herb bouquet in a large pan with 3 quarts of water, the onion, garlic and salt. Bring to a boil and gradually add the rice. Cook for 15 minutes or until barely tender. In the meantime melt 3 tablespoons butter in an earthenware casserole on a low flame, add the chopped shallots and cook gently until they are soft and just beginning to brown. Remove from fire. In a large frying pan melt 4 tablespoons butter and add the bananas, peeled and split in two lengthwise. Brown lightly on one side, turn and cook until browned on other side, or for about 10 minutes. In another frying pan, cook the sausages slowly until brown on all sides, following directions on the package. This will take about 15 minutes. Place eggs in a deep sieve or colander and dip the sieve down into a large pan of boiling water so as to cover the eggs. Simmer gently for exactly 5 minutes. Remove sieve from the water and allow cold water to run over the eggs, then crack them gently all over and remove shells. The whites should be solid but the yolks will be soft inside. When shelled, place in a small pan of warm, not hot, water to keep warm. By this time the rice should be done. Drain thoroughly, discard the bouquet, garlic and onion, and add the rice to the shallots in the casserole. Add 3 tablespoons butter, the curry powder and coarsely ground pepper. Stir lightly with a large fork, over low flame, until well mixed and hot. Put the well drained sausages and the fried bananas in the center and serve at once with the eggs in a separate dish. An excellent brunch dish. Serves 6.

Nanny's Wax Beans and Pears with Pork Chops

4 pork chops
3 small cooking pears
1 package frozen cut wax beans
1 teaspoon arrowroot or flour
Salt, powdered cinnamon
2-3 teaspoons lemon juice
1 teaspoon granulated sugar
1 tablespoon butter

Peel, quarter and core the pears, and slice them thin lengthwise. Cover with 1 cup cold water, bring to a boil, skim and cook until tender, about 10 minutes. In the meantime cook frozen beans in ½ cup lightly salted boiling water until tender, about 10 to 12 minutes. Dissolve arrowroot or flour in 3 tablespoons of water. Add the beans with liquid to the pears and stir in the arrowroot. Bring to a boil. Season to taste with salt, add a large pinch of cinnamon, the strained lemon juice and granulated sugar. Lastly, add butter and stir gently over low heat until melted. Serve immediately with pork chops, broiled or pan-fried. Serves 4.

Fillets of Sole with White Grapes

3 pounds sole fillets
1½ cups white seedless grapes
1 cup dry white wine
5 tablespoons butter
1 lemon
3 bay leaves
2 small shallots, peeled and sliced
12 white peppercorns
2 tablespoons flour
½ cup milk, warm
½ cup heavy cream
Salt, cayenne pepper

Peel the grapes and soak them immediately in the white wine. Preheat oven to 350°. Wash the sole fillets and pat dry. Butter a large flat ovenproof glass or enamel dish with about ½ tablespoon butter. Lay the fillets in the dish. Pour over them ½ cup cold water, the strained juice of 1 lemon, and the white wine in which the grapes have been soaking. Cover the grapes and put aside until ready to use. Scatter over the fish the bay leaves, shallots and whole peppercorns. Dot with 1½ tablespoons butter. Bake in 350° oven until fish is opaque throughout, about 25 minutes, basting occasionally. When done, remove from oven and carefully drain off the juices into a small pan. Keep the fish warm while you make the sauce. Make a white roux by cooking together over a very low flame 2 tablespoons of butter and the flour, stirring constantly with wooden spoon. Cook very slowly for 5 minutes, then gradually add the strained juice reserved from the fish to make a light, smooth sauce. Continue cooking for about 5 minutes longer. Remove from fire and stir in the warm milk. Put back on fire and bring to a boil, stirring vigorously, then gradually add the heavy cream. Do not allow to boil after the cream has been added. Season to taste with salt and a very small pinch of cayenne. Add the grapes to the sauce, and pour it over the fish. Serve at once. Serves 6-8.

Fillets of Pompano with Orange

4 fillets pompano
Bones from the fish
2 navel oranges
Juice of 1 lemon, strained
3 tablespoons butter
⅓ cup sherry
1 cup heavy cream
Salt, pepper
½ teaspoon paprika
3 egg yolks, well beaten
1 cup white wine
1 shallot, chopped fine

Place fish bones in an enamel pan, cover with 1 cup cold water and simmer 15 minutes. Strain and save the fish stock. Wash navel oranges, and with a sharp knife or a potato peeler cut off the orange part only of the rind. Cut in thin slivers, and cover immediately with strained lemon juice. With a sharp knife, cut off the remaining white pith from the oranges, and cut between sections to extract the pulp in neat crescent-shaped pieces.

Melt 2 tablespoons butter in the top part of small double boiler over boiling water. Add the sherry. When hot, stir in the heavy cream. Season to taste with salt and pepper and the paprika. Cook for a minute or two, then pour hot mixture over the well beaten egg yolks. Return to top of double boiler and cook, stirring constantly, until the sauce is smooth and thick like custard, about 2-3 minutes. Remove top pan and set aside to keep warm.

Put the white wine in a shallow enamel pan, add the shallot, 1 tablespoon of butter, the fish stock and the prepared orange peel, drained of lemon juice. Season lightly to taste with salt and pepper and lay on this bed the 4 fillets which have been washed in cold water. Poach very gently until opaque, about 10 minutes, turning fillets over once with a pancake turner when half done. Transfer fillets gently to a hot platter and keep warm. Reduce the stock in the fish pan to ⅓ its original quantity by boiling rapidly. Add this gradually to the egg sauce, place over hot water and stir constantly until warm, not hot. Pour sauce over the fish, garnish with the orange sections and serve at once, accompanied by tiny boiled potatoes. Serves 4.

Fruit motifs spring up everywhere. A selection of refreshing touches for your table includes place mats, soup tureen, tray, centerpiece, salad bowl, plates, jars, soup bowls, sipping spoons, fruit basket—even a wash-off ceramic menu to record a fruitful meal.

DESSERTS

Greengage Plum Mousse

12 ripe greengage plums
1 cup granulated sugar
Grated rind and strained juice of 1 lemon
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup milk
1 cup heavy cream
¼ cup powdered sugar

Make a syrup of the granulated sugar and ¾ cup of cold water by boiling it 5 minutes. Carefully remove gray foam as it forms. Remove from fire. Wash 6 plums, peel with sharp knife and slice them into the hot syrup, discarding the skins. Boil for 5 minutes or until soft, then reduce to a fine purée by rubbing through a coarse sieve with a wooden spoon or puréeing in an electric blender. Flavor with the lemon rind and juice and vanilla. Stir in milk. Lastly, stir in the heavy cream, beaten until not quite stiff. Place in deep freezing tray, turn refrigerator control to coldest, and freeze until mushy, about ½ hour. Stir well with silver spoon and continue freezing until stiff, beating once more during the freezing process. My refrigerator takes about 3 hours in all.

Shortly before serving, wash and peel the remaining 6 plums, slice them fine, as you would peaches, sprinkling them as you peel them with powdered sugar. Pile the mousse in a pretty dish, garnish with the sliced plums and serve at once. Serves 6-8.

Cantaloupe Lillian Russell

2 cantaloupes
1 box raspberries
2 tablespoons powdered sugar
1 pint vanilla ice cream
4 tablespoons chopped candied ginger

Cut cantaloupes in two lengthwise. Remove seeds. Wash raspberries and drain well. Sprinkle with powdered sugar. Fill the cantaloupes with alternate spoonfuls of vanilla ice cream and raspberries. Distribute the chopped ginger over all and serve at once. Serves 4.

Oranges with Orange Cream

3 large navel oranges
⅝ cup strained fresh orange juice
3 egg yolks
½ cup granulated sugar
½ cup heavy cream

Grate the rind of 1 navel orange and add immediately to the orange juice. Peel all the oranges and with a sharp knife cut off all the white part, then carefully remove the pulp sections by slicing between the skins. Place sections in a serving dish and refrigerate until ready to serve.

Beat the egg yolks until light with a rotary beater, then gradually beat in the granulated sugar. Stir in the strained orange juice. Place entire mixture in top part of large 2-quart enamel double boiler over boiling water and cook, beating constantly with rotary beater until it foams way up and is well thickened, about 4 minutes. Remove from fire and cool. When cold, refrigerate until ready to serve, at which time beat heavy cream until stiff and fold it carefully into the orange sauce. Pour over the sliced oranges and serve at once, with or without angel cake or lady fingers. Serves 4.

Sliced Plums with Slivovitz

16 ripe plums
½ cup (approx.) powdered sugar
¼ cup slivovitz (plum brandy)

Plunge the plums in boiling water, one at a time, count twenty, remove from water and peel and slice fine. Sprinkle with powdered sugar as they are sliced. When all the plums have been sliced and sugared, pour over them about ¼ cup of slivovitz. Chill for about 1 hour and serve. Or omit the slivovitz and serve with heavy cream. Serves 6-8.

Ripe Figs with Honey and Kirsch Topped with Vanilla Ice Cream

24 ripe white figs
¾ cup clear honey
½ cup kirsch
1 quart vanilla ice cream

Wash and peel the figs, and cut them in half. Dissolve honey in about ¾ cup boiling water. Pour over figs and refrigerate for several hours before serving. When ready to serve, pour kirsch over the figs and serve topped with vanilla ice cream. Serves 6-8.

Clafoutis

2 cups stemmed fresh dark cherries
2 tablespoons butter
½ cup granulated sugar
1½ cups milk
2 eggs
6 tablespoons flour
Confectioners' sugar
½ pint heavy cream

Preheat oven to 400°. Wash, stem and pit the cherries. Butter a 9½" ovenproof glass pie plate with 1 tablespoon butter. Sprinkle the cherries with ¼ cup of granulated sugar, mix and spread over the pie plate. Make a smooth batter of the milk, eggs, 1 tablespoon melted butter, flour and ¼ cup granulated sugar. If you use an electric blender, place the ingredients in the glass container in the order given and run at low speed while you count twenty. Pour over the cherries. Bake at 400° about ½ hour, reducing the heat to 325° the last 10 minutes if necessary to prevent over-crisping. Serve at once, sprinkled copiously with confectioners' sugar and accompanied by heavy cream. This is an unusual country style dish from Limousin, France. Serves 4-6.

Fruit Compote

4 peaches
4 blue and 4 red plums
4 apricots
4 pears
1 cup granulated sugar

Wash peaches, plums, apricots and pears. Make a syrup by boiling granulated sugar with ½ cup water for 5 minutes in top part of a 2-quart enamel double boiler. Drop peaches into boiling water, and allow to stand for a minute or two, then peel. Cook peaches in the syrup until tender. Remove them from the syrup and put them into a serving dish. Peel the pears, leaving them whole. Cook until tender in the same syrup in which you cooked the peaches. Add them to the peaches. In the remaining syrup, cook the whole apricots and the red and blue plums. Cook until the plums pop open, then add them and the apricots to the other cooked fruit, arranging them prettily. Pour the syrup over all, cool and refrigerate. Serve very cold. Serves 4.

Table companions for fruit desserts: fruit pattern plates, banana basket, a permanent potted strawberry plant, ceramic coconut.

Peaches à la Bordelaise

4 large ripe peaches
¼ cup powdered sugar
1¼ cups red Bordeaux wine
½ cup granulated sugar
2" stick cinnamon

Immerse peaches in boiling water while you count twenty slowly. Peel immediately, cut in half, remove pits and place cut side up in shallow dish. Sprinkle with powdered sugar. Refrigerate for one hour. Place red Bordeaux wine in enamel pan and add granulated sugar and cinnamon stick. Boil 1 minute and add the peaches and their juice. Cook until peaches are tender, about 10 minutes. Place in serving dish. Continue cooking syrup 5 minutes longer, then pour it over the peaches. Serve hot or ice cold. Serves 4.

Raspberries with Blanched Cream

3-4 small boxes ripe raspberries
¾ cup powdered sugar
⅓ cup kirsch
2 cups heavy cream
2 tablespoons granulated sugar
6 egg whites
1 teaspoon vanilla
2 teaspoons orange flower water (optional)

Wash berries and drain well. Place in serving dish, and sprinkle with powdered sugar. Pour kirsch over them and refrigerate for at least 1 hour. Serve with blanched cream made as follows: Scald 1⅓ cups heavy cream in top part of double boiler. Sweeten with granulated sugar. Beat together the egg whites and ⅔ cup heavy cream for 100 turns of hand rotary beater. Add gradually to scalded cream, stirring constantly. Continue cooking over boiling water, stirring continuously, until well thickened, about 4-5 minutes. Remove from fire and cool, stirring occasionally. Flavor with vanilla and orange flower water and chill until ready to serve with the raspberries. Serves 4.

Key Lime Pie

1¼ *cups all-purpose flour*
½ *teaspoon salt*
3 *tablespoons vegetable shortening*
3 *tablespoons butter*
2-3 *tablespoons ice water*
½ *cup fresh lime juice*
1 14-*ounce can sweetened condensed milk, chilled*
4 *eggs, separated*
Scant ½ teaspoon cream of tartar
½ *cup granulated sugar*
1 *teaspoon vanilla*

Sift flour with salt. Work into this with fingertips the vegetable shortening and butter. Moisten with ice water. Form into flat ball, wrap in waxed paper and chill. Roll out and line an 8½" pie plate with the pastry, trim and roll the edges under, crimp. Prick surface with fork and bake at 425°-450° about 15 minutes or until crisp and delicately browned. Cool.

Squeeze the juice from 4 or 5 limes (preferably Key limes) and strain. You should have ½ cup of juice. Place the chilled, sweetened condensed milk in a bowl, add the lime juice and 4 egg yolks. Stir well. When it is smooth and thick, pour into cooled crust. Beat the egg whites until frothy, add cream of tartar and continue beating until stiff enough to hold a peak. Gradually add granulated sugar, flavor with vanilla and pile over the pie, being sure the meringue touches the edge of pastry all around. Bake at 400° until delicate brown, about 10 minutes. Serve as soon as possible. Serves 4-6.

Strawberry Torte

½ *pound sweet butter*
Powdered sugar
2⅓ *cups all-purpose flour*
1 *teaspoon vanilla*
6 *egg whites*
3 *heaping tablespoons strawberry jam*
1 *quart strawberries*
Confectioners' sugar

Preheat oven to 375°. Butter and flour 4 cake tins with removable bottoms, 8¾" in diameter. Cream together until very fluffy the butter and ½ cup powdered sugar. Work in the flour, and flavor with the vanilla. Divide into 4 equal parts and, using your hands, form into 4 balls, pressing the dough together. Place on floured pastry cloth, 1 ball at a time, and roll out thin. Place an inverted 8" plate on the pastry and trim to that size. Discard outer scraps and slip the removable bottom of buttered and floured tin under the dough so that it is centered on the tin. Place back into its rim, and repeat the process making thereby 4 thin large rounds. Bake 2 at a time at 375° until lightly and evenly browned all over, about 10 minutes. When the 4 layers have been baked and have cooled slightly, remove the bottoms from the rims and with a pancake turner slip 3 of the rounds onto wax paper, leaving the fourth on its tin bottom.

When ready to assemble the torte, preheat oven to 225°. Beat the egg whites until stiff and gradually beat in ⅞ cup of powdered sugar. Carefully fold in the strawberry jam. Place the tin with the cake round on a flat cookie sheet and spread the round with ¼ of the filling. Cover with another cake layer and repeat process, using all the filling, ending up with filling on top. Bake in preheated oven until meringue is lightly browned, about 15 minutes. Remove from oven and cool. In the meantime stem the strawberries, wash, and pat dry. Place cake on a round flat plate, large enough to hold it comfortably and decorate with the strawberries. Sprinkle copiously with confectioners' sugar and serve. Eat soon after making.

Fruit Tart

(shown on cook book cover)

1 *recipe puff pastry (see H&G's Pastry Cook Book, October 1958)*
Beaten egg
7-8 *ripe peaches or apricots*
3 *tablespoons cornstarch*
2 *cups milk*
½ *cup granulated sugar*
4 *egg yolks*
3 *tablespoons butter*
¼-½ *teaspoon almond extract*
1 *teaspoon vanilla*
½ *cup strained apricot jam*
¼ *cup blanched, shredded almonds*
Confectioners' sugar

Roll out chilled pastry into a long rectangular strip about 8" wide and 10" long. Divide in half. Fold over one half and cut so as to form a rim 1" wide all around (see illustration of technique). Roll out other half a little longer and about 1" wider. Put this half on a wet cookie sheet and brush sides where rim will be with beaten egg. Carefully lay rim along one edge and unfold. Trim edges so base fits rim, and score rim with knife diagonally so it will not rise too much. Prick center with fork dipped in flour. Brush rim with beaten egg. Chill for ½ hour. Bake in a preheated 375° oven for 35-40 minutes, or until golden brown. Remove and cool.

Meanwhile, moisten cornstarch with ¼ cup cold milk, making a smooth mixture. Place remaining milk in top of an enamel double boiler over boiling water. Stir in sugar. Beat egg yolks, then add them gradually to the hot milk. Cook, stirring constantly, for 1 minute, then add a little of this custard to the cornstarch and mix well. Add slowly to the custard, stirring constantly. Continue cooking until very thick, about 4 minutes. Remove from fire and stir in butter, a tablespoon at a time. Cool, flavor with almond extract and vanilla essence. Refrigerate.

Drop fruit in boiling water for a few seconds, remove and pinch off skins. Cut in half or quarters. Fill tart shell with chilled custard, lay fruit on top, cut side down, and brush with strained apricot jam. Scatter shredded almonds on top and dust edges with confectioners' sugar.

Pastry variation: Puff pastry is difficult to handle in very warm weather, owing to the high percentage of butter. As an alternate, use the following pie pastry: Sift together 1¼ cups all-purpose flour with ½ teaspoon salt. With fingertips, work in 3 tablespoons vegetable shortening and 3 tablespoons butter. Moisten with 2-3 tablespoons ice water. Form into flat ball, wrap in waxed paper and chill. Roll out pastry and line a 9½" glass pie plate. Trim and roll under the edges, making a good firm border. Crimp. Prick the bottom all over with a fork. Bake in a preheated 425° oven for 12-15 minutes, or until a delicate brown. Cool. Proceed as above.

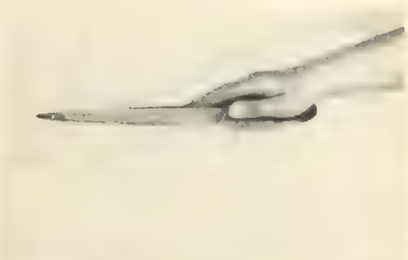
Blue Concord Grape Refrigerator Ice Cream

1 *cup blue Concord grapes*
½ *cup granulated sugar*
1 *cup heavy cream*

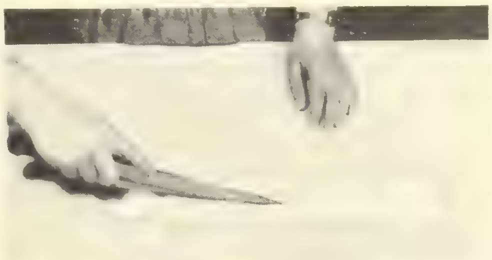
Stem grapes, wash, place in fruit jar, add sugar, cover with 1 cup boiling water, seal and place in refrigerator for about 5 hours. Rub through a fine sieve, discarding seeds and skins. This should make 1½ cups of thick juice. Add heavy cream, stir well, place in freezing tray of refrigerator, place in freezing compartment, set control to coldest and freeze until partially frozen or for about ½ hour, stir well, and continue freezing until stiff or for about 1¾ hours. Set control to normal position and allow to remain in freezing compartment for about 15 minutes before serving. Serves 4.

Techniques demonstrated by Dione Lucas

How to make Fruit Tart

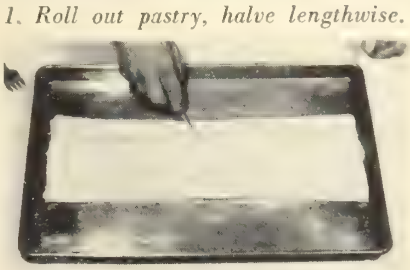


1. Roll out pastry, halve lengthwise.

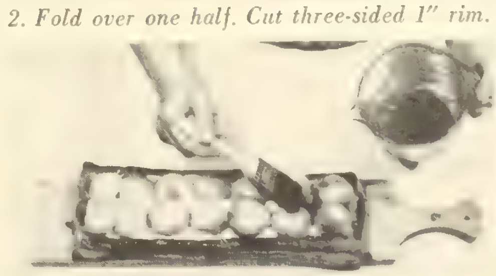


2. Fold over one half. Cut three-sided 1" rim.

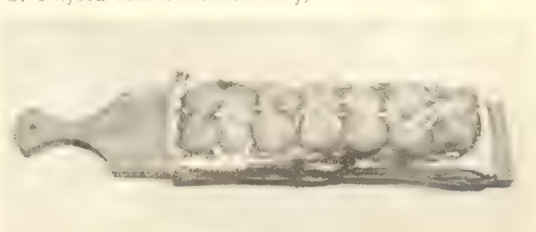
3. Unfold rim on other half, on wet cookie sheet.



4. Score rim diagonally, prick center, to stop puffing up. Brush rim with egg.



5. Fill baked pastry with custard and peach halves. Glaze peaches with strained apricot jam.



6. Sprinkle peaches with the almonds. Dust edge with confectioners' sugar, shaken through sieve.

Deep Dish Gooseberry Tart

2 quarts ripe gooseberries
3½ cups granulated sugar
¼ pound butter
1 egg, well beaten
3 cups pastry flour sifted with 2½ teaspoons baking powder and a pinch of salt
½ cup milk

Cut off ends of the gooseberries with scissors. Wash gooseberries and arrange them in a large—at least 2-quart—baking dish in alternate layers with 2 cups of the granulated sugar. Bake at 450°-500° for about ½ hour, stirring occasionally, then reduce heat to 350° and continue cooking about 45 minutes longer, still stirring occasionally. Remove from oven. Strain the juice into a saucepan, adding to it ½ cup of sugar. Boil down 10 minutes and pour back over the berries. Cool completely in the dish. When ready to bake the tart, make a cookie dough as follows. Cream together the butter and remaining 1 cup granulated sugar. When light and fluffy add the well beaten egg. Beat well and gradually add the flour sifted with salt and baking powder, moistening it with the milk. The dough should be very stiff. Roll out on a heavily floured board to approximately the size of the large dish in which you baked the gooseberries. Quickly roll up the dough onto a rolling pin, unroll over the dish and let the dough fall on top of the berries. Trim off any dough that hangs more than ½" over the rim of the dish. Roll out the scraps and cut 6 diamond-shaped pieces. Lay these in the center to form a design. Poke your finger down into the center to make a hole or vent. Roll out remaining scraps and cut a 2" wide x 6" long strip. Roll this around your finger and insert the rose you have made into the hole, managing however to still leave space for the steam to escape. Crimp the edges with floured fingers. Preheat oven to 400°. Bake until lightly browned, about 10 minutes, reduce heat to 300° and continue baking about 20 minutes longer, or until an inserted toothpick comes out clean. Serve hot with sour cream, or sweet cream if you prefer. This tart may be made ahead of time and warmed in a 450° oven for a few minutes before serving.

PRESERVES

Cranberry Sauce de Luxe

1 pound fresh cranberries
4 dozen almonds
2 cups granulated sugar
6 tablespoons orange or citrus marmalade
Strained juice of 2 lemons

Blanch almonds by pouring boiling water over them. Let them stand a few minutes, then pour off the water, rinse in cold water and pinch off the skins. Cover with cold water and place in refrigerator for several hours.

Wash and pick over cranberries. Moisten granulated sugar with 1 cup of cold water, stir, bring to a boil, skim carefully and boil 5 minutes. Then add the cranberries and cook 3 to 5 minutes longer or until they have all popped open and become transparent. Remove from fire and add 6 generous tablespoons of orange or citrus marmalade. Stir, and add the lemon juice. When cold, add the blanched almonds, which have been well drained. Serve this cranberry sauce well chilled with cold roast chicken, turkey or pheasant.

Citrus Marmalade

1 thin-skinned grapefruit
2 navel oranges
2 lemons
14 to 15 cups granulated sugar
1 4-ounce jar glacé cherries
½ pound (2 cakes) preserving wax

Wash grapefruit, oranges and lemons. Cut each in 8 pieces, and then, using a sharp knife, slice crosswise through pulp and skin in very thin slices. Do this on a platter so as not to lose any juice. Discard seeds and tough part of white membrane in centers. Measure and place in large gallon-size enamel pan. Cover with twice the measure of cold water. (This amount of fruit should make about 7 cups of fruit, so you should cover it with about 14 cups of cold water.) Soak overnight. The next day bring gently to a boil and simmer 20 minutes. Let stand until third day. Measure again. The fruit will have absorbed some of the water, so the chances are you will have only 14 to 15 cups. Bring gently to a boil and add an equal amount of granulated sugar, about 14 to 15 cups. Stir well and cook until thick and a light amber color, about 2 to 2¼ hours. Watch carefully as the marmalade boils over easily, and stir and skim frequently during the cooking process. When done, add the candied glacé cherries and continue cooking 5 minutes longer. Ladle into hot sterilized ½ pint-size glass jars, distributing the cherries equally. Melt ½ pound of paraffin in small pan, but do not heat to smoking point. Pour a small quantity over the hot marmalade and repeat a few hours later, tilting glasses so that the paraffin covers entire surface well. This recipe will make about 13 half pints of marmalade.

Melon Chutney

1 large unripe cantaloupe or 1 small unripe honeydew melon
4-5 long, light green Italian peppers
1 pound light brown sugar
5 cups cider vinegar
1 tablespoon whole allspice and 2 hot dried red pepper pods tied in cheesecloth bag
⅛ cup salt
½ teaspoon cayenne pepper
3 large cloves garlic, minced fine
2 cups seedless or seeded raisins, washed
½ pound dried apricots, washed and quartered
1 cup candied or preserved ginger, sliced
2 cakes preserving wax

Wash peppers and cut in 8 parts lengthwise. Discard seeds and slice fine. Place light brown sugar in a large heavy enamel pan, and moisten with 4 cups cider vinegar. Add the bag of spices, salt, garlic and cayenne pepper and boil 15 minutes. Add the green peppers, raisins, apricots and ginger and boil 30 minutes longer, skimming as necessary. Peel the cantaloupe or honeydew melon, cutting well into the pulp. Quarter and remove seeds. Cut in ¼" thick slices lengthwise, then in 1" slices crosswise. Add them to the other ingredients and continue simmering for 45 minutes longer, stirring frequently, especially toward the end of cooking time, and adding another cup of cider vinegar as it cooks down. In the meantime, sterilize 7 half-pint jars, remove from boiling water and drain well. When the chutney is cooked, remove the bag of spices and spoon mixture into hot jars. Melt 2 cakes of preserving wax and pour a little over the chutney while still hot, repeating the process later when the first coating has set. Adjust covers and seal.

Pineapple, Strawberry and Orange Conserve

1 large ripe pineapple
1 quart ripe strawberries
3 navel oranges
2 cups water
7 cups granulated sugar
½ pound preserving paraffin

Peel and core the pineapple and shred fine. Pick over, wash and stem strawberries. Peel navel oranges, keeping skins as whole as possible. Remove the pulp from the oranges by cutting between the sections with a sharp knife. Discard as much of the white pith as possible, saving the pulp and juice. Boil the skins in plenty of water until very tender, then remove from the water, and with a spoon scoop away as much of the bitter white part as possible, leaving just the orange part. Then with a sharp knife sliver the skins into tiny thin strips about ½" long. Place the pineapple in a large white enamel pan, add 2 cups water. Boil for 20 minutes. In the meantime, put the orange pulp and juice into another enamel pan, add 2½ cups granulated sugar and boil for about 15 minutes, then add the orange rind and cook 5 minutes longer. Add the strawberries and 4½ cups of granulated sugar to the cooked pineapple, stir well and bring to a boil. Add the orange skins and pulp and continue cooking until thick and transparent or for about ½ hour. Skim as necessary. Fill 6 sterilized pint-size jars with the hot conserve and pour a little melted preserving paraffin over each. Later add another coating, adjust covers and seal tight.

How to peel and core pineapple

1. Cut off sharp leaves; slice off outer rind.

2. Starting at top, slit on both sides of eyes to remove a spiral strip, counterclockwise.

3. Continue cutting until all eyes are removed.

4. Slice. Remove core with round pastry cutter.

CORKSCREW

continued from page 102

drinking. There are several tonic waters on the market and the flavor range is wide.

Tonic water seems to call for the added dash of lemon or lime. With a touch of one of these, it is a good thirst quencher by itself; and it can be used with gin, vodka, or rum plus lemon or lime. It is a pleasant change in Pimm's Cup (July 1960 H&G, page 114) in place of ginger beer or ale.

7-Up: One of the big American favorites is 7-Up, a sparkling water with citrus flavoring and sugar added. It, too, is a nice change as a mixer for Pimm's Cup and also goes well with vodka or gin. Add a twist of lemon or lime to sharpen the citrus flavor and you will find your drink more zestful. If you like 7-Up plain, try adding a little lemon or lime juice.

Lemonade and Squash: These two zesty bottled drinks are especially good in hot weather. Like tonic water, they are English in origin. I prefer the lemon squash, which by British law must be made of pure lemon juice and oil with a bit of sugar. It is a delicious soft drink and a fine citrusy mixer. Excellent with gin, vodka or rum and as a mixer for Pimm's Cup.

The bottled lemonade is really lemon soda pop. It is made of citric acid, blending agents, sugar and carbonated water. With fresh lemon added, it can be a pleasant change for tall drinks.

Lime Juice Cordial: This mixer, the ancestor of all bottled fruit juices, is made of filtered and evaporated lime juice with sugar and water added. It is essential in making the traditional Gimlet: one half English gin and one half lime juice. Or try adding just a dash of this cordial to gin or vodka on the rocks.

Here is a list of liquors and suggestions for the mixers to go with each.

WHISKIES

Plain water
Soda water
Some people like ginger ale. 7-Up or cola with whiskey. If your choice is one of these mixers, do not use a fine whiskey.

GIN

Soda with lemon twist
Soda with lemon juice and sugar (Collins)
Tonic water with zest of lemon or slice of lime
Ginger ale with zest of lemon or lemon slice
7-Up with lemon slice
Lemon squash with zest of lemon

Continued on page 113

H&G'S GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Ham with Bananas

6 thin slices boiled ham (about 10 ounces in all)
6 ripe bananas
Paprika, monosodium glutamate, coarsely ground pepper
1 cup heavy cream
6 tablespoons freshly grated Parmesan cheese

Preheat oven to 450°. Peel bananas and sprinkle lightly with paprika, monosodium glutamate and pepper. Butter a 12″ x 7½″ x 2″ deep ovenproof baking dish. Roll each banana in a thin slice of ham and place side by side in the dish. Pour over them the heavy cream, sprinkle with the cheese and bake at 450° for 15 to 20 minutes, basting with the cream once or twice. Allow to brown toward the end of the cooking time. Serve hot. Serves 6.

21 Quick Gourmet Recipes

from the world's finest cooks, selected from the best in House & Garden's monthly Cook Book sections. The booklet also includes a valuable check list of over 75 basic seasonings, herbs and spices you'll want to stock for more flavorful meals.

For House & Garden's **21 QUICK GOURMET RECIPES** booklet, send check or money order for **25c** to **House & Garden, Dept. G.C.B., Greenwich, Connecticut.**

As vintage is to champagne

VIRGIN

is to olive oil

The natural flavor of the fruit—that's POMPEIAN Virgin Olive Oil. First press only of the choicest olives. Far tastier salads, meat, fish, fowl. Specify Pompeian!

2 oz. to 1 gal.

FREE RECIPE BOOK!

Write Dept. HG, Pompeian, Balto. 24, Md.
In Canada: Wm. E. Taylor Ltd., Toronto

A new way to serve scotch

Scotch fanciers for years have enjoyed King's Ransom in highballs and cocktails. But now, we recently learned, they are also serving it in a most imaginative way—*after dinner as a liqueur.*

We warmly approve. King's Ransom *has* mood. Its classic bouquet and full body invite delicate savoring and sensuous sipping. Its Highland Malt Whiskies are the *very best.*

See your dealer or write Dept. "G." Glenmore Distilleries, Louisville, Ky.

Blended Scotch Whisky 94 Proof. Imported solely by Glenmore Distilleries Company, Louisville, Kentucky. "Where Perfection of Product is Tradition."

King's Ransom

BARBECUE WITH ESCOFFIER

Vive La Différence!

It will taste better with

Escoffier® SAUCE

LET THIS SEAL BE YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY
JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC. NEW YORK

INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

Now a new home study course in Interior Design and Decoration. Prepared by outstanding interior decorators and teachers. Well-planned individual instruction for professional or personal use... an excellent starting point for a career for those with creative talent.

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

Course includes: Furnishings, Furniture Arrangement, Period Styles, Color Schemes, Wallpapers, Textiles, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting and scores of other subjects. No classes—no wasted time. No textbooks—all material in loose-leaf form, profusely illustrated with diagrams, sketches and photographs. Tested, step-by-step, "learning-by-doing" method... under qualified instructors. Diploma awarded. Low tuition, easy payments. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

FREE BOOKLET. Send Coupon Today

Clip and mail coupon below at once for valuable free booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration," and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid without obligation. (No salesman will call.)

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 184C, Chicago 14, Ill.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 184C, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me FREE and postpaid your booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration" and full particulars. This obligates me in no way.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Accredited by National Home Study Council

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT
WOODEN FENCES

IMPORTED FRENCH CHESTNUT PICKET
A truly distinctive fence for discriminating people. We are the only company importing this long-lasting hardwood fence. Each panel is branded MADE IN FRANCE. Many installations sold 30 years ago are still standing.
Write for Booklet
Our Other Products
Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide).

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
9 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

FEET HURT, BURN?
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm quickly relieves foot discomfort caused by exertion. Very soothing, refreshing. Get a jar today. 50¢ and $1.00.

Dr Scholl's FOOT BALM

BUY
U. S. SAVINGS
BONDS

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Window treatments
*Through decorators

Page 81:
Woven wood blind, "Canacus," in widths to 13'. By Webb Textiles.*
Curtain fabric, "Monte Carlo," printed cotton, 48" w. By Jofa, Inc.*
Carpet, "Harbor View," Acrilan rayon, textured; 12' and 15' widths, $12.95 sq. yd. By Magee Carpet Co.
Sofa, 84" long, covered in bronze felt; wing chair, covered in black leather; serving cart, marble top, 36" x 19", all designed by Paul McCobb. Side table, white Carrara glass top, 28" x 23", 20" h., designed by Kipp Stewart. By Directional.*
Rattan trunk, brass hardware; 35" x 22", 17" h., $89. At Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York.
All accessories on serving cart from Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Page 82, *top, right:*
Pleated shades and walls, orange "Woolsuede." At Isabel Scott.*
Table, brass base, slate top; 22" x 60". Custom made. At Mallory-Tillis.*
Rug, white calf; 4' x 6'. By Stark.*

Bottom, left:
Screens, hand painted by Richard Neas.
Shade fabric, white Belgian linen, 50" w. At Eaglesham Prints.*
Tape binding, woven cotton, 1" w., custom dyed. By Scalamandré Silks.*
Bedspread, white Belgian linen with green tape; table, custom painted. Lamp, papier-mâché milliner's form, custom made. By Mallory-Tillis.*
Chair, covered in white Belgian linen. At H. Harmon Co.*

Bottom, right:
Woven matchstick roller shade, "Cliffhouse," 4' x 5'. By Tropicraft of San Francisco.*
Wool rug, "Houndstooth," with border; 9' x 12', custom order in any two colors. By Edward Fields.*
Sofa, 96" long, upholstered in white textured fabric; table, white Carrara glass top, 18" x 48", 22" h., cocktail table, 36" x 48", 15" h. Stools, 20" x 20", 16" h., upholstered in Naugahyde. By Directional.*

Page 83, *top, left:*
Avisco rayon fabrics, 54" wide: plaid, $2.95 yd.; green, orange, blue (on cushions), $4.50 yd. By Cohama.
Curtains, "Trulon" white Avisco rayon fishnet, 63" long, $2.95 pair. By Beacon Looms.
Swivel chair, molded walnut shell, black vinyl upholstery, $149.50, ottoman (not shown), $49.50, by B. G. Mesberg at Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
Avisco rayon rug, "Flair," 4' x 6', $17.95. By Callaway Mills.
Old French clock, bamboo table, lamp, figurines are one-of-a-kind accessories. At Paul Krauss, Inc.*

Top, right:
Curtain fabric, "Airlite" aluminum coated sateen, 50" w., $3 yd. By Ansonia.
Cane paneled headboard; chest, 50" h., with folding doors, 18 shirt trays, five leather lined trays, electric outlet; chair, walnut frame. By Directional.*
Wool rug, "Astra-Tex," custom colored. By Edward Fields.*

Bottom:
Drapery fabric, "Leslie," hand printed taffeta, 49" w. By Stroheim & Romann.*
Sofa, 96" long; lamp tables, sand drift finish. By Directional.*
Upholstery on sofa, "Florentine" white silk and cotton damask, 50" w. By Scalamandré Silks.*
Cabinet, 78" h., hand painted. By Dinolevi Ltd.*
Wool carpet, "Peereau," cut pile, 12' w., $17.95 sq. yd. By Karastan.

Page 85, *top:*
Kitchen designed by Ethyl Alper for "International Collectors" suite at Washington Square Village, N. Y. Custom shutter installation. By Window Modes.*
Wallpaper, "Good Morning." By Pageant Wallpapers.*
All accessories from La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York.

Bottom:
Window shades, "Woodland" flocked pattern on white cambric; vinyl finish; flameproofed; widths up to 54". 6' x 3', $4.95 each. By Joanna Western Mills Co.
Expandable hanging brass lamp. By Finland House Lighting Corp.*

Page 86, *top:*
Traverse screen, translucent Dow "Verelite" 3" squares; custom made. By Jaylis Industries.*

Bottom:
Caning, $1.75 sq. ft.; Widdicomb upholstered side chairs, $286.20 each; Baker cocktail table, $218. "Lusta Loom" cotton rug, $9.95 sq. yd.; cushions covered in Siamese silk, 24" x 24", $85 each; all accessories. At Bloomingdale's, New York.

Page 87, *top:*
Cane panels, tables, stools; designed, custom made by Parzinger Originals.*

Bottom:
Screen, ramma fretwork, natural finish; panels 8' h., 12" w., custom made. At M. Singer & Sons.*
Rug, "Triumph" Du Pont nylon, textured cut pile; 12' and 15' widths; $10.95 sq. yd. By Katherine Rug Mills.
Lounge chair, $179; sofa, $415; side chairs, $72 each; all in muslin. Lamp tables, $110 each, cocktail table, $118, drop-leaf table, $178; all oiled walnut. By Milling Road Shop.
Fabrics: on lounge chair, "Tundra;" on sofa, "Bandar" velvet; on pillows, "Renoir" chintz. By F. Schumacher.*
Picture, "Collage," by Jean Parish, of Isabel Barringer Associates, 111 West 57th St., New York.
Glasses by Libby.

Page 88, *top, left:*
Curtain fabric, orange felt, 72" w., $4.65 yd.; shutters, each panel 9" w., 30" h., unfinished; two panels for $13.49. Walls covered in "Briar Brown" 36" cotton fabric, $4.20 yd. Lamps, $90 each; brass candle holder, $19.95. At Bloomingdale's, New York.

Top, right:
Curtain fabric: dark blue and white striped ticking, 36" w., 98c yd. At Bloomingdale's, New York.

Bottom, left:
Curtains: Kenneth No-Iron cotton, 36" long, $2.95 pair. At Bloomingdale's, New York.

Bottom, right:
"Ripplewood" plywood; one sheet 4' x 8' makes window frame. By Georgia Pacific Plywood.
Curtains, "Lintex," drip-dry; 63" length, $3.95 pair. At Bloomingdale's, New York.
Dutch cockfight chairs, terra-cotta coffee pot, two cups, footed lemon dish from English Jasper Ware tea set. At Doris Dessauer.*
Garden seat, Chinese porcelain, glazed celadon; 12" w., 19" h. At Charles Gracie & Sons, 148 E. 58th St., N. Y.

Page 89, *top, left:*
Curtains, "Lovely Lady," embroidered medallions on Swiss organdy; 90" long, $15.95 pair. At Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

Bottom, left:
Curtains, white Dacron ninon, tailored; 90", $9.98 pr., 108", $11.98 pr. By Royal Fairclough Mfg. Co.
Cord, tassels, custom made. By Lois Gundlfinger Inc.*
Sectional sofa; card table, oiled teak top, oiled walnut base; chairs, oiled teak, natural cane back, leather seats; mahogany lamp table, leather top; mahogany cocktail table, 62" x 24", travertine top. By Directional.*
Upholstery fabric on sofa, "Stone White." At F. Schumacher.*

Bottom, right:
Canopy custom made from white and taupe heavy cotton fabric, sewn together to form wide stripes.
Portrait of a girl, by Rafael Soyer.
Wooden tassels, antiques. Similar tassels available at Elinor Merrell, 833 Madison Ave., New York.

Fruit cook book
Page 105:
Plastic trays; 17" x 13", $8; 14" x 11", $6. At Designed for Living, 131 E. 57th St., New York.
Ceramic canister, $7.98. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Linen dish towel, 16" x 29", $1. By Leacock & Co.
Paper napkins, watermelon, lemon, or lime slice design, 25 per package, $1.25. At Stark Valla Emporium, 109 West 10th St., New York.

Pages 106, 107:
Bowl, scalloped watermelon, $4; dessert plates, apple or pear pattern, $3 each; bowl, half cantaloupe, $4; metal tray, 16" diam., orange slice pattern, $17.50; Glass pineapple jar, ceramic top, bamboo pick, $5; individual tomato baker, $1.50. At Lang-

bein Giftwares, 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bamboo fruit basket, four bamboo-handled fruit knives, $6; salad plate, white with brown and black pear, apple designs, $27 doz. At Saks Fifth Ave. Gift Shop, 14 E. 50th St., N. Y.
Place mats, vinyl, watermelon or orange slice pattern, $1.25 each. Plastic strawberries, $4.25 doz. Menu card, washable pottery, fish and asparagus decoration, $5.25. Fruit sippers, $3 doz. At Stark Valla Emporium, 109 W. 10th St., New York.
Leaf tray, dark green, $3; ceramic salad bowl, lemon design, $15. At Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Purple tole grapes on vine, brown tole container, $44.98; sherbet dish, ceramic orange on green petal, $7.98. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Salad servers, teak with bamboo handles, $6.75 pair. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Page 108:
Coconut-shaped bowl with spoon, $4.50. At Langbein Giftwares, 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Plate, white with strawberry rim, $4.98. At Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
Fruit plate, "Bellona," Royal Copenhagen faience, pear motif, $3 each. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Artificial strawberry plant, $15. At Soupçon, 147 E. 70th St., New York.

CORKSCREW

continued from page 111

VODKA
- Soda with slice of lemon or lime
- Soda with lemon juice and sugar (Collins)
- Ginger ale with lemon slice
- Ginger beer with slice of lemon
- 7-Up with slice of lemon
- Tonic water with slice of lime
- Lemon squash with slice of lemon
- Fruit flavored sodas

RUM
- Soda with slice of lime
- Soda with lemon juice and sugar (Collins)
- Light rum with tonic water and slice of lime
- Medium or dark rum with ginger beer and touch of lemon (Rum Mac)
- Cola with slice of lemon or slice of lime (Cuba Libre)

COGNAC
- Soda (brandy and soda)
- Water (Fine à l'eau)

CRÈME DE MENTHE
- Soda with crushed ice
- Water with crushed ice

CAMPARI
- Soda and crushed ice
- Water and crushed ice

Note: Campari now comes already combined with soda water in individual size bottles.

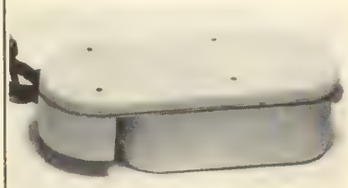
VERMOUTH
- Dry vermouth with soda and zest of lemon
- Sweet vermouth with soda and zest of lemon

How to choose and use

AN ICE CREAM FREEZER

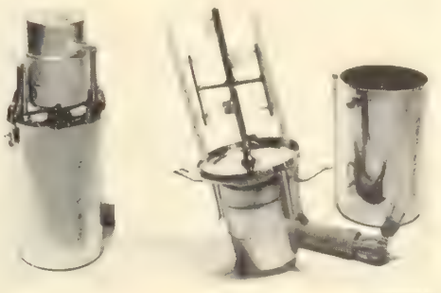
For parties or family treats

Homemade ice cream has a special flavor all its own—creamy and delicious. Today's home ice cream freezers do almost everything except dream up the recipes. They vary in size starting with a small 1½ quart unit (powered by electricity) that fits into the freezer compartment of your refrigerator. The refrigerator door, incidentally, will close right on the cord and, presto, ice cream in about 15 minutes. The large cylindrical freezers will make up to eight quarts of ice cream. There's even one that still operates with the good old hand crank method; another shown here runs electrically, turns out up to four quarts in 20 minutes.



Freezer compartment ice cream maker operates within regular refrigerator freezer—plugs into outlet outside refrigerator. Door closes easily on flexible cord. This compact aluminum freezer—only 11¾" long—makes 1½ quarts of ice cream in about 15 minutes. $19.95. Proctor-Silex Corp.

Electrically operated tall copper-trimmed ice cream bucket in natural wood. Copper-toned compact motor clamps securely on top. Freezer weighs about 17 pounds, makes from 1 to 4 quarts of ice cream in 20 minutes. $36.95. Proctor-Silex Corp.



Cylindrical ice cream maker works in refrigerator freezer or deep freeze. Refrigerator door closes on electrical cord. In chrome, this 12½" freezer makes ½ gallon of ice cream in 25 minutes. $34.95. Knibb Industries.

Hand-cranked model smoothly turns out ice cream—has tinned cast-iron dasher and gears. Durable wood bucket has spatter-paint finish. Freezer comes in 2, 4, 6 and 8-quart sizes. Two-quart size costs $15.95. Richmond Cedar Works Mfg. Co.

FOR CARPET, FURNITURE AND WALL CLEANING

See the yellow pages

ServiceMASTER
THE RESPONSIBLE SYSTEM

SELECT FRANCHISE AREAS AVAILABLE

NEW AND UNUSUAL

CHRISTMAS CARDS

A distinctive new group of fifty-three cards from the Museum's own collection's – Masterpieces of painting and sculpture, illuminated medieval manuscripts in precious colors, Victorian Christmas illustrations, enamels on gold, embroidered silks, ivories, and works of art from ancient Greece, India and Japan.

All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of the Metropolitan Museum and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought *only* by mail or at the Museum itself. Send the coupon below, enclosing 25 cents for the illustrated catalogue to be mailed about September 1.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art *255 Gracie Station, New York 28*

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed (B)

Name _____

Address _____

Put this Dramatic New
TWO-COLOR TREE
in your home landscape

Finest ornamental shade tree you can plant

No other tree gives you so much colorful beauty for so little cost. SUNBURST's unique *two-color* foliage makes it look like a flowering tree in full bloom all summer. It is strong and hardy, grows almost anywhere. Its graceful form and lacey shade make it ideal for your lawn. See it in full color in catalogs or at your nursery or garden store. Don't miss this season. Order now. Enjoy it for years.

*Plant Pat. 1313 on genuine Sunburst tags.

FOR MORE EFFICIENT POSTAL SERVICE
Learn the
"A.B.C.'s"
of good mailing habits!

A POSTAL DELIVERY ZONE NUMBER HELPS SPEED YOUR MAIL!

B CERTAIN TO INCLUDE YOUR RETURN ADDRESS ON ALL LETTERS AND PACKAGES!

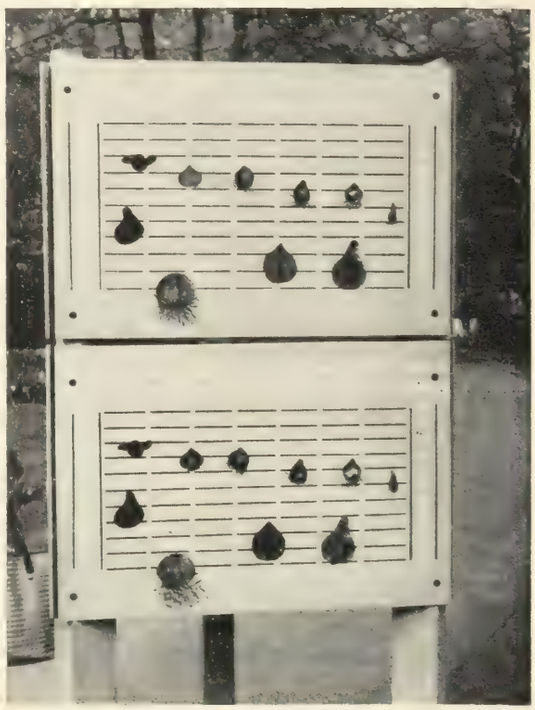
C THAT THE DELIVERY ADDRESS IS CORRECT AND COMPLETE!

and

MAIL EARLY IN THE DAY
IT'S THE BETTER WAY

H&G's GARDENER'S

IT'S A LONG, LOVELY ROAD FROM THE BULB FIELDS TO YOUR GARDEN

Wherever you live, the road your spring bulbs travel before they bloom is sure to be a long one. Most of the fine tulips and hyacinths are developed and grown in Holland. Most of your daffodils, originating in Holland, England or Ireland, come either direct from Europe or from the great growing fields of our Pacific Northwest. By far the most important groups of lilies current today were developed and are grown, often from seed, in the northwestern states, especially Oregon. Most bulbs start on their way from six to twenty years before you receive them, as untried but hopeful seedlings. Along the way (each according to the rules for its kind) they progress through seedling beds, trial grounds and growing fields to the catalogues, the shipping sheds and your garden. With this slow and deliberate progression, you would think gardeners would have plenty of time to choose carefully, order early, plant in proper season. But they never do. We can but cherish the hope that you may reform this year and insure delivery of the flowers you want most on schedule next spring—in other words, that you will order now. So we present a double quartet of pictures that may put some of the guesswork—informed guesswork—back into bulb gardening. It is not nearly so automatic a process (the hasty eleventh-hour purchase, the inevitable springtime reward) as you may have been misled to believe.

Planting rules are the same in any language. At the Keukenhof (the bulb growers' own 125-acre living catalogue in the Netherlands) the planting depths for several hardy bulbs, here seen in English and Italian, are the same in Dutch, German, Spanish, French on other sides of trylon: anemone down to fritillaria.

HOW TO INCREASE MADONNA LILIES

It is just as important to order lily bulbs as soon as the catalogues come out as it is to get your word in on other bulbs. (Don't worry if you do not receive your lily shipment before late fall or early winter: most lily bulbs need a full season to ripen.) Madonna lilies (see page 94), unlike all the others, ripen by midsummer, lose their tops entirely, and push up new leaves in fall. The time to lift, separate and replant madonnas, therefore, is after all the foliage has browned off. Buy your bulbs from a reliable supplier; replant the increase every third year.

Divide madonna lily clumps when eight or ten foliage crowns have emerged from original bulb. With vigorous clump, *right*, this may be soon as third year.

MONTH

To punctuate your annual estivation, here are a few timely asides about planning next year's flowers from bulbs; also a mid-month miscellany for die-hards

PHOTOGRAPHS BY RALPH BAILEY

←

Year-old daffodils, half life-size, idle away their youth on the sandy floor of what was, only a hundred years ago, Holland's biggest lake (at the Warnaar & Co. bulb fields). In a few years the hybridizer will look sharp at the first flowers: a decade or so hence, he may think one is worth offering for your approval.

Unique double daffodil has two to four blooms per stalk, retains clearly defined perianth and cup despite multi-petticoat center. Named White Marvel, this was a sport or mutation of Tresamble, a triandrus variety. Introduced in 1954, this year it costs $11 a bulb—a figure based on scarcity (it will come down in time).

Tulip bulb, *left,* develops same way as many other true bulbs in that next spring's flower develops within this year's bulb. It differs from many (daffodils, for example) in that while flower is blooming from last fall's bulb, the new bulb for next spring grows alongside it. Only well planted, healthy bulbs produce fine blooms.

Buy good bulbs; grow them well; replant often

Dig whole clump (this was central cluster, *opposite page*) with fork, loosening carefully to preserve fleshy basal roots and shaking or washing off the soil.

Separate all bulbs with gentle hand, carefully untangling all roots belonging to even smallest bulblets. Whole operation is best done in dull weather or in shade.

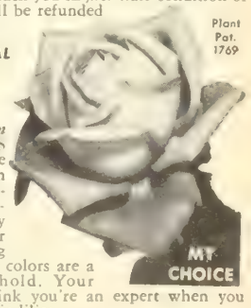
Sort out bulbs according to stage of development, number and condition of roots at bulb base. Discard "bloomed-out" bulbs. Re-space best bulbs. Plant all bulblets in rows.

Magnificent
IS THE WORD FOR
Wayside's Catalog

Not only is Wayside's catalog the most beautiful in the world, with hundreds of true-color illustrations, but it is also the most complete . . . offering no less than 1300 superb subjects of incomparable quality. Add to this the accurate descriptions and factual cultural directions, and you have a reference book of exceptional value.

Experienced gardeners who insist upon unfailing quality, infinite variety and outstanding beauty rely on Wayside Gardens year after year. They know that *everything offered* in this *magnificent* catalog has been grown and rigidly tested in America's most carefully supervised nursery. And . . . Wayside plant material is unconditionally guaranteed to reach you in *first class* condition or your money will be refunded

AMONG THE 1300 UNUSUAL AND NEW GARDEN SUBJECTS



New Aurelian Hybrid LILIES are among the most striking in Wayside's superb list of fabulous new hardy lilies. Their widely varying shapes and soft colors are a delight to behold. Your friends will think you're an expert when you grow these exotic lilies.

New HYBRID TEA ROSE, *My Choice.* Exquisite flowers of perfect form are carmine-pink inside, lemon-yellow outside. Winner of 1959 award of Merit, Chelsea Show; National Rose Society Gold Medal and Clay Challenge Cup for the best scented British rose of 1958.

New HARDY PHLOX. Capt. Symons-Jeune, famous English Phlox enthusiast, created this sensational strain of larger, longer lasting, more brilliant new hybrids. Select your favorites from Wayside's offering of 14 handsome new varieties that will add vivid color contrast to your all-summer garden.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Please enclose $1.00 with your request to cover postage and handling costs of this heavy book. It contains everything you need for fall planting. Lovely new bulbs, exotic new lilies, handsome shrubs, sturdy trees, "Pedigreed" root-strength plants and roses of every description which should be planted this autumn. Send for your copy today!

Symons-Jeune Hybrid — New HARDY PHLOX

Peerless

DELUXE CHRISTMAS CARDS

Sell friends, customers fine quality Personal Christmas Cards - - a wide range of design and price for the most discriminating buyers. Also outstanding selection of Popular Priced Personal Christmas Cards, Holiday Gift Wrappings and fine Personal Stationery. Earn extra money for yourself or your organization.

Send Today --for Samples on Approval with Complete Details

PEERLESS GREETINGS
316 N. Michigan Ave., Dept.P Chicago 1, Ill.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....

BUILDING A NEW HOME ? REMODELING

Then YOU need this New Book

100 WINDOW IDEAS

Aluminum Window Walls, Sliding Glass Doors, Picture Windows, Sliding Windows, Double Hung Windows, Jalousies. Profusely illustrated. Beautiful window and sliding glass door effects for every room to help you with your new home or remodeling plans. Send 25 cents for your copy.

FLEETLITE WINDOWS
Dept. HG-80
2015 Walden Avenue • Buffalo 25, New York

Callouses

Pain, Burning, Tenderness on Bottom of Feet

SUPER-FAST RELIEF!

For fast, grateful relief, get Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science.

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

HOW TO GO SHOPPING IN A BATHING SUIT

You can shop for the most wonderful summer collection of china, glasses, linens, beachwear, furniture, right from the beach, poolside or lawn! Stay where you are—just turn to H&G's SHOPPING AROUND mail order pages.

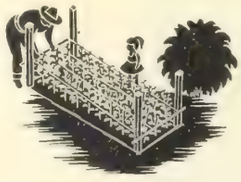
NOTES FOR AUGUST GARDENERS

Four practical exercises in good gardening that may be agreeably accomplished during the dog-days

First Weekend

Creeping compost. Since the optimum practical height of a hand-operated compost heap is three to four feet, most piles tend to spread laterally unless confined. There is no natural law that says you will get better or quicker compost if you enclose your garden refuse in a bin or pen. But the convenience of such a container may well inspire you to collect more organic waste, arrange it for readier decomposition, apply it sooner and in more ways than you would be likely to do with an unkempt mound. But who is to say what size any man's compost bin should be? Because we lack the temerity to answer this less-than-earth-shaking question, we suggest the H&G Dandy Open End Running Compost Corral. This consists of two simple parallel walls of concrete blocks, set without mortar from four to six feet apart and four blocks (32″) high. By definition, this chute-like structure has open ends, into one of which you cart waste to be composted and from the other end of which you haul your decomposed (preferably partially decomposed) supplement for garden rows, planting holes and general soil renewal purposes. Obviously, as the season progresses, the pile is going to lengthen on the fresh end and shrink on the finished end. So you simply move as many blocks as may be required from one end to the other. When you have moved as far as you have room to move (or at season's end) you start building up the pile—and the walls—in the other direction. Sole requirements: elbow room, elbow grease.

Young compost is better than old compost for general gardening use because it contains more fibrous matter, has better water and air-holding properties. Compost more than a year old tends to lose its physical character, to become dustlike and insubstantial when incorporated with garden soil. Make a special effort, therefore, before each season's end, to apply even very rough material from the current year's heap to places where its "roughage" value will be most effective—in beds and borders, around trees and shrubs, in the vegetable patch.



Second Weekend

Support problem. The question of proper support can harry the home gardener as perennially as it haunts farmers and their Congressmen. Nowhere is the problem more troublesome than among your chrysanthemums. There are almost as many ways to keep chrysanthemums from flopping as there are plants. Effective but laborious: individual staking and tying of the clumps. More elaborate, less attractive, but surely most effective through the whole season is an adaptation of the criss-cross wire system the commercial florists use in their greenhouse benches. Here's how the idea works outdoors: At the ends of your chrysanthemum rows (or at intervals not greater than 12 feet or so) drive stout 2″-by-2″ corner posts (see sketch). Using two other stakes as lateral stretchers at the ends, support wires or strong strings lengthwise between plant rows. Then run bamboo stakes transversely across lines—again between plants. The whole resulting grid arrangement, something like a weaver's loom, is raised as the plants increase in height, with the corner posts holding the cross stakes that in turn keep the lines taut. This is not as complicated as it sounds. And for neat plants, with blossoms held ready either for cutting or for massed color effects, this elevator grid idea is hard to fault.

Water, water your chrysanthemums as bud initiation starts. Too many gardeners, alas, think that as soon as flowering promise is affirmed, the plants can somehow slake their own thirst. 'Tain't so. Keep your plants growing till the end. And what goes for watering goes also for spraying against insect attack. As cool weather comes on, insect attacks may increase, with resultant harm to blossoms.

Third Weekend

Proper steps. Somewhere between the giant strides of a healthy teen-age boy chasing his healthy teen-age girl friend across the lawn and the mincing steps of your mother-in-law prowling the rosebeds lies the correct distance between garden stepping stones. You will never find this golden mean. But before you lay down a stepping stone path (as against a continuous walk of some paving material or other), spend a few moments trying to figure out what spacing will best bear the prevailing traffic. Nothing is more upsetting (even literally) than stepping

stones placed too close together. Yet few things make the ambling guest feel more awkward than the necessity for lurching from stone to distant stone like a slow-motion Eliza crossing an ice-choked river. Theoretically, stepping stones are used either to indicate a preferred route from here to there or to prevent excessive wear and tear on your turf. Actually, stepping stones are more likely to satisfy an aesthetic requirement than any practical one. In either case, they should be spaced for easy use if they are to be used at all.

Laying stones in turf, without sand or gravel underneath, is both easy and decorative in final effect. However, in regions of winter frosts, the stones will sink annually—sometimes as much as an inch or two if there is alternate freezing and thawing of the ground surface. Stones will settle considerably even during the summer where the ground is soft and moisture plentiful. Hence this general rule: Set stepping stones with their upper surfaces even with or slightly above ground level in the turf; check stones each spring, bringing them up to level with a cushion of sand or sandy loam spread beneath.

Fourth Weekend

Stock taking. Most gardeners who take pleasure in growing their own flowers are concerned, about this time of year, with taking account of stock, building up inventories. Now almost all the early sown seedlings of biennials and the first of the perennials will be ready for "affirmative" transplanting. (We say affirmative to differentiate the transplanting of sizeable seedlings into nursery beds or pots from that first "pricking out" of tiny seedlings as they emerge from the ground and get their first true leaves.) With plants that you hope will produce flowers next year, and especially the biennials that will flower next year only, continuous healthy growth is of the utmost importance. Yet with winter inevitably about to interpose a check on uninterrupted growth, you may be hard put to it to keep your developing plants from becoming vulnerable to cold. For this reason (or these reasons), we suggest a special transplanting frame in which vigorously growing potted transplants may be protected during the winter lay-up with the application of a simple mulch and no shifting about of the plants. Four boards nailed together to form a rectangle will make the frame. Lay this rectangle on a raised bed of gravel or sandy soil to facilitate drainage. Pack the transplanting pots (peat-and-pulp pots are fine, because they need not be removed at final planting) closely inside the frame; keep plants watered right up to the time freezing weather comes; apply mulches of dry straw, salt marsh hay, buckwheat hulls or the like to a depth that will prevent plant crowns from heaving. That is all. . . . Except, of course, that you will reverse the process in the spring. Final planting takes the plants, pots and all, into the borders.

•

Reading notice. Of three new books that command late summer attention, one may be placed on each of two horticultural stools and the third will fall somewhere in between. On the beginner's stool, place Carlton B. Lees' *Budget Landscaping* (Holt, Rinehart and Winston, $3.95). This is a warm, literate informed guide for home owners who wish to "lay out" their grounds, either alone or assisted by a landscape specialist. The author presents his material by the case method, citing and elaborating on actual problems with which he dealt during several years of teaching the subject at the Kingwood Center. . . . On the other stool, way out yonder in the fields of expertise, look for the joint effort of Hudson T. Hartmann and Dale E. Kester, *Plant Propagation, Principles and Practices* (Prentice-Hall, $7.95). In both text and illustrations it is easily the most complete coverage of the subject presently available. It is not bedside reading for the novice, but it will be understandable to the intelligent amateur in proportion to the scope of his interest. . . . Between stools, a flower picture book, sometimes beautiful, sometimes dramatic, sometimes humdrum, *Treasures of the Garden* (Hanover House, $4.95). Not the ideal hostess present, perhaps, but pretty and safe.

Fast-Growing
Ever-Blooming
Amazing **RED ROSE HEDGE**

FOR AS LITTLE AS 12c A FOOT

See the sensational Red Robin Rose Hedge *(Gloire Des Rosomanes)* **that's sweeping the country! Plant THIS FALL; have a vigorous LIVING FENCE bursting with fragrant RED ROSES** *next spring.* **Red Robin's lush green foliage is covered with a riot of richly scented red roses month after month. Not a sprawling Multiflora. Grows straight, upright to 6 feet, stays compact. So tough, thrives in even poor soils. Grows so dense Red Robin keeps children and pets in, animals and intruders out. Available only from Ginden Nursery, San Bruno,**

Ginden Nursery Co.
Dept. 916, San Bruno, Calif.
Send me without cost or obligation, free full-color book, uses, prices, guarantees, bonus offers, etc., on Red Robin LIVING FENCE.

Send
for
House & Garden's
new

CARPET & RUG PRIMER

featuring

- Facts You Should Know About Carpet Fibers
- A Dictionary Of Carpet Terms
- How To Choose A Carpet Underlay
- How To Keep Your Carpet Clean

An informative guide you'll refer to *again* and *again*—order *yours* today! Only 25c per copy.

House & Garden, Dept. CP
Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me _____ copy(ies) of H&G's new Carpet & Rug Primer. I enclose 25¢ per copy. Check or money order.

Name _____
(please print)
Address _____
City _____
Zone _____ State _____

PARMA WALL-CABINET

Furnishes an important and dignified center of interest in your home. Available in fruitwood as shown, or in your choice of decorated colors. Width 66", depth 16", height 74". At better furniture and department stores. Send 20 cents in coin to Dept. G8 for booklet describing the many sizes and finishes available.

UNION-NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

shepherd™ Carpet Saver casters

MAKE HOUSEWORK EASIER

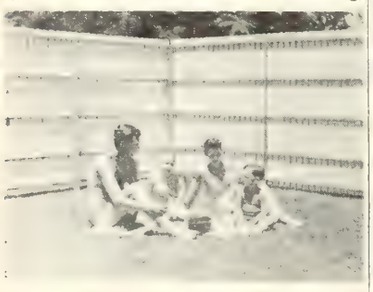
• Simplify bedmaking and housecleaning • Rearrange furniture quickly and easily • Beautify your furniture and protect your carpets, too!

Distinctively Designed for Sofas • Beds • Tables and Chairs • TV Sets • From $7.95 per set of four. At fine furniture, hardware and department stores.

shepherd casters *INC*
P.O. BOX 672 • BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN
SHEPHERD CASTERS CANADA LTD.,
76 CROCKFORD BLVD., TORONTO

live outdoors . . . privately with a

PANEL-VENT FENCE



AMERICA'S BEAUTY FENCE

You'll get more pleasure from yard or garden with lifetime PANEL-VENT. You get the beauty and privacy you want in a fence—plus the durability of galvanized steel. Traditional picket, vertical privacy or horizontal privacy. Choose from five heights and a variety of colorful baked enamel finishes. Write today for free booklet.

5 factories—dealers in most cities

ALL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. H-8 P. O. Box 110
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS

America's Number One Color Guide to the Best in Home Decorating

Forecasting a new color era—shop with H&G's 1960 Color Chips. They'll help you coordinate *colors* in all types of quality home products made by America's leading manufacturers—available at stores across the country. Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—*your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.*

H&G's 1960 Color Chips (36 fashion-fresh colors!) in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours *now.*

H&G COLORS

To: House & Garden, Dept. 60, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me 1 set (or sets) of H&G's 1960 Color Chips—3" x 5". I enclose $4.00 per set.*

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE *Check or money order*

Looking and listening

TAKE MUSIC WITH YOU

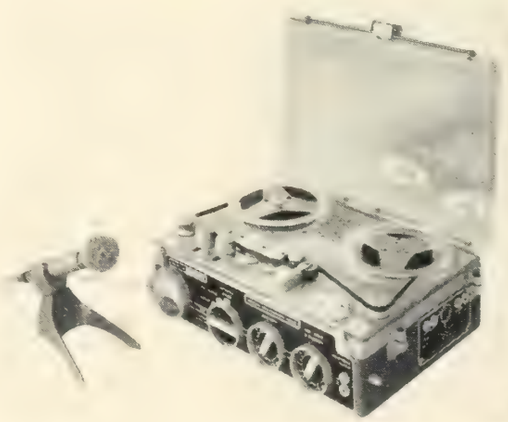
A harvest of music makers
—all portable, all battery-operated

Whether you scale the Sierras or camp on Cape Cod this summer, you can keep your favorite music and radio programs at fingertip. Portable, battery-operated music equipment is, of course, the means to this delightful end, since it packs easily, weighs little and works faithfully even when you're miles from the nearest electrical outlet.

Perhaps the most versatile vacation companion is a tape recorder. You can use it to record all the unusual sounds you encounter. When you get back home, you can play the tapes to synchronize with movies or slides of your vacation and re-create the colorful, holiday mood. You can also use a tape recorder to play pre-recorded entertainment. For instance, transpose everyone's favorite records onto tape before leaving; slip the reels into waterproof, polyethylene bags and carry them along in sturdy containers.

A radio is an essential baggage extra if you want to keep in touch with world events, the presidential campaign or sports news. If you take to the sea, a shortwave radio is a necessity for receiving storm warnings and distress signals.

Unless you're fiercely determined to escape all traces of civilization, you will find any one of the portables here an ideal vacation link with everyday living.



Fully equipped tape recorder works equally well in tropical or polar climates, in the mountains or at seashore. Records full fidelity tapes. Weighs 15 lbs. Nagra.

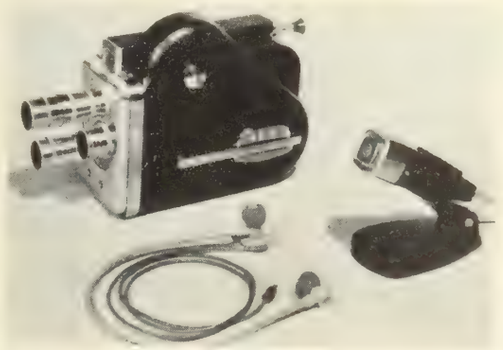
Tiny radio that fits in a pocket provides you with music wherever you roam. In one color or two-tone combination. Optional earphone attachment for private listening. Its weight: ½ lb. RCA Victor.

Shortwave radio is an essential companion for sea-going vacationers. This one has AM and longwave bands, too, and weighs only 4 lbs. Admiral.

Easy-to-carry tape recorder can be slung over your shoulder or held in your hand. Records at 1⅞ or 3¾ inches per second. Weighs less than 6½ lbs. Stands a scant 9¾" tall. Leather case. Steelman.

Miniature tape reels combine with a compact recorder to provide almost one hour of sound. Match-book size microphone can pick up sound from 25′ away. Weighs 5 lbs. Grundig Majestic.

Compact phonograph can play both 33⅓ and 45 rpm records of all sizes. Fits into palm of your hand and weighs less than 2 lbs. Emerson.



Movie camera that makes "talkies" captures both action and sounds simultaneously on 8mm film. Separate earphones help to monitor the level of volume. Camera weighs under 5 lbs. Fairchild.

A POTPOURRI OF RECORDS TO PACK

Music for a Summer Night RCA Victor LM1910

Starlight Concert Capitol P8276

Music Under the Stars Urania 7096, 8004

Sing Along With Mitch—Folk Songs Columbia CL1316

With Voices Together We Sing (Pete Seeger) Folkways 2452

A Field Guide to Bird Songs (Two 12" LPs) Houghton Mifflin Co. 2 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

H&G values for your home

...where to find them ...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers — the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Automobiles

Cadillac 25

Building Materials & Equipment

*Fleetlite Windows 116
*Mississippi Glass 46
*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Windows & Doors 10

Decorative Accessories

*Fostoria Glass 48
L-O-F Parallel-O-Plate Mirrors 27
*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Mirrors 10

Floors & Floor Coverings

*Armstrong Vinyl Floors Inside Front Cover

Foods & Beverages

Escoffier Sauce 111
King's Ransom Scotch 111
Pompeian Olive Oil 111

Furniture

*Baker Furniture 120
*Chromcraft Dining Furniture Back Cover
Cleveland Chair Company 47
DuPont Cushioning 6
*Kent-Coffey Furniture 11
Restonic Flexaform Mattresses 45
Sealy Redi-Beds 28
*Shepherd Casters 118
Spring Air Mattresses 5
*Union-National Furniture 118

Garden Seeds & Materials

*All Products 118
Cole Nursery Company 114
*Ginden Nursery Company 117
Rusticraft Fences 112
*Wayside Gardens 115

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

American Gas Association 3
*Goodyear Pliotron Filters 12
York Gas Fired Furnaces 3

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Bell Telephone Systems 16
Cascade Dishwasher Detergent 7
*The D-Con Co.—Rid-X 4
Finish Dishwasher Detergent 14

Kitchens & Equipment

*Delta Single Handle Faucets 46
Frigidaire Wall Ovens 104

Lighting & Lamps

*Luxtrol Light Controls 17

Linens & Bedding

*Wamsutta Towels Inside Back Cover

Manufactured Houses

*Scholz Homes 14, 15

Stationery

Crane's Fine Papers 1

Tableware—China, Glass, Linen & Silver

American Viscose Avisco Rayon 13
Fallani & Cohn Tablecloths 12
*Saladmaster Tableware 9
West Virginia Glass 8

Travel & Hotels

House & Garden's Travelog 12

Wallpapers

*United Wallpaper 8

Miscellaneous

*Chicago School of Interior Decoration 112
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm & Zinopads 112, 116
Metropolitan Museum of Art Christmas Cards 113
Mitchum Company's Esoterica 43
Peerless Greeting Cards 116
Servicemaster 113

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Palley's 29
Ronnie 21
Spear Engineering 23
Shopping Around 18-41

AMSTERDAM AND FRANKFURT

continued from page 44

Frankfurt include: the profusion of beautiful flowers—50 cents an armful at the Saturday market in Wiesbaden; the complacent Frankfurt policemen under gaily striped umbrellas, waving white gloved hands at the cyclers; the Sunday concerts under the trees in nearby Wiesbaden and Bad Homburg; a twilight excursion on the Rhine; *The Merry Widow* in lusty German; and, most of all, the gracious welcome for thousands of Americans visiting in Germany.

ADDRESS BOOK

Here is a list of shops worth visiting and easy to find:

AMSTERDAM

Crystal
G. A. Muller—Rokin 66

Delftware
De Porceleyne Fles—Muntower, Muntplein 12

Fabrics
Hirsch and Cie—Leidseplein (Merchants to the Royal House of the Netherlands)

Art
Heteren—Rokin 44 (books)
Jongkind-Wellner—Leidsestraat 78 (reproductions)
Stedelijk Museum—Paulus Potterstraat 13 (originals)

FRANKFURT

Crystal, China, Gifts
Lorey—Schillerstrasse 16
Nicolaus Franz—Steinweg 5

Jewelry, Watches
Uhren Christ—Rossmarkt 17

Leather
Madler—Kaiserstrasse 29

Toys
Schermers—Friedensstrasse 8

Art
Vonderbank—Goethestrasse 11 (originals and reproductions)

WIESBADEN

Crystal, China
Antoinette Zollner—Wilhelmstrasse 40
Stillger—Haefnergasse 16

Linens
Friedrich Stolte—Mühlgasse 7

Furniture
Mobelhaus am Markt—am Markt 7

SAVE THE BIG IDEAS!

If you're like most House & Garden readers, you're constantly gleaning ideas about building, remodeling, shopping, decorating, refinishing. The ideas you clip out are valuable to you—if you can keep them in a handy place. So we've devised the handiest place imaginable: a House & Garden **IDEA FILE BINDER,** to hold the pages you consider worth saving and using. Clipped pages are easy to insert as the pinch-back springs open, and when your collection grows you can index-tab your ideas under their proper subjects. You'll never lose one this way. Order your binder with its sturdy, attractive wood-grained cover. Send $1.50 with the coupon below.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN'S
READER SERVICE, DEPT. IF-B,
GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT

Please send ***Idea File Binder.*** *I enclose $1.50 check (or money order.)*

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____

*Zone*____ *State*_____

WONDERFUL WINDOWS

continued from page 89

KERTESZ

Roman shades offer a decorative way to combine the functions of curtain and shade in one window treatment, particularly in deep, narrow embrasures such as these. Shades are easy to make with ready-made Roman-shade tape by Consolidated Trimming Corporation and any medium-weight fabric like ticking, canvas or this striped Indian cotton. Reproduction Louis XVI table at Chodoff; bench and accessories at Kean Associates. For do-it-yourself data, write H&G Reader Service.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A

SEPTEMBER

50 Cents

House & Garden

H&G's COLORS FOR 1961

lues to fresh new schemes

This year's hit: the happy blues

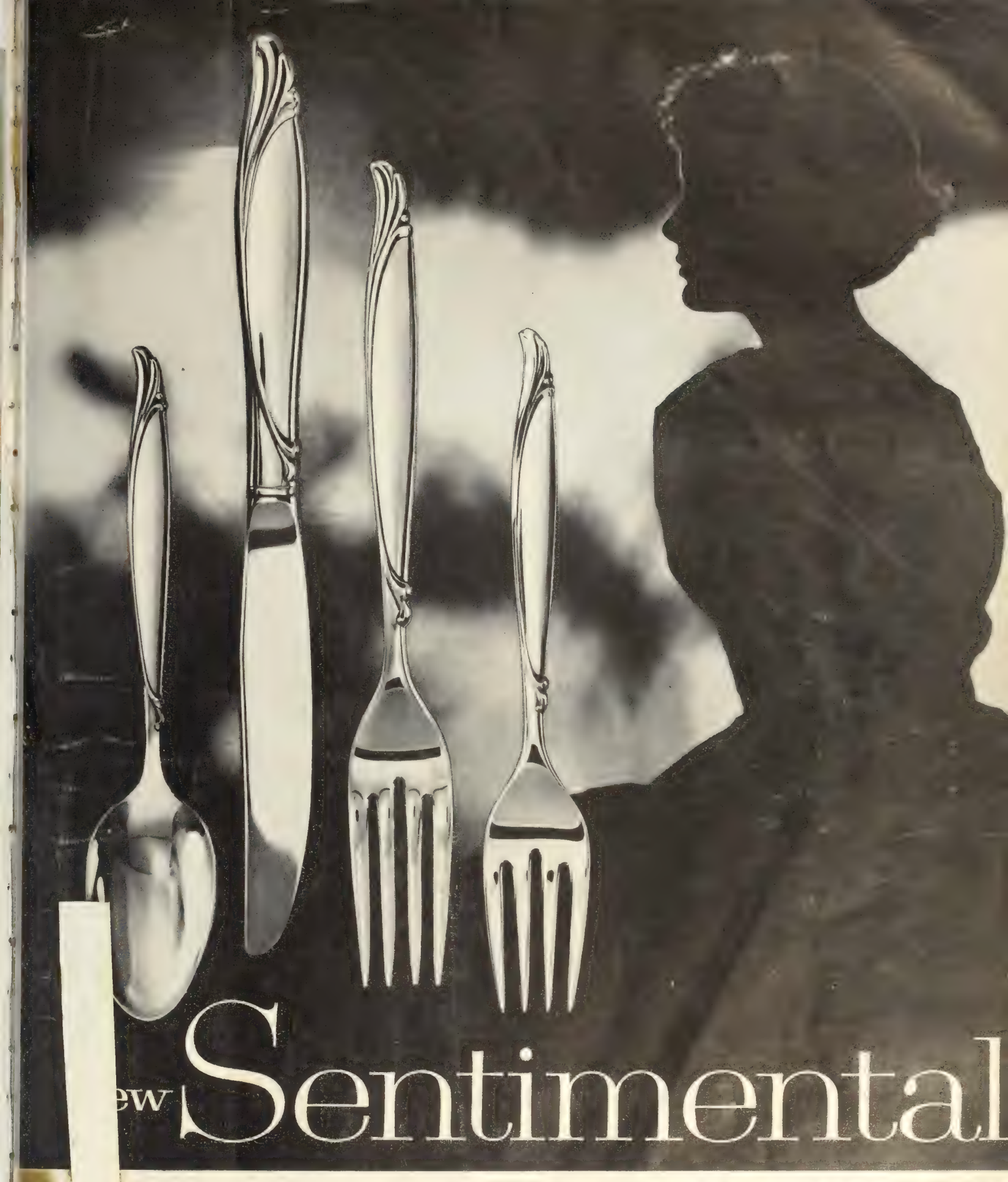
How to soften noise in your house

Oak Floors give you freedom in decorating

Here's one of the many wonderful things about Oak Floors: they never restrict your desire to decorate, or redecorate, as you wish. The warm, rich beauty of Oak harmonizes with any choice of colors in walls, fabrics and furnishings. This is decorating freedom, something you won't find in the uniform color and patterns of synthetic floors and floor coverings. Be sure that your new home has Oak Floors ... for lasting style, beauty and comfort.

You'll always be glad you have **OAK FLOORS**

National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association, 814 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tenn.



ew Sentimental

in HEIRLOOM STERLING

SO GRACEFULLY MODERN . . . SO OBVIOUSLY STERLING! When you first look at Sentimental* you know you'll ne
tire of its graceful beauty. Heirloom *specializes* in the kind of modern simplicity that stays young forever. Because sterling itself is fore
young! In fact, it grows *lovelier* the more you use it! Be sure to see *all* the modern simple Heirloom* patterns. 4-piece place setting (illustrat
$26.50. Federal tax included. Ask your favorite sterling dealer to tell you *how you can save on complete services* for 4, 8 or 12.

OS **Crafted by ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS, makers of COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE • 1881 ROGERS* SILVERPLATE • TUD**
PLATE ONEIDA COMMUNITY • COMMUNITY* STAINLESS • ONEIDACRAFT* STAINLESS • ONEIDA* DINNERW

House & Garden

SEPTEMBER 1960

On the cover:

Bristol Blue, one of seven singing blues currently brightening our color horizon, takes a commanding lead in any scheme by sheer vigor and versatility. This new H&G blue packs an extra punch as accent to a range of yellows in this traditional bed-sitting room—the cool, clear tone of the blue all the more potent for the warmth of a glowing background. A contrast of yellows—Antique Gold, a subtle and sophisticated color with regal bearing, in damask and Shantung curtains, with Lemon Peel, a brilliant primary, in carpet and upholstery—provides a second theme. Together with brass they create a cheery atmosphere that could rival real sunshine in a dark room. Designed by Barbara D'Arcy of Bloomingdale's, this scheme illustrates one of many ways to use color deftly in your rooms. You'll find others on pages 106-115, all part of our introduction of H&G's palette for 1961.

GRIGSBY

H&G Colors for 1961

103 Introducing H&G colors for 1961
104 The room of many colors
106 The new multi-color look
112 Four ways to use H&G's happy blues
114 Blue sets a happy table

Building

8 Homebuilder's scrapbook
118 A house hung on a cliff-like hill
122 A house fitted to a triangular lot
140 How to soften noise in your house

Decorating

10 Towel holders
116 A new reversible wall
136 Children's rooms thoughtfully planned
144 Patchwork revival

Entertaining

148 Corkscrew: Beer, when and how to serve it *by James A. Beard*
149 Beer Cook Book *by Myra Waldo*

Kitchen Planning

42 How to choose and use a knife wardrobe
134 A kitchen combining the best of past and present

Gardening

128 Double the value of your plants
163 Jaws that bite, claws that catch
170 Gardener's month: Peonies
174 Notes for September's gardener

Features

26 Five centuries of British sterling
30 H&G's Newsletter
39 America's Sterling Classics: Chateau Rose
40 Connoisseur's Corner: Paperweights
98 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*

Travel

93 Going places, finding things in Mexico *by Margaret White*
101 Travelog

Reader Service

44 Shopping around with Ann McLaughlin
157 H&G's Gourmet Guide
167 Shopping information
177 Your advertising index

VOL. 118 NO. 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Send all remittances, correspondence about subscriptions or undelivered copies and changes of address to: HOUSE & GARDEN, SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT, BOULDER, COLORADO. If you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is charged for forwarding. Give old address as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy received, if possible. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
WENCY BUEHR
MARILYN SCHAFER
DORIS THISTLEWOOD
JANE THOMSON
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Cook Books
JOSÉ WILSON, Editor
Senior Editor
HARRY MARTIN
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
ANNE STAGG
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT © 1960 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
THE HOUSE & GARDEN TRADEMARK IS REGISTERED IN THE U.S. PATENT OFFICE AND IN MANY FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT BOULDER, COLORADO AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES.
SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: THE ADDRESS OF THE SUBSCRIBER MUST BE GIVEN IN ALL COMMUNICATIONS. SIX WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING, PLEASE GIVE THE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON WRAPPER OF LAST COPY RECEIVED.

SAW-TEXTURED REDWOOD
HAS A CHARMING, NATURAL BEAUTY
and holds a finish far longer than most woods.
Left unfinished, it will weather beautifully. It sustains knocks and
dents without showing wear. Certified Kiln Dried redwood,
whether saw-textured or smooth planed, is always a
continuing source of pride and satisfaction to the home owner.
Write Dept. 16 for your copy of "REDWOOD HOMES—
Ideas from Architects' Own Homes".

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION
576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO
CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

Created by The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.

Five-piece place setting, $34.50. Inc. Fed. tax

Silver Melody is a particularly beautiful example of the "balanced place setting," originated by the creators of International Sterling. Each piece curves toward the plate, the curve accentuated by the graceful swirled design. Start your own family tradition. Give your family precious sterling. Share with them the life-long pride that only solid silver brings. Visit your jeweler or department store today. Only International offers you substantial savings on services for 4, 8 or 12 people.

INTERNATIONAL STERLING ... *loveliest, by design*

The comforts of Zoned Living

Comfortably warm in living area

Pleasantly cool in sleeping area

CUSTOM COMFORT FOR YOUR QUALITY HOME

With Warm Air Heating

Two furnaces, with a separate thermostat for each, let you regulate the heat for different sections of your home. With a flick of your finger, you can then set either thermostat to suit your mood or activity. Each furnace heats a separate zone, and problem areas disappear.

One furnace, with two or more thermostats, may be the best way for you to be assured of whole-house comfort. Simply divide your home into comfort zones, each with its own thermostat controlling the heat supply to each zone through dampers. This system assures a *continuous* flow of warm air *throughout* your home with each system getting exactly the heat it requires. Ask your heating and air conditioning dealer to explain the advantages of Zone Control for your warm air heating.

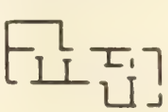
With Hot Water Heating

Two or more hot water valves, each controlled by its own thermostat, divide your home into comfort zones. From a single boiler, this zone system can match heating to the needs of a particular section at a time, eliminating discomfort areas. No longer will you have to overheat one part of your home to keep another area warm. You can have the temperature you want, where you want it.

Two or more circulators, with a separate thermostat to control each zone, will also assure the precise temperature you want in every room in the house. In either case, see your heating dealer. Not all homes need zoning. After studying your home, your dealer will recommend a system that perfectly suits your needs.

If your building plans include any of these desirable features, you may need 2 furnaces or 2 zones for complete heating comfort.

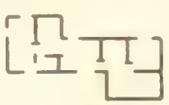
Picture windows often mean greater heat gain or loss.



Spread-out floor plans cause temperature variations.

Split-level homes are a puzzle for one thermostat to handle.

Rooms over garages need extra heating or cooling.



Living and sleeping areas require different temperatures.

Recreation rooms require tailored temperatures.

Honeywell

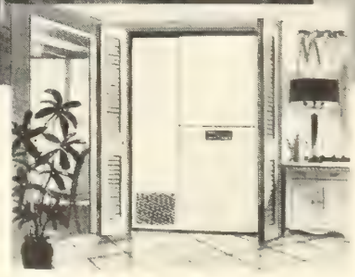
First in Control

SINCE 1885

PIONEERING THE FUTURE

"Our SUN VALLEY All-Year Gas Air Conditioner keeps us cool all summer... warm all winter!"

SAY MR. AND MRS. VIRGIL RITTMANN OF EL PASO, TEXAS



When Mr. and Mrs. Rittmann built their new home they made it an all-gas home. Long experience had taught them the economy, dependability and comfort that only modern Gas can supply. The temperature in their new home remains constant throughout the year. In El Paso where it gets as hot as 107 degrees and as cold as six below zero, their Arkla-Servel combination cooling-heating unit gives cool summer, warm winter comfort efficiently and economically.

They claim this unit is actually paying for itself because of trouble-free operation, and the economy of fuel. Investigate the many advantages of year-round Gas air-conditioning. Whether you're building a new home, or remodeling your present home, insist on an Arkla-Servel Sun Valley* All-Year® Gas Air Conditioner.

CAREFREE OPERATION—Your Sun Valley is a cinch to operate—just one easy-to-set thermostat. A single, compact unit cools in summer, heats in winter. Your Sun Valley provides low annual maintenance and long life, too, because there are no moving parts in the cooling cycle. In fact, you can compare the life of a Gas unit to the life of your home.

Call your local Gas company, your Arkla-Servel dealer or write Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., 812 Main Street, Little Rock, Ark. There's a Sun Valley available in models and sizes to fit any home. *Five-year warranty.*

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

*Trademark. Product of Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., General Sales Office, Little Rock, Arkansas

ONLY GAS does so much more...for so much less!

The wonderful, wacky world of sleep

If you followed the popular medical advice of the Middle Ages about how to sleep better, you would have your head shaved, be bled to an anemic white, then gorge yourself with a mixture of wild carrot, parsley and peony seeds. Records show that the treatment worked—at least there is not one report of a patient who felt the need of a second treatment.

Recent research projects have put to rest many long established "facts"—actually myths—about sleep. But still there is little that modern sleep experts agree on. Only one thing is certain, and it can be summed up neatly and almost absurdly: Human beings sleep better when they lie down.

How much sleep do you need?

Aristotle made one of his few unwise pronouncements when he stipulated: "Six hours' sleep for a man, seven for a woman and eight for a fool." The length of your night's sleep is a lot like the size of your belt. If it feels good, it's right.

Work out your own sleep formula

The average sleeping time for adults is seven and a half hours. The fact that you can stay dead to the world for ten hours at a stretch doesn't mean you *have* to. Vary the length of your sleep for several days at a time, then see how efficiently you operated. Be honest. The right amount of sleep can stretch out your life two ways. You'll stay healthier and probably live longer. And, by eliminating even an hour of needless sleep each night, you'll add about three years of *conscious* activity over the average life span.

Sleep patterns irregular

Tests show that sleep is generally deepest during the first part of the night, but it does *not* become progressively lighter toward morning. It oscillates. We go from a deep sleep to a light, dozing stage for ten or fifteen minutes, then plummet downward again.

Can a man survive without sleep?

Nobody can tell you for sure how long you can go without sleep. A test group of laboratory animals lasted twenty days without food and water. Another group died after five days without sleep.

A New York disc jockey recently hit the headlines with a marathon nonsleeping performance. He stayed awake eight and a half days, complained of a slight headache, then went to sleep for 13 hours and 13 minutes. But from tests made during the vigil, there is evidence that the disc jockey was actually grabbing sleep in 30 second snatches, with his eyes *open*.

We know what happens to the *body* during sleep. The heart slows, blood pressure drops, blood vessels tend to dilate and the body cools. But for all the wisdom of modern science, we don't know whether these body changes are the cause or the effect of sleep.

To sleep, perchance to dream

Everyone is a dreamer. Some people just don't remember their dreams. Eye movements during sleep have given us strong clues about dreams. When a person is awakened immediately after showing rapid eye movements, he can invariably recall a dream. If he is allowed to sleep for five minutes or so after the movements stop, he frequently forgets all. Dreams occur about four or five times a night, we've learned, and last about fifteen minutes each.

From all indications, the body is relatively motionless during the actual dream, except for rapid eye movements. But when you're *not* dreaming, twenty to forty changes of position are typical throughout the night.

And so to beds

There are some peasants in a place in Europe who sleep with a pad under their feet instead of their heads. Their feet work harder, they explain. Japanese are more thoughtful. They put pillows under their heads—but the pillows are wooden.

In England, they sell a hydraulically adjustable, electrically heated, mink-covered, tape-recording, vibro-massaging, tea-making, TV-equipped bed, and the blooming thing sells for $7,000. You don't need one.

Bed designs have always been about as wacky as dreams themselves—and they can't be explained any easier.

Rest assured

You *can* make some sense about mattresses. You can buy firm ones, soft ones, and in-between ones. You can buy good ones, and not so good ones, expensive ones, or moderately priced ones. There *is* one single, solid criterion of quality—*steel innersprings*.

Steel innersprings give you solid comfort, edge to edge—no soft spots, no sagging edges. Every square inch is a full firm sleep surface. Your spine is supported for therapeutic sleep.

You sleep cool on steel innersprings, too. An innerspring mattress permits free circulation of air and lets the mattress breathe and stay fresh.

Here's another happy thought. You can't buy a better, more comfortable mattress than a steel innerspring mattress at *any* price. So don't lose sleep over the price of a mattress. Rest best . . . buy innersprings.

If you'd like to have a delightful, free book that explains many of the recent findings about sleep and dreams, and gives some helpful pointers about how to buy beds, blankets, sheets, pillows, and mattresses, *send the coupon*.

American Steel & Wire—Cleveland
Columbia-Geneva Steel—San Francisco
Tennessee Coal & Iron—Fairfield, Alabama

USS TRADEMARK

United States Steel

FREE BOOKLET

United States Steel
Room 6103, 525 William Penn Place
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me a free copy "The Wonderful, Wacky World of Sleep."

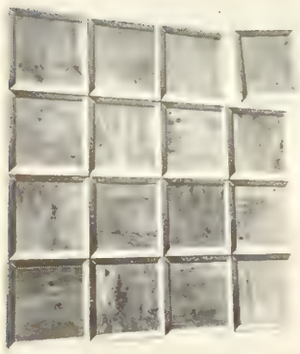
Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Homebuilder's scrapbook

Here are four new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house



Pre-cut wood paneling can be put on the wall or ceiling. Each unit measures 16″ square, ¾″ thick, and is made of kiln dried knotty pine that will not shrink or warp. Nails that attach panels to nailing strips are covered in tongue-and-groove edges. Panels pre-finished in honey-tone pine or maple—$1.90 each. Unfinished panels that take any stain—$1.65 each. Yield House, North Conway, N. H.

Rectangular glass block, 4″ wide by 12″ long by 4″ thick, is available in clear, opaque or colored finishes. These blocks can be installed in any number, either vertically or horizontally, and in combination with other types of residential building materials. Pittsburgh Corning Corp., 1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Safety stair treads are manufactured with two 1″ friction strips in the face of the tread (black lines) to reduce danger of slipping or falling. Especially useful in poorly lighted stairways (to basement, attic), treads are made in several sizes and are available in a range of 26 colors. Burke Rubber Co., San Jose, Calif.

Splash-free painting kit contains its own source of paint. By applying a slight squeeze to a plastic container worn on shoulder strap, paint is fed through the hose to roller handle. Light pressure on the roller itself spreads a thin coating of paint on the wall. $5. Wallmaster Co., 1232 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

RID-X can save you hundreds of dollars!

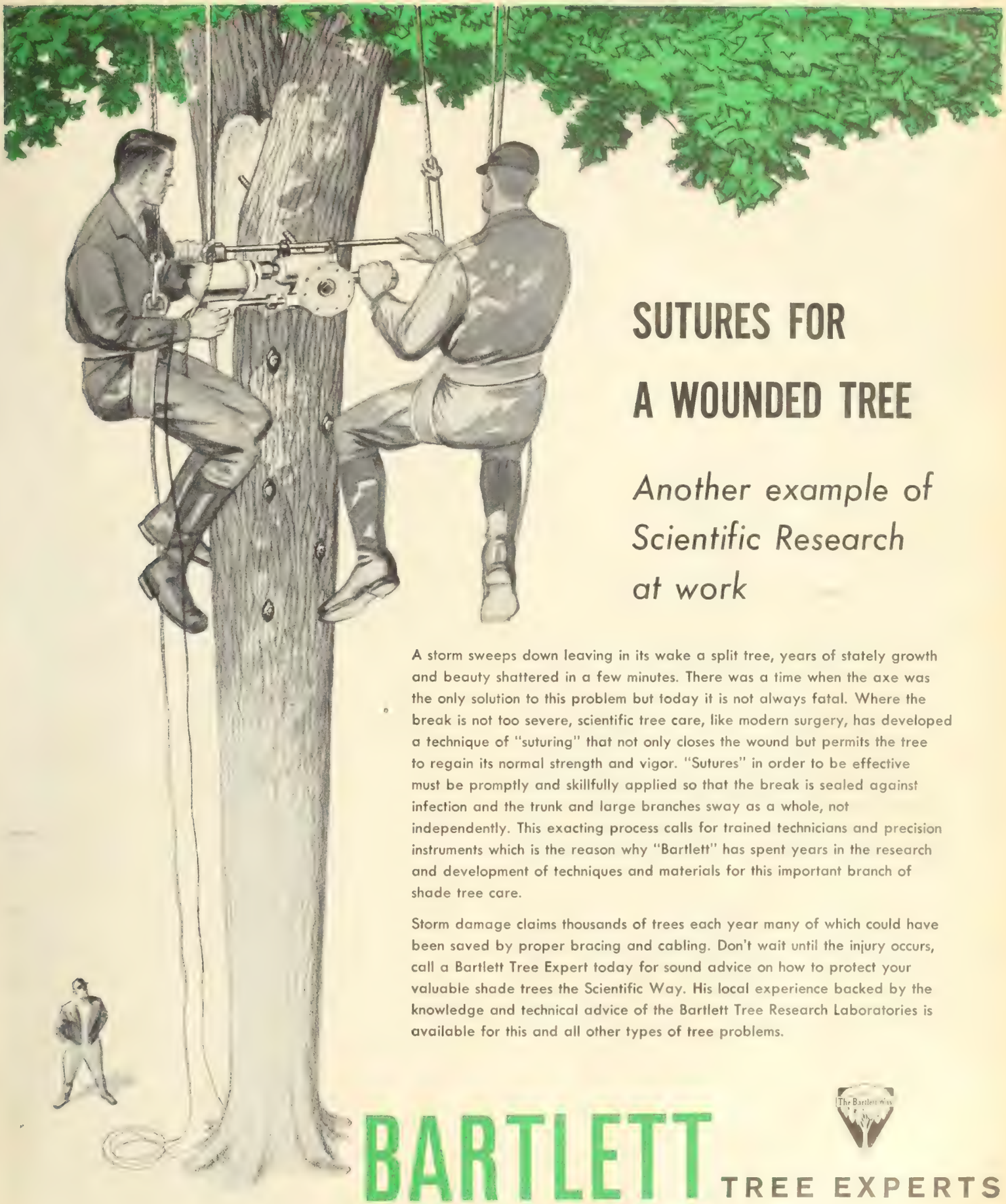
- Yes, RID-X® can save you hundreds of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping.
- RID-X works to keep your septic tank or cesspool in top, trouble-free condition.

TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal, pipes, fittings.

GET **RID-X** at your favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET—complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. RXG, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.



SUTURES FOR A WOUNDED TREE

Another example of Scientific Research at work

A storm sweeps down leaving in its wake a split tree, years of stately growth and beauty shattered in a few minutes. There was a time when the axe was the only solution to this problem but today it is not always fatal. Where the break is not too severe, scientific tree care, like modern surgery, has developed a technique of "suturing" that not only closes the wound but permits the tree to regain its normal strength and vigor. "Sutures" in order to be effective must be promptly and skillfully applied so that the break is sealed against infection and the trunk and large branches sway as a whole, not independently. This exacting process calls for trained technicians and precision instruments which is the reason why "Bartlett" has spent years in the research and development of techniques and materials for this important branch of shade tree care.

Storm damage claims thousands of trees each year many of which could have been saved by proper bracing and cabling. Don't wait until the injury occurs, call a Bartlett Tree Expert today for sound advice on how to protect your valuable shade trees the Scientific Way. His local experience backed by the knowledge and technical advice of the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories is available for this and all other types of tree problems.

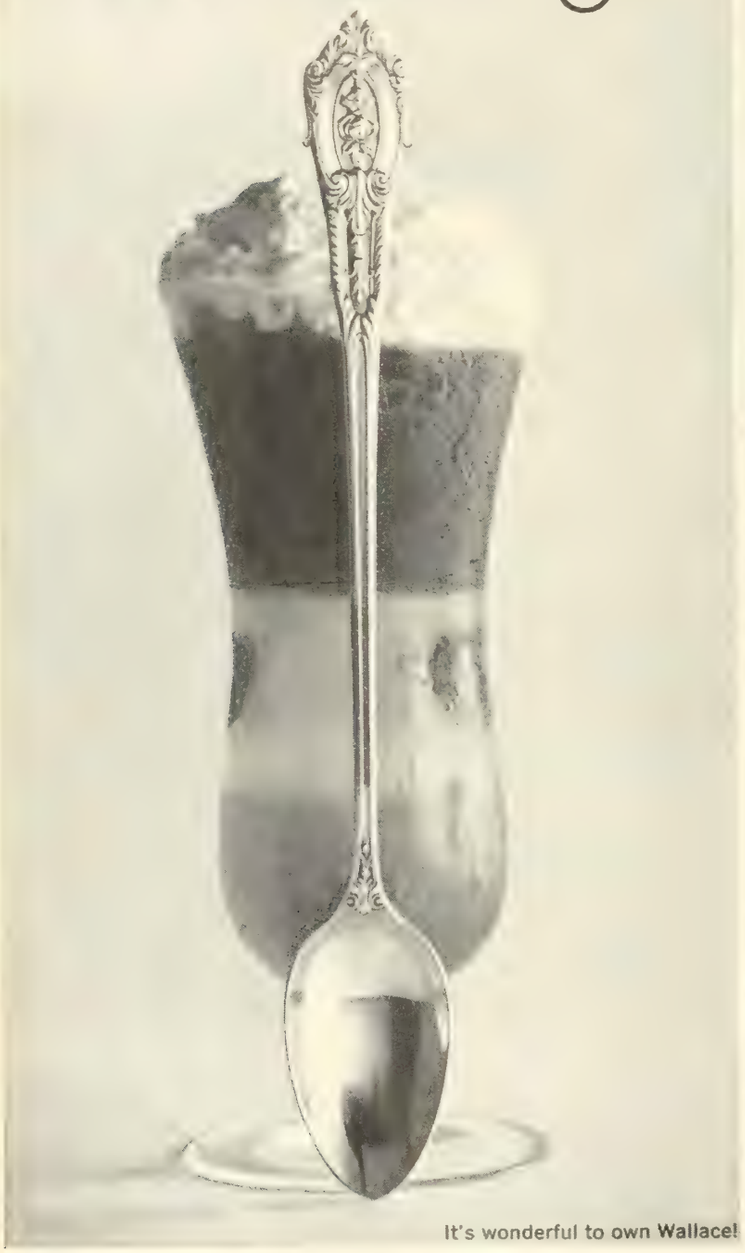
BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS

Home Office, Research Laboratories and Experimental Grounds, Bartlett School of Tree Surgery, **Stamford, Conn.**

Local Offices from Maine to Florida and West to Illinois and Alabama.

See your Local Telephone Directory for Local Address.

enchanting!



It's wonderful to own Wallace!

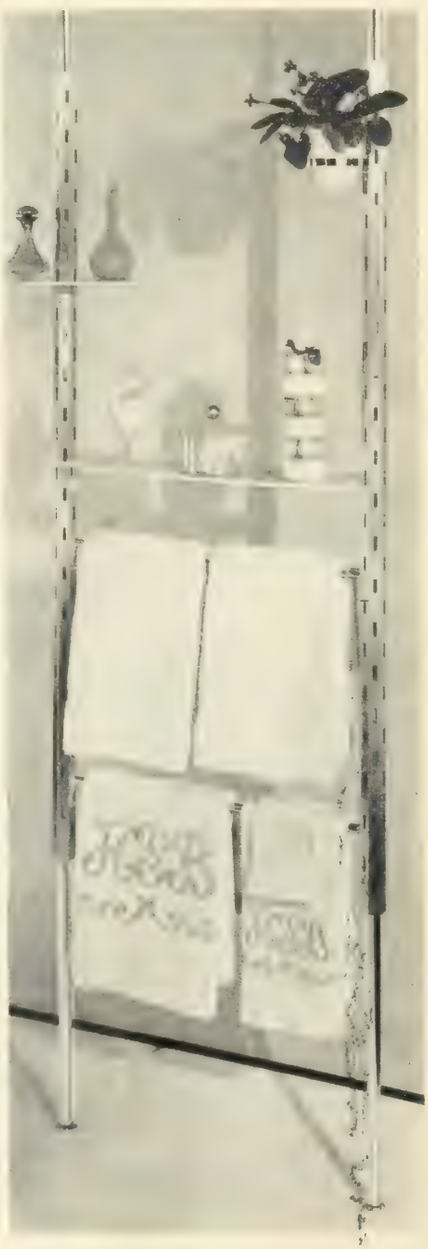
that's the word for the lace-like charm of Rose Point, a delicate pattern in fine Wallace Sterling. Shown: parfait (iced beverage) spoon, $7.50. Six-piece setting in heavy sterling silver, $37.50. At the finest jewelry and department stores. All prices include Federal Tax.

WALLACE
SILVERSMITHS
. . . at Wallingford, Conn. since 1835

TOWEL HOLDERS

Bright new boons for your bathroom

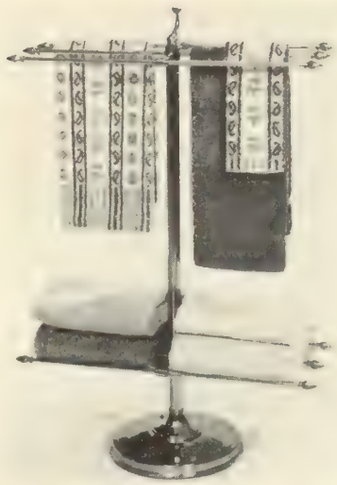
The underprivileged bathroom, short on charm, can often be set on the road to recovery with the introduction of a handsome accessory or two. Nothing fills this prescription better than the glamorous and inventive new designs for the utilitarian towel holder, some of which are assembled here. As replacements for conventional racks or additions to existing hardware, most are designed to be hung in a trim space beside the basin or over the tub: where walls are tile-covered and hanging hardware is a problem, free-standing racks and plug-ins are logical solutions. All these holders deserve a wardrobe of beautiful, fluffy towels to make the most of their good looks.



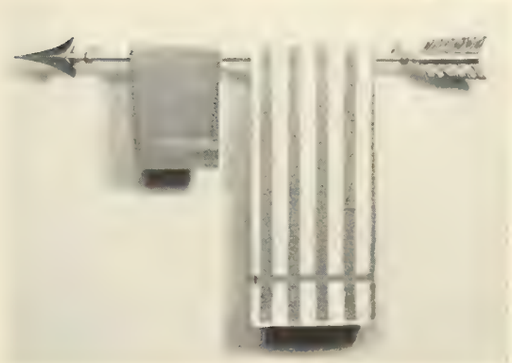
Plug-in perches for towels, bath accessories, even a plant or two are provided by a wonderfully flexible pole system. Floor-to-ceiling uprights are slotted to take a variety of rods, shelves and holders. Poles come in brass or chrome, in lengths that adjust from 7′ to 9½′, $20 each; brass towel bar, $4.75; 18″ shelf, $5.50; brass planter rack and 8″ round shelf, $4.50 each. Other attachments available. By House of Fiske; towels by Fieldcrest.

Glass shelf and towel bar combination lends a pretty and practical touch to a feminine bath-dressing room. 19″ wide, $19. By Paul Associates. "Pirouette" towels by Martex.

Floor-standing rack has six handy bars for towels ready to use plus a shelf below for reserves. 33″ high. 22″ wide. In polished brass plate, $38; polished chrome on solid brass, $42.50. By Lafayette. "Paisley Palette" and solid color towels by Callaway.



MIEHLMANN



A slender shaft of gold, silver or black anodized aluminum scores a perfect bull's-eye in a man's bath. 27″ long. $17.50. By Ottavia. "Royal Velvet" striped towel, washcloth, by Fieldcrest.

Wall-hung towel tree of solid brass with a dull brass finish provides space for at least five towels. 23″ top to bottom, $22. By Lafayette. "Fascination" printed and plain towels by Fieldcrest.

Continued

that's the word for the simplicity of Grand Colonial, a distinguished pattern in fine Wallace Sterling. Shown above: luncheon fork, $7.80. Six-piece place-setting in heavy sterling silver, $37.50. At the finest jewelry and department stores. All prices include Federal Tax.

WALLACE
SILVERSMITHS
. . . at Wallingford, Conn. since 1835

THE GLOW
OF EXCELLENCE

Rely on your decorator
or dealer

Paul Hanson Co., Inc.

15 East 26th Street
New York 10

611 Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54

TOWEL HOLDERS

continued from preceding page

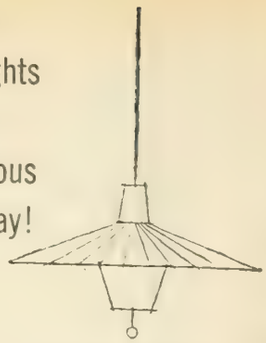
Double half ring with delicate "Petite Rose" motif makes room for two towels. In solid brass, $18.50. Also in gold, polished or oxidized chrome on brass. 14½″ diam. By Lafayette. "Sayonara" towel by Callaway.

Brass towel bar attaches to the wall by means of a clenched brass fist. With decorative finials, 19″ long, $20.50. By Paul Associates. "Excellency" towels by Cannon Mills.

Ladder rack projects 2″ from wall to hold five tiers of guest towels. Anodized aluminum in gold, silver or black, 6¾″ wide, $15. By Ottavia. "Marigold" Irish linen towels by Vera.

Brass towel bar with melon escutcheon plates is remarkably simple yet elegant. 25½″ long. $30. By Paul Associates. "Belvedere" design towel by Wamsutta.

Light your lights this glamorous new way!



The Honeywell family of quality light controls

Honeywell Dim-A-Lite*

A mere twist of the dial gives you the amount of lighting desired! Honeywell's compact Dim-A-Lite switches give rooms new charm, are ideal for TV viewing or gracious dining. Eliminates lamp re-arranging and eye strain. Transparent decorator cover lets colors through, keeps walls clean. See your electrical contractor.

Honeywell Tap-Lite Dimmer*. Tap . . . they're on. Tap . . . they're dim. New inexpensive dimmer control for TV and dining rooms, night and porch lights. Easily replaces standard switch.

Honeywell Tap-Lite*. So easy and so very attractive! Tap . . . lights on. Tap . . . they're off. Try the colorful inserts for interesting effects. Single pole, 3-way, 4-way and gang switches.

At your favorite retailer or electrical contractor. Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota. *Trademark

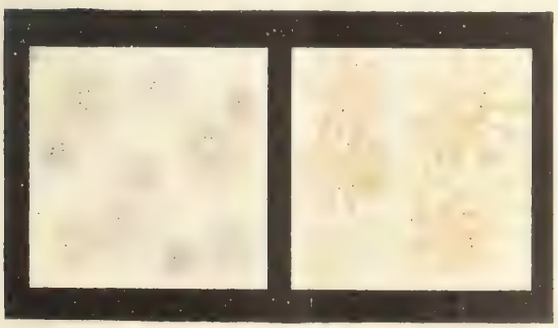
Honeywell

First in Control

SINCE 1885

Armstrong announces Centennial Cushiontone

...three ceilings that introduce colorful new designs, and soak up noise, too.



RHAPSODY—delicate pattern in subtle cool colors. Brings quiet and beauty to a living room or bedroom.

TAHITI—a flower design in soft pastels... a lovely and unusual ceiling for family room or dining room.

Look at the ceiling above. It's called "Autumn Leaves." Its stylized leaf pattern in warm fall colors actually becomes part of the room's decorative scheme.

Now, at last, with Autumn Leaves, Tahiti, or Rhapsody, you can install ceilings with colorful designs, that soak up noise, too. Ceilings especially created to complement today's smartest new colors and fabrics. Ceilings used by professional decorators in all types of rooms with exciting results.

Like all Armstrong acoustical ceilings, Centennial Cushiontone makes your home quieter, more comfortable. Yet an 11'x 14' ceiling, (*all* materials), costs only about $52. And it's easier than ever to install with Armstrong's new Brush On Ceiling Cement.

All three Centennial ceilings are now at your lumber dealer's. Go see him tomorrow. For a free ceiling booklet, write Armstrong, 6009 School Lane, Lancaster, Pa.; in Canada, Dept. 90-4, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q.

Armstrong CEILINGS

1860-1960 Beginning our second century of progress.

Read how four families like yours

From East to West, families are discovering the many wonders of Medallion Homes equipped by General Electric: (1) Major electric *appliances* that do everything but wash the dog. (2) Eye-saving *lighting* throughout the home. (3) Full *housepower*—wiring planned for all present and future electrical needs. In addition, in Gold Medallion Homes you'll find *electric heating* that lets you dial different temperatures for each room, or a heat pump that heats in winter and cools in summer.

For additional facts, phone your electric utility. Why not right now?

HOUSTON, TEXAS

In the comfort of her Weathertron-cooled living room, Lotha Steininger relaxes while her husband, Don Steininger, puts the finishing touches to the landscaping of their new Gold Medallion Home.

The General Electric Weathertron heat pump cools and heats their entire house on

one thermostat setting. "This crazy weather!" says Mrs. Steininger. "One minute you freeze, the next you roast. From now on, though, I'll never have to get up in the middle of the night to hunt for a blanket. This Weathertron is really automatic."

ROSLYN, LONG ISLAND

The General Electric kitchen of Mr. and Mrs. Seymour Simon's air conditioned ranch-house is the focal point of family activity.

Mrs. Simon credits her General Electric appliances with helping her become a gourmet cook. She finds cooking with electricity so neat and easy: "I never even need an apron. Everything's so automatic that even the hardest dishes are easier to cook. And the cleaning up afterward is so simple, with that dishwasher," she explains.

"Honestly, I'm a member of my family again. Barbara, my daughter, helps me load the dishwasher. Then I flick it on and have the rest of the evening free."

enjoy and afford homes full of electric comfort

SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA

"They called it 'light for living' and now I know just what they meant," says Edith Weber. "For example, I never have to worry about the children having proper reading light. *Wherever* they're reading, I know the light is right."

She and Dr. Weber found a variety of decorative effects possible with lighting tailored to the home. *Most* important to Mrs. Weber is the remote control system which operates lights throughout the house.

"As a doctor, my husband is often called away," she explains. "I like to know that I can reach out and turn on any light in the house or patio without moving from my bed."

DELMONT, PENNSYLVANIA

Heat is radiated from electric cables hidden in the ceiling of Mr. and Mrs. Adam Ardisson's Gold Medallion Home. Here, the Ardissons enjoy the warmth of their living room despite the chilly weather outside.

Mr. Ardisson, as head of his own electrical company, is no stranger to electricity in the home. "Living here for a year, though, has opened my eyes," he says. "I never knew how it felt to have even, draft-free heating in every corner of the house."

Added Mrs. Ardisson: "Spring cleaning *this* year didn't include washing the walls."

15¢ booklet: "Step Into a Bright New World," Pub. No. 45-047. Send for your copy of this 32-page booklet illustrated in full color. Simply mail fifteen cents in coins (no stamps, please) with your address to: Residential Market Development Operation, General Electric Company, 2100 Linden Ave., Zanesville, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

The first public offering in eight months of a magazine which aims to be the most beautiful in the world:

HORIZON

HORIZON is a big (9¼" x 12¼", 136 or more pages), bi-monthly magazine in book form — with hard covers and *no* advertising. Temporarily, you may try a year's subscription at a lowered rate — $6.75 less than the same six issues if bought singly — by returning the postpaid form stapled at the right.

Have you met HORIZON yet? Perhaps it's time you did, as this strikingly different magazine in book form begins its third year.

For it's only once or twice a year, in a few such compatible surroundings as this, that the publishers (the same who publish AMERICAN HERITAGE, The Magazine of History) invite new subscriptions. Your invitation to try HORIZON, as the form inserted here indicates, is a good one – embellished with a lowered rate, prepaid postage and an easy way to pay.

What's different about it?

A bi-monthly, HORIZON unites art and ideas, the sum of which is culture, in a fresh format: superb illustration, hard covers, *no* advertisements at all. It is printed here and abroad by three methods on three textures of paper. It is probably the most beautiful magazine in the world.

HORIZON seeks to serve as a guide to the long cultural adventure of modern man; to explore the many mansions of the philosopher, the painter, the historian, the architect, the sculptor, the satirist, the poet; to create a "museum without walls" for man's finest achievements in the visual arts; to build many bridges between the worlds of scholars and the minds of intelligent readers.

To this end, the articles range the centuries and the globe. Pictures, often in color, light almost every page: sculpture, maps, buildings, mosaics, cartoons, people from the Negev to the stage – lively art from cave drawings to movie palaces.

What can HORIZON do for you?

Nothing aggressively uplifting, or fashionable, or urgent. There's no counsel on how to manage your money or your ballot, your casserole or your spouse.

There *is* food for thought, play for the imagination, for any reasonably inquisitive mind. And you'll discover, as 160,000 people already have, that every issue fits in well with your home's more cherished books, as part of a purposefully elegant, *permanent* collection of the arts.

To try HORIZON, tentatively (you may cancel at any time, without penalty), mail the form inserted between these pages. If it's gone, the address is 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Look through your first issue before you send a cent. Then we shall ask for $1.95 to begin, $5 a month for the next three months. (HORIZON is regularly $3.95 a copy, $18 a year –necessarily expensive, but not extravagant for a magazine equivalent in quality to a $10-$15 book.) The lower price lasts only as long as our supply of the current issue*, and that won't be long. Good idea to mail the form today.

*Some highlights of the September HORIZON (pictured below): *The Louvre*, an illustrated history; *The Coming of the White Man* as seen in native arts and crafts; John Kenneth Galbraith on *The Muse and the Economy;* Ingmar Bergman on *Why I Make Movies;* and a baker's dozen more of articles and features.

FRANCISCAN, THE BEAUTIFUL BEST IN DINNERWARE... CREATED BY GLADDING, McBEAN & CO., LOS ANGELES

Is he a moon-child
already yearning to reach that world of space
just beyond your sphere of learning?
or triumphant in his rise above you...
tree-top tall...
is he yet an earthling...easy to recall?
we cannot predict
what his future tastes will be...but,
as his horizons grow,
we shall know...
And, grow shall we.
...with research as our guide
and fine art as our treasure
working side by side,
his wish shall be our pleasure.

L'envoi: tomorrow's dreams are not strange to us but part of a long time quest. we've been reaching for the moon for years, to bring you the "beautiful best!"

Franciscan

Franciscan

FOR TODAY'S WORLD.....FRANCISCAN MASTERPIECE CHINA / FRANCISCAN COSMOPOLITAN CHINA / FRANCISCAN FAMILY CHINA / FRANCISCAN EARTHENWARE / FRANCISCAN WHITESTONE WARE / SIXTEEN PIECE SETS FOR FOUR, FROM 118.00 TO 9.95...FIVE PIECE PLACE SETTINGS, 38.95 TO 4.45

A phone in the kitchen helps keep the household running smoothly.

Custom-planned (by you!)

for comfortable living

Home-wide Telephone Convenience

How *often* you use your telephone! Countless times a day it helps you plan social engagements, shop for goods and services, keep in touch with friends and family.

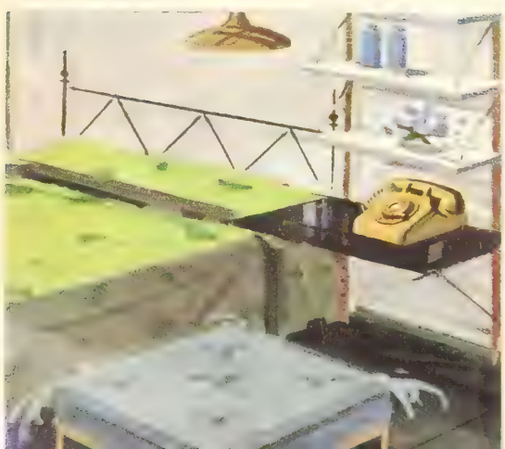
And because the telephone is so useful to everyone, extension phones should be handy throughout your home, in locations planned to fit your family's needs.

Put them in your most lived-in areas—kitchen, living room, library, the bedrooms, downstairs in the game room—wherever a phone should be within easy reach.

This is telephone convenience that's comfortably home-wide, and it doesn't cost much to enjoy. Extension phones, of course, are available in your choice of many decorator colors. To order, just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

For security and convenience, an extension by the bed.



Equally handy to game room or workshop, an extension in the basement.

A phone in the den to keep friends close while you relax.

H&G COLOR SEAL . . . *your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors in all types of quality brand name home products.*

HOUSE & GARDEN'S 1961 COLORS

Spotlighting "THE HAPPY BLUES"

America's leading retailers listed below are exclusive headquarters in their cities for H&G's 1961 Colors . . . available also at other fine stores across the country. When you shop, look for quality home products identified in H&G Colors. They'll help you in coordinating colors to create a harmonious scheme all through your house . . . all through the year!

ALASKA
Fairbanks — Nerland's, Inc.
ARIZONA
Phoenix — Mehagian's Home Furnishings
Tucson — Johnson's Furniture Co.
CALIFORNIA
Beverly Hills — W. & J. Sloane
Fresno — Turpin's
Oakland — Jacksons' Stores
San Francisco — W. & J. Sloane
San Rafael — Marin County Furniture
COLORADO
Denver — Denver Dry Goods Co.
CONNECTICUT
Hartford — G. Fox & Co.
New Haven — The Edward Malley Co.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington — Woodward & Lothrop
FLORIDA
Miami — Burdine Stores
Sarasota — Phill Hall
GEORGIA
Atlanta — Davison-Paxon Co.
Macon — Davison-Paxon Co.
Savannah — Lindsay & Morgan
ILLINOIS
Chicago — John M. Smyth Co.
Clinton — H. G. Beatty & Co.
Moline — Healey-Eckmann Furn. Co.
INDIANA
Evansville — Town & Country Interiors
Indianapolis — L. S. Ayres & Co.
Muncie — C. Cree Gable, Inc.
South Bend — George Wyman & Company
IOWA
Cedar Rapids — Smulekoff's
Sioux City — Younkers
KENTUCKY
Owensboro — S. W. Anderson Co.
LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge — Hemenway's
New Orleans — Hemenway's
Shreveport — Hemenway's
MARYLAND
Baltimore — Hutzler Brothers Co.
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston — Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield — Forbes & Wallace
MICHIGAN
Detroit — J. L. Hudson Co.
Jackson — Thomas Layman Interiors
MINNESOTA
Mankato — Landkamer Bros. Co.
Minneapolis — Dayton's
MISSOURI
Kansas City — Edward Keith, Inc.
St. Louis — Stix, Baer & Fuller
NEBRASKA
Lincoln — Miller & Paine
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Keene — Bowler, Jones & Page
NEW JERSEY
Rahway — Koos Bros.
NEW YORK
Amityville — Nassau Wayside Furniture Shops
Brooklyn — Abraham & Straus
Jamestown — Wellman Brothers, Inc.
New York — B. Altman & Co. Stores
Port Chester — Mulwitz Co.
Rochester — Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Rockville Centre — Nassau Wayside Furniture Shops
Syracuse — C. E. Chappell & Sons
OHIO
Bellville — Myers Furniture Co.
Chillicothe — Ebenhack & Son
Cincinnati — H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cleveland — The Higbee Company
Dayton — Rike-Kumler Co.
Lancaster — Buchanan's
OKLAHOMA
Tulsa — Brown-Dunkin Company
OREGON
Portland — Lipman, Wolfe & Co.
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown — Schoen Furniture Co.
Harrisburg — Bowman's, Inc.
Philadelphia — John Wanamaker Stores
Pittsburgh — Gimbels
SOUTH DAKOTA
Aberdeen — Olwin Angell Store
TEXAS
Dallas — Sanger Bros.
Fort Worth — Monnig's
Houston — Suniland Furniture Co.
WISCONSIN
Manitowoc — Rahr's Inc.
Milwaukee — Kunzelmann Esser
Racine — Porter Furniture Co.
CANADA
Toronto — The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.

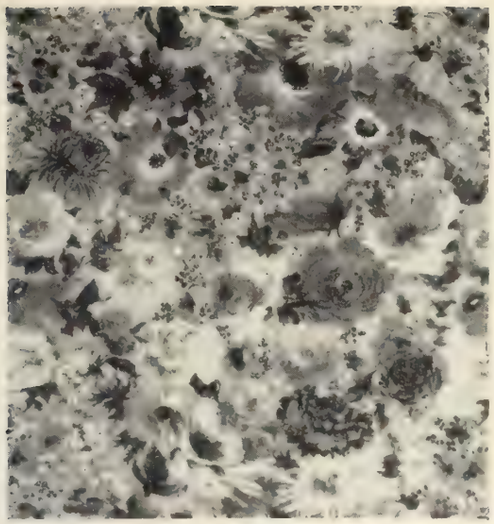
America's leading manufacturers listed below have products matched to H&G's 1961 Colors. Refer to their advertisements in this issue for the latest designs in all types of quality brand name home products. Write to these manufacturers for the informative literature which many offer.

Alsco Aluminum Siding
Andre Pierre Decorative Flowers
Avisco Rayon
Barwick Floor Coverings
Bolta Vinelle Vinyl Upholstery
Cabin Crafts Floor Coverings
Cameo Curtains
Condon-King Fireplace Hoods
Congoleum-Nairn Floors
Con-Tact Self-Adhesive Plastics
Dundee Towels
Ficks Reed Furniture
Franciscan Dinnerware
Franconia Dinnerware
Founders Furniture
Harwood Furniture Finishes
Heritage Furniture
Imperial Glass
Industrial Rayon Corporation
Kroehler Furniture
Lady Pepperell Sheets and Blankets
Magee Floor Coverings
Martin Senour Paint
Mirafoam Cushions
Morgan-Jones Bedspreads
National Cotton Council
North Electric Company Ericofon
Royal Dru-ware
Sanford Furniture
Schumacher Fabrics and Wallpapers
Union-National Furniture
U. S. Naugahyde Vinyl Upholstery
Valley Upholstery

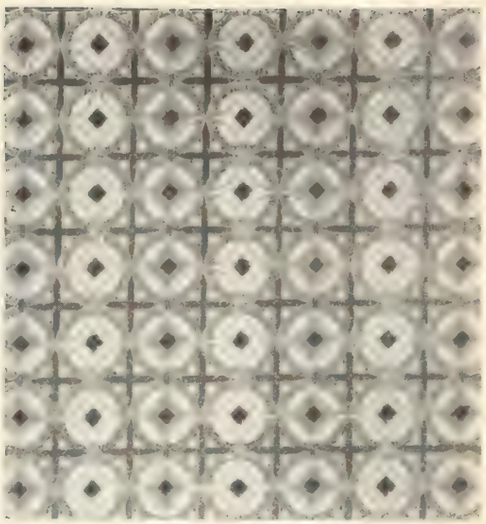
cotton is a natural

Home is the stage for a good part of our lives. And nothing sets it more beautifully than cotton. Cotton is so full of cheer — in carpeting underfoot, in drapes at the windows, in coverings on sofas and deep chairs. Cotton takes so beautifully to color, always looks so fresh and is so successfully refreshed. It follows then, that for home furnishings, cotton is a natural! **National Cotton Council, Memphis—New York.**

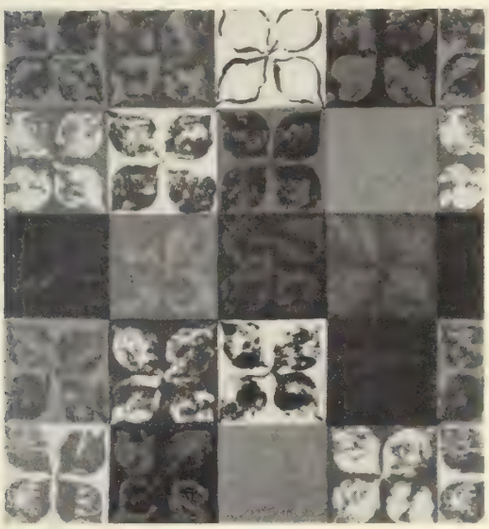
Drapery and Upholstery Fabrics by F. Schumacher & Co., Floor Covering by Wunda Weve—All 100% Cotton. Furniture by Kittinger.



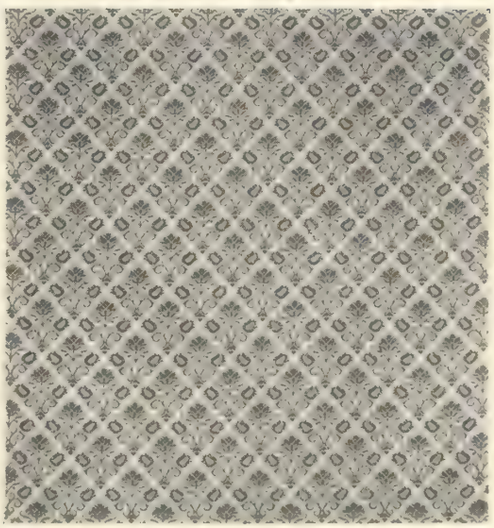
JANE'S GARDEN



WHEELS WITHIN WHEELS



SUEZ



THE TULIP

LIVERPOOL BIRDS

BURBANK

TOILE DE PERSE

Schumacher's is a natural

COTTONS can be most anything you wish in color, texture or serviceability. Cottons can be wonderfully sheer for wispy draperies or cottons can be woven into the sturdiest slipcover and upholstery materials that defy time. Schumacher's has a special way with cottons that adds still another dimension . . . dramatic styling.

When you've decided to pick cotton to dramatize a room, remember there's a world of difference when it's from Schumacher's . . . except in price.

**Available through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores*

F. SCHUMACHER & CO. • 60 WEST 40th STREET • NEW YORK 18 • FABRICS • CARPETS • WALLPAPERS

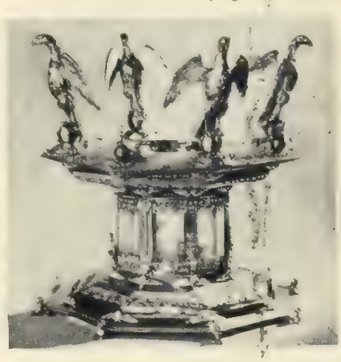
Coronation cup from the reign of Queen Elizabeth I combines silver and rock crystal. The enameled seal of the donor, Sir Martin Bowes, surmounts the cover.

FIVE CENTURIES OF BRITISH STERLING

London's silver guild dramatizes a tradition of fine craftsmanship in an historic exhibition

Britons, who put deserved emphasis on their tradition of craftsmanship, have cause to be proud of the great reputation English gold and silversmiths have earned in every corner of the world. Now, with an exhibition of some of the best-known examples of their work on view in this country, Americans can enjoy an unprecedented opportunity to discover for themselves the beauty of British silver and learn a little of its history in the bargain. Sponsor of the collection is the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, an ancient London guild dedicated to the protection and continuance of high standards in design and workmanship. The guild's efforts are reflected not only in such famed ceremonial silver as Elizabeth I's coronation cup, *above*, but also in personal silver like the handsome and serviceable modern coffee set, *page 28*. Founded under the watchful eye of Edward I in 1300, the Worshipful Company was the first of England's silver guilds to obtain the royal prerogative to assay silver. To identify their guild or "hall," members proudly stamped a small crowned leopard's head on each piece they made. From this starting point, the institution of hallmarks soon developed. All first quality sterling ware has been struck ever since with four or more insignia which tell a buyer the city or guild of origin, name of craftsman or manufacturer, the year, and proof of sterling quality—the *lion passant*. Examples of British silver—some of them pictured here—can be seen from September 27 to October 8 at Black, Starr & Gorham, New York.

Continued on page 28



Saltcellar presented to Catherine of Braganza on the occasion of her wedding to Charles II of England in 1692 typifies the high degree of intricate workmanship traditional in British silver.

Fabric coverings in a wide choice of House & Garden 1961 colors.

SANFORD
for the most discriminating

Send for fascinating new
24-page furniture booklet
"A World of Wondrous Woods",
25¢ please.

SANFORD FURNITURE COMPANY, SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Whatever your decor, you'll find the right selection of cushions
FROM
mirafoam®
In smartest fabrics . . . and gay with HOUSE & GARDEN colors.
mirafoam, INC., Empire State Building, New York
Cushions • Bed Rest • Six-Way • Neck Rest • Floor Cushions • Chair Pads • Bed Pillows

BRITISH STERLING

continued from page 26

Knight's cup executed for John Cressener, a nobleman in the service of Henry VIII, dates back to 1503. The owner's coat of arms is enameled on the finial atop cover with identifying hallmarks stamped below.

Commemorative cup was the winning design in a competition sponsored by the guild to honor the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II in 1953.

Three-tiered salt shaker executed in the sixteenth century was restored to the Company after World War I by J. P. Morgan.

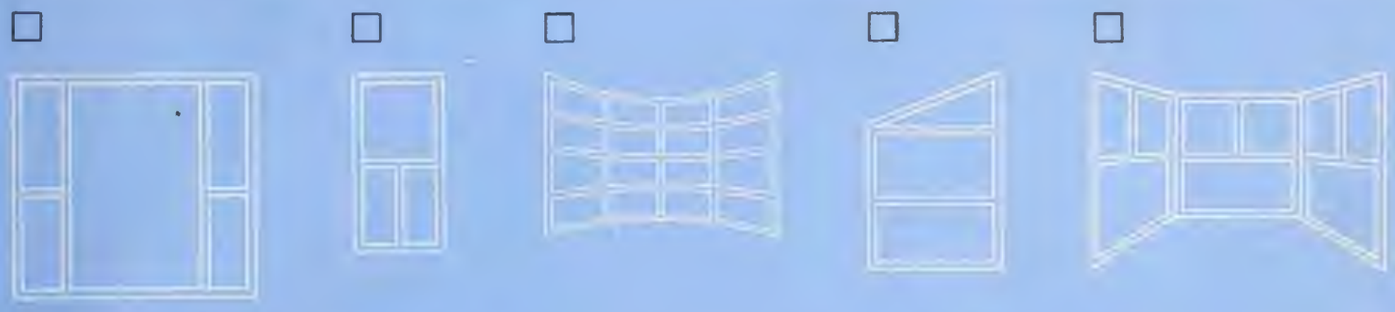
Modern pieces reflect evolution of silver craft

Coffee pot with a hinged lid and a black nylon handle is contemporary interpretation of a late Georgian design.

Three-piece coffee set combines sterling silver with black or white nylon bases in a slender, modern design.

A tall water pitcher proudly displays the crest of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, to whom it was presented, and the four traditional hallmarks designating craftsman, assayer, year, sterling guarantee.

WHICH WINDOW DECORATING PROBLEMS ARE



YOURS? CAMEO WILL SEND YOU YOUR PERSONAL

DECORATOR-APPROVED SOLUTION FREE OF CHARGE

CHECK YOUR PROBLEM AND MAIL THIS PAGE to Miss Marcia Dunn, Cameo's decorating consultant. She'll send you the individual solution to your problem. In addition you'll receive FREE this 48 page full color Window Decorating Booklet. It gives you a preview of Cameo's 2,487 custom styles and sizes in 1961 House and Garden Colors, along with dozens of ideas on decorating your windows with a custom-made look at ready-made prices. Fill in the spaces below, check the box above your window problem, and mail this entire page to Cameo Curtains, Inc.

the best dressed windows wear

CAMEO

CURTAINS DRAPERIES

260 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

mfgr. of famous Cameo Shir-Back® Curtains

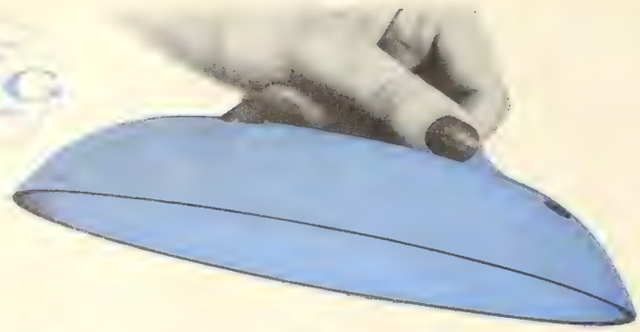
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State _____

Window width____ Window length____

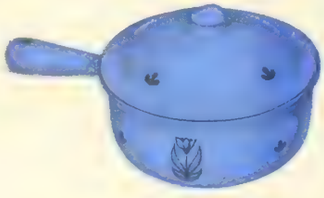
I buy my curtains and draperies at _____

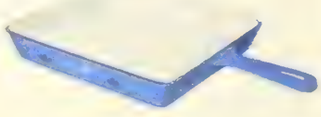


Royal DRU
Cook'n Serve-ware

your easiest way to cook like a gourmet

From Holland to you... ROYAL DRU-ware with an old-world gourmet cooking secret. It's made of cast-iron to cook food evenly . . . succulently, then keep it first-serving hot all meal long. A colorful porcelain finish, hand-decorated with Dutch designs, puts a smile on your table, makes each piece chip-resistant, burn-proof, stain-proof. Use Royal Dru-ware in the oven, on the burners, under the broiler and on your table. Then wash it just like china. It's the easiest way of all to really cook like a gourmet.





In Delft Blue, Key Largo Green, Tulip Yellow outside, sparkling white inside. . . at leading gift and department stores. Individual pieces start at $3.95. 4-piece "starter set" $32.95.

ROYAL DRU HOLLAND

By appointment to Her Majesty, Queen Juliana of Holland

ROYAL DRU, INC., 103 ERIE STREET, CAMBRIDGE 39, MASSACHUSETTS

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

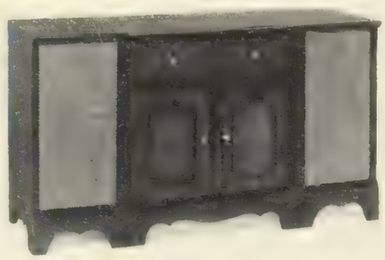
• What is more conducive to good sleep than a collection of pampering comforts? Among the best new aids to sweeter dreams, we have discovered an adjustable bed which raises and lowers at head and foot at the flick of a switch to suit your comfort, and a wedge-shaped pillow to fit the way you sleep (also fits in standard pillowcase). The news in sheets and cases is printed flower designs that look like damask in pastels or white on white.

• *You can now install solid teakwood flooring—durable as a ship's deck—as easily as you would install ordinary floor tiles. Manufactured right in Thailand, where teak abounds, the 10 or 12-inch parquet squares come in a variety of designs and ready to put down. You can also buy end-matched tongue and groove strips to form the herringbone pattern,* left. *Thailand Industries, Inc., 299 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.*

• Welcome news for traditionalists has arrived from Colonial Williamsburg Reproductions. For the first time, an extensive new collection of classic wallpaper patterns is available with matching or coordinated fabrics. Created by members of the Williamsburg craft group, the wallpapers have a scrubbable vinyl finish.

• *You can breeze through those sometimes tedious scrubbing and waxing jobs with this new single-brush polisher. Since it's an easy-to-handle machine with no bounce and little vibration, wax and soap are less likely to spatter woodwork. Westinghouse Electric Corp., 246 East Fourth Street, Mansfield, Ohio.*

• To forestall the risks of a slapdash painting project around the house, it might pay to invest ten cents in du Pont's new Home Painting and Color Guide. Some 48 pages contain photographs and illustrations of room settings, graphic examples of color groups and step-by-step procedures for repairing and painting interior and exterior surfaces. Write to Du Pont Finishes Division, AP-64, Wilmington 98, Del.



Here's a three-in-one console ready and willing to make beautiful music. The Cadet, a combination stereophonic, AM-FM radio-phonograph actually comes in three separate sections. They can be set together as a solid piece of furniture, or the two speaker components can be moved anywhere in the room to achieve the best sound. Capitol Record Distributing Corp., 1750 North Vine St., Hollywood 28, Calif.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

The prettiest rooms start with Heritage furniture at prices you can well afford

Superb styling gives Heritage furniture the costly appearance of custom decorating. Consider the beautiful pieces shown here from new Heritage collections. These designs are timeless, immune to the caprices of fashion. Yet the advanced techniques and cost-saving skills of Heritage craftsmen keep prices at a minimum for such lifetime quality and construction. Cheaper furniture is available—and expendable. Moreover, it lacks the taste, detailing and refinements that distinguish Heritage from all others. To sacrifice quality in favor of inferior furniture is extravagant. For your best measure of sound value, properly priced, rely on the Heritage name.

Furniture from new Heritage collections. Sofa and pair of chairs in House & Garden's "Happy Blues". Mail fifty cents for booklet—living, dining, bedroom collections—to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG-9, High Point, N.C.

HERITAGE

A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

Carpet...is color

Blues by the score . . . a kaleidoscope of 235 different color tones and shades from which to choose . . . created for Barwick by Pipsan Saarinen Swanson and Faber Birren, creator of *House & Garden's* "The Happy Blues." Have the color you want, the way you want it . . . in pamper-free luxury carpet . . . nylon by Barwick.

Barwick colors are fast to light and washing. Textures are heat-set, permanent, never will wash out or wear out. And Barwick plush nylons have the highest crush-recovery of all fibers. Barwick nylon carpets are guaranteed to wear from 5 to 10 years, depending on the quality purchased, under normal household conditions. Barwick nylon carpets wear three to five times longer than comparably priced wool carpets. And they are yours at a surprisingly modest price . . . just $7.95 to $24.50 a square yard at better stores everywhere.

E T Barwick mills, inc.

Makers of finest nylon carpets

OLD PEACHTREE ROAD, CHAMBLEE, GEORGIA

is BARWICK

strike-a-match
with exciting new
go-together towels by
DUNDEE
You can't miss when your mix-and-match plan begins with these brilliant new ribbon stripes and color-mated solids . . . Dundee has designed them to give you a wide variety of happy harmonies in the new House & Garden Colors for 1961. If you choose the radiant pastel stripes, you can pick matching solids in lavender, aqua, yellow or pink. If you prefer the deep-tone stripes, you can set them off to perfection with matching spruce green, spice brown or orange towels. Better yet—strike several matches to the stripes of your choice—vary your decor in many wonderful ways!
Available at better stores—in complete ensembles of extra-large bath towels with matching guest towels and face cloths. Bath towels about $1.50.
DUNDEE
DUNDEE MILLS, INC. • SHOWROOMS: 1073 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 18, N. Y. • MILLS: GRIFFIN, GA.

Early American living-dining room by Frances Duff, A.I.D., of Austin, Texas

Not a care in the house with Happy Blues when they're...

U.S. NAUGAHYDE® upholstered over U.S. KOYLON® FOAM

finest in vinyl upholstery — genuine latex foam rubber cushioning

The luxury of light, bright, beautiful color is made completely practical in today's mostly maidless homes with U.S. Naugahyde. Durable Naugahyde needs just a damp cloth to keep its colors fresh and clear as new. This happy-blue living-dining room designed by Frances Duff, A.I.D., shows ideally how well suited Naugahyde is to traditional as well as modern design...and will give you an idea of the wide range of patterns and textures from which you can choose both Elastic U.S. Naugahyde and the new "breathable" U.S. Naugaweave®. And for the ultimate in long-lasting seating comfort, make sure the furniture you buy is cushioned with U.S. Koylon latex foam rubber. It's the world's finest cushioning. You'll find furniture upholstered with Naugahyde and cushioned with Koylon at fine stores throughout the country...or through your decorator.

Sofa by Aristocrat Furniture Mfg. Co., Bell, Calif. Living room chairs by Shaw of Charlotte, N. C. Bar stools by Hollywood Furniture Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif. Dining room table, chairs and 3 coffee tables by Barnard & Simonds Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. End tables by Statton Furniture Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md. Roll-top Hi-Fi set by Guild Radio & Television Corp., Inglewood, Calif. Barbecue-Rotisserie by Majestic Co., Inc., Huntington, Ind. Sliding screen panels of U.S. Tropicel® and Tropiglas.® Wall covering and draperies of U.S. Naugahyde. Floor covering is new U.S. Royal carpet-textured vinyl.

US RUBBER

United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.

thousands

of shoes

will wear out before carpet made with NYLON 22†

the NYLON that fortifies wool!

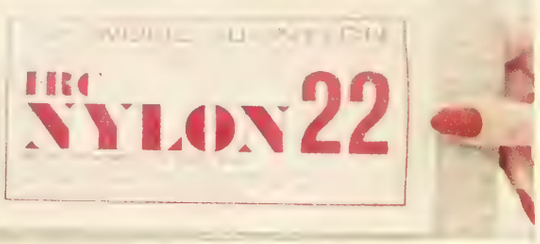
Fantastic – the extra wear-strength NYLON 22 adds to wool! By every known test, *no other fiber adds more wear to wool.* Created exclusively for carpets, NYLON 22 is the strongest staple fiber in carpets today. Now, the same money buys you *extra* years of wear. Plus these other NYLON 22 extras: Magnificent color variety and brilliance! Extraordinary crush resistance! Superb cleanability! Compared for wear or worth, a 30% nylon, 70% wool blend, makes a better carpet to sink your money *or* your feet into!

See proof for yourself: Authentic photos of identical carpets (except for fiber content) placed on heavily traveled stairs at a subway entrance, and deliberately given more wear than your carpet will ever get!

100% wool carpeting completely worn out after 79,400 footsteps on heavily traveled stairs at a subway entrance. Worn down almost to the backing!

Carpet made of wool fortified with NYLON 22 shows almost no wear after same 79,400 footsteps. Much more wear than your carpet will ever get!

Look for this label next time you buy carpeting



Get a free sample swatch from I. R. C. . . clip coupon below! Mail today!

LANCASTER by ALDON, rich textured twist. In Gulf Blue (shown), White Sand, Shado Beige, Tan Beige, Woodtone, Cordial Nutria, Slate Gray, Doubloon Gold, Palm Green, Capri Turquoise.

SEVILLE by CORONET, random textured loop, in seven fabulous fashion colors to fit every décor. In Sand-Tone (shown), Beige-Tone, Parchment, Celadon Green, Wheat-Tone, Brown-Tone, Spice-Tone.

ADMIRATION by DOERR, textured plush twist. Ten decorator tones to dramatize any room of your house. In Gold Mist (shown), Sunglo, Parchment, Azure, Rose Dust, Martini, Jade, Sand, Pearl.

NYLON 22, IRC Carpet Fiber Division, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y.

Please send me one FREE 3" x 5" sample of NYLON 22-Wool blend carpet. (For each additional sample, kindly enclose 10¢ to cover handling cost.) Check choice below.

Also, send your free booklet on performance and care of carpets.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ ALDON

☐ CORONET

☐ DOERR

Grand entrance: Cabin Crafts great new nylon carpet

How nice to come home to a carpet as luxurious as this! Cabin Crafts styles it of Du Pont's new 501 nylon, and it gives your home an aura of good decorating from the very first impression. That textured pattern is unique—result of a special Cabin Crafts technique. Of course, Cabin Crafts is the specialist when it comes to beautiful nylon carpets. You've probably seen our deep, plushy nylons, our handsome loop piles. Now we combine loop and cut piles for extra lush effect. Our nylons come in a beautiful range of House & Garden colors, priced from $7.95 to $14.95 sq. yd. Write for Room Decider book on how to decorate with Cabin Crafts rugs and carpets. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept. HG-17, Dalton, Georgia.

Prices somewhat higher in the West

CABIN CRAFTS

A better idea in rugs and carpets..

Eleventh in a series on America's Sterling Classics

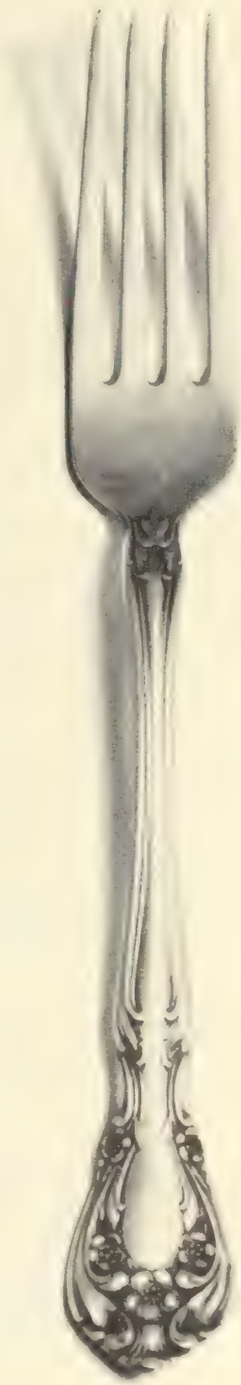
Romantic silver with Old World patina

CHATEAU ROSE

While fashions in living often veer off on surprising tangents, rich and graceful silver patterns have always remained in high favor in American homes. Even in the early Nineteen Forties, when the severest style dominated other phases of contemporary design, one such sterling pattern, Chateau Rose, was introduced by the Alvin Silver Company of Providence. From its inception, this traditional pattern has held a preferred place among the company's leading designs.

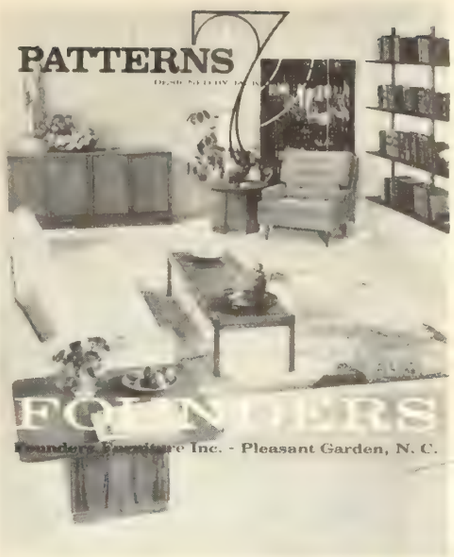
The pattern derives its name from no less a romantic source than a rose-covered Swedish chateau on the island of Visby. The beauty and grandeur of this bucolic scene so inspired one of Alvin's designers that he created a graceful pattern in its honor, blending the classic scroll and acanthus leaves of the Louis XVI style with a floral interpretation reminiscent of the exuberant Victorian era. The design is adapted to a complete service of forty-eight pieces of flatware.

True to its traditional design, each piece of Chateau Rose sterling carries a soft, glowing "butler" finish. Sometimes called the "gray" finish, its non-shiny surface simulates the cherished patina that was once the mark of sterling in the finest British homes, where the head man-servant was expected to lavish hours of hand polishing upon each piece. With such painstaking care fast becoming a lost art, today's butler finish is achieved in the manufacturing process with special buffing abrasives. This is particularly appropriate to the traditional style of Chateau Rose, imparting a lustrous appearance of age to freshly minted silver.



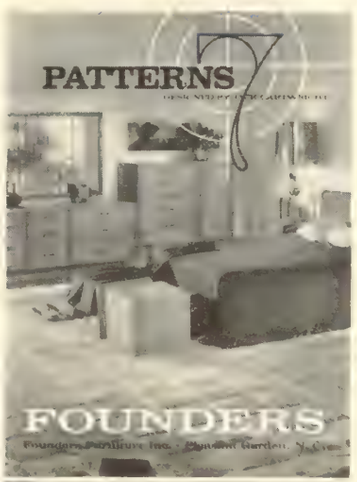
MIEHLMANN

Graceful Louis XVI contours and symmetric floral design are the essence of Chateau Rose sterling, pictured in luncheon size, *above*. Its dainty floral design is well matched with the small-scale china pattern, *left*.



PATTERNS

DESIGNED BY JACK CARTWRIGHT



Why not write for color brochure showing the complete, correlated grouping of *living room, dining room,* and *bedroom pieces* in the Patterns 7 Collection? Enclose 10c to cover handling cost, please. Address Department H6

FOUNDERS

Founders Furniture Inc. - Pleasant Garden, N. C.

FRANCONIA CHINA

One of Europe's Finest

CREATES A MAGIC CIRCLE

"Delphine"

The sorcery of dinnerware beauty that never loses its "fresh" look . . .
fleurettes and leaves in Delphinium Blue on pure white translucent porcelain
in the Louis XV shape trimmed with Platinum . . .
5-pc. place setting: $13.00 (slightly higher south & west)

herman c. kupper, inc. • 39 west 23rd street • new york 10, n. y

In authorized House & Garden colors. Booklet: "The Romance of Fine China," available for 15¢. Name of nearest dealer, and price list, free upon request. HG-9

UNION-NATIONAL

Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY

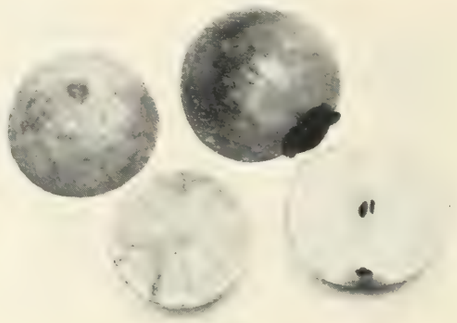
From a complete bedroom grouping in your choice of four superb fruitwood finishes. A number of Union-National pieces are available with decorations in House & Garden colors. At better furniture and department stores. Send 20 cents in coin to Department 69 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

Connoisseur's corner

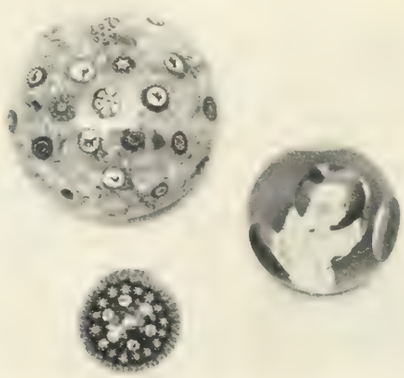
PAPERWEIGHTS

Touches of wit or elegance for a writing desk or a collector's shelf



Alabaster fruit halves are cheery, practical additions to a kitchen planning area or a child's desk, will take the youngsters' hard knocks. Colorfully painted to resemble lemons, apples, pears and persimmons, each half is $1.95. R. P. Kenner, Inc.

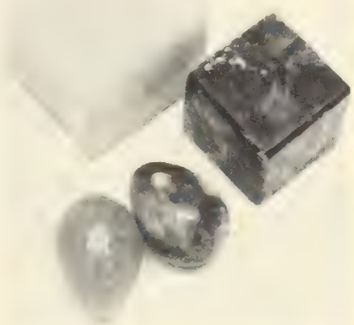
Versatile metal weights perform special favors for the letter-writer. Salamander clamps papers in hinged mouth; eyes are turquoise stones. Gold or silver plated. $9.95. Solid brass match holder has ridged striking surface. $7.95. By Lawson & Lawson, Inc. Turtle holds pencils in its topside portholes. Gold or bronze plated. $7.50. Gold plated apple. $6. At Neiman-Marcus.



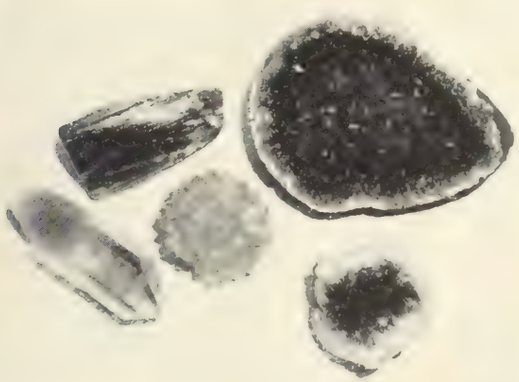
Antique French paperweights fashioned with delicate inlays make distinguished pieces for a hobbyist's collection. *Top:* silhouettes and tiny hand-blown glass flowers are inlaid in background of weight. Baccarat of France, 1848. $775. *Bottom:* glass cane flowers in ball-on-pedestal. Clichy, 1848. $325. *Right:* glass sulphide encases profiles. Baccarat. $125. At Louis Lyons.

Handsome marquetry designs to embellish an executive's desk are a combination of inlaid ebony, tulip wood, mahogany, maple burl and zebra wood. Cube has initial of your choice on four sides in different graphic styles. $25. Sunburst, $25. From Andrew Szoeke.

Polished stone cubes might top a contemporary desk; egg-shaped companions befit a traditional setting. White onyx cube, $17; 2″ square blue lapis from Italy, $45. Bonwit Teller. Egg-shaped weight in Brazilian rose quartz crystal, $20; also in American jade, $25. All at The Unicorn.



SALEM

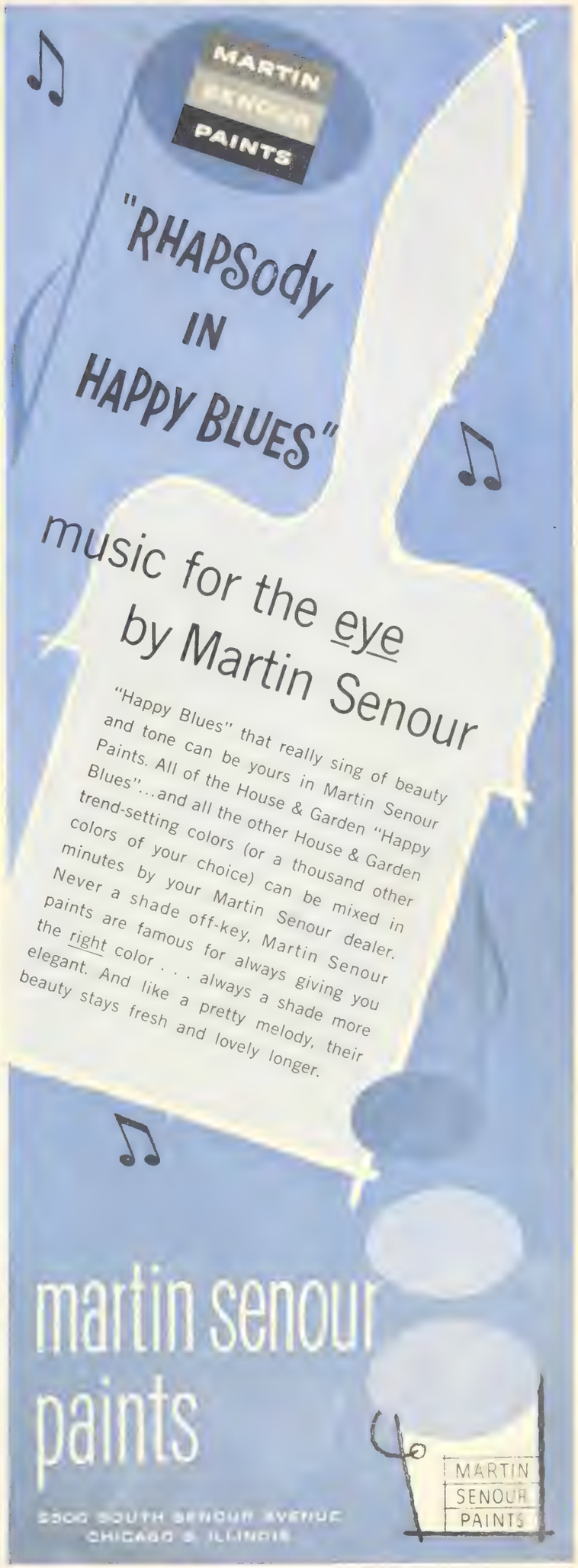


Natural minerals become eye-catching paperweights for desk or display. *From left:* Brazilian clear quartz crystal, $15. Semi-precious pale pink tourmaline, $75. Snowball of clear crystals, $25. Large geode with amethyst crystals inside, $75. Small geode, $25. International Gem Corp.

STORE ADDRESSES

All stores are in New York City unless otherwise noted

BONWIT TELLER, 721 Fifth Avenue
INTERNATIONAL GEM CORP., 15 Maiden Lane
R. P. KENNER, INC., 644 Lexington Avenue
LOUIS LYONS, 819 Madison Avenue
NEIMAN-MARCUS, Dallas and Houston, Texas
ANDREW SZOEKE, 135 East 54th Street
THE UNICORN, 723 Broad Street, Shrewsbury, N. J.



FIRESIDE ENCHANTMENT

Firehood

Set the mood for those "memorable moments" that are so restful and relaxing by the fireside with Firehood. A subtle touch of evening in the beautiful lifetime House & Gardens *blue* porcelain, hand crafted by skilled artisans for contemporary living. Firehood is available in many other exciting colors, models and sizes at your dealer.

Write for free color folder . . .

CONDON-KING CO., INC.
Dept. HG9, 1247 Rainier Avenue
Seattle 44, Washington

LOOK
what you can cover with
Con-Tact®
the ORIGINAL self-adhesive VINYL
Scissors and imagination are all you need!

See for yourself . . . do it yourself! Create and decorate with easy-to-apply CON-TACT and watch everyday household objects become dazzling conversation pieces.

Washable and waterproof, CON-TACT is available in a wide assortment of decorator colors and patterns at stores everywhere.

Decorate, cover, protect and re-finish with CON-TACT — the self-adhesive plastic with 1,001 uses. **49c*** A YARD 18" WIDE

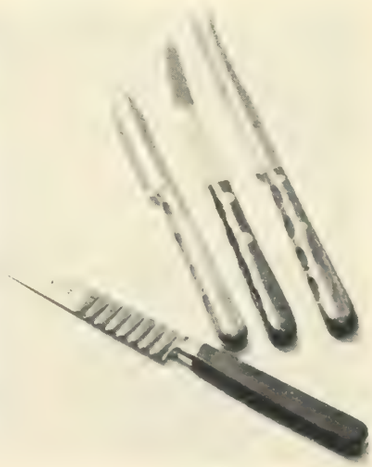
Sanitized® treated for hygienic freshness

CON-TACT® is a Comark® product from COHN-HALL-MARX CO., 1407 Broadway, N.Y.C. 18, a division of United Merchants and Manufacturers Inc. *Slightly higher in Canada.

How to choose and use

A KNIFE WARDROBE
tailored to your culinary tasks

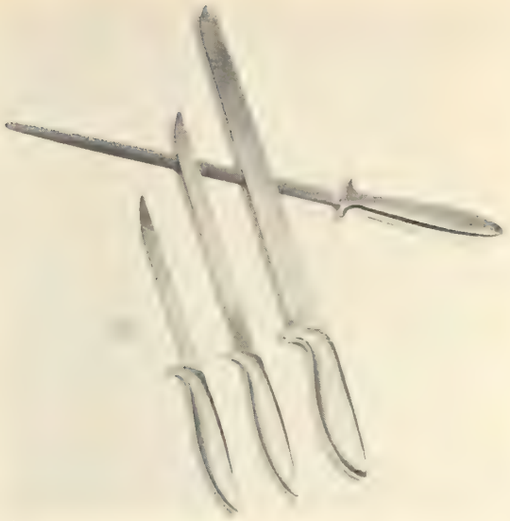
A well-chosen knife wardrobe can actually make food preparation easier, for there is a proper knife for almost every specific task. Stainless steel, of course, remains spotless but tends to lose a really sharp cutting edge over a long period of use. Carbon steel stains unless the knife is immediately wiped off, but it holds a razor-sharp edge, so treasured by the gourmet cook. Another increasingly popular new blade is stainless steel with tungsten carbide fused to one edge. This knife virtually sharpens and refines its edge as it is used. A sharp reminder: good knives deserve careful treatment. Store them either on a magnetic rack or sheathed in a partitioned drawer so they won't b'unt each other.



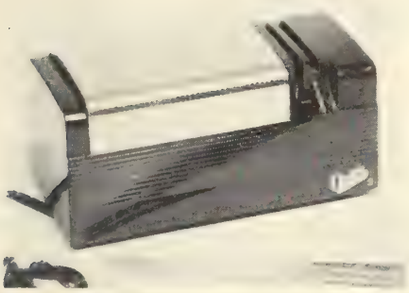
Small and handy knives do many big jobs. The utility knife, *bottom*, has a 4" long scalloped blade of carbon steel. $3.05. J. A. Henckels. A trio of stainless steel knives with brown pakkawood handles includes from *left:* a paring knife, $1.75; a curved grapefruit knife, $2.40; and a slender, round-tipped utility knife, $2.50. W. R. Case & Sons Cutlery Co.

Efficient French cook's knife with sturdy ebony handle has a broad, razor-sharp blade of carbon steel. Here in three sizes: 3½" paring knife, $1.25; 8" chopping knife, $3.25; 10" chopping knife, $4.25. Bazar Français, New York. Holding knives firmly in place is Magnabar, an 18" magnetic knife rack easily fastened to wall. $3.98. Phelon Magnagrip Co.

A special serrated edge on this slim Shar-Pee knife is tempered stainless steel, slices soft fruits, vegetables without crushing them. $1.25. Bazar Français.



Carvers with safety-guard handles are carbon steel, chrome plated to the cutting edge. Rod for whetting knives is chromium carbide, $7.50; 6½″ Durendal boning knife, $7.50; 9″ Balmung carver, $9; pronged Big Snick carver, $18.50. Gerber Legendary Blades.



Electric sharpener will keep a perfect edge on knives—and on your scissors, too. Can be plugged in on the kitchen counter or fastened to the wall. There is a built-in cord storage compartment at one end. In black with chrome trim. $20.95. John Oster Mfg. Co.

Revolving stand in mahogany finish houses cutlery set, spins easily when making knife selection. The set includes paring knife, French cook's knife, roast slicer, utility knife, poultry and steak slicer and bread knife, all in hollow ground stainless vanadium steel with pakkawood handles. $25. Ekco Products Co.

Magnetic bar holds this set of cutlery safely in its wood case on the wall. The Flame Edge knife blades are stainless steel with tungsten carbide fused to one edge for unfailing sharpness. Handles are plastic treated wood—impervious to heat and acids. $24.95. Robeson Cutlery Co., Inc.

Another Big Improvement

MIRACLE
ACRYLIC
FINISH

in Colors that LIVE!

HG COLORS

Smooth, rich looking! Alsco's "superior" new finish makes house painting almost a thing of the past. Tough, durable, it's baked right onto the aluminum. Won't crack, chip, peel or craze. In 11 beautiful decorator colors.

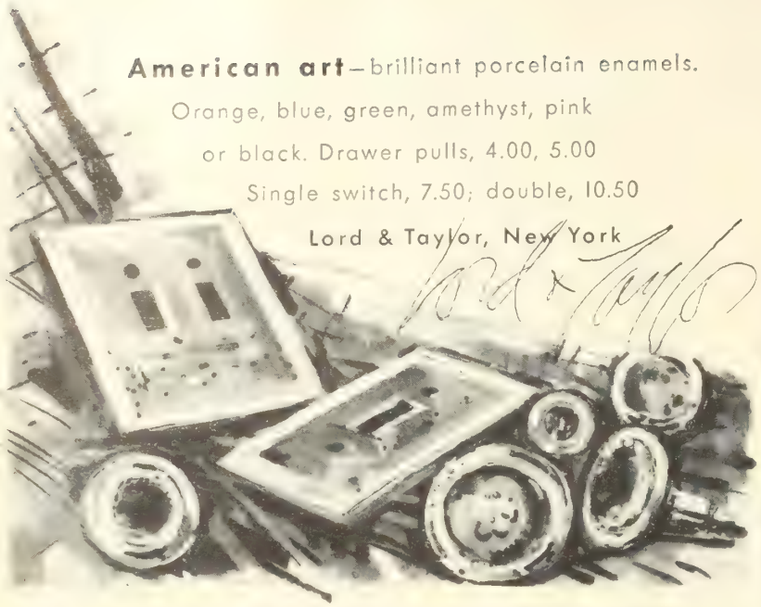
Get an estimate Before you Paint!

ALSCO ALUMINUM SIDING

Look in the Yellow Pages for your nearest ALSCO dealer

or write: Dept. HG9-60, 225 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio
In Canada: Scarborough, Ontario

SHOPPING



American art—brilliant porcelain enamels.
Orange, blue, green, amethyst, pink
or black. Drawer pulls, 4.00, 5.00
Single switch, 7.50; double, 10.50
Lord & Taylor, New York

TALL GALS

SEND TODAY FOR 32 PAGE FREE SHOECRAFT BOOKLET H
SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO BE FITTED DIRECT VIA MAIL!
NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.
SAVE MORE MONEY!
NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 12; Slim or Medium.
ONLY **5.95**

FROLIC
Corduroy is the new rave for Fall. This sporty tie comes in black or Loden green, matching rubber bouncer sole, heel.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE AT 49 ST. N. Y. 17

TILE TRIVETS

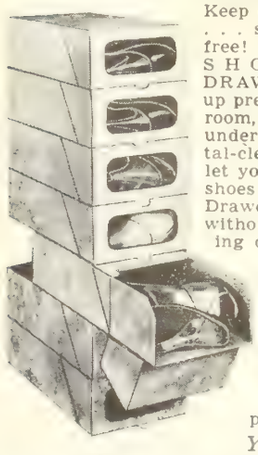
Japanese characters spell "Long Life" and "Happiness" on white tiles mounted in black frames. Also available are "Prosperity" and "Many Children". Along with their oriental charm, you'll find they give businesslike protection to table tops from hot dishes, plants, etc., or you may want to hang them on the wall. Measure 9½" high.

$1.98 pair, plus 35c postage

Catalog Available Hundreds of Imports 25c

Scandicrafts Dept. G-90
16 North Astor Street
IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK

WINDOW SHOE DRAWERS
69¢ EACH—3 for $1.98—6 for $3.69
12 for $6.98—postage paid



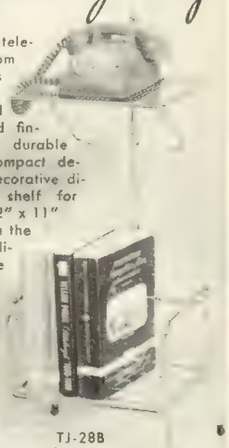
Keep closets neat . . . shoes dust free! Inexpensive SHOE-SEE DRAWERS stack up prettily in bedroom, on shelf, or under bed. Crystal-clear windows let you select the shoes you want. Drawers slide out without disturbing other boxes. Attractive white and gold leatherette design on sturdy fiberboard. Get one for every pair of shoes!

You must be pleased or your money back!

Order SHOE-SEE DRAWERS from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

Telephone Jockey

Elegance for the telephone! Any room of your home is ideal for this smartly styled telephone stand finished in rich durable brass plate. Compact design features decorative diamond-pierced shelf for the phone — 12" x 11" rack, holds even the largest sets of directories — wide spread legs, with non-mar tips. Stands 34" high, shelf height 28".



Express collect
Send check or money order
DEPT. HG3

TJ-28B
$17.95

Write for colorful folder

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

Right you are

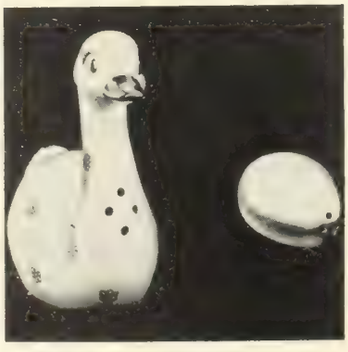
Thoughtful gift for an office door, this beautifully designed marker is self-adhering on any surface—including glass. Base is solid walnut, name plate is heavy aluminum engraved with black-filled letters. Choice of one or two lines with twenty letters or numbers on each line. 8½" x 1¾". $3.95 ppd. Spear, HG9, 570 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Fairy lights

Pierced iron lanterns lined with fiber glass add sparkle and spice to an enclosed terrace or an entrance hall. Use them to hold candles, or have them electrified. Finished in silver, gold or black. 13½" x 6½" ($8.88); 16½" x 7" ($10.88); 18½" x 8" ($12.88). Exp. coll. Palley's, Dept. HG9, 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Natural beauty

Hand-carved antelope, fashioned from a beautiful native wood called mvuli, is an African import. Rich brown in color, the wood is satin smooth to the touch. Use the graceful animal as a decorative accent, either singly or in pairs, in any room. Each antelope is about 7" high. $2.95 ppd. Shopping International, HG9, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.



For the collection

Delightfully amusing set for the nursery table or the curio shelf, this salt and pepper set includes the little goose that laid the golden egg, and the golden egg, too! Goose is white porcelain touched with gold, egg is gold-covered porcelain. Both are easy to fill. $1.50 ppd. Order from Walter Drake, Dept. HG9D, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Très chic

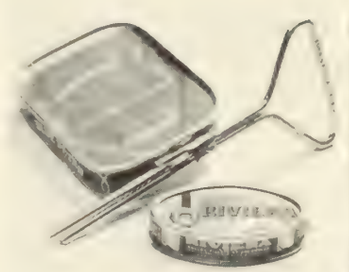
Continental accessory for the telephone, directory and address book: a beautifully decorated stand imported from Florence. Hand-crafted wood is finished in gold leaf and decorated with ivory-color scrolls. Hand-carved handle adds interest. Gallery and drawer add practicality. 32″ x 10″. $45 ppd. Viareggio, HG9, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

Sleek and slender

Exquisite white china cat will perk up the fireside, mantel shelf or table. Reminiscent of Egypt, this aloof beauty has mysterious charcoal color eyes. About 8¾″ high, it is an ornament suitable for a contemporary or traditional room setting. Available in left or right pose. $2.50 each, ppd. Order from Kimball's, Department HG9, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

The right key

King size key will take the miseries out of opening sardines, anchovies and other imported food cans. Made of sturdy metal, it is 6½″ long, gives perfect leverage to cope with all strip seal containers. Metal strip slips off and key can be used over and over again. 50c postpaid for one. From Carol Beatty, 24 Beatty Building, Culver City, Calif.



Italian gesso

Add an elegant note in a beautifully decorated room with this gold and white wastebasket. Made of wood, it is lined with gold leaf and decorated on the outside with gold leaf acanthus leaves against a hand-painted white background. 11″ high, it flares gracefully to 10″ in diameter. $7.95 postpaid. From Edith Chapman, HG9, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

ORGANIZE AND GLAMORIZE WITH THE

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can get this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your important papers as orderly as a corporation's . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guide and long enough to store the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware. Drawers are dovetailed and set on hardwood rails. The inspired touch for your Early American OR contemporary home . . . the gift your efficient friend (or husband) will adore you for.

LETTER OR LEGAL SIZE

WHEN ORDERING, SPECIFY

SIZE: Letter (16½″ x 22½″ x 28″ high) or **Legal**—add $3.00—(18½″ x 22½″ x 28″ high)

STYLE: Modern or Colonial

DRAWERS: 2 small drawers & 1 file drawer (#FDT-1) or 2 file drawers only (#FDT-2)

FINISH: Unfinished Knotty Pine, smoothly sanded **$31.95**

Hand-rubbed Antique Pine finish—**$33.95**

Unfinished Tupelo, smoothly sanded—**$36.95**

Maple, Mahogany, or Walnut finish—**$38.95**
(add $3.00 for Legal Size)

COLONIAL

Fast shipment direct from our workshop to you. Express charges collect.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G90 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

From Denmark

A Unique Collector's item!

Original **"DANISH WALLPAPER ROLLERS" *(LAMP KIT)***

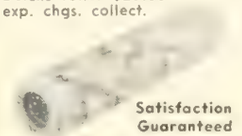
Add a light touch to these authentic, rare, old Danish Wooden Wallpaper Rollers that **once printed Europe's finest wallpaper** by making them into distinctive and decorative lamps.

One of a kind, these handmade works of art are available in handsome abstract or lovely floral designs.

21″ high, approx. 4″ in dia. 36″ overall height, and weighing about 12 lbs. Complete with all fittings (except lamp shade) including brass base, wiring, 3 way socket, all metal parts etc. with full instructions for assembling.

$15.00 exp. chgs. collect.

Deluxe roller **$25.00** exp. chgs. collect.



Satisfaction Guaranteed

D. M. STUDNER
508 8th Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

Imported White DOVES

Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½″ bodies with 5½″ wings. Order No. 2091.

Set of Six—$1.49 ppd.; 2 sets, $2.75

Send for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409D
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

V. I. P. BOX

For Very Important Papers

STASH YOUR CASH, savings bonds, policies, jewelry and your daughter's curls in this strong box. Colorfully personalized with your full name and the words: "Private, Hands Off." A marvelous present for any occasion. Silver-gray metal box with key is 12½″ x 5½″ x 3¾″.

$2.95 plus 30¢ post.

Gotham Gifts
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G90, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

$1.99 plus 35¢ shipping

WOODEN FRUIT COMPOTE

A fabulous foil for a decorator! Heap it with [illegible] of grapes or gilded nuts. Line with foil and fill it with low floral arrangements or glossy vines for a charming centerpiece. Made of warm, polished pine, the footed compote is 6¾″ high with 7½″ bowl. $1.99 plus 35¢ [illegible]

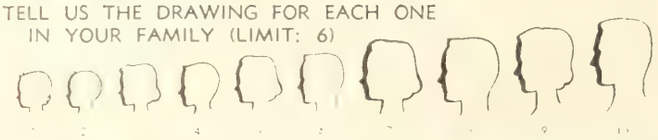
Foster House
6523-A9 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

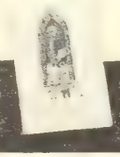
FREE Christmas Gift Catalog Write for it

FIRESIDE CHRISTMAS CARD

Choose drawings below to represent your own family silhouetted in the glow of firelight. All in raised frost-white on deep blue stock. 4¼x5½" French-folded. 25 cards & envelopes—$3.45; 50—$5.95; 75 — $8.45; 100 — $10.95. Postpaid..... Money-back guarantee.

TELL US THE DRAWING FOR EACH ONE IN YOUR FAMILY (LIMIT: 6)





FREE CATALOG! Write for your free 36-page catalog of new, unusual and very personal Christmas Card ideas.

KIMBALL PRINTERS
460 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

Direct from Factory – Contemporary Metal

Room Divider

This sturdy, attractive room divider provides functional elegance for any room. A generous 36 inches in length and height, with four 9-inch shelves. Flat black finish with elegant gold accents. Matching pieces available *Cash or Money Order, F.O.B. factory; shipping charges collect*

WALL TUBE AND METAL PRODUCTS CO.

$10.98

Dept. G90; P. O. Box 330
NEWPORT, TENN.

Make your selections from our magnificent full-color catalog featuring more than 150 style suggestions and actual fabric swatches, each matching a high-fashion photograph. Covers complete Fall & Winter wardrobe requirements . . . casual sportswear to elegant party dresses. Price of this superb catalog is $3. If not completely satisfied that this is for you, simply return it for a refund. ELYSEE's exclusive continental fabrics are now in stock in our New York and Montreal warehouses . . . a fashion-first collection of originals from over 100 sources in 10 European countries. Send coupon today — have a very special wardrobe in time for the fall and winter season.

Elysée Fabrics, 152-20 Rockaway Blvd., Jamaica 34, N.Y.
6339 St. Hubert, Montreal, Quebec

Elysée Fabrics Ltd., Dept. HG
152-20 Rockaway Blvd.,
Jamaica 34, N. Y.
(In Canada, please use Montreal address)

Please send me ELYSEE FABRICS Fall/Winter Catalog. I enclose $3, which you will refund if I return the catalog.

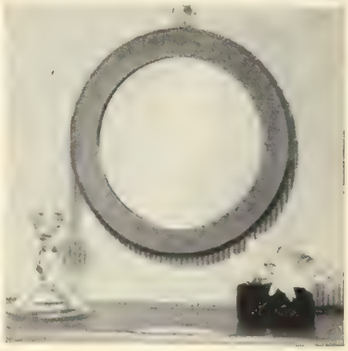
Name_____

Address_____

_____

City_____ Zone___ State____

SHOPPING AROUND

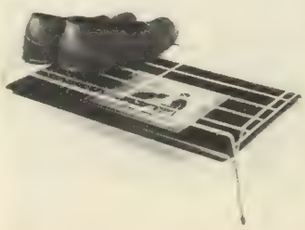


In the round

Hard-to-find accessory for the Colonial room, this pine-framed round mirror is fitted with a brass ring. A delightful accent against small patterned wallpaper, in the midst of a group of pictures or hanging over a Provincial shelf, it is about 8" in diameter. $4.50 ppd. Order from Wareham House, Department HG9, P. O. Box 199, Smithtown, N. Y.

Pretty shady

Solid brass pull fitted with a decorative casting and a polished ring will give a lift to a Plain Jane window shade. Available in three designs: the American spread eagle, the maple leaf or the French fleur de lis. Ring is 1½" in diameter. Modestly priced at $1 the pair, postpaid. Zenith Gifts, HG9, 2739 Post Office Building, Brighton 35, Mass.



Bad weather friend

Be prepared for winter storms with a good-looking rack to hold rubbers and galoshes. Frame comes in black finished metal for $3.98 or in chromium for $4.98. Removable plastic tray catches the slush, mud and snow from dripping foot gear. 24" x 13" x 6". Add 50c postage. Order from Beau Monde, Department HG9, 469 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Subtle fragrance

Add perfume to the air of any room with a scented candle molded into a brandy snifter. Red or green candle is pine scented, green or brown has a bayberry scent, yellow is jasmine, white is magnolia and pink is apple-blossom. Crystal clear snifter is 3¾" high. $1.25 each. Five for $5. Postpaid. Carolina Soap & Candle, HG9, Southern Pines, N. C.

Dormitory decor

Excellent quilt-coverlet for the boy or girl going back to school, this quilted spread of washable cotton has bright designs of old-fashioned automobiles. Youngsters (and adults, too) will relish the fun of identifying the types of cars which decorate the topside. 72" x 84", $9.95; 72" x 100", $11.95. Postpaid. Jenifer House, HG9, Great Barrington, Mass.

designs easy-to-live-with fabrics of rich Avisco rayon

Contemporary drapery and upholstery fabrics to be proud of. "Provar" all-purpose fabric is a nubby-texture with the lustrous look-of-luxury that 100% Avisco rayon alone can achieve. In complementary two-tone colors.

The quilt-woven, luxury-weight upholstery fabrics are shown to best advantage on Globe's new contemporary furniture ("Romulus" on the sofa, "Sorrento" on the armchair). Both are ultra-strong and extra-vibrant because they're made of Avisco rayon, and cotton. These fit into any decor and come in a wide range of 1961 House & Garden decorator colors.

American Viscose Corporation makes the Avisco rayon fiber.
Doblin Corporation, 180 Madison Ave., N.Y.C., makes the fabrics.
Globe Furniture Company, High Point, N.C., makes the furniture.

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

AVISCO
RAYON ACETATE • CELLOPHANE

color and form make the North

®ERICOFON

the world's most beautiful telephone

The Ericofon is the only telephone in the world combining color and form for true beauty! The graceful sweep of free form design makes the Ericofon so strikingly different from old-fashioned two-piece phones that it defies comparison—so pure and classic that it defies imitation!

Ericofon beauty is more than skin deep! Where is the dial? Skillfully concealed in the base—exposed only in use—then it becomes your servant rather than your master, for the Ericofon dial "comes to you"—you dial from the angle, position and distance most convenient for you!

Feather-light, the Ericofon weighs only ounces—is balanced so delicately you hardly feel it!

Another Ericofon exclusive—the world's first electronic tone signal, soft and gentle, replacing the old nerve jangling "bell"!

Color? The Ericofon is available in a wide range of colors to accent, complement or match any color scheme in any room! Can't you just picture the new note of beauty Ericofons will bring to your home?

To have Ericofons installed—consult your Telephone Company. For color literature, write Department E-9, North Electric Company, Galion, Ohio.

NORTH ELECTRIC COMPANY
GALION, OHIO
Better Telephone Equipment Since 1884

NORTH

magee

Gentle blues . . . misted blues . . . a whole range of hushed tones. Romantic as the old world, yet perfect for every period . . . they'll create a new air of graciousness and serenity. See all of the tweed, plain and sculptured carpets (permanently moth-proofed) in "Whispering Blues" . . . newest Magee true nature colors loomed to last.

SHOWN: ENCORE, SCULPTURED WOOL. SEND 25¢ FOR DECORATING GUIDE TO THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY, DEPT. HG90, BLOOMSBURG, PA. MEMBER OF AMERICAN CARPET INSTITUTE

From Motorola alone...

STEREO Hi-Fi AND MATCHING TELEVISION

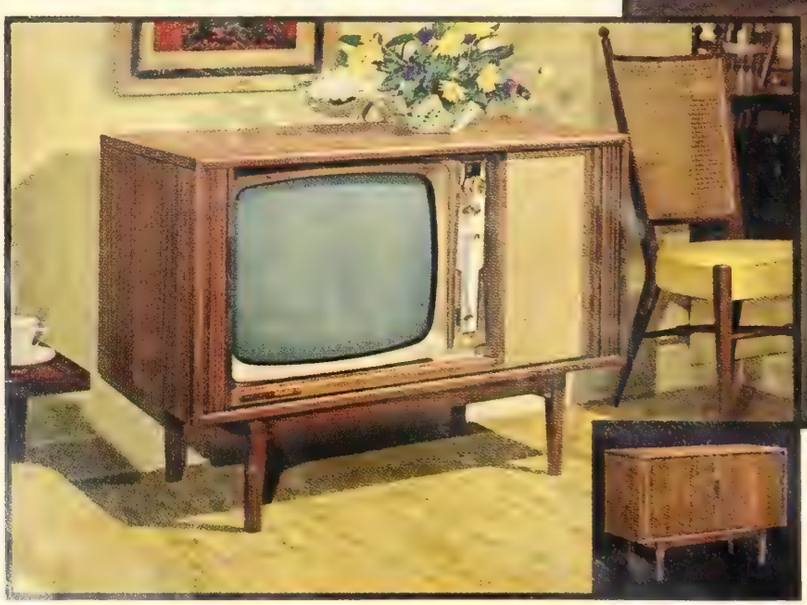
in cabinets of the Drexel Declaration collection

Inspired by Shaker simplicity, the styling of this Drexel group blends with any contemporary motif . . . and matches perfectly the other fine-furniture pieces of the Declaration collection.

Motorola® Stereo Hi-Fi presents all that is electronically new to reproduce all the depth and realism of the original performance: three separate amplifiers and three separate speaker systems provide absolute tonal purity.

Channel Balance Verifier lets you balance three separate channels of sound output for perfect stereo effect. New Vibrasonic system introduces a mellow vibrato for added realism, greater depth.

Below, Motorola's new 23-inch Picture Frame Tube (23″ overall diagonal meas., 283 sq. in. picture viewing area.) in the Declaration TV companion piece. Sliding tambour doors tastefully conceal screen and controls. Available with remote control.



MOTOROLA

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

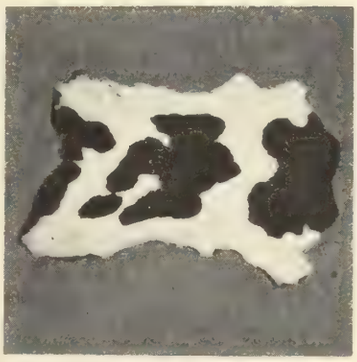
SHOPPING AROUND

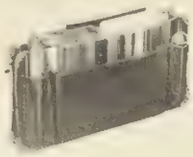
For a sheltered spot

Italian shrine makes a charming container for wild bird seed or, with a liner, evergreen boughs and fall berries. Made of wood, it has a figure of the Madonna and Child hand painted in pastel colors. Pretty indoors, too, with a small flower arrangement. 14″ high. $8.50 ppd. Order from Closet Accessories, Dept. HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

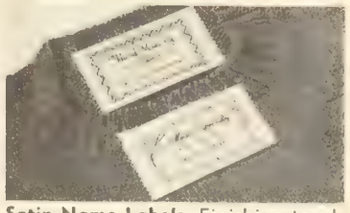
Off the range

Beautifully marked calfskin, tanned and backed with non-skid suede, adds punch to a room. The mottled skin will make a point of interest on the wall of a ranch-style house, or add a cozy touch in front of a fireplace. Brown and white or black and white. About 8½ sq. feet. $12.95 ppd. Western Calfskin, HG9, 420 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.





In-a-Purse is the world's most needed doodad—a lady's handbag organizer! It lets you switch from one handbag to another in seconds, has 10 pockets sized for billfold, keys, compact, pen or what have you (PLENTY more, we bet!) Colorful grosgrain with jet-black taffeta 3½″x7″. Order Number **0300-6**, In-a-Purse, **$1.00** by mail, ppd.



Satin Name Labels. Finishing touch for your lovely handmade knits or sewing—a satin label that proudly proclaims it was created by you! Eggshell labels are imprinted in brown and orange. Choose "Hand Made by Jane Smith" or "Made especially for you by Jane Smith." 1½″x2¾″. Set of 15, **$1.00** or Set of 40, **$2.00** by mail postpaid.

Nylon Twill Shoe Toter. Got a golfer, bowler, gymnast or dancer on your list? Make them very happy with this! Shoe Toter lets you carry a pair of shoes in great style and soil-proof fashion. Navy blue nylon twill bag has rubberized lining, rustproof zipper, identification tag. Bag is 3½″x5¼″x13″. Order **0276-6**, Shoe Toter, **$1.95** ppd.

Magnetic Eyeglass, Cigaret Cases. Think of it—genuine leather cases with golden monograms and lifetime magnets at a price like this! Cases are nicely finished leather with magnets in the rear that keep them clinging firmly to any metal surface. Order **K906-6**, Eyeglass Case, **$1.10** or **K909-6**, Cigaret Case, 2½″x2¼″, **$1.10**, tax incl.

Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Free Catalog

Miles Kimball 142 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

NOW 931 ready-made sizes and colors that fit any window, wall or corner of your home . . .

SUPERWIDE Fiberglas Draperies

NEVER NEED IRONING!

NEVER NEED DRY CLEANING!

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

That Never, Never Need Ironing or Dry Cleaning!

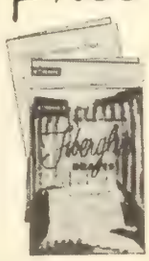
COVER WINDOWS UP TO 21 FEET WIDE!

Only Ronnie—the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas curtains and draperies—can solve your drapery problems for you at such tremendous savings. *You actually save one-third the price you would pay for made-to-order draperies.* These luxurious Superwide Drapes actually come as wide as 36 feet to the pair . . . new drapery weight, no-iron, work-free Fiberglas that never, never needs ironing or dry-cleaning . . . just wash and hang. Your choice of 52 of the newest colors in stunning prints and vivid solids.

RONNIE *(the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes)*

Dept. 4A-16, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, Bergen County, N.J.

Free



Color brochure, price list, and actual swatches. Just send us your name and address and we'll rush Drapery Sample Kit to help you select the draperies you want. No obligation whatever. So mail the coupon now!

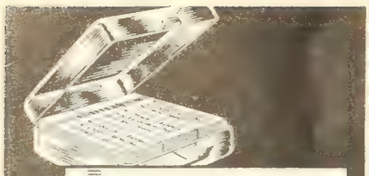
RONNIE, Dept. 4A-16, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N.J.

Please rush me ABSOLUTELY FREE, the new Ronnie Drapery Sample Kit, including actual swatches, color brochure, how to measure information plus everything I need to order the Superwide Draperies I want. I am not obligated in any way.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....



Mrs. Douglas J. Baldwin
1926 Apple Valley Road
Rockland, Connecticut

500 NAME—ADDRESS LABELS - 25¢

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want. 1½" long. 5-day service. No. S713 Economy Labels, 500 for 25c. In two-tone plastic gift box, 500 for 35c.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS
500 for 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want, in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. About 2" long. 48-hour service. No. S714 Gold-Stripe Labels, 500 for 50c. In two-tone plastic gift box, 500 for 60c.

COUNTRY CLUB LABELS — 500 for $1.00
Choice of 3 styles — Free plastic gift box

Janet A. Smith
2134 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

No. S742 Script – 500 for $1.00

Mrs. Stephen Y. Beckwith
Pine Grove
2134 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

No. S743 Monterey – 500 for $1.00

MRS. JONATHAN N. RAND
2134 SOUTH 22ND AVE.
WEST HIGHLAND PARK
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

No. S744 Copperplate – 500 for $1.00

Make your labels extra personal by selecting the Country Club style that suits you best. Choose from Script (up to 3 lines), Monterey (up to 4 lines) or Copperplate (up to 5 lines). A thoughful gift, Country Club labels are beautifully printed with each line centered on de luxe gold-stripe paper. Use ANY name and address or ANY wording you want. Free two-tone plastic gift box with every order. About 2" long. 48-hour service.

Money-back guarantee. We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons Send for Free Catalogue
209 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 11, Colo.

Calico CAT BLOUSE

Has all the charm of many antique print calico designs, and the lovable CALICO CAT herself. The very new short point collar is a wonderful flatterer, worn open or closed. Sleeves are ¾ roll-ups. Combinations of greens and browns and blues to lilac and plum. Marvelous in sizes 10 to 20. **6.95** ppd.

Send for our new Fall Catalog.

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE.
Box 9, Crossroads Sta., Montpelier, Vermont

BURNISHED GOLD

A potpourri of leaves (Sumac, Maple, Oak, Mountain Ash etc.) reproduced on 6" square ceramic tiles. The backgrounds are an illusive smoky white. Backed with felt and fitted with hangers, a set of six makes a glowing wall group. Tiles can be used as casual spot decorations, or under a hot plate. **$3.50** each. PPD.

TILE-CRAFTERS
5248 N. Warnock Street, Phila. 41, Pa.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

$22.95* Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95 complete. (Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. B-8, N.Y. 1

for those who PERSPIRE HEAVILY

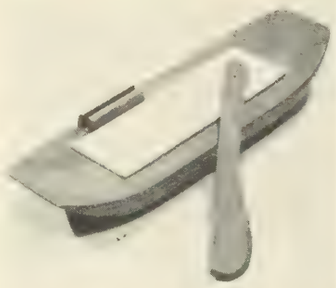
A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. Keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. Guaranteed.

SEND NO MONEY — 7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. and tax. Results guaranteed. Or save money. Send $3.30 (tax incl.) we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY DEPT. 6-PJ PARIS, TENN.

SHOPPING



Butter 'em up

At your next buffet supper, serve butter on this beautifully made tray imported from Denmark. Set in the handsome teakwood frame is a milky white plastic panel to hold the butter. About 9" long, the butter dish comes with a graceful teakwood spreader. It is useful, too, for serving cheese. $4.95 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Sentimental you

Give a devoted pair this sterling silver "Stop" sign which is cut in half. Fitted together it reads "I'll never stop loving you." One piece makes a romantic charm for her bracelet, the other an ornament for his key chain. $2.50 for both parts of charm. $1.10 for sterling bracelet or key chain. Ppd. Tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, HG9, 79-32 164 St., Jamaica, N. Y.

Perfect catch

An old-fashioned sugar scoop, fitted with a metal bottle opener, makes a handy gadget near the refrigerator door. Of pine, smoothly finished and highly polished, it will decap bottles and catch the metal tops at the same time. 11" x 4½". $1.25 plus 35c postage. Order from Foster House, Department HG9. 6523 North Galena, Peoria, Illinois.

Year after year

Start now to collect calendar plates. Imported from England, the 1961 plate has an attractive brown and pink design under glaze. Zodiac signs, the 12 months and the dates decorate the shoulder. Made of ironstone and 9" in diameter, it can be used as a service plate or as an ornament. $1.75 each, ppd. Seth & Jed, HG9, New Marlborough, Mass.

AROUND

Color cue

For everyone's desk (at home, in school or at the office) this Pop Up crayon kit, imported from France, comes filled with twelve colored crayons. Touch the white button in front of a crayon and it pops up for easy use. Refill it with standard domestic pencils or crayons. $3.50 ppd. the set. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG9, 1037 Crane Drive, Falls Church, Va.

Hakata dolls

Supplement a collection of figurines with these Japanese dolls, which have been famous for over 350 years. Handmade and hand colored, the dolls represent fishermen, wrestlers, vegetable peddlers and metal workers. $5.44 for dolls 5½″ to 7″ tall; $6.44 for 7″ to 9″. Postpaid. Palley's, HG9, 2263 East Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

Slim line lingerie

Smooth satin half-slip with a deeply scalloped vent is designed to wear with a slim sheath dress. Easy to care for, it washes like a breeze in soap and water. Small (10 to 12), medium (14 to 16), large (18 to 20). $8 each. Matching panty is $6. Available in turquoise or black. Postpaid. From Satin Shop, HG9, 1209 Balmoral Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Bright lights

Light up the piano, a hall table or a student's desk with the Calypso lantern which stands on brass tripod legs. Shade is made of white rayon shantung, laminated to strips of white vinyl. Translucent chimney is white fiber glass. 16½″ high, it comes with a six-foot cord. $5.95 each, postpaid. From Glasscraft, HG9, 920G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . . $1.95 postpaid

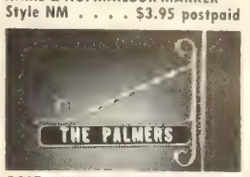
FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . . $4.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . . $4.95 postpaid



POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid

DAY-n-NIGHT Markers as low as $1.95

PERFECT FOR GIFTS—ANY WORDING YOU WANT!

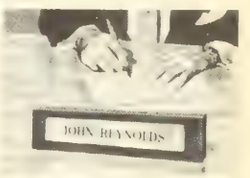
Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

engraved solid brass, bronze or aluminum DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

DOOR MARKER, 7″ x 1″
Aluminum, Style DOA $1.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DOB . . . 2.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DOZ . . 3.95 ppd.

DESK MARKER, solid walnut base, 8½″x2″
Aluminum, Style DEAW 2.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DEBW . . 3.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DEZW . . 4.95 ppd.



DESK MARKER, ebony finish base 8½″x2″
Aluminum, Style DEAE 2.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DEBE . . 3.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DEZE . . 4.95 ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-A Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

FAST SERVICE
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
• ORDER FORM •
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Spear Engineering Co.
500-A Spear Bldg.,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Any Wording You Want On Any Style Marker

STYLE	WORDING	PRICE

SHIP TO:

TOTAL

ADDRESS

CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

☐ Remittance enclosed, ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage.

Sheer 'Throw-away' Hankies

Elegant, hand-made, imported sheer handkerchiefs look as lovely and dainty as the finest silk . . . *but they're made of strong rice paper!* Magnificent white-on-white designs are copied from rare European laces, with dainty scalloped edges for extra finery. Ideal for blow or show! Pack of 50 DISPOSABLE HANKIES only $1, postage paid. 3 packs for $2.79. *You must be pleased or your money back!* Order from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

HIDE A BAR

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses

Now a bar for the most part-time cozy twosome. This charming [illegible] versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21″ W., 19″ D., 36″ H.—open 38″ W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. $49.95 [illegible] Collect

IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors complete, [illegible] simple instructions. $32.95 [illegible]

NEW FREE CATALOG 300 Pieces Complete or in Kits

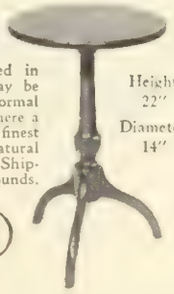
Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G9-0
No. Conway, N. H.

Colonial Candlestand

CATALOG
Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25¢ in coin (no stamps)

Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin finish mahogany or natural finish walnut or cherry, $17.50. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight, 12 pounds.



Height 22″
Diameter 14″

Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham

Newcomb's Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Rd. Durham, N.C.

Available by mail only!

BASIC BLACK DRESS

Imagine! Only $5.98 ppd.

All-occasion dress in orlon-wool blend

The most valuable dress in your wardrobe! Softly feminine, figure-flattering, basically right for dressiest or the most casual occasion. ¾ push-up sleeves, open V-neck, self belt. Wonderful value! In a luxurious blend of orlon and wool, an outstanding buy at only $5.98 ppd. Black only.

Misses sizes 12 to 20; Junior Sizes 11 to 17; Half Sizes 14½ to 22½. State size when ordering. Available at this price direct by mail only from Spencer Gifts.

Send check or money order
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

SPENCER GIFTS

AV-9 Spencer Building Atlantic City, N.J.

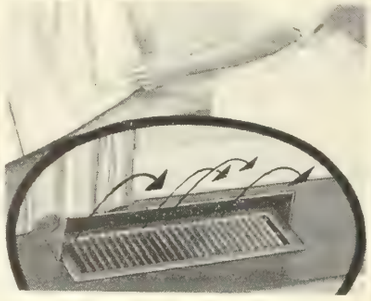
Treasure Chest OF Picture Memories

Resembling a sextet of beautifully bound leather books, this chest is actually a file for snapshots with indexed expansion pockets that will hold up to 800 prints. Made of finest hand tooled leather in Red or Brown (6¾" x 5" x 4½"). $14.95 Ppd.

Sorry No Stamps or COD's
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts, Luggage, Leathercraft

Dept. HG9, 1341 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.



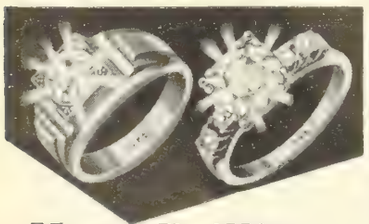
No more sooty Drapes, Walls or Ceilings . . . Use adjustable Aristo-Mat

HEAT DEFLECTORS

Now, drapes, ceilings and walls stay cleaner, last longer! Aristo-Mat Heat Deflectors deflect sooty furnace air away from walls; gives better heat distribution. Fits all floor and wall registers to 19" wide. Slips on easily. Harmonious neutral color, steel construction. Send Check or Money Order for as many as you need. Only **$1.98** ea. post paid, or C.O.D. plus postage. Money-back Guarantee.

EUCLID SALES

8923 So. Euclid, Chicago 17—Dept. HG-90



More Brilliant Than a Diamond!

Yes, KENYA GEMS are more dazzling, more fiery than diamonds, and they look exactly like fine white diamonds. Everybody will think you are wearing the most glorious diamond they have ever seen.

Superbly beautiful! Sparkling white! Truly a miracle of modern science! HOUSE BEAUTIFUL says, "Like a diamond and with more fiery sparkle." ESQUIRE magazine says, "Outdazzles the most dazzling diamond."

LOW COST—AMAZINGLY LOW COST! Actually only a small fraction of the cost of a diamond. Stylish, sparkling men's and ladies' rings. And very easy payments, if you wish—as little as $6 down.

Write for Free Booklet

Send no money. Just write today for the FREE Booklet that tells you all about these dazzling white gems, and shows you a wide selection of stylish rings.

KENYA GEM, Dept. 216, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Craftsmen in Charm

The Susie

A newcomer to our Gallery of Charm Chairs, "Susie" is as pretty, pert and provocative as her name! A chair crafted for charm, comfort and convenience on graceful, simple lines. Upholstered in finest spot-proof velvet in twenty-shade assortment of exciting decorator colors. (Sample on request.) Hardwood frame, rubberized hair and coil spring seat. H. 33", W. 23", D. 18", Seat H. 16". **$31.50.** (Your fabric, 4 yds. 36", $24.) No C.O.D. Exp. Chgs. Coll. Send 10¢ for Hunt Galleries' "Previews".

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

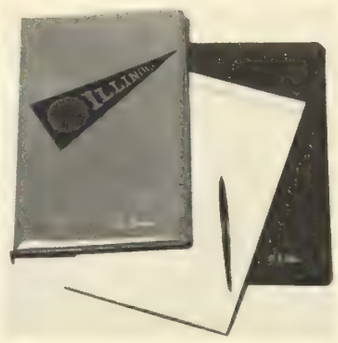
SHOPPING

Hands off

Apart from the touch, these graceful figurines look like jade and rose quartz carvings. They are, in reality, smokeless and dripless candles. Beautifully modeled, each is fitted with a wood base finished in black lacquer. Over-all height of each is 11". $1.98 each; $3.75 the pair, postpaid. Order from Hobi, Department HG9, Flushing 52, N. Y.

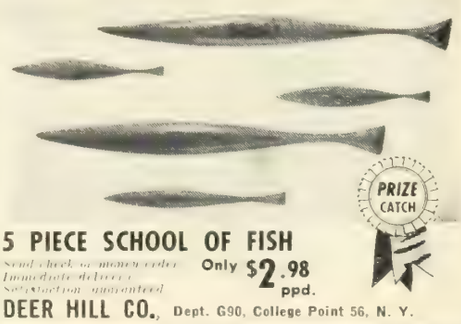
In olden days

Borrowed from the oil lamp era, this cast-iron wall bracket has a modern point of view. Use it to display a trailing plant or a bowl of ivy for a charming effect. Finished in black. Over-all height is 10", swinging bracket extends 9½" from wall. Attaches easily to wall or window frame. $3.95 ppd. Southern Showcase, HG9, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.



According to Hoyle

Good cover for the indispensable yellow legal pad, this leather-like binder comes in college colors decorated with a college pennant. For executive and office use, the binder comes in saddle brown. Both are marked with a name in 22k gold foil. $2.95 for one binder and one pad, postpaid. From Giftcraft, Department HG9, 1234 East 47th Street, Chicago, Ill.



5 PIECE SCHOOL OF FISH

Send check or money order
Immediate delivery
Satisfaction guaranteed

Only $2.98 ppd.

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G90, College Point 56, N. Y.

If you're fishing for compliments for your living room, dining room or den, you'll make a grand haul with these five smart fishes. Sure to attract admiration anywhere you put them. Simple, sleek design is hand sculptured of rare Taverneau, a beautifully grained, oil finish Haitian hardwood. Amazing self-adhesive device allows hanging and rehanging without nails or tools and without marring walls. Sizes range from 4" to 11" long. Wonderful for your own home . . . terrific as a gift!

HARVEST TABLE

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6' long $75, 5' long $70, and 4' long $60. Unfinished $10 less. Exp. Coll.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN

Dept. 684 Templeton, Mass.

AROUND

Campus capers

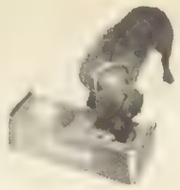
Lift the spirits of youngsters away at school with zany pillows. Designs include a black-and-white violin; a gray, yellow and black tombstone; a blue telephone (not shown). All are made of polished cotton and stuffed with cotton. Each is about 20" x 16" to 22". $2.50 each, postpaid. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.

Up to the minute

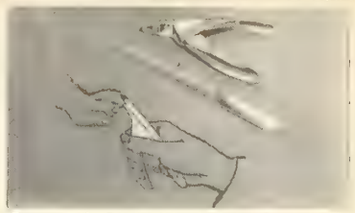
Newest fabric in casual shoes: velvety corduroy. Two-eyelet pumps laced with black braid make a good fashion point with fall cotton and woolen dresses. Available in pumpkin, gold, Loden green or black. Soles are sturdy leather. Sizes: 4 to 10. Widths: slim, narrow and medium. $3.99 postpaid. From Old Pueblo, Dept. CSG, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Two of a kind

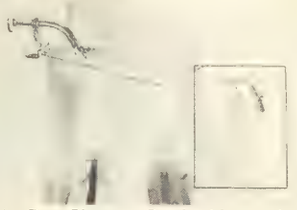
Create a mellow accent in a Colonial dining room with a perfect reproduction of a pair of antique candlesticks. Made of the finest quality solid brass, the sticks are cast from original molds. 6⅜" high x 3 3/16" in diameter, the pair weighs almost three pounds. $15 ppd. for the set. Exeter Brass Company, HG9, 10 Railroad Ave., Exeter, N. H.



Personalized Canine Cafeteria. Your tailwagger comes into his own with this well-designed feeding station. And it really is his own because we'll put his name across the front! Cafeteria has two removable polyethylene dishes set in the bright red metal tray 15¼"x4¼"x 7"—dishes are 6"x2½". Order No. **SP615-6**, Canine Cafeteria, **$2.00**



Cat and Dog Manicure Set. The safe, absolutely painless way to trim your pet's nails—and keep yourself from scratches, snagged nylons and clawed furniture! Set has a big nail clippers that is easy to use—it is guaranteed not to crack nails or cause bleeding. With it is a big heavy duty file. Order No. **1823-6**, Pet Manicure Set, **$1.98** postpaid.



Drip-Dry Shower Rack. Hang those drip-drys with the drip going where it belongs—in the tub or shower stall! Clever new rack clamps to the shower head pipe and holds clothing on four 18" arms. After use, rack folds to wall and is out of the way. Steel with rustproof chrome plating. Order No. **6988-6**, Drip-Dry Shower Rack, **$3.95** ppd.

Soap Caddy for Bath or Kitchen. This sensible caddy fits any kind of bathtub or kitchen sink! Angled holder has two soap storage sections—a closed one on top and a perforated base below to let soap drain dry. White polyethylene caddy attaches with powerful suction cups, measures 6"x8" overall. Order No. **6956-6**, Soap Caddy, **98c** postpaid.

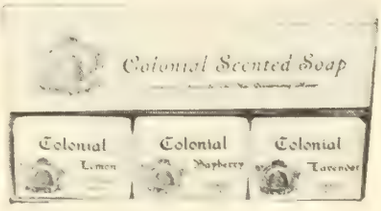
Free Catalog

Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 142 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Colonial Scented Soaps

Bayberry
Lemon Lavender



Handmade, Mild and Fragrant
Choice in Gift Boxes ppd.
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00
12 cakes $3.50 3 boxes $10.00
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

THE GREATEST TOY IN 20 YEARS!

TROPI-TOYS

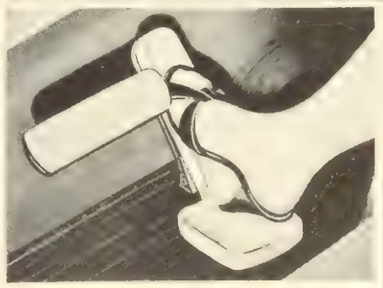
BUILDER KIT... a Ritts ORIGINAL

Kids make hundreds of real working toys and furniture, ride 'em, take 'em apart and make a new toy! Watch their imaginations go to work! Solid rattan poles, smooth sanded . . . won't splinter or break. No dies, no paint . . . hardwood assembly dowels. Entire kit packaged in strong, colorful 4½" x 25½" cylinder (150 lb. test), which serves as part of many toys. Only $6 postpaid in U.S.A. Ten day money back guarantee.

RITTS CO., Dept. G-9, 2221 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1 in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 92 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!



NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS!—$1

Now you can drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Self-adhering soft foam pad is easy to install—just press it against the gas pedal in your car—that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers . brings the gas pedal closer. You can even drive barefoot safely. Saves floor mats from wearing, too! *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order **FOOT EASE CUSHION** from **SUNSET HOUSE, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

SATIN SHORTIE P.J.'S!

Lovely washable Satin, woven just for us. In Pink, Blue, White, Gold, Red, Black. Sizes 10 to 20. Just $9.95. 3 letter monogram 0 addl. Send check or M.O. Satis. Gtfd. Tel: Longbeach 1-4540.

The Satin Shop, 1209 W. Belmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

Contemporary
SWITCH PLATES $1.50 Ppd.

At last—wood switchplates for the contemporary home! Their sweeping lines add graceful elegance to your walls. Exquisite hand-rubbed walnut finish. They are appropriate for every room in the house.

Single Switchplate..... **$1.50** ppd. 3 for **$3.95**
Double Outlet Plate..... **$1.75** ppd. 3 for **$4.75**
Matching Double Switch plate (not shown)..... **$1.95** ppd. 3 for **$5.50**
Matching Triple Switchplate (not shown) ..... **$2.25** ppd.

Send Check or Money Order
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

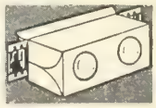
custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY
- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

Unique
FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat. Send for Free 3D Viewer with color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.



Send 25c for postage and handling. 1960 Fur Style Brochure included.

Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-2, New York 1, N.Y.

Costs more . . . worth more

***the only* cocoa butter toilet soap**

Mildest of all soaps because it's made of cocoa butter. Delicately perfumed with Fougere. Makes rich, velvety lather in any type of water, yet lasts and lasts. Conditions as it cleanses . . . leaves the skin soft and refreshed. Gift-boxed. 3 cakes for $1.50, postpaid.

HERSHEY ESTATES, DEPT. E, HERSHEY, PA.

600 GIFT IDEAS

***FREE* Gift Catalog**

Unusual and distinctive gifts in this superb selection of ceramics, toys, jewelry, games, salt & peppers, imports, housewares, gift wraps & ribbons, ornaments and many others. Write for catalog.

Clever! Versatile! *Almost 15" Long*

SNACK HOUND

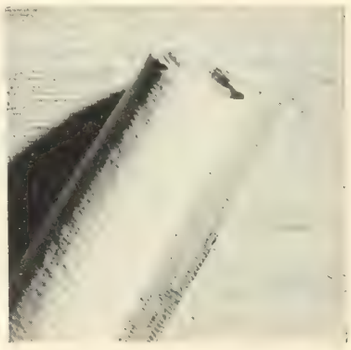
Dress up your table with clever new snack server for pretzels, candies and nuts. Beautiful 5 section Dachshund of highly glazed pottery fits together in countless ways. Postage paid. Only **$1.50**

ADRIANE, INC.
6-816 • Finch Merchandise Mart • St. Paul 1, Minn.

SHOPPING

Personal porter

Better than a second pair of hands: this tiny gold case which holds a king size shopping bag! Hexagonal case is finished in 18k gold plate. Sturdy nylon string shopping bag, tucked inside, has a generous capacity. Two gold-plated initials are included. $1 complete. $2.75 for three. Ppd. Vernon, HG9, 276 East Third Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



Oriental flavor

Handmade grasscloth provides a permanent wall covering of exquisite beauty. Since every step of the making is done by hand, it has a charming irregularity of texture and color. Vegetable dyes are used to achieve the subtle shadings. Available in single rolls (36″ wide x 12′ long) for $4.50 exp. coll. Mayflower Wallpaper, HG9, 363 Mamaroneck, White Plains, N. Y.

Good Americana

As useful today as it was a hundred years ago, this Early American dough box copied painstakingly from a New England antique is made of knotty pine finished in light or dark pine or in antique maple. Perfect to use as a linen chest or as a storage container for winter woolens. 25⅝″ x 27½″ x 17″. $34.95 exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, HG9, Templeton, Mass.

Cosmetic aid

For very special occasions use Kopal, the harmless dental enamel for the teeth. Applied with a brush, it makes teeth appear white and glossy. Will not harm gums or fillings. A small bottle (¼ ounce) will last a long time if tightly capped. $3.30 postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Frostie Winters, HG9, 313 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N. Y.

An exact replica of an old woven tablecloth

The original was made around 1860, during the Civil War. Available in red, gold, blue. Hand printed on heavy cotton, machine-washable. The morning glory border runs down both sides and the center is of solid checks. Sizes: **54″x54″—$6.00, 54″x72″—$8.25, 54″x90″—$10.50**

Custom sizes available. Guaranteed. Postage extra.

Quabbin House Tablecloths
Box 506-G
Belchertown, Mass.

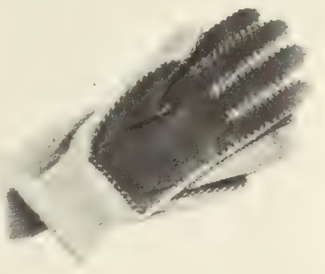
AROUND

For collectors

Handsome and practical, these Florentine silver-plated demitasse spoons are each 5″ long and have heraldic finials. When not being used for after-dinner coffee the gracefully designed spoons can be displayed in an old-fashioned wall rack. $2.49 postpaid for a set of six. $4.75 for twelve. Crescent House, Dept. HG9, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

Hand in glove

For a perfect grip on the wheel, wear leather-palm gloves. Backs are beautifully knitted of Helanca stretch fibers. One size fits all hands. For women, gloves come in black, beige or white. Detachable gold-plated initials add personal touch. Men's gloves come in beige only. Washable. $2.95 a pair, ppd. Order from Western Classics, HGG, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.



Handled with care

Add a decorator touch with handsome cast-metal doorknobs. Each knob, embellished with a finely detailed lion head, is of heavy brass plating with an antique patina. Set consists of two knobs and a standard-size spindle which fits all modern doors. $7.95. Matching rosette escutcheon is $1. postpaid. From Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG9, Northport, N. Y.

Party sparkle

A ring for gala occasions contains a brilliant, many-faceted man-made stone in a classic setting. Ring is 14k white gold filled. Available in a 2k emerald cut or in a 2k round cut. Be sure to send ring size. $9.95 for each design. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Vickie Wayne, Post Office Box 4035, Department HGS, Tucson, Ariz.

PERSONALIZED BUYS IN STERLING

For your every mood whether it be musical, nautical or fanciful, here are exquisitely designed sterling silver pins. Circular wreath comes with any initial of your choice.

A unique gift of fine taste, hand wrought in solid sterling silver. Glides gracefully and remains in dial when not in use. (Shown at right.)

Send for free catalogue of unusual silverware and women's and men's jewelry

PIN-O-RAMA
$1.50 each (ppd.)
(Gift Boxed)

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-32 164th St., G-9,
Jamaica 32, N. Y.

TELEPHONE DIALER

$5.00 each (ppd.) 2 for $9.75
Free any 3 initials
(Gift Boxed)

POP . . . PULL . . . SNAP! QUICK AS THAT!
Thread a needle almost blindfolded with

EZY-EYE
AUTOMATIC
NEEDLE THREADER

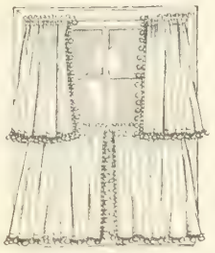
- PRECISION-MADE
- NEW IMPORT

$1.00 PPD.
(includes everything)

A woman's best friend when it comes to sewing or mending. No fuming or fussing. Threading a needle's easy. Just pop in the needle . . . pull the thread . . . snap it off . . . your needle's threaded and ready to use. Performance guaranteed or your money refunded.

HARMONY DISTRIBUTORS
Dept. L • P.O. Box 80 • Newark 1, N.J.

CURTAIN CHARM
WITH BALL FRINGE
ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



25″, 30″, 36″ 40″, 45″ long $3.00
2 pair to window $6.00
4½″ 6½″, 7.2″ long $4.50
81″, 90″ long $6.00
all 14 ips 80″ wide per pair
Matching Valance 9″x80″ $1.50
All Prices Postpaid

For years clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of all-white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance .50 more

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. No COD's please . . . Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin, as well as the burlap and floral prints.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 19

IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE, $1.98

Stretch your way to a trimmer YOU with new, sturdy rubber STRETCH-A-WAY. Make any room your private gym in which to use this scientific exerciser. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this *natural* way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only $1.98, postage paid. Order STRETCH-A-WAY from SUNSET HOUSE, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

EMBROIDERED DRESS

Our fine checked gingham dress has quaint paper dolls cross-stitched in old New England sampler style on the waistband and pockets. Full, full skirt and attached crinoline. Red or navy checks. Sizes 3-6x $8.95. Sizes 7-14 $10.95 P.P.

Write for FREE CATALOG

The Talbots
HINGHAM 31, MASS.

Complete or in Kits

CUP & SAUCER COLLECTOR'S RACKS

Display 12 Cups and Saucers—All Sizes

honey tone knotty pine or in lovely maple finish. As pictured 16″x22″. Complete $7.95. Kit $4.95.

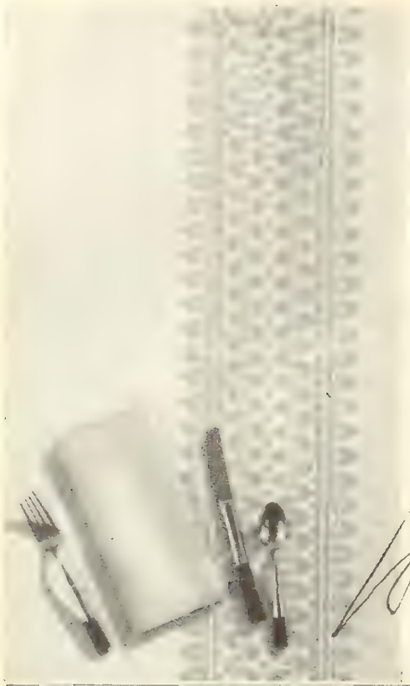
but smaller, 13″x18″. Complete $6.95. Kit $3.95.

but wider, 22″x22″. Complete $11.95. Kit $7.75.

ALL KITS
Precision cut, prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Complete. Simple directions.

NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES
COMPLETE OR KIT

Yield House
Dept. G9-0,
North Conway, N. H.



Across the table

a Swiss tablecloth weaves its enchanting pattern of stripes. Gold, rust, green or brown linen—54" x 70", 14.95; 60" x 90", 19.95 and 60" x 108", 24.95

Ninth Floor, Lord & Taylor

Lord & Taylor

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Objets D'Art, Wedding Cake, Ornaments. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

ORDER NO. 117DS.

Dia.		Ht.	
3"	x	6"	$ 4.25
3½"	x	6"	5.00
4"	x	7"	5.50
4½"	x	8"	6.50
5"	x	7"	6.50
5"	x	9"	7.50
6"	x	8"	8.50
6"	x	10"	9.50
6"	x	12"	12.50
7"	x	11"	12.50
8"	x	10"	14.00
8"	x	12"	16.00
8"	x	15"	20.00
8"	x	18"	22.50
8"	x	24"	30.00
10"	x	12"	19.00
10"	x	15"	23.00
10"	x	18"	25.00
10"	x	20"	33.00
12"	x	16"	30.00
13"	x	27"	54.00

NO. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4¼" high. Only $4.00 postpaid.

All Shipped Postpaid

Write for free gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409C

1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

"WORLD SERIES"

"Little Leaguers" and their friends will love this pennant winning quilt-coverlet. All the baseball teams are represented, colorfully posed against a bright, white background. Cozily warm, it's made of fine-quality cotton. Easy to wash, will not mat or mildew . . . colorfast. So handsome . . . you'll use it as a bedspread as well as a quilt!

72" x 84"....**$9.95** ppd. 72" x 100"....**$11.95** ppd.

plus 50c west of Miss.

Pillow Shams **$2.50** each, ppd.

Also available in an "antique auto" or "prize dog" motif

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. G-9 New Marlborough, Mass.

Indoor Garnish Garden - 59c

Grow Parsley, Chives, Watercress right in your kitchen! Pick it *fresh* for flavoring and garnish! Put these handsome golden aluminum containers on your window sill, and water . . . you'll have a fresh-grown garden in days. Complete with soilless nutrient and preplanted seeds. *You must be pleased or your money back!* GARNISH GARDENS, only 59¢ each, postage paid. Specify *Parsley, Chives or Watercress.* Get all 3 for $1.49. Order from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

DOLLS!

LEARN WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING BUSINESS

We teach you to make, repair, and sell all kinds of Dolls and accessories. Study at home. **Excellent money making opportunities** in every locality. Start a business part or full time. **Easy to learn. Low monthly payments**—many pay for their course out of earnings made while learning. We show you how. May we send **FREE** and without obligation our informative booklet? No salesman will call. For an exciting future, **ACT NOW!**

NORM and SUE MORRIS

THE DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL

11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., STUDIO HG-90

LOS ANGELES 49, CALIFORNIA

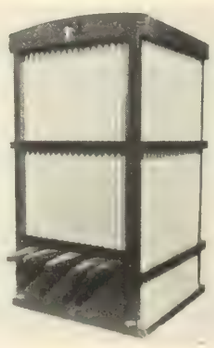
SHOPPING AROUND

Bookends

A row of well loved books will stand in neat array flanked by fleur-de-lis anchors. Beautifully modeled, the flower is 7½" high x 4" wide. Base is 4" square. Bookends come in two different metals: polished solid brass, $9.99, and cast iron finished in satin black, $4.99. Ppd. Tennessee Chromium, HG9, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Going to the dogs

Pamper a favorite dog with his own king size bath towel made of thirsty terry. Background is white, with hand-printed designs in appropriate shades of beige, brown and black. Ten familiar breeds are represented on the 22" x 44" bath towel. Easily laundered to look like new. $1.98 plus 35c postage. Carson, Pirie, Scott, Department HG9, Chicago, Ill.



Food for the garden

Neat and easy way to make compost, with this garden accessory which will make up to 5,000 pounds a year! Composter has a sturdy wood frame and aluminum panels. Load grass clippings, fruit and vegetable peel and leaves at top. Compost can be shaken from bottom. 52" x 29" x 29". $39.50 exp. coll. Thamorin, HG9, Box 59, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Be choosy

When serving an assorted tray of appetizers, distribute these tiny hors d'oeuvre forks to your guests. Slim, sturdy and handsome, the little forks have satin-smooth stainless steel tines and bone-white plastic handles. The 3" long forks are only $1 for a set of 8, postpaid. Order from Casual Living, Department HG9, 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

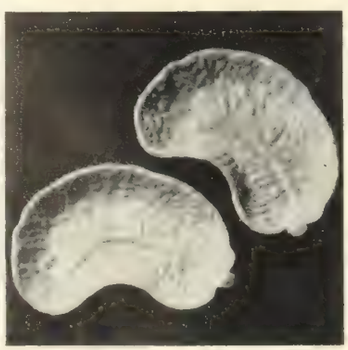


Table talk

Perk up a luncheon table with pure white majolica salad plates designed like textured leaves. Curved to complement the dinner plate, the graceful shape makes a pretty accent. These can be used, too, to serve fruit and desserts. Each dish is about 8" long x 5" wide. The set of four is $6.75 ppd. Landing Company, HG9, 14-16 150 St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

Smartset Designs win compliments

SMARTEST BUYS IN FASHIONABLE FURNITURE!

Kroehler furniture is truly your smartest buy, from every viewpoint that's important to you . . . whether you prefer Modern, Traditional or Colonial.

The *Verve* Collection, pictured above, puts you right in vogue in your living room. Notice the smart decorative effect of the shaded walnut cradles against the rich fabric. Very pleasing and up-to-the-minute!

Verve has shrink-and-wrinkle resistant CELAPERM fabrics, too—with lustrous colors sealed in the fibers for unsurpassed fade resistance to sunlight and also to cleani

Next time you're shopping ask to see *Ve* one of the newest of the Smartset Desi by Kroehler. *Verve* offers you a very gr variety of stylish living room, dining r and bedroom furniture—none of it expens

Smartset Designs BY **KROEHLER** world's largest furniture maker

General Offices: Naperville, Ill. • In Canada: Stratford, Ontario.

THE MOST EXCITING FASHIONS YOUR HOME CAN WEAR. POUFF BEDSPREADS, PILLOWS, RUGS! Dress your rooms in a complete wardrobe of Princeton's Pouff, and let this fabulous furry-soft fabric cast its magic spell of fashion. Pouff is an opulent blend of Creslan acrylic and Dynel modacrylic, its high-piled luxury made radiant in a rainbow of color fashions. So wonderfully practical, too. Pouff scatter rugs, for example, are completely machine-washable. Bedspreads in 12 colors: twin-size, $49.95; full-size, $54.95; king-size, $69.95. Pillows, round and square, in 12 colors: 12", $3.98; 15", $4.98; 18", $5.98. Scatter rugs in 27 colors: from $4.95 to $32.95. Area rugs in 27 colors: from $85 to $215.

PRINCETON MILLS 450 Seventh Avenue, New York 1, New York / A Division of Burlington Industries

Burlington

POUFF COSTUME DESIGNED BY JOHN WEITZ / PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES

BEAU BRUMMELL CHEST—the all-purpose men's wardrobe, with dressing mirror and space for hats, gloves, shirts, ties, jewelry and all accessories. No. 350-09

Pieces from the *Verve* collection of Kroehler furniture.

CULTURED WOOD MAKES THIS "VERVE" BEDROOM GROUP YOUR SMARTEST BUY IN FASHIONABLE FURNITURE

Cultured Wood®

Cultured Wood is produced through an exclusive Kroehler process in which natural wood is reduced to fibers, then re-formed to create this revolutionary new furniture making material.

Cultured Wood, a Kroehler exclusive, makes these *Verve* designs longer lasting and easier to live with—helps them resist the time and weather that causes doors to warp, drawers to stick, and finishes to crack and check. Cultured Wood, used in Kroehler doors, drawer fronts and cabinet tops, is one reason *Verve* is your smartest buy.

The other reason—good taste in styling! Look at the detailing of these pieces from the *Verve* collection. Notice the hand craft brass-and-ceramic pulls, the rosewood ven parquetry, the soft sheen of the Velvet W nut veneers, the Shaker influence of the upholstered.

Verve designs by Kroehler, for living ro dining room and bedroom, are your smar buys in more ways than one!

YOU CAN BE CONFIDENT WITH **KROEHLER** world's largest furniture

General Offices: Naperville, Ill. • In Canada: Stratford, Ontario.

Starflash your floors
with sparkling metallic magic

COSMOPOLITAN Inlaid Vinyl #6200 Kitchen by Hotpoint

Flatter any room with the bright, smooth glamor of *seamless inlaid floors by Congoleum-Nairn*

Help your home to superb style with one of these inlaid vinyl or linoleum floors. New developments even include a brand new *kind* of linoleum that combines top quality linoleum *with vinyl* to give you the best of both. All patterns twinkle with gold, silver or multi-color metallics *locked* into high-fashion background colors. Expertly installed for a beautiful seamless floor that's easy to keep sanitary-clean. Remember, the newest in fine floors come first from Congoleum-Nairn.

(Left) ULTIMA® Inlaid Linoleum #1803
(Upper right) CONCEPT '70® Inlaid Vinyl #6103
(Lower right) COSMOPOLITAN® Inlaid Vinyl #6200
ALL PATTERNS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

1961 H&G COLORS

GOLD SEAL

Congoleum-Nairn
FINE FLOORS

© 1960, CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N. J. ®TRADEMARK

SHOPPING AROUND

On your mark
When different color pencils are needed for school work, office memos, or other purposes use this *one* pencil fitted with four different color easy-to-interchange crayons. Pencil writes smooth and clear in red, blue, green and orange. $1 postpaid for a set of six pencils. Order from Spencer Gifts, Department HG9, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

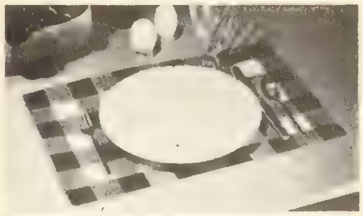
Pinned down
Pretty foible for a dressing table, this gold-plated filigree cup is fitted with a magnet to hold hairpins, bobby pins and other metal hair ornaments in neat order. Comes in handy, too, for picking pins up from the sewing room floor. 1⅞" high x 1¾" in diam. $1.50 postpaid. From Nancy Norman, Dept. HG9, 2575 Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

Divide and conquer
Overcome an awkward break in area living space by erecting architectural wood grilles. Available with handsome metal-lined planter bases, the unpainted grilles are ⅛" deep and adjustable up to 9 feet tall. $20. Planter, 25¾" x 33" x 8½", is $15. All express collect. Write to Jaffre, Department HG9, 189 First Street, Brooklyn, New York.

To the 17th Olympiad
Commemorative packet of hard-to-find postage stamps will give collectors a thrill. Each of the 17 stamps in the kit honors gymnasts, hurdlers, boxers, swimmers, sprinters or other sportsmen. These are genuine foreign stamps collected from around the world. Send 10c for collection. H. E. Harris, Department R-21, 108 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston 17, Mass.

For water chores
Rubber nozzle is handy for washing the car, screens, storm windows or the family pet. Attach it to the garden hose and eliminate the backing and filling of turning on and off the faucet. Bend nozzle and water flows freely, release it and the water stops. 6¾" long. $1.35 postpaid. From Panda Products, HG9, 1200 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Individual Teapot Set. To each his own—and you can brew your tea exactly to your own taste! This set of four pretty little pots is nicely crafted in white ceramic with floral design. The rims and handles are touched with bright gold and each holds a cup or more—9 ounces. Order No. **6323-6**, Individual Teapot Set, **$3.75** by mail postpaid.



Gingham-check Polystyrene Mats. Here are the old-fashioned gingham checks of yesteryear—but in durable polystyrene that washes with a whisk of a damp cloth and never needs ironing! Mats are almost 12" wide and 18" long to take an entire place setting. Sets of 6. **6790-6**, Red-White Mats or **6791-6**, Black-White Mats, **1** set, **$2.00** ppd.

Under-bed Shoe Storage Chests turn waste space under your bed into a shoe vault and free your closet floor of mess and clutter! Vinyl chest has see-thru vinyl front and full zipper—holds your entire shoe wardrobe neatly and dust-free! Perfect fo apartment or college dorm. Orde No. **9016-6**, Six pair Chest, **$2.98** **9019-6**, Nine pair Chest, **$3.98**.

Neon Nightlight. Plug this into an

Free Catalog

Write Today For Exci

Miles K

JUG and SHELL

Where Birds Can Bathe

From the jug which this little fellow tilts, water can flow to bring song birds to your garden. Made of Pompeian Stone. 32½" high. 25½" wide. $87.50. With recirculating pump and fittings, $115.00. Prices f.o.b. N.Y.

Many new garden ornaments, some priced at only a few dollars, are shown in our Catalog (10 cents please for mailing). Visit our galleries.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

The World's Most Unusual Selections

Over 1000 Gift Ideas

FREE CATALOGUE

Hard-to-Find items seldom found

Full Color

• Men's, Women's, Children's Gifts • Kitchen Aids • Winter Accessories • Party Ideas

Order your FREE catalog NOW!

Bancroft's, 2170 S. Canalport Avenue, Dept. HG-944, Chicago, Ill.

ge G s ing d wire e—big arrow ned to t door *ran-ck!* AG 323 lif.

SET OF 6 BLUE WILLOW MUGS

BLUE WILLOW MUGS ... coffee or cocoa. Each is 3½" high . . . perfect for extra-thirsty guests.

Order No. 3678, Full set of six........$2.49

Bancroft's. 2170 S. Canalport Avenue, Dept. HG-952, Chicago 8, Ill.

... all your ... with ease. Adds—subtracts—multiplies to 99,999,999. Magic Brain Calculator balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, children's schoolwork, income tax statements, car mileage. Gives you the answer *in seconds*. Adds long columns of figures. Simple to use . . . all steel mechanism works fast and accurately. For housewives, professional men, businessmen, students. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR, only $1, postage paid. **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

BUY REAL DIAMONDS THIS NEW WAY

1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond Lady's or Man's Solitaire Ring

$395.

SAVE 1/3 TO 1/2!

The ... one of America's Well Known Diamond Cutters. Any ring mailed direct for FREE 10 DAYS inspection without any payment, if references given. Even appraise it at ... *SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.*

Over 5000 styles $50. to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N.Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12

Name....................

Address

City.................... State..........

A GEM! "CHARING" CABINET

only **$99** including shipping!

Only 11½" deep, it's the perfect piece for your foyer! Or in pairs flanking an archway! Beautifully fashioned of antiqued solid New England pine, our Charing Cabinet is a favorite with our mail order friends. 29½"W. 35"H, 11½"D. Order by mail or visit our famous store.

Send $1.00 for new 88 page catalog of Early Americana, largest ever published! Many pages in full color! Over 900 items! Catalog free with order for merchandise.

DEPT. HG 960

GREENBAUM BROTHERS

101-105 Washington St., Paterson 1, N. J.

Your friends will marvel!

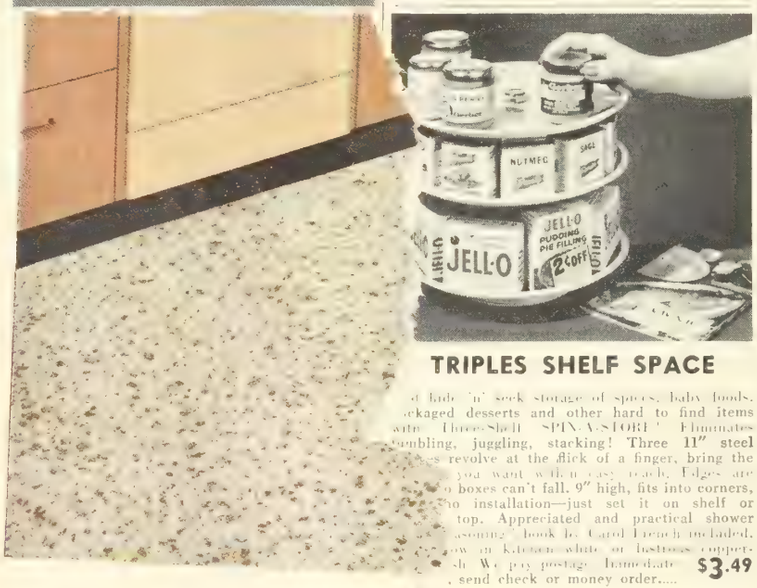
This is a fabulous book. Overnight it will teach you how to achieve fascinating room decor with curtains and draperies: how to use color to make a room seem larger or smaller—how to get a cool effect, or a warm one—how to treat "difficult" windows. In quick, easy steps it will lead you to results that you would hardly dare believe possible. Be sure to get a copy. Your windows can be beautiful.

only 50¢ SEND TODAY

STANLEY ®

Stanley-Judd Division

8709 So. Cherry St., Wallingford, Conn.



TRIPLES SHELF SPACE

...ide 'n' seek storage of spices, baby foods, ...ckaged desserts and other hard to find items ... Three-Shelf SPIN-A-STORE ® Eliminates ...umbling, juggling, stacking! Three 11" steel ...s revolve at the flick of a finger, bring the ... you want within easy reach. Edges are ...o boxes can't fall. 9" high, fits into corners, ...no installation—just set it on shelf or ... top. Appreciated and practical shower ... "assembly" book by Carol French included. ... in kitchen white or lustrous copper-... We pay postage. Immediate ... send check or money order..... $3.49

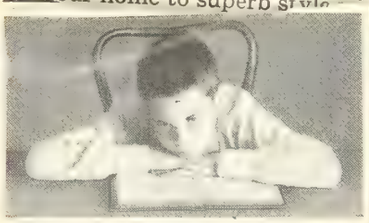
...tisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

Panda Products

... Niagara, R302, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

Flatter any room w... of *seamless inlai*...

...your home to superb st...



If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. GR-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

MAKE FEEDING TIME *A DELIGHT*

Merry Music Baby Dish

...ften fully ...ound the side ... revolving dish plays an 18 note nursery rhyme. The base and outer bowl are made of plastic, ... not stain ... It. The eating section is ... and can be sterilized. Color ...

ONLY $4.95 PPD

WRITE: **CAPITAL MFG and SALES CO.**

DEPT. HG9 ROUTE 46 TETERBORO, N. J.

SHOPPING

For feathered friends

Pamper your parakeet or canary with a handsome name plate designed to embellish his cage. Made of solid brass, it comes beautifully engraved with any name. On the reverse side it is fitted with convenient hooks which can be attached to any type of bird cage. About 2½" wide. $1.25 postpaid. Mono-Art, Dept. HG9. 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

Gypsy's delight

Back in fashion again, these shining hoop earrings made of sterling silver or 12k gold-filled metal come in four sizes: 1½": 1¼": 1" or ¾" in diameter. In sterling silver all sizes are $5. In 12k gold-filled metal, the earrings cost $6. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Wayne Silversmiths, Dept. HG9, 546 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

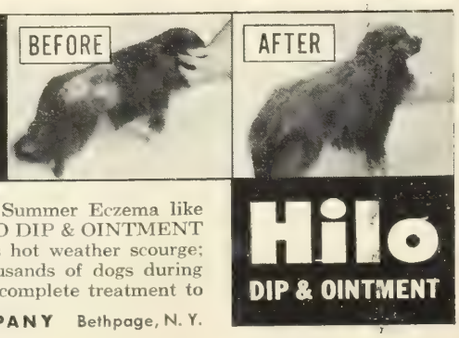
Oriental charm

In line with the current trend for Far East flavor, this reproduction of an ancient candlestick is made of iron—elaborately scalloped and pierced. Finish is black. Use it in the oriental fashion with the candle stuck into the spike, or with the spike removed. 7" x 5¾" in dia. $7.95 ea., $15.50 the pair. Ppd. Ziff, HG9, 1534A Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

Give him "the" boot

For leisurely days in the field, give a sportsman boots made of boarhide. Textured and supple, they are a mellow tobacco-brown color. Lining is soft leather, smooth and comfortable to the foot. Treated to resist moisture. Sole is leather, heel is Neolite. In all regular sizes for men. $25.50 a pair, ppd. Norm Thompson, HG9, 1805 NW Thurman, Portland, Ore.

Quick Relief from SUMMER ECZEMA



Is your dog tortured with Summer Eczema like the "Before" dog shown? HILO DIP & OINTMENT remove the real cause of this hot weather scourge; have worked wonders on thousands of dogs during past 20 years. Send $2.35 for complete treatment to Dept. G9 **THE HILO COMPANY** Bethpage, N. Y.

Hilo DIP & OINTMENT

AROUND

Spanish sorcery

Add a romantic touch to an up- or downstairs hall with a hanging lantern. Made of bronze mountings and bronze leaves and flowers, it has a shade made of the finest handcut crystal. Over-all height is 17″. Diameter is 8″. Additional chain permits hanging at any height. $33.50 exp. coll. Paulen Crystal Co. HG9, 36-38 White St., New York, N. Y.

Good fall cotton

Popular addition to the wardrobe, this small-print dress in subtle shades of blue is made of drip-dry fabric which needs no ironing. Three-quarter sleeves, neat waistline, graceful full skirt and convertible neckline are fashion pluses. Sizes 10 to 20. $14.95. Postpaid. Johnny Appleseed, Department HG9, P.O. Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Junior executive

Give a youngster a swivel chair scaled to small fry proportions. Made of solid knotty pine finished in honey tone or in maple, it has a ball bearing, easy-to-turn swivel 22″ high. Seat height is 12″ from floor. $11.95. Matching hutch chest can be used as toy bin, table or stand. 18″ x 28″ x 19″. $24.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H.

Nosegay

Make a party table bright and gay with candles molded into realistic flowers. The box of six contains two lily-of-the-valley, two rose and two hyacinth candles which are exquisitely colored. Keep several boxes on hand to give as gifts for a bridge party or a bridal shower. $2.98 postpaid the box. Harrison Products. Dept. HG9, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

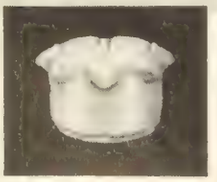
NEW! QUILTED Kup-Kaddie

STORES 12 CUPS SAFELY $4.50

At last! Here's the newest way to store your cups safe from chips and scratches! Nest them in this lovely wipe-clean vinyl cup holder with individual pockets for a full dozen cups. Large zippered lid makes insertion easy. The holder is dustproof . . . use cups at a moment's notice. Light, easy to carry; compact—only 12″ dia., 4¼″ h. Gold, Silver, White, or Aqua. Ideal gift for homemakers. Each $4.50 plus 35c for shipping. Patent Pending.

Write **BAER GIFTS**
Dept. 60-A9, 622 W. Market St.
Louisville 2, Kentucky

BRING YOUR GARDEN INTO YOUR HOME



CRIMPED BOWL

Beautiful milk glass bowl in grape pattern with crimped edge for easy flower arranging. Also perfect for snacks. 3¾″ high, 6¾″ wide at top. $1.85 ea.; $3.50 a pair ppd.

BRASS WATER CAN

Finest English brass, lacquered for permanent brilliance. Decorative English street scenes on both sides. Graceful handle, long, high, "easy-to-reach-in-with" spout. Full 32 oz. capacity. 5¼″ h. x 11½″ over-all length. $4.50 ppd.

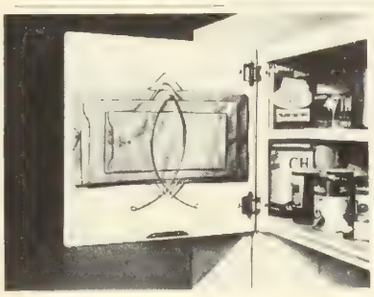
SWINGING POT HOLDERS

Display your plants to perfection with these fine reproductions. Handsome details in Satin Black castings, complete with screws. 3″ high, extend 7″, pot holder 4½″ diam. $1.50 ea., $2.50 pr., ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR BIG 800-PICTURE CATALOG

You can be sure it's authentic when it's from . . .

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American
590 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 people a year visit our shop



KEEP PAPER BAGS NEAT—$1

Organize your paper bag storage with this newly designed BAG CADDY...holds up to 40 bags neatly in place. No more jamming bags into drawers, wedging them where they pop out again, stuffing little ones into big ones. Plated wire loops hold every bag you have—big ones, little ones, wide ones, narrow ones, odd ones. Easily fastened to inside of any closet or cabinet door with two screws included. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order BAG CADDY from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

JUG and SHELL

Where Birds Can Bathe

From the jug which this little fellow tilts, water can flow to bring song birds to your garden. Made of Pompeian Stone, 32½″ high, 25½″ wide, $87.50. With recirculating pump and fittings, $115.00. Prices f.o.b. N.Y.

Many new garden ornaments, some priced at only a few dollars, are shown in our Catalog (10 cents please for mailing). Visit our galleries.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

instant glamour with a fashion hair piece

25 STYLE BRAID $10.95

PONY TAIL $7.95

CURL CLUSTER $7.95

CHIGNON $7.95

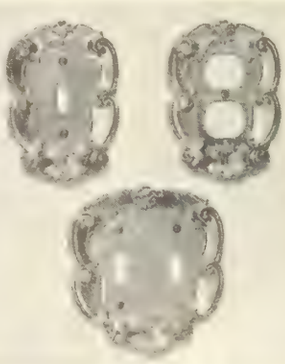
FIGURE EIGHT $7.98

Fine quality human hair, sample color match guaranteed.

Mixed Grey, Plat., and Aub., $3.25 extra
Eyelashes $2.98 per pair

Send generous sample, check or M.O., no COD's.
COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS

Fashion Hair Products
Dept. HG-9, 175 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.



GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES ONLY $1.00 ppd.

Our graceful new Baroque shape in Brass plated metal, lacquered to eliminate polishing, has an antique scroll border design. Will completely cover existing openings.

Single (3½ x 5″) **$1.00** each; 3 for **$2.75**
Double (4½ x 5″) **$1.50** each; 3 for **$3.95**
Outlet (3½ x 5″) **$1.50** each; 3 for **$3.95**

We supply brass screws, pay all postage.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-92, Northport, New York

RARE, MEDIUM ? OR WELL DONE ?

STEAK TESTER

takes all the guesswork out of broiling steaks. Precision tool instantly tells the exact degree of doneness. Use outdoors or indoors. Boon for bride or barbecue boss. $4.95 Ppd.

GREENLAND STUDIOS
3735 N.W. 67th St.
Dept. C-9 Miami 47, Fla.

CRACKER STAK

Adds Elegance To Your Next Party!

CRACKER STAK dispenses round or square crackers automatically. Pull a cracker from the bottom, instantly another takes its place. A useful, unique conversation piece! 10 inches high, brass finished.

The 22 kt. embossed gold "Medallion" serving dish holds dips, spreads or cheese slices. Genuine Paka-Wood handled stainless steel serving knife completes the ensemble.

COMPLETE SET only $5.95 ppd.
SAVE! Order 2 sets for $11 ppd.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
Send check or m.o. No CODS.

DECORGLASS, INC., Dept. HG-90
1780 Pacific St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

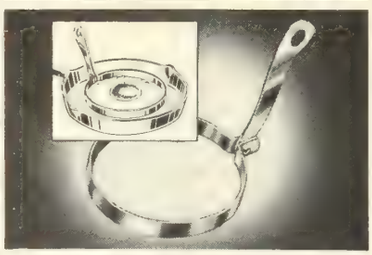
SEA SHELL SEA FOOD SERVERS

A rare touch to your table when serving shrimp cocktail, lobster, crab or anything that has the touch of the sea. Wonderful too, for relishes, sweets and hors d'oeuvres. Made of attractive styrene in natural shell color. Size 5" in diameter. Set of six. King-sized and beautifully gift boxed.

Set of 6, postpaid $3.00

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
1037 Crane Drive
Falls Church, Dept. G-9, Virginia



FRY-FENCES — 4 for $1

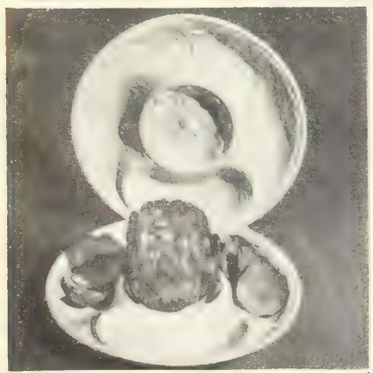
Fry or poach eggs to perfect bulls-eyes — hamburgers, pancakes and fishcakes to appetizing roundness! Even a wide-eyed bride can do it every time, with our ingenious great Fry-Fences! Four 3¼" metal rings fit easily in standard frypans, without overlap. Handles fold for storage. And the set of 4 cost just $1. postpaid, by mail from Breck's.

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusual! Most from $1 to $5 — many not offered elsewhere — all postpaid to you! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's big Gift Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
RELIABLE SINCE 1910

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
693 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.



ARTICHOKE PLATES for the gourmet

White earthenware artichoke plates, beautifully embossed and designed with deep wells for dressing and discarded petals. As decorative as they are practical, they make a most distinctive wedding, shower or hostess gift. 9½" diam.

Set of 4. $8.95 postpaid

Write for free gift catalog. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Visit our Gift Shop near the Bronx-Whitestone Bridge

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-9
14-16 150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

THE COASTER THAT NEVER STICKS TO YOUR GLASS!

- Alcohol resistant
- Sanitary — removable Arrow wheel slips out for easy rinse-cleaning.
- Coasters stack perfectly even without holder
- Smartly styled for all-occasion use.
- A Creation of The P·M Coaster Corporation.

9 Piece Set — In Black or White — of Sturdy Styrene Plastic

$2.95 postpaid

the YANKEE TRAVELER
SARASOTA, FLORIDA

SHOPPING

Primping chest

Hang this good reproduction of an American Chippendale wall cabinet in an entrance hall or a powder room. Made of solid pine, it has a broken pediment top, a fine plate-glass mirror and two convenient drawers, 13" x 6" x 26½". Finish is mellow honey tone. $25 ppd. Send $1 for catalogue of reproductions. Greenbaum, HG9, 101 Washington, Paterson 1, N. J.

Tops!

The Topper Quartet will glamorize any ice-cream dessert. Mouthwatering sauces in crystal apothecary jars include tropical fruit compôte made from glacéd fruits, Capri strawberry with whole berries, toasted walnuts in rich caramel and boysenberry preserve. $8.59 with brass tray, ppd. Mission Pak, HG9, 119 E. 33 St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

A la Japanese

For sukiyaki parties or a session with hi-fi, pull up a cushion caddy and four vinyl-covered box pillows. Caddy is finished in brass, can be turned upside down to form a hassock. 18" high. Cushions are 18" square, come in assorted colors: turquoise, white, black and pink. $49.95 exp. coll. Order from Colorific House, HG9, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.

Tea time

Set a gracious table with this snow white cloth made of Dacron and cotton. All-over embroidery and a 3" lace border add to its elegant appearance. Hand washable, it drips dry and needs no ironing. 45" square, the cloth fits a standard size card table. $7.95 each; $15 for two. Postpaid. Order from Down's & Company, HG9, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

84 DIFFERENT **SPICE & HERB** DECAL LABELS

Make up a set of decorative containers for your favorite spices, herbs and seasonings! These attractive black and gold decal labels are ideal for clear crystal, glazed pottery or painted metal canisters; measure 1¾" across. Easy-to-follow directions. In two sets, 42 different titles in each—either Set A or Set B, $1.75 (ppd in US—no COD).

MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating shown in our folder (10c)—including our famous Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only $1.75 ppd.

Curly Powder

SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER AND SAMPLE

AUTHENTICS

DEPT. F-16, BOX 546 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

AROUND

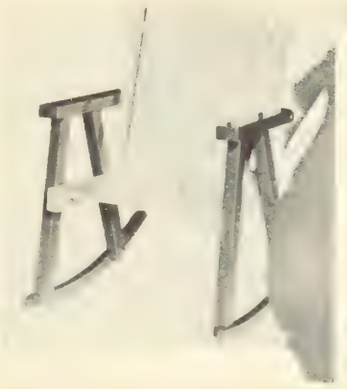
She shall have music

Radio fitted sun glasses make an unusual gift for a music lover. One temple holds the turn-on and volume control, the other the tuner. Lenses are precision made, can be ground to prescription. Any mercury hearing aid battery operates the radio. Frames are tortoise brown. $29.95 without battery, postpaid. Order from Rose Mary, Box 1021, Evanston, Ill.

Hometown memories

Sentimental charm for bracelet or watch chain, a map of your favorite state, comes marked with a favorite city or hamlet. Beautifully designed in heavy 14k gold, any of our 50 states is available. Be sure to include name of city. $12.50. In sterling silver it is only $2.20. Postpaid. Fed. tax incl. Charm & Treasure, HG9, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Copy cat



Comfortable rocker, scaled to size for the younger set, is practical and pert, can be used in or out of doors. Made of wood, it is finished in green and white enamel. A young miss will enjoy rocking her doll, and Junior will view television in this comfortable chair of his (or her) very own. 14″ x 16″. $8.95 ppd. Harvest House, HG9, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.

Sure to hang

Keep your closet tidy, and your clothes wrinkle proof, with push button hangers. Plastic buttons grip firmly without wrinkling fabric, and one hanger hooks on to another to give additional space in closet. Available in sizes for women's skirts, men's trousers and all Bermuda shorts. 69c each. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG9A, Colorado Springs, Colo.

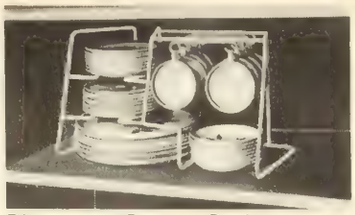
STOP DIGGING MUFFINS OUT OF THE TOASTER!

simply insert the NEW DELUXE **TOASTESS**

into the slots of your automatic toaster—drop in the English or corn muffins, frozen waffle, bagel, hamburger roll—and even Italian and French breads. When the toaster pops—lift TOASTESS—and there it is, within reach. No more fussin' 'n' fuming—no more crumbled muffins, burned fingers, shock hazards.

PANRONOD ASSOCIATES Dept. G-9, 509 Fifth Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

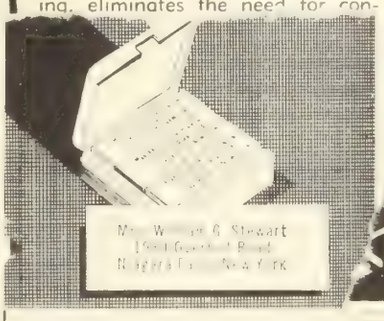
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
$2.79 ppd. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)
A wonderful hostess and shower gift.



Dinnerware Storage Rack stores a whole dinner service for 8 in just 17¾″x9″x9″ of space and safely, too! Compact rack is made of heavy steel with white vinyl cushion coating that eliminates chips. Holds 8 each of plates, cups, saucers, bread-butter and fruit dishes. Order No. **L245-6**, Dinnerware Storage Rack, **$3.49** by mail, postpaid.

China Stack Pads keep your dishes from chipping, cracking or rattling! Your name or monogram graces the soft white pads. Set of 48 pieces has 24–4½″ pads for bread-butters or sauce dishes; 12–6″ pads for salads; 12–7½″ pads for dinner plates. Order **PR421-6**, Personalized China Stack Pads, **$1.95**; **7045-6**, Plain Stack Pads, **79c** by mail, postpaid.

Even Flame Heat Diffuser. It turns any pot into a double boiler, prevents food from sticking and burning, eliminates the need for con-



Drawer Dividers keep drawers neat as a filing cabinet! Dividers expand to fit drawers from 9″ to 17″ wide and come in 3 heights. Metal with attractive brown finish. Install easily to divide drawers into handy compartments. Sets of 3. Order No. **9012-6**, Dividers, 2¼″ high, **$1.00**; **9013-6**, Dividers, 4½″ high, **$1.09**; **9014-6**, Dividers, 6½″ high, **$1.19**

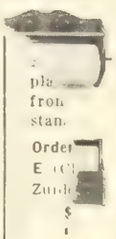
196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Kimball 142 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality [illegible] postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDEL'S [illegible]

EARLY AMERICAN



A. TOOTHBRUSH RACK
B. PEG RACK Hats, Coats, Towels
C. MEMO PAD
D. SHELF & TOWEL RACK
ONLY $2.98 ppd. 2 for 5.50 ppd.
E. BATHROOM LIBRARY
F. SHELF & COMBINATION TOOTHBRUSH RACK
G. CUP DISPENSER 16″
H. RECIPE BOX 10″ x
ONLY $3.98 ppd. 2 for 7.50 ppd.
I. NAPKIN BOX 8″
Original hand rubbed pine reproductions
ppd. Send Check [illegible] Dept. HG9, P.O. Box 621 Plainview L.I., N.Y.

FIREPLACE CRANE & BARBECUE GRILL installs in seconds!

[illegible] to 26″ in width—fits fireplace 27″ to 35″ high. Brackets [illegible]

Crane only with top bracket	$ 9.50 PP
Crane only with both brackets	$12.50 PP
Old [illegible]	$ 5.50 PP
Old [illegible]	$ 7.50 PP
Nickel [illegible]	$ 4.50 PP
Crane complete as shown with [illegible] with 3 Qt. Pot & Grill	$22.50 PP $24.50 PP

Send Check or Money Order

MALONE'S METALCRAFT
1013-HG 8th Ave., S. Nashville 3, Tenn.

Give . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by luxury hotels, clubs, restaurants

You can't buy these in *any* market . . . only by mail. Pfaelzer's U.S. Prime boneless strip steaks are served by outstanding restaurants and private clubs. Fork tender . . . aged to flavor perfection . . . a fabulous gift for friends or family. Beautifully boxed. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Railway Express Prepaid.

8 BONELESS STRIP STEAKS ¾ LB. EACH 1¼″ THICK, $33

Write for free booklet: other famous Pfaelzer steaks include 16 Prime Filet Mignons, 6 oz., $33
Dept. LL • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100
© 1960 Pfaelzer [illegible]

pfaelzer BROTHERS (PRONOUNCED FELZER)

SHOPPING

gracing the gourmet table...

Classic elegance in fine china that adds charm to any setting.

- LEMON SQUEEZER—"Just the right size"—White **$1.25** ppd
- BUTTER DISH—White **$2.50** ppd Turquoise and orange **$3.25** ppd
- EGG CUP—Use either end up.—mix or match...White, royal blue, orange, turquoise, and yellow **$1.00** each ppd

No C.O.D.'s please.
Write for exciting new brochure, free

FROGG, INC. 261 THIRD AVE., N.Y., 10

NEW
lighttouch PETITE PURSELITE

Now you'll have light wherever you go...

A fashion first . . . a glamorous *must* for every handbag. At the flick of a button, THE LIGHT TOUCH sheds its light just where you want it! Never again fumble at keyholes or grope on dark floors or light matches to read a program. Handy clip attaches inside purse or pocket for fingertip readiness. Sculptured metal, gleaming with shining gold. 3½" long. Complete with standard battery. Order one for yourself—and a supply for sudden gift occasions. Handsomely gift boxed. Only **$2.98** PPD.

Same-day shipment
Satisfaction guaranteed
Send check or money order

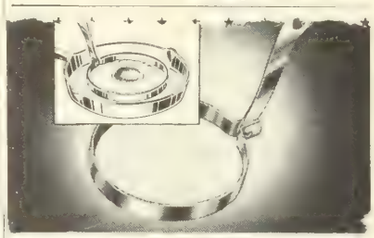
Hobi
Dept. G90, Flushing 52, New York

FlexPort PET DOOR

Dogs and cats are easily trained to using FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently but tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $19.90. Do not send order.

Write for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG9
Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.



FRY-FENCES — 4 for $1

Fry or poach eggs to perfect bullseyes — hamburgers, pancakes and pancakes to appetizing roundness! Even a wide-eyed bride can do it every time, with our ingenious great Fry-Fences! Four 3¼" metal rings fit easily in standard frypans, without overlap. Handles fold for storage. And the set of 4 cost just $1. postpaid, by mail from Breck's.

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusual! Most from $1 to $5 — many not offered elsewhere — all postpaid to you! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's big Gift Catalog!

BECK'S BOSTON SINCE 1910
BRECK'S OF BOSTON
693 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass

Tommy collar Style B — *Italian convertible collar Style A*

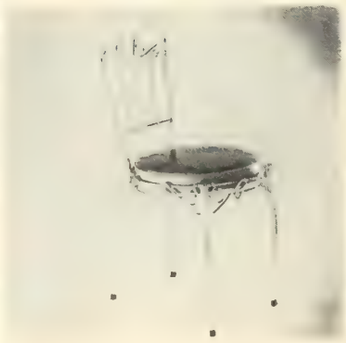
A world of wearability is yours in these exceptionally tailored shirt-style personally monogrammed blouses of finest 100% Springmaid cotton. Teenagers, coeds, career girls and housewives love these roll-sleeve drip-dry machine-washable wardrobe stretchers.

Style A with Italian convertible collar. Style B with Tommy collar, either available in black or white with 2 easily removable initials. Send $5.95 each, plus 30¢ for postage and handling. Check or money order, no C.O.D.'s. Sizes 30 to 38. Please print 2 initials desired.

TONI DEE FASHIONS
P. O. BOX 5194 DETROIT 36, MICH.

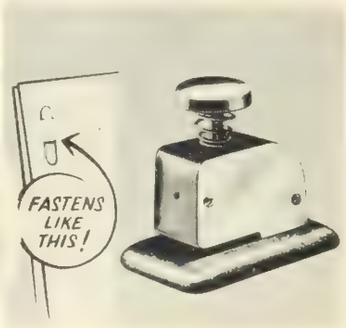
Sound of Music

Pocket lighter which conceals an imported music box makes a gay, useful gift. Choose from: La Vie en Rose, Anniversary Waltz, Moulin Rouge, Smoke Gets in Your Eyes, Enchanted Evening. Give second choice of tunes. Gold finished case. $6 plus $1 for initialing, if desired. Ppd. Paul Brown Co., HG9, Box 125. Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.



Added touch

Luxury note for the bathroom: a gleaming brass chair with padded foam seat covered in vinyl. Frame is tubular steel plated in brass and finished with rust-resistant lacquer. Chair back is 27½" high; seat is 13" in diameter and 15" from floor. Cushion is covered in a choice of white or tangerine. $14.95 exp. coll. Helen Howard, Dept. HG9, Flushing 52, N. Y.



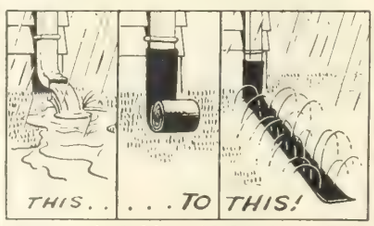
Paper work

For the home or office desk, this clever appointment fastens papers securely without metal wire. Ten sheets of paper can be clipped together with the greatest of ease. The uncomplicated little machine makes "staples" of the paper which eliminates the necessity of refills. $2.69 postpaid. Gifts Galore, Box 272, Dept. G24, Culver City, Calif.

For slippered ease

A curved and tufted chair is a dainty addition to a feminine bedroom or sitting room. Frame is hardwood. upholstery is resilient, covering is spot-proof velvet. Send for swatches of twenty decorator colors. 32" x 23". Seat is 17" deep and 18" from floor. $36.50 each; $70 a pair. Exp. coll. Catalogue of chairs is 10c. Hunt Galleries, HG9, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

ENDS RAIN WASHOUTS!



Thousands Sold at $1.98. Now Only 88¢ ppd.

Now for only 88¢, an Automatic Rain Sprinkler that eliminates washouts, gullies and mud holes—prevents soil erosion and damage to lawn! This sturdy wear-resistant plastic tube is 8 ft. long. Attaches easily, in a moment, to any round or rectangular spout. Remains in neat, unobtrusive rolled-up position until it rains. Then, when water rushes through drain pipe, Rain Sprinkler automatically unrolls — conducts water away from house — gently sprinkles it where it can do no harm! Save the trouble and expense of installing dry wells! **Only 88¢ each, ppd.; 3 for $2.50 ppd. Send check or m.o. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.**

SPENCER GIFTS
AV-14 Spencer Bldg.
Atlantic City, N. J.

THOSE HORRID
AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are! Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-J, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

AROUND

Nursery manners

Teach children neat and tidy habits with an engaging child-size clothes hanger. Made of wood finished in pink, blue, or white, it is decorated with Mother Goose designs. Five sturdy pegs will hold coats, jackets, overalls and sweaters. Measures 24″ x 4½″ x ½″. $2.98 ppd. From Empire Merchandising, HG9, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Save it

Don't discard an old fur coat that has become style "dated." Have it made into a smart small fur to wear with suits and dresses. Send 25c for 3D viewer, color slides and booklet put out by ABCO Furs. Select a style and send them your old fur coat. Cost of this service is modest. Write to ABCO Furs, HG9, 312 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Pretty sharp

Good companions for a delectable steak, these well honed steel knives will not lose their edges. Blades are stainless steel, handles, available in ebony black or ivory color, are made of high impact plastic. Each is 8¼″ long. $6.88 for a set of six knives. postpaid. Order from Palley's, Dept. HG9, 2263 East Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

750 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure
CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

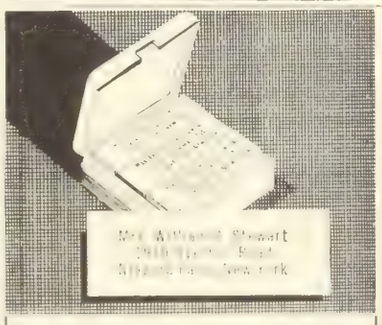
★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 25c in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 5000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Please send me charms checked above in
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 25¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.
509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT. HG-90
I enclose check or money order for total $.....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.



1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently packed in [illegible] GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality [illegible] postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 911 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

D E F G

Sent direct from Holland
AUTHENTIC DUTCH DOLLS
in little wooden shoes

Dutch dolls in gay native costumes. Hand-crafted, hand-painted by Dutch artisans. Each 8¾" tall. Not fragile — they can be played with! Movable limbs. Sent direct from Holland with fascinating foreign stamps and postmarks!

Order by letter: D (Hilda of the Zuider Zee), E (Christina of Friesland), F (Hans of the Zuider Zee), G (Beatrix of Voiendam).

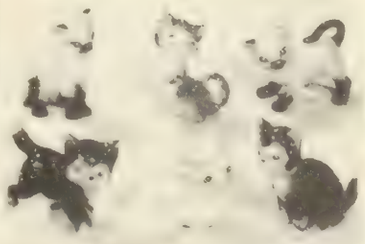
$2.95 each, postpaid, DUTY-FREE.
Any 2 for $5.50. All 4 for $10.50.
For air mail, add $1 for each doll.
Money-back, if not enchanted!

Write for FREE CATALOGUE of dozens of fascinating gift ideas from all over Europe.

EUROPEAN GIFT HOUSE
Dept. G-1, Joh. Verhulststraat 122
Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Magic Stump Remover - $1.50

Don't dig! Don't chop! Don't blast to get rid of those ugly tree stumps on your property. Remove them like magic with this wonderful new chemical which quickly decomposes wood fibres all the way to the root tips. Simply pour it into the center of stump. Final removal's a cinch. Harmless to nearby planting. 8 oz. (for 1-2 stumps). *You must be pleased or your money back!* STUMP REMOVER, only $1.50, postage paid. Order by mail from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**



KITTENS BY THE (HALF) DOZEN

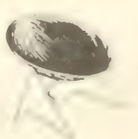
Each of these six kittens is different but all are pur-r-fect charmers! Truly a collector's delight, they range from saucy Siamese to cuddly white Persian to lovable alley cats. Made of ceramic, beautifully finished, handpainted in natural colors. Each kitten is about 3½" high, and wears its own detachable name tag.

Set of six—all different $2.25 plus
25c for postage and handling
Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B9 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

■ outdoor replacement covers

butterfly [illegible] sizes; triple-stitched, reinforced.
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95



circle cover fits sizes up to 32" round; triple-stitched.
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95

director chair 2-pc. cover
or tack-on seat (specify which you need).
canvas $2.95
plastic $4.95

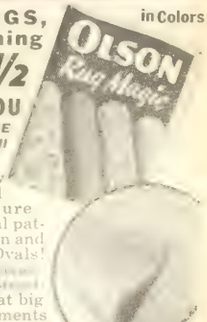
heavy-duty canvas colors: natural, black, turquoise, tangerine, gold, green, coral. leather-like wipeable plastic colors: white, black, turquoise, melon.

write for new 48-page sun-time catalog

patio sales dept. hg-90 box 25 highland park, illinois

FREE NEW, MONEY SAVING BROADLOOM Color Catalog

Your OLD RUGS, Carpets, Clothing in Colors
SAVE UP TO ½
FACTORY-TO-YOU
Write for big New FREE Olson Rug, wall-to-wall Carpet Book!



49 Model rooms. New Tweeds. Lovely solid colors, casual texture blends, leaf and floral patterns. Early American and Oriental patterns, Ovals! [illegible] loom Rugs, any size, at big savings. Monthly payments No risk trial offer. Our 86th Year . . . 4 million customers!

Lovely Tweeds

Mail Coupon or Postcard to Nearest Address

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. F-69,
Chicago 41, New York 1, San Francisco 8
Mail Rug & Wall-to-wall Carpet Book, Gift Offer.

Your Name .....
Address .....
Town ..... State .....

SHOPPING AROUND

Stamped and Personalized
Qwik-Mail

Envelopes and Postcards

- For paying bills • So neat • So handy
- Ordering by mail • So convenient

No more hunting for envelopes. No bother to search. No more stopping to write your return address! These stamped and personalized envelopes make it so simple to handle correspondence. Once you've used them, you'll never be without them. And their low cost includes the postage!

100 Envelopes postpaid (with new 4c postage).....$6.95

100 Postcards postpaid (with new 3c postage).....$4.00

Please write name and address plainly

Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

HORACE ANDERSON'S **GIFTCRAFT COMPANY**
1234-G E. 47th Street Chicago 15, Ill.

OIL PORTRAIT KIT

Now you can preserve the image of yourself or loved ones in a genuine oil painting. No experience necessary!

Send only $9.95 and a photographic portrait, sharp, clear snapshot or color slide (any size, black and white or color), to receive a "portrait-kit" which includes: a 16" x 20" canvas panel diagrammed to paint the portrait by numbered blanks; all oil paints; two fine brushes; full instructions and your unharmed photo. Indicate hair and eye coloring, etc.

Our new paint-by-numbers process (pat. pend.) results in a professional style portrait WITHOUT the usual patchwork appearance. Wonderful hobby. Prompt deliv. Thousands of satisfied customers.

Send only **$9.95** to
PORTRAIT CRAFT 620 Avalon Blvd. Wilmington 63, Calif.

All the superb detailing of the old hand-carved original, captured majestically in flawless 3-dimensional reproductions. Early America's proudest symbol, so effective over inside or outside doorways, bookshelves, fireplace, etc. 20" wide, 6" high. Hangs from 2 concealed holes in wings. Choice of solid polished brass at 10.50 ppd., or cast aluminum in antique gold or black at 5.35 ppd. Money back guar.

Southern Showcase
Dept. EC2 P.O. Box 547 Memphis, Tenn.

LARGE DELUXE **CUCKOO WALL CLOCK**

$3.95 ppd without cuckoo call

$4.95 ppd with cuckoo call

Shipped to you directly from the Black Forest West Germany.

An ideal gift or a perfect present for your own home. This charming cuckoo clock will enhance every room, delight the entire family. Children will love the hand-colored cuckoo who calls from his perch every 15 minutes and the pendulum that merrily TICK-TOCKS the time away. Adults will appreciate the luxurious hand-carved wood with two tone finish and the accurate timing of the brass clockwork. 8-oz. bronze pine cone winds the clockwork which is fully guaranteed.

Allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery. Xmas orders accepted till Nov. 20. Send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

HOME & GARDEN CO., Dept. G90
99 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Decor-Aids $5.19 postpaid

A Rainbow of Colors to Choose From... Washable, Too!

Finest quality everglaze chintz, charmingly quilted and ruffled! Concealed drawstring assures perfect fit on any tank or stool. White, Yellow, Light or Dark Blue, Wine, Pink, Red, Brown, Aqua, Chartreuse, Dark or Light Green, Gray, Black. Every home can use several sets! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S *of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS*

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Oct. 3rd. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

Running for office?

One way to make a youngster happy is to present him with a large campaign button which shows his picture, his name and possibly the name of his school. Send his photograph to Holiday House and it will be reproduced on the button together with other personal information. $1 postpaid. Holiday House, Dept. HG9, 1234 47th Street, Chicago, Ill.

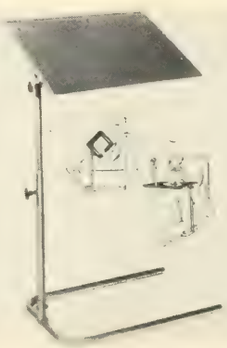


Table tricks

Tilt-Table lets you enjoy a comfortable breakfast in bed, or read a large volume without effort. Steel table has a top which adjusts in height from 24" to 36"; it tilts to any angle and has two knobs at side to control adjustments. Turquoise with gold, tan with brown or gray with black. $10.98. Postpaid. Spencer Gifts, HG9, Atlantic City, N. J.

Always together

Perfect gift for a lady smoker: the Kangaroo set. Cigarette case is made of fine leather and has a sturdy frame. Its mate, the lighter, is covered in matching leather, is attached to case with a gold-color chain, and slips into a lower pocket. In red, black or gold leather. $3.95 complete, postpaid. Order from Clarion Products, Department HG9, Highland Park, Ill.

Mirror, mirror

This tool chest in disguise will appeal to the woman of the house. Mirrored chest has a polished pine frame and back, opens to an array of ladylike tools which the little woman can use to make minor repairs on furniture, toys or pots and pans. 14" x 17" x 2¾". $14.95 exp. coll. Order from Yield House, Department HG9, North Conway, N. H.

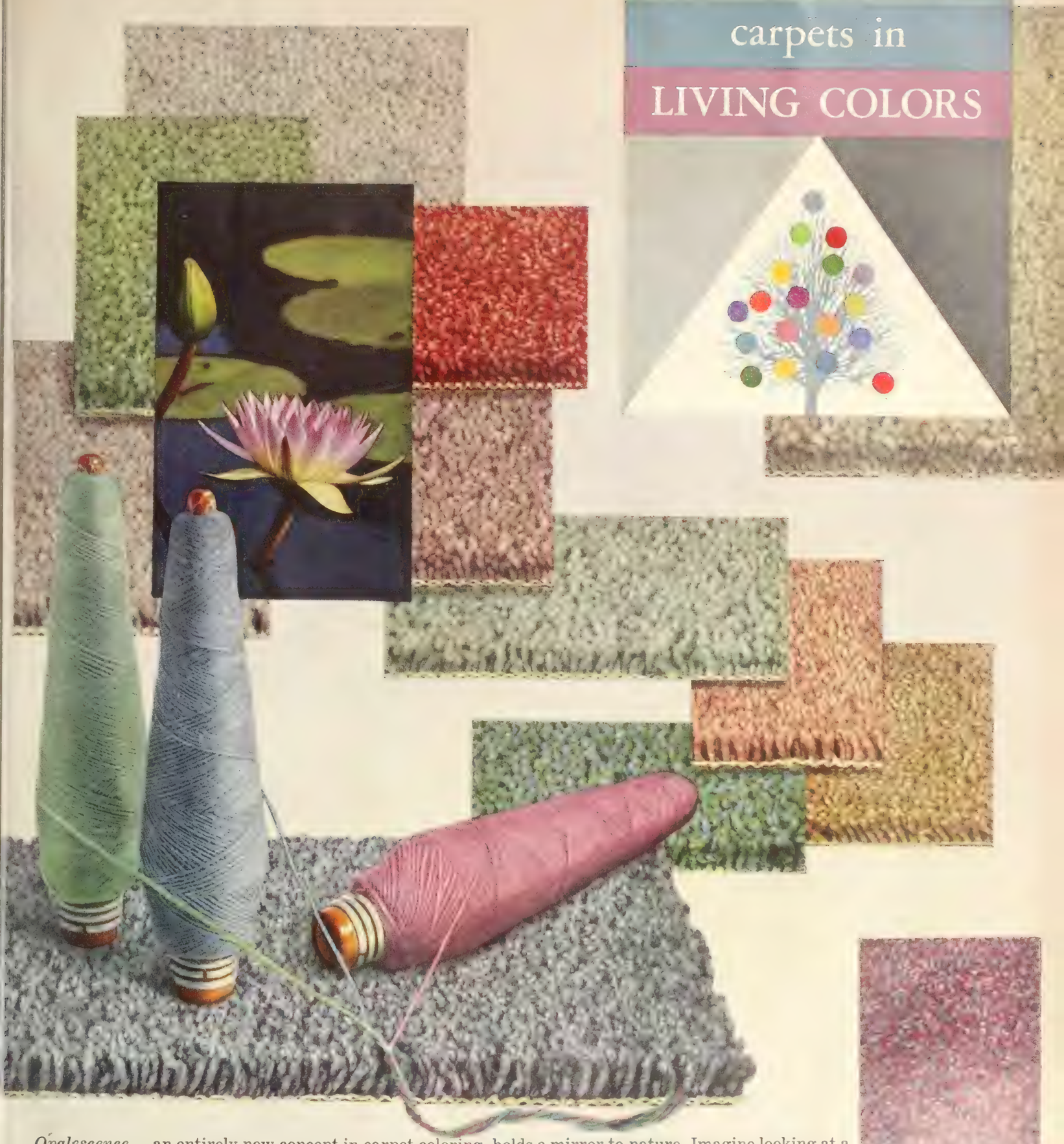
On the spot

A light which will ease eye strain, and add a decorative note, to boot, will please every member of the family. Steel spring clamp is marproof, easy to attach to bed, chair, music rack or workbench. Plastic cone shade in pink, green, cocoa or charcoal. Takes 75 watt bulb. $2.49 complete with 6' cord. Walter Drake, HG9B, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Alexander Smith

carpets in

LIVING COLORS

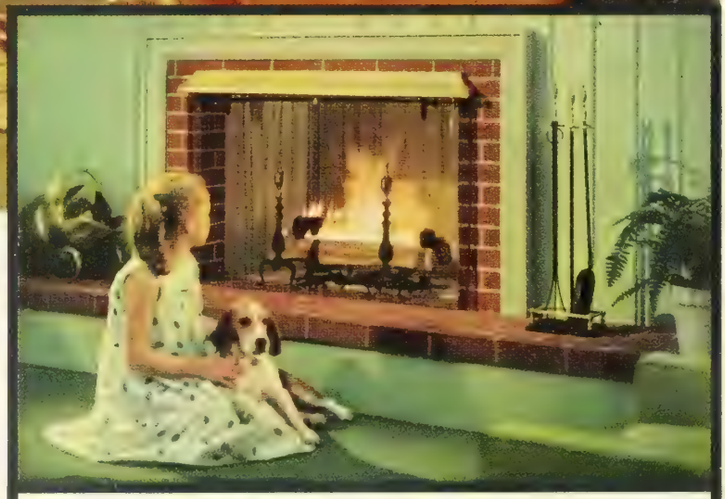


Opalescence... an entirely new concept in carpet coloring, holds a mirror to nature. Imagine looking at a meadow. Your eye takes several colors and blends them into one living color of infinite richness and ever-changing beauty. And that is just how this magnificent new-textured frieze broadloom carpeting has been created. Three differently colored yarns are blended together and when woven into carpeting are transformed into one new, never-before living color... with an opalescence subtle as the shading of a seashell, dramatic as the flash of a bird's wing, volatile as the quicksilver play of light and shadow. Any one—or all three—of the distinctly different colors in Opalescence can be used as a guide to your basic decorating plan... whether you're furnishing a brand-new home or revitalizing your present color scheme. Now, imagine this thick, luxurious wool broadloom carpeting *alive* with color in your home.

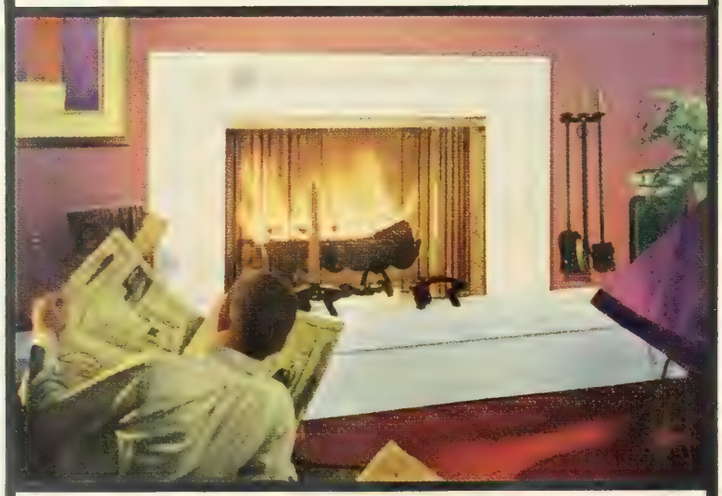
Alexander Smith 1845

WEAVERS OF FINE CARPETS AND RUGS SINCE 1845 • 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

The fireplace in this handsome room wears a rich, traditional ensemble . . . one of the "Decorator" Flexscreens with design-matched accessories, including the amazing Flextong® combination firetool—a Flexscreen exclusive!



Here's the same fireplace in a contemporary mood, featuring Flexscreen's elegant hood design. Mesh screen positively stops sparks and flying brands.



Even a "dated" fireplace can achieve that smart, "modern" look with the Flexscreen recessed screen used here. Attaches *inside* your fireplace in 60 seconds.

NOW – CREATE ANY LOOK YOUR HEARTH DESIRES!

Whether you're decorating a new fireplace, or refreshing your present one . . . with a little paint, a little imagination and brand new Flexscreen furnishings like these, you can enrich any room with that elegant "custom fireplace" look, just as we've done in the room shown here.

The cost? . . . Flexscreen prices start at $21.75, about what you'd pay for a "run of the mill" screen. And, thanks to exclusive Minit-Mount®, you can attach your Flexscreen in a jiffy . . . no holes to drill . . . no special tools needed.

Flexscreens are available individually, or in ensembles, in a wide range of styles and designs, with a choice of matching andirons, firesets and other accessories. *Send 25¢ for colorful 32-page catalog.*

BENNETT-IRELAND, INC. • 90 Chestnut St., Norwich, N.Y.

Flexscreen
FIREPLACE CURTAINS

Illustrated: Harvest, a Troy selection for Qual Fab, Inc. PPG manufactures the yarn only, not the fabric. Photo: Jacques Simson/Pagano

Hannah Troy makes the fashion difference in PPG Fiber Glass Designer/Drapery Fabrics

Fashion authority! Only PPG features fiber glass fabrics selected for their special chic by famous fashion designer Hannah Troy. Now, high-style draperies can give your home a fashion personality as individual as your own. Wall and window treatments with imagination and long-lasting charm can be yours—and with practical fiber glass that is so easy to wash, never needs ironing, never stretches or shrinks. See Hannah Troy's handpicked fashions in fabulous PPG Fiber Glass at Lord & Taylor, New York; Carson, Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago; and other leading stores, or at your interior decorator's—soon. *PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.*

Gown: Bergdorf Goodman Silk: House of Ducharne

This beautiful contemporary furniture by American of Martinsville was made for you. Only wide acceptance of American's design and craftsmanship could bring you such quality—at such reasonable prices. Your choice of many exquisite groups . . . graciously coordinated for bedroom, dining room and living room. All so lovely to live with, yet so easy to own. The dresser illustrated is hand-rubbed walnut. It evokes the heroic heritage of Scandinavia in a cleanly-sculptured piece. One of many from our Dania collection . . . about $185. Or ask your dealer to show you other exclusive designs created for American by Merton L. Gershun.

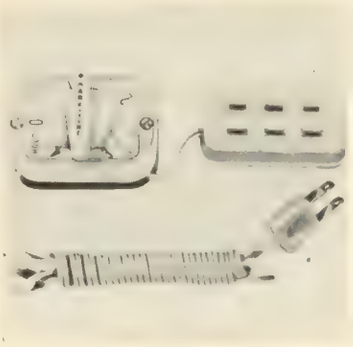
AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

AMERICAN FURNITURE COMPANY, INC. • MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

SHOPPING AROUND

Good timing

Electric timer will monitor appliances and lights (turns them off or keeps them on) with the flick of a dial. One white plastic case will service three appliances; the other holds timing mechanism and dial. Works on an elapsed time of fifteen minutes to four hours. "Hold" button keeps current on continuously. $6.95. Ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG9, Wayne 2, Pa.



Up to date

If his ties look a bit broad in the beam, send them away to be streamlined. The Tie-Arts method of completely remaking an old-fashioned wide tie into a slim one is perfect. Every step is done by hand. The cost is only $1.25 for each. Custom cleaning, to make them look like new, is $1 per tie. Ppd. Tie-Arts, HG9, 9107 W. Olympic, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Double barrel

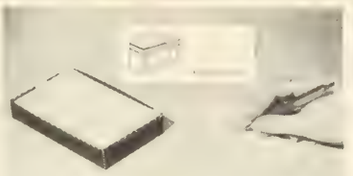
Something new has been added to vitamins, a double action which works like a "reserve bank." In Kimtab vitamin tablets minerals and lipotropes are released when swallowed and again several hours later. In cases of vitamin deficiency this action gives all day protection. Send 25c for samples. Kimborg Corp., HG9, 93 W. Palisade, Englewood, N. J.

Well matched

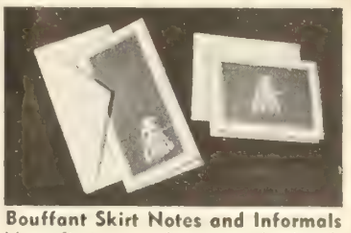
Charming imports from Yugoslavia, a pair of hand-carved vases are handsome enough to stand alone, and also make pretty containers for leaves and flowers. Primitive in feeling, the vases are made of fine grain walnut. Pitcher type is 4" high; urn is 4¼" high. $6.75 postpaid the set. Order from Downs & Company, Dept. HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Puss in boots

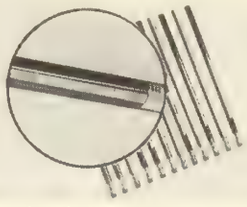
A young miss will revel in house slippers made of the softest bunny fur and decorated with engaging pussy cat faces. No one will have to admonish her for walking in bare feet if a pair of the slippers is in the nursery closet. Pink, blue, maize and green. Sizes: S, M, L. $1.95 postpaid. Mercury Products, HG9, 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



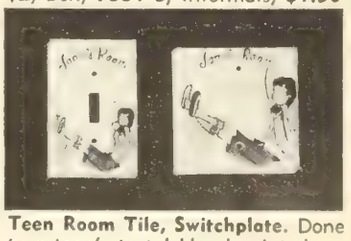
Memo Sheets in Desk Tray. Straight from the business world for home use! 200 sheets of memo size note paper bearing your name are neatly packed in handy paperboard tray. Notes have sketch of modern desk with "From the Desk of" across the front. 3½"x6" sheets are quality white paper with blue printing. Order **PR414-6**, Memo Sheets, **$1.00**



Bouffant Skirt Notes and Informals Your first name becomes the bouffant skirt of a lovely Southern belle to give you smart, feminine notes. Name and drawings are white on blue background. Slim notes are 6¼"x3" folded size, 48 to a box. Informals are 4½"x3½", 30 to a box with envelopes. **F251-6**, Notes, **$2**, Box; **F331-6**, Informals, **$1.50**



Personalized Pencil Set. Here's a full dozen pencils earmarked as your very own and at a tiny price! Pencils are the regulation variety with fine rubber erasers at the top, gold metal banding and they bear no advertising—just your name in bright golden letters! No. **K779-6**, Personalized Pencils, **1** set of 12, **69c**; **K778-6**, **1** set of **24**, **$1**, ppd.



Teen Room Tile, Switchplate. Done to a teen's taste! Hand-painted ceramic tiles have a teenager in the pose you know so well—lounging on the floor, feet in air, phone in hand. We'll put her first name on room tile or switch plate and incorporate her hair color (tell us color, please). **F255-6**, Switch plate, **2.50**; **F300-6**, Door Tile, 4¼" sq., **$1.75**

Free Catalog

Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 142 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Provincial

Seat Pads and Chair Backs

LARGE SIZE **$3.98** EACH

Plus 25c shipping each pad ordered

Enjoy the cushioned comforts of foam rubber-filled pads [illegible] chair or mate size. [illegible] ladder-back chairs or Boston Rockers. Covered in rich nubby upholstery-weight textured cotton in your choice of Olde Gold or Colonial Brown with gay Provincial print pattern. Large chair pads, 18" x 15" deep, $3.98; Small chair pads, 14" x 14" deep, $2.98; Chair Backs, 21" hi x 13" wide, $3.98, plus 25¢ shipping for each pad ordered. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE Christmas Gift Catalog Write for it

Helen Gallagher

413-A9 Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.

LOTUS-PETAL BOWLS

Glance at these translucent white porcelain bowls and you'll know why the lotus blossom is an Oriental favorite. Display these bowls in their smart cherry wood stands (included in the amazing low price). Use them to serve soup, desserts, refreshments, or as exquisite flower bowls. Set of four bowls, 13" diam., with the stands, makes a delightful gift.

SET OF FOUR only **$2.95** set, ppd.

Free Magazine-Catalog on request (subscription—4 issues—free with order)

AMERICAN TRADER

Dept. 347, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

DOLLS OF ALL NATIONS

. . . are picturesquely displayed on this unusual quilt. Each doll has her "name" and country of origin spelled out under her. White washable cotton background with dolls in appropriate colors for their costumes. Single size is **$9.95**; double is **$11.95**. Pillow shams to match are **$2.50** each. 36" wide material is **$1.00** per yard. *We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s, please.*

EDITH CHAPMAN

NOTE NEW LOCATION:
Dept. 21, Route 303,
Rockland County, Blauvelt, N.Y.

SHOPPING

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Now...a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). ***Only* $16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT**—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Field House

Dept. G9-0
North Conway, N. H.

For Milady's Desk

14-piece Desk Set
. . . IMPORTED . . .

Made of the loveliest translucent white porcelain, these charmingly feminine desk accessories are decorated with dainty floral design in multi-color pastel with blue predominant. Touches of gold highlight edges. Set contains a 5-piece ink well and pen stand, stationery rack, 4 corners, 2-piece stamp box, blotter rack and board. **$12.95** postage paid.

Write for free catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Dept. HG-90 — Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 — Chicago 54, Ill.

"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"

Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3" pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms. Statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone

Skipper Riding Dolphin 25" high, 12" x 6" base, piped — in lead, $250.00 F. O. B. N.Y.C. Express collect.

Send 25c for catalogue B-60 on complete line in coins or postage

THE **Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.**
479 FIRST AVE. (cor 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

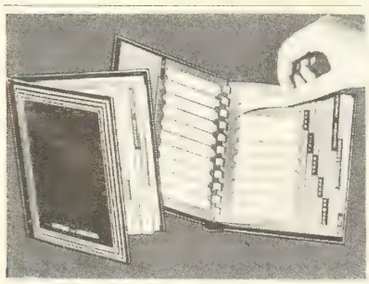
THE FOUR SEASONS

Reproductions of the beloved Currier & Ives scenes, with delicately blended colors baked in for permanence, look amazingly like their illustrious originals and make a charming wall grouping. Framed American Limoges plaques have solid-brass hangers 4" in diameter.

PAIR $2.95 Ppd. **SET OF 4, $5.00** Ppd

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD'S

TAYLOR GIFTS Wayne 2, Penna.



LIFETIME ADDRESS BOOK—$1

New TAB ADDRESS BOOK can't get out of date . . . ever! Revisions can be made *lightning fast!* Name tabs slip in and out for quick changes. Contains a 12-page address file, plus extra pages for services, birthdays and anniversaries. PLUS pages for gift and Christmas card list . . . *30 pages in all!* PLUS 50 extra tabs for changes. Spiral-bound in beautiful leather-like binding with handsome gold stamped decoration. *Money back guarantee!* Only $1, postage paid. Order TAB ADDRESS BOOK from: **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

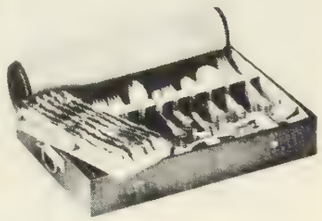
NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

***FREE BOOKLET*— Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.**

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1856, Chicago 14

Accredited by National Home Study Council



Bright idea

Flat silverware will stay in prime condition, if stored in this tuck-away chest which is completely lined with a Pacific silver cloth to keep it free of tarnish. Designed to hold up to 156 pieces, it is compact, will fit in a sideboard drawer. Top, sides and bottom are covered in leatherette. $13.95 postpaid. Here's How Co., HG9, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Polly wants a plant

Add a cheery note to the kitchen or sunroom with a bright-color ceramic planter designed like a tropical parrot. The brilliant red, green and yellow colors are finished with a high glaze. 14½" long, the parrot swings from a brass hoop which is 9¼" in diameter. $2.98 plus 35c postage. From Helen Gallagher, HG9, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.

For campus wear

The Kotorina jacket, worn by the shepherds of Mexico, is made of beautifully hand-woven cotton. Sleeveless and easy to slip into, it is finished at the bottom with hand-tied fringe. Available in mixed tones of blue, brown, green, yellow or gray. $6.95 ppd. for men's and women's sizes. Order from Old Mexico Shop, HG9, Sante Fe, N. M.

SENIOR Trampler
$29.95 postpaid

Healthful Fun with Safety. 5½ ft. wide, 18" high. Made extra strong. Develops poise and co-ordination. Up to 10 yrs. A Toy they never get tired of.

Big Boy Trampler
$65.00 postpaid

8 ft. long, 64" wide. Extra heavy steel construction. Rustfree. Stores flat. For any age. Happy Jumping!

DAN-AIR CORP., Dept. 9, Renner, Texas

KILL THE HAIR ROOT

Remove Unwanted Hair PERMANENTLY!

Yes, the amazing Mahler Epilator removes unwanted hair FOREVER — right in the privacy of your home! Enthusiastically acclaimed by thousands of women who have used the Mahler Hair Removal Epilator and re-discovered the thrill of a beautiful complexion, free from superfluous hair. By following our instructions, you too can use the Mahler safely and efficiently. Write for full details — no obligation, of course. Write today!

SEND 10c TODAY for **NEW** Illustrated Booklet **"NEW RADIANT BEAUTY"**

MAHLER'S, INC. Dept. 350M, PROVIDENCE 15, R.I.

AROUND

Soft soaping

Give the back-to-nursery-school set an apple for the teacher. Imported from Vienna, it is made of fine castile soap which is deliciously scented. Molded and colored to perfection, it comes in a pretty gift box. Get the jump on Christmas and buy several for stocking stuffers. $1 each plus 15c postage. Bancroft's, HG9, 2170 South Canalport, Chicago, Ill.

Quick reminder

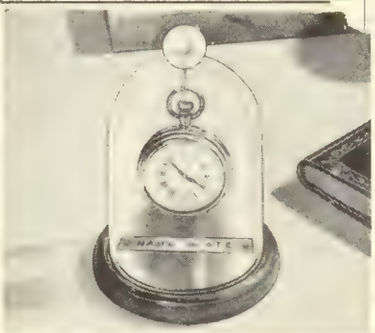
For brief but intelligent communication in the family, use this decorative bulletin-blackboard. Attractively framed in mellow toned wood, it is decorated with brass stars, a brass spread eagle and brass hanging rings. Narrow shelf holds chalk and thumb tacks. 20" x 12". $3.95 plus 30c postage. Gotham Gifts, HG9, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Jewel cups

For an unusually pretty dinner table use colorful hobnail glass candle cups. The rubber-sheathed base fits into any standard-size candlestick. Cups will hold inexpensive votive candles or the stubs of old candles. Drop a bit of melting wax into cup to hold stub securely. Amber, blue, red or milk white. $1 each, postpaid. Kimball, HG9, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

CORDUROY CLA

You will live in and love this corduro that's tailor-made for a busy day. Washa colorfast, it has easy-to-get-into snap fr self belt. Choice of Desert Tan, Pink Blue, Avocado Green or Charcoal Grey. S 10-44, 12½-24½. .95 d.
AVAILABLE IN ¾ CUFFED SLEEVES AL:
Sizes up to 20 ..... $13.95
Sizes over 20 ..... $15.95
Add 50c postage. Satisf Gua send cash, C'eck or m.o. For C.O.D. send $2.00 deposit
OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, Box 4035, Dept. Tucson, Arizo ork



MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished base in choice of mahogany, ebony or blonde hardwood. An heirloom watch in a Treasure Dome makes a wonderful gift. Fit for the desk of a king! Treasure Dome, $3.95 ppd. Name plate, $1.00. **Beemak, Dept. 9G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.**

Remarkable Value

DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU

Early American Mule Ear Chair with hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat—a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair is fully assembled, has curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35" high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Seat is 16" x 13½" deep x 17½" high. Unpainted $4.95 each. Natural finish (blonde) $5.95; finished in Maple, Mahogany, Pine, Cherry or Walnut $6.95.

Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G90. STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

TOY-CHEST BENCH

FULLY ASSEMBLED
31½" x 16½" x 20" high

You'll bless this chest that keeps toys under control (& not under foot!) . . . you'll love its charming Colonial flavor . . . & you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a storage problem! Hand-made of solid Pine & dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your children & your *children's* children. Cut out handles & concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its *very* solid construction. Direct delivery from our workshop to you.

Express charges collect. Send check or money order. only $15.95 unfinished

Satisfaction guaranteed. $17.95 with hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine finish

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G90. STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Dog-Gone Fleas!

KILLS FLEAS AND "B.O." WHILE PETS SNOOZE

New DeLuxe Orlon-Acrilan blanket fabric — Luxurious soft, washable, colorful plaid!

The easy way to rid your pet of fleas, ticks, lice. Stops scratching—gives dog more restful sleep. Protects children from flea-bites or snapping by over-tired, flea-harrassed pet. Its soft comfort and cedar aroma entices dog away from your chairs and rugs, ending soiled cushions, dog hairs and odors. It is stain resistant and moth-proof. Economical, long lasting, has zipper to remove inner pad. Sent postpaid.

Miniature 14 x 18 in. for small dogs **$3.95**
Regular - 15 x 28 in. for average size **$4.95**
Super - - 28 x 36 in. for larger dogs **$6.98**
King-Size 36 x 48 in. the big boy's bed **$12.90**

KITTY COOTIE CHASER

Hear pussy purr in luxury! Kills fleas while cat naps. Stop scratching and biting. Made of same soft blanket fabric as the dog pad, it has enticing catnip aroma to attract cat from the furniture. Has zipper to remove inner pad. Measures 14x18 in. $3.95

Order Today—Send check or money order and save mailing costs. We mail postpaid. *Money Back Guarantee.*

CHAPERONE Box 1187, Sudbury, Mass.

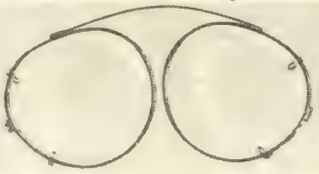
OCTO PROJECTOR STAND

Portable, adjustable 4" to 40", rugged. Holds 150 lbs. Top 16" x 19", Shelf 12" x 24" Standard—natural wood finish—$9.95 Deluxe—painted gray, metal shelves—$14.95 (Add $1.00 for shipping) 10 day trial. Leatherette Carrying Case—$4.75

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H

48 MILES AVE. FAIRPORT, N. Y.

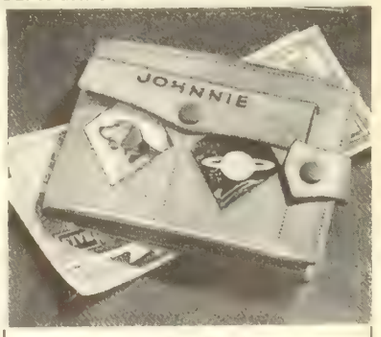
New "CLIP-ON" Magnifiers



Make Reading Easy

Now, everyone who wears prescription-made eye glasses can "CLIP ON" these wonderful magnifying lenses. Makes small print read bigger. No need for extra reading glasses. Clip on and off in a second. Can only be worn on other glasses (not bifocals). Read the Bible, do fancy work with ease. Fit any type and size. *10 Day Home Trial.* Send name and address. On arrival pay postman only $4. plus C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Or send $4. we ship prepaid. Ideal gift. Order today from:

PRECISION OPTICAL CO.
Suite 161-L Rochelle, Ill.



GENUINE PIGSKIN WALLET Only . . . $1.00 Ppd.

For boys and girls of all ages. Complete with change purse, 2 picture compartments, identification card, and 2 make-believe bills. Personalized with first name or initials, in tan or red leather.

6 FOR $5.50 POSTPAID

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
Sorry No COD's Please
Send For Free Gift Catalog

THE ADDED TOUCH
Wynnewood HG 9, Penna.

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL
Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**
IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Shipping Charges Collect
LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G9-0
North Conway, N. H.

"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"

PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

BUILD and SAVE With Proved Plans From These Home Plan Books

Custom-styled Plans
New Building Ideas
Cost-saving Construction
Special Designs

You'll find your dream home in these books. Plans illustrated in detail. Low cost blueprints and materials lists immediately available. Save $1,000 in construction. . . . Order now.

- ☐ Family Room Homes—222 favorites .$1
- ☐ Hillside & Split-Level—100 homes . . .$1
- ☐ New Trends—260 selected plans $1
- ☐ Block Masonry—223 low cost homes $1
- ☐ Multiple Family Homes—all type units $1
- ☐ Weekend Homes—ideal cabins, lodges $1

Ppd. in U.S. & Canada . . . other countries add $1 a book.

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

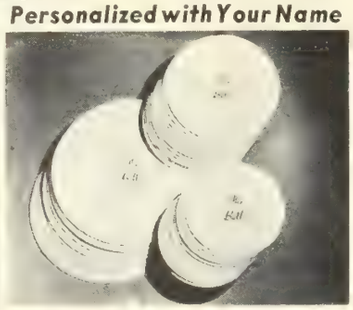
Made porcel access design domina

Boudoir Basket

Set cont Florentine wood scrap basket stand, ivory and gold scroll decor. stamp b Made in Italy. postac 7" diameter top, 10½" high
$7.50 each
Tissue box to match $6.50 ea.
Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed

E
Dept. *Viareggio*
P. O. t. HG-9, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

Stack 'em PLATE Pads
Personalized with Your Name



Slip these protective white felt pads between your plates and you won't have to worry about chipping or scratching your fine china. Deluxe set (service for 12) consists of 24—4½", 12—5½" and 12—7½" pads. Personalized in gold with family name or initials. Excellent gift. Order #210P

Deluxe Set—**$2.95** Postpaid

Order No. 674—*Plain pads without name.* Set consisting of 12—4½", 12—5½" and 12—7½" pads. **Only $1.50**

Send for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

GRAPEFRUIT SPOONS **25¢** EA., SET OF 8

Tiny, ever-sharp serrations at tips slip swiftly into fruit, lift out perfectly formed segments without mess, without pre-cutting before you serve. Gleaming teaspoon-size spoons of lifetime stainless steel with genuine natural bamboo handles. Perfect with any informal setting. Handsome bargain at $1.25 per set of 4, postpaid. Save on 8 spoons for just $2! Order by mail today!

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Hundreds of new, exciting gift ideas, many only at Breck's! Most from $1 to $5—all postpaid! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON RELIABLE SINCE 1818

BRECK'S of BOSTON
692 Breck Bldg.
Boston 10, Mass.

SHOPPING

Early strings

Ancient stringed instruments provide the subject for this handsome linen wall hanging. Beautifully woven natural color linen is decorated with brown, black and rust designs. The 28" long x 8" wide panel is hand fringed on all edges, has a decorative hanger on top. $2.95 ea., $5.75 a pair postpaid. Bard's, Dept. HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Man the guns

Perfect reproduction of a brass cannon used in the Napoleonic wars makes a handsome desk ornament. Made of exquisitely cast brass, it has a bored bole and touch hole, a brass and walnut gun carriage. 13¼" long, it is a stunning appointment imported from Holland. $13.50 ppd. Seven Seas, Dept. HG9, 23 Danbury Turnpike, Wilton, Conn.

For good luck

In Japanese folklore a jolly small character named Jurojin brings happy fortune wherever he goes. A ceramic figure of this pleasant person makes a decorative highlight on shelf or table. About 9" high, it comes in three different colors: Ming red, gold or mahogany brown. $1.68 postpaid. Palley's, HG9, 2263 East Vernon Street, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Tired of skipping?

When a ball point pen gets temperamental, decides to skip a space or two, use the new All Ball pen made with a tungsten carbide point. It writes smooth as silk on glossy, waxed or standard writing paper, is graceful and slim, and comes with blue ink only. Cap and clip make it a good traveler. 49c ppd. Walter Drake, HG9C, Colorado Springs, Colo.

HOLD THAT TIGER . . . with an
easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome carseats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Postpaid in U. S. $2.50
Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R556, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

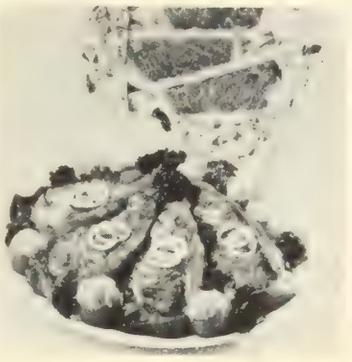
AROUND

Sportsman's choice

For trips afield, the Shikari duffle bag is a treasure. Made of tough, waterproof gray canvas, it has a cowhide handle and sole leather choker. $7 for 20″ x 12″ duffle; $7.50 for 26″ x 15″; $11.50 for 34″ x 18″. Small bag holds gear for a weekend, large one for an extended trip. Postpaid. Norm Thompson, HG9, 1805 NW Thurman, Portland, Ore.

High steaks

Plan a festive barbecue party around Pfaelzer's perfect strip steaks—the same succulent ones served in the most famous restaurants. Available only through mail order, they are thick (each is 1¼″ high), aged to mellow perfection and marbled with fat. $33 ppd. for eight quick-frozen steaks, each weighing 12 ounces. Pfaelzer's, Dept. LEM, Chicago 9, Ill.



Musical money saver

An easy way to systematically save pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters is with the Juke Box bank. The pain of penny pinching is assuaged by the tinkling melodies which spin out every time a coin is inserted. (Friends are apt to insert coins, too.) Bank is metal, needs no batteries or electricity. $1.98 postpaid. Medford Products, HG9, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Be an early bird

For an unusual assortment of Christmas cards, send for the Miles Kimball card catalogue. It contains a treasury of wonderful greetings designed to suit your family. A miniature 8-page newspaper full of Christmas lore has a headline made up of your family name, first names, family address. $3.95 for 25 ppd. Kimball, 430 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE

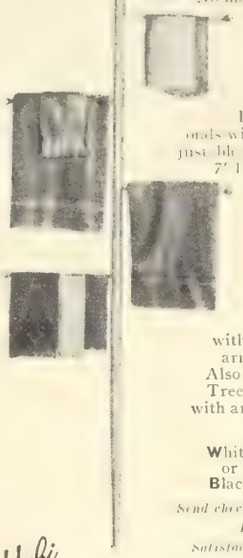
GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

*Our price per single roll $4.50

Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-9, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

Towel Tree NEW DECOR FOR BATHROOMS

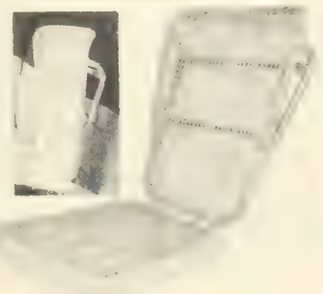


No more crowding of bathroom towels. Clever invention holds towels for the entire family. Installed in seconds without tools, adjustable pole fits ceiling 7′ 11″ to 9′ 1″ high and takes only one inch of floor space! Durable baked enamel on no-mar steel pole with four rigid 13″ arms. Ours alone. Also: Corner Towel Tree (identical pole with arms designed to fit corner)

White or Black $10.95 ppd.

Send check or money order
Prompt shipment
Satisfaction guaranteed

Hobi
Dept. G90, Flushing 52, New York



Cool Driving Comfort!

Cool Ventilation for Summer Trips . . . or Everyday Driving!

$3.60 ppd.

Seat 'n Back Rest of flexible bamboo will give you cool, comfortable driving on the hottest days! Clever openwork design allows maximum airflow, plenty of circulation between back and bottom of seat, extra comfort on long trips. Smooth natural finish protects clothing, upholstery. Fits every contour in every car for year 'round ease! **Seat 'n Back Rest, $3.60; Back Rest (left) $1.75.** Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in AFRICA

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.95 ppd.

Free Magazine Catalog on request (subscription—6 issues—free with order)

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED
Dept. 346, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Remarkable Value
DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU

Early American Mule Ear Chair with hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat—a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair is fully assembled, has curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35" high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Seat is 16" x 13½" deep x 17½" high. Unpainted $4.95 each. Natural finish (blonde) $5.95; finished in Maple, Mahogany, Pine, Cherry or Walnut $6.95.
Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G90, STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS

MAGAZINE RACKS

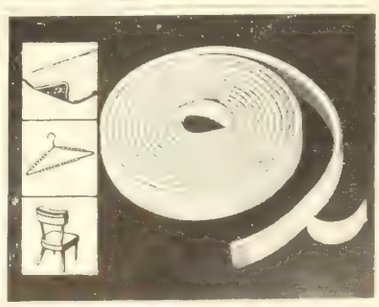
These large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held upright. Each is visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in the home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish. C[illegible] IN KITS for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

[illegible] $17.95.
[illegible] $27.50.
[illegible] $16.95 [illegible]
[illegible] $32.50.
[illegible] $19.95 [illegible]

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG 300 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G9-0
North Conway, N. H.



Handiest Thing In The House—$1

FOAM TAPE has adhesive backing that sticks to metal, glass, wood, fabric... cushions anything needing protection. A 1000 uses: prevents rugs from slipping, ashtrays or lampbases scratching, furniture from marking walls. Keeps pictures straight. Stops car doors and hood rattling, dresses from slipping off hangers. Keeps blouse inside skirt band. Peel-as-you-go roll. 108" long, ½" wide. *Guaranteed to do the job or money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order FOAM TAPE from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

SHOPPING

GIVE THESE SWEETIES A HOME!

Adorable, Decorative, AND USEFUL PETS

Cute as a button, these imported, handpainted Bavarian China Lamps light up inside and glow through their delicate translucent china bodies and beautiful, glistening eyes. Wonderful nightlamp for Baby's nursery; as a TV lamp; ideal in den or study; and beautiful ornaments even when not lit. Also designed to clear the air of smoke and cooking odors, they also have a china compartment that can hold a scent to gently perfume the air. 6" to 7½" tall. Complete with bulb, 6-foot cords, and scent. (Specify whether pine, spruce, or Lily of the Valley.)

Poodle, Dachshund, Grey Kitten: **$6.95** *each. "Bowser":* **$4.95**

Also available: (not illustrated) Siamese Kitten, Black and White Kitten, Bulldog, Pekingese—$6.95 each. Wise Li'l Owl—$4.95

(Please add 35c to each for pp & hdlg.)

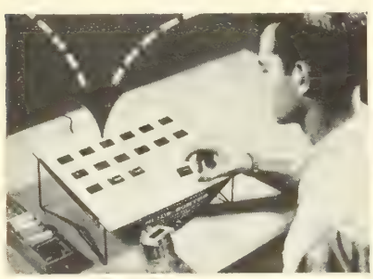
SPECIAL: Any two **$6.95** lamps—**$13.50** (plus 35¢ pp).

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s or stamps, please. Money-back guarantee.

Send for Free Illustrated Catalog.

KAYE WALLACE, Dept. HG-9
330 Senator St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.

SORT YOUR SLIDES THE EASY WAY!



Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12" x 14" translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun! **$13.95** ppd.

Buy One For Yourself . . . Tell Others About It!

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded . . . No C.O.D.'s

THE H. E. GEIST CO.

2170 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

RAISE LIVING DWARFED TREES

Fascinating and Popular Hobby

Now raise rare living Dwarfed trees—to add unusual beauty and decor to your home. A fascinating hobby for you—wonderful gift for your friends. The delicately beautiful foliage of the Dwarfed tree makes them ideal for table centerpieces, buffet or mantel. Tree Kit comes complete with everything you need—both Cypress and Pine seed, formulated soil, two pots, special treatment chemical and complete instructions. Mature to an average height of 10" to 20" in about 3 to 4 years, then trunk and branches continue to thicken until trees have an appearance of great age. **$2.95**

2 Kits, complete, Ppd.....$5.50
Order by Mail. No C.O.D.'s Please

GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Ave. Evanston, Illinois

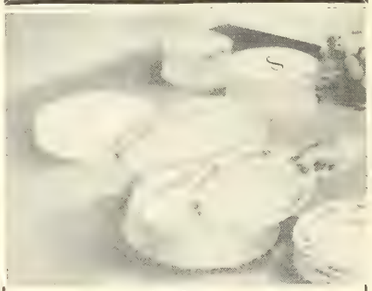
Comfort Afoot in Fashion-right

WEDGIE MOCCASINS

Foot flatterers that are exquisitely comfortable. Hand-laced, washable glove elk moccasins with built-in wedgie heel and neolite sole make walking a delight. Hand beaded with authentic Indian designs. Exciting colors: turquoise, red, palomino, gold, black or white. Sizes 4 thru 10—$7.95 ppd.

Send for FREE new fashion catalog

MILLER'S OF TUCSON
4877 East Speedway
Dept. HG-9
Tucson, Arizona



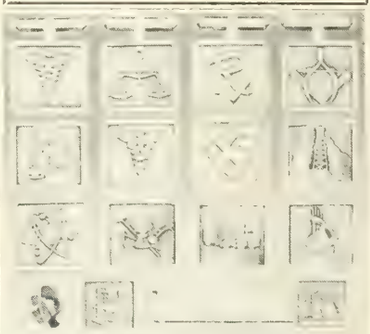
4-piece Dustproof-Zippered PLATE CASE with matching cup holder

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic. Each case with zippered closure holds 12 plates. Four sizes to set: 11½", 9", 7½", 6½" dia. in white, pink, turquoise, gold or silver. **4-pc. Set, $4.95 plus 35¢ for mailing. Matching 6-cup Holder, $1.50 ppd.** Add 40¢ per cover for embroidered single initial in either charcoal or navy.

Set of 48 washable protective dividers (12 ea. for same 4 sizes) $2.50 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-90
214 West Ontario Street
Chicago 10, Ill.



DOCTOR • LAWYER • PHARMACIST • ENGINEER
ACCOUNTANT • DENTIST • ARCHITECT • OIL
ELECTRONICS • FARMING • TRUCKING • STEEL
PRINTER • CHEMIST

Acclaim his profession or hobby with our exclusive symbol of his calling.

STERLING SILVER OR GOLD FILLED
LINKS $7 TIE CLIP or TACK $4 SET $10
14 KT. GOLD
LINKS $40 TIE CLIP $30 SET $65

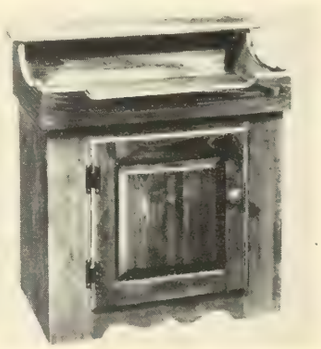
Write For Catalog On Additional Professions

Specify symbol and metal desired.
Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths
546 SO. BROADWAY, YONKERS N. Y.

Matchless

For fun-filled hours. these matchbooks contain games instead of matches! Ten king-size stiff cover books (3½" x 4") hold such well loved games as checkers, dominoes. bowling. pick-up-sticks and the Baffling T trick. An ideal set for traveling with children. $1 postpaid for a set of ten. Order from Kimball Toys, 109 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.



Take a stand

Excellent pine reproduction of an Early American dry sink can be used in several ways. For a tiny dining room it is perfect as a sideboard or liquor cabinet. Line the trough with metal and use it as a handsome plant stand. 17" x 31" x 31". Finished in honey tone it is $42.95. Exp. coll. Meadowbrook Ind., HG9, 126 E. Sunrise, Merrick, N. Y.

Decorative ramekins

For oven-to-table service, individual baking dishes will add a festive air to au gratin recipes, seafood Newburg or custard desserts. (Also handy for cocktail nuts, olives or dips.) Background is white, design is the favorite "blue onion" pattern. $4.40 for four. Matching shakers are $3.20. Ppd. Jack's Mail Box, HG9, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

FINE SATIN RIBBON

50-yard roll, just 39c

Regularly 44¢ in our catalogue

Special offer to House and Garden readers! 50 yards of fine quality satin acetate ribbon in 12 flower-fresh colors for just 39c. Regularly 44c in our current Fall catalogue . . . far less than you'd pay in stores. Wonderful for gift tying, sewing, hair ribbons, etc. Choose red, emerald green, white, pink, light blue, royal blue, orchid, yellow, light green, cocoa brown, silver, gold. 7/16" wide.

50-yard roll from this ad 39c each postpaid

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We ship within 24 hours.

Walter Drake & Sons Send for Free Catalogue
209 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 8, Colo.

SATIN BEDSHEET SETS!

Superb satin, woven exclusively for us. Exotic shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Red or Turquoise. Guaranteed Washable. Send Check or M.O. Satis. Gttd. Tel: Longbeach 1-4540.

Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	$19.95
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	19.95
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	29.95
3 lttr. monog. on cases	3.00

SCINTILLA®. 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

AROUND

Step into fashion

Slim and tapered black glove-leather pumps, to wear with casual autumn woolens, have comfortably supple soles and stacked leather wafer heels. Available, too, in Loden green or black suede. Sizes from 8 to 12. Widths, slim and medium. $7.55 a pair, postpaid. Shoecraft, Department HG9, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Best of breed

To keep a dog in show condition, trim its coat the professional way—with electric clippers. The Oster is easily handled, will eliminate the danger of nicking or pinching. An instruction booklet explains and illustrates the proper way to clip and shape all breeds of dog. $35 postpaid. From Bleuette, Department HG9, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Key caddy

To eliminate the frantic hunt for house and car keys in a woman's jumbled purse, clip this key caddy to the lining. Sturdy chain is gold-plated metal, double key ring holds house and car keys separately. A good-looking, sensible gift for every woman. $1 each; $1.89 for two, postpaid. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

You can make your "bit of earth" the exotic showplace of the neighborhood

THE ART OF THE JAPANESE GARDEN

By Tatsuo Ishimoto, author of *The Art of Flower Arrangement*, etc. The designing of the Japanese garden is an art that has evolved over 14 centuries. In this new book a famous oriental horticulturist shows you how to combine the basic, traditional Japanese elements of stone, water, simple fencing and permanent planting in your own American garden to create a lovely landscape that will enchant through all seasons, year after year. The 200 exquisite photographs were taken by the author in Japan.

Only $2.95. Order from Crown Publishers, Dept. J17, 419 4th Avenue, N. Y. 16. Save postage by remitting now. Refund in 10 days if not delighted.

Johnny Appleseed's

AMERICANA FOULARD

An exquisite Lady Guilford fashion and a Johnny Appleseed's mail-order exclusive. The beautiful Colonial print is based on the American Eagle against a background color of soft Delft blue. Has a convertible collar, double-buckle self-belt, and buttons to waist. Material is fine wash-and-wear cotton. Sizes 10-18.

$14.95 ppd.

Fall & Winter Catalog on request.

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

SEND 25¢ FOR THIS TRULY UNIQUE CATALOG

FROM EVERY CONTINENT . . . TREASURES FOR DECOR AND CONTEMPORARY LIVING!

One of the most fascinating catalogues ever published . . . imaginative and colorful imports to bring added charm and interest to your home and spice to your gift-giving. Over 1000 items . . . profusely illustrated . . . many in full color . . . all available by mail at pleasing prices.

• FURNITURE . . . Danish, Italian, Continental • GLASS • • CHINA • DINNERWARE • LIGHTING FIXTURES • • DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES • LAMPS • LINENS • • RUGS • PEWTER • SILVER • CRYSTAL • BRASS • • COOKWARE • CHEF'S GADGETS • DRINKWARE • • BAR ACCOUTREMENTS • FURNITURE BRASSES • • FASCINATING BATH FIXTURES • • STAINLESS STEEL • COPPER • • GIFTS AND "ODDMENTS" . . .

. . . FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD

A VERY SPECIAL BUY!

IMPORTED DANISH COFFEE TABLE

Rich imported Danish design satin walnut finish with brass ferruled legs. It's big — 48" long x 18" wide x 14½" high. $17.95 SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

AFTABA TABLE LIGHTERS IN INDIA BRASS

Freshly imported from Bombay. A large Aftaba Table Lighter hand-etched in solid brass. Very handsome and it works! Gift boxed. $5. POSTPAID

VISIT OUR RETAIL SHOP

SEVEN-SEAS HOUSE
93 DANBURY TPK • U S ROUTE 7
WILTON, CONN.

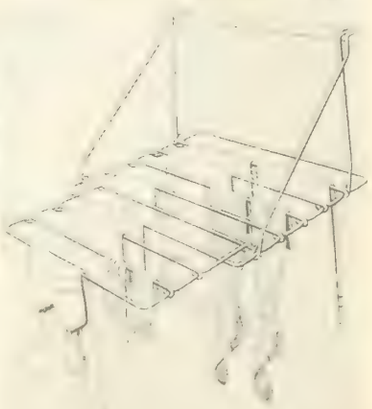
Tales of a Persian Prince

Exquisite

16th CENTURY MINIATURES

Imported direct from the studios of famous Florentine artists in Italy, exquisite reproductions of museum masterpieces in full color mounted on gilded plaques. These elegant Objets d'Art are gorgeous to behold and are not to be found ANYWHERE in the U. S. A. A collector's item. Each plaque has three miniatures depicting the life of a Persian Prince, authentic in every detail, that are enriched by precious gold leaf hand tooled by an ancient process. Ready for hanging. Add this accent piece's touch to your home, office, boat, etc. Ideal gift. Measures 7½" x 11". Only $7.50 postpaid or Pair for $13.95 ppd. (All different miniatures of course.) Send cash, check, or M.O. Sorry, No COD's. Calif. res. add 4% state tax. You must be highly pleased or your money back.

CONTINENTAL ARTCRAFTS
DEPT. HG-9
11168 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.



Fold away Laundry Dryer at last!

Folds away in 1" of space. Safe for finest fabrics. Excellent Helper for drip and dry, and fresh ironing. In seconds slip over shower curtain rod, back of door or window frame—wherever handy. A lifetime of Convenience: Completely plastic covered durable steel—impervious to water—holds a complete load of wash—and then some.

Please no C.O.D.'s $3.95
Postage prepaid

MERCURY PRODUCTS
Dept. HG9, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

DRESS UP YOUR WINDOWS

MONOGRAMMED GOLDEN SHADE PULLS—$1. PAIR

Beautify old shades or add charm and distinction to new ones with your own personalized pulls. These are copies of an antique design—finished in gold-tone over brass so they won't tarnish. Easily mounted to any shade with matching screws that are included. A new decorator touch that will give your rooms a lift—and new flair. Only $1 per pair, plus 25¢ postage and handling. SPECIAL: 3 pair; $2.95. No COD's please. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EMPIRE 140 Marbledale Road Dept. HG96, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled

30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $6.95
Natural finish (blonde) $7.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Fine finish $8.95

DIRECT FROM OUR WORKSHOP TO YOU.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G96 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

a versatile accent on elegance

Fashion key to any room. Durable poly foam filled "PASHA-PILLOW" wipes clean with a damp cloth. May be used indoors and outdoors. Sturdy stand makes "PASHA-PILLOW" handy additional seating at coffee table, vanity, boudoir, patio, poolside or fireside. Covered in rich ☐ **"LUXOR" vinyl with a brushed silk** or ☐ **YEARLING CALFSKIN EFFECT.** Your choice of 9 decorator colors:

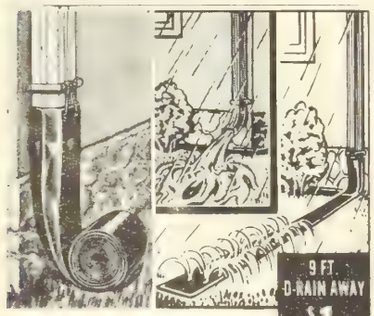
☐ PASHA PINK ☐ SAND-TAN
☐ SEA GREEN ☐ WHITE
☐ CORAL ☐ BLACK
☐ OLD GOLD ☐ TURQUOISE
☐ BROWN

☐ "PASHA-PILLOW" — $5.95 each
☐ "PASHA-STAND" — 5.95 each
☐ BRASS ☐ BLACK SATIN FINISH

Please send me items checked above

ADD 50¢ ea. FOR HANDLING
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'S

BERRAY COMPANY 516 FIFTH AVE., N.Y.C., RM. 805

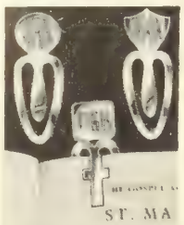


Stop Rain Washouts

D-RAIN AWAY eliminates gutted, gullied, washed out lawn areas around downspouts *automatically!* 9-ft. rolled up green plastic sleeve attaches easily. When water flows through downspout, D-RAIN AWAY unrolls, carrying away rushing water. Sprinkler holes at end soak and spray without damage. *Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!* Only $1 . . . two for $1.79, postage paid. Order D-RAIN AWAY by mail from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

PERSONALIZED STAMP CASE

A solid brass "envelope" that opens up into a postage stamp saver to keep stamps clean and crumple-free in purse, pocket or desk drawer. Wafer thin case measures 2¾" x 1½", holds any size stamps. Your name and address can be script engraved to simulate a letter.
Plain Case **$1.00** Personalized Case **$1.50**



STUNNING SILVER BOOKMARKS

A beautiful boon to book lovers, these 2¼" high markers are exquisitely crafted in Solid Sterling Silver. They slip onto the page so easily . . . and stay put for a really terrific impression. 2 or 3 initial monogram wards off borrowers in a hurry! Cross design makes grand gift for nuns, clergymen, Bible readers. Specify Round, Shield or Cross design and underline last name initial.
$1.00 each

Prices incl. engraving, tax, postage
WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

NANCY NORMAN 1302 Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.
Div of Zenith Gifts, Inc.

STRICTLY BETWEEN YOUR CLOTH AND YOUR TABLE . . .

protection against Heat, Cold, Spills and Stains.

This TABLE PAD by Jolo is heavily insulated with fiberglass to pamper your fine table. Embossed with a beautiful white on white design, it wipes clean with a damp cloth. Eliminates the nuisance and expense of hard-to-store, cumbersome, rigid table covers. A real space-saver . . . just fold it and keep it handy in your linen drawer.

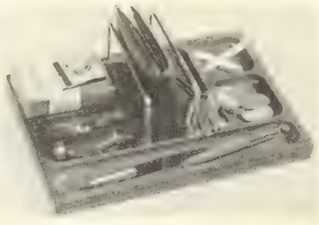
Sizes:

52" round or 52" square	$3.95	52" x 90"	$5.95
52" x 70"	$4.95	52" x 108"	$6.95

We pay postage. Money-back guarantee.

frances-morris DEPT. G-9
125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

NITE CADDY FOR MEN



For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Crafted of black walnut wood and appointed with highly polished brass. A "catch all" that gives neatness and order. 10" x 7" x 3". Order No. 271.

Just **$5.95** Postpaid

Send for New Free Catalog of Unusual Items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409A
1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND

Adventurous quester

Hand-carved figurine of Don Quixote, copied from an illustration by Doré, is a charming wood statue of the Spanish visionary. Executed by the fanciful craftsmen of Mexico in a mellow brown finish, the over-all size (to tip of spear) is 19". Surprise your next hostess with one. $4.95 postpaid. American Traders, HG9, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Undercover

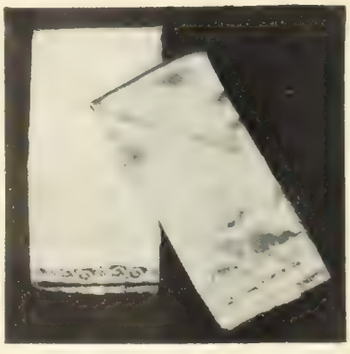
Keep chinaware free from dust in good-looking plastic covers. Cup case will hold six to eight cups, depending on size. $1.60. Saucer case holds twelve saucers. $1.60. Plate case comes in set of three sizes, will hold eight bread and butters, eight salad plates, eight dinner plates. $4.33. Ppd. R.M.S. Interiors, HG9, 214 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

Cheese under glass

Satin-smooth stainless steel tray (7½" in diameter) and crystal clear glass bell, imported from Denmark, will protect and attractively display a mellow cheese. This attractive set can also be used for hot buttered toast, or an individual serving of scrambled eggs. $4.45 ppd. Send 25c for catalogue. Scandicraft, 16 No. Astor, Irvington, N. Y.

Secret service

For undercover storage of a portable typewriter, this stand designed like a Colonial chest is made of hardwood, and has a sliding panel for typewriter in use and a dust-proof compartment for storage. With one legal size file drawer or two utility ones. In mahogany, walnut or maple finish: $42.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, HG9, Statesville, N. C.



Fit for a Queen

Washable satin fingertip towels will dress up the powder room or a guest's bathroom. Unusually absorbent, these little gems are edged with lace, marked with an initial. Available in two colors: gold edged with white lace or white with white lace. Each, 20" x 11", is $1.50 postpaid, including initial. From Scintilla, HG9, 1209 Balmoral Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Trending the Romantic Revival, White brings you two great classics in one collection. Here you see a fragmentary view of Whiteleigh, Empire and Regency styles brilliantly adapted to the scale and the newer elegance of your home. Piece by piece, you'll rediscover the intrinsic gaiety of Regency and the orderly elegance of Empire. Send for your

WHITELEIGH

dining and bedroom brochure.

White FINE FURNITURE

The Largest Makers of Fine Furniture

WHITE Fine Furniture Dept. HG960, Mebane, N. C.
Enclosed 25¢. Send me Whiteleigh Brochure.

Name ..... Address .....

It's Candlewick
You'll love it almost as much as
you love him.
Lovely Handcrafted Crystal Table Glass by
IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION
Bellaire, Ohio, U.S.A.
Imperial
USA

Look how Weldwood paneling ideas warm up a kitchen

Choose from cherry, Sea Swirl,® walnut, oak, birch, or any of 70 Weldwood real wood panelings. Real wood (not imitation) as low as $27 for a 12′ x 8′ wall

The "good morning" brightness of cherry is the m
ing of this beautiful kitchen. Weldwood's exclusive fi
brings out the wood's native beauty—you can even f
the difference! See Weldwood® paneling at your We
wood lumber dealer's or at any of 130 United Sta
Plywood showrooms. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood,

Sunlight plays with Sea Swirl, beautifully textured wood paneling. Its uneven "sea-washed" surface camouflages bumps and nicks. Real wood—yet it costs less than most printed "wood grain" imitations!

WELDWOOD

REAL WOOD PANELING

United States Plywood
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Beautiful Homes with Weldwood
a variety of woods, photographs. I enclose 25¢. Also send
of nearby Weldwood dealers.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Words or Pictures Can't Convey the

Elegance of this Furniture

See it at your Rowe dealers, *today*

Many
Sofa
Combinations

with

TEXFOAM®

Foam Rubber Cushions
by **B. F. Goodrich**

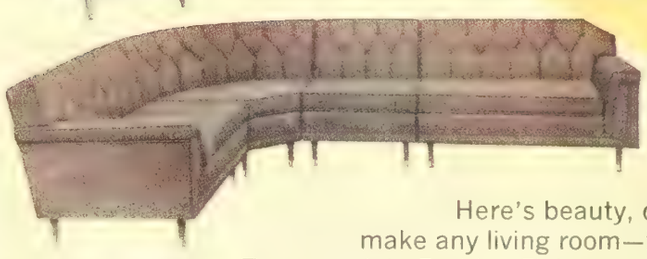
Fashion Flair

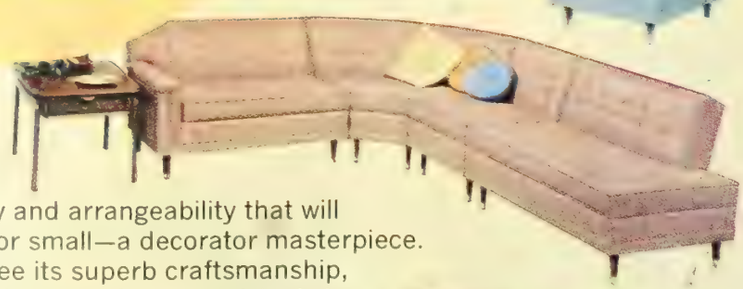
by **ROWE**

"FIRST IN FASHION"

- So daringly different
- So strikingly beautiful
- So easy to own

Unlimited
Sectional
Combinations





Here's beauty, quality and arrangeability that will make any living room—large or small—a decorator masterpiece. To appreciate Fashion Flair you must see its superb craftsmanship, vibrant colors, rich fabrics, luxurious comfort, surprisingly low price . . . that's why we urge you to come in to your Rowe Dealer's today!

ROWE FURNITURE CORPORATION, SALEM, VIRGINIA

SHOPPING AROUND

Cycle of life

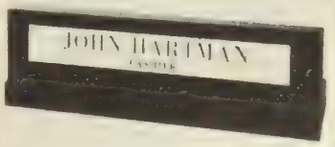
Antique ivory plaques which depict the four seasons of life make charming decoration for almost any wall. Cast in hydrocal, a formula with a stone-like quality, the plaques add harmonious ornamentation to contemporary or traditional rooms. Each is 4½″ in diameter. $3.98 postpaid the set of four. Deer Hill Co., HG9, College Point 56, N. Y.

Bottoms up

Drink coffee, milk, hot chocolate or beer from these sturdy mugs made of ceramic. Gaily striped in bright colors, they have comfortable handles. Four mugs to a set come in assorted color stripes: yellow, blue, green and chocolate brown on white. Each holds 10 ounces. $2.98 the set plus 25c postage. From Bancroft's, HG9, 2170 S. Canalport, Chicago, Ill.

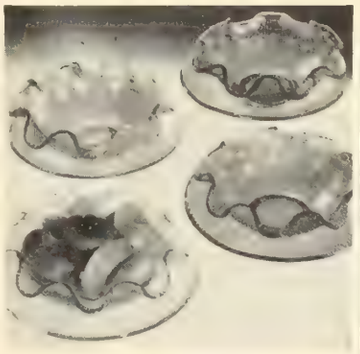
To each his own

Good-looking gift for an executive desk: a classic name plate. Polished ebony base is 8½″ l., 2⅝″ h. x 1⅞″ d. Attached solid bronze name plate is marked with one or two lines of up to twenty letters or numbers on each. Black filled letters are easy to read. $6.95 ppd. Order from Spear Engineering Co., HG9, 571 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Jewel tone glass

Perk up appetites with eye appeal as well as delicious fare. These European sherbet dishes with matching saucers are made of sparkling glass in tones of amethyst, aquamarine, amber and ruby. Both the fluted sherbets and the underplates are 6″ in diameter. $3.75 for four in assorted colors. Add 50c west of Miss. Ppd. Added Touch, HG9, Wynnewood, Pa.



Private world

Give children their own corner on a terrace or in the sunroom with small-scale wrought-iron furniture. Fashioned like old-fashioned ice cream parlor chairs and tables, they have perforated seats, backs and top. Table is 18″ in diameter. All are finished in white. $21.95 exp. coll. Order from Patio Sales, HG9, Post Office Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

HEAVENLY COMFORT

BLEUMETTE BRA

PAT. NO. 2,780,790

"JUST TWO CUPS TO LIFT SAG TO DESIRABLE HIGHLINE"

- **no shoulder straps**
- **no back straps**
- **no wires, no bones**
- **no strap bulges**

The ultimate in bosom loveliness. Made for glamorous Special Occasions by top New York bra designer. Only adjustable half-way bra ever created. Velvety soft, pliable, sturdy material. Flesh color.

Specify Size A, B or C

Satisfaction Guaranteed

with Primer to restore adhesive edge of bra

2 Pairs only $2.98 ppd.

Send check or M.O. to:

BLEUETTE, INC.

509 5th Ave., Dept. A-259
New York 17, N. Y.

SANITIZE YOUR PHONES . . .

. . . & promote the health of everyone who uses them. A one-second spray of TELE-SEPTIC lasts a week, completely destroys the bacteria and germs that cling to mouthpiece or receiver. Laboratory tests show telephones communicate skin, throat & virus infections. TELE-SEPTIC prevents this . . . a year's protection in each can.

FOR HOME AND OFFICE

TELE-SEPTIC is fast, fragrant & frugal. Just squirt & forget! Pleasant-smelling spray dries instantly, needs no wiping. You'll have round-the-clock telephone hygiene at a new low cost. Order now—& spray your way to better health.

Equally effective for dictating machine & microphones. **$2.00 each ppd.** 2 cans only **$3.85 ppd.**

Same-day shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Hobi

Dept. G90, Flushing 52, New York

Ideal for invalids—wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

. U.S. Pat.

ıles Co., 432 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y.

end me _____ STAYDRY Panties

ize _____ Total Price _____

☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.

_____

SS _____

_____ STATE _____

ZING! KANT-BITE!

N'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH *KANT-BITE!*
! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE!
Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!

hing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents nail-tting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at play! **cannot** be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorously

tion stays on as protective coat until your own nails ong and beautiful! Your nails always look natural BITE!

r what you used before—you will be surprised and ith KANT-BITE! GUARANTEED to positively delight application only, or return for a full refund. Not yet in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, long Send only $1.50 to:

KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept. 2D
Box 75, Rugby Sta., B'klyn 3, N. Y.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!

TRANQUILIZING PILLOW

When tense or all worn out from shopping or housework, relax in a warm sudsy bath with your head cradled in this patented Relaxapedic Bath Pillow. Aches disappear, cares wash away—you feel new again. Completely wet proof, keeps hair dry. Held firmly in place by suction cups. **Gaily hand decorated** with colorful flowers. Choice of Gold, Pink, Blue, Yellow or Turquoise. A beautiful and practical gift of lasting comfort. Only **$2.25** postpaid. Two days Air Mail, if desired—40¢ extra. Mon Back Guarantee.

BETTER SLEEP, INC.
Dept. 353 New Providence, N.J.

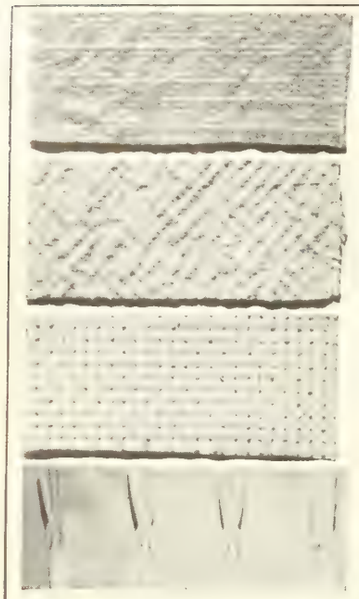
FOR TALL MEN ONLY!
30 SHOE STYLES
SIZES 10 to 16
WIDTHS AAA TO EEE

BIG FREE CATALOG

Shoes, Shirts, Slacks, Sox, Slippers, Jackets, Rubbers, Overshoes, Shoe Trees — ALL specially designed for the big or tall man with a fit problem. Write TODAY for the new KING-SIZE Catalog!

Enjoy PERFECT FIT in your hard-to-find size! Sizes 10 to 16, including ½ sizes to 15; widths AAA to EEE. 30 great styles for dress, sport, work, athletic and casual wear. Sold by mail only. Specially designed with features big men need. Prices from $5.95 to $20.95. We are America's specialists in extra size footwear, with 127,000 satisfied wearers. Get the styles you want in the exact size and width you need. Satisfaction GUARANTEED. A postcard brings you our complete Catalog — FREE! Send NOW!

KING-SIZE, INC.
3730 Forest St. • Brockton 64, Mass.



only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

California decorators and architects "up end" it to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling, with one piece of cloth! No seams to sew or show! 100% cottons, heavy primitive weaves, woven for quick fluff-dry laundering—never ironed. Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths.

Send 25c for catalog. 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, in natural and off white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-ceiling widths from $2.98 to $4.98 per yard.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Cloth so wide its width goes floor to ceiling. Endless pleating along one edge provides panels to your exact rod size . . . ready to hang, only 10¢ per rod inch plus yardage cost. Handsomer, at lower cost, because they're seamless! Send 25¢ for catalog described above.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 11, Calif.

with

TEXFOAM®

Foam Rubber Cushion by B. F. Goodrich

Unlimite
Sectiona
Combina

Free! NORTH AMERICA PLUS 87 FOREIGN FLAG STAMPS!

A NEW SENSATIONAL GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER for stamp collectors and EVERY-ONE seeking an exciting hobby. Get this big valuable collection of genuine all-different postage stamps from Greenland, (North Pole!), St. Pierre, Newfoundland, United Nations, early Colonial & Civil War Commemoratives. Sensational Canada picturing Eskimos, Indians, scarce 1857 Map stamp; British Columbia, Nova Scotia. United States: ancient 19th century; first Train, Ship & Auto stamps; spectacular commemoratives — rare Whooping Crane, Wild West, etc., PLUS 87 gorgeous flag stamps of 87 foreign countries! EXTRA! Big bargain catalog; booklet, "How to recognize Rare Stamps"; other exciting offers. Enclose 10¢ for mailing costs. Supply Limited. Send TODAY!

KENMORE STAMP CO.
Milford EF-164, New Hampshire

nowhere else in America...such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

• Colonial Pine Furniture • Braided Rugs • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Sconces • Hanging Lamps • Cupolas • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weathervanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • And everything else you ever heard of

SQUARE CAKE PLATE: Serve cakes, canapes, etc. on 9" sq. copy of 18th century favorite. Mason's Ironstone China—deep rose-pink under glaze on ivory white, $2.95 ppd.

SEND 25c FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Old Guilford Forge
95 Broad Street Guilford, Conn.
N. Y. Retail Store: Purdy Station, N. Y.

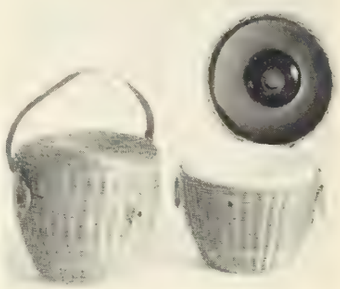
Imported fixture #101
SCREWS INTO SOCKET

An elegant crystal fixture with screw-in top you can hang yourself to eliminate costly installation. Has tiers of hand-cut and hand-polished imported prisms. Satisfaction guaranteed.
8" diam. 10½" high. 3 tiers. $23.50

Check or Money Order
Express Charges Extra.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St., Dept. HG-90, New York 13, N.Y.

SHOPPING



A tisket, a tasket

Unusually good-looking ice basket made of natural woven rattan will keep four quarts of ice cubes frozen for 36 hours. White polystyrene lining cleans easily. Fitted with rattan handles and cover, it comes with a detachable leather carrying strap. 8" high x 8½" in diameter. $7.95 ppd. Add 50c West of Miss. Hathore House, HG9, 542 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

Beguiling cover-up

When your hair is up on rollers or in pin curls, wear this bewitchingly glamourous soft Celanese wig. Fun accessory for the beach, too, it comes in platinum, light blonde, pink, ice blue, black or brown. Dark shades are also available with blonde streaks. One size fits all heads. $5.95 postpaid. Guild, Dept. HG9, 103 East Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Autumn tonic

Give your windows a lift with crisp cotton draw curtains which never need stretching. Each pair is 48" wide at pinch-pleated top. Available in eight lengths: $4.95 for 30" to 36"; $5.95 for 45" to 54"; $6.95 for 63" to 72" and $8.95 for 81" to 90". Colors: white or tawny beige. Ppd. Francis-Morris, Department HG9, 125 Ashland, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Festivities ahead

Prepare for the coming fall holidays with decorative English bone china plates, cups and saucers. For Thanksgiving entertaining, the china is available decorated with chrysanthemums, for Christmas festivities it comes with red and green holly. $3.15 for cup and saucer, $3.15 for 8" plate. Ppd. From Judith's, Department HG9, Evanston, Ill.

BUY ONLY THE HAF-A-JAMA YOU SLEEP IN!

AND GALS LOVE 'EM TOO!

You enjoy new, luxurious sleeping comfort when you wear these famous Pajama Separates. Full cut of finest Sanforized cotton broadcloth; double stitched seams; tub-fast colors. NO SIZE PROBLEM! UPPAS: for Men—suit sizes 36 to 50; for Gals—blouse sizes 12 to 20. LOWAS: 36" to 46" waist.

UPPA-JAMAS: extra long in pullover or jacket style. LOWA-JAMA: boxer waist band, Gripper snaps, large pocket. BOTH in solid light blue or gray; blue or wine blazer stripes. PRICE: 3.95 ea.; 2 for 7.75; 3 for 11.50. Full Money Back Guarantee. Please add 25¢ postage for entire order.

H. M. ALLISON CO.
Dept. C2, 175 Rawson Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.

AROUND

For the birds

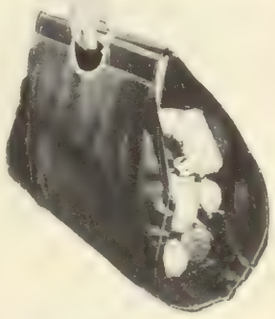
Garden appointment with year-round practicality is a feeding station in fall and winter, a bird bath in summer. Fill hopper with seeds during the cold months and, when it gets warm, fill it with water. Over-all height of feeder is 8″. Sturdy pole is 5′ high. $5.95 plus 45c postage. Camalier & Buckley, HG9, 1148 Connecticut N.W., Washington, D.C.

Fireside cricket

An old-fashioned accent for the hearth, the cast-iron cricket is decorative and, at times, very useful. Finished in black, it has gold-color wings and bright red eyes. When dad or the boys have difficulty removing shoes or boots, the cricket's strong antenna can act as a boot jack. 10″ x 4″. $2.50 ppd. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG9, Sturbridge, Mass.

From the woodshed

Carry fireplace logs in a canvas tote and you will eliminate the usual untidiness which accompanies the chore of bringing in the wood. Made of 10-ounce duck cloth, the tote is fitted with smooth handles. Use it, too, for split wood and kindling. Colors: red, green or black. $2.95 for one; ppd. Ematol, Dept. HG9, Box 95, South Weymouth, Mass.



What's cooking?

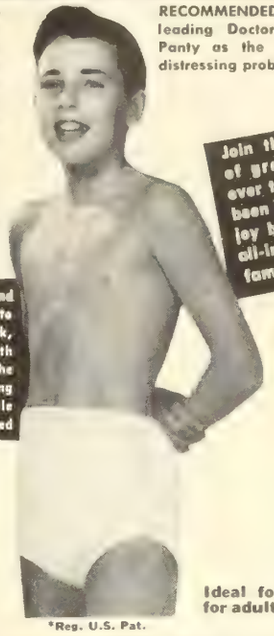
If Escoffier's feminine admirers are stirring up fresh fruit preserves, spicy relishes or succulent pickles, they'll want to make the sparkling jars and glasses even more attractive with smart labels. These are marked with name of the cook and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. $2 for 500 ppd. Bolind, Inc., HG9, Montrose 55, Calif.

PROTECT YOUR CHILD FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting—without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, thirsty, highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable—they may even be boiled and bleached



RECOMMENDED BY DOCTORS! Many leading Doctors suggest the Staydry Panty as the perfect solution to this distressing problem.

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous Seals.

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

$1.69 and up

FREE BOOKLET "Bedwetting and the Older Child"

Ideal for invalids—wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

*Reg. U.S. Pat.

Check box for exact waist size in inches

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Infants:
☐ Med. $1.69
☐ Large $1.98
☐ Extra Large ...$2.49

Children & Adults:
WAIST SIZES
☐ 18 ☐ 20....$3.49
☐ 22 ☐ 24....$3.98
☐ 26 ☐ 28....$4.98
☐ 30 ☐ 32....$5.98
☐ 34 ☐ 36....$6.98

38 to 56, write for special prices
Prices slightly higher in Canada
10% DISCOUNT when ordering 3 or more

Money Back Guarantee in 10 days

Jolan Sales Co., 432 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y.
Please send me _____ STAYDRY Panties
Waist Size _____ Total Price _____
☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

NEW!

AMAZING! KANT-BITE!

YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH *KANT-BITE!* ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!

Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents nail-biting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at play! So hard—it **cannot** be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorously long!

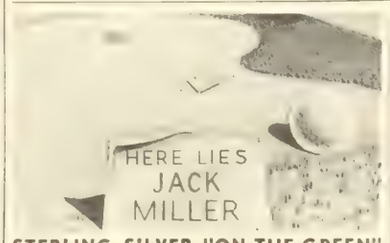
1 application stays on as protective coat until your own nails grow out, long and beautiful! Your nails always look natural with KANT-BITE!

No matter what you used before—you will be surprised and delighted with KANT-BITE! GUARANTEED to positively delight you with 1 application only, or return for a full refund. Not yet sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, long nails! Send only $1.50 to:

THIS CAN HAPPEN TO YOU WITH KANT-BITE!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY $1.50

KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept. 2D
Box 75, Rugby Sta., B'klyn 3, N. Y.



STERLING SILVER "ON-THE-GREEN" GOLF BALL MARKER $1.00 Ppd.

For every golfer . . . personalized, useful and mirthful is this ¾" tombstone-shaped marker engraved "HERE LIES"—and his name. Clever, easy to see! Lies completely flat on the green. Guaranteed to start the conversational ball rolling at the 19th hole! Made of Sterling Silver in a fine jewelry finish. In leather case.

COFFEE COOLER $1.95 Ppd.

Eliminates that "ouch!" Inspired invention cools hot, hot brews 30° in 30 seconds without diluting 'em! You hold the heat-free ebony wood handle, dunk the highly-polished pure aluminum cooler in any hot beverage or soup. Commuters will love these for fast get-aways!

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

ZENITH GIFTS 1496 P.O. Bldg. Brighton 35, Mass.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
Captain's Chairs
FULLY ASSEMBLED • READY-TO-PAINT
2 for $15.95

SADDLE SEATS • BENT WOOD BACKREST

[illegible] Eliminates [illegible] Inspired [illegible] Commuters [illegible] Complete instructions on "How to [illegible] Free with each order. [illegible] catalog

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS!

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. G960, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L.I., N.Y.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle. . . . $49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble . . $14.50

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50c TO DEPT. HG

All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory . . . Allow ample time for delivery

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

Quaint old fashioned print of [illegible] blue and pink flowers. This demure toddler dress is hand-smocked on the finest cotton.

Predominantly Blue
Sizes . . 1-3 . . **$4.95** ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Free Catalogue upon request

THE CARRIAGE HOUSE INC.
COLD SPRING HARBOR, LONG ISLAND, NY

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. **39.95 TO 299.95**
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an Oil Portrait"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 26 W. 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

Hand Crafted Solid Pine

TISSUE-BOOK RACK

No matter what you call it, here's the handiest bathroom accessory since they moved indoors. Holds your favorite books or magazines, plus a full size roll of tissue. Not just a gadget but a beautifully crafted bit of solid pine lovingly finished and detailed.

$3.95 plus 35¢ postage

15¼" high, 6¾" wide, 4¾" deep

ONLY **25¢** for

GIFT HANDBOOK of NEW ENGLAND PRODUCTS
Now, for the first time in one volume, a complete collection of early Americana as created in old New England. Hundreds of items including hand crafted furniture, old pewter, iron stone china, everything, including recipes and weather. A veritable treasure chest of quality workmanship. (25¢ deducted from first order.)

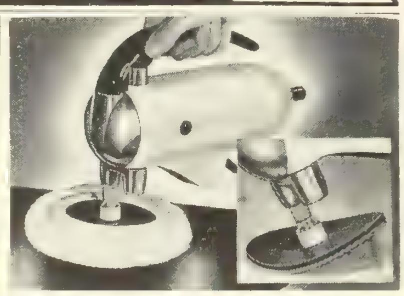
Puddin' Holler
Box 58
E. Swanzey
New Hampshire

PERSONALIZED PIN-UP BOARD

Perfect gift for everyone in the family. Mount snapshots, souvenirs, notes, reminders on these gay 22x22" boards. Teenagers love 'em. Spot-resisting, resilient textured surface takes pins and thumbtacks without damage. Attractive bound edges. Chain hanger. Order a personalized board for each of the kids, Mom and Dad, too. Choose from pastel yellow, green, blue or pink colors. Print name (limit 8 letters).

$3.75 postpaid
Add 25¢ west of Rockies

EDUCATIONAL SPECIALTIES CO., INC.
P. O. Box 158, Spring Lake, Mich.



USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO

WAX, POLISH, SAND

with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.95** ppd.
Extra wool buffer $1.00
Dozen sanding discs....$1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

SHOPPING

Circa 1790

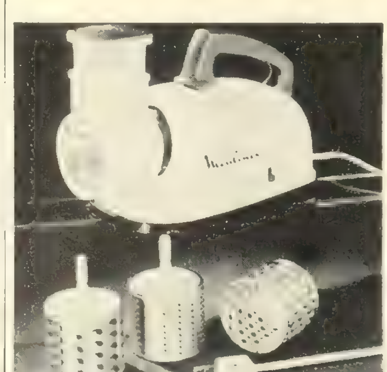
Have a gracious bedroom with a Sheraton tester bed, available in natural finish mahogany for $133 or in solid walnut, cherry or maple for $152. The graceful canopy, uncovered, is $28. Price of bed does not include spring, mattress or spread. Height of posts: 6′ 1″; diameter 2¾″; height from floor: 32″. Exp. coll. Newcomb's, HG9, Box 1249-G, Durham, N. C.

No talent needed

It's easy to draw pictures with a Magic Art Reproducer. Focus the tiny box on a subject to be drawn and a picture image of it will be reflected on the drawing paper. Trace the impression with pencil or crayon and a picture will result. It adjusts to reduce or enlarge, too. $1.98 ppd. Order from Norton Products, HG9, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

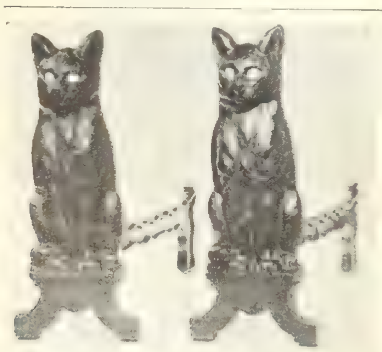
Decals for decanters

Keep the home bar in good order with these attractive beverage labels in gold, black and white. Matching tabs for olives, onions, cherries and sugar identify those important accessories in a drink. Water applied, the large labels are 2⅞″ x 1¾″; smaller ones, 1¾″ x 1¼″. $1.65 a set, ppd. Authentics, Dept. HG9, Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.



Easy does it

Elegant aid for making wonderful salads: an imported Mouli electric slicer and shredder. Motor is powerful, hopper and pusher block are made of easy to wash nylon, shredding and slicing drums are steel. Complete with four interchangeable drums for grating, shredding, slicing and crumbing. $24.95 ppd. Henry's Store, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



Good luck

When a black cat crosses your path it's a happy omen. With two black cats on the hearth you and the family will be happy and snug. Made of cast iron finished in flat black, the andiron cats have translucent green eyes through which the firelight shines. 17″ high, 14″ deep. $15.95 ppd. **Tennessee Chromium, HG12, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.**

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

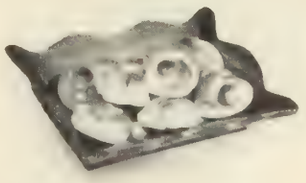
End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-9, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

AROUND

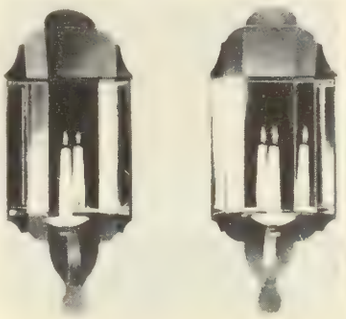
Bun warmer

The old-fashioned hot brick bed warmer has gone modern! A removable fire brick in the base of this polished pine tray will keep rolls hot right at the table. Brick can be heated in the oven while rolls are being baked, then returned to tray to keep hot breads piping. 11″ x 8″ over all. $4.25 ppd. From Meredith's, Dept. HG9, Evanston 23, Ill.



Optical illusion

Exact copies from the original in Federal Hall, Philadelphia, these tin and mirror sconces are choice appointments for a Provincial room. Showing a fine example of the early tinsmith art, the metal is finished in flat black. mirrors are brilliant and clear. Each is 22″ h. x 9″ w. $34.50 for one electrified; $29.95 plain. Ppd. Lennox Shop, 1127 B'way, Hewlett, N. Y.

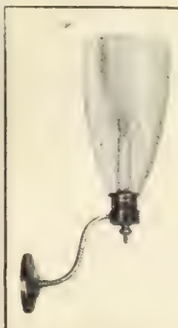


It's plain to see

Cope with the small print of telephone directories, theatre programs or menus with a stylish lorgnette. Black plastic frame is fitted with optically ground magnifying glasses which enlarge print to three times its normal size. Frame folds compactly. $2.98 with case, postpaid. Sunset House, HG9, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Friendly persuader

Protect children and alert the passing driver with this good-looking sign for a driveway or play area. Made of aluminum. the warning signs have a black background, white reflecting letters. Decorative stand is sturdy aluminum which is easy to insert into ground. $6.45 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., HG9, 165 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



DELANCO SCONCE

A shimmering delight . . . a combination of grace, glass and polished brass in a replica of Early American artistry. The shade is 12 inches high x 4½ inches in diameter. Overall height is 16½ inches x 10 inch extension. We've been making fine lighting fixtures since 1897 . . . and this is still our very best seller. $35.95

SEND 10¢ FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE CATALOG

William Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY
Telephone BEImont 5-1830

FRENCH BOWKNOT BEDSPREAD CHAIN

will hold your folded bedspread at night, add a decorative note by day. GOLD PLATED BOWKNOTS uphold a tasselled 36″ brass chain which can be adjusted to fit into any space.

BEDSPREAD CHAIN, $2.95.

MATCHING HOOKS, 3½ x 3½″, $1.50 for two; $3.95 for six.

We pay all postage; supply matching screws.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-92 Northport, New York

BALL AND CHAIN NAPKIN HOLDER

Accommodates full pack of paper apkins and permits easy removal f individual napkins. Weight of lid brass ball keeps napkins upright. ttractive holder stands on own base, can be hung on wall. In walnut or oney pine. A Casual Living exclusive. $3.95 ppd.

CASUAL LIVING (dept. G-9)
108 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
(send for free catalog)

GOLD SHELL.....$1.50 each

A gold plated shell tray makes an impressive gift with a tiny price tag. Mounted on three feet, the dish is beautifully cast in metal and plated in 18K. Gold. Your choice of a handsome fleur de lis which is French in feeling or the magnificent Federal Eagle for true Americana. Use it for serving nuts or candy, as an ashtray or a most elegant soap dish. 5½″ in diameter, $1.50 each postpaid. Prompt delivery.

Lillian Vernon
Dept. HG9
276 East Third Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

COMPLETE OR IN 1-HOUR KITS

SHOE CHESTS

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, under beds, lost, strayed, stolen? Now, store shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chests hold men's, women's or children's shoes. Adjustable rods store slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, etc. Proper ventilation is attained by louvered doors, open back and bottom. 29″ W. 15″ D. 36″ H. Beautifully crafted in mellow honeytone knotty pine—or in maple finish. As pictured **$32.95.**

SHOE MATE (same design, smaller size) holds 12 pairs women's or children's shoes. Fits under windows or in narrow spaces. 23″ W. 11″ D. 27″ H. Complete **$26.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*

IN COMPLETE KITS—for easy assembly; prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. **$21.95.**

SHOE MATE KIT—$17.95. *Express Charges Collect.*

New Free Catalog—300 Pieces—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold In Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G9-0
No. Conway, N. H.

Special imports from **palley's**

SOUTH PACIFIC CHAIRS

Invitingly comfortable for den or patio . . . or surround your informal table. Hand-woven of golden Palembang rattan, mounted on decorative, black wrought iron frames. 17″ dia. seat. Sits 17½″ from the floor.

pacific LORD arm chair $12.88
pacific LADY side chair $10.88

sea grass MATTING

17¢ sq. ft.

Casual, durable floor covering from Formosa. ½″ thick, 12″ squares. Squares sewn together in 9 ft. wide rolls. Add or subtract squares as desired. Specify size.

FREE 64 PG. IMPORT CATALOG

Your Passport to Elegant Living [illegible] the entire world . . . hundreds of new decor ideas . . . primitive carvings from Africa . . . housewares, sports and camping equipment from America. ALL priced sensibly! FREE, write TODAY!

TO ORDER: Send Check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.s. All items sent postage or freight collect

palley's 2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-90 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

AUTHENTIC SWINGING BRACKET LAMP

Add smartness to any room with this lovely, authentic swinging bracket lamp, that combines ageless, antique charm with modern usefulness. Faithfully fashioned after its earlier kerosene lamp counterpart, it spills radiance afar through a milkglass chimney font and scalloped, polished brass reflector (7½″) . . . stands 17″ overall. Equipped with a 3 way socket for a 50-75-100 watt bulb.

$13.95 ppd, plus 50¢ west of Miss.

Also available as a regular [illegible] lamp.

$11.95 ppd, plus 50¢ west of Miss.

Send 10c for new catalogue

Jenifer House
Dept. G-9 New Marlboro [illegible]
Great Barrington, Mass.

WRITE FOR NEW MORTON'S **FREE STYLE BOOK**

YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW CAPE STOLE or JACKET $22.95

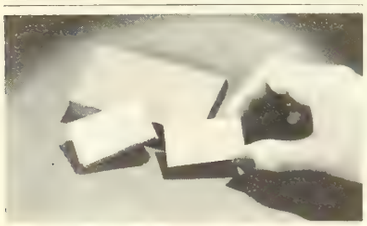
MORTON'S remodels your old fur coat, jacket or cape into glamorous new fashion for only $22.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing.

ORDER FROM MORTON'S, WORLD'S LARGEST FUR RESTYLING SERVICE. LARGEST STYLE SELECTION AT ANY PRICE.

Praised by **Harper's Bazaar, Glamour,** others. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when new style arrives.

Or write for Morton's New Style Book.

MORTON'S, Dept. 6-W
312 Seventh St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.



For Little Men and Little Women

Kiddie Calling Cards

Clever for "Playing House," "Tea Parties," or visits to Grandma's. Boys and girls love their own Calling Cards, and these are scaled down to just the right size. Printed on the same quality paper as many formal cards. In simulated leather case. Thrill every child on your Christmas List with Kiddie Calling Cards for their very own! *Ideal for adults, too!* **Please print plainly**

100 Cards, postpaid—only $1.00
FREE: *Send for Gift Catalog*

Holiday House
40 Candy Stick Lane
Santa Claus, Indiana

New LUCKY FISHING ROD HOLDER

$1.98 For the fisherman of the family . . . a handy holder for his prized rods. Lucky Fishing Rod Holder in cast aluminum, keeps rods safe and prevents warping. It holds three rods. Buffed aluminum raised lettering on dull black finish. Rod hooks will not damage guides. Completely assembled. Send $1.98 plus 25c postage & handling.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS
Dept. 152T, P. O. Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . *Krohome Pool Cover* safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-9, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail center.

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Gift for the garden

Delight a green thumb hobbyist with enchanting outdoor faucets. Made of beautifully cast bronze finished in green, they come in a choice of three designs: the spread-wing sparrow, a leaping trout and a graceful dragonfly. Please specify first and second choice. $10.75 each. Postpaid. The Erkins Studios, HG9, 8 West 40th Street. New York.

Who lives here?

There will be no complaints about mail delivery when the rural box holds a Day and Night marker. Letters and numbers (up to 17) are visible from both sides, have a permanent finish which shines at night. Easy to install, marker fits standard mailbox. $1.95 postpaid. From Spear Engineering Company, HG9, 576 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Large as life

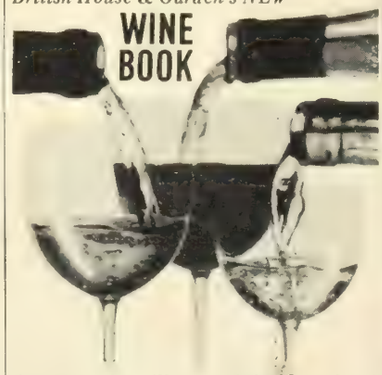
Designed for the tall, big man who has trouble finding clothes to fit, these drip dry broadcloth shirts are precisely made, with body length four inches longer than standard size shirts. Sizes 15 to 18½ with sleeve lengths from 35 to 38. $4.95 each, postpaid. Send for catalogue of other furnishings. King-Size, Dept. HG9, 472 Brockton, Brockton, Mass.

COOK 3 FOODS *at once!*—$1.59

Cook 3 foods at once in this clever three-part Skillet. Just great for left-overs and baby foods. Use it for warming or frying. Separate sections make one pan do the work of 3 on a *single* burner. Saves time, space and money . . . best of all, *it cuts dishwashing!* Heavy aluminum with a sparkling finish. 10" diameter with raised dividers. Cool handle. *You must be pleased or your money back!* Only $1.59, postage paid. Order TRIPLE-SKILLET from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

British House & Garden's NEW

WINE BOOK



An attractive, illustrated book with 30 chapters, each one brief, informative, and written by an expert. Covers major European wines, brandy, liqueurs. This WINE BOOK is the perfect introduction to choosing, serving, and enjoying wine.

Price: $1.25, paperbound, and we pay all postage charges. Since books will be sent direct from England, allow 4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no COD's. Send order and remittance to: **House & Garden, Dept. G9, Greenwich, Conn.**

Going places, finding things in MEXICO

BY MARGARET WHITE

Mexico City is as cosmopolitan a capital as you will find anywhere in the world. I arrived there for the first time by plane one bright day in early April and capitulated within hours to its color, contrasts and excitement.

The buildings are in hues of blues and pinks and yellow, interspersed with the mellow grays of patterned stonework and stucco and the forged black iron swirls of grilles and gates. In the gardens red, fuchsia and orange Bougainvillaea climb high over walls and up to the terra-cotta tile roofs. One tree that I loved especially was the jacaranda—tall and spreading—heavy with deep lavender blue blossoms.

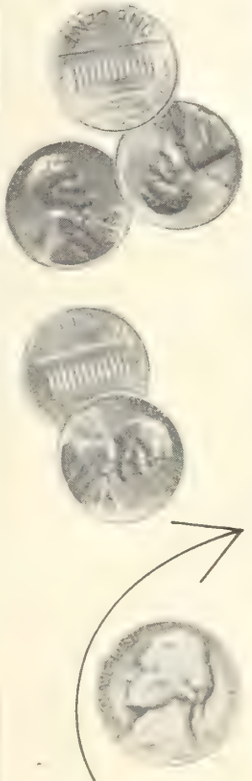
Even an hour's drive out from Mexico City is enough to make you aware of the amazing variety of the country and its vivid contrasts. From the cool, high altitudes around the city where the road is bordered by tall pine trees it drops down into the valley, and in twenty minutes the climate and land have changed completely. As you drive toward Cuernavaca, rice paddies fan back from the roadway, and burros amble along patiently with their loads. It is easy to see why artists find so much to inspire them in this fascinating land of infinite color.

In Mexico City buildings are sprouting up everywhere. Tall, steel skeletons reach skyward above endless blocks of low, flat-roofed buildings on which acre after acre of laundry dries flapping in the wind. In the heart of the city there are many tall buildings, some hundreds of years old, others as new as yesterday. But, as the residential areas push farther and farther out, so do the new hotels and shopping centers. I stayed in the tall, modern El Presidente Hotel which is sleek, yet has a warm and friendly charm.

As I wandered out of the hotel the first morning I was there, I almost bumped into Mexico's counterpart of the Fuller Brush man. Balanced on his shoulders is a long pole from which hangs a motley collection of straw mats, brooms of all sizes, brushes and dusters. He strolls along the sidewalk and people come out of their houses to bargain and purchase. I couldn't resist buying a duster—an orange stick topped with a large clump of feathers dyed iridescent green. Nothing fancy, but it was fun to pick up something so

Continued on next page

BARGAINING FOR BASKETS AT THE TOLUCA MARKET



Take this LEVER COUPON to your dealer

Save 10¢ when you buy New Dishwasher all

To Dealer: You are authorized to act as our agent in the redemption of this coupon. We will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon, or if coupon calls for free merchandise, we will reimburse you for such free goods, plus 2¢ for handling, provided you and the consumer have complied with the terms of the offer. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock of our brands to cover coupons presented must be shown on request, and failure to do so may at our option void all coupons submitted for redemption. This coupon is non-transferable and good only on brands specified. Coupons will not be honored and will be void if presented through outside agencies, brokers or others who are not retail distributors of our merchandise or specifically authorized by us to present coupons for redemption. Any sales tax must be paid by consumer. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. Lever Brothers Company, Box 577, New York 23, N. Y. THIS COUPON GOOD ONLY ON THE BRAND SPECIFIED. ANY OTHER USE CONSTITUTES FRAUD.

Good only on DISHWASHER all

10¢ 16000

Save 10¢ on New Dishwasher all

Clip the coupon now and see for yourself why new Dishwasher *"all"* guarantees the most **spot-free dishes** any dishwasher can wash! It's the first detergent, too, with germ-removing Purisol. Lever Brothers guarantees satisfaction or your money back.

Twinkle Twins end spotting, end filming!

Only FINISH has 2 new ingredients to improve electric dishwashing

FINISH now contains the new "Twinkle Twins"—two effective cleansing agents to end spotting and filming of glasses and silverware. Only FINISH has both. Try advanced formula FINISH. You'll be delighted.

Another famous product of Economics Laboratory, Inc. New York, N.Y.

Copyright, 1960

MEXICO *continued from preceding page*

typical of the gay products made in Mexico for Mexicans—not merely for tourists.

I was particularly eager to have a good look at Mexican folk crafts, so that first morning I went straight to the *Museo Nacional de Artes e Industrias Populares* on Avenida Juarez 44. The Museo was established a few years ago by the Mexican government to preserve and promote craft techniques and provide a display and sales center. Glass cases of silver, pottery, fabrics, etc. line the front of the Museo, and behind a partition are shelves from floor to ceiling loaded with basketry, pottery, weaving, tin and copper work, lacquer and crafts from all over Mexico. I saw examples of the famous black pottery from Oaxaca, tiles and other ceramics from Puebla, *sarapes*, *rebozos* and weaving from all over the land, glass from Guadalajara, lacquer work from Michoacán, and silver from Taxco. Seeing all these things gave me a wonderful picture of Mexico—a kind of mental map. I had so very much to learn about the country, and this was a beginning.

From the Museo, I walked a few blocks down the Avenida Juarez to the famous Sanborn's House of Tiles on Madero. This

AN OLD DOORWAY IN SAN ANGEL

versatile store (the building reportedly dates from 1596 and was the Orizaba family home) is a combination restaurant, drugstore, soda fountain and department store—a great gathering place for Americans, since you can buy American newspapers and magazines there, as well as American-style food. The place reminded me somewhat of a typical, huge drugstore at home. After discovering that the French perfumes were almost as expensive as in the United States, I moved along to the silver department where there was a fine and extensive collection of both tableware and jewelry. Since I wasn't planning to go to Taxco, Mexico's silver center, I had been advised to look

Continued on page 158

NEW AND UNUSUAL

Christmas Cards FROM

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

A distinctive new group of fifty-three cards from the Museum's own collections—Masterpieces of painting and sculpture, illuminated medieval manuscripts in precious colors, Victorian Christmas illustrations, enamels on gold, embroidered silks, ivories, and works of art from ancient Greece, India and Japan. All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of the Metropolitan Museum and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought *only* by mail or at the Museum itself. Send the coupon below, enclosing 25 cents for the illustrated catalogue to be mailed about September 1.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
255 Gracie Station, New York 28 (P)

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

COLUMBIA bedspread at these and other fine stores:

Akron, Ohio	Polsky's
Allentown, Pa.	Hess Bros.
Ann Arbor, Mich.	Jacobson's
Atlanta, Ga.	Davison-Paxon Co.
Atlanta, Ga.	Rich's
Austin, Tex.	E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Baltimore, Md.	Hochschild, Kohn & Co. & branches
Baltimore, Md.	Hutzler's
Billings, Mont.	Hart-Albin Company
Birmingham, Ala.	Louis Pizitz D.G. Co.
Boise, Ida.	C. C. Anderson Co.
Bozeman, Mont.	Chambers Fisher Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.
Burley, Ida.	Van Engelens
Caldwell, Ida.	Idaho Dept. Store
Canton, Ohio	Polsky's
Casper, Wyo.	Kassis Dept. Store
Cheyenne, Wyo.	The Fashion
Chicago, Ill.	Wieboldt's
Colorado Springs, Colo.	Hibbard & Co.
Dallas, Tex.	Titche-Goettinger's
Fort Collins, Colo.	The State Dry Goods Co.
Fresh Meadows, N. Y.	Bloomingdale's
Grand Junction, Colo.	Manuel's Dept. Store
Great Falls, Mont.	The Paris
Grosse Pointe, Mich.	Jacobson's
Hackensack, N. J.	Bloomingdale's
Hartford, Conn.	G. Fox & Co.
Helena, Mont.	Fligelman's
Houston, Tex.	Foley's
Idaho Falls, Ida.	Petersen's
Indianapolis, Ind.	L. S. Ayres & Co.
Jackson, Mich.	Jacobson's
Jackson, Miss.	McRae's
Kansas City, Mo.	Emery, Bird, Thayer D.G. Co.
Lincoln, Neb.	Gold & Co.
Little Rock, Ark.	Pfeifers of Arkansas
Louisville, Ky.	Kaufman Straus Co.
Lubbock, Tex.	Dunlap's
Memphis, Tenn.	Lowenstein's
Miami, Fla.	Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wis.	Boston Store
Minneapolis, Minn.	Dayton's
Missoula, Mont.	Missoula Mercantile Co.
Nashville, Tenn.	Cain-Sloan
New Orleans, La.	Maison Blanche Co.
New Rochelle, N. Y.	Bloomingdale's
New York, N. Y.	Bloomingdale's
Newark, N. J.	Kresge Newark, Inc.
Ogden, Utah	Bon Marche
Oklahoma City, Okla.	John A. Brown Co.
Omaha, Neb.	J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Peoria, Ill.	P. A. Bergner & Co.
Pocatello, Ida.	Fargo-Wilson-Wells Co.
Providence, R. I.	Gladding's & branches
Provo, Utah	Dixon-Taylor-Russell Co.
Pueblo, Colo.	Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.
Rocky Mount, N. C.	Belk-Tyler Co.
St. Louis, Mo.	Famous-Barr & branches
St. Paul, Minn.	The Golden Rule
Salt Lake City, Utah	Auerbach Company
Salt Lake City, Utah	Z.C.M.I.
San Antonio, Tex.	Joske's of Texas
Sheridan, Wyo.	Stevens, Fryberger & Co.
Shreveport, La.	Rubenstein's
Springfield, Ill.	John Bressmer Co.
Stamford, Conn.	Bloomingdale's
Syracuse, N. Y.	Dey Brothers
Twin Falls, Ida.	Idaho Dept. Store
Utica, N. Y.	Boston Store
Vineland, N. J.	I. C. Schwarzman
Worcester, Mass.	Denholm & McKay Co.

Morgan-Jones

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Columbia bedspread shown: yellow

MORGAN-JONES bedspreads

... color-cued to you!

Does the sound of music follow you everywhere? Then make your room sing with yellow! Prelude: Morgan-Jones' "Columbia"... beautifully woven Early American spread that plays up the most jubilant décor. Preshrunk, no-iron . . . reversible. Also: antique, pink, blue, snow white, willow green, aqua, sand. Only $14.98* at stores listed opposite.

Morgan-Jones

Master weavers with modern ideas

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

*Slightly higher in the West

Back-to-school time...and some young man or young lady important to you will be burning the midnight oil. Figuratively, we hope. Because you, as the student's wise parents, will see to it that he has the right lamp...scientifically designed to lighten the work load.

You may know an important not-so-young man who loves his home, the at-ease environment after a busy day, reading his paper in the eye-easing, eye-pleasing glow of a well engineered reading lamp.

And you, who cherish your responsibility to your family and your home, look to lighting not only for its function to provide light for sight, but for the myriad moods it can create: the soft and charming, the bright and gay.

It is the awareness of all these things that enter into the design of Lightolier lamps. Sensitive styling, whether authentic traditional or advanced contemporary . . . the selection of the most enduring materials . . . the quality of illumination . . . these have earned for Lightolier the respect of the interior decorator, as well as the architect and the lighting engineer.

You, with pride and prejudice—pride in your home and prejudice for your family—will be interested in Lightolier's wide selection of decorative and functional lamps. They're now on display at leading stores everywhere.

You're the director in this play of light. Distinctive shades† swivel, raise, lower. Louvers eliminate glare. Flair tree lamp, $29.95.*

Lighting her future with glareless light, famous Lumilon desk lamp adjusts to three levels of illumination. Molded, washable, one-piece diffuser shade. Distinctive color combinations. Lumilon lamp, $14.95.*

To win favor in his eyes—and yours—this glare-free reading lamp, handsome with its halo of light. Louvered diffuser localizes illumination, eliminates annoying lighting contrasts. Shade tilts. Telescoping shaft adjusts for height. Reading lamp,† $24.95.*

for a *better* way of *Light*!

LIGHTO

For complete, free lighting brochure, write Department HG 9, Jersey City 5, New Jersey

…phere of fashion's
…vely glass and antique
…he styling is tradi-
…adds a handsome
…o any room setting.

Color coordinated… this slender brass column, with enamel glaze appliquéd on walnut. Shade echoes the color with dyed-to-match trim.

A new dimension in decorative lighting… imposing, but airy. Outside, polished brass. Inside, a gay note of color. Pedestal is of natural walnut.

For a *better* way of *Light*… visit these fine stores.

ALABAMA
Birmingham:
Mazer's
Homewood:
Mazer's

ALASKA
Fairbanks:
Nerland's

CALIFORNIA
Berkeley:
Jackson's
Hayward:
Jackson's
Oakland:
Jackson's
San Francisco:
Jackson's
Frank Newman
Walnut Creek:
Jackson's
West Covina:
Interior Design
Whittier:
Interior Design

COLORADO
Colorado Springs:
Home Furniture Co.

CONNECTICUT
Hartford:
Nassau Wayside
New Britain:
B. C. Porter Furniture
Norwich:
Silberman Furniture
Stamford:
Modern Homes

GEORGIA
Savannah:
Dream House

IOWA
Cedar Rapids:
Smulekoff's

KENTUCKY
Louisville:
Hubboch's

LOUISIANA
Shreveport:
Brenner's
Furniture Co., Inc.

MAINE
Portland:
Lancaster
Furniture Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
West Springfield:
Sam Salem

MICHIGAN
Royal Oak:
Triangle Furniture

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis:
Boutell's

MISSOURI
St. Louis:
Lammert's

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Portsmouth:
Margeson's Inc.

NEW JERSEY
Trenton:
Speigel's Modern Manor

NEW YORK
Far Rockaway:
Zelig Jones Furniture
Fresh Meadows:
Weiden-Schopp, Inc.
Port Chester:
Tunick's Furniture Store
Wantagh:
Noble Rydel

OHIO
Canton:
Cheton Furniture
Cleveland:
Modern Trend Furniture
Columbus:
Glick Furniture Co.
White's Furniture
Dayton:
Dayton Town & Country
Furniture Shop
Kent:
S. C. Bissler Co.
Lorain:
The Reidy-Scanlan
Company
Springfield:
Peoples
Toledo:
Treuhaft Brothers
Youngstown:
Strassel's Wayside

PENNSYLVANIA
Erie:
John V. Schultz Co.
Johnstown:
Olbum's
Lebanon:
Wilbur Z. Weik—
Planned Interiors
Monessen:
Stern's
Philadelphia:
Nelson's
Sun Modern Furniture
State College:
Schlow Quality Shop Inc.
Wilkensburg:
Faller Furniture

TEXAS
Corpus Christi:
The SHOW ROOM of
finer Furniture
El Paso:
American Furniture
Fort Worth:
Ellison Furniture
Lubbock:
Spears Furniture Co.
Odessa:
Phillips Furniture
Wichita Falls:
Spears Furniture Co.

WISCONSIN
Beloit:
Brusberg's Furniture
Milwaukee:
Klode Furniture
Kosciuszko Furniture

CANADA
Montreal:
Viau, Morisset Inc.

LIGHTOLIER

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL
awarded to leading stores
for their Lightolier
Fashions in Lighting Centers

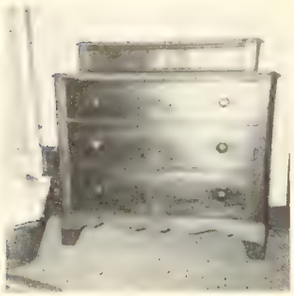
LIGHTOLIER®

higher in the West † Design patented

Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things.
No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made.
Letters will be answered on this page or by mail.
One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to
House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



LATE AMERICAN EMPIRE CHEST

This cherry wood chest with veneered drawers has been in our family a great many years. Can you tell its age?
F.S.—Lyons, N. Y.

Your chest of drawers was made by an American country cabinetmaker about 1830-40. The drawer fronts are faced with crotch grain mahogany veneer.

AMERICAN PEWTER TOUCH

Here is the sketch of the touch on my pewter teapot. Can you say how old the teapot is? J.K.G.—Culver City, Calif.

The teapot bearing this touch or trademark was made between 1825 and 1850 in the shop of Thomas Fanforth and Lucius Hart at Hartford, Connecticut. "N. York" was the New York sales outlet.

CEREMONIAL SPICE BOX

I found this piece of silver in a small antique shop in Germany. The marks are: "H L" in a rectangle, a lion passant, a lower case "a" and a leopard's head. What is it and when was it made? R.E.B.—Hackettstown, N. J.

This is a Jewish ceremonial spice box made in London, England, in 1936. Used at home, it is held ceremoniously while the blessing is being given at the conclusion of the Sabbath. An old folk saying has it that spice is used so that the "good smell" of the Sabbath will last the whole week.

ICE WATER PITCHER

When and where was my coffee pot made? It is porcelain lined and marked "Barbour Silver Co." D.C.M.—East Lansing, Mich.

This is really an ice water pitcher, complete with frame and goblet, made between 1882 and 1898 by the Barbour Silver Co., Hartford, Connecticut. The firm produced plated silver until 1898 when it became a part of International Silver Co.

JAPANESE LOHAN HEAD

What information can you give me about this Japanese Lohan head bought at a London fair? J.B.S.—Fayetteville, N.C.

Lohans were the immediate disciples of Buddha. Your Lohan head is that of one of the seated carved figures always found as part of the statuary of Buddhist temples in both Japan and China. It appears to be a carving of the eighteenth century.

MAINE SPINNING WHEEL

The name "H. Thompson" is carved on this spinning wheel purchased in Maine. Can you tell me its age and anything about Mr. Thompson? D.A.O'C.—New Rochelle, N.Y.

Linen thread was spun on small wheels like this one, which is American and dates about 1800. H. Thompson was probably the craftsman who made it, though this name could be that of the original owner. The name is not mentioned in any check list of cabinetmakers.

ESTEY PARLOR ORGAN

Would you tell me something about this organ marked "Estey, Brattleboro, Vt."? O.L.—Whitesburg, Ky.

The Estey factory has been in business at Brattleboro, Vermont, since about 1860 and for many years specialized in parlor organs. Your organ is Victorian of the Eastlake substyle and was made about 1880. The single bank of keys and nine stops are typical of this design.

AMERICAN EMPIRE CHAIR

Can you identify this chair? I was told it is of cherry wood with some veneer. Beneath the seat section is carved the Roman numeral III. J.G.—Boulder, Colo.

Your side chair is of the American Empire period, made by some American cabinetmaker between 1820-30. Such chairs, usually in sets of six or more, were most often mahogany. The Roman III means the chair was the third in a set.

HUNGARIAN POTTERY VASE

Any information on this vase would be appreciated. It is marked "Zsolnay, Pecs 300". G.W.W. Alexandria, Va.

Your vase was made at the pottery of W. Zsolnay, Pecs, Hungary. The pottery was opened in 1862 but we are unable to determine whether it is still in business. The vase was probably made sometime between the founding date and 1900. The model number was "300".

WAVERLY "FABRIC WARDROBES" REVEAL DECORATOR SECRETS

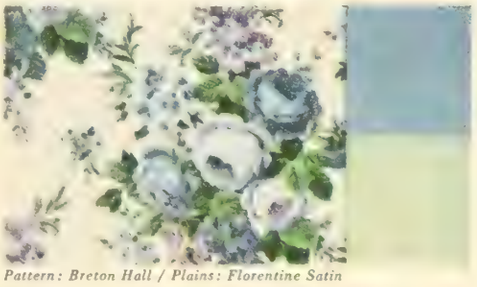
You need more than good taste to decorate your home properly. Technique is the secret . . . professionals know it! Now Waverly makes the secret of this technique available to you in 5 magnificently co-ordinated "Fabric Wardrobes" that will give your home the polish and decor that only a professional could give.

Pattern: Swiss Village / Plains: Glosheen

The Secret Of Planning
Intelligent planning helps you prevent costly mistakes. Make your first purchase the perfect purchase. Build your room around a Waverly "Fabric Wardrobe".

The Secret Of Individuality
Individual taste is so important, that Waverly has created each "Fabric Wardrobe" with a personality of its own. You'll find it easy to choose the "Fabric Wardrobe" which expresses "you"!

Pattern: Somerset / Plains: Cavalry Twill



Pattern: Breton Hall / Plains: Florentine Satin

The Secret Of Security
Only Waverly, the world's largest creator of decorative fabrics, gives you the dependability you seek! Finest quality at low prices . . . bonded for complete satisfaction!

The Secret Of Courage
Courage is the key to decorating, calling for bold decisions. Remember, the total effect is far more important than a small saving. Don't compromise!

Pattern: Colonial Crest / Plains: Hampshire Quilt

Pattern: Springtime / Plains: Glosheen

The Secret Of Waverly
Waverly offers the strongest guarantee given any decorative fabric! Years of leadership reflect superlative color, pattern, texture . . . designed by decorators for decorators!

To see the many other "Fabric Wardrobes" available fill out and mail this coupon

MISS MARTHA BEHA, Dept. H.G.
WAVERLY Bonded Fabrics, a Division of F. Schumacher & Co.
60 West [illegible] New York, N.Y.

Please rush me a copy of the newest Waverly booklet, "[illegible] Fabric Wardrobes".
(Enclosed is 10c for handling)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

A WHALE OF A LOT...OF WHAT ?

A wise company knows size can add up to a lot of nothing . . . unless it is matched by a whale of a lot of alertness to you and your needs. **GULF OIL CORPORATION**

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

PUERTO RICO, with its fashionable seaside hotels and lush hillside retreats, enjoys a fine reputation among the popular island resorts in the Caribbean. In addition, the transportation facilities to this fascinating island are manifold and, best of all, the cost is reasonable. The September weather in Puerto Rico is warm (day-time temperatures range between 80° and 85°) but the evenings are cool enough to require a light coat. There are some wonderfully inexpensive air tours, and off-season rates at the hotels are in force until December 15th. For a delightful vacation in a foreign atmosphere—without passport complications—make arrangements with your travel agent for a trip to Puerto Rico. Here visitors are offered every facility for an active or a simply quiet good time.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX

Camelback Inn

Open Oct. 5 to May 5. Escape city pressure for golf under Arizona's clear sunny desert skies. Exciting Paradise Valley Country Club just a mashie shot from the Inn. New health conditioning "Fountain of Youth" for men & ladies. Small fry attend "Hopalong College" an organized play group while teen-agers enjoy riding, swimming, tennis & dancing. Thanksgiving & Christmas-New Year's are two stand out vacations for family fun. Mouth-watering food makes our A.P. appealing & at modest rates, quality considered. 3 airlines, AA, Western, TWA offer quick trips to Phoenix. Ask them for our literature. For reservations write, wire or phone WHitney 3-8411. 25 years under management of the Jack Stewarts.

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths. Approved hydrotherapy for occupational fatigue, rheumatic disorders. Golf, club privileges. Scenic beauty. Colorful folder.

FLORIDA

MIAMI

Dallas Park. 12 floors. Rms., Apts., Penthouses. Near downtown shops. Entertainment. Solaria. Short, long visits; seasonal, permanent living. Folder A.

MASSACHUSETTS

NANTUCKET

Nantucket Island

Summer lingers longer on this romantic isle 30 miles at sea yet only 1 hour by air from N. Y. or Boston. September gives you warm, sunny days, perfect swimming in 70° water, excellent fishing, the colorful moors. Your favorite sports. Interesting historic areas. Low Pollen Count. Hotels, Inns, Guest Houses. Excellent Restaurants. Free illustrated booklet. Nantucket Information Service, Nantucket 5, Mass.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis

Hospitality by the sea for over ninety years. A delightful year round hotel for the entire family. Private beach, sundecks, terraces, putting green, health baths, entertainment for children and teenagers, golf. Blissful comfort. Continental food, cocktails in new Red Coat Tavern, buffet suppers and dancing in Fjord Room and round of other enjoyment. Owned and operated by Buzby Family. Atlantic 4-8111.

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Oceanfront sundecks, complimentary entertainment, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Vacation Plan, spec. rates.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

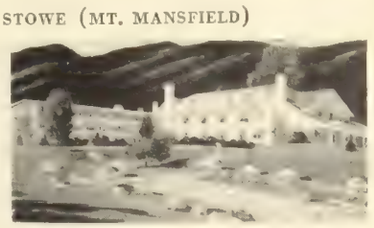
NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. Mountain retreat of unsurpassed beauty. Golf, stables, 4 lakes. Amer. plan from $10.50 daily. Write Dept. H.

VERMONT

STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)

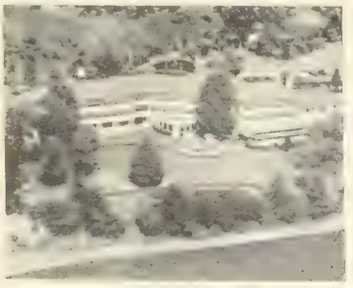


The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Reserve now for spectacular Fall Foliage season Sept.-Oct. Meanwhile play, relax in a world of sport. Enjoy panoramic Green Mt. views, continental atmosphere, our renowned French cuisine and epicurean wine cellar. Heated pool, 5 courts, own stable; golf nearby. Cocktail lounge, dancing. Country auctions. Tel. Stowe ALpine 3-7311 or write Ivor Petrak, Manager. Color Folder.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a cuisine that is recognized by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that cannot be excelled. The charmingly informal elegance will delight you. A friendly atmosphere that simply radiates happiness. Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay; fishing; outboards; golf; tennis; dancing; swimming in the heated salt water pool; other enjoyable pastimes. Truly a Virginia showplace. Fast being recognized as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia, for more information.

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in restored hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone CIrcle 6-6800.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private one-third mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffleboard, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Completely air conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call MU 8-0130, N.Y., MU [illegible], W[illegible] 3-6350, Detroit, WH [illegible], Miami; JA 4-3486, Atlanta; EM 3-1648, Toronto. Wesley T. Keenan, General Manager.

BERMUDA

PAGET

Bermuda Cottages. The smart, modern way to stay on Bermuda. Ocean Beach Shore locations. Agent: N. Y. Off., 10 W. 55th St., Ci 5-3070.

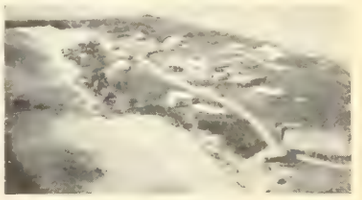
BERMUDA

HAMILTON

The New Bermudiana

Air conditioned & unlimited hot & cold *fresh* water . . . most rooms with balcony. Finest cuisine, dancing, entertainment nightly in the Moongate or Sunken Garden nightclubs. Private Beach Club . . . shopping, all sports close by. Harmony Hall under same management. Color folder from Travel Agents or Robert Reid Assoc. Inc., Reps., 610 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 20, PL 7-2444. Also Chi., Hollywood, Miami, Montreal, Toronto.

SMITH'S PARISH



Pink Beach Cottage Colony

Dream world setting on the famous South Shore . . . fourteen exquisite cottages with your own pink coral beach. Swimming, tennis, all water sports. Superb cuisine, new spacious dining room, lounge, cocktail bar. For color folder, reservations, see your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 7 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J. WAlnut 4-5084.

SOMERSET BRIDGE

Lantana Colony Club

Vacation luxury at Bermuda's gayest, most sophisticated waterfront Colony. Every cottage [illegible] Private [illegible] pool, [illegible] side luncheon on the Continental *plage*; gourmet [illegible] Chris Gronlund, Mgr. Color folder from Travel Agents or Leonard Hicks Jr. & Assoc., 532 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, MU 8-0123. Also Atlanta, Chicago, Detroit, Miami, Toronto, Washington, D. C.

TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour

New spectacular 18-hole Championship golf, [illegible] sports. Air conditioned sea-view rooms, dancing, [illegible] write William P. Wolfe Org., Representatives, 500 5th Ave., New York 36. Also Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Miami, Philadelphia, Montreal, Toronto.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

6-piece place setting $45.00. 32-piece service for eight $250.00 F.T.I.

The Diamond, the fairest sterling in the land

REED & BARTON

For nearest store, and booklet on this and 17 other Reed & Barton solid silver patterns write Reed & Barton, Dept. HG960, Taunton, Mass.

INTRODUCING H&G COLORS FOR 1961

Color is the alchemy of decorating—the mysterious magic that transmutes a drab enclosure of space into a glowing, vital atmosphere that delights the senses and nurtures the spirit. But the ways of color, to some people, are as baffling as the old alchemists' formulas. To dispel the mystery and to encourage you to experiment confidently with the colors you love, H&G, with the assistance of our color research consultant, Faber Birren, selects every year a palette of thirty-six hues. These are colors you will find wherever you look—in carpets and fabrics, wood finishes and wallpaper, floor tiles, paint, even kitchen accessories. This year 316 manufacturers are keying the colors of their products to the H&G palette because they know that in the fourteen years of its existence it has accurately reflected the general trend of color in decorating. For our tastes in color keep changing, not erratically, but bit by bit, year by year, in clearly perceptible directions which we call trends.

The trend in color takes in a good deal more than the comparative popularity of specific hues. It consists of a subtle blend of three factors—the same factors that make up the total color impression you get as you walk into a room: *which* colors are used—that is, which basic families; *what kind* of colors—pale or deep, brilliant or muted; and *how* the colors are used—how many are combined in one room, in what quantities, and whether each is concentrated in a few areas or distributed among the patterns of wallpaper, fabrics and carpet. If you were to make a change in any one of these three factors in the color scheme of your room, you would create an entirely different effect. The same holds true for the general trend in color—for each of its three aspects is likely to change at a different rate of speed.

The basic color families, of course, never change, since we have only one rainbow. But frequently one family will zoom into popularity—last year it was the whole family of reds, while this year the happy blues are in the ascendant. The trend in the character of the colors we like—pale, deep, brilliant or muted—changes more slowly, tending to form cycles. Last year, for the first time since the clear pastels came to the fore several years back, we entered a new color cycle. Twelve new colors appeared on the H&G palette—six, rich and regal, six, subtle and muted. Their popularity has continued to grow and this year they are joined by four newcomers: Black Pearl, Butterscotch and Peony Pink to round out the muted group, and Bristol Blue, a spirited new companion for last year's Regal Purple. You will see all thirty-six of our 1961 colors when you turn the page and again in the rooms and the table settings on the pages that follow.

Biggest news in the color story for 1961:

The room of many colors

For some years H&G has counseled its readers to use no more than three colors in a room. Only last year, the room of one color—varied, of course, by a range of values and textures—was in high favor because it fostered an atmosphere of serenity. But now we are becoming more adventurous. Last year's radical change in the *kind* of color in our palette has been followed by a change in the *how* of using color. We are turning from the one-color room and the three-color room to the room of many colors—the counterpart of Joseph's coat.

The writers of Genesis never told us the colors of that gorgeous garment. But Thomas Mann in his fictional trilogy, "Joseph and His Brothers," listed them specifically: "the purple, white, olive-green, rose-colour, and black of the emblems and images . . . lustrous against the bluish mist of the background." Translated into H&G colors (Regal Purple, White Opal, Green Olive, Shadow Rose, Black Pearl, Pastel Blue Mist), Mann's imaginary scheme might easily inspire a room similar in richness and sparkle to the one on page 107. For other approximations of the many-color look, think of the rich play of hues in Persian rugs, Mille-Fleurs tapestries, Paisley shawls.

As you might expect, it takes careful planning to combine so many colors effectively in one room. But the finished result is likely to convey the opposite impression. The room of many colors looks less studied, less contrived than a room in which a few colors or a few variations of one color are measured out in precisely calculated quantities. And because the mélange of hues appears to be spontaneous, it suggests by association a mood of relaxation, even when the fabrics are sumptuous, the furniture, elegant, and the arrangement rather formal.

You can set about achieving the multi-color look in your rooms in a number of different ways. You might start with a neutral background—a warm neutral like White Opal or a changeable neutral like Moonstone—and play three or four other colors against it, in varying amounts. You might start with a multi-color background—a patterned wallpaper or fabric—and repeat three or four of the colors in your furnishings. Or you might use two or three contrasting members of one color family as if they were different hues and add accents of one or two others. All of these methods, and more, you will see demonstrated in the rooms on pages 106-113.

Here is a run-down of the whole roster of 36 H&G colors for 1961 with notes on what they can do for your rooms:

• Near-black and off-white for seasoning

These two, colors in their own right, stand in for black and white and have the magic to make all other colors in a room look cleaner and livelier. White Opal, unequaled as a mellow background color, is a warm off-white with the power to blend furniture in a variety of woods and a variety of styles. The changing light of day and night is kind to White Opal, gives it a quiet vitality. The new Black Pearl, a provocative off-black, and Espresso, a rich black-brown, can, in the form of furniture finishes or accessories, serve as the punctuation that keeps your other colors crisp and clear.

• Sweetened beiges to augment the neutrals

The sandy beiges have been joined by the new Butterscotch, a warm peach shade which makes a wonderful complement for the mellow tones of old furniture, particularly furniture of Early American vintage. Another sweetener is Maple Sugar, good for large areas, a foil for yellows, oranges and red. A deeper beige is Mocha. At the other extreme is Tawny Beige, next door to white.

• Muted colors for subtlety

Sagebrush, a sensitive color that responds readily to the colors used with it, can be subtle with other neutrals like Moonstone or Dove Gray, striking when accented with touches of Tangerine, Geranium Pink or Bristol Blue. Shadow Rose, the grayed pink favorite of the eighteenth century, is at its best in rich materials, particularly those with deep velvety textures that emphasize its depth. Warm Dove Gray and two bluish-grays, deep Slate Blue and pale Moonstone, are all near-neutrals with subtle character that would make a welcome change from stark, dead-white walls.

• Reds to bring a room to life

Regimental Red is a forthright masculine hue that gives stalwart support to its paler cousins, the pinks. Tangerine, a red crossed with yellow, is a good candidate for the "clash" red in a room where several reds are mixed. Raspberry, a rich, regal color with overtones of blue, is at its best as an accent for neutrals or pastels.

• Pinks to bring out the depths of purple

The familiar cosmetic pinks are shifting to cooler, violet tints that go so very well with the deep regal shades of blue and purple. H&G's new Peony Pink has a bluish cast, a refreshing, rather than sweet, quality which will not seem too frivolous for the average masculine taste. Deeper Geranium Pink also makes up to the blues and greens, while Crystal Pink, a pink-tinted white, is a catalyst for many colors, a good choice for the walls of a multi-color room.

• Yellows, good as gold

The members of this family range from the pure tints of sunlight—Pastel Citron, Citron, and Lemon Peel—to the more muted Antique Gold. To give yellow a fresh, new look, accent it with Bristol Blue (see the room on our cover), Empire Green or Raspberry. A close relative of yellow is Marigold, a golden orange which mixes happily with all the yellows and is especially fond of white. Good companion to the yellows is Allspice, a rich terra cotta.

• Greens, muted or tangy

Newer than the clear fern greens that mirror nature is a more sophisticated variety that includes Bronze Green with its subdued richness and Absinthe Green with its tart flavor. More classic greens, considerate to almost any colors you might mix with them, are Green Olive and its pastel partner. For pure, unadulterated greenness, there is jewel-like Empire Green, at its sharpest with black and white and colors of equal intensity like Delphinium.

• This year's hit—the Happy Blues

As forecast in January H&G, these scintillating blues are leading the color parade. Warmer than the long-popular turquoise and aqua tints, the current blues range from true blue toward the romantic mauves and violets. Newest is Bristol Blue which you can use with effectiveness as a bright accent—see the room on our cover—or as a partner for other strong hues. Of equal intensity and versatility is Delphinium Blue. To create a softer atmosphere of blue, you can use Blue Mist, either full strength or in its pastel variation. The mauve blues include Hyacinth and its paler version, Periwinkle. A close relative of the blue family is Regal Purple that brings out all the life and clarity of pastels.

You can order pocket-size samples of all these colors to take with you when you shop (see order blank for H&G Color Chips, page 174), and you will find H&G's 1961 colors in all kinds of home furnishings at leading stores which are listed on page 23. If you are about to tackle an extensive decorating project and would like more specific guidance, you can get personalized help in selecting fabrics, paints, and accessories from our "Room Color Schemes by Mail" service, explained fully on page 174.

For the beginning of a ten-page section showing dozens of fresh and exciting ways to use H&G's 1961 colors in your rooms and on your table settings, please turn to the next page.

How to use H&G's 1961 colors to achieve

The new multi-color look

Your clue to creating a room that sparkles with many colors is to let one color take the lead and to light up your whole effect with black and white

EMPIRE GREEN, SHARP AND BOLD, can be kept within agreeable bounds by encircling it with softer, lighter colors, plus black and white. Even though the green takes the lead, the atmosphere in this man's study is warm and mellow because of the broad areas of light woods and leather bindings and the varied color accents. The black and white checks of the day bed cover and canopy perk up all the colors around them but temper the intensity of the green.

H&G COLORS: EMPIRE GREEN, BLACK PEARL, MARIGOLD, BUTTER[illegible]H.
ROOM DESIGNED BY BARBARA D'ARCY OF BLOOMINGDALE'S, N.Y.

REGAL PURPLE, DEEP AND RICH, offers a wonderful backdrop for a sparkling play of clear, bright colors from the flower garden. The shadowy depths of the purple wall in this living room make the many colors in the printed fabric seem almost luminescent in their intensity—a magical effect that is heightened by the bright splashes and large areas of white. Atmosphere is far more elegant than flower colors usually create against light backgrounds.

H&G COLORS: REGAL PURPLE, WHITE OPAL, BRISTOL BLUE, EMPIRE GREEN, RASPBERRY, ABSINTHE GREEN, SHADOW ROSE.
ROOM DESIGNED BY ANGELO DONGHIA OF YALE R. BURGE.
ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY GRIGSBY, VAN NES, GUERRERO, HYDE, LEONARD, MORRISON, BEADLE, YAMASHIRO

GREEN OLIVE, STRONG AND TANGY, takes the lead in a brilliant trio that can stand up to the sun. The three Venetian blinds in Green Olive, Citron and Tangerine that shade the window wall of this bedroom call for soft color accompaniment: walls of our new Peony Pink mixed with equal parts of white, fabric print of red and white that blend into a pastel, ceramic tile floor of black and white that blend into a neutral. The blinds are electrically operated by a bedside switch.

H&G COLORS: GREEN OLIVE, CITRON, TANGERINE, PEONY PINK, BLACK PEARL.
ROOM DESIGNED BY PHYLLIS HORTON FOR THE VENETIAN BLIND INSTITUTE.

WHITE OPAL, WARM AND MELLOW, is the great unifier—for furniture of many styles, for diverse architectural backgrounds, for accents of many colors. Here the White Opal walls and rug unify a contemporary window-walled dining room and a living room graced by a nineteenth century corner cupboard, and form a soft background, newer than stark white, for a bright medley of accents. Each new color provides unexpected delight as you look around the two rooms.

H&G COLORS: WHITE OPAL, LEMON PEEL, MARIGOLD, GREEN OLIVE, ANTIQUE GOLD.
ROOM DESIGNED BY REX FREY OF LORD & TAYLOR, N. Y., FOR MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM HILLMAN.

TANGERINE, A PUNGENT RED, brings out the rosy glow of old woods. In the dining-kitchen of an old New England house (see page 134), one cabinet in Tangerine, another in Butterscotch, plus accents of Allspice enhance warm tones of antiques.

H&G COLORS: WHITE OPAL, BUTTERSCOTCH, ALLSPICE, BLACK PEARL, TANGERINE, MOCHA.

KITCHEN OF MR. AND MRS. JOHN T. SWING.

PASTEL CITRON, A COOL YELLOW, offers a bright but retiring wall color to make small rooms seem larger. In this tiny kitchen, two blues of Delft-pattern Amtico tile draw your eye to the floor, then to the bright red accents at the far end of room.

H&G COLORS: SLATE BLUE, PASTEL BLUE MIST, REGIMENTAL RED, PASTEL CITRON.

ROOM DESIGNED BY DAVID EUGENE BELL.

BLUES IN MULTIPLE, CLEAN AND LIVELY, can be used to produce crisp counterpoint rather than close harmony. Each of the three blues in the ceiling of this family room and auxiliary kitchen is repeated in one or another of the cabinets or appliances, and Bristol Blue is added in the upholstery. Multi-color look is completed with Pastel Green Olive flooring, the lively interplay of two tones of Citron in the kitchen proper.

H&G COLORS: DELPHINIUM BLUE, CITRON, BRISTOL BLUE, BLUE MIST, PERIWINKLE, PASTEL CITRON, PASTEL GREEN OLIVE.

CABINETS DESIGNED BY PAUL MCCOBB FOR MUTSCHLER BROTHERS. FRIGIDAIRE APPLIANCES.

BUTTERSCOTCH, WARM NEUTRAL, makes an effective leader for a variegated array of colors that all stem from the yellow palette. Butterscotch woven with white in the carpet of this sitting-dining room takes on the nature of a pastel.

H&G COLORS: BUTTERSCOTCH, LEMON PEEL, MARIGOLD, SAGEBRUSH, PASTEL GREEN OLIVE.

ROOM DESIGNED BY STANFORD SQUIRE. MAGEE CARPET.

MOONSTONE, CHAMELEON TINT, that takes on the cast of any color you put near it, makes a soft background for many muted tones. Moonstone walls reflect Blue Mist of Holmes rug, offer contrast to dark furniture by Henredon.

H&G COLORS: MOONSTONE, GERANIUM PINK, BLUE MIST, MAPLE SUGAR, BRONZE GREEN, CRYSTAL PINK, SHADOW ROSE.

MARIGOLD, SUNNY AND BRIGHT, can bring the illusion of sunlight to shadowy rooms. In this small windowless bathroom, broad horizontal bands of Marigold and white Formica on wall of shower also help to make the room appear wider.

H&G COLORS: MARIGOLD, WHITE OPAL, TAWNY BEIGE, ANTIQUE GOLD, ESPRESSO.

CARPETING BY CABIN CRAFTS.

PEONY PINK, A SHY FLOWER, thrives on a companionship with deeper shades of red and pink-tinged blue. In this feminine bedroom, a whole parade of colors helps to bring out the glow of pink in the wallpaper and bed linens.

H&G COLORS: PEONY PINK, GERANIUM PINK, TANGERINE, HYACINTH, REGIMENTAL RED, ESPRESSO.

CIRCA '70 FURNITURE BY HENREDON AT ALTMAN'S, N. Y.

Four ways to use

H&G's happy blues

More versatile than you might think, the blues can give you quiet backgrounds, smooth harmony or dramatic contrast

FOR THE ALL-BLUE LOOK, use soft tones on your large areas, strong shades in your accents. When everything is of one hue, even patterns as bold as the designs on these damask bedspreads and curtains will recede quietly into the over-all scheme. But touches of Espresso in the accessories go to make the blues seem happily bluer.

H&G COLORS: PASTEL BLUE MIST, BLUE MIST, ESPRESSO, DELPHINIUM BLUE, SLATE BLUE.

ROOM DESIGNED BY MANASHAW & DAGGETT.

FOR DRAMATIC CONTRAST, play a strong blue in broad strokes against an equally strong green, and accent them with black and white. In this living room, a Delphinium Blue rug by Magee is set off by Absinthe Green wallcovering and both hues meet again in the sofa fabric.

H&G COLORS: DELPHINIUM BLUE, ABSINTHE GREEN, WHITE OPAL, BRISTOL BLUE, BLACK PEARL.

FURNITURE BY HARVEY PROBBER.

TO ACCENT A VIEW, use blue delicately—just enough to draw your eye to the window and the scene beyond. Clear Bristol Blue highlights the frames of the chairs in this living room bay and joins with Absinthe Green in the striped fabric on the chair seats.

H&G COLORS: BRISTOL BLUE, ABSINTHE GREEN, DOVE GRAY, BRONZE GREEN.

ROOM DESIGNED BY PAUL KRAUSS. AVISCO RAYON FABRICS.

Shopping information pages 106 through 113, see page 167

AS A COMPANION FOR WOOD TONES, blue is at its best. To flatter the furniture in a dining room, three different blues are used as if they were three different colors that contrast rather than blend. Periwinkle on the walls becomes a pale neutral. Bold strokes of Bristol Blue in the Fornasetti screen and "Tree of Life" print at the window give the room its vitality. Hyacinth of leather chair seats accents the other blues. Bronze Green rug emphasizes the multi-color look.

H&G COLORS: BRISTOL BLUE, HYACINTH, PERIWINKLE, BRONZE GREEN, RASPBERRY.

RUG BY KARASTAN AND FURNITURE FROM HENREDON'S NEW CIRCA '70 COLLECTION AT ALTMAN'S, N. Y.

Blue sets a happy table

True white china seems even whiter, silver gleams more brightly,
crystal dances with sapphire light when you set them
on a blue background—the bluer the better

A SERENE SEA of blue in a mostly white room is refreshing to eyes and appetite. The plain linen cloth in strong Bristol Blue supplies concentrated flattery for the white china—Franciscan's Valencia pattern—while the modest centerpiece defers to the flower-sprigged white napkins, the two-dimensional bouquets that dress up each place. Bristol Blue is also a good foil for silver, in this case, Towle's "Contour" sterling. "Embassy" crystal by Fostoria. Belgian linen tablecloth by Fallani & Cohn. Molded plastic chairs by Herman Miller.

A LUSTY SHOCKER is the bold contrast of Delphinium with green in a plaid tablecloth that contributes gaiety to an informal supper. Strong blue plus green makes excellent background for wood, pewter and dark pottery that give a Provincial table its hearty flavor.
TABLE SETTING AT ALTMAN'S, N. Y.

A FRESH CLEAR ACCENT for a dinner setting in muted beiges is blue—better yet, two blues, both strong enough to hold their own under candlelight. Dark blue overtones of Regal Purple napkins bolster Bristol Blue of place mats; pansies deck alabaster epergne.
DINING ROOM OF R. H. WILSON JR., HOUSTON, TEXAS.

A MIXED BOUQUET of many blues dappled with patches of white on a country dinner table takes its cue from nature. Bristol Blue mats, Delphinium napkins, blue and white china, blue plaid chair seats reflect blossoms in centerpiece. Inspired idea for protecting table from damp pots: Amtico's Delft vinyl tiles.
TABLE SETTING AT W & J SLOANE, N. Y.

SURPRISE PLAY for a supper table is a Blue Mist tablecloth that echoes the one touch of blue in the faience tureens and plates. Central motif of faience was recreated for centerpiece—a tole copy of basket filled with artificial flowers, topped by a cock made from cotton and wire and covered with tissue paper.
DESIGNED BY SOUPÇON AT JOHN VESEY, INC.

Shopping information, page 167

1

2

3

LEONARD

4

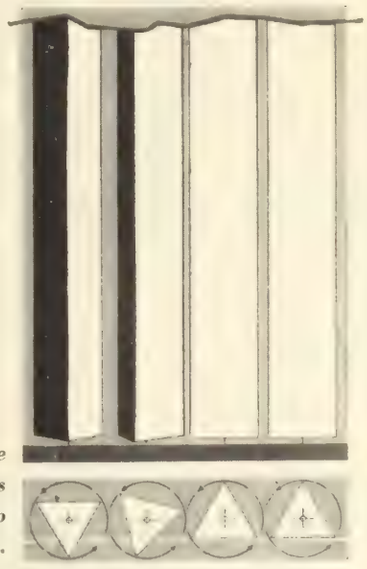
A new reversible wall

lets you alter the color and mood

of a whole room as if by magic

whenever you please

You can rearrange the furniture in a room, or change the slip covers or curtains whenever the spirit moves you. But, as a rule, you have to live with the same colors on your walls for at least two or three years. Now, however, you can have a wardrobe of interchangeable wall colors which you can switch about as easily as you would move a chair from one side of the room to another. The key to this quick-change magic is a newly designed wall—a wall which is actually reversible. It is not a solid wall but a series of three-sided, prism-like columns of plywood that swivel within a steel framework. Since the three facets of each prism can be painted different colors or covered in different materials, you can rearrange the prisms to form innumerable and varied combinations of color and pattern. Turn all of the prisms so that one color is facing into the room and you have a solid color wall. Turn some of the prisms another way and you have a striped wall. If you swivel the prisms so that their edges point into the room, the wall assumes an accordion-fold shape, giving your room added dimension. A reversible wall can be ordered to your exact specifications, and it will come ready to assemble. You can have it delivered ready to paint, or already painted in any color, or covered in any material. The wall is not inexpensive, but it is a permanent investment because you can take it with you whenever you move and install it in front of any existing wall. If you are planning a new house, you might consider using a reversible wall as a room divider to take the place of a solid partition between dining and living areas or between kitchen and family room dining area. *Shopping information, page 167*



Plywood prisms in steel frame pivot on metal pins as indicated in diagram and lock into position on metal plates.

Opposite:

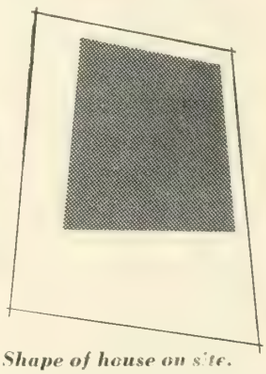
H&G demonstrates four of the innumerable effects you can create with one reversible wall. We covered the prisms with three patterns of Cohyde vinyl wallcovering (applied with a special adhesive) in three H&G colors: "Woodland," a neutral woodgrain pattern, in Dove Gray; "Dynasty," a silky pattern, in Citron; "Texor," a pattern with the rough texture of a plaster wall, in Delphinium Blue. We installed the wall in a simple white-walled room and switched around the prisms to form different backgrounds for different arrangements of one group of furniture and a rug. 1. Prisms turned to form a wide center panel of Dove Gray set off the rosewood table-desk placed at right angles to the wall. The woodgrain pattern is a flattering neutral background for paintings like this oil by Rinaldo Paluzzi. The prisms flanking the center panel were turned to form wide columns of Citron and Delphinium. 2. Alternating stripes of Dove Gray, Citron and Delphinium prisms make a decorative backdrop for the table-desk placed against the wall, and for the amusing owl sculpture of English holly, ash and teak by Emile Norman. 3. Prisms reversed to form a center panel of Citron flanked by Delphinium make a bold background for the furniture when rearranged as a game group. High backs of black lacquered chairs strapped with natural leather are silhouetted effectively against the wider panels of color. 4. A flat center section of Delphinium supports an antique smoked mirror that complements another arrangement of the furniture for dining. Prisms on both sides of center panel were angled so that Delphinium predominates when you look at wall from one direction, Citron when you are looking from the other.

As good sites grow scarcer and land costs move inexorably upward, many families are building houses on lots that once looked impossible. Here and on the following nine pages are two ingenious houses that show what happy results can be obtained when unlikely sites are put to good use.

A house hung on a cliff-like hill

Boldly cantilevered out from a plunging slope, this California house commands a magnificent view of San Francisco Bay

The house is anchored in hill that drops at a 60° angle to water below. Site, although 90 feet long, is a scant 36 feet wide along street at rear, 45 feet at shore. Placement of house in rear corner of property gains space for unobstructed view.



Shape of house on site.

Just north of San Francisco is tiny Corinthian Island terraced with houses overlooking a boat-dotted cove, like a vignette of the Italian Riviera on San Francisco Bay. To Mr. and Mrs. Peter Mantegani, who had lived here for years, the views of cove and bay had never ceased to be a delight; but the Manteganis' house—old, complicated, and cluttered with stairs—had become a burden. They wanted a modern house: one that would be small, yet have room enough for the large parties they love to give—and one with a minimum of stairs. A site was at hand—the adjoining property, in fact. But it was a narrow strip of hill that tumbled waterward at a precipitous 60° angle—steep even by Bay Area standards. To many homebuilders, such a lot might have seemed impossibly difficult. The Manteganis' architect, Joseph Esherick, solved the site problems, however, with one bold stroke. He cantilevered the house out from the hill on massive concrete T-beams and the resulting effect, which the double tier of decks so handsomely underscores, is that of the prow of a ship thrusting outward from the land. The glass walls, running the full width of the house on both levels, open it to bay, sky and sun and, together with the broad decks, contribute importantly to the sense of spaciousness indoors. You enter the house on the upper floor, but stairs indoors and out (only one set of each) lead down immediately to the heart of the house. Here the openness of the living room, which occupies fully half of the lower level, makes you forget you are in a really small house.

MORLEY BAER

From the airy living room and its broad deck the view takes in the expanse of San Francisco Bay stretching across to the city itself. On the right the wooded hills of Belvedere Island face the house across a narrow cove. The living room acquires an even greater sense of space and air from the dominant white of its furnishings. The white ceiling panels, rugs and upholstery are set off by rich, dark woods: Philippine mahogany walls, walnut-stained floor, and the dark-walnut stained beams which are a recurrent theme throughout the house. Color accents are yellow damask seat of oriental chair, yellow and bright red sofa cushions. The curtains can be drawn wherever needed to screen the room from afternoon sun.

In a setting reminiscent of Capri or Portofino the Mantegani house thrusts outward from its slope to overhang the quiet water of Belvedere Cove. Concrete beams supporting the house are left exposed beneath lower deck. Ingenious plan gives privacy from neighbors.

Continued

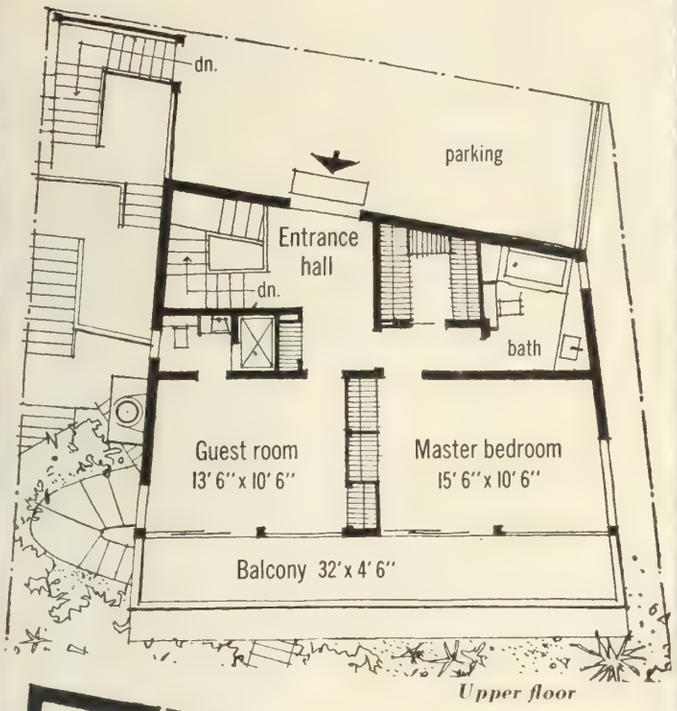
Living room runs full width of house, providing a wonderful setting for the Manteganis' large parties. Although space flows uninterrupted from the living room to the dining room, these areas are clearly defined—by steps, upright beams, and dining room cabinets behind sofa. Walls are Philippine mahogany, fireplace is faced with black marble.

The galley-style kitchen makes the most of small space with ample countertops where Mrs. Mantegani can prepare her famous Italian dinners in comfort. Outside kitchen door are stairs to street, almost flush with next house. Yet between these stairs and kitchen is space for a charming, tiny patio.

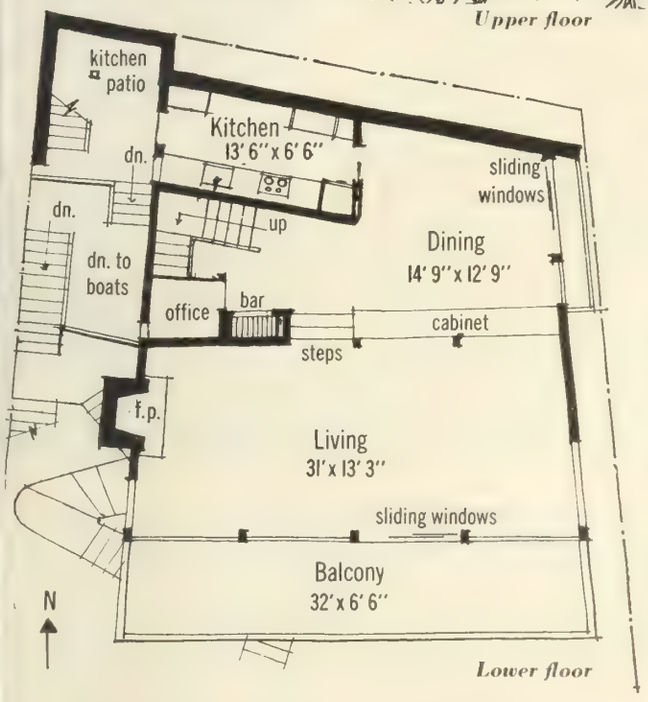
The dining area, from its vantage point above the living room, shares its view of the bay and wooded hills opposite. Yet the dining room has a subtly different mood, due to its quiet color scheme of pale green, gray, and oyster white, established by the Italian glass mosaic floor tiles and carried out in the green moire chairs and oyster white cabinets.

MORLEY BAER

Space is distributed with a generous hand—yet every inch is made to count



Upper floor



Lower floor

From entrance hall on upper floor of house, stairs lead down to center of activities below. At foot of stairs is the dining room and two more steps lead down to living room. At left of steps, on dining room level, is a bar-closet and tucked into the corner next to it, a tiny household office. Because house is set into hillside, kitchen at rear of lower floor is actually underground beneath parking area which is reached by outside stairs from kitchen patio. Thus the upper floor is smaller in area than downstairs, but ample for two comfortably sized bedrooms, two bathrooms and plenty of storage.

OWNER: *Mr. and Mrs. Peter Mantegani*
ARCHITECT: *Joseph Esherick*
DECORATOR: *Henry Braggiotti*
LOCATION: *Corinthian Island, Belvedere, Calif.*
SIZE: *1950 square feet (excluding decks and carport)*

Bar in dining room closet is convenient for serving both in the dining room and the living room (see plan). Just beyond it is the little office under the stairs which Mrs. Mantegani uses for meal planning and telephoning. By making the most of small spaces like these, the architect was able to open up the larger spaces reserved for the sheer pleasures of living.

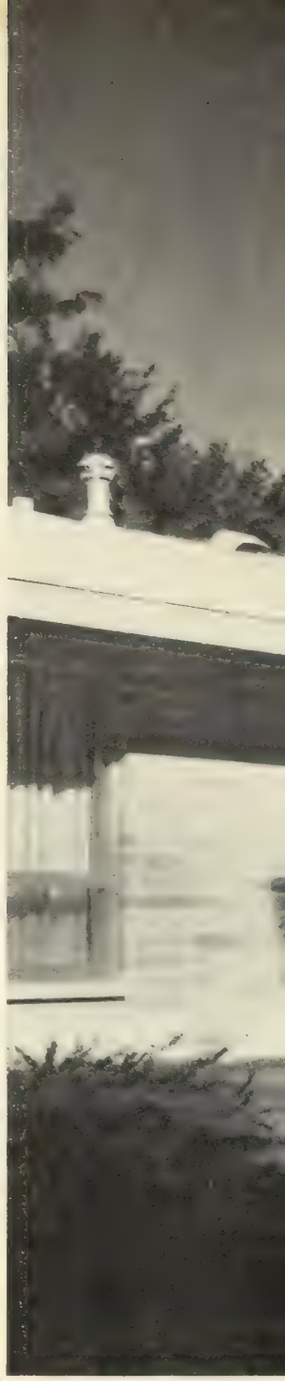
Guest bedroom, with its view across the cove to the San Francisco Yacht Club, offers serenity both day and night. Oriental flavor that marks other rooms is emphasized here by a color scheme of off-white, ebony and orange, as well as by Chinese ancestor portrait and the nest of tables with carved aprons.

Additional photographs, page 162

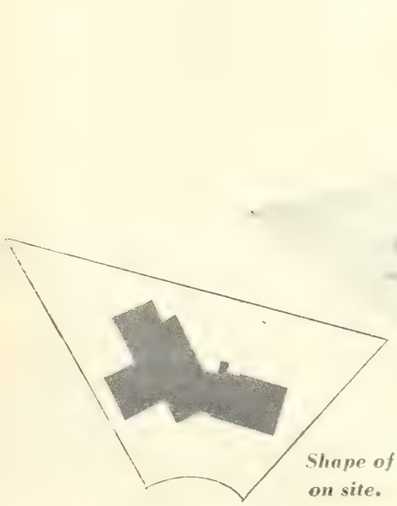
Continued

A house fitted to a triangular lot

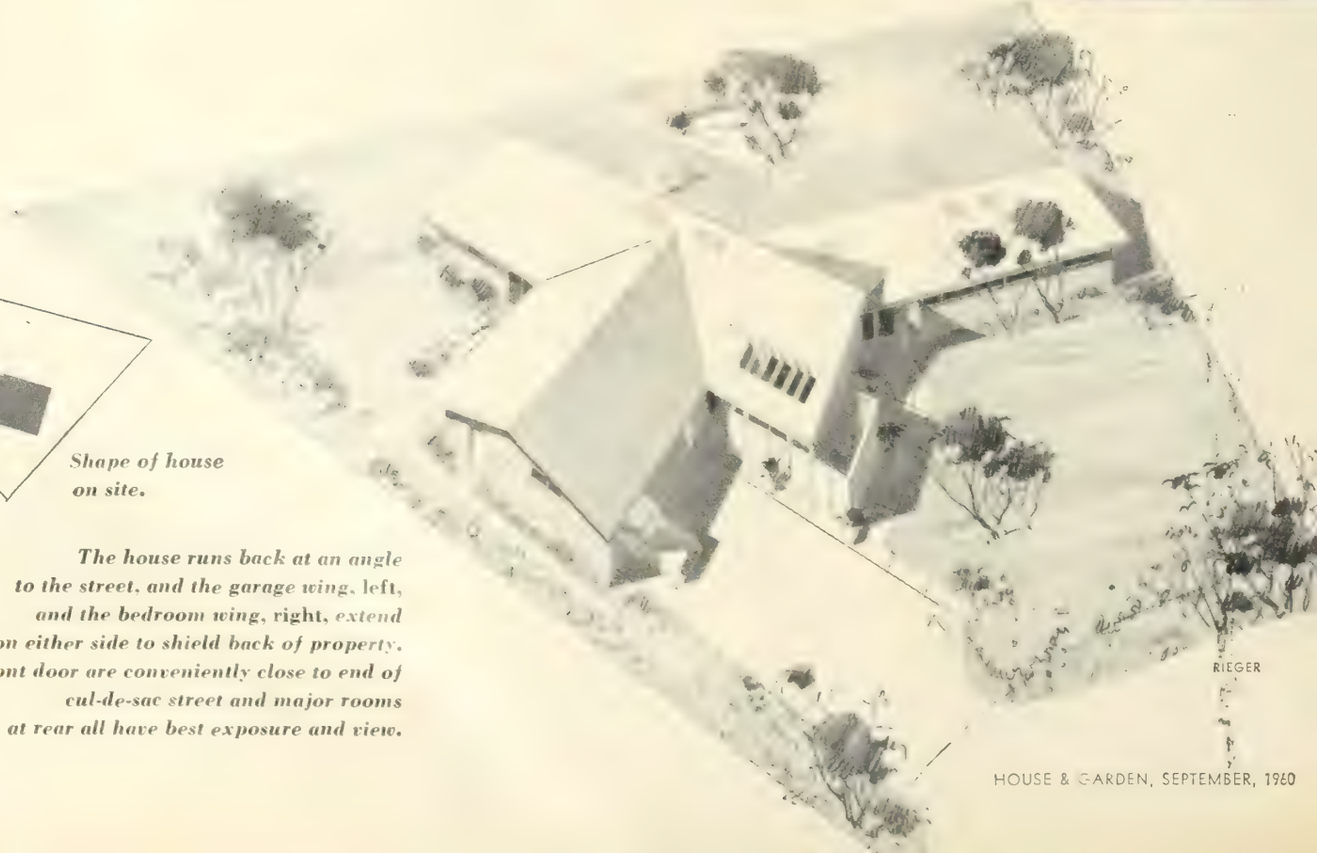
Adept planning devised an excellent house for a site that was too narrow in front, too shallow in depth and awkward in shape.



The easy and generous manner in which this house rambles across its lot makes it hard to believe that the site could ever have been considered difficult to build on. Yet before Mr. and Mrs. D. Coder Taylor bought the land, a succession of previous buyers, entranced with the woodland setting and choice location, had given it up as impossible. The difficulty lay not only in its sharply-tapered wedge shape, but also in its relatively shallow 105-foot depth, which was still further restricted by a thirty-foot setback requirement. To the Taylors, however, the privacy and beauty afforded by the forest preserve at the rear of the lot, plus its location in a new and attractive section of the Chicago suburb of Glenview, were convincing. Since Mr. Taylor planned to be his own architect (he is a partner in the firm of Yost & Taylor), he took up the challenge with enthusiasm. Actually, the problem was twofold: on the one hand, the site; on the other, the requirements of an active, outgoing family of five, all of whom love to entertain. With three children—Barbara, 15, Thomas, 12, and Julia, 9—entertaining for the Taylors is almost a daily fact of life. The two-section plan of the house solves both site and family problems at one coup. The sections are joined to form a wide angle that shields the life of the house from the street, but opens up to the woodland view at the rear. One wing is reserved for bedrooms (where the children have privacy for studying) while the main section of the house, with its abundance of living space and adjacent outdoor areas, is an invitation to fun—on a large scale and *en famille*.



Shape of house on site.



The house runs back at an angle to the street, and the garage wing,* left, *and the bedroom wing,* right, *extend on either side to shield back of property. Drive and front door are conveniently close to end of cul-de-sac street and major rooms at rear all have best exposure and view.

RIEGER

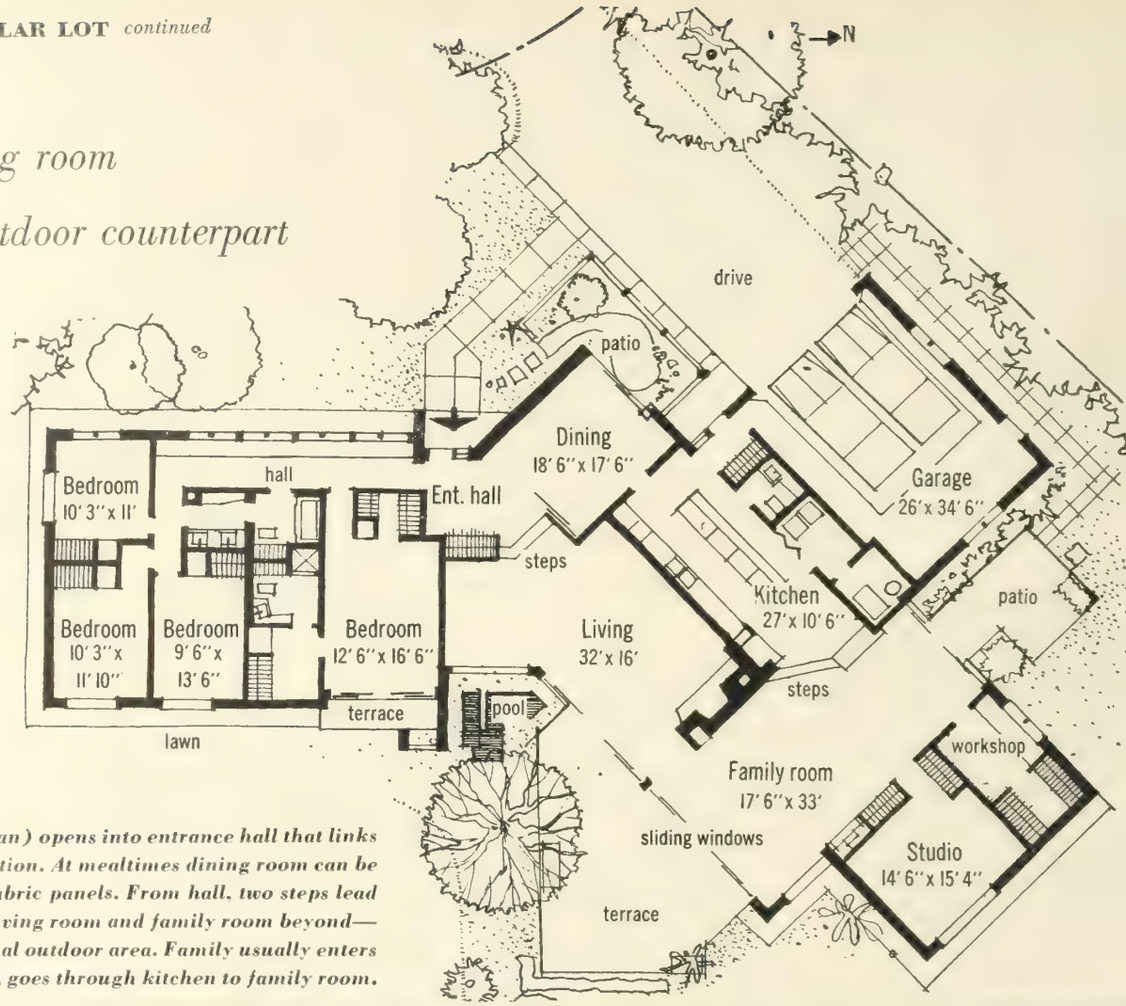
NOWELL WARD

The life of the house is at the rear, where both the living and the bedroom sections look across the lawn and terrace to the woods beyond. The terrace is a delightful adjunct both to the living room, at center of house, and to the family room, at right, each of which has sliding glass walls. At one end of this outdoor living room, a lattice affords privacy for the master bedroom and its terrace. A short wall between lattice and house completes the separation of the two terraces and, in the process, provides a backdrop for a garden pool (see next page). The house is built of concrete blocks of a warm, almost pinkish gray, and varied in surface texture for visual interest. The long low line of the roof is accented by turquoise-painted fascia; soffits under roof are painted white.

The main entrance at right, set in handsome granite walls, is landscaped with clipped junipers and ageratum. A translucent glass fence encloses a terrace off the front dining room and gives it both privacy and added light. Kitchen door at left is also screened by fence; paved garage drive adjoining it serves as an entrance courtyard for the house.

Continued

Living rooms and dining room each have an outdoor counterpart



Front door (see top of plan) opens into entrance hall that links bedroom wing with living section. At mealtimes dining room can be screened from entrance by sliding fabric panels. From hall, two steps lead down to living room and family room beyond—each of which has its own special outdoor area. Family usually enters by door near garage, goes through kitchen to family room.

OWNER: *Mr. & Mrs. D. Coder Taylor*
ARCHITECTS: *D. Coder Taylor of Yost & Taylor*
DECORATOR: *Robert Kalsow*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *George E. Treichel*
SIZE: *3980 square feet*

***The living room**, above and left,* takes its color scheme from the pink and gray granite of the massive fireplace wall and the greenish tone of the stone slab hearth. Carpet is blue, green and off-white tweed; chairs are covered in apricot fabric. (Beyond fireplace wall is family room—see next page.) Upholstery that blends blue, green, white and pale yellow covers the sofa against the oak-paneled wall, *left*. One end of the sofa is angled out from the wall, serving as a kind of room divider that gives a sense of enclosure to the area in front of the fireplace. A series of skylights at the top of the paneled wall admit light overhead to balance the horizontal light coming through the window wall opposite. The Taylors reserve the living room for formal entertaining and large parties since their family room is aptly designed for daily activities with three energetic children.

◀***The spacious terrace**, left,* is a pleasant adjunct to glass-walled family room on right, and living room at far end. Polished paving is Palediana terrazzo: irregular pieces of colored marble, hand set and spaced with marble chips. Garden pool at end of terrace is overlooked by music alcove of living room. The wall behind the pool screens the terrace of the master bedroom.

***The dining room**, right,* has its own patio: an intimate garden with stepping stones, pebbles and lush potted shrubs. Opaque glass fence screens out street but not light, which also enters dining room through gable above fieldstone wall. Floor of slate in rich tones of gray, green and amethyst, provides continuity between indoors and outdoors, and affords handsome background for chairs covered with blue and green iridescent silk. On the other side of the dining room, two buffets—one for main dishes, one for the coffee and dessert—simplify parties.

Continued

Family room and kitchen make a happy and practical setting for both work and play

A built-in barbecue between family room and kitchen is only one of the many features that make this area of the house a delight to every member of the family. In the family room the Taylor children play games, watch TV (set is in closet on far side of room), and give parties; their parents use the room for bridge and cocktail parties, even large informal dinners. Sleek floor, uncluttered by too much furniture, is perfect for dancing. Room even offers a choice of dining areas; usually the family gathers at table near barbecue.

The family room opens at one end to the terrace it shares with living room, and at the other to its own patio (see *opposite page, bottom*). Terrazzo paving, continued from terrace, emphasizes room's outdoor atmosphere and, by going up steps to dining area of kitchen, makes that a part of family room, too. Doors on opposite side of room lead to Mr. Taylor's study and a workshop where he and Tom often putter for hours—always within sniffing distance of dinner!

NOWELL WARD

Kitchen is planned for easy service both to family room and through door at far end to formal dining room. Since kitchen thus links two parts of house and has its own entrance from street, it is a natural traffic-way. But island counter at right detours traffic from work area. Off traffic side of room is laundry room and lavatory that also serves as a clean-up room for children coming in from outdoors. Kitchen walls repeat green and chartreuse of ceramic tiles over barbecue; the cabinets are oak; the floor is beige.

Family room patio is a pleasant garden retreat where the Taylors sometimes breakfast. Oak-paneled walls of the kitchen dining area add to the quiet mood of this end of the room. Kitchen counter fitted with outlets is helpful for serving at informal parties.

For additional photographs, see page 166

Buy these small shrubs and pay to have them planted . . .

Double the value of your plants

by learning how to do your own planting

If you (male) can lift a five-horse-power outboard motor into the trunk of your car, or if you (female) can turn the mattress on a twin-size bed, then you (together) can plant your own trees and shrubs and make your landscape dollar go twice the normal distance. You can do all this without slipped discs, charley-horses or even one good-sized blister. You will not need to join a garden club or smell a single flower. All you have to do is care enough about creating a fitting landscape for your house to spend a season's weekends planting trees and shrubs yourself instead of hiring someone else to do the job. With what you save on paid labor, you can start your landscape with plants just about twice as big or twice as handsome (not necessarily the same thing) as you otherwise could. Once your plants are in the ground and well started, you can go back to whatever you were doing before we brought this subject up and let the neighborhood handyman take over the maintenance. All this is not to decry the planning services of a landscape architect, or the site development work of a good contractor. Least of all do we intend to recommend less than the best plant material bought from a good nursery. But we are chiefly concerned with suggesting that you do two things: First, do enough manual work yourself to enable you to buy more beautiful plants with what you save; second, learn how to do the necessary work with a minimum of effort and practically no pain. This second point is especially important, because there is nothing like an aching back to make you wish you had never set eyes on a tree. On these and the next four pages-plus, you will see how to choose the kind of plants that make good landscapes, and how to get them in the ground without following them there yourself.

or buy the "large economy size" and plant them yourself

DE MCKOO...

CHOOSE YOUR PLANTS WISELY

Whether you buy small plants or large, choose only those species and varieties that contribute most to the long-range beauty of your home. The only difference between the group of plants on the *opposite page* and the group *above* is the size of the individual plants—and the price. The big ones *above* cost about twice as much as the smaller ones *opposite* (the azalea at the left *above* is a bonus). For this demonstration we selected one each of the following fine permanent landscape plants: *Both groups, front, left to right:* Japanese holly, Japanese andromeda, convex-leaf Japanese holly, hybrid rhododendron (all evergreen); *rear:* mollis hybrid azalea (deciduous), Hicks yew and native hemlock (both evergreen). The bonus plant, by the way, is the schlippenbachi or "royal" azalea, which you can afford to throw in with the plant-it-yourself group. *All plants pictured courtesy of Hicks Nursery, Westbury, N. Y.*

1

2

3

How to spare the plant and safeguard your back

If you live near enough to the nursery to take your plants home in your station wagon (you can travel up to 200 miles and you still save on delivery costs), bear in mind that heroics will benefit neither you nor your plants. Reduce all heavy physical effort to a leisurely minimum. Example: start unloading your plants correctly by shoving plank end beneath the plant on tailgate **(1)**, letting leverage of plank's weight lift root ball **(2)**, then rolling ball down plank **(3)**—but *slowly*, using knee for brake.

Continued

1

2

Your everyday muscles will suffice if you remember this simple rule: momentum+leverage=lift

3

Care and common sense are good substitutes for skill

To transport and plant a substantial and valuable evergreen like the hemlock on these pages requires little more than the wise and patient use of normally healthy muscles and the same kind of intelligence you might apply to hanging a Venetian blind or planning a buffet supper. No gardening skill, in the ordinary meaning of the term, is required—and no boning up in reference books and garden manuals. You should bear in mind, however, that the principal purpose of all planting techniques for trees and shrubs like those we are talking about is to get the plants from the nursery to your home grounds with a minimum of disturbance to roots and the speediest resumption of the functions of normal growth. This is why a good nursery will dig all evergreens, and most deciduous plants in "landscape" sizes, with an undisturbed ball of earth around the roots, wrap the ball tightly in burlap, handle and, if necessary, pack it with such care as may be required to keep the earth from loosening or drying out. Simply to gather a mess of loose earth in a burlap sack is not enough—nor is it enough to hold the earth in the wrapping without regard to maintaining its firmness. It is important also to remember that new root development will come in the area immediately adjoining the original root mass. So dig and prepare a good planting hole. (For details on digging see pages 172 and 173.) The principal steps in planting a valuable tree such as this one are demonstrated in the photographs on these two pages.

While you may kill a plant if you mistreat its roots, you may mar its beauty for one or several seasons if you injure its top growth. So bind loosely the branches before you start actual planting operations **(1)**. Since such a hemlock as this may weigh from fifty to 100 pounds, depending on the state of the earth ball, abandon all thought of lifting or moving it by main strength and cussedness: you will only unfit yourself for further work. Use the "wheelbarrow lift." This involves tipping the barrow into a scoop-like position to receive the root ball as it is rolled into the "bin" **(2)**. Here teamwork is essential. As one member of the team (presumably the stronger) rolls the ball into the barrow at a point that will bring the weight over the wheel, the other levers the barrow upright. This is more easily seen and done **(3)** than described. (For tall slim trees, point the top over the front edge of the barrow; at all events keep the ball weight over the wheel.) It may be worth pointing out that the young couple in the photographs had never done anything like this before, either severally or collectively; but they performed every operation easily and without strain—getting it right the first time, too.

Lowering your tree from the barrow into the planting hole safely is harder than getting it into the barrow in the first place. Reversing the loading process is easy enough **(4)**, but keeping the earth ball from crashing into the hole without pulling a few back muscles along with it calls for team signals and deliberate care **(5)**. A rolling motion of wrists and shoulders helps. Make sure that the tree will rest finally at the same depth at which it stood at the nursery. A rake handle makes a good straight-edge **(6)**. Unless you have had considerable experience, don't attempt to remove the burlap from the root ball. Simply cut the wrapping **(7)** and roll the burlap down around the ball **(8)**, where it will soon rot without impeding the root growth. Finally, fill the hole with dry soil, form a saucer-like rim to hold water till plant is established and, of course, apply plenty of water now **(9)** to settle the loose earth into firm, moist contact with the roots.

Digging a good planting hole is easy to do, but for the best way of doing it see other pictures on pages 172 and 173.

Continued

4

5

6

7

8

9

Secret of safe lifting: keep your back straight and your knees bent

WRONG

Don't risk your plants—or your back—with an overload

RIGHT

Carry only what you can easily lift and hold

Any weight you can raise with your back kept straight (taking all the pull on your legs) you can carry without risk to yourself—at least for short distances. But more than your personal welfare is concerned. The welfare of the plant is concerned also. The small picture *above* shows procedure that is incorrect on several counts. First, our man is holding his plants by the stems, letting the earth ball sag on the roots. Second, he is crowding tender branch tips against his body, where some will surely snap off. Third, he is lifting too heavy a load, running real risk that he will injure his arched back. Fourth, he is necessarily bouncing the root balls against his legs, with possibly fatal results to the roots due to loosened earth. Even if he could get away with this performance once or twice, he would be unable to keep it up. Contrast this nonsense (all too common, by the way) with the easy technique, *left*. The weight of the ball (about thirty pounds) is borne by the burlap, raised chiefly by strength of thighs beneath a straight back.

Use a snow shovel to haul small plants

Since time immemorial, women have been lugging heavy weights around for their men. This is fine for the waistline and suitable for plants weighing up to twenty-five pounds or more, since no lifting whatever is required. Procedure is simple enough: you tilt the plant so you can push the shovel under it, *left*, then haul it away, *right*. Let legs, not back, do the work.

WRONG

Avoid this kind of chummy cooperation

1

2

3

4

DE MORGOLI

RIGHT

Tote medium-weight plants in a simple burlap sling

For plants that are not heavy enough to require a wheelbarrow or other mechanical means of transport, a square of burlap offers a means of moving weights up to sixty or seventy pounds with surprising ease. (Surely no such chummy but chaotic maneuver as is shown in the small photograph, *top*, should be attempted.) Here the combined power of the straight back and the bent knee comes into its own. Preliminary steps involve rolling up the burlap square half-way **(1)**, placing it beneath tilted plant ball with the rolled part down and directly beneath the center of the plant **(2)**. Burlap is then unrolled from other side with minimum disturbance to wrapped roots **(3)**. Actual lifting is done with legs spread, knees bent, feet as close to plant as practical **(4)**. Weight is taken by thighs and shoulders, neither of which mechanisms can be readily harmed if they can raise the weight at all. Your back, of course, is simply the column that supports the weight once it is lifted. This cannot be described as an especially graceful exercise, but it has the considerable dignity of common sense and carries a curious kind of exhilaration with its successful accomplishment. Lowering plant into hole requires even more care **(5)** because distance down is greater.

For more details on money saving planting, see page 172.

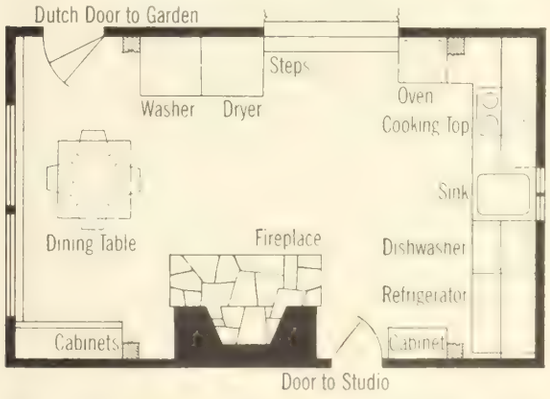
5

A warmly satisfying kitchen combines

The best of past and present

Mr. and Mrs. Swing on their front doorstep

Planning a new kitchen for a fine old house may seem to present a dilemma: Should you match the kitchen to the style of the house even if it means sacrificing a few conveniences? Or, should you ignore the rest of the house and install a kitchen as crackling-modern as tomorrow? When Mr. and Mrs. John T. Swing were planning a new kitchen for their 1790 saltbox in Salisbury, Conn., they refused to be pushed to either extreme. They were determined to combine the aesthetic pleasures of a spacious country kitchen with the efficiency of modern equipment and storage and a compact work area—and they succeeded. The room they chose had long ago been a kitchen and was blessed with a wide old brick fireplace and aged random-width pine flooring. Located two steps down from a central hall, the room was large and the Swings made it even larger. They re-laid the original floor, adding old boards from an abandoned mill nearby, and sealed and waxed the mellow pine to withstand the traffic of the three Swing children and four cats. The same old mill yielded large multi-paned windows and chestnut beams to extend the kitchen's original vertical beams across the ceiling and frame the new work center and dining area. Determined amateurs, the Swings, who planned and decorated the kitchen themselves, personally supervised its reconstruction. To be sure they were on the right track, they hung brown paper patterns of cabinets, windows and new doors—shifting, studying and plotting the proportions and placement. Many coats of paint and hours of contemplation achieved the mellow, satisfying colors (see page 110, *top left*). The final result: a warm and welcoming family room where the Swings can gather friends together for an informal supper or where the family can share a quiet dinner surrounded by the leisurely atmosphere of the past.



Room was extended at both ends beyond corner beams

The compact cooking area, *opposite page,* is confined to one end of the room, has double advantage of a step-saving U-shaped plan and spacious feeling of a big old-fashioned kitchen. Mellow materials—old brick from the mill, woodwork of old waxed pine—are deftly combined with sleek modern surfaces and equipment—stainless steel wall oven, built-in range top, Formica counter, quantities of specially built wood cabinets. The Swings unearthed wood paneling back of spice shelves from beneath generations of wallpaper in an upstairs bedroom. Under sink is a special, Swing-designed convenience: pull-out shelves that hold cleaning supplies, paper-towel rack, attached can opener. Old brick fireplace in dining area, *right* (and in color, page 110), gives Swing children warm refuge for marshmallow-toasting on chilly days yet keeps them out of kitchen's business end. More cabinets provide point-of-use storage for silver, china, linen. Wall is papered with pattern reproducing old catalogue of kitchen utensils. Inward opening, multi-pane windows salvaged from the old mill offer an enchanting view of the Swings' brook and a neighbor's waterfall.

GUERRERO

Children's rooms

thoughtfully planned to meet the present and future demands of six young personalities

Planning a child's room is a challenge. To find a means of accommodating activities, tastes and needs that are constantly changing is not always easy. The answer is flexibility. The most satisfactory furniture, for instance, is that which can be converted easily to different uses as the years go by and made to look more grown-up with a coat of fresh paint or a change of fabric. The arrangement of the furniture should be flexible, too. When children are very young they need as much play space as you can give them—a clear sweep of floor where doll houses, block buildings and railroads can be left intact overnight without detouring traffic. This may mean placing most of the furniture against the walls or consolidating it in one area in order to leave the rest of the room uncluttered. Later you can rearrange the room into separate areas for dressing, studying, entertaining friends. Naturally, for a young child's room you will want furniture, fabrics and floor coverings that are rugged and easy to clean. For decoration you can rely on touches of whimsy that pose no maintenance problems: decals for furniture (removable later); cut-outs for the walls; fluffy rugs in fanciful animal shapes (made of synthetic fibers and machine washable). Older children often have rather definite ideas about what they want for their rooms. It is good strategy to bow to their preferences—within reason—even if you are dismayed by their taste, for nothing develops taste faster than frequent chances to exercise it. On these and the next two pages you will see how three families went about furnishing rooms for their children.

DAVID GREEN

FLORENCE GREEN

Three different versions of one bed please three different children

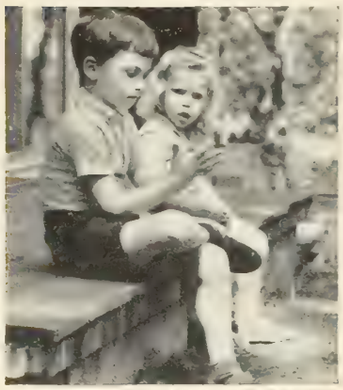
Since children invariably hanker for the belongings of their brothers and sisters, Mr. and Mrs. William H. Green of San Francisco avoided a contretemps among their three youngsters by installing identical four-poster beds in each room. These lofty beds, copied from a Spanish design, were dressed up with fabrics and paint for the girls, kept sleek and simple for the boy, and can be made to look more grown-up when the children are older. In 7-year-old David's room, *left*, the four-poster is in a natural wood tone and sports a tailored, royal blue cotton coverlet. Florence, 5, lives in a bower of pink-and-white checked chintz, *opposite page, left*. Fresh topping for her white painted bed: a full-skirted spread, a frilled pillow, a high, ruffled canopy with a sweep of curtain at the head of the bed. Louise, 9, has twin beds in her room, *opposite page, right*, both decked with flower-sprigged glazed chintz. Ruffles overhead are lower than ruffle on Florence's bed and tops are open for airy look. Interior designer: Michael Taylor.

DIANA MARSHALL

An older girl delights in an enchanting bedroom

A teen-age girl is very likely to want a romantic-looking bedroom. Mrs. Whitfield Marshall's daughter, Diana, had her heart set on a four-poster bed but since none could be found to suit the contemporary atmosphere of the Marshalls' house in Houston, Tex., she and her mother planned their own with the help of designer Herbert Wells. The elegant result stands lightly off the floor on a melon-colored platform, soars to the ceiling and is topped with a white cornice and canopy lined with cotton to match the platform. Crisp bedspread is made of white sailcloth—a practical, cool-looking choice. Since room is tiny, walls and ceiling were painted yellow for sunny, spacious effect. Sheer white Dacron falls in soft fullness across window and around corner to form inviting niche for bed.

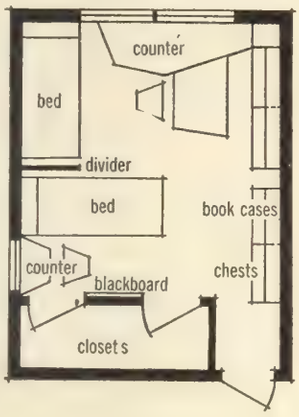
Continued



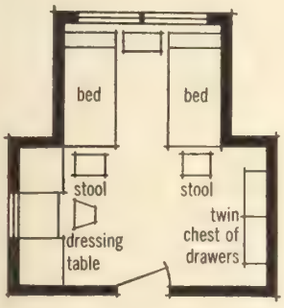
GEOFF AND VICKI RYAN

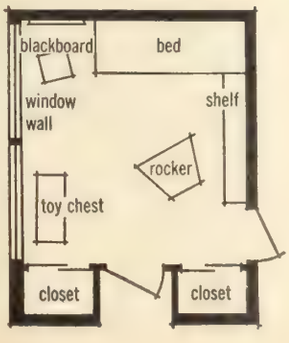
Two young children have separate domains in one room

When space is short, two children may have to share a room—a workable plan as long as their different personalities and needs are totted up and taken care of. Since there are only two bedrooms (one large, one small) in Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Ryan's New York City apartment, the Ryans took the smaller for themselves and gave the master bedroom to their children, Geoff, 7, and Vicki, 4, so that they would have more space for play. Each child has a personal plot at one end of the room, with specially designed furniture to suit his or her interests and needs. Geoff has a large desk for his painting and model making; Vicki has a chalkboard for doodling, extra clothes storage. Between beds is a whimsically decorated panel of laminated plastic to give children privacy. Interior designer: Roger McGunnigle of Limpus.



A workmanlike desk composed of a window-counter and a table juts out between Geoff's bed and the opposite wall. A deep office file under counter holds art papers, crayons; top drawer for his extra-precious possessions locks in grown-up fashion. When children have supper in room, table pulls out from counter; plastic-covered top wipes clean in a flash. Wall-hung toy shelves will house books later. Below shelves are chests for clothes, extra-large toys, games.





H&G plans two double rooms for little girls

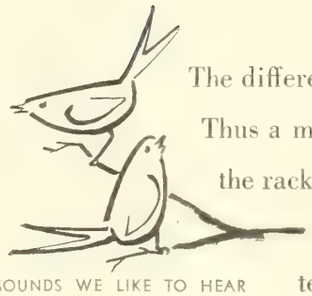
Opposite page, left: A small room under the eaves becomes a cool bower for two sisters. Lack of wall space is solved by spanning one end of room with crisp curtains of blue-and-white striped cotton that hide an unnecessary window and make a feminine looking niche for the two beds. Long bolsters and plump cushions on beds give room a grown-up, sitting room appearance during day so children will have a comfortable spot to bring their friends for gossips.

Opposite page, right: A trim bunk bed stretches a postage-stamp room so a little girl can invite a friend to spend the night. Gay, fitted, wool felt spreads cover both beds—H&G's Geranium Pink above, H&G's Peony Pink below. On Formica walls, color scheme is reversed: Peony Pink around top half of room, Geranium around lower half. Drawers underneath lower bunk store pillows, blankets. A handy shelf runs along wall at right angles to upper bunk where toys can be kept. Easy-to-clean floor: Peony Pink and white Amtico vinyl tiles.

Photographs for this portfolio by Lyon, Beadle, Leonard and Howland

How to soften noise in your house

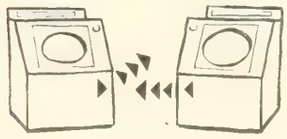
The compact, highly mechanized houses for today's larger families present new problems in sound control. Here are ways to reduce this noise to a comfortable, pleasant level



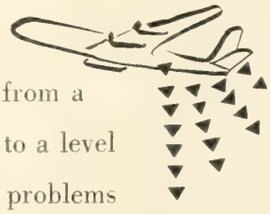
SOME SOUNDS WE LIKE TO HEAR

The difference between sound and noise is that the first is wanted, the second, unwanted. Thus a meadow lark's song and Debussy's "Clair de Lune" are delightful sounds—but the racket in a busy kitchen or from heavy street traffic outside can become almost unbearable. Scientific tests made throughout the country in houses of all sizes show that the average house today can be as noisy as a small factory. Of course our homes are not that uncomfortable twenty-four hours a day. There are peak periods of activity—the morning rush hour, the period before the evening meal when the whole family is at home, the afternoon of a children's party—these are the times when the sounds of TV, radio, hi-fi, appliances, mechanical equipment and the human voice can add up to unhappy levels. In solving these noise problems, it is important to know which sounds can be controlled and which cannot. Most interior noises, such as noise produced by equipment and appliances, can be softened. Exterior sound coming from long distances—like the piercing wail of a far-off factory whistle, the rumbling of a switch engine or the roar of a jet (one of the loudest noises devised by man)—can't be controlled. This doesn't mean that *no* exterior noises can be reduced. The voices from a neighbor's patio, the starting of a car across the street can be blocked and lowered to a level that is unobtrusive in your own house or garden. Before you tackle your specific noise problems it is helpful to know the physical properties of sound, how it is made and how it travels.

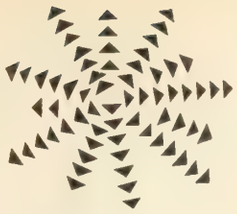
OTHER SOUNDS ARE A NUISANCE



INTERIOR NOISES CAN BE CONTROLLED

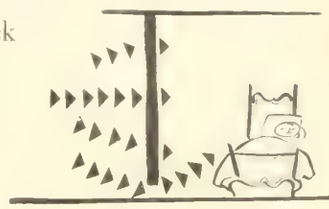


SOME NOISES YOU CAN'T GET AWAY FROM



SOUND RADIATES IN ALL DIRECTIONS

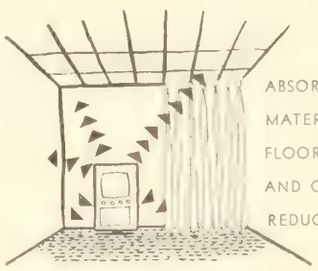
Sound is not a thing sitting around waiting to strike. It has to be made (by you, or by a piece of equipment) and then the sound wave has to travel to a receiver (your ear) to be heard. If you pretend to be looking at your house through a powerful microscope so that you can see the tiniest molecules in the air and the smallest particles that make up floors and walls, you will find it easy to understand what happens: The initial force of the sound is like a blow which sets the air molecules into a minute forward and backward movement that radiates in all directions from the sound source. Sound waves have momentum, and once set in motion pass along their energy in somewhat the same way as the waves you generate when you drop a pebble onto the quiet surface of a pond. When these sound waves strike a wall, they shake it, too, in infinitesimal amounts, thereby transmitting the sound waves through the wall. In order to be truly absorbed, the sound energy must encounter heavy masses. Lightweight walls such as frame and gypsum board, unless specially designed, cannot be expected to stop sound waves as effectively as heavy walls or partitions (such as brick or concrete masonry). Traveling freely through air, sound pulsates through weak spots in all walls (windows, doors and surrounding cracks).



SOUND GOES THROUGH WEAK SPOTS IN WALLS . . .

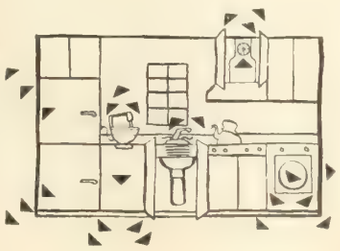
The first general strategy of efficient sound control is to equip your house with materials and furnishings that will absorb the noise (lower it to a comfortable level) within each room. Sound is reflected from hard, flat surfaces much as light from a mirror. Curtains over windows and walls, rugs and carpeting on the floor, acoustical tile or acoustical plaster on the ceiling and even upholstered furniture all help absorb sound waves. This does not mean that you have to cover every inch of wall, ceiling and floor with absorbent materials. Too much sound control produces a strange atmosphere—a dead, hushed feeling that can be as uncomfortable as too much noise. Another general strategy is to stop noise where it originates. Starting below and continuing on the next two pages are specific locations where all types of sound are generated, along with ideas and materials that can be used to prevent its spread throughout the house.

. . . AND BOUNCES OFF HARD SURFACES



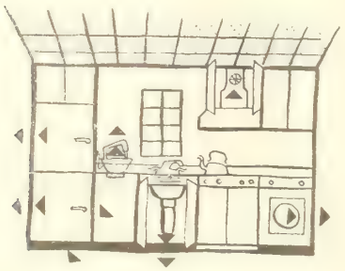
ABSORBENT MATERIALS ON FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILINGS REDUCE NOISE

An up-to-date kitchen can be noisy because it contains so many appliances and other mechanical aids. By itself, a dishwasher or food disposer may not be noisy, but when all kitchen equipment is working at the same time, the many small sounds add up to one big noise. Also, most of this equipment is incased in hard, shiny, sound-reflecting surfaces that bounce noise waves all over the room. Noise can be reduced by mounting appliances and sink cabinet on anti-vibration pads (carpet padding or rubber mats) and



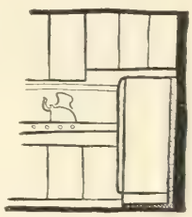
MODERN KITCHENS ARE FILLED WITH NOISE MAKERS

Continued on the next page

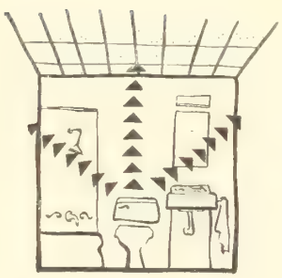


ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS KEEP KITCHENS QUIET

installing acoustical material on the ceiling. Refrigerator compressor noise can be reduced by placing acoustical tile on the wall behind the appliance. In most houses, the kitchen should be the first room planned for sound control. For even if you take steps to stop the noise from reaching the quiet areas of the house, the kitchen itself will still be an unpleasantly noisy place in which to work.

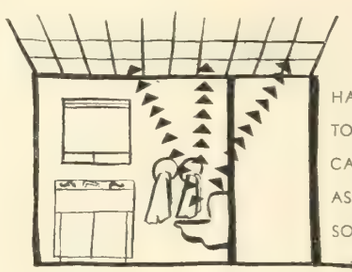


SOUND CAN BE STOPPED BEFORE IT TRAVELS

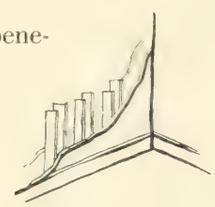


BATHROOM NOISE CAN BE SOFTENED TOO

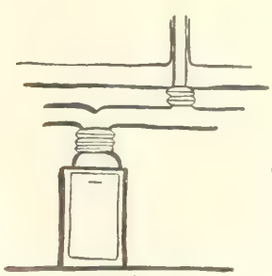
Noise from bathroom fixtures can be reduced by covering the ceiling of the bathroom with acoustical tile or acoustical plaster. But, since most bathrooms are rather small, this absorbent area may not be large enough to do a complete job. In some cases, an adjacent hallway may be covered with acoustical material so that any noise escaping from the bathroom will be trapped in the hall before reaching more public areas of the house. In the case of a powder room or lavatory next to a living or dining room, special clips for mounting the lath or the plasterboard panels on the wall between the rooms will produce an effective barrier. Small scraps of mineral wool insulation placed inside the wall at floor level will act as a muffler to reduce noise transmission further. The most effective way of all to stop sound from penetrating through a wall is to use a double row of studs (staggered so that they do not touch each other) as the framework for attaching the finished wall materials.



HALL NEXT TO BATH CAN ACT AS A SOUND TRAP

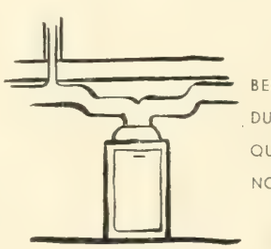


DOUBLE STUDS MAKE A GOOD BARRIER

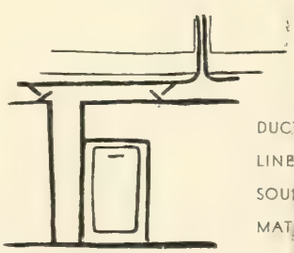


FLEXIBLE JOINTS SOFTEN NOISE IN HEATING DUCTS

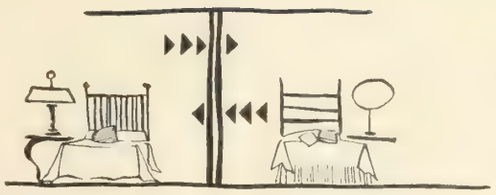
Noise transmitted mechanically from a warm air furnace to house framing can be lowered by using flexible connections of canvas or glass fiber reinforced fabrics between furnace and supply and return ducts. Noise entering return air grilles in a warm air heating and air conditioning system can be reduced by introducing bends in the system or by inserting baffles and lining the return ductwork with a fire-resistant acoustical material. Most heating contractors will design and install your heating system so that it transmits little noise as it operates. But occasionally sound problems arise, and one of the solutions mentioned above may be all you need to produce quiet operation. If your heating system is noisy, don't attempt to correct it yourself. Always call in an expert.



BENDS IN DUCTS ALSO QUIET NOISE

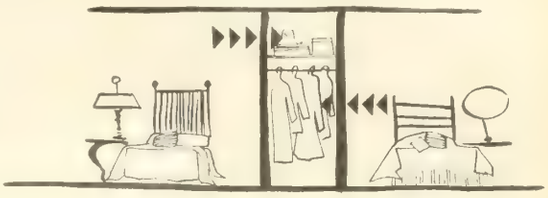


DUCTS CAN BE LINED WITH SOUND CONTROL MATERIALS

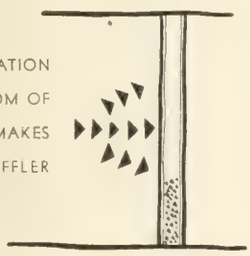


LITTLE SOUNDS SEEM LIKE BIG ONES AT NIGHT

Small noises may go unnoticed during the day, but at night, when the house is quiet, they seem to magnify to the annoyance of everyone. Noise from one bedroom to the next can be reduced in the planning stage by placing closets between the two rooms since closets filled with clothes are excellent baffles. Staggering the studs, using special clips to hold wall materials or inserting plain insulation in the bottom of the wall cavity are good solutions for bedrooms as well as for bathrooms. If your house is already built, it may not make good sense to tear down walls, but furniture can be arranged within the rooms so that bed headboards (plus alarm clocks and radios) are not against opposite sides of one wall. Acoustical materials may be added to both sides of a wall to stop sound traveling from one room to next.



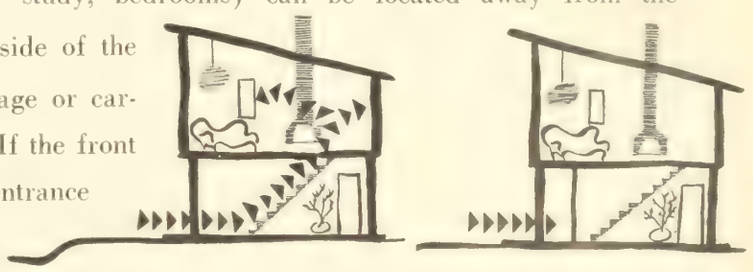
A CLOSET FULL OF CLOTHES STOPS SOUND FROM TRAVELING



INSULATION AT BOTTOM OF WALL MAKES GOOD MUFFLER

The most thorough sound conditioning is accomplished when all aspects are well thought out while your house is being designed. At this preliminary stage, you and your architect or builder can take advantage of acoustical materials and appropriate types of construction. Good sound planning will influence the placement of rooms within the house as well as the location of the house on its property. If traffic noise is a problem, (as it is in most of suburbia), the quiet areas of a house (living rooms, study, bedrooms) can be located away from the street side of the house. The kitchen, bathrooms, hallways and garage or carport can be placed where they will act as buffers. If the front door opens onto the street, a second door forming an entrance vestibule will reduce the noise leaking through.

ROOMS LOCATED AWAY FROM STREET WILL BE QUIETER



CLOSED VESTIBULE PREVENTS STREET NOISE FROM PENETRATING THE WHOLE HOUSE

Large glass window walls should be located away from the street and should preferably be double-glazed. Sometimes a heavy garden wall, with planting of large trees and shrubs near the noise source, will help. And remember, if open planning gives free circulation to people, it also gives free circulation to noise. Jogging hallways and the judicious use of some rooms to act as baffles will reduce the noise flow in open-plan houses.

For an array of other modern sound softeners, see page 164

TREES AND SHRUBBERY ABSORB NEARBY NOISES

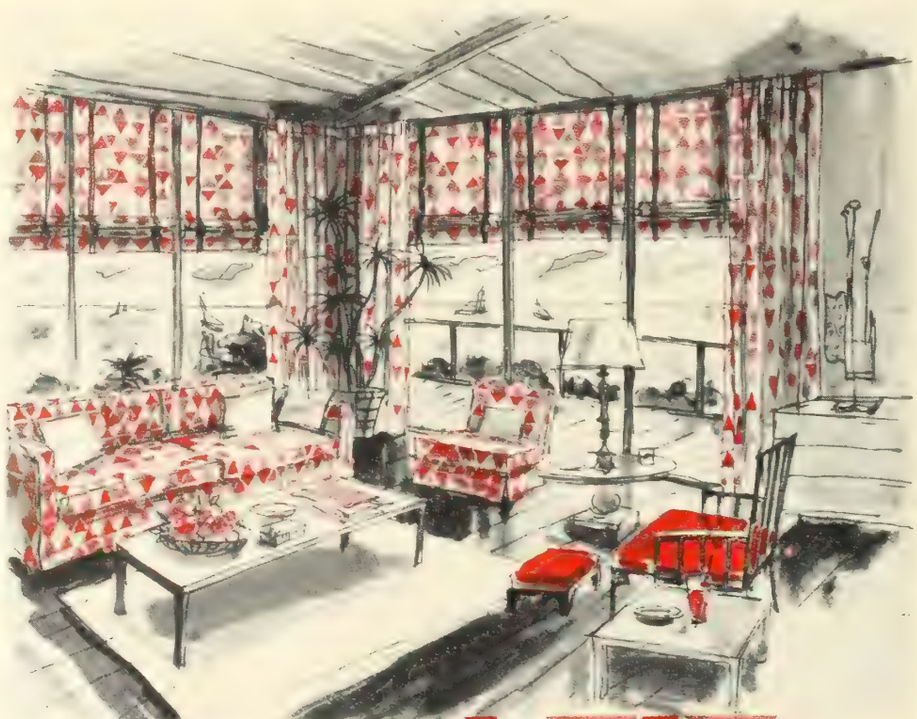
DRAWINGS BY GORDON RYAN

Patchwork Revival

Gay patterns from the days of the quilting bee have come back again to add a lively harlequin touch to your rooms. These cheerful motifs are now on hand in a host of fabrics, furniture, wallpapers and floor coverings that look equally well in either traditional or contemporary rooms. Here and on the next two pages is a roundup of lively finds inspired by the old patchwork compositions.

Vinyl tiles in a long hall make a bold patchwork-like contrast to white walls. Four colors of tile are used: some in complete squares, others cut in triangles.

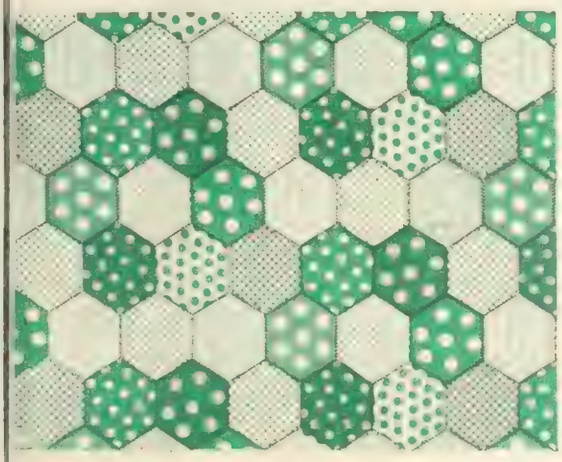
Exotic sunshade, once a Siamese tax collector's umbrella, adds oriental flavor to a terrace designed by Herbert Wells. The vivid pattern imitates peacock feathers.



Roman shades and slip covers printed with a medley of vivid triangles match sunny atmosphere of an airy living room. Jumble of orange, red and purple on creamy linen ground makes lighthearted frame for view. Herman Miller Fabrics.

Left:
A coverlet crowded with patches, each in the manner of traditional patchwork motifs, gives an old-fashioned air to this tiny guest room. Rust-brown printed pattern is crossed with stitching to simulate quilting, has bobble-fringed edges. Sears.

HEL EMANN



Cover and canopy for a four-poster bed in a country bedroom have an unexpectedly sophisticated look despite homespun flavor of fabric. Medley of polka-dotted hexagons and fake stitches printed on cotton imitates an old-fashioned calico quilt.

Wallpaper in a bathroom puts patchwork where you might least expect to see it. Classic quilting motif climbs walls and crosses ceiling, makes a refreshing green and white arbor. Pageant Wallpapers.

Continued

For shopping information, see page 167

Above:
Plump chair cushions with a mosaic quality make a splashy contrast to white chair frames. Pale turquoise to brilliant green patches compose design of Howard & Schaffer cotton print.

Below:
A carpet with magnified motifs is an amusing contrast to tailored contemporary furniture. Four blues of pattern are intensified by deep blue of the wall. Rug designed by Edward Fields.

You will find a multitude of bright patches and lively colors to accent your rooms

KERTESZ

MORRISON

Above:
Authentic nineteenth-century quilt has a contemporary flavor with its bold pattern and biting colors. Here it makes a bright splash in Mr. Richard Camp's tiny, green-lined bedroom.

Below:
Tiny tables that assemble geometrically can also be used singly for guests' cocktails or coffee. Tops are plastic in a range of six bright colors, walnut grain or black. Rubee Furniture.

Unexpected upholstery for a chair: a mélange of squares in a gamut of colors and textures sewn together at random. Gay hodgepodge complements satin-smooth maple frame. Maxwell Royal Chair.

Above:
A tablecloth in a wheel of reds sets a harlequin mood for an informal lunch. Segments range from a soft pink to a pungent persimmon. Stark Valla. Furniture and accessories: Richard Camp.

Shopping information, page 167

WHAT A COOK!

Congratulations! Your poulet espagnol was really inspired. And there's inspiration for hundreds of other delightful recipes in House & Garden's monthly Cook Book sections. They're meant to be removed from the magazine and added to your permanent kitchen library, and a beautiful, sturdy Cerulean Blue binder will hold your collection. Order yours now (it's embossed: HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOK BOOKS) by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you've already filled one binder, why not start another?

Because of many requests, House & Garden is also making available a free list of its previous Cook Book sections. A limited supply is still available, so if you've missed any, here's the opportunity to complete your collection. They make fine gifts, too.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

Please send me one Cook Book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order.)

Send me ..... copy(ies) of the H&G Fruit Cook Book (10c each) and H&G's Quick Gourmet Recipes booklet (25c each).

Send FREE a list of all books published to date.

Name

Address

City

Zone State

Corkscrew

BEER

When and how to serve it

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Beer in recent years has been gaining the stature it deserves in this country. Like wine, beer is a dignified beverage. Its lineage is ancient. It is the traditional drink in countries where the foods are hearty and the people zestful. The growing interest in international cuisine—and in the proper way to prepare and serve foreign specialties—has given beer a rightful place on the most elegant tables.

When do you choose beer as the "right" beverage to serve?

With spicy and hot dishes:

The hot chilis of Mexico and the spicy curries of the Orient almost demand beer. Spicy hot foods tend to numb the taste buds, and the pungent zip of beer is a cooling contrast that revives them. Beer holds its own with highly seasoned foods as no other beverage can.

With hearty grilled meats:

The reputation of beer has benefited from the popularity of the charcoal grill and the crusty meats it produces. With many grilled meats—especially thick, juicy mutton chops, steaks and jumbo hamburgers—beer or ale is an excellent accompaniment. In old English chop houses, for instance, a big tankard of ale is the natural drink to go with the meat specialty of the house.

With many fish dishes:

In Scandinavian countries—especially Sweden, Finland and Denmark—and in Holland, Germany and much of central Europe, beer has been the standard beverage for centuries. It is the traditional drink with many of the special foods of northern Europe. The popular Swedish smörgåsbord, that wonderful spread of cold fish, pickled fish, stuffed eggs, spicy meat balls, is properly accompanied by beer. If you would be thoroughly authentic, serve iced aquavit for an aperitif before the smörgåsbord. The tiny delicious crawfish is the *raison d'être* for big feasts and festivals in Sweden during the August crawfish season. Again, beer is the drink. And in this country, in New York, Wisconsin and Oregon, where a similar crawfish is found, feasts of these tidbits are preceded by aquavit and eaten with beer.

The English have long enjoyed stout with oysters. Some people find stout a little heavy and prefer a lighter ale or beer. But all malted brews are fine complements to the salt-sea flavor of oysters. Many oyster connoisseurs like beer with oysters on the half shell even though it is to be followed by wine with the rest of the meal. (Don't ever hesitate to serve beer and wine at the same dinner; let the food guide your choice of beverages.)

Fish-and-chips, an English specialty, calls for beer or ale, as do most crumbed and fried fish dishes. Some authorities claim that salmon is so rich and oily that only beer can stand up to it, and the combination is especially good if the salmon is broiled or fried.

With cold lunches and buffets:

Of course, beer is the natural choice for the Dutch lunch. Beer goes with cold meats—sausages in particular—hearty salads, cheeses, and rye and pumpernickel breads. And incidentally, it is not overwhelmed by the vinegary taste of the big dill pickles that accompany such spreads.

The Danish people have a delightful luncheon specialty called *smörrebröd*, a selection of open-faced sandwiches of intricate and decorative design. They serve their own famous beers with this treat and, like the Swedish people, they favor aquavit for an aperitif—plus beer chasers. This combination might be called a Danish boilermaker.

With pork roasts and chops:

Beer goes especially well with the various pork sausages or with fresh cooked pork. Its crispness cuts the rich, fatty quality of this meat—a quality that smothers most other beverages. The Germans often cook pork with sauerkraut, which almost demands the thirst-quenching powers of beer.

With cured meats:

The smoky or spicy flavor of many cured meats needs the authority of the malted brew to stand up to it. Serve beer with hams, bacons, and other cured meats such as corned beef and pastrami. Beer is the traditional choice with corned beef and cabbage.

With Japanese dishes:

The customary drink in Japan is *saki*, a type of beer high in alcoholic content and made from rice. It is served, slightly warmed, in tiny cups, and taken in small sips. To most American palates a chilled beer is much more appealing, and of late years the Japanese themselves have been turning to it more and more. Serve beers with sukiyaki, sashimi, tempura, teriyaki and other Japanese specialties.

Some people also like beer with Chinese food. I find, however, that since the best of the Chinese cuisine resembles the French, I enjoy wine with these dishes.

Rule of thumb for beer:

Beer is a very accommodating drink, one that goes well with many foods. There are a few times, however, when it will not fit. Do not serve it with light, delicate dishes or rich creamed dishes. It is at its best with foods whose hearty qualities match its own.

THE RANGE OF BEERS

American beer is made of barley malt and other raw or processed grains, with hops added to flavor and preserve the brew. Beers vary from pale golden with light delicacy to deep brown and full-bodied; from dry to rich and sweetish.

The body and the degree of sweetness of beer depend on the way the malt has been roasted, the types of other grains added, the temperature at which the mash is cooked, how long it is cooked, and the amount of hops used.

LAGER BEER: Known for an extra effervescence, lager's light bubbly quality is the result of a special process: the carbonic acid gas given off during fermentation is captured and added to the beer before it is bottled.

BOCK BEER: A dark, sweet brew, bock is prepared in the winter and comes on the market for about two months in the spring. It is extra heavy and rich, but there is nothing special in the way it is prepared that makes it impossible to brew at other times of the year. It is the traditional drink at German spring festivals, and

Continued on page 158

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Beer Cook Book

BURT OWEN

Sunset-over-the-Bonnie Cashin design for Sills

Put the finest label Miller HIGH LIFE ...on your table

The Champagne of Bottle Beer

©Miller Brewing Company, Milwaukee, Wis.

Brewed to the great tradition, ONLY by Miller, ONLY in Milwaukee

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Beer Cook Book

BY MYRA WALDO

Beer, a venerable beverage with a history dating back more than 6000 years to ancient Mesopotamia, is also one of the earliest known marinades for tenderizing and giving flavor to meat and game. In this capacity, it often replaces wine in the cuisines of Europe and Scandinavia, wherever beer drinking is the custom of the country. Just as a wine-base dish like boeuf bourguignon is always accompanied by Burgundy, the *vin du pays*, so a beer-base carbonnade à la Flamande or choucroute garni will be partnered by a robust stein or flagon of beer. Beer has many virtues apart from its qualities as a marinade. Roast meats basted with beer become appetizingly glazed and browned and subtly flavored. Soups blended with beer have an intriguing taste. The early American settlers even found that a syrup of brown sugar and beer vastly improved their breakfast pancakes. Beer combines well with food—with meat, fish, game, poultry and above all, with cheese, witness that classic British concoction the rarebit. Less well known is the role that beer can play as a leavening agent in breads and batters, cakes and pancakes. Add beer to a batter for deep-fried foods and they come out light, crisp, puffy and gloriously golden. As a table drink, the refreshing tang and coldness of beer make it the perfect accompaniment for hot and spicy foods like curries, Mexican chili dishes and the Indonesian rijsttafel or for repasts of smoked fish and cold meats like smörgåsbord. *For shopping information, write to H&G's Reader Service.*

HORS D'OEUVRE AND APPETIZERS

Shrimp Pâté

2 cups beer
1½ teaspoons salt
1 stalk celery
1½ pounds raw shrimp, shelled and deveined
¼ cup parsley
3 tablespoons diced onion
½ cup diced green peppers
½ cup heavy cream
1 tablespoon lemon juice
⅛ teaspoon Tabasco

Bring the beer, salt and celery to a boil. Add the shrimp; cook over low heat 5 minutes. Let cool in the beer 20 minutes. Drain.

Combine the shrimp, parsley, onion, green peppers, cream, lemon juice and Tabasco in an electric blender and run machine until mixture is very fine and smooth, or chop ingredients to a paste. Pack into a mold and chill. Serve with crackers or toast. Makes about 2½ cups.

Cheese Sticks

2 cups sifted flour
½ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons chili powder
1½ sticks (6 ounces) butter
1 cup grated Cheddar cheese
⅓ cup beer
4 tablespoons heavy cream
¼ cup ground nuts

Sift together the flour, salt and chili powder. Cut in the butter and cheese with a pastry blender or 2 knives. Stir in just enough beer to make particles adhere; form into ball. Chill 2 hours.

Roll out the dough ⅛" thick on a lightly floured surface. Cut into strips ½" wide by 4" long. Arrange on a baking pan; brush with the cream and sprinkle with the nuts. Bake in a preheated 425° oven 10 minutes or until browned. Cool on a cake rack. The sticks keep indefinitely in an airtight container. Makes about 6 dozen.

Cocktail Puffs

1 cup beer
¼ pound butter
1 cup sifted flour
½ teaspoon salt
4 eggs

Bring the beer and butter to a boil; when butter melts, add the flour and salt all at once. Cook over low heat, mixing steadily, until mixture leaves the sides of the pan. Remove from the heat. Beat in the eggs, one at a time, until the dough is shiny.

Drop the mixture onto a buttered baking sheet by the teaspoon, leaving 1" between each. Bake in a preheated 450° oven 10 minutes. Reduce heat to 350° and bake 10 minutes longer, or until browned and free from moisture. Cool; split and fill with crab meat, cheese mixture, liver pâté or foie gras, or any other desired filling. Makes about 36 small puffs.

KASPER

The substantial nature of beer cookery calls for sturdy shapes and materials in equipment and accessories: ceramic casseroles, soup bowls and bean pots, forthright tureens, fondue sets and chafing dishes, serving dishes and platters of pottery or natural wood.

Deviled Clams

24 clams on the half shell
6 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons minced onion
1 clove garlic, minced
1 tablespoon minced parsley
¼ cup beer
4 slices crisp bacon, crumbled
4 tablespoons bread crumbs

Coarsely chop the clams. Cream together the butter, onion, garlic and parsley. Blend in the beer, then mix in bacon and clams. Fill clam shells with the mixture and sprinkle with the bread crumbs. Place on a baking sheet. Bake in a preheated 375° oven 10 minutes. Serves 4-6.

Marinated Shrimp

1½ cups beer
½ teaspoon dry mustard
½ teaspoon celery seed
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 pounds raw shrimp, shelled and deveined
¾ cup chopped onions
¼ cup olive oil

Combine and bring to a boil the beer, mustard, celery seed and pepper. Add the shrimp; cook over low heat 5 minutes. Cool. Meanwhile, sauté the onions in the oil; mix the undrained onions into the shrimp mixture. Marinate 24 hours in the refrigerator. Drain and pierce with cocktail picks or toothpicks.

Pork and Sesame Seed Balls

6 tablespoons butter
1½ cups minced onions
2 slices white bread, trimmed
½ cup milk
1 pound ground pork
1¼ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
2 egg yolks
2 egg whites, stiffly beaten
2 tablespoons cornstarch mixed with ½ cup sesame seeds
1½ cups beer
1 bay leaf
1 clove garlic, minced

Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a skillet and sauté ½ cup onions until browned. Soak the bread in the milk; drain and mash smooth. Mix together the pork, salt, pepper, nutmeg, egg yolks, mashed bread and sautéed onions. Fold in the egg whites. Form into walnut-size balls. Roll in the mixed cornstarch and sesame seeds.

Melt the remaining butter in a skillet; sauté the balls and remaining onions until browned. Shake skillet frequently. Add the beer, bay leaf and garlic. Cover and cook over low heat 25 minutes. Taste for seasoning. To serve, pierce with cocktail picks. Makes about 36.

Cocktail Sausages

24 cocktail sausages
1 tablespoon oil
¾ cup thinly sliced onions
1 cup beer
1 bay leaf

Prick the sausages in 1 or 2 places. Heat the oil in a skillet; sauté the onions until browned. Add the beer and bay leaf; bring to a boil and add the sausages. Cover and cook over low heat 15 minutes. Drain and pierce with cocktail picks.

SOUPS

White Bean Soup

2 cups white beans
3 tablespoons butter
1 cup chopped onions
½ cup grated carrots
1 cup canned tomatoes
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 cup beer

Wash the beans, cover with water and bring to a boil; let soak 1 hour. Drain, add 2½ quarts water and bring to a boil; cover loosely and cook over low heat 1 hour. Melt the butter in a skillet; sauté the onions and carrots 10 minutes. Add to the beans with the tomatoes, salt and pepper. Cover and cook 2 hours. Purée 1 cup bean mixture in an electric blender or force through a sieve. Return to the soup and stir in the beer. Cook 10 minutes; taste for seasoning. Serves 6-8.

Vegetable Soup Gratin

4 tablespoons butter
1 cup minced onions
1 cup thinly sliced leeks
6 cups chicken broth
1 package frozen mixed vegetables
1 cup cooked fine noodles
1 cup grated Gruyère or Swiss cheese
1 cup beer

Melt the butter in a saucepan; sauté the onions and leeks until soft and yellow. Add the broth; bring to a boil and add the mixed vegetables. Cover and cook over low heat 30 minutes. Mix in the noodles, then the cheese and beer. Cook just until cheese melts. Taste for seasoning. Serves 6-8.

Cheese Soup

3 tablespoons butter
½ cup minced onions
4 cups chicken broth
½ teaspoon dry mustard
Dash cayenne pepper
2 cups (½ pound) grated Cheddar cheese
1 cup beer
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Melt the butter in a saucepan; sauté the onions until soft and golden. Mix in the broth, mustard and cayenne pepper; cook over low heat 20 minutes. Stir in the cheese and beer until cheese melts. Taste for seasoning. Sprinkle with the parsley and serve. Serves 6-8.

Belgian Cabbage Soup

4 tablespoons butter
½ cup chopped onions
6 cups finely shredded cabbage
5 cups beef broth
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 cup beer
1½ tablespoons cornstarch
1 cup heavy cream

Melt the butter in a saucepan; sauté the onions and cabbage 20 minutes, stirring frequently. Add the broth, pepper and beer. Cover and cook over low heat 45 minutes.

Mix the cornstarch and cream until smooth. Add to the soup, stirring constantly until it reaches the boiling point. Cook over low heat 15 minutes. Taste for seasoning. Serve with a boiled potato in each soup bowl. Serves 6-8.

German Beer Soup

6 cups beer
1 egg yolk
1 teaspoon cornstarch
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon sugar
1 cup sour cream
6 slices toasted French bread
¾ cup grated Swiss cheese

Bring the beer to a boil. Beat the egg yolk, cornstarch, salt, sugar and sour cream in a bowl. Gradually add the hot beer, stirring steadily to prevent curdling. Heat, but do not let boil.

Place a piece of toast sprinkled with cheese in each soup bowl and pour the soup over it. Serves 6.

Onion Soup

6 tablespoons butter
5 cups thinly sliced onions
2 teaspoons sugar
4 cups beef broth
3 cups beer
2 tablespoons flour
¾ cup heavy cream
Croutons

Melt the butter in a saucepan; mix in the onions and sugar. Sauté over very low heat until soft and golden. Mix frequently. Add the broth and beer; cook over low heat 45 minutes. Mix the flour and cream together; stir into the soup and bring to the boiling point. Cook 10 minutes longer. Serve with croutons on top but no cheese. Serves 6-8.

MAIN DISHES

Breaded Pork Loin

6-pound loin of pork
2 cloves
1 onion
2 cups beer
1 bay leaf
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 egg yolks, beaten
2 cups bread crumbs

Trim the fat from the pork. Stick the cloves in the onion and place in a large saucepan with the beer, bay leaf, salt and pepper. Bring to a boil and add the pork; cover and cook over low heat 1½ hours. Turn the pork 2 or 3 times. Drain, reserving the stock. Cool 30 minutes.

Brush the pork with the egg yolks, then coat heavily with the bread crumbs. Place in a shallow roasting pan. Bake in a 400° oven 30 minutes, basting frequently with the stock. Serves 4-6.

Frankfurter Goulash

1 tablespoon butter
1 cup chopped onions
2 tablespoons flour
2 teaspoons paprika
1 cup beer
1 cup broth
12 frankfurters, cut in half crosswise

Melt the butter in a saucepan; sauté the onions 10 minutes. Blend in the flour and paprika. Gradually add the beer and broth, stirring constantly until it reaches the boiling point. Cook over low heat 20 minutes. Add the frankfurters and cook 15 minutes longer. Serve with noodles. Serves 6.

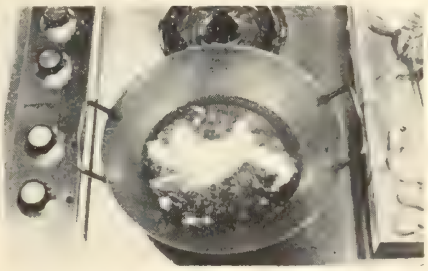
How to make Batter-fried Fish

1. Wash and dry fish fillets and cut in strips. Shell and devein shrimp. Kill lobster by plunging knife point in cross behind head. Slice body crosswise.

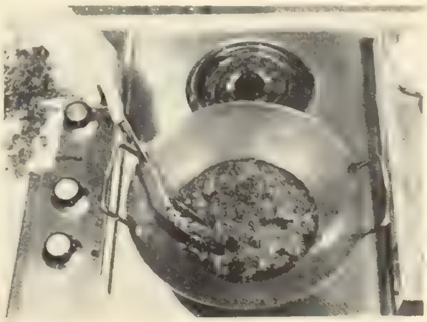
2. Discard inedible parts of lobster. Cut away claw shells to expose meat inside.

3. For batter, beat egg yolks with beer, add to flour. Mix in butter, egg whites.

4. Heat fat to 365°. Dip seafood in batter then fry in fat, a few pieces at a time.



5. Allow to cook until puffed and golden.



6. Fry unwashed parsley for garnish.

Batter-fried Fish

8 fillets of fish or 2 pounds raw shrimp or 2 small live lobsters, or a selection of each
1½ cups sifted flour
1 teaspoon salt
3 egg yolks
1 cup beer
¼ cup melted butter
3 egg whites
Fat for deep frying

Wash and dry the fillets and cut in strips. Shell and devein shrimp. Cut up live lobsters, cutting body in crosswise sections, removing claws. Remove and discard sac behind eyes and the intestinal vein. Leave meat in the shell.

Sift the flour and salt into a bowl. Beat the egg yolks and beer together, then stir into the flour only until blended. Mix in the butter; let stand at room temperature 1 hour. Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold into the flour mixture. Dip the selected ingredient into the batter, coating it heavily.

Heat fat to 365°. Fry fish or seafood until browned. Drain and serve hot with fried parsley.

Paella Valenciana

3-pound fryer, disjointed
3 teaspoons salt
¾ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
⅓ cup olive oil
1 cup chopped onions
½ cup chopped green peppers
2 cloves garlic, minced
1 cup drained canned tomatoes
3 cups chicken broth
1½ cups beer
½ teaspoon saffron
1½ cups raw rice
1 cup cooked or canned green peas
¾ pound raw shrimp, shelled and cleaned
12 clams in the shell
2 pimientos, cut julienne

Season the chicken with 2 teaspoons salt and ½ teaspoon pepper. Heat the oil in a casserole or Dutch oven; brown the chicken in it. Remove the chicken. In the fat remaining, sauté the onions, green peppers and garlic until browned. Add the tomatoes and 1 cup broth; bring to a boil and put back the chicken. Cover and cook over low heat 20 minutes. Mix in the beer, saffron and remaining broth, salt and pepper; bring to a boil and stir in the rice. Cover and bake in a preheated 375° oven 25 minutes. Mix in the peas; arrange the shrimp and clams on top. Cover and bake 15 minutes longer. Arrange pimientos on top and serve directly from the casserole. Serves 4-6.

Sautéed Chicken

3-pound fryer, disjointed
¼ cup flour
3 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 tablespoons olive oil
1 cup thinly sliced onions
1 tablespoon tomato paste
1 cup beer
½ cup heavy cream
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Roll the chicken in a mixture of the flour, 2 teaspoons salt and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Heat the oil in a deep skillet; brown the chicken and onions in it. Stir in the tomato paste, beer and remaining salt and pepper. Cover and cook over low heat 45 minutes or until chicken is tender. Mix in the cream and parsley; taste for seasoning. Serves 4.

Spiced Duck

5-pound duck
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
½ teaspoon garlic powder
1 teaspoon powdered ginger
1 teaspoon ground cumin
1 cup diced onions
1 cup beer
½ cup chicken broth

Remove as much fat from the duck as possible. Rub with a mixture of the salt, pepper, garlic powder, ginger and cumin. Let stand 2 hours. Place on a rack in a shallow roasting pan; roast in a 400° oven 30 minutes. Pour off the fat, remove the rack and add the onions, beer and broth. Reduce heat to 350° and roast 1¼ hours longer or until duck is tender and crisp. Baste frequently. Serves 4.

German Fried Chicken

3-pound fryer, disjointed
3 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 cup sifted flour
2 eggs
½ cup beer
2 tablespoons melted butter
2 tablespoons minced parsley
Fat for deep frying

Season the chicken with 2 teaspoons salt and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Let stand 1 hour.

Sift the flour and remaining salt and pepper into a bowl; beat in the eggs and beer until smooth. Stir in the butter and parsley. Coat the chicken with the batter heavily. Chill 1 hour.

Heat the fat to 360°. Fry the chicken until browned. Drain and place in a shallow baking pan. Bake in preheated 350° oven 30 minutes or until tender. Serves 4.

Swedish Sailor's Stew

3 pounds top round of beef
3 pounds potatoes
4 tablespoons butter
1½ cups minced onions
2½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 tablespoons minced parsley
1½ cups beer

Cut the meat in ½" slices; pound with a cleaver. Peel and slice the potatoes ⅛" thick. Melt the butter in a skillet; sauté the onions until browned. Remove. In the fat remaining, brown the meat.

In a buttered casserole, arrange successive layers of the potatoes, meat and onions, sprinkled with the salt, pepper and parsley; start and end with the potatoes. Pour the beer into the skillet and bring to a boil, scraping the bottom. Add to casserole. Cover; cook over low heat 2½ hours. Remove cover for last 10 minutes. Serves 6-8.

Baked Ham Slices

8 slices smoked ham, cut ½" thick
2 cups brown sugar
½ [illegible]
1½ teaspoons dry mustard
1¼ cups beer

Slash the fat of the ham to keep slices flat. Mix together the brown sugar, bread crumbs and mustard. Stir in the beer to make a paste. Place the ham slices in a baking pan and spread with the sugar mixture. Bake the ham slices in a 350° oven 35 minutes. Serves 8.

Macaroni Casserole

2 tablespoons olive oil
½ cup chopped onions
1 pound sausage meat
2 cups canned tomatoes, drained
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons flour
½ cup beer
½ cup chicken broth
1 egg, beaten
½ cup grated Cheddar cheese
½ pound elbow macaroni, cooked and drained

Heat the oil in a skillet; sauté the onions 5 minutes. Mix in the sausage meat and sauté until browned. Add the tomatoes, salt and pepper; cover and cook over low heat 15 minutes.

Melt the butter in a saucepan; blend in the flour, then the beer and broth. Cook over low heat, stirring steadily until it reaches the boiling point. Cook 5 minutes longer. Mix the egg and cheese in a bowl; gradually add the beer mixture, stirring steadily.

Spread half the macaroni on the bottom of a 2-quart casserole. Pour the sausage mixture over it and cover with remaining macaroni. Pour the sauce over all. Bake in a 375° oven 35 minutes or until browned. Serves 6.

Pilgrim Baked Beans

3 cups navy or pea beans
¾ pound salt pork, sliced
4 cups beer
¾ cup molasses
2 teaspoons dry mustard
2 teaspoons salt
¼ cup grated onions

Wash the beans, cover with water and bring to a boil; let soak 1 hour. Drain, add fresh water to cover and bring to a boil. Cover and cook over low heat 1 hour. Drain, reserving the liquid.

Use an earthenware bean pot or heavy casserole. Line the bottom with half the salt pork. Put the beans on top. Mix the beer, molasses, mustard, salt and onions. Pour over the beans and mix once. Add as much of the bean liquid as is needed to barely cover. Place remaining salt pork on top. Cover the pot and bake in a 275° oven 7 hours, adding the remaining liquid as needed to keep the beans barely covered. Remove lid for last hour of baking time. Serves 10-12.

Baked Meat Loaf

1 pound ground beef
1 pound sausage meat
¼ cup dry bread crumbs
¼ cup minced onion
1 tablespoon minced parsley
1 egg yolk, beaten
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
1 cup beer
1 cup brown sugar
2 teaspoons prepared mustard

Mix together the beef, sausage meat, bread crumbs, onion, parsley, egg yolk, salt, pepper, nutmeg, and ¾ cup beer. Shape into a loaf and place on a greased baking pan. Bake in a 350° oven for 1 hour.

While the meat is baking, prepare the glaze. Mix together the brown sugar, mustard and remaining beer. Cook over high heat 5 minutes. Pour over the loaf at the end of 1 hour. Bake 15 minutes longer, basting frequently. Serves 4-6.

Choucroute Garni

3 pounds sauerkraut
2 slices bacon, chopped
1 cup chopped onions
8 pork chops
8 slices smoked pork butt
2 cloves
1 whole onion
1 bay leaf
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 cups beer
1½ cups beef broth
8 spicy pork sausages

Buy barrel sauerkraut if you can. If canned sauerkraut is used, rinse it under cold water and drain.

Half cook the bacon, then drain off the fat. Mix in the onions and sauté until lightly browned. Transfer to a Dutch oven or casserole. Spread the sauerkraut over them. Brown the pork chops and pork butt. Arrange over the sauerkraut. Stick the cloves in the whole onion and add with the bay leaf, pepper, beer and broth. Cover and cook over low heat 2 hours.

Brown the sausages and add. Cover and cook over low heat 30 minutes. To serve, heap the sauerkraut on a platter with the meats around it, or serve directly from the casserolé with parsley potatoes, mustard, pickles, and beer as the beverage. Serves 8.

Boeuf à la Flamande

4 pounds eye round
4 tablespoons butter
3 cups diced onions
2 tablespoons flour
2 cups beer
1 tablespoon cider vinegar
1 tablespoon sugar
2 teaspoons salt
1 bay leaf
½ teaspoon marjoram
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Slice the meat 1″ thick. Melt the butter in a Dutch oven or casserole; brown the meat in it. Remove. In the fat remaining, sauté the onions until brown. Stir in the flour, then the beer, vinegar, sugar, salt, bay leaf and marjoram. Bring to a boil and return the meat. Cover and cook over low heat 2½ hours or until very tender. Sprinkle with the parsley and taste for seasoning. Serves 8-10.

Marinated Beef

4 pounds cross rib or top round, cut in 2″ cubes
3 cups beer
1 tablespoon wine vinegar
1½ cups chopped onions
1 clove garlic, minced
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 tablespoons butter
2 carrots, sliced
1 tablespoon flour
3 tablespoons currant jelly
2 tablespoons grated orange rind

In a glass or pottery bowl, combine the beer, vinegar, onions, garlic, salt, pepper and meat. Marinate in the refrigerator overnight. Drain the meat, reserving the marinade.

Melt the butter in a Dutch oven or heavy casserole; brown the meat in it. Add the carrots and marinade. Cover and cook over low heat 2½ hours. Mix the flour with a little water and add to the gravy with the jelly and orange rind, stirring until thickened. Cook 10 minutes longer. Taste for seasoning. Serves 8-10.

Baked Rack of Lamb

8-rib rack of lamb
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 clove garlic, minced
½ cup beer
½ cup orange juice
8 orange slices

Rub the lamb with a mixture of the salt, pepper, and garlic. Place in a shallow roasting pan. Roast in a 425° oven 15 minutes. Pour off the fat. Add the beer, orange juice and orange slices. Reduce heat to 350° and roast 30 minutes longer, basting frequently. Serves 4.

Shrimp in Paper

2 pounds raw shrimp, shelled and deveined
½ pound cream cheese
¼ pound Roquefort cheese
4 tablespoons butter
¾ cup beer
¼ cup chopped pimientos
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Cream together the cream cheese, Roquefort and butter. Gradually beat in the beer, then mix in the pimientos and parsley.

Cut parchment paper or aluminum foil into eight 10″ squares. Divide the shrimp among them and cover with the cheese mixture. Fold over the paper like an envelope and seal the edges. Place on an oiled baking sheet and bake in a 400° oven 25 minutes. Serve in the paper. Serves 8.

Swedish Lobster Salad

6 South African rock lobster tails
4 cups beer
2 cups water
2 teaspoons salt
1 bay leaf
1 onion
2 cups cooked, diced potatoes
1 cup shredded watercress
3 tablespoons minced onion
1½ cups mayonnaise
2 tablespoons lemon juice
2 pimientos, cut julienne

In a deep saucepan, combine the beer, water, salt, bay leaf and onion. Bring to a boil and add the lobster tails; cover and cook over low heat 20 minutes. Cool. Remove the meat from the shells and dice it.

Toss together the lobster meat, potatoes, watercress and minced onion. Chill. Mix mayonnaise with the lemon juice and toss with the salad. Decorate with the pimientos. Serves 4-6.

Poached Fish

6 slices or fillets fish (salmon, trout, sole, etc.)
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
4 tablespoons butter
½ cup finely chopped onions
2 tablespoons flour
2 cups beer
1 tablespoon sugar
1 bay leaf

Season the fish with the salt and pepper. Melt the butter in a large skillet (with ovenproof handle). Sauté the onions 10 minutes. Blend in the flour, then gradually mix in the beer; cook till it reaches the boiling point. Arrange the fish in the skillet and add the sugar and bay leaf. Cover and bake at 375° 35 minutes, removing cover for the last 10 minutes. Taste for seasoning. Serves 6.

Sweet and Sour Fish

4 fillets of sole or slices of sea bass
3 egg yolks
¼ cup beer
⅓ cup sifted flour
1 teaspoon salt
½ cup dry bread crumbs
Fat for deep frying
1 tablespoon cornstarch
⅓ cup cider vinegar
¾ cup chicken broth
3 tablespoons ketchup
1 teaspoon powdered ginger
¼ cup sugar

Beat together until smooth the egg yolks, beer, flour and salt. If fillets are used, cut in half crosswise. Dip the fish in the batter, then in the bread crumbs. Heat the fat to 365° and fry the fish until browned. Drain; keep hot.

Mix the cornstarch with the vinegar, then combine in a saucepan with the broth, ketchup, ginger and sugar. Cook over low heat until thickened, stirring constantly. Taste for seasoning and pour over the fish. Serves 4.

Fish with Egg Sauce

6 fillets of sole or slices of white fish
1½ cups beer
½ cup chopped onions
2 tablespoons minced parsley
1¼ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
6 egg yolks
¼ pound butter
3 tablespoons heavy cream

Combine the beer, onions and parsley in a deep skillet; bring to a boil and cook over low heat 10 minutes. Arrange the fish in the skillet; sprinkle with the salt and pepper. Cover and cook over low heat 20 minutes. Transfer the fish to a heatproof dish. Cook the beer stock over high heat until reduced to ½ cup.

Beat the egg yolks in the top of a double boiler; add the reduced beer stock, stirring steadily to prevent curdling. Place over hot water and add small pieces of butter, one at a time, beating steadily until thickened. Stir in the cream, taste for seasoning and pour over the fish. Place under the broiler until browned. Serves 6.

Barbecued Spareribs

3 racks (6 pounds) young spareribs
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1½ teaspoons dry mustard
2 teaspoons powdered ginger
1 clove garlic, minced
1 cup honey
2 cups beer
1 cup beef broth
2 tablespoons cider vinegar
½ cup orange marmalade

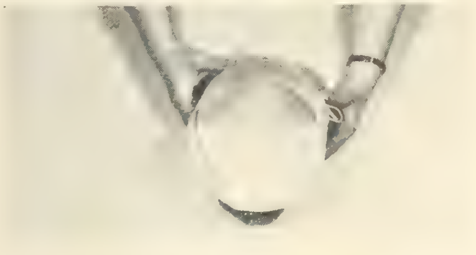
Have the ribs cut in individual ribs. In a bowl mix together the salt, pepper, mustard, ginger, garlic, honey, beer, broth, vinegar and marmalade. Marinate the ribs in the mixture for 3-4 hours at room temperature. Baste and turn pieces frequently. Drain, reserving the marinade for use later.

Place ribs on a rack in a shallow roasting pan. Roast in a 400° oven 15 minutes. Pour off the fat, remove rack and pour the marinade over the ribs. Reduce heat to 350° and roast 45 minutes longer, basting frequently. Serves 6-8.

How to make a Cheese Soufflé

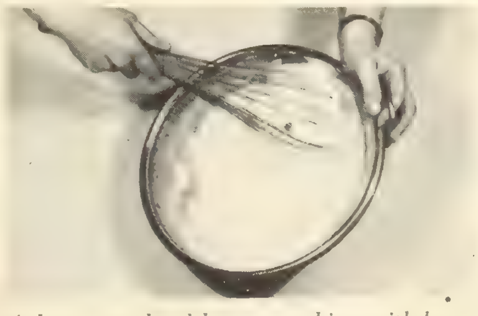
Techniques demonstrated by Dione Lucas

1. Butter soufflé dish inside. Tie collar of buttered wax paper around outside of dish.



2. Dust inside with grated Parmesan cheese, turning dish to coat evenly. Tip out excess.

3. Mix beaten egg yolks with cooked sauce.



4. In copper bowl beat egg whites with large whisk in figure of eight until they are stiff.

5. Carefully spoon cooled cheese mixture onto egg whites, trying not to break them down.

6. Fold in mixture with slow up and over motion until just incorporated with whites.

7. Stand soufflé dish in pan of water; fill with mixture. Smooth top, sprinkle with cheese.

8. Bake until cooked, well risen and browned.

EGGS, CHEESE

Cheese Soufflé

4 tablespoons butter
4 tablespoons flour
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon dry mustard
1 cup light cream
1 cup beer or ale
½ pound (2 cups) grated Cheddar or American cheese
5 eggs, separated
Grated Parmesan cheese

Melt the butter in a saucepan; blend in the flour, salt and mustard. Gradually add the cream and beer, stirring steadily until it reaches the boiling point; cook over low heat 5 minutes. Mix in the cheese until melted. Beat the egg yolks in a bowl; add to the cheese mixture slowly, stirring steadily to prevent curdling. Cool.

Butter a 2-quart soufflé dish, dust with grated Parmesan cheese and tie a wax paper collar around it (see illustration of technique).

Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry; fold in the cheese mixture carefully. Pour into soufflé dish, stand dish in a pan of water and bake in a preheated 375° oven 40 minutes or until puffed, set and browned on the top. Serve at once. Serves 4-6.

London Rarebit

2 tablespoons butter
1 pound (4 cups) Cheddar cheese, grated
¾ cup beer
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon dry mustard
Dash of cayenne pepper
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 egg yolk

Use a chafing dish or double boiler with hot water underneath. Melt the butter in the top part and add the cheese; stir occasionally until melted. Stir in the beer, salt, mustard, cayenne pepper and Worcestershire sauce until smooth.

Beat the egg yolk in a bowl; gradually add a little of the cheese mixture, stirring steadily to prevent curdling. Pour back into cheese mixture. Stir until thickened, but do not let boil. Serve on buttered toast or English muffins. Serves 4-6.

Omelet Soufflé

[illegible] whites
3 egg yolks
[illegible]
[illegible] teaspoon salt
[illegible] teaspoon white pepper
[illegible] tablespoons butter

Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry. Beat together the egg yolks, beer, salt and pepper. Fold in the egg whites. Melt the butter in a 9" skillet; pour the mixture into it. Bake in a preheated 400° oven 10 minutes or until browned and set. Carefully turn out onto a heated plate. Serves 2.

Cheese Spread

1 *small Edam or Gouda cheese*
4 *tablespoons butter*
4 *tablespoons Roquefort cheese*
2 *tablespoons grated onions*
½ *teaspoon dry mustard*
¾ *cup ale or beer*

Cut a 2" piece from the top of the Edam or Gouda cheese. Scoop out the cheese, leaving the shell intact. Finely chop the cheese, then cream it with the butter, Roquefort, onions and mustard. Gradually add the ale or beer, mixing steadily. Fill the shell and replace the top. Chill. Serve with crisp crackers or thinly sliced pumpernickel.

Open Cheese Sandwich

4 *tablespoons grated onion*
3 *tablespoons butter*
3 *tablespoons flour*
1½ *teaspoons salt*
¼ *teaspoon freshly ground black pepper*
½ *teaspoon dry mustard*
1 *cup milk*
2 *cups (½ pound) grated Gruyère or Swiss cheese*
¼ *cup beer*
1 *egg yolk, beaten*
8 *slices white toast*

Sauté the onion in the butter 3 minutes. Blend in the flour, salt, pepper and mustard until browned. Gradually add the milk, stirring constantly until it reaches the boiling point. Cook over low heat 5 minutes. Mix in the cheese and beer until cheese is melted. Gradually add the hot mixture to the egg yolk, mixing steadily to prevent curdling.

Spread on the toast, not quite to the edges. Arrange on a baking sheet. Place under the broiler until browned.

To serve as an hors d'oeuvre, cut the toast in quarters before spreading with the cheese.

Quiche au Fromage

½ *pound (2 cups) grated Cheddar or American cheese*
1 *tablespoon flour*
9" *unbaked pastry shell*
4 *egg yolks*
½ *cup heavy cream*
½ *cup beer*
½ *teaspoon salt*
¼ *teaspoon dry mustard*

Toss the cheese with the flour; spread over the pastry shell. Beat together the egg yolks, cream, beer, salt and mustard. Pour into the pie plate. Bake in a preheated 400° oven 35 minutes or until browned and set. Serve as a first course or as a luncheon dish with a green salad. Serves 6-8.

Fondue

1⅔ *cups beer*
1 *pound Gruyère or Swiss cheese, cubed*
1 *tablespoon potato flour or cornstarch*
½ *teaspoon salt*
¼ *teaspoon white pepper*
French bread

A fondue is prepared in a chafing or fondue dish. If you haven't one, use a double boiler. Have the water in the underpart of the utensil very hot. Pour all but 2 tablespoons beer in the upper part; bring to a boil. Add small quantities of cheese at a time, stirring until melted. Mix the potato flour or cornstarch, salt and pepper with the remaining beer and stir into the cheese mixture until thickened.

Cubes of French bread are speared with forks and dipped into the fondue. Serves 4-6.

Party variation on a fondue replaces beer with white wine which is both the cooking liquid and refreshment.

BREAD, DESSERTS

Apple Fritters

1 *cup sifted flour*
½ *teaspoon salt*
2 *tablespoons sugar*
2 *eggs, separated*
⅔ *cup beer*
2 *tablespoons melted, cooled butter*
4 *apples, peeled, cored and sliced*
Fat for deep frying

Sift the flour, salt and sugar into a bowl. Mix in the egg yolks beaten with the beer. Stir in the butter. Let stand 1 hour. Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry; fold into the previous mixture. Dip the apples in the batter, coating them heavily.

Heat the fat to 375°. Fry a few fritters at a time until browned. Drain. Serve with powdered sugar. Serves 6.

Swedish Limpa Bread

1½ *cups beer*
4 *tablespoons molasses*
2 *tablespoons salad oil*
1 *tablespoon sugar*
¼ *teaspoon anise*
1 *cake or package yeast*
¾ *cup lukewarm water*
3¼ *cups sifted white flour*
2½ *cups sifted rye flour*
1 *tablespoon salt*
1 *tablespoon grated orange rind*
2 *teaspoons cornstarch*

Combine and bring to a boil 1 cup beer, the molasses, oil, sugar and anise; cook over low heat 3 minutes. Cool to lukewarm.

Mix the yeast and water in a large bowl; let stand 5 minutes. Mix in the beer mixture and white flour, beating until smooth. Cover with a towel and let rise in a warm place until double in bulk, about 45 minutes. Punch down and knead in the rye flour, salt and orange rind. Cover dough and let rise again until double in bulk, about 1 hour.

Knead the dough on a lightly floured surface until smooth and elastic. Cut in half. Roll each half into a rectangle about 12" x 14". Roll up like a jelly roll, pressing the edges together. Cut gashes 2" apart, about ¼" deep. Place on a well oiled baking pan, leaving 2" between the loaves. Mix the cornstarch with the remaining beer, bring to a boil and cook over low heat 5 minutes. Cool. Brush the tops of loaves with the mixture. Cover and let rise until double in bulk. Brush tops again with the beer mixture. Bake in a preheated 350° oven for 50 minutes. Cool on a cake rack.

Lacy Dessert Waffles

3½ *cups sifted flour*
¼ *teaspoon salt*
1 *tablespoon sugar*
2 *eggs*
3 *cups beer*
1 *teaspoon vanilla extract*
½ *cup melted, cooled butter*

Sift the flour, salt and sugar into a bowl. Beat the eggs, beer and vanilla together and stir into the flour mixture until smooth. Blend in the butter. Let stand 2 hours and beat again.

Grease the waffle iron and spread the batter thin. Watch carefully while baking, as they cook quickly. Serve with whipped cream and powdered or brown sugar. Makes about 16.

Nut Bread

1 *cup beer*
1 *cup seedless raisins*
1¾ *cups sifted flour*
½ *teaspoon salt*
1½ *teaspoons baking soda*
4 *tablespoons butter*
¾ *cup firmly packed brown sugar*
2 *eggs*
2 *cups coarsely chopped walnuts*

Bring the beer and raisins to a boil; let cool.

Sift together the flour, salt and baking soda. Cream the butter, gradually adding the brown sugar. Beat until light and fluffy. Beat in the eggs, then add the flour mixture alternately with the beer and raisin mixture, stirring until smooth. Mix in the nuts. Turn into a 10" buttered loaf pan. Bake in a preheated 350° oven 55 minutes or until a cake tester comes out clean. Cool 10 minutes, then turn out and cool on a cake rack. Keep 24 hours before serving.

LITTLE PEAS
with a touch of greatness

THE Chinese say that peas were first discovered by their emperor, Shen Nung, 5000 years ago.

Perhaps. But even so, to the French goes the credit for developing greatness in peas. Only recently has the flavor of the famed *petits pois* been rivaled by some little peas now being grown on choice American acres.

These little peas are very young and very tender. Quite different from those you usually get to taste outside of France. They're little peas with a touch of greatness.

Their exceptional flavor is no accident. Their lineage is longer than that of any line of kings. Their seed has evolved through hundreds of careful breedings and cross-breedings. And it's planted in special soils in the perfect latitude for peas.

Every growing day the young pea plants are tended with extraordinary care. Very shortly the little peas they bear achieve their moment of supreme flavor, whereupon they're swiftly picked and packed in tins for you to shelve and eat at your pleasure.

Their name is Le Sueur Brand peas. Better grocers everywhere try to keep a supply on hand. May we suggest that you order several tins soon? They're as good as gold in your pantry.

LE SUEUR
BRAND

Very Young Small

PEAS

Green Giant Company, headquarters, Le Sueur, Minnesota
"Le Sueur" Brand Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. © G.G.Co.

H&G'S GOURMET'S GUIDE
to the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Breakfast Pancakes

1½ cups sifted flour
¾ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons double-action baking powder
1 tablespoon sugar
2 egg yolks, beaten
3 tablespoons melted butter
½ cup beer
⅔ cup milk
1 egg white

Sift the flour, salt, baking powder and sugar into a bowl. Stir in the egg yolks, butter, beer and milk until smooth. Beat the egg white until stiff but not dry and fold into the previous mixture. Lightly grease and heat a griddle or skillet; drop the batter onto it by the tablespoon. Bake until bubbles cover the top, then turn over and bake until browned. Serve with maple syrup, or heated corn syrup mixed with an equal quantity of beer. Makes about 18 3″ pancakes.

Conversation Piece
AMERICA'S FINEST BOURBON IN A SHIP'S DECANTER

An authentic reproduction of a Ship's Decanter from the days of the Clippers. A full quart of Old Kentucky Tavern bonded bourbon, it can't tip over, ashore or afloat.

A splendid and unusual gift, a conversation piece on your bar. Worth the price for its contents alone — Kentucky's finest bourbon, aged a full 7 years. See your dealer or write Dept. "G," Glenmore Distilleries Co., Louisville, Ky.

OLD KENTUCKY TAVERN

100 Proof Bottled-in-Bond. Kentucky Straight Bourbon Whiskey. Glenmore Distilleries Company, Louisville, Kentucky. "Where Perfection of Product is Tradition"

Get the complete "Wine Cellar" in a bottle!

Glorifies every food

ROSATELLO
by RUFFINO

The only wine you need to buy for any meal.

Italy's Original Rose Wine . . . the one imported, clearly superior wine that *compliments* all foods, makes every meal a festivity.

Schieffelin© & Co., New York
Importers Since 1794

Made in Wisconsin
World-Famous for Fine Cheese

PURITY

America's Preferred GOUDA and EDAM CHEESES

Family-wide taste appeal!

Write for Free, "Get-Acquainted Folder"

Purity Cheese Company
MAYVILLE 3F, WISCONSIN

Enjoy delicious
DAIQUIRI
cocktails at home
MAKE THEM THE QUICK, EASY WAY WITH

THE ORIGINAL DAIQUIRI MIX

Just add your favorite brand of Rum to Holland House Daiquiri Mix and you'll serve perfect Daiquiris every time.

Other popular Holland House Cocktail Mixes: Manhattan, Dry Martini, Whiskey Sour, Tom Collins, Old Fashioned, Bronx, Side Car, Quinine Tonic and Gimlet

HOLLAND HOUSE
DAIQUIRI MIX

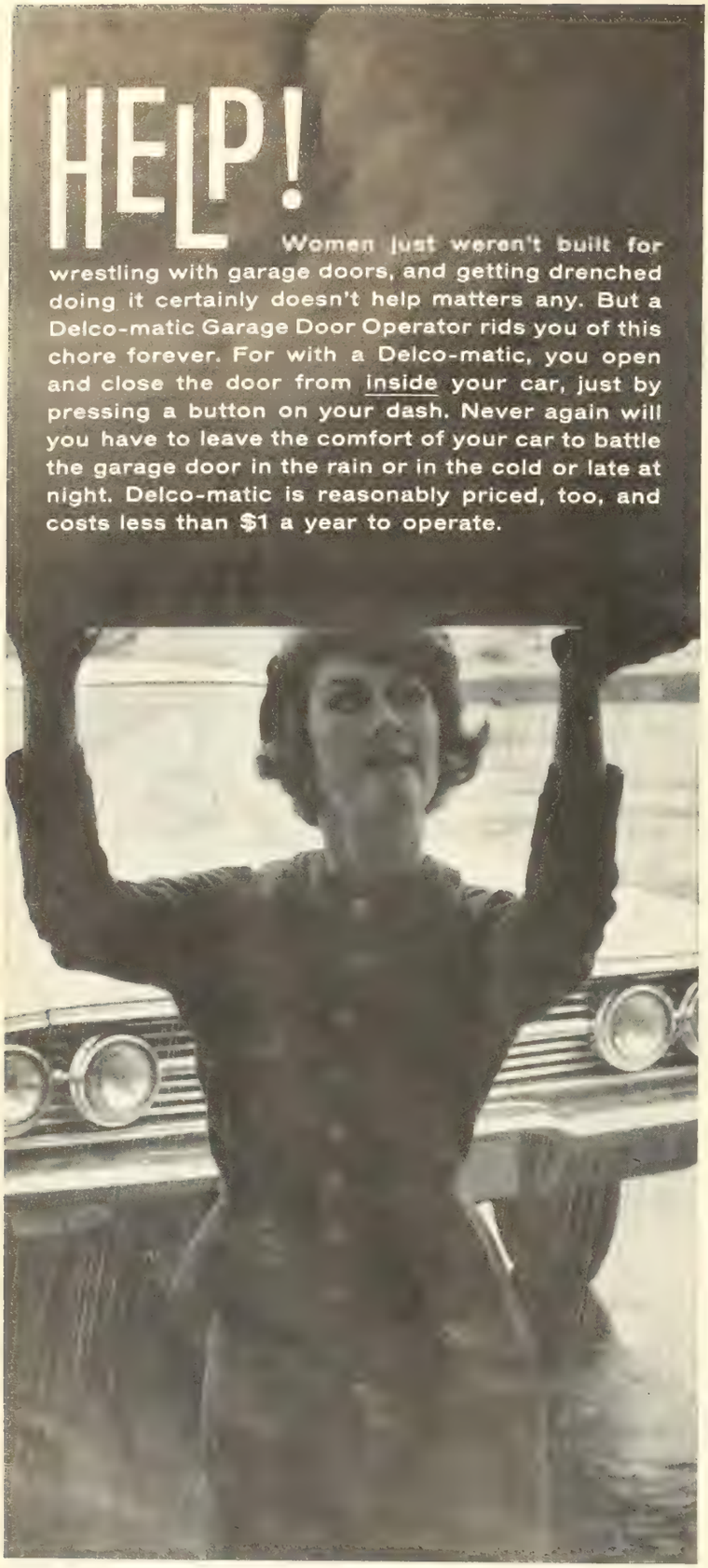
Full [illegible] for 32 cocktails. **89¢**

Slightly higher in Southern & Western States

At Food, Drug, Beverage & Liquor Stores

Write for free cocktail and can [illegible]

Holland House Sales Co., Woodside 77, N.Y.



Delco-matic Garage Door Operators are sold and installed by Crawford Door Company and authorized Delco-matic distributors. Serviced by United Motors Service electronics service dealers.

GM Delco-matic DELCO PRODUCTS HG90
Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio

Please send me more information on the all-new, *all-transistor* Delco-matic Garage Door Operators.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

BEER *continued from page 148*

bock festivals are held in this country wherever Germans have kept their old customs.

ALE: Originally the simple beer that was the daily drink of old England, ale was made without the addition of hops and therefore did not keep well. Ale had to be drunk young before it went flat and stale. This meant that housewives and innkeepers were brewing anew at least once a month. The use of hops as a preservative was brought from Germany to England in the fourteenth century. At first it did not catch on, since the hops gave the ale a bitter taste —the now familiar flavor so well liked. As the use of hops increased, the new brew was termed "beer" to differentiate it from the unhopped ale.

Today, ale as well as beer contains hops. The difference between the two drinks is in the type of yeast used and the temperature at which they are fermented. Ale is fermented at 15 to 20 degrees higher than beer and can be pale or dark, light or heavy, depending on the formula. Actually, some ale is much lighter than many of the popular beers.

Each brewery has its own formula for making beer or ale and many leading firms make two or more types. The choice is wide. In addition to large breweries that ship nation-wide, in most areas there are small local brewers offering a distinctive beer or ale. Try the various beers available to you and choose the one you prefer. You may find, as I have, that you enjoy several, some for one type of food and some for another; and when you entertain, it is a good idea to offer guests a choice.

SERVING BEER

Beers and ales must be chilled but not icy cold. I prefer a temperature of about 45 degrees. The English like their beer at 55 degrees, and some people feel this brings out the flavor better. If warmer than 55, the taste will be unpleasant; if much colder than 45, the flavor is killed.

If you are serving beer at a sit-down dinner, with a beautifully arranged table, serve it in the graceful crystal pilsener glasses, or in your all-purpose wine glasses. At a fine buffet, crystal mugs would be my selection. For informal occasions, a good earthenware mug is the best. Chill the mugs or glasses at the same time you chill the beer.

And remember, when you serve beer or ale, you must have a good supply on hand. These are gulping drinks, and people enjoy mugs and mugs of them.

MEXICO *continued from page 94*

at the silver at Sanborn's and some of the silver shops next to the large hotels.

From Sanborn's silver department, I strolled into the craft section where two attractive young salesgirls, both speaking excellent English, offered to help me. All three of us toured the department and *Señoritas* Anna Belden and Maria Elena Solórzano proved to be delightful guides and instructors. When I thanked them for all they had taught me, both girls dissolved into giggles and confessed that this was their very first day at Sanborn's. They had no trouble at all in selling me two lovely gray and white lacquer plates from Michoacán.

On the way back to the hotel, I had my first encounter with one of Mexico City's 15,000 taxicabs. It was around 4 o'clock in the afternoon, and there was not a regular *libre* to be found, so I hailed a "one-peso" taxi—eight cents is the fare no matter how far you ride. The only catch is that these cabs operate almost like buses and have a set route. You can always recognize a "one-peso" by the driver's elbow which rests permanently on the window ledge, his index finger forming an unmistakable "one." My cab was heading up the *Paseo de la Reforma*, and all went well until I found I couldn't remember the name of the cross street where I wanted to get out. Three courteous gentlemen in the back seat nodded and smiled sympathetically—but no one spoke English. For about two minutes there was much laughter, torrents of Spanish and shoulder-shrugging as we proceeded up the *Reforma*. I mentioned the Presidente—the driver smiled. Finally, blocks after everyone else had disembarked, I remembered my street and triumphantly informed the driver: "Amberes." He laughed and stopped the cab at that precise moment at the entrance of my hotel. For the grand total of two pesos (sixteen cents) he had taken me all the way to my destination.

Another morning, I visited one of the small glass factories right in Mexico City where glass blowing still flourishes. I watched the craftsmen practically turning

GLASSES, LISTING SLIGHTLY, NO TWO ALIKE, LOOK WONDERFULLY CRUDE.

out my order which then inexplicably took almost two months to reach me at home. There were two showrooms with glassware literally jam-packed on broad shelves from floor to ceiling. The bright bottle blues and greens tempted me, but milky white glass edged in amber was my final choice. The goblets, particularly, have a wonderfully crude look and tend to list a little and vary slightly in size. If you were to order a dozen wine glasses, each one of the dozen would probably have its own personality. This is really the charm of Mexican glass. The crating, I was told, would be $1.60 and freight charges to New York for any amount up to 100 pounds, $10 only—which would keep the total investment moderate.

Within a few blocks of the Presidente are some of Mexico City's finest restaurants. Along with the continental food, which is excellent, you have violin music and more violin music—and fountains. Everywhere, it seems, you hear splashing water—either gushing up from the floor or rolling down a waterfall wall. One of my favorite places to eat was the Focolare, where the dining room is in an area which was once the courtyard of an old colonial home. It is now roofed over (the ceiling is almost three stories high) and massive stone steps along one wall lead up to the balcony which at one time encircled the courtyard. The musicians make their entrance down these steps—playing violins, of course, and a guitar or two. And, when they depart, a fountain under the steps, which is almost the width of the room, starts up with gentle gusto.

The Toluca market

On this first visit, Mexico City proved to be a fine base for many interesting all-day side trips. One event I had been told not to miss was the Friday market in the town of Toluca, about an hour's drive to the southwest. The Toluca market is like a carnival set up under barely head-high, sun-worn canvas squares, rectangles and triangles—all at odds with one another, yet somehow creating a pattern over the cobblestone streets.

The streets, of course, are closed to all except human traffic and are teeming with people, smells and sounds like the simultaneous rehearsals of a Spanish opera and an Indian sing aided by a roving marimba band.

From the hills and mountains surrounding the town of Toluca, the people come carrying their wares—either food or craft. They come on foot or in the squat red buses which careen down the Mexican highways—with wild arrangements of bundles, foods and wildlife tied on their roofs.

At the market itself, the color of the foods alone is unbelievable. Many of the fruits and vegetables were new to me. Others were familiar, but larger and brighter than any I had ever seen before. Pep-

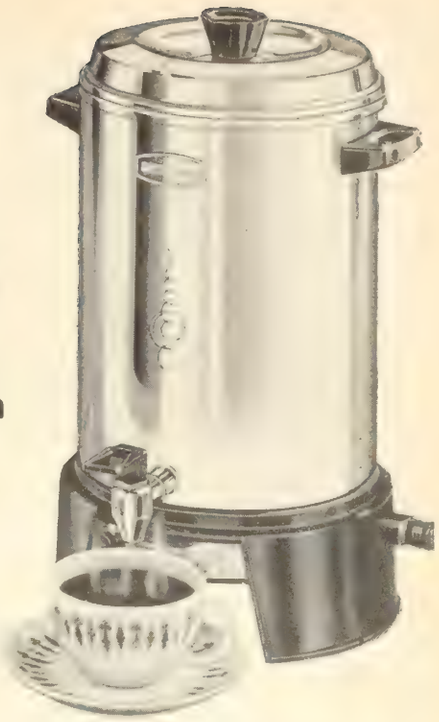
Continued on next page

A BASKETFUL OF FINDS FROM MEXICAN MARKET PLACES RANGING FROM BLACK CLAY TOY WHISTLES, YARNS, HOT CHOCOLATE SWIZZLERS TO A SWEATER. TOP PRICE $5.

buffet

luncheon

Card party



delicious coffee automatically

for 4 guests or a dozen

(happy day . . now you can join the party while the "party perk" serves all your guests — no pots to watch!)

West Bend

12-30 cup automatic "party perk"

Now you can treat your guests to full-flavored coffee and still have time to enjoy your party. West Bend's party perk eliminates the fuss and bother of making extra pots of coffee.

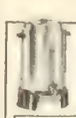
The party perk brews coffee for 4 guests or a dozen *automatically.* You can make the coffee *before* your guests arrive . . . it's kept at perfect serving temperature and strength as long as you want it. Sparkling aluminum **$24.95.**

AUTOMATIC CASSEROLE SERVER
Aluminum with yellow porcelainized exterior and heat resistant glass cover. 3 quart capacity. Completely immersible. With heat control. **$19.95**

Automatic Skillet 11" x 11" **$17.95**
Heat Control **$6.00**
Griddle 'n Server over 200 sq. in. **$20.95**
Automatic Pop-up Toaster 2-slice **$17.95**
Automatic Pop-up Toaster 4-slice **$24.95**

WEST BEND

WEST BEND ALUMINUM CO., Dept. 589, West Bend, Wis.



ORGANIZATIONS: GET A WEST BEND COFFEE PERCOLATOR FREE

for selling DeLuxe Christmas Cards . . . 36 boxes — for 30 cup size; 50 boxes — for 55 cup size; 60 boxes — for 75 cup size. It's easy! No money in advance. Send name, address and organization name **today** for full details and 2 boxes of cards on approval.

FREE!

HOLIDAY COMPANY, DEPT. I-130 • BEDFORD, VIRGINIA

pers in greens and reds, tomatoes, bananas, beans (of a thousand varieties, it seemed) and melons —all arranged in carefully defined squares on the crates that formed a kind of counter for each family, or in wonderfully shaped baskets. Oranges were pyramided in rows on sheets of bright blue paper on the ground.

In Mexican markets you always see a profusion of pigs and poultry. At Toluca I was fascinated by an elderly woman in black, with steely hair, wandering through the market with four large live turkeys (their legs tied together) hanging from one shoulder—two in back and two in front.

I asked her in my best poor Spanish if I might take her picture and after some five minutes of wavering, she agreed. I had already discovered that the people at markets resent having cameras flashed at them. To them it's no compliment, since they don't understand that it is the design and color of their wares and their costumes that appeal to us. Earlier in the day I had been chased by a very angry fish vendor with a very large meat cleaver, when my enthusiasm for his picturesque work made me forget to ask his permission to take his photograph. I escaped by literally running through a stack of red peppers.

The market people are really friendly, however, and the market is a sociable place. They come there to see one another, as well as sell. Bargaining, too, is part of the sociability of a Mexican market. Polite bargaining, of course. It is part of the game, as I learned, and the seller is really disappointed if you don't comment *Muy caro*. You arrive at a price after much conversation and shoulder-shrugging and false departures. Then everyone is happy. The game has been played.

The carnival atmosphere at Toluca increases as you wander down the street to the dry goods section. Fabrics, blankets and clothing of all description are piled high along the way and hang in colorful crazy-quilt patterns as far as you can see and higher than you could reach.

The day I was there, I bought a wonderful bulky sweater jacket in typical Toluca wool, carded, spun and knitted by the people of this area. In the crude heavy wool I found bits of straw and a small twig or two—but I have worn the sweater constantly and love it. Anyone who buys sweaters at Toluca, however, would do well to try on a few, since the sleeves sometimes vary in length—even two sleeves of the same sweater.

The basket section of the market, a huge straw-colored forest, had practically every kind of basket made in Mexico. I would have loved to gather up at least one of each to take home. But, I had resolved at the start of my trip that I would confine my shopping to little things that could be stowed all in *one* basket and checked through on the plane home. So I bought only two kinds of baskets —one of them a wonderful wild-striped, deep shopping basket in which I could carry everything—and, the other extreme, four tiny tortilla baskets which, if lined with Saran Wrap or some such waterproofer, would be marvelous to hold thick flower clusters. I thought they would also be good for serving all manner of crackers and bread sticks. Actually, two could be nested, one inside the other, so they did not take up too much space for traveling home.

Late in the afternoon, tired and a little dusty, I headed back to Mexico City. The market had been even better than I had hoped —an experience of sheer fun and one that gave me a real feeling of the country and of the people.

Masterful stonework

Mexicans today, like the Aztecs before them, are great shapers of stone. All over the country there are examples of fine masonry. In Mexico City, I particularly wanted to see some of the old colonial Spanish houses. A friend guided me through the old sections of San Angel and Coayacán where many homes have been maintained in the colonial tradition while others are now being restored.

The narrow cobblestone streets of these old residential areas are framed by thick high walls and canopied with towering trees. Behind the massive carved wood doors in the walls lies another world. Stone columns, carved and plain, garden walls and paths, tilework, iron grillwork and great dark beams all combine to create the enchantment. And the quiet is as beautiful as the setting.

The Mexican colonial house is generally built around a patio. In one very old home we visited, the patio, filled with flowers and stone garden paths, had at its center a lovely waist-high pool in an exaggerated clover-leaf design lined inside and out with decorated blue and white tiles. From wrought iron scrolls arched to a high peak above the pool pots of ivy and fern were suspended. Un-

Continued on next page

***Something new from* Kirsch**

trusted name in window beauty

Start NOW planning to beautify your home with fresh new window treatments. Look to Kirsch—as always—for the best in smart, adaptable window decorating ideas . . . and the latest and best in beautiful, dependable drapery hardware.

Your new draperies deserve the crisp good looks, smooth handling, and long life ensured by genuine Kirsch . . . as offered in several price ranges by stores which have your needs in mind. There's a Kirsch dealer near you, so you need not accept a substitute, should one be offered.

So versatile! Use it to draw a pair, or all-one-way

It's simple to install your new Kirsch decorative Dura-Brass traverse rods so each one pulls one panel of drapery all the way across the rod . . . as so often desired for corner or bay window treatment.

Complete step-by-step installation instructions are packed with this excitingly-different, beautiful rod; you'll find it easy to put it up just the way *you* want it.

MEXICO *continued from preceding page*

der the balcony, around the four sides of the courtyard, cages of song birds swung gently in the breeze. The roses bloomed, a bee buzzed and I could have stayed forever in that other world.

Late in the week of my visit to Mexico City, I took a short hour's flight south to Acapulco. This deep, natural harbor was the principal port for the galleons of the Spanish empire. As a resort it first became popular in the early Nineteen Twenties. Now, with its modern super highway, it has more than arrived. Some people, dismayed by the construction of two or three monster hotels right on the beach, are afraid it may have become too popular. But it would be difficult to ruin this beautiful spot, and there is still room for seclusion as well as gaiety.

Acapulco's Las Brisas

The country around Acapulco is a challenge to the most talented builders. In Las Brisas, the most newly developed section, rocky cliffs rise steeply from the crystal blue sea. The breezes for which it is named are constant and cooling, and the houses that cling to the mountain take advantage of them with open living areas like lanais. The Las Brisas Colonia Residencial, as it is called, has about twenty-six homes—almost every one with its own swimming pool contoured to the land. As you drive down the steep curving roads, you marvel that houses could be built there at all, but these people have the art well in hand.

Building materials

I was told that lumber is very expensive and most difficult to maintain, so stone, concrete and lava rock are the preferred building materials here. They are used with skill and imagination. The heavily grained lava rock may be red, gray, black or brown depending on the character of the soil from which it comes. When first cut, the lava is soft enough to be carved and shaped into the desired size, then as it is exposed to the air, it hardens into rock-like consistency. In most cases, the floors of the Las Brisas houses are made of highly polished colored concrete or terrazzo.

Across the road from the Colonia Residencial, the Las Brisas Hilton zigzags even farther up the mountainside. This unique hotel is made up of tiny houses, many of which have their own plunge-size pools—and everything is pink, one of Acapulco's favorite colors. Transportation is provided for the guests by jeeps painted pink which have pink and white striped canvas roofs. They dash like noisy bugs up and down the cliffs from the hotel to the beach or town.

Mexico could take years of study and travel and my visit was much too short. If you ever plan to visit the country in April, be sure to make your reservations well ahead of time for Guanajuato, Oaxaca, Acapulco or Taxco. During the two weeks around Eastertime, they are jam-packed with Mexicans on holidays and, as I found to my dismay, it is impossible to get transportation to or accommodations in these popular areas. But this fascinating foreign country, so close to home, is surely worth more than one trip.

ADDRESS BOOK

Here are some of the shops particularly worth visiting in Mexico City:

MEXICO CITY

Decorated Candles
Group of shops in
Pasaje de Londres

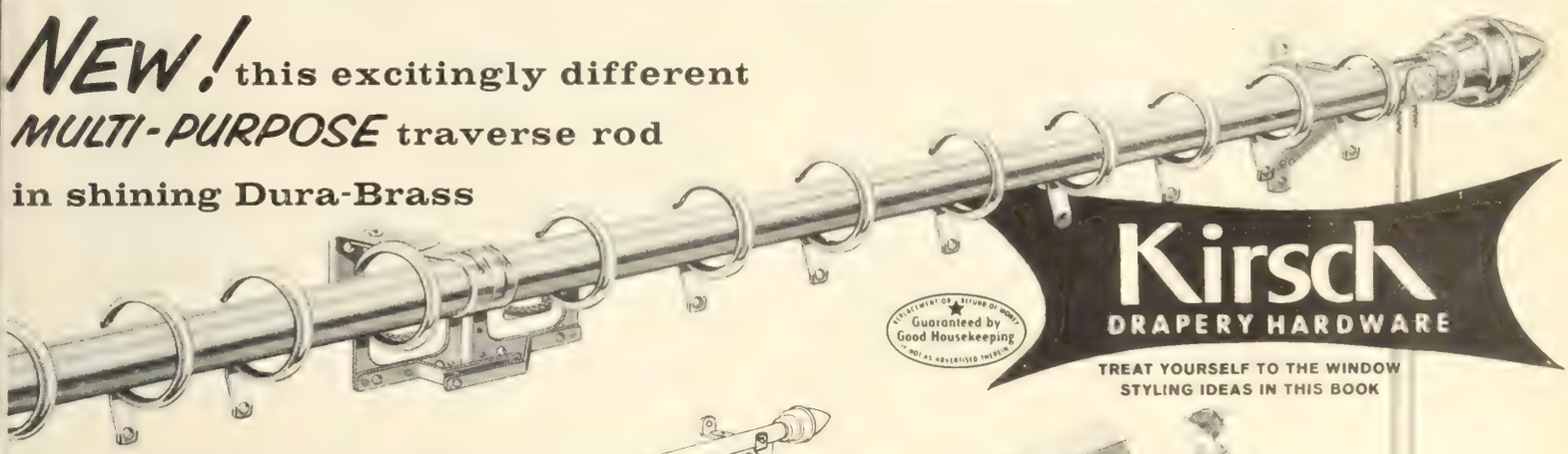
Fabrics
Lena Gordon
Hamburgo 98

Glassware
Factory showroom
Carretones #5

Crafts
Museo Nacional de Artes e Industrias Populares
Avenida Juarez 44
Sanborn's
Madero 4 and Reforma 45
La Merced (a large city market)

Silver
Sanborn's
Museo Nacional de Artes e Industrias Populares
Plateria Taxco
Londres 118
Shops adjacent to large hotels

NEW! this excitingly different MULTI-PURPOSE traverse rod in shining Dura-Brass



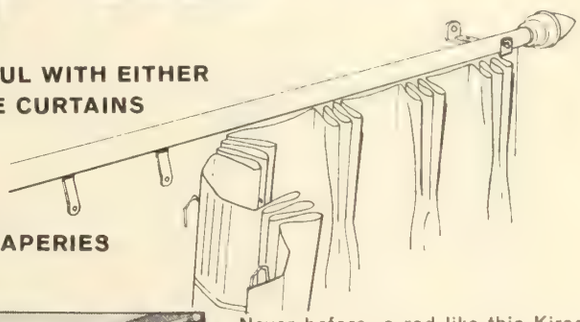
Kirsch DRAPERY HARDWARE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

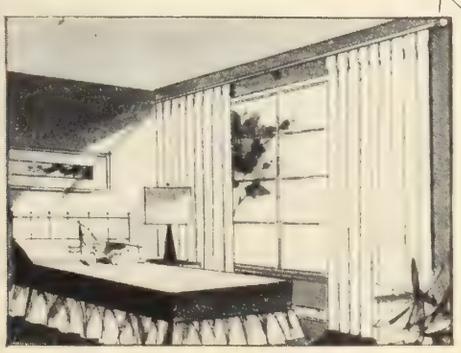
TREAT YOURSELF TO THE WINDOW STYLING IDEAS IN THIS BOOK

BEAUTIFUL WITH EITHER SMART CAFE CURTAINS OR...

LUXURIOUS PLEATED DRAPERIES



It's easy—and it's fun to plan window effects with hints and tips from experts. This full-color book also shows how to *make* curtains and draperies. Includes a unique Color Selector Kit. Send coupon today with 50¢.



Never before, a rod like this Kirsch decorative one-inch adjustable smo-o-oth-drawing traverse in gleaming Dura-Brass. In buying, you select either the "ring" slides or the plain ones, to get the effect you want.

Skillfully engineered to stay beautiful for years: Dura-Brass can't tarnish or corrode; the "rings" don't touch the rod, so can't scuff it—they will pass freely over supports needed for wide installations. The long-wearing cord—concealed inside the rod—is "endless," for use with a tension pulley. (Cord "pulls" are packed with the rod, if you wish to use them).

Kirsch Company, 640 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan

Gentlemen:

Please send me "Window Decorating Made Easy"—by Kirsch, for which I enclose 50¢.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Sitting is a pleasure

In the upper echelon of furniture sits the Dunbar chair "exquisite, tasteful and permanently valid" as is said of all Edward Wormley's designs. Dunbar belongs to our time. This chair, one of the new Today-and-Tomorrow Collection, is graceful in its concept, elegant in its mood and, as all fine chairs must be, both comfortable and endurable. You may see Dunbar any time in eleven showrooms across the land. Write for Today-and-Tomorrow Booklet, Dept. H9, Dunbar Furniture Corp., Berne, Indiana. 25 cents handling charge.

DUNBAR

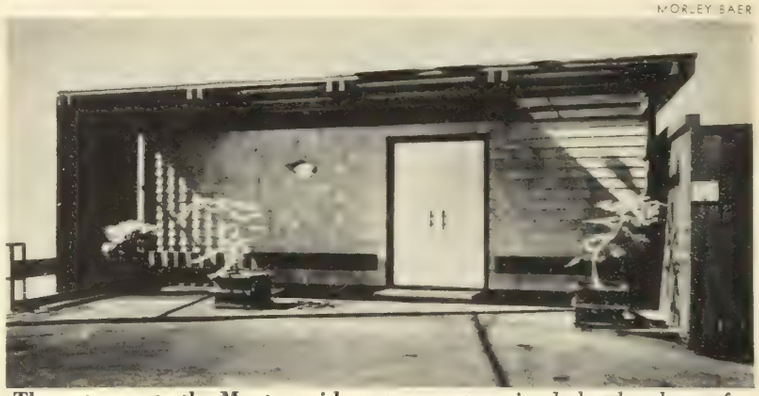
Showrooms: New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Honolulu, Brussels.

HOUSE ON A CLIFF-LIKE HILL

continued from page 120

Exterior and interior combine wood tones with white

MORLEY BAER



The entrance to the Mantegani house presents a simple but handsome façade of cedar shingles, white door framed in black. Cars park under overhang at left; at extreme right is gate to stairs that lead down to kitchen.

The entrance hall on upper floor of house immediately establishes the wood-and-white theme of the interior with walnut-stained beams, mahogany walls, and white door and ceiling. On this floor are the two bedrooms and baths. Stairs at left lead down to living section of house on floor below.

Radio and phonograph are built into a section of the storage cabinet that divides the living and dining areas. Because living room is lower than dining room, cabinet space on living room side has extra height needed to house equipment and speaker for the hi-fi system.

"JAWS THAT BITE, CLAWS THAT CATCH"

Plan to protect your trees and land before you let the bulldozers loose on your property

With bulldozers, an ounce of prevention is your only hope; there is no cure. A bulldozer is of course essential to all homebuilding today. But the incidental damage this horrendous machine may cause when it is operated carelessly or without a predetermined plan is irremediable. The bulldozer's two worst offenses to site preparation and development are the injury caused in minutes to trees that have been many years growing, and the fearful compaction of the soil caused by the machine's great weight. Some compaction is inevitable, though a skilled operator can avoid a good deal of lumbering to and fro that causes compaction at its worst. Trees are damaged in two principal ways—both of them largely preventable. One is the tearing or bruising of bark or branches above ground, which leads to disfigurement of the tree, or to the introduction of disease through damaged tissue, or, in some cases, to the actual death of the tree. The other is the stripping, tearing or excessive burying of the tree's roots. In either case, the true extent of the damage may not be apparent at once, or even for months or years.

Take advance precautions

If to be forewarned is to be forearmed, consider these points before you let the bulldozer on your property:

1. Go over the site with your architect, landscape architect, contractor and tree man *before a wheel turns.* Locate and mark the trees that must be removed, those that might be saved, those that will be saved as a matter of course if not accidentally damaged.

2. Stake or box in with heavy boards all trees that are to be preserved but may be in the path of the machines.

3. Stake out and fence the areas above the root spread from which all heavy machinery is to be excluded in the course of the work.

4. Stake the limits of areas that are to be cut away and those that are to be filled in after determining that such cutting and filling will not destroy the trees' chances to survive in good condition. Grade changes in or above the root area of trees you wish to preserve must be reduced to a minimum. This will vary from practically no cutting or filling at all for such trees as elms, beeches, some maples and oaks to several inches or even feet of filling around deep-rooted trees—if wells around trunks or drainage lines are provided. Excavation in the root area of big trees, where necessary at all, should be restricted in depth to the minimum. However, cutting away a fourth of the root area to a depth of several feet does less damage than skimming a few inches from the entire root area.

5. Determine by contractual agreement with all those using heavy machinery on the site just where and how filling is to be done, and with what material, allowing for any subsoil drains and tree wells needed to preserve trees that could not otherwise be saved.

6. Contract with the tree expert to come on the property after all heavy construction and rough grading have been completed and before final grading and seeding are undertaken. He will be able to repair such damage to your trees as will be inevitable.

As for earth moving and grading in general, make sure by definite agreement that all topsoil in areas to be worked over shall be stripped and piled away from the work until all subgrading is finished, then respread evenly where required. Stipulate that all backfilling around foundation walls shall be preceded by clean-up and removal of all rubbish, wrappings, waste materials and the like. All ground that is to be planted, with lawn grasses, shrubbery, flowers or trees, should be as clean and rubble-free as possible. Do your best to see that machine work is reduced to the necessary minimum once the sub-grading is finished. Good contractors will go to considerable lengths to protect your property if you tell them what you want, and not all bulldozer pilots are vandals. If you can get to the property before the machines arrive, any mayhem that ensues is likely to be your own fault. Prevention is not something you can put off until later.

You line these skirts like they were Paris gowns!" Kay Lambeth tells her craftsman.

"Hand-sewing—artful as the work of a Paris modiste—is a touch you'll often find in our furniture," says the young president of Erwin-Lambeth. "Keep looking. You'll see patterns precisely matched. Cushion zippers handled as though they were meant to show. Every detail is crafted carefully as a jewel. (Even the out-of-sight details are flawless.)" And it's Kay herself who inspires this perfection. Into every design goes her theory that a fine piece of furniture is simply *beautiful details—beautifully integrated.*

Want our newest brochure? Send 50c to Dept. H-9, Erwin-Lambeth, Thomasville, N. C.

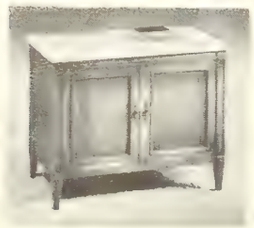
erwin-lambeth

THE DECORATING SERVICE NEAR YOU CAN DO WONDERS FOR YOUR HOME!

Tables — to love and to live with

No. 1412L
Alcove
Cherry and Birch

No. 1413L
Matching Chest with
Four Drawers



No. 1112SaF
Town & Country
Cherry and Birch

No. 1245WT
Mandarin
Walnut & Teak • Two Doors

No. 1246WT
Matching Chest with
Two Drawers

Lovely tables, yes! But more . . . they're beautiful storage units designed for records, yet flexible enough for other uses . . removable interior partitions do the trick. Styled and finished to match some of the most popular Hekman Table groups, these record cabinets provide a stylish decorator touch for living room, den or "home entertainment center" . . . and at prices far lower than you'd expect. See your Hekman dealer.

Hekman FURNITURE CO. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

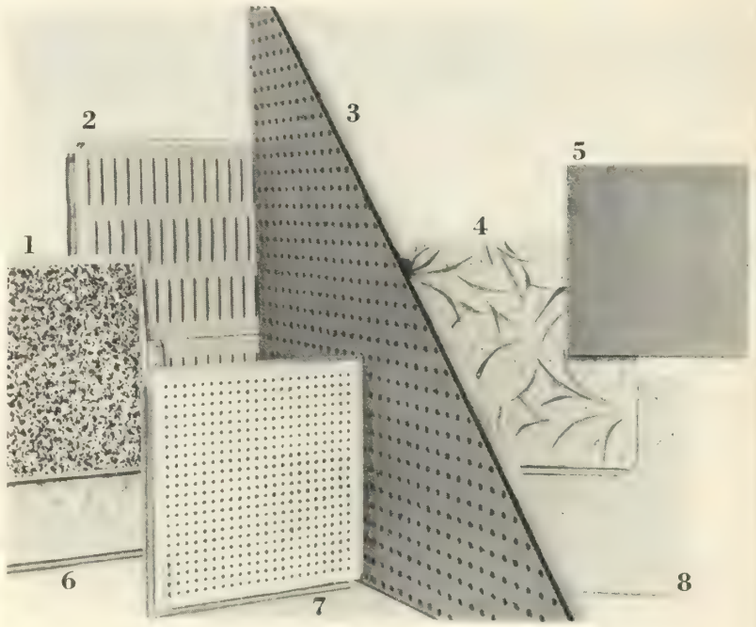
4 FOLDERS — Danish and Country Modern — French and Italian Provincial — Classic designs — Wall Clocks and Matching Barometers — Send 25c. Write for name of your nearby dealer.

20 Among twenty Cordials by Cointreau, there's a flavor that can be the crowning touch to your dinner tonight. There are liqueurs, fruit-flavored brandies and specialties—Cointreau in quality, Cointreau in flavor, Cointreau in reputation. ▪ Cointreau Liqueur, *the crowning touch to a perfect dinner*, 80 Proof. Produced and bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

HOW TO SOFTEN NOISE

continued from page 143

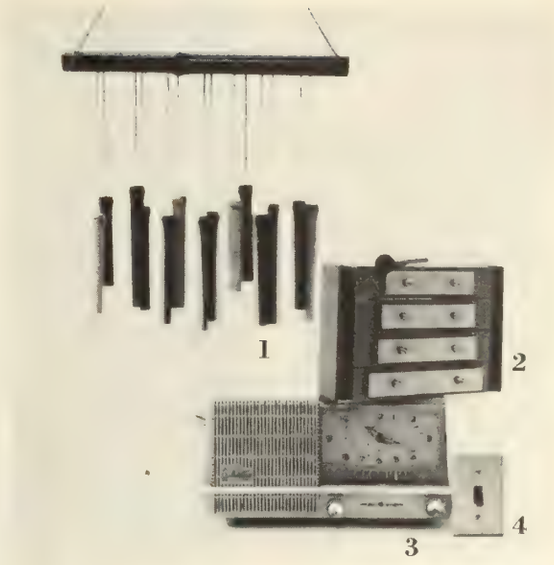
Here is a roundup of materials, fabrics and household items to help you sound condition your house



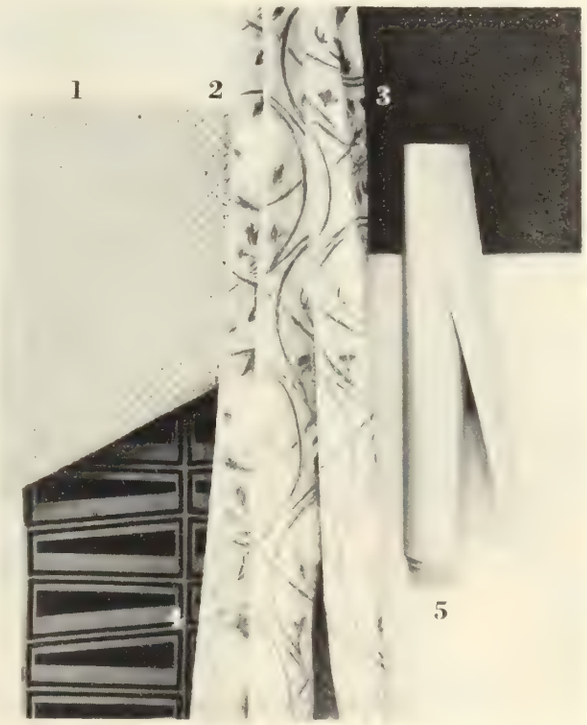
Sound-absorbing building materials are the most familiar type of acoustical product. Here are some of the newest designs: **1.** Ceiling tile covered with splashes of brown to give a mottled effect. When tiles of this design are placed side by side the white edging disappears. Celotex. **2.** Double-size tile that speeds up installation. These tiles can be painted without losing sound-absorbing qualities. U. S. Gypsum. **3.** Perforated hardboard which can be combined with a layer of glass fiber (behind it). The holes in the hardboard allow sound to pass through and be absorbed. Masonite. **4.** Tile with wallpaper look. Stylized leaves are beige and green. Armstrong. **5.** Sponge-like wall tile only ¼" thick with many tiny openings that absorb large amounts of sound. Comes in wide range of colors and textures. Curon. **6.** Tile containing an ingredient to resist mold and decay. A galaxy of stars is sprinkled over the surface. Simpson. **7.** Classic acoustical ceiling tile patterned with neat rows of perforations. When tiles are joined, white borders give each tile a self-contained pattern. Johns-Manville. **8.** Random fissured design resembling travertine stone. These tiles are available in 6" x 12", 12" x 12" and 12" x 24" sizes. National Gypsum.

STEWART

Household chores need not be noisy if you use tools that don't clank or bang: **1.** Rubber refuse cans eliminate rattling noises at pick-up times. **2.** A rubber dustpan won't clatter if dropped or make a scraping sound if pushed along the floor. Both of these items are made by Rubbermaid.



Pleasant sounds can replace annoying ones. **1.** Japanese wind chime produces soft muted tones when placed in a draft or hung from a tree. Its quiet melody may mask small unwanted noises. Azuma. **2.** Musical door chime pleasantly announces visitors—family may be called to meals by striking bars with the mallet. Rittenhouse. **3.** A clock-radio can start the day cheerfully without a jarring buzz or ring. General Electric. **4.** New light switch makes no noise at all when turned on or off. General Electric.



Carpeting and fabrics help control sound. **1.** Carpeting can stop noise before it starts by cushioning the impact of heavy footsteps or objects accidentally dropped. Roxbury Carpet Co. **2.** Curtain fabrics at windows prevent sound from bouncing off glass. The thicker the fabric the more it will absorb; color and pattern do not affect sound absorbing qualities. Charles Bloom, Inc. **3.** Carpeting also reduces noise coming from another floor as well as sound of radio and voice within the room. Katherine Rug Mills. **4.** Patterned Woolsuede can be applied to a wall if other types of acoustical material are not appropriate. The Felters Co. **5.** Rubber sheeting made in widths to fit shelves of kitchen cabinets reduces banging noise when putting away metal pots, pans and trays. Rubbermaid.

Don't
wait
to
inherit
Spode®

LUNEVILLE
Place Setting $12.70

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE Don't deny yourself the civilizing pleasure of owning and using Spode now. This fine English dinnerware is exceptionally sturdy, relatively inexpensive and, of course, too beautiful to do without. See Spode at nearby stores or send for Booklet 33 to help you select the pattern best suited to your taste and needs.
wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

FICKS REED CO.
4900 Charlemar Drive, Cinc. 27, Ohio
Blueprint for a happy home
Rattan with an airy look—the new light look in seating, luxuriously comfortable, equally at home in family room, den or lanai.

Fabrics available in H&G colors. Send 25¢ to Dept. S2 for handsome brochure.

NEW PRODUCT

New type filter stops five times the fine dust—can be vacuum-cleaned

A new type of air filter is now available throughout the country. It will especially interest those who've found many popular kinds of filters unequal to the demands of modern forced-air heating and air-conditioning systems.

Replaceables Not Replaced. Filters designed for periodic replacement are probably the worst offenders. Since the need to change them frequently is rarely emphasized, users merely take them out and shake them off every once in a while. Under such conditions, they cannot filter properly.

Expensive Filters No Answer. Even when more expensive, so-called "permanent" filters are used, there are problems. Many of them require regular reoiling — a messy proposition at best. And they're only permanent in comparison with the short-lived throwaway types.

Traps Fine Dirt. It's easy to see, then, why the new PLIOTRON CR Filters have created so much enthusiasm among the technicians who put them through their paces. Trapping dirt with the help of electrostatic action, they stop as much as five times as many of the tiny, hard-to-catch dust particles. And their full filtering efficiency can be restored by an easy vacuum-cleaning or simple water rinse.

Lifetime of Filter Service. Best of all, PLIOTRON CR Filters are really permanent — serving at full filter-power for the life of the heating or air-conditioning system. You can get complete information by filling out the coupon below—or see your heating or hardware dealer.

GOODYEAR

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company,
P.O. Box 52, Akron, Ohio

Please send me full information on the new PLIOTRON CR, the permanent type filter that traps up to 5 times as much fine dirt.

Name_____

Street_____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____
(or County)

PLIOTRON—T.M.
The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

HOUSE ON TRIANGULAR LOT

continued from page 127

Careful planning is revealed in details designed for practicality—or pleasure

Garden pool surrounded by shrubs makes a charming terminal point for the wide living room terrace, and is in keeping with intimate mood of music alcove within. Since most of the shrubs are evergreens, this spot remains attractive all year round. Rising alongside the pool is Pieris japonica; ground cover is Ajuga; low hedges are Korean boxwood. Chrysanthemums in pots provide nice splash of color.

Architect's study, located just off family room and next to workshop, is convenient masculine haven where Mr. Taylor can work or confer with son Tom about current workshop project. Desk, roomy enough for spreading blueprints, has drawing board, storage for drawings and materials. Room doubles as guest room, with fold-away bed tucked in closet, bedding stored in low chest at the extreme right.

NOWELL WARD

Hall of bedroom wing is a continuous storage area, where each member of the family has his own section. Here, off-season clothing and personal belongings are kept, along with extra blankets and bed linens. Children's library is here too—handy to bedrooms where they study. Hall, lighted by strip windows, presents an almost solid front to the street, so that bedroom wing has complete privacy.

Liquid Beauty presents GOLDEN TONES

A Dazzling Antique Gold WOOD FINISH In Less than a Day!

CHOICE OF 8 GLAMOROUS FINISHES

- Simple 2-step application
- Covers any surface, new or old
- Applied directly on old finish
- Permanent, professional results

Get the Brush-On or Spray-On kit at your Paint or Hardware Dealer Today!

H&G COLORS

R. B. HARWOOD PRODUCTS, Inc.
205 E. 79th Street, CHICAGO 19

Write for a free color chart

See La Province de Québec when the hillsides explode into colour

You will marvel at the deep flashing colour of Québec's countryside this fall! Artist's paradise, photographer's delight, La Province de Québec has everything to offer in the autumn . . . uncrowded roads, bright, cool days, unexcelled hunting, delightful French Canadian cuisine! For information, send in coupon! or apply to Provincial Publicity Bureau, 48 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

LA PROVINCE DE Québec

Provincial Tourist Bureau,
710 Grande-Allée East, Dept. 75E
Québec City, Canada.

Please send me FREE Booklets to help plan my fall vacation in La Province de Québec.

My main interest is_____

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Color

Page 107:
Upholstery fabric, printed linen "Moonflower." At Thaibok, through decorators.
Wall, H&G Regal Purple. By Breinig Paint Co.
Carpet, textured wool. By Stark Carpet Co., through decorators.
Sofa, armless chairs, glass coffee table, all accessories. At Yale R. Burge, 42 East 57th St., New York.
Photographed at the Design Center for Interiors, 415 East 53rd St., N. Y.

Page 108:
Bedspread fabric, "York." At Eglesham Prints, through decorators.
Fabric on chairs; "Colette," Everglaze cotton poplin. By Norbar.
Ceramic tile floor, H&G White Opal, Black Pearl. Through Tile Council.
H&G Peony Pink flat paint. By Martin-Senour Co.
Antique Spanish-cedar bed; table. At Tom Durkin, through decorators.
Simmons "Beautyrest" mattress.
Glass topped iron table, writing box, lamp, opaline urn, ashtrays. At Paul M. Jones, through decorators.
Chairs, Venetian 18th c. At Chrystian Aubusson, through decorators.
Crystal egg, lapis lazuli box. At International Gem, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.
White ceramic urn, $13.95; artificial flowers. At Altman's New York.

Page 110, *bottom, left:*
Chandelier, iron and wood. At Nesle Antiques, 151 E. 57th St., New York.
Shade, "Mon Jardin," in widths from 27" to 72", 72" long. By Window Shop, through decorators.
Floor: Amtico Delft vinyl tiles.
Red glazed chintz. By Greeff Fabrics, through decorators.
Table, $39.95; chairs, $109 each; brass pots. At Macy's, New York.
Photographed at Gracie Towers, New York.

Right:
Wood cabinets, series "700," designed by Paul McCobb for Mutschler Brothers.
Formica countertops.
Refrigerator, wall oven, cooking top. By Frigidaire.
Floor: Armstrong Tessera Vinyl Corlon.

Page 111, *top, left:*
Carpet, "Jewel," wool basket weave, $11.95 sq. yd. By Magee Carpet Co.
Drapery fabric; "Cut Flowers," 36" w., an Everglaze cotton, $1.89 yd. By Everfast Fabrics.
Curtains, Swiss embroidered white muslin, $13.50 pair. By Ottavia.
Wool felt (on chairs), "Castle Bay," 72" w., $6.95 yd. By Central Felt.
Table, chairs, clock, armoire. At Roundtree Country Reproductions, 207 E. 58th St., New York. Accessories. At David Weiss, through decorators.

Bottom, left:
Formica wall tile, box of 50, $22.50; countertop, Formica "Tidestone."
Carpet, Acrilan and Verel, "Parfait Tones," 6' x 9', $99.95. By Cabin Crafts.
Chair, plastic, Orlon Fur-Fleece cushion (shown in terry cloth). At Laverne Originals, through decorators.
Towels, H&G Marigold. By Dundee.
"Criterion" fixtures, H&G Tawny Beige. By Crane Co.
Bathroom scale, $20. By Brearly Co. Mirrors. By Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

Top, right:
Sofa, 86", foam rubber cushions; in muslin, $412 ea.; Circa '70 walnut and pecan sideboard, $279; dining table, $270; armchairs, cane back, leather seat covers, $100; by Henredon. Black lacquered end tables, $29.50 ea., pillows, Geranium Pink, Maple Sugar, black; antique English whatnot, glass fruit bowl, ceramic cup. All at B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
Leather upholstery on chairs, H&G Hyacinth. Through Upholstery Leather Group.
Carpet, "Charme," wool and nylon, $18.95 sq. yd. By Archibald Holmes.
Drapery fabric, linen, 52" w. At J. H. Thorp & Co., through decorators.
Painting, "Aviary," by Marantz. Babcock Galleries, New York.
Flat paint, H&G Moonstone. By Martin-Senour Co.

Bottom, right:
Circa '70 walnut and pecan bed, $99; night stand, $119 (painted, 15% extra); chair, in muslin, $140; by Henredon. Fieldcrest Duracale bed linens, blanket, Orlon quilt. Accessories. All at B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
Carpet, "Howell 902," Orlon and wool, $13.50 sq. yd. By C. H. Masland & Sons.
Wallpaper, "Les Fleurs." By Woodson Wallpapers, through decorators.
Panel curtain, embroidered voile, 90" x 110". At Jofa, through decorators.
Rodin color wash drawing. Babcock Galleries, New York.

Page 112, *left:*
Sofa, table, chair, chair table, bench; oil painting by Byron Browne; curtain fabric, accessories. At Harvey Probber, through decorators.
Carpet, "Sky View," wool plush pile, $10.95 sq. yd. By Magee Carpet Co.
Wall: "Shiki," silk; 36" wide. At Louis Bowen, through decorators.

Bottom, right:
Drapery fabric, "Etruscan" cloth; casement cloth, "Asgard;" chair cushion covers, "Bond Street." At F. Schumacher & Co., through decorators.
Woven braid on draperies, vat-dyed, 2½" w., washable; 69c yd. By Consolidated Trimming Corp.
Floor, Amtico vinyl tile, 9" x 9", white and H&G Dove Gray.
Rug, "Sun Valley," 48" x 72" oval; Avisco rayon, $22. By Aldon.
Fruitwood desk. At Traditional Reproductions, through decorators.
Opaline lamp, white shade. At Warren Kessler, through decorators.
Mannequin, 19th c. At Kean Associates, 140 East 55th St., New York.
Antique quill box, inkwell. At Doris Dessauer, through decorators.

Continued on next page

VINTAGE...

another classic designed by John Van Koert

The things you can do with this fabulous group! Built-in decorator quality—superb design, richly grained pecan, mellow Cognac finish, accent colors in small revival pieces from our most romantic past.

Send 10 cents for color brochure to Dept. HGSO

KENT-COFFEY *of Lenoir, North Carolina*

...and, of course, Harry has been growling like a lion about all the money we're spending for decorating — but I love it! Oh, by the way, I found some lovely shades for those living room windows (see swatch). Isn't it pretty? Not expensive either. It's the Breneman-Hartshorn Claybourne texture and it comes in all sorts of colors. They really make unusual shades.

FREE BOOKLET

A 16-page full color "idea" booklet shows all the new B/H line of shades and blinds. For your copy write to . . .

BRENEMAN-HARTSHORN INC. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

THAYER COGGIN

Designs by Milo Baughman

Thayer Coggin Furniture shown in the Bolta-Flex ad on the back cover is available at these fine stores:

ALABAMA
Birmingham — Mazer's; Town and Country Furniture Co.
Huntsville — Martin Interiors
Montgomery — Dexter Interiors

ARKANSAS
Little Rock — Arkansas Carpet and Furniture Co.

CALIFORNIA
Oakland — Jackson Furniture Co. (and branches)
San Francisco — W & J Sloane, Inc. (and branches)

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport — Living Furniture for Young Moderns
Danbury — Henry Dick and Son
Fairfield — J. G. Young, Inc.
New Haven — Smolen's, Inc.
New London — Home Beautiful
Stamford — Modern Homes, Inc.
West Hartford — Modern Living Furniture

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington — Peerless Furniture Co.

FLORIDA
Eau Gallie — Noll Furniture Co.
Jacksonville — Preston-Wolfe Furniture Co.
Melborne — Designed Living
Miami — Foam Rubber Center

GEORGIA
Atlanta — Ivan Allen Company; Huff's Furniture Co.
Augusta — J. B. White Department Store
Macon — Southern Furniture Co.

ILLINOIS
Arlington Heights — Petersen Interiors
Chicago — Bordelons; Carson, Pirie, Scott and Co. (also branches); Kelly and Orr
Elgin — Friedrich's
Glenview — Ken Hawkins, Inc.
La Salle — Hummer Furniture Co.
Lincolnwood — Vogue Furniture Co.
Mt. Carmel — The Cowling Co.
Park Forest — Seifer Furniture Co.
Peoria — Underwood Galleries
Springfield — A. Dirksen Furniture Co.
Wheaton — Kaupp Furniture Co.

INDIANA
Gary — Radigan Brothers
Indianapolis — L. S. Ayres and Co.
Seymour — Gans Furniture Co.
West Lafayette — May Furniture Co.

IOWA
Cedar Rapids — Smulekoff Furniture Co.
Waterloo — Pfahning's

KANSAS
Overland Park — Overland Park Furniture Co.
Topeka — Design Forum
Topeka — Moore's Furniture
Wichita — Batchelor's; Inne's Company

LOUISIANA
Monroe — Trend House, Inc.
New Orleans — D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
Shreveport — Trickett's, Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston — Studio Shops
Brookline — Adolph S. Kirk Co.
Lynn — Saxony House
Newton — Mayflower Furniture Co.
Worcester — David Burwick

MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor — Barrett Furniture Co.
Dearborn — Daly Brothers
Detroit — Englander Furniture Co.; Gorman Furniture Co.
Kalamazoo — The Good Design Shop
Lansing — Michigan Furniture Shops
Pontiac — Stewart-Glenn Co.
Royal Oak — Triangle Furniture Co.
Saginaw — Stevens Furniture Co.
Ypsilanti — Lyncos Hi-Way House

MINNESOTA
Austin — Robbins Co.
Minneapolis — The Dayton Co.
St. Paul — The Golden Rule

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson — Rice Furniture Co.

MISSOURI
Columbia — Rabon-Petersen, Inc.
Florissant — Harwin Furniture Co.
Higginsville — A. H. Hoefer and Sons
Joplin — Contemporary Shop
Kansas City — Duff and Repp Furniture Co.; House of Modern, Inc.; Meadowlake Furniture
St. Louis — Kent's Contemporary; Lammert's
Springfield — Lyons-Kemp Interiors

NEBRASKA
Omaha — Nebraska Furniture Mart

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park — Contempo House
Hackensack — Huffman and Boyle Co.
Morristown — M. P. Greenberger Co.
Newark — Hahne and Co.
Paterson — Bograd Brothers
Pinebrook — Casale Furniture Mart
Rahway — Koos Brothers
Teaneck — Ronald Furniture Co.
Trenton — Spergel's Modern Manor

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque — Heath Furniture Co.

NEW YORK
Bayside — Patio Shops
Buffalo — Furniture Centre, Inc.; Newtrend Furniture Co.
Huntington — Lyons Furniture Co.
Levittown — Henshaw's
New York City — Bloomingdale's
Poughkeepsie — Fleishman Furniture Co.
Rochester — E. W. Edwards and Son
Staten Island — Manhattan Furniture Co.
Syracuse — E. W. Edwards and Son; I. Fleischman and Sons
White Plains — J. H. Harvey, Inc.
Wantagh — Noble Rodell, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville — Shipley's, Inc.
Charlotte — Haverty Furniture Co.; Woodruff's
Greensboro — Guilford Furniture Galleries
Smithfield — Jones Brothers
Thomasville — Loflin-Black Furniture Co.

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo — Coleman's
Minot — Voeller Furniture Co.

OHIO
Akron — A. Polsky Co.
Bath — Garth Andrew Co.
Cleveland — Mantel's Furniture; Modern Trend
Columbus — White's Furniture, Inc.
Dayton — Lynn Furniture Co.
Middletown — Rathman-Troup Furniture Co.

OKLAHOMA
Bartlesville — Jackson Furniture Co.
Lawton — Lucy Furniture Co.
Oklahoma City — Harbour-Longmire Co.
Tulsa — C & R Cousins

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown — Schoen Furniture Co.
McKeesport — I. Hirshberg Co.
Monessen — Sam D. Stern Furniture Co.
Philadelphia — Strawbridge and Clothier
Pittsburgh — Gimbel's
Sunbury — Benjamin T. Moyer Co.

RHODE ISLAND
Providence — New Interiors

SOUTH CAROLINA
Anderson — Town and Country Furniture Co.
Charleston — Town and Country Furniture Co.
Cottageville — Stacy's Furniture and Appliances
Dillon — J. D. Herring
Hemingway — Stuckey Brothers
Latta — Ideal Furniture Co.

TEXAS
Amarillo — Heath Furniture Co.
Beaumont — Goetz Furniture Co.
Big Springs — Good Housekeeping Shops
Bryan — Stacy Furniture Co.
Corpus Christi — Show Room of Finer Furniture
Dallas — Fair Department Store
El Paso — American Furniture Co.
Fort Worth — Fair Ridglea Department Store
Galveston — Plantowsky Furniture Co.
Grand Prairie — Long Furniture Co.
Harlingen — Jones and Jones, Jr., Inc.
Houston — Foley's; Suniland Furniture Co.
Lubbock — Spears Furniture Co.
McGregor — Gilmore and Davis, Inc.
Midland — Midland Hardware Co.
San Angelo — Household Furniture Co.
San Antonio — D. J. Honigblum Co.
Tyler — Swan's
Waco — Stratton Furniture Co.
Wichita Falls — Spears Furniture Co.

VERMONT
Burlington — O'Hare's

VIRGINIA
Portsmouth — S. Lasting and Brother
Radford — Radford Furniture Co.
Richmond — Miller and Rhoads, Inc.
Richmond — Peoples Furniture
Roanoke — Reid and Cutshall, Inc.

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee — Gimbel's
Superior — Gimbel Ranch House Furniture

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued*

Page 113:
Circa '70 walnut and pecan buffet, $370; dining table, $270; side chair, leather upholstery, $90; armchairs, leather upholstery, $100; mirror, $77; commode, $119 (painted, 15% extra); by Henredon. Folding screen by Fornasetti, antique lantern, ceramic lemon pyramid, plate, sunburst. At B. Altman & Co., New York.
Drapery fabric, "Tree of Life." At Erbun Fabrics, through decorators. Rug, "Tourneau," all wool face, $16.95 sq. yd. By Karastan.
Floor: Amtico Travertine vinyl, beige. Painting, "Chess Players," by Marantz. Babcock Galleries, New York. Flat paint, H&G Periwinkle. By Martin-Senour Co.

Entertaining

Pages 114, 115:
For shopping information please write to H&G Reader Service.

Reversible wall

Page 116, *top:*
Wall available to order knocked-down, or plans at cost from Ivel Construction Corp., attention of Mr. Robert Green, 53rd & First Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Cohyde, flame-resistant vinyl wall covering, by Interchemical Corp., through decorators.
Table, rosewood, 3′ x 5′, $395; 18th c. Directoire fauteuil, $690; brass ottoman, $59. At Luberto Design, 805 Third Ave., New York.
Painting, "White Construction," by Rinaldo Paluzzi. Feingarten Galleries, New York.
Antique Italian globe, pewter jar, ink stand, pewter tray. At Yale R. Burge, 42 East 57th St., New York.
Wool carpet, "Terra." Custom order to size, color. By Edward Fields.
Drapery fabric, white linen, 52″ w. At J. H. Thorp, through decorators.

Bottom, left:
Chair, $279; matching ottoman, $59. At Luberto Design, 805 Third Ave., New York.
Owl, wood sculpture by Emile Norman, Feingarten Galleries, N. Y.
Black opaline lamp, antique French pewter tray; Empire music stand. At Yale R. Burge, 42 E. 57th St., N. Y.

Center:
Chairs, $79 ea. At Luberto Design, 805 Third Ave., New York.
Primitive hourglass, painted wood case; 18th c., $325. At B. Altman & Co., New York.

Right:
Antique smoked iron fanlight mirror; chestnut fruit tray, Italian, $18. At Yale R. Burge, 42 East 57th St., N. Y.
Steel sculpture, "Cathedral Image," by John Rood; Feingarten Galleries, New York.

Rooms to grow up in

Pages 138, 139, *top:*
Bed, oiled walnut, two storage drawers, foam rubber mattress, $260. Divider, supported by two lamp poles, oiled walnut and laminated plastic panel, $210. Table, Melamine laminated top, leg heights adjustable;

Continued on next page

T.S.C.

THOMAS

STRAHAN

COMPANY

FINE WALLPAPERS

CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22
Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54

SINCE 1886

STOP that DRAWER FROM STICKING
Easy—Quick—Forever!
WITH Roll-eez® Trade Mark SET "A"

ROLLER BEARINGS For WOODEN DRAWERS

Eliminates friction of wood-against-wood, keeps drawers in proper alignment. Makes wooden drawers work like magic — even in hot, humid weather! Made with improved NYLON rollers mounted on steel frames. Each drawer set includes simple instructions and nails. Anyone can apply. Ideal for furniture as well as built-ins. Used by cabinetmakers to provide lasting convenience in homes of every price bracket.

Action Compares with Costly Slides

Rear View

Roll-eez "N" on tail of drawer opening. Roll-eez "M" on bottom of back, straddling guide

49¢ SET FOR ONE DRAWER

At Hardware, Lumber and Building Supply Stores.

Building? Remodeling? Insist on Roll-eez for Better Drawer Action — Lowest Cost!

JUNIOR-PRO PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. H 118 E. Marceau St., St. Louis 11, Mo.

CORN PAIN STOPS!

Dr. Scholl's Super-Fast Nerve-Deep RELIEF!

You can depend on Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads for fast relief from pain and double-quick removal of corns. Try them!

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD...
Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

FREE BOOKLET! Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1846
Chicago 14, Illinois

Chicago School of Interior Decoration
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1846, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me FREE and postpaid, without obligation, your booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration" and full particulars.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State ...

Accredited by National Home Study Council

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued*

with metal pedestal file cabinet, $260. Chest of drawers, 36″ x 18″, $170; toy chest, 36″ x 30″, $155. Book shelves, $140; bulletin board, 48″ x 60″, $90. By Limpus Exclusives Furniture, through decorators and architects.
Floor: Armstrong "Parquet" vinyl cork tile, 9″ x 9″, ⅛″ gauge.
Rug, "Velenzes," from Greece; all wool, 4′ x 6′, $79.95. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Cafe curtains, screen printed "Vanguard," $11.95 pair, designed by Jack Lenor Larsen; throw pillows, screen printed stripes and polished cotton covers, $2.95 each. By Bloomcraft.
Bird cage, tin painted turquoise blue, $15. At Phoenix Pan American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.
Chair designed by Bertoia, white vinyl coated; Naugahyde seat cushion, $47. By Knoll Associates.
Bedspread fabric: "Indantone." By John Boyle, through decorators.
Wastebaskets, lacquered: orange, $11.50; red, $5.75. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 138, *bottom, right:*
Bedspread, bolster, pillow fabric: Central Felt's "Castle Bay" wool felt, 72″ w., special order. At Lord & Taylor, New York.
Bunk curtains fabric: "Butterflies Glazed Chintz," 50″ w. At Brunschwig & Fils, through decorators.
Child's Boston rocker. Available in mahogany or Andover maple finish, $19. By Tell City Chair Co.

Patchwork

Page 144, *right:*
Linen print, "Triangles," 48″ w., 20½″ repeat. Herman Miller Fabrics.

Bottom, left:
Coverlet, polished cotton, 79″ x 105″, or 66″ x 105″, $24.60; dust ruffle for full or twin size bed, $9.74. Available at all Sears stores.
Headboard, "Cameo," walnut finish: 3′3″, $139; end table, Formica top, cane shelf, 16½″ x 30″, 22″ h., $74.50. By Willow & Reed.
Table lamp, 19″ h., 6″ diam. base, 6″ opal glass globe; satin brass, polished brass, or painted in stock colors, $19. Custom colors, $24. At Americraft, 903 First Ave., New York.
Bookshelves, trompe l'oeil panels, 38½″ x 11¼″, projection, 1″. At Interiors' Import Co., through decorators.

Page 145, *top:*
Patchwork print, 36″ percale, 69c yd. At Fashion Fabrics (Balcony), Bloomingdale's, New York.

Bottom, right:
Wallpaper, "Mosaic," 27″ w., 15-ft. rolls. By Pageant Wallpapers.

Page 146, *top:*
Table, French Provincial, walnut with marquetry top; 20″ x 34″. Pyramid oak desk shelf, 32″ h., 16½″ w. at base. French ladderback chairs, rush seats. At Roundtree Country Reproductions, through decorators.
Patchwork print. By Howard & Schaffer, through decorators.
Rug, "Tangent Stripes," cotton cut pile; 4′ x 4′, $19.50. By Cabin Crafts.
Accessories. At Christopher Chodoff, through decorators.

Bottom:
Corner sectional group: loveseat, 53″ w., $291.50, corner sofa, 60″ w., $399.50; armless sofa, 74″ w., $391.50. all in customer's own fabric; designed by Kipp Stewart. Coffee table, white Carrara glass top, brass base, 32″ x 32″, designed by Paul McCobb, $177.50. Lounge chair, $286.50, ottoman, $109.50, both customer's own fabric. By Directional Furniture.
Rug, "Bazaar." By Edward Fields.

Page 147, *top, left:*
Quilts; twin, double sizes. At Richard Camp, 306 E. 53rd St., New York.

Top, right:
Chair, "Country Parson," $119.95. By Maxwell Royal Chair Co.
Bookcase, oak and teak, $150. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Bottom, left:
Tables, walnut grain plastic, solid black, white, aqua, suntan, yellow, coral, blue; square, $60 ea., triangular, $44 ea. By Rubee Furniture.
Kosta cordial set, $40; Tuscan English bone china demitasses, $3.50 ea. At Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.
Zabuton floor cushions covered in hand woven silk, $15 ea. At Chequer, 816 Third Ave., New York.

Bottom, right:
Tablecloth, "Bonbon," 72″ diam., drip-dry cotton, $10.50; solid color drip-dry napkins, 80c ea. Raffia napkin rings, 50c ea. At Stark Valla Emporium, 109 West 10th St., New York.

JOHNSON
Grand Rapids

FORWARD TREND®
Original designs of unusual distinction created by Bert England.

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY
1101 GODFREY AVENUE, GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN
Showrooms: New York • St. Louis • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Boston • Los Angeles Indianapolis • Chicago • Denver • Minneapolis • Cleveland • San Francisco • Toronto

shepherd™ Carpet Saver casters

MAKE HOUSEWORK EASIER
• Simplify bedmaking and housecleaning • Rearrange furniture quickly and easily • Beautify your furniture and protect your carpets, too!
Distinctively Designed for Sofas • Beds • Tables and Chairs • TV Sets • From $7.95 per set of four. At fine furniture, hardware and department stores.
shepherd casters INC.
P.O. BOX 672 • BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN
SHEPHERD CASTERS CANADA LTD., 76 CROCKFORD BLVD., TORONTO

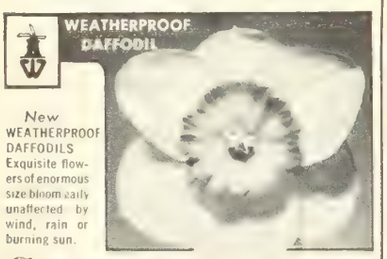
MAKE EXTRA ROOMS WITH WOOD FOLDING DOORS
S-T-R-E-T-C-H your space for family living. Divide it for precious privacy. Do both with PELLA FOLDING DOORS of warm, natural wood. Patented steel spring hinging means smooth, finger-tip operation. No warpage. Distributors throughout U.S. and Canada. Select from...
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY • AMERICAN WALNUT • BIRCH • ASH • PINE • OAK
Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS
THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY
Dept. LC-33, Pella, Iowa
Please send free literature on PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & ZONE STATE

Put this Dramatic New
TWO-COLOR TREE
in your home landscape

Finest ornamental shade tree you can plant

No other tree gives you so much colorful beauty for so little cost. SUNBURST's unique *two-color* foliage makes it look like a flowering tree in full bloom all summer. It is strong and hardy, grows almost anywhere. Its graceful form and lacey shade make it ideal for your lawn. See it in full color in catalogs or at your nursery or garden store. Don't miss this season. Order now. Enjoy it for years.

*Plant Pat. 1313 on genuine Sunburst tags.



Greatest fall catalog ever offered

The magnificent new 1960 Wayside Gardens' Fall Catalog is, without question, a rare masterpiece in all the things that make gardening a supreme joy. Certainly, as a catalog it has no equal insofar as beauty or size is concerned and as a horticultural reference book, you will marvel at its accuracy and wealth of timely cultural directions.

To get your copy of this valuable book, please enclose $1.00 to cover postage and handling costs. 152 pages with hundreds of true-color illustrations and more factual cultural directions than many garden books. America's most complete selection . . . over 1300 rigidly tested new shrubs, flowering trees, rare bulbs, exotic lilies and hardy "Pedigreed" plants that do best when planted in the Fall.

Wayside Gardens
37 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

H&G's GARDENER'S

BRIGHT NEW RULES FOR THE OLD PEONY GAME

For half a century gardeners and non-gardeners alike have been playing the same old peony game with the same rules: Consult the nearest list of "best" varieties, plant a batch of them around the yard—then sit down and forget them. Peonies, it was agreed, were wonderful flowers and that was that. Sometimes, of course, a bush would not bloom, but there were always plenty of others that did. Often buds would turn black and shrivel before they could open, but that was regarded as an act of God and ignored. Better than most, the bolder "Japanese" and anemone forms held their interest and, in a sense, pointed the way for the development of true interspecific hybrids. Together with the best of the Japanese and anemone types (some of which you see here) hybrids currently dominate the peony play.

One notable feature of the anemone peonies (that many hybrids duplicate) is the extraordinarily dramatic centers of staminodes (petal-like stamens, usually without pollen). Beyond that, the hybrids go off on their own, taking cues in matters of color, form, petalage, foliage, flowering time and growth habit from the score or so of species (mostly from Asia or the Middle East) that provide them with their inheritance. *(Continued on page 178)*

Dramatic centers are dominant characteristics of familiar Japanese varieties of herbaceous peonies that also distinguish many new interspecific hybrids now attracting the attention of fanciers. In anemone-flowered Gay Paree, *right*, cerise-mauve outer petals contain huge bursts of white petaloids. Actually, in underdeveloped petals or overdeveloped stamens (they are also called staminodes) the centers are usually pollenless. Plants are increased by root division.

PHOTOGRAPHED AT MARTIN VIETTE NURSERY, EAST NORWICH, N.Y. BY BAILEY

MONTH

Fresh points on peonies, the most perennial of perennials; specifics of hole digging; some precautions to take before you hire a bulldozer; nutshell notes on gardening minutiae

Inner petaloids, also called staminodes, take a great variety of forms in most of the "open-face" types. Bowl of Beauty, rose-pink Japanese variety, has fine-cut, very full center.

Classic white is as indispensable in the garden as in your wardrobe. No white peony is lovelier or more elegant than Isani Gidui. Hardy to extreme cold. this one also tolerates mild winters.

Central color, actually a reverse of the usual arrangement, gives special interest to Do Tell. The petaloids are flared brilliant red; the petals themselves are a pleasing orchid.

Two flowers for the price of one are what you get in the anemone variety Mr. G. F. Hemmerick. The outer flower is a ring of rosy pink petals; the inner a globular golden sunburst.

Only serious ailment of the herbaceous peony is likely to prove a form of botrytis blight that may cause buds to blacken and shrivel, *right*, or young emerging shoots to wither. Captan sprays in early spring offer control. Better precaution: cut off old stems below ground in fall.

Wayside Gardens

The best new shrub in 50 years

Plant Pat. 776

The world's finest GARDEN CATALOG

VIBURNUM Carlcephalum

See Wayside's new 1960 Fall Catalog . . . it's the nation-wide sensation in garden catalogs. Enlarged to a mammoth 152 page book, it now features more new, rare and unusual garden subjects for fall planting than all other catalogs combined. Over 1300 new flowering shrubs, trees, roses, rare bulbs, exotic lilies and hardy "Pedigreed" plants. Shown above is the lovely, lavish blooming **VIBURNUM Carlcephalum.** Hardy **new de Rothschild AZALEAS** below, are stealing the show in dramatic new colors.

To get your copy of this valuable garden book, please send $1.00 to cover postage and handling costs. No other catalog in the world can compare with it in size or wealth of selection. 152 pages with hundreds of true-color illustrations and practical cultural directions.

de Rothschild Supreme Selections

NEW Immense Flowered HARDY HYBRID AZALEAS in many lovely new colors

Wayside Gardens

37 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

AFRICAN VIOLET

STARTER PLANTS

PINK HALO

FREE

Informative booklet, "Tips on Raising African Violets". Also full color catalog. Send for your free copies now!

½ Former Cost

FAVORITE SINGLES

- ☐ SEA HAWK majestic purple $1.25
- ☐ PINK HALO pink with white edge ..... .75
- ☐ SEA ROBIN raspberry ..... .75
- ☐ JERSEY MIST clear blue ..... .75
- ☐ PINK DUET bright pink, white edge ..... .75

FAVORITE DOUBLES

- ☐ CRYSTAL MINT ruffled white, green edge ..... .75
- ☐ FLIRT crepe edge lavender 1.00
- ☐ REDDERNESS deep maroon ..... .75
- ☐ PINK SHASTA frilled pink ..... .75
- ☐ GIGI vibrant pink ..... .75

Orders under $10.00 add .50 postage

Any 10 varieties $7.95 postpaid

Established plants in 2¼" pots • Not cuttings

(Minimum order—4 plants)

SAFE ARRIVAL GUARANTEED

Fischer GREENHOUSES

Dept. H.G. Linwood, New Jersey

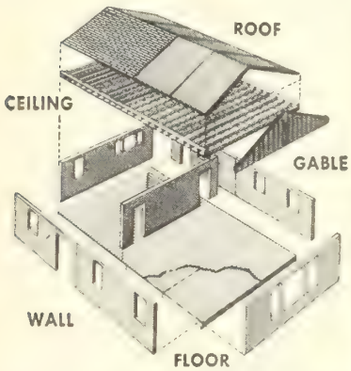
BUILD THE HOME YOU WANT-

with greater quality
—at lower cost
—in less time
than you ever imagined!

FOR A HOME OF ANY TYPE OR SIZE

P-B COMPONENTS

give you today's most advanced engineering techniques in home construction...Your home is built entirely to your own plan— with the finest building materials and skilled workmanship. Your home is ready for occupancy in three to four weeks.



These are the P-B Components—each custom-built to fit *your* plan. They will save you as much as $1000. The wall components are wall-size—not in any arbitrary units. Interior finish, insulation, sheathing or exterior finish and factory-finished oak flooring are already in place. (You have a wide choice of both interior and exterior finishes.) Your home is weathertight—free from drafts, mildew and cracking; your walls and ceilings are quiet and friendly; you hear no bathroom noises.

Stop dreaming about your new home—build now! Ask the Lumber Dealer who displays our Franchise Certificate—or write us—for a *free* 8-page brochure, fully illustrated, which tells the full story—shows how you can build a quality home that will have low maintenance costs and high resale value. Please address your inquiry to Dept. J-4.

To save money in conventional building— send us your blueprints for a free Cost-Reduction Analysis. They will be returned with an engineering report on the savings you can make with Homasote.

PRECISION-BUILT House Components

HOMASOTE
COMPANY
Trenton 3, New Jersey
Homasote of Canada, Ltd. • 224 Merton Street
Toronto 7, Ontario

DOUBLE THE VALUE OF YOUR PLANTS

continued from page 133

Part of good planting is simply digging good holes

The pleasures of planting your own trees and shrubs will vary with your awareness that you have done more than simply go through the motions. On economic grounds alone, there is little point in trying to save money or buy better plants than you could otherwise afford if the plants you do put in the ground languish and die in a season or two. Admittedly, this is where the element of drudgery enters. We don't need to go into the philosophical aspects of happy hole digging to point out that a little attention to tool handling technique will at worst reduce the drudgery, and at best may improve the hole. The pictures on these pages, when considered in relation to the basic matters of plant lifting and handling discussed earlier, suggest a reasonably complete outline of what every home owner should know about one aspect of gardening (without running real risk of becoming a gardener). Make sure you dig a big enough hole (6 inches to a foot wider than the root ball all round) and one that is at least 6 inches deeper than the ball depth. Improve the loosened bottom soil with peatmoss and tread it firm before planting. Supplement fill-in earth as well—with a fourth to a third its volume of peat—and mix well.

Dig plant trenches true; clean as you go

Run a line alongside any trench that is supposed to be straight—as for a hedge or wall. Where the ground is hard, loosen it first with easy strokes of a mattock (see next page, *top*). Don't try to open the whole trench. Dig a short length, then shovel out.

Shovel loose dirt by heading into it. This is quite different from shoveling a hole or trench in undisturbed ground, where you stand on undug earth and back up away from your work. Keep loose dirt in trenches out from underfoot to avoid shoveling it twice.

Continued on next page

HYPONEX®
Soluble PLANT FOOD Complete
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
send $1 for 10-oz. can, postpaid. Makes 60 gallons.
HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Copley 21, Ohio, U.S.A.

25 for $5. TREES
3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 6" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce—Norway Spruce—Austrian Pine—Scotch Pine—Douglas Fir.
Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog
MUSSER FORESTS Box 9-I Indiana, Pa.

Beautify your Home with Trees and Shrubs
Order now for Spring Planting
Pikes Peak Nurseries have a large selection of quality nursery stock to choose from.

RHODODENDRON (CATAWBIENSE)
Grown from seed collected from Red flowering plants **15" . . . 2.50 ea.**

HYBRID AZALEAS
(Grown in open beds)
Winter hardy evergreen—dense and shapely—bloom early—all colors
12"—15" . . . 2.25 ea.

LILACS (Syringa)
Beautiful, well shaped French Hybrids. Field grown—6 varieties
3½'—4½' . . . 2.50 ea.

CRIMSON KING MAPLE
(Plant Patent No. 735)
Beautiful ornamental shade tree. Glistening red leaves **5'—6' Branched 5.75 ea.**

Buy direct and save
Write for free catalog or call Hopkins 5-5696
Pikes Peak Nurseries
Quality Nursery Stock For More Than 35 Years
801 WATER STREET INDIANA 9, PA.

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT WOODEN FENCES

CEDAR PICKET FENCE
An all-purpose, long-lasting fence. Posts are made of heavy, PENTA pressure-treated oak for maximum strength. Available CLEFT (¼" between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted together for absolute privacy).

Our Other Products
Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide).

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

KILL MOLES FAST!

Bite sized homogenized pellets contain foods found most attractive to all species, plus most effective poison. Fast, clean . . . no gas, traps or danger.

FORCE'S FOR COMPLETE PEST CONTROL The right baits and the right poisons combined in field and laboratory tested preparations. Specific baits for Moles, Gophers, Mice and many other pests. Rely on FORCE'S . . . famous for over 38 years.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . at hardware, drug, seed and garden stores or order 4 oz. trial-size can direct, $1.00 Ppd.

FORCE'S CARAJON CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC. FREMONT • MICHIGAN
JOBBERS, DEALERS . . . WRITE FOR DETAILS!

BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

WOOD FLOORS
resist thousands of tramping, scuffing footsteps, *stay bright and shining* for years when protected with
FABULON
the fabulous
FLOOR FINISH
NEVER NEEDS SCRUBBING OR WAXING

FABULON
At paint, hardware and lumber stores coast-to-coast
P&S PIERCE & STEVENS CHEMICAL CORP.
719 OHIO STREET, BUFFALO 3, N. Y.
In Canada — LE PAGE'S, Toronto 18, Ontario

Beautiful Silver

It's so easy to keep your silver bright with
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
WRIGHT'S SILVER CREAM
Write for Free Booklet on the care of Beautiful Silver to:
J. A. WRIGHT & CO., DEPT. B, KEENE, N. H.

DOG-TEX
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs • Restores Colors
Cleanses Other Floor Areas
8 oz. 75c, Pt. $1.25, Qt. $2, Gal. $6.50
FREE! Send for Helpful Housebreaking Hints
Money Back Guarantee
PROVED OVER 20 YEARS
At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois

FEET HURT, BURN?
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm quickly relieves foot discomfort caused by exertion. Very soothing, refreshing. Get a jar today. 50¢ and $1.00.
Dr Scholl's FOOT BALM

DOUBLE THE VALUE OF YOUR PLANTS

continued from preceding page

Use your mattock to cut hard ground, not flog it

Take it easy when you work with heavy mattock. Holding handle near end, *above left*, quadruples the work you must do to swing the blade, is likely to spoil your aim, tires you out, prolongs the agony generally. Instead, swing the tool by your side, using forward hand only to lift the head, *above right*. Let the weight of the falling blade itself do most of the work.

Vary tool and technique according to purpose

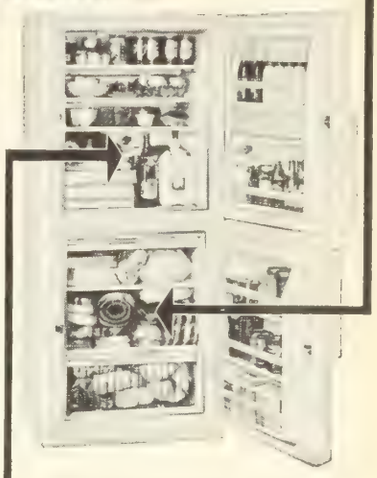
Cut straight sides when you dig any hole. A cylindrical hole, even a shallow one, is easier to widen, to deepen, to put a good tree in. One of best tools for digging clean holes in firm or heavy ground is a sharp strap-handle nurseryman's spade.

Kneel beside hole as bottom becomes harder to reach. Too much stooping will tire and perhaps hurt your back. Trying to stand and work inside a small hole is, of course, silly.

Use long-handle shovel if you find kneeling or stooping seems difficult. Some people prefer it anyway, finding extra leverage of the handle a help. It takes considerably more getting used to than short shovel.

Bury big stones that may be too heavy to carry away. Any hole will do, just so long as top of rock is buried a foot or more deep. Strap-spade may be used as a lever but ordinary crowbar is stronger, quicker.

Vitamin-rich foods for *my* family from our *new* Manitowoc 2-zone®



Model FZ-195 stores 265 pounds of frozen foods.

Manitowoc's "wrap-around" freezing, far more efficient than coils under shelves, *really* protects foods with constant below-zero temperatures. Foods frozen in a Manitowoc have all the fresh taste and healthful Vitamin C your family deserves — never the pale color or flat taste of foods partly thawed and refrozen. But Manitowoc's intense cold is controlled, so frost never builds up on shelves or packages.

"AIR-CONDITIONED" REFRIGERATION

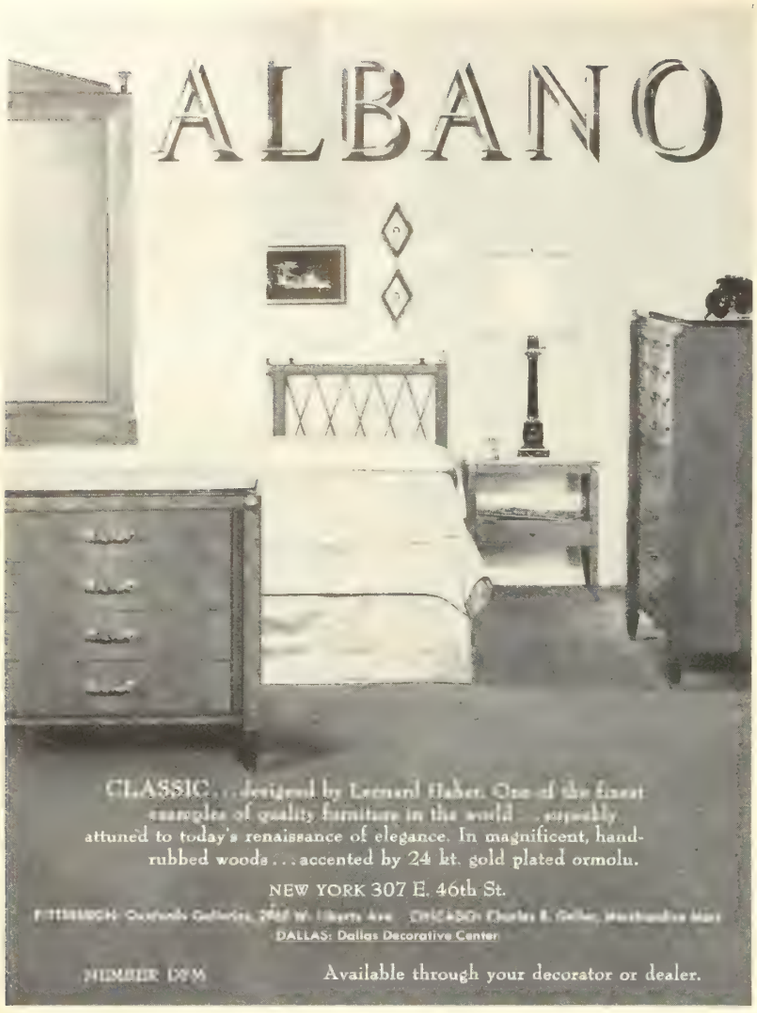
Exclusive *flowing cold* keeps humidity and temperature in balance for good preservation of meats and produce

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Pictured above **MODEL FZ-195** Nine cu. ft. for refrigeration, 8 cu. ft. for freezing. Size: 69 [illegible] or right-hand doors.

Manitowoc makes two 2-Zones, four uprights and two chests. See your dealer or write:

Manitowoc APPLIANCES
Division of Manitowoc Equipment Works
Manitowoc 12, Wisconsin
1310



NOTES FOR SEPTEMBER GARDENERS

This is the beginning of the transitional period, when things are six of this year, half a dozen of next

First Weekend

Transplanting trends. Gardeners, like birds, are on the move again, having survived their usual summer moult. This time of year, activity pretty generally takes the form of setting out new plants or transplanting old ones. What with improved shipping methods and faster means of shipment, not to mention the ever increasing mobility of gardeners and their consequent ability to fetch new plants direct from nurseries, fall planting seems to be on the increase. Except where unusually severe winters may be expected to follow, there are good reasons for setting out and moving plants in the fall—most notable reason being relative freedom from the pressures of spring activity and the mellow condition of the earth as compared to spring. But there are other and more subtle matters that bear thinking about. One of the most helpful contributions that experience can give to the gardener is an understanding of the growth surges that move (literally) his plants. In spring, sap is on the rise and given half a chance a plant likes nothing better than to spurt into growth. In autumn, most plants are becoming dormant—or as nearly dormant as their winter program makes them. *Conclusion number one:* In spring, the disturbance of transplanting is quickly offset by the urge to make new growth; therefore speed, not freedom from disturbance, is the

Order H&G's 1961 Color Chips Today!

America's #1 Color Guide to the best in home decorating

Take the guesswork out of decorating with color—*shop with H&G's Color Chips.* They'll help you in *coordinating* H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality home fashions made by America's top manufacturers.

Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—*your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.*

H&G's 36 Colors for 1961—in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours *now.*

To: House & Garden, Dept. 61, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me_____set(s) of H&G's 1961 Color Chips—3"x5". I enclosed $4.00 per set.*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____ *Check or money order.

Another *H&G Success!*

ORDER HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR SCHEMES BY MAIL

Planned by experts, H&G Color Schemes are a smash hit with readers—reorders prove it! One room to a whole house, you can order 2 types of H&G Color Schemes by mail:

1. H&G Standard Color Scheme ($7.50 per room)—based on any one of the H&G Colors* you prefer.

2. H&G Custom Color Scheme ($10 per room)—created around a fabric, wallpaper, paint or carpet you already have, and from your H&G color preferences. After 3 weeks of receipt of order, you'll receive swatches of upholstery & drapery fabrics, floor covering & paint samples, a purse-size set of H&G's 1961 Colors*—prices, and stores where you can buy the materials.

**Check order form below if you want H&G's 1961 Color Chips* before *stating your favorite colors. After receipt of your color preferences, please allow at least 3 weeks for delivery because* all materials are individually selected.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR SCHEME SERVICE, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me ☐ **H&G standard color scheme(s)** @ $7.50 per room ☐ **H&G custom color scheme(s)** @ $10 per room

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Standard scheme(s): to be based on H&G_____ INDICATE COLOR (S)

Custom scheme(s): enclosed—swatch, or color match of fabric, paper, paint or carpet; state where it is used.

For Standard Scheme and Custom Scheme, check kind of room:
☐ Living ☐ Dining ☐ Bedroom ☐ Kitchen ☐ Others

***Please send color chips at once**

I enclose $7.50 for each Standard and $10 for each Custom Color Scheme ordered. Total_____. Check or money order, please.

transplanter's watchword. *Conclusion number two:* In autumn, quite the other way, to paraphrase Robert Louis Stevenson—a plant that is disturbed in autumn almost certainly will try to make a renewed growth effort. If it succeeds (of course it may merely exhaust itself trying), the new growth may be nipped by cold weather or seasonal frosts. *Final conclusion:* Your technique for transplanting an individual plant in spring may and probably should be entirely different from your method for handling *the same plant* in the fall. In spring, then—make it snappy and, as long as roots don't dry, the plant should recover quickly. In fall—keep earth intact around roots and, as long as roots don't have anything to recover from, all should be well.

Transplanter's hand. To know the condition of the soil by the way it lies in your palm, to sense the vigor of a plant by the spring in its shoots or bark, to assay the stage of growth by resilience of petiole or sheen of leaf, to know where the far end of a root will be by observing its divergence from the crown—an understanding of these things is within the competence of the experienced gardener alone. As such it is one of the least costly and most satisfying rewards that gardening can offer.

Second Weekend

Battening down. A blizzard probably is *not* imminent, but now is a good time to check some of the routine winter defenses while the leisure to do so is at hand. First item on the check list: cables and support stakes for recently transplanted trees. Except in mature sizes, trees will need no special supports after the second or third year in place. Determine now whether stakes and supports that are to remain in place are still in winterproof order. Check also to see if present supports may be removed, because any encumbrance that could possibly girdle growing bark should be eliminated. Even though wire loops are protected with special harness or old hose sections, it is essential to see that they will not

Safeguard against
POWER
BLACKOUTS

...es
...ur
...me
...use them

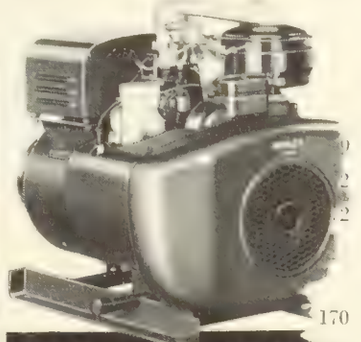
Install a
KOHLER
ELECTRIC PL...
for your own
emergency elec...

When power fails, a Kohle... tric plant will provide imm... reliable electricity for cr... needs—lights, freezer, refr... ator, automatic heat, applian...

In food spoilage alone, losses... a home during a single power f... ure can amount to hundreds... dollars. Homes, hospitals, sto... schools, public buildings can ... protected from loss and hazar... Sizes to 115 KW, gasoline a... diesel. Also, sole supply, porta... and marine models. Write f... illustrated folder G-39.

KOHLER CO. *Established 1873* KOHLER, W...

MODEL 5RM61, *5 KW, 115/230 volt AC*



KOHLER OF KOHL...
Enameled Iron and Vitreous China Plu...
Fixtures • All-Brass Fittings • Electric Pl...
Air-Cooled Engines • Precision Control...

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers–the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

American Gas Association ... 6
*Goodyear Pliotron Filters ... 166
Honeywell Zone Control ... 5

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Bell Telephone System ... 22
Con-Tact Adhesive Vinyl ... 42
*The D-Con Company-Rid-X ... 8
Dishwasher All ... 93
Finish Dishwasher Detergent ... 94
*North Electric Company ... 48
Pacific Silvercloth ... 175
West Bend Automatic Percolator ... 159
*Wright's Silver Cream ... 173

Kitchens & Equipment

*Delta Faucet Corporation ... 176
General Electric Medallion Homes ... 14, 15
*Manitowoc Appliances ... 173

Lighting & Lamps

Paul Hanson Lamps ... 12
Honeywell Dim-A-Lite Switches ... 12
*Lightolier Lamps ... 96, 97

Linens & Bedding

Dundee Towels ... 34
Morgan Jones Bedspreads ... 94, 95
Lady Pepperell Sheets & Blankets ... Inside Back Cover

Music, Radio & Television

Motorola Stereo Hi Fi & Television ... 50

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Fabulon Floor Finish ... 173
*Liquid Beauty Finishes ... 166
Martin Senour Paints ... 41

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

Franciscan China ... 20, 21
Heirloom Sterling ... 1
Imperial Glass ... 84
International Sterling ... 4
*Kupper Franconia China ... 40
*Reed & Barton Sterling ... 102
Royal Dru-ware ... 30
*Spode Dinnerware ... 165
Wallace Sterling ... 10, 11

Travel & Hotels

House & Garden's Travelog ... 101
*Province of Quebec ... 166

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

American Viscose Avisco Rayon ... 47
*Bolta Vinelle Vinyl Upholstery ... Back Cover
U. S. Koylon Cushioning & Naugahyde Upholstery ... 35

Wall Coverings

Thomas Strahan Wallpapers ... 168

Miscellaneous

*Chicago School of Interior Decoration ... 168
*Consolidated Chemical Works ... 173
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm & Zino-pads ... 168, 173
*Force's Mole Killer ... 172
Junior-Pro Products ... 168
*Kohler Electric Plant ... 175
Metropolitan Museum of Art Christmas Cards ... 94

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Elysée Fabrics ... 46
Jolan Sales Co. ... 89
Miles Kimball ... 51, 55, 63, 67, 75
Ronnie ... 51
Spear Engineering ... 53
Shopping Around ... 44-92

PEONIES *continued from page 170*

Thus a greatly enlarged world of peonies lies open to the gardener, of which the most notable developments so far appear to be the brilliance of the flower tones and the considerable extension of the peony season. Retaining the best of the old timers (see any good catalogue) and a dozen or so Japanese and anemone-flowered varieties, you may now, with the addition of a dozen good hybrids, enjoy six weeks or more of continuous and enormously varied bloom in your perennial borders.

With the interspecific varieties (a dozen or so species are actually involved, in various combinations) a real quality of excitement is being generated—though at a snail-like pace, if that is not too paradoxical an idea. Most standard dealers' lists still feature the old stand-bys, some of them to the complete exclusion of the new hybrids. As a result (which came first, the hen or the egg?) prices of the new forms are way up—$5 to $50 a root—and the demand is spotty, to put it mildly.

Before we suggest, if only as a catalyst, our own list of "best" hybrids, we should point out that most of them begin to bloom early in May, with the tree peonies, and continue until the familiar lactiflora varieties open a month or six weeks later. This alone would make the new ones welcome. Planting and care are the same as for the old-fashioned types, except that a few may be sensitive to extreme cold. While most of the original hybrids were single, many, except in tones of white and yellow, now range through semi-double to double. Uniformly, the blossom colors are cleaner, stronger, more brilliant than the old ones. Almost invariably the centers are more dramatic in color and form than any of the old ones except some of the Japanese varieties. For a full understanding of what is available, you will need to consult the best of the standard lists and, in addition, the offerings of a rather limited number of specialists (on inquiry to H&G, we can help you find them). This is the season to order and plant, for the now largely dormant peony roots may be shipped with less risk of deterioration than almost any other fine perennial at this particular time of year. In addition to those varieties on pages 170 and 171 here are ten hybrids to give a new fillip to the old peony game.

WHITE

Chalice—enormous pure white single; glossy foliage.

Starlight—creamy petals, small creamy center.

YELLOW

Clair de Lune—pale single flowers of great delicacy.

Oriental Gold—double, yellowest of the yellows, of unknown origin.

PINK

Janice—salmon single, tall, late (for hybrids), vigorous.

Playmate—small pink flowers above fernlike foliage.

Victoria Lincoln—especially good for its double flowers.

RED

Alexander Woollcott—brilliant red, semi-double

Chocolate Soldier—dark, with some petals dotted yellow.

Red Charm—a huge, brilliant ruby-red "bomb."

SEPTEMBER'S GARDENER

continued from page 176

the varieties on which new growth is about to start, in preparing surplus shoots of your favorites to be placed in propagating boxes or pots to form new roots and thus new plants. Right now fibrous-rooted begonias and pelargoniums (florist's geraniums) need the clean-up most and are best adapted to duplication of rooted cuttings. Large plants that last winter were pot-bound (that is, with their pots well filled with roots) are best repotted now to containers one size larger. But bear in mind that most flowering indoor plants produce more buds and consequently more flowers if their roots are crowded rather than if they are free to waste energy populating a big pot. As for the rooted cuttings, their flowering target is the winter after this next one—so let them grow.

Indoor reading: One of the clearest, handsomest and most explicit books on the subject, *Japanese Flower Arrangement, Classical and Modern* (Charles E. Tuttle, $15), explains convincingly the vitality of popular interest in a highly stylized art. It is one of the very few books that could justify the use of the word "art" in this context, rather than, say, "exercise" or "preoccupation." The author, Norman J. Sparnon, and photographer, Miki Takagi, invite real enjoyment of their competence and enthusiasm.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

OCTOBER

50 Cents

House & Garden

The American Tradition in Decorating

nch Cook Book

w, wide and handsome! These three chests in a row
ortant buffets singly or in pairs, they make
your living room or hallway, as well.

Henredon's *Circa '70*

New contemporary furniture designed to be the classics of tomorrow

You will find many lovely sofas in this group. The unusual design of this chair makes it light and contemporary, yet luxuriously comfortable!

The two-pedestal table expands from 42″ to 82″. These cane back chairs are cool and comfortable, with or without arms. The commode could be used in living room or hallway as well as dining room, with a wood or Macedonian marble top.

Circa '70 focuses dramatically on the future ...yet it is styled to blend gracefully with both yesterday and today. You see here just a few of the many pieces for every room, with excitingly new designs that are surprisingly compatible with other periods.

The collection is finished in Spice Brown—a cool, natural walnut shade that harmonizes beautifully with other wood tones. Certain pieces also come in subtle accent colors which you will want to see. (Look for the Circa '70 dealer nearest you on page 230.)

For booklets showing the entire Circa '70 Collection, as well as Circa '60, Pan Asian, Collector's Gallery and Provincial Gallery for every room in your home, send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. HG-10, Morganton, North Carolina.

:nredon *fine furniture*

USTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE
:ories at Morganton, and High Point, N. C.,
Grand Rapids, Michigan.

riple dresser gives you a convenient variety of
ers. Notice the unusual pair of tall mirrors . . .
aptable to other rooms and other arrangements.

House & Garden

OCTOBER 1960

On the cover:

Simplicity, warmth, imagination and comfort—these essential values stemming from our American decorating heritage are the key to this room's charm and distinction. Despite a strong debt to eighteenth-century European styles this living room, designed by David Barrett for Mr. and Mrs. Charles Moss, remains essentially American in its unconventional mixture of styles and its fresh, vital color scheme. A warm intimacy is achieved through clever groupings of French and Spanish country furniture, judiciously relieved with occasional pieces of fine-lined mahogany, prototypes of which were more than likely brought over by early English settlers. For other ways to capture the past's elusive charm in today's rooms, turn to the special section beginning on page 146. For a list of firms offering furnishings in our Great American Tradition, see page 232.

BEADLE

Decorating
8 Decorative planters for deserving plants
32 New boon to braided rug fanciers
49 Painted furniture, antique style
140 Overhead glamour for Colonial beds
146 Our Great American Tradition
216 How to make and use Early American stencils

Building
168 A Southern mansion for today
184 The value of good roofing
222 Look for the signs of good heating

Gardening
44 Gardener's oddity: the climbing onion *by James Fanning*
186 Fashion notes on spring bulbs
234 Gardener's month
239 Notes for the October gardener

Entertaining
52 American tradition in sterling patterns
60 Corkscrew: Not-to-be-missed books on drinking and dining *by James A. Beard*
190 Silver designs for the Sixties
191 Brunch Cook Book *by Elaine Ross*

Kitchens
56 How to choose and use kitchen tools for measuring

Features
34 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
37 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
40 H&G's Newsletter
54 Connoisseur's corner: Demitasse cups
145 Value—and it s deep American roots
166 At home—a legacy of ageless values binds past and present
218 Italy's twelfth Triennale

Travel
24 "I love Paris in the fall" *by Thomas Kernan*
143 Travelog
176 Going places, finding things in Sicily and Sardinia *by Denise Otis*

Reader's Service
64 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
199 H&G's Gourmet Guide
228 Shopping information
241 Your advertising index

VOL. 118 NO. 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Send all remittances, correspondence about subscriptions or undelivered copies and changes of address to: HOUSE & GARDEN, SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT, BOULDER, COLORADO. If you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is charged for forwarding. Give old address as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy received, if possible. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
WENDY BUEHR
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
ANNE STAGG
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Cook Books
JOSÉ WILSON, Consultant
Senior Editor
HARRY MARTIN
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
LEE DAVIS
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT © 1960 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR INCORPORATING CHARM, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN." EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR; $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS; $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. 75 POSTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS $7.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. SIX WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO, AND GIVE THE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON WRAPPER OF LAST COPY RECEIVED

CREATED BY THE INTERNATIONAL SILVER COMPANY, MERIDEN, CONN.

5-PIECE PLACE SETTING $34.50 INCLUDING FEDERAL TAX

NEW! *Swan Lake*

Swan Lake is choreography in silver.

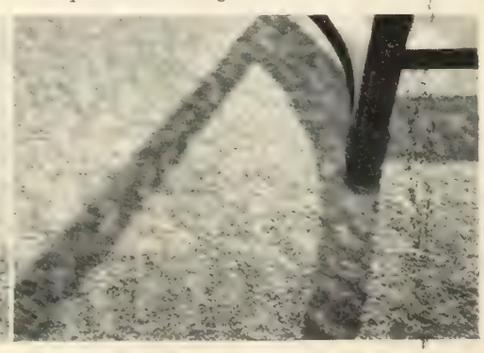
Its lovely dancing lines are full of grace... and seem to be endlessly at play with light. For it reflects an entirely new way of working with sterling, one that makes the cool richness of solid silver sparkle like the facets of a gem. You will find no finer balance of contemporary and classical beauty anywhere. See Swan Lake at your jeweler or department store. Learn how you can save on services for four, eight or twelve people.

INTERNATIONAL STERLING... *loveliest, by design*

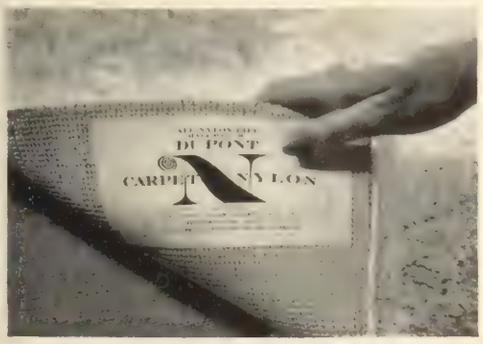
Nylon outwears carpets of all other carpet fibers in similar constructions by at least 2 to 1. So soft to touch, yet nylon is the strongest, toughest, longest-wearing fiber ever used in carpets.

Most spots and stains are easily sponged away with detergent and water or rug cleaner. The texture stays fresh, luxurious, no matter how often you spot-clean or have your carpet cleaned professionally.

Heaviest furniture won't leave lasting marks. Even countless footsteps won't mat carpets of Du Pont Carpet Nylon. In tests nylon's crush recovery was unequaled. Non-allergenic—and moths don't like it.



This label assures you of luxury, performance and dollar-for-dollar better value in Du Pont Carpet Nylon. You'll find this label on carpets made by America's best-known manufacturers.



What mother didn't tell you about carpets...

She didn't tell you it would be like this. She *couldn't.* It took a generation of research to make it possible. For instance: When mother was a bride, light-colored carpet was something to be seen, not stepped on. Spots and stains were a constant worry. In no time, stairs looked worn and thin from the beat of busy feet. Today, *you* can tell mother about carpeting that's both beautiful *and* practical. Du Pont Carpet Nylon lets you use the lightest, clearest colors... the softest, plushest textures in the busiest spots without worry. Because it's specially engineered *just* for carpets, Du Pont Carpet Nylon makes luxury an everyday practicality, gives you carpeting you'll be proud of for years and years. There is a wide variety of carpets with pile 100% of Du Pont Carpet Nylon at reputable dealers. Look for the Du Pont Carpet Nylon label.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
Better Things for Better Living
... through Chemistry

CARPET BUYING GUIDE gives decorating hints, tips on care, news of every type of carpet. Ask your dealer or write, enclosing 10¢ to cover handling to E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Textile Fibers, A11047S Wilmington 98, Delaware.

DU PONT CARPET NYLON

Enjoy THE DU PONT SHOW WITH JUNE ALLYSON, every week on CBS-TV, and the NBC-TV TODAY Show with Dave Garroway • Du Pont makes fibers, not the carpet shown.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

SLEEP-GUARD®

The blanket with a brain!

THIS beautiful General Electric automatic blanket has a control that's visibly different. It's the "brain" of General Electric's patented Sleep-Guard® design. It assures you of even heat over every inch—no lumpy thermostats or cold spots. It maintains the temperature you set, prevents overheating. You sleep in utmost comfort.

General Electric now gives you eleven fabulous colors . . . every size to King-size . . . plain or custom-tailored corners . . . single or dual controls. In wash-easy rayon and cotton.

And there are new low prices on General Electric automatic blankets. Your dealer has one now to suit your budget.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

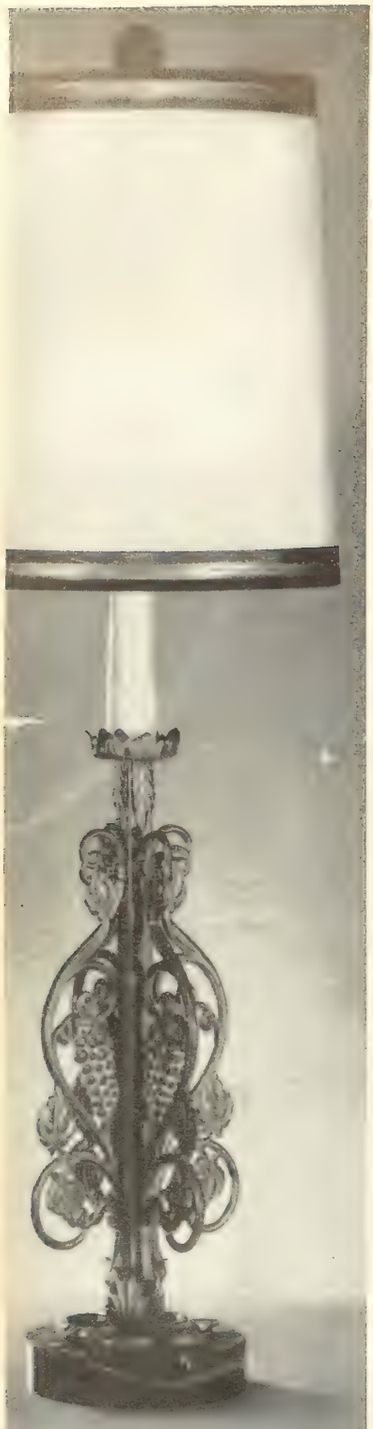
Automatic Blanket & Fan Dept., General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Complain on Crane's

"...can't cope with it a moment longer, they've taken over the entire house! Mr. Atherton has fled to his Club. I simply cannot comprehend such incompetence. I distinctly told your salesperson grey gloves—not doves..."

When you want to let off a little steam, but still uphold your dignity, a letter on Crane's paper impresses as it rebukes. Mrs. Atherton's indignant letter was written on Crane's Silk Laid, Argentone, in blue with an engraved monogram. Crane's Fine Papers are made in Dalton, Massachusetts, and have been since 1801.

Crane makes only 100% Rag Extra No. 1 Quality Papers for currency, securities, carbons, scientific and architectural drawings and stationery.



THE GLOW
OF EXCELLENCE

Rely on your decorator
or dealer

Paul Hanson Co., Inc.

15 East 26th Street
New York 10

611 Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54

DECORATIVE PLANTERS FOR DESERVING PLANTS

These containers of metal, pottery and wood can enhance any setting: traditional or modern, indoors or on your terrace

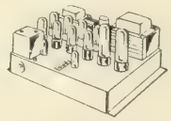
The appropriate planter can double the beauty of your plant

1 Italian terra-cotta pot, 13″ diam., 11″ tall, $10. The Greenhouse. **2** Didier pot in white, brown, charcoal, smoke, 14″ diam., 14″ tall, $45. The Greenhouse. **3** French faïence urn with heavy turquoise mottled glaze, 12½″ diam., 23″ tall, $155. Mayhew Shop. **4** Didier pot, same colors as **2**, 12½″ diam., 12½″ tall, $40. The Greenhouse. **5** Aluminum planter bronze finish, incised border design, 9″ diam., 7½″ tall, $10. Helen Cole. **6** Mat finish, black ceramic planter, 10″ diam., 9½″ tall, $20. Helen Cole. **7** High glaze white ceramic Italian pot, bead molding, ring ornaments, 16″ diam., 15″ tall, $75. Leigh Hammond. **8** Six-sided blue glazed Japanese pot sizes 8″, 10″, and 12″ diam., $8, $10 and $12. Miya Co. **9** Japanese wooden tubs, heavy bamboo stripping, set of 4, $27.50. Helen Cole. **10** Italian white glazed ceramic pineapple pot, separate pedestal, 6″ diam., 19½″ tall, $50. Helen Cole.

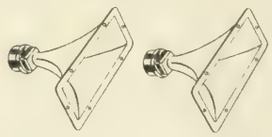
Addresses of stores mentioned: The Greenhouse, 254 E. 51st St.; Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave.; Helen Cole, Inc., 963 Lexington Ave.; Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave.; Miya Co., 373 Park Ave. S. All in New York City.

HERE ARE SOME OF THE MATCHLESS SUPERIORITIES OF THE IMPERIAL STEREO THEATRE

The Imperial Automatic Record Player The perfect precision mechanism that will play your records without distortion and handle them automatically with greater care than human hands. Records retain all their musical quality, even after 1000 plays in normal use —Diamond stylus exerts only 1/10 oz. pressure, yet tracks true, lasts a lifetime. Always on true pitch—"wow" and "flutter" are eliminated—turntable speed is certified within plus or minus 1% of absolute. Won't jam, even if you move tone arm. Changes all size records in 7 sec.; can't damage them.



20 watts undistorted audio power — powerful stereo amplifier gives full bass and treble separation, eliminates intermodulation distortion.



Two 1,000 cycle exponential treble horns—(one for each stereo channel) project mid-range and treble tones biangularly for maximum stereophonic separation; provide purest tonal reproduction.

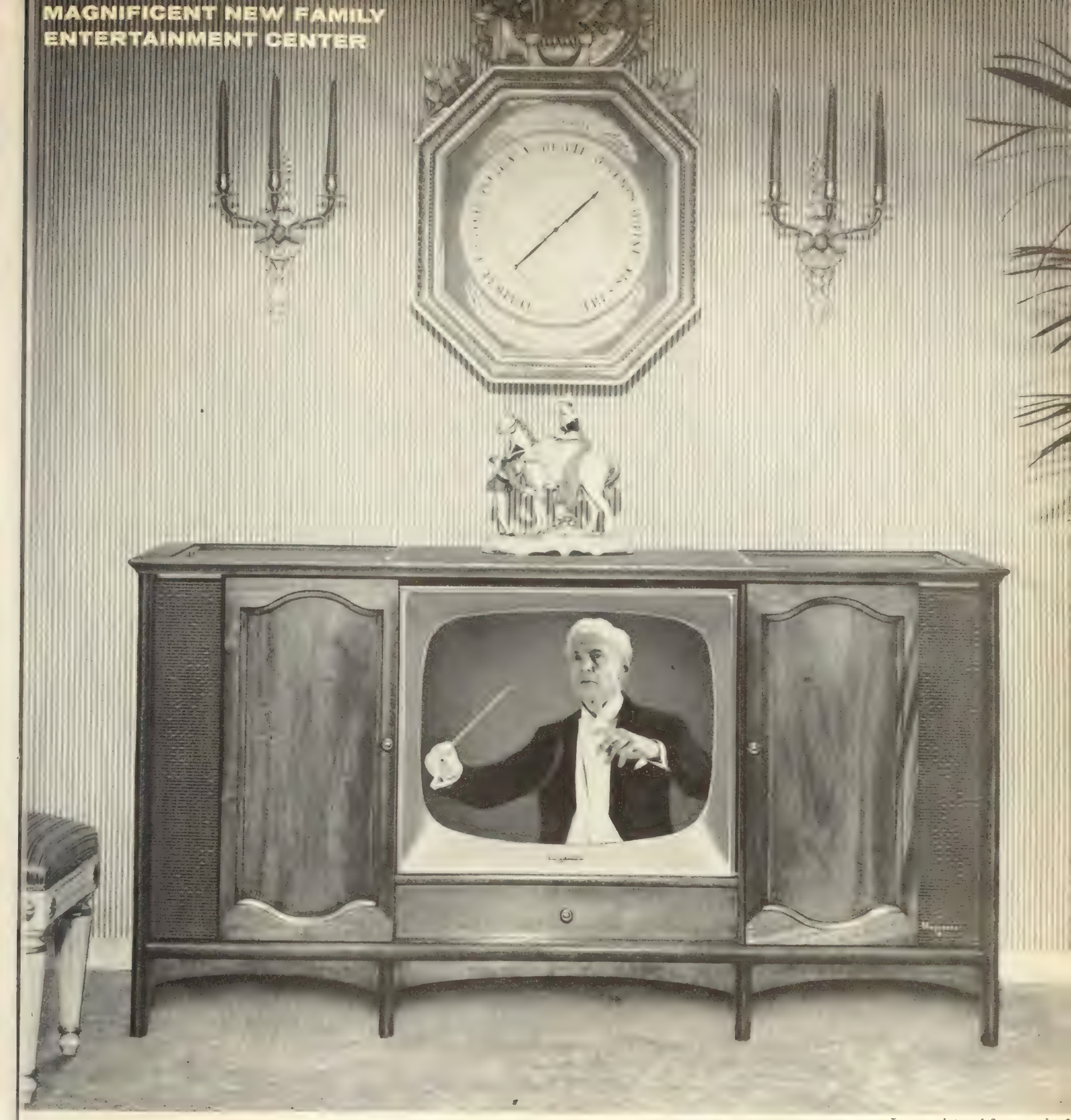
Bass is reproduced through two 15" high-efficiency woofers, projected from each side of the cabinet and reflected from the room walls. Since the extremely high frequencies so essential to preserving the timbre of the music are projected from the front, you get full tonal fidelity with complete stereo separation anywhere in the room.

Chromatic Optical Filter on 24" screen* for more clarity, greater depth and less eyestrain. Gives the picture astonishing realism and beauty. Famous Magnavox Gold Seal Chassis, full-transformer-powered for top performance and lowest maintenance.
**Diagonal Measure*

the magnificent
Magnavox

The Magnavox Company, precision electronic equipment for industry and defense, Fort Wayne, Indiana

MAGNIFICENT NEW FAMILY
ENTERTAINMENT CENTER



THE IMPERIAL STEREO THEATRE 24. In a variety of fine woods, $

THE MAGNIFICENT MAGNAVOX STEREO THEATRE – All the late Magnavox innovations in electronic science in one fine furnitu creation. Now music becomes magic, pictures become alive—for this complete family ente tainment center combines big picture TV, stereophonic High Fidelity phonograph and FM/A radio. 12 beautiful styles and finishes. Let your Magnavox dealer, listed in the Yellow Page show you why Magnavox is the finest . . . and your best buy on *any* basis of comparison.

the magnificent **Magnavox**

LOOK WHAT GAS IS DOING NOW!

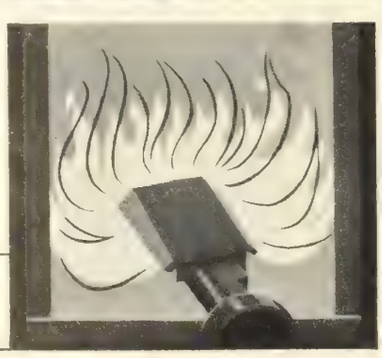
Because it's Gas, this CHRYSLER Lo-Boy furnace gives wonderful warmth without waste—air-purifier insures your better health!

Did you know that in some areas of the country, thousands of families are on *waiting lists* to get Gas heat? They know a Gas-heated home is cleaner, quieter, always more comfortable. They like that "fresh-air" heat. They know nothing could be more automatic. Gas is piped in automatically—no getting up to a freezing house because a delivery man couldn't get through, or there's "trouble" somewhere. *Dollar for dollar, no other heat gives so much comfort, efficiency, and steady service as Gas heat.* Wonderful as it is, Gas heat *saves* you money. It *costs less* to install, far less to use, and far less for service (what can break down about a *flame?*) Why should you *pay more* to get *less* than Gas heat gives?

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

CHRYSLER AIRTEMP

AIR PURIFIER can be included in your Chrysler Lo-Boy Gas furnace when it is installed, or added at any time in the future. It traps even the tiniest dirt particles *electrostatically*, to keep the air your family breathes *pure*. Ultra-violet rays kill airborne bacteria and germs—keep colds from spreading. Activated charcoal filter soaks up cigarette smoke, cooking odors, even choking smog!



CONTOUR FLAME HEATING, a Chrysler exclusive, takes full advantage of the efficiency of Gas heat. Flame is shielded so nothing can clog burner—*it never needs cleaning*. Flame is spread over the most efficient shape, matching the heat exchanger but not touching it, concentrated at the bottom where it does the most good. And *because Gas burns completely*, there's no waste, ever.

Install a new Gas Heating System Now!

ONLY GAS heats so much better...for less!

Distinctive pegged oak floors aren't expensive now!

■ A pegged oak floor brings an atmosphere of appealing warmth and charm to any home . . . and Bruce Ranch Plank is priced for all homes. Modern factory methods are used to inlay the distinctive walnut pegs in alternate-width strips of genuine oak. The finish, too, is factory-applied for lifetime beauty and to eliminate the expense and mess of on-the-job sanding and finishing. Its rich, medium-dark shade emphasizes the natural wood grain and texture, flattering any decorative scheme.

Bruce Ranch Plank is a floor to excite admiration, both for its beauty and ease of maintenance. When you build or remodel ask your architect, lumber dealer or contractor about Bruce Ranch Plank. It's a product of the world's largest manufacturer of hardwood floors, E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis, Tennessee.

Send for color booklet

E. L. Bruce Co.
1616 Thomas St.
Memphis 1, Tenn.

Please send color booklet on Bruce Ranch Plank Floors to:

Name_____

Address _____

_____

BRUCE *Ranch Plank Floor*®

for today's homes cotton is a natural

Cotton is the oldest; cotton is the newest. Pride of the ancient Egyptians 3000 years ago, cotton is the joy of decorators today. Audacious in texture, brave in color, dependable in quality, cotton is the most forward-looking fabric for modern interiors. In rugs, in draperies, in curtains, in bedspreads, in furniture coverings, cotton, with its striking affinity for contemporary design, offers the professional decorator as well as the amateur the richest opportunities for today's homes.

100% Cotton Fabrics By Everfast

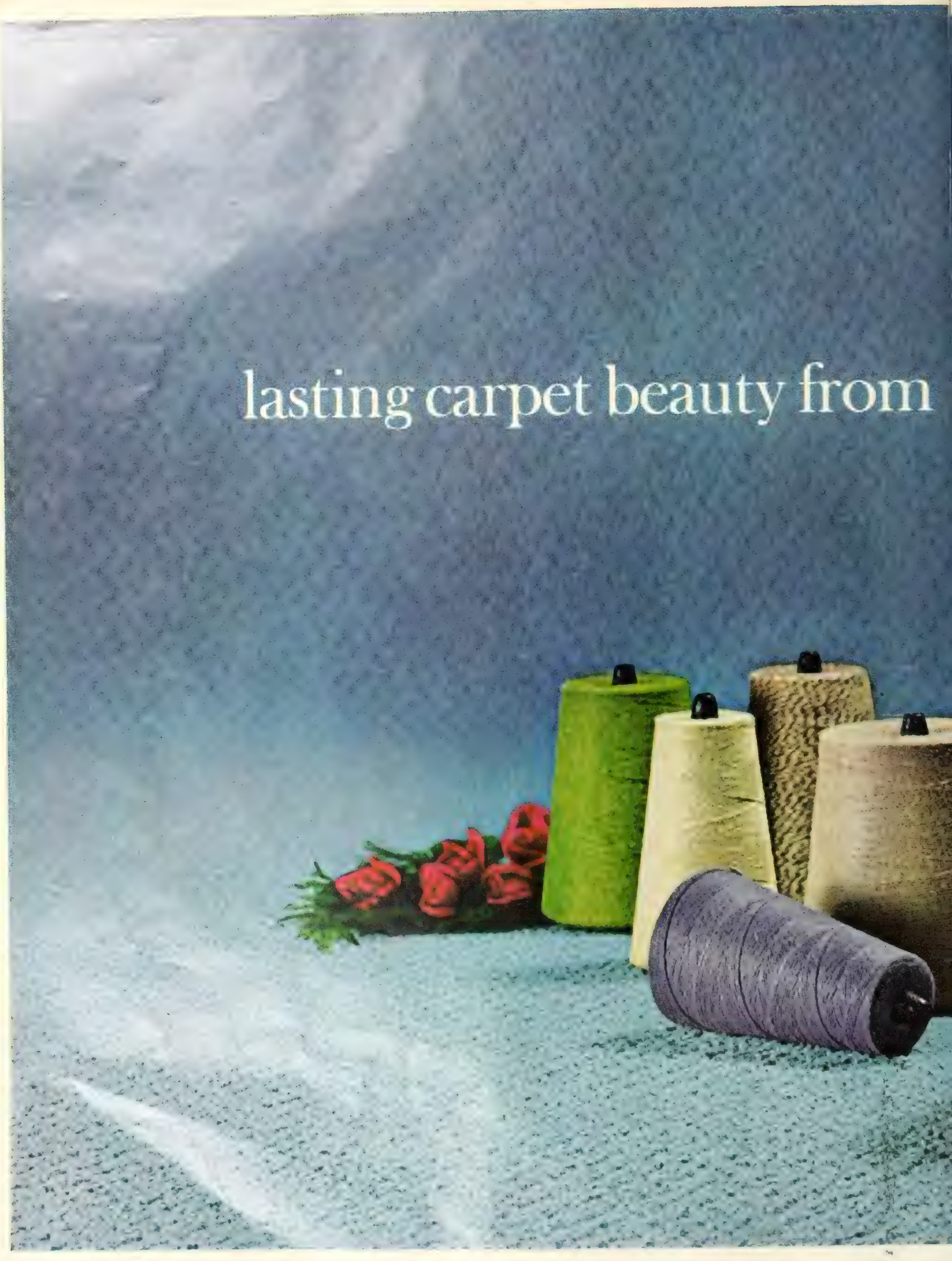
National Cotton Council, Memphis—New York.

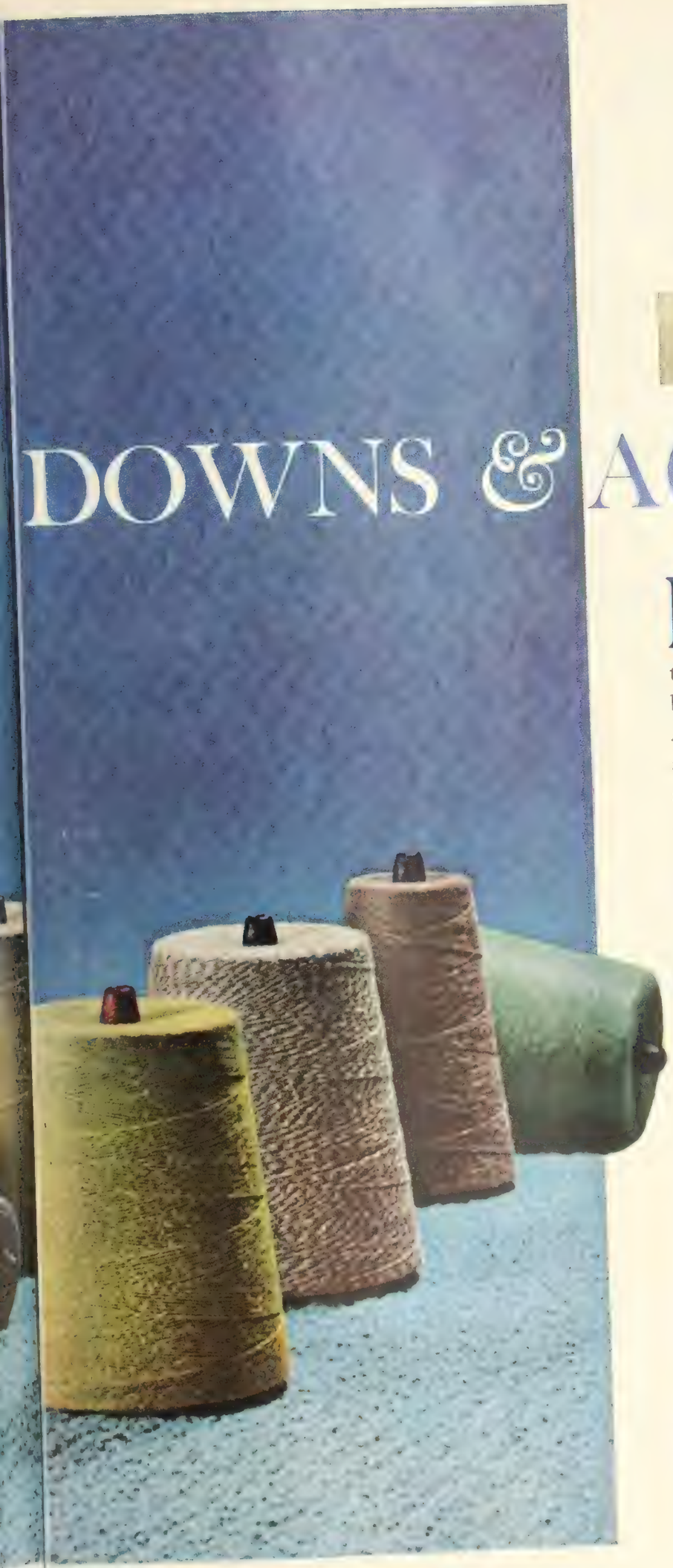
HAND CRAFTED 2 TO 7 QUART CASSEROLES WITH PORCELAIN INSERTS, SAUCEPANS, CHAFING DISH, DETACHABLE TEAK HANDLES. DESIGNED BY JENS H. QUISTGAARD (J. H. Q.) OF DENMARK. FROM $13.95 TO $39.95.

This is what happens
when Dansk works gleaming copper.
We call it 'Quistgaard's Copper.'

DANSK®

FOR BROCHURES OF OUR COLLECTIONS, WRITE DANSK DESIGNS, INC., DEPT. G10, GREAT NECK, N.Y.


lasting carpet beauty from



DOWNS & ACRILAN

Mr. and Mrs. America, you're looking at "Delegate" . . . Downs wonderful, new Acrilan carpet that speaks so eloquently and elegantly in behalf of enduring beauty and great value! A carpet that is so unusually textured, it adds refreshing interest to any room's setting . . . while it defeats moths, mildew and stains. A carpet that offers such an enchanting selection of tones (as shown by the large photograph and yarn-cones) . . . to echo or accentuate the mood of any color-theme. A carpet of Acrilan yarn that gives you resiliency . . . while it turns the other cheek to traffic's little telltales. Fortified with Downs exclusive "Bak-Lok," stabilized backing, "Delegate" will be acclaimed wherever and whenever it is seen on the scene. It is at your Dealer's now, along with "Preface" Acrilan carpet . . . another great Downs vision in value. Go see them (we will be happy to send you the nearest address) and before another day passes, convince yourself . . . Downs carpets speak quality at every price!

carpet by DOWNS

DOWNS CARPET CO. INC., PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.

ACRILAN® reg. T.M. of The Chemstrand Corporation

REVCO

Bilt-In Refrigeration

Come in soon for your FREE Kitchen Planning Source File

ALABAMA
Birmingham — Custom Kitchens by Rossi
[illegible] — Homecrafters, Inc.
Huntsville — [illegible]
Jasper — North Alabama Lumber Co.

ARIZONA
[illegible] — [illegible]
Phoenix — [illegible]
Tucson — Harris Custom Kitchens

CALIFORNIA
Arcadia — L & D Bldg. Supply Corp.
Bakersfield — Booths Radio & Appliance
Bakersfield — Gundlach's
Bakersfield — New Horizons Studio
Burbank — Towne Pipe & Supply Co.
Burlingame — Montgomery Ward & Co.
Carmel — Village Electric
Cedarville — The Briles Co.
Cloverdale — Neat Plumbing Company
Covina — Barron Wholesale
Eureka — Eureka Locker Home Food Plan
Ft. Bragg — Kemppe Hardware Co.
Fortuna — Fortuna Refr. & Appl. Co.
Fresno — D & R Distributing Co.
Garden Grove — L & D Bldg. Sup. Corp.
Lodi — Suelzle Electric Co.
Los Angeles — Familian Pipe & Supply
Los Angeles — L & D Bldg. Sup.
Manteca — Honey's Home Appl.
Merced — Builders Hdwe. & Elec.
Modesto — Philip's Elec. Co.
Napa — Libbys Personalized Kitchens
Norco — Kantor Plumbing
Oakland — Custom Kitchens
Oakland — Montgomery Ward & Co.
Oakland — Superior Home Supply Co.
Palo Alto — Bonell's Refrigeration & Appl.
Palo Alto — Mackall Appliances, Inc.
Palo Alto — Montgomery Ward & Co.
Palm Springs — Simsarian, Inc.
Paradise — Hodgkin's Electric
Pomona — Western Kitchens
Red Bluff — Knapp's Appliance Center
Redding — Bill Wittner & Son, Inc.
Redondo Beach — Redondo Trading Post
Richmond — Montgomery Ward & Co.
Sacramento — Horrell & Son, Inc.
Sacramento — The Kitchen Designers
Sacramento — Kustom Kitchens
San Bernardino — Familian Pipe & Sup. Co.
San Bernardino — Hudson Enterprises
San Bruno — Empire Bldrs. Supply Co.
San Diego — Morrison Supply Co.
San Francisco — Bob's Supply Co.
San Francisco — H. J. Davies Company
San Jose — Custom Kitchens Inc.
San Leandro — Benson Enterprises Inc.
San Mateo — Chester Lawrence Co.
San Mateo — Kitchen Institute of Cal.
San Rafael — North Bay Electric
San Rafael — Rafael Appliance Co.
Santa Ana — Orange Co. Bldrs. Appl. Sup.
Santa Barbara — Ott's
Santa Cruz — Habers Eastern Furniture
Santa Monica — Bay Cities Appliances
Santa Rosa — Gateway Wood Products
Santa Rosa — Santa Rosa Refr. Co.
Saratoga — Saratoga Electric Co.
Sherman Oaks — Polster, Inc.
Sonora — J. S. West Co.
Stockton — Cunningham Cabinets, Inc.
Stockton — Risso Electric Co.
Ventura — Laubacher Appliance Co.
Ventura — John Tait Electric Co.
Ventura — Zepco Products Co.
Wasco — Martins
Yuba City — LM Electric Co., Inc.
Yucca Valley — Haynies

COLORADO
Colorado Springs — Jordan's
Denver — Nelson-Cato Distributing Co.
Denver — Colo. Custom Kitchens
Denver — Ed. Hanley & Co.
Denver — Bill Kline Assoc.
Denver — Wiley's Kitchens
Gr. Junction — W. K. Bldg. & Supply
Longmont — Longmont Radio & TV
Pueblo — Dyke's Custom Kitchens

CONNECTICUT
Branford — The Linsley-Miller Co., Inc.
Bridgeport — B. M. Tower Co., Inc.
Bristol — Bristol Home & Auto Co.
Bristol — Murphy Electric Co.
Canton — Julius Plumbing & Heating Co.
Cheshire — Pehr Designs for Kitchens
Danbury — Danbury Refrigeration Co., Inc.
Darien — The Family's Kitchen
Hartford — Dresser Equipment Company
Hazardville — A. D. Bridge's Sons Co., Inc.
Litchfield — Bantam Electric Company
Meriden — Halverson Appliance Company
Milford — Milford Kitchen Center
New Canaan — Weed and Duryea
New Haven — DeForest and Hotchkiss
New Haven — Raymar Custom Kitchens
New Milford — Corey's Electrical Store
North Haven — Drazen Lumber Company
Old Saybrook — Frank Burton
South Norwalk — Klaff Lumber Corp.
Stamford — Clarke's
Torrington — Kitchens by Nelco
Wallingford — Colony Lumber Company
Waterbury — Lewis Mill Work
West Hartford — M. A. Peterson, Inc.
West Haven — United Electric and Fuel Corp.
West Haven — West Haven Lumber Co.
Westport — Home Fair, Inc.
Westport — Kitchens by Lefler

DELAWARE
Wilmington — Dorzenbach-Hutton, Inc.
Wilmington — Kitchen Salon
Wilmington — The Kitchen Shop

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Dowd's Chevy Chase Kitchens, Inc.
The Kitchen Guild, Inc.
Ray Swearingen Company

FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale — Artcrest Cabinet Co.
Fort Lauderdale — Broward Kitchen Center
Fort Myers — Kitchen Dist. & Sup., Inc.
Fort Pierce — Pyramid Corporation
Hollywood — ABC Kitchens, Inc.
Miami — Fleetwood Kitchens
Miami — Mutschler Kitchens of Florida
Miami — Quality Wood Products
Miami — [illegible] Vogue Industries
Miami — Weldun Plastics of Miami
Oakland Park — Mutschler Kitchens of Fla.
Orlando — Superior Distributors, Inc.
Pensacola — Direct Plumbing Supply, Inc.
St. Petersburg — E. B. Smith, Inc.

GEORGIA
Albany — Custom Kitchens Company
Atlanta — Luke Appling Appliance Company
Atlanta — Dixie Appliance Distributors, Inc.
Atlanta — Kitchen Specialty Company
Atlanta — Kitchen Stylists, Inc.
Carrollton — Holmes Supply Company
Rome — Rome Hardware Co., Inc.
Savannah — Savannah Electric & Power Co.
Thomaston — Frank Binford Supply Co.

HAWAII
Honolulu — Hawaii Hotel & Rest. Sup.

IDAHO
Boise — Albertsons Department Store
Boise — Orchard Building Supply Co.
Burley — McCaslin Lumber Co.
Idaho Falls — Babbitt Electric & Refrig.
Twin Falls — Cain's Incorporated

ILLINOIS
Arlington Heights — Walter Darrell Kitchens
Aurora — Supreme Millwork
Belleville — A & L Woodcraft
Berwyn — Berwyn Western Plbg. & Htg.
Caseyville — Shroat Kustom Kitchens
Champaign — Geo. S. Grimmett & Co.
Chicago — Barry Kitchens
Chicago — Colonial Kitchens
Chicago — Gee Company
Chicago — Kitchens Interiors, Inc.
Chicago — C. Mikol & Company
Chicago — Paramount Plastic Fabricators
Chicago — Park Floor & Wall Co.
Chicago — Roberts Kitchen Mart
Chicago — St. Charles Manufacturing Co.
Chicago — L. V. Whitney
Chicago Heights — Dixie Plumbing
Columbia — H. J. Friercich & Sons
Crystal Lake — Moats TV & Appliance
Decatur — Geo. S. Grimmett & Co.
Downers Grove — Main Appliance
Elgin — Elgin Lumber & Supply
Evanston — Four Walls, Inc.
Evanston — Randlev Electric
Evanston — Utility Products
Glen Ellyn — Freeze Rite Locker Service
Harvard — Harvey Maynard Kitchens
Harvey — Ackerman's, Inc.
Highland Park — Highwood Radio & Appl.
Hinsdale — G. E. Lee Appliance
Joliet — Joliet Lumber & Fuel Co.
Kewanee — Philip Ast Custom Cabinet
LaGrange — Ericksen Construction
Lake Villa — Harms Refrigeration
Moline — Moline Appliance Center
Niles — Better Kitchens
Northlake — Custom Craft
Oak Park — A. N. Wagner and Company
Peoria — Fashion Kitchens
Peoria — Peoria Sanitary Supply
Peoria — Ron's Custom Kitchens
Quincy — Brookschmidt Plumbing
River Grove — Arrow Company
Riverside — Franta Appliance
Rockford — Jackson Company
Rockford — Larson Kitchens
Rockford — Rockford Kitchens
Rock Island — B & M Electrical Dist. Co.
Skokie — Walker and Co. Kitchens, Inc.
South Holland — South Holland Millwork
Springfield — Mark Braun Kitchens
Springfield — Geo. S. Grimmett and Co.
Sterling — Knutsen Cabinets
Villa Park — House of Kitchens
Waukegan — Waukegan Store Fixtures
Westmont — Suburban Cab & Millwork

INDIANA
Batesville — Hirt & Lindemann
Batesville — Waisman Company
Dillsboro — Kleine Building Supply
East Chicago — Comet Home Improvement
Elkhart — Modern Cabinet Company
Evansville — Grimm Lumber Co.
Evansville — Kitchen Center of the Tri-State
Evansville — Kitchen Mart
Fort Wayne — Robert D. Ferrell, Bldr.
Fort Wayne — Whitmore's Kitchens
Gary — Gary Custom Kitchens
Gary — House of Renz
Gary — R & H Cabinets
Hammond — Designer's, Inc.
Hammond — Don's Floor and Wall
Hammond — Hammond Lumber Co.
Hammond — Hammond Plumbing Co.
Hammond — Kitchen Fashions
Hammond — Vanderby Company
Hobart — Hamilton Kitchens
Huntington — Kitchen Maid Service Co.
Indianapolis — Muterspaugh's Kitchens
Indianapolis — Mutschler Kitchens, Inc.
Lafayette — Pervine Kitchens
Michigan City — Tonn and Blank, Inc.
Mishawaka — St. Charles Kit. by Webster
Muncie — Pippen's Kitchens
Nappanee — Coppes Napanee Kitchens
Nappanee — Mutschler Kitchens
St. Anthony — Othmar Klem Kitchens
South Pend — Rossland Lumber Co.
Terre Haute — Walker Elec. Sup. Co.
Whiting — Sherman's, Inc.

IOWA
Atlantic — Voss Manufacturing Co.
Bedford — Bedford Building & Supply Co.
Boone — Duffy's Appliance
Carroll — Kanne Lumber & Supply Co.
Cedar Falls — Barnes Builders Supply Co.
Cedar Rapids — Logan and Logan
Clinton — Clinton Electric Supply
Davenport — Davenport Lumber Co.
Decorah — Hardy Western Agriculture
Des Moines — Cinderella Kitchens
Des Moines — Harris Woodwork Company
Des Moines — Kitchen Kreators of Iowa
Des Moines — Living Kitchens by St. Charles
Dubuque — Conlons
Fort Dodge — Gadbury Plbg. & Heating Co.
Grinnell — McCain's Kitchen Store
Mason City — Mason City Tile & Marble Co.
Northwood — Hanson Radio and TV
Oskaloosa — Mathew Lumber Co.
Sioux City — Designs, Inc.
Sioux City — Norris Kitchens
Waterloo — Hougen's Kitchens

KANSAS
Emporia — Emporia Plbg. & Heating
Lawrence — Lawrence Furniture Company
Manhattan — Wilson Cabinet Shop
Topeka — O. McCormick Rug & Lino. Co.
Wichita — Kitchen & Furniture Lane, Inc.

KENTUCKY
Ashland — Carolina Lumber Company
Bellevue — Mastercraft Metals Co., Inc.
Covington — A. & M. Supply Co., Inc.
Lexington — Platts Cab. & Kitchen Ser.
Louisville — Jungbert Plumbing & Heating
Louisville — Wholesale Service Company
Newport — Hallbach Custom Cabinets
Owensboro — Modern Kitchens
West Prestonsburg — Ackerman Craft Shop
Worthington — Burgess Cabinet Shop

LOUISIANA
Abbeville — Roy Broussard Lumber Yard
Baton Rouge — Modern Kitchens
Eunice — Leo's Electric Company
Houma — Sav-Mor Supply
Monroe — Southern Hardware
New Orleans — Howat Kitchens

MAINE
Bangor — Engineered Kitchens
Portland — The Boyd Corporation
Thomaston — The Woodcraft Shop

MARYLAND
Baltimore — Milford L. Iseman, Inc.
Bethesda — Murray Saunders Custom Kit.
Chestertown — Baldwin Electric Co.
Pikesville — Milford L. Iseman, Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS
Beverly — Knight's Modernization Center
Brockton — Wood Hu Kitchens
Brookline — Carbeau Custom Kitchens
Cambridge — Lechmere Sales Company
Edgartown — Maderos Electric
Framingham — Framingham Plastics Co.
Holbrook — Farina Brothers
Holyoke — Roy & Sons
Lawrence — Unwin Lumber Company
Medford — Harvard Radio & TV
Melrose — H. J. Stiles
Needham — W. T. Colpitts
North Adams — Gaghardi Fuel Company
Pittsfield — Dalton Appliance Center
Reading — Ed Lappin
Springfield — Carlisle Hardware Co.
Waltham — Boston Kitchen Center
Wellesley — Wellesley Kitchen Center
Westfield — Janis & Wall
Worcester — Baker Boyer Kitchens

MICHIGAN
Adrian — Weinlander Wood Products Co.
Allegan — Franz Radio
Ann Arbor — Monson Cabinet Works
Battle Creek — Glenn Hanna & Sons
Battle Creek — Schippers
Bay City — Merchandise Center
Birmingham — Birmingham Kitchens, Inc.
Blissfield — Weinlander Wood Products
Caro — W. A. Forbes Lbr. Co.
Coldwater — Short & Son Appliance
Croswell — Pomeroy's
Detroit — Byers Lumber Co.
Detroit — Charlotte Clark Kitchens
Detroit — A. L. Damman Co., Inc.
Detroit — Dantzer and White
East Lansing — Harold's Custom Kitchens
Flint — Custom Kitchens by Weaver
Flint — Flint Lumber Co.
Frankenmuth — Hubinger Lumber Co.
Grand Rapids — Bob Blandford Lumber
Grand Rapids — Kustom Kit. by S. Charles
Grand Rapids — Purchase Electric
Grand Rapids — Slager Plbg. & Heating
Grosse Ile — Jo Lan Company
Grosse Pointe Woods — Pointe Kitchen Center, Inc.
Hillsdale — McCall's Lbr. & Fuel Company
Holland — Visser Appliance
Jackson — Kitchen Korner
Jackson — Wayne's
Kalamazoo — Schipper's
Lansing — G. B. Hebbiewhite
Midland — Ken Van Company
Midland — Nehil Lumber & Supply Co.
Milan — WLM Appliance Mart
Mount Pleasant — Mt. Pleasant Lbr. Co.
Muskegon — General Plbg. & Heating
Muskegon — Hall Electric
Muskegon — Winicki TV & Appl.
Plainwell — Gores Sales
Pontiac — Poole Lumber Co.
Port Huron — Jerry Ritter Appliance, Inc.
Port Huron — Weiss Brothers
Royal Oak — Royal Oak Kitchens, Inc.
Saginaw — Saginaw Lumber Co.
Sault Ste. Marie — Lock City Mfg. Co.
Sturgis — De Rand Custom Kitchens
Tecumseh — Cook's Electric
Traverse City — Max's Service
Ypsilanti — Moorman Made Kitchens

MINNESOTA
Duluth — Baxter Co.
Mankato — Meyer & Son's, Inc.
Minneapolis — King-Rogers Company
Minneapolis — Mechanical Products, Inc.
Minneapolis — Vangen-Anderson Co.
Moorhead — Rigel Refrigeration Service
Rochester — Napanee Kitchens
Saint Cloud — Pflepsen Refrigeration Co.
St. Paul — John Calander Mfg. Co.
St. Paul — Kitchens by Krengel
Waconia — Al's Radio and TV Service
Worthington — Rickbeil's, Inc.

MISSOURI
Independence — McMullin Plbg. & Htg.
Kansas City — House of Modern Kitchens
Kansas City — Kitchens by Kleweno
Saint Ann — Interior Cabinet Company
Saint Louis — Astel Kitchens
Saint Louis — Glen Alspaugh Kitchens
Saint Louis — Duva Company, Inc.
Saint Louis — Lazar and Sons
Saint Louis — Mother's Home
Saint Louis — Arthur Maier Plbg. Co.
Springfield — Home Center
Webster Groves — Joe Kinney Company

MONTANA
Billings — American Appliance Company
Butte — Aluminum Supply Company
Helena — Rich-Con Kitchens
Miles City — Lay-Rite Floor Service
Missoula — Economy Builders
Missoula — Natural & Propane Gas Appl. Co.
Sidney — Sidney Electric

NEBRASKA
Lincoln — Bud's Electric
Omaha — Nebraska Custom Kitchens, Inc.
Scottsbluff — Vern Bruce
Seward — Graben Appliances

NEVADA
Las Vegas — Better Living, Inc.
Zephyr Cove (Lake Tahoe) — M. G. McMillin

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Berlin — Morris Company
Nashua — Smith's Kitchen Center

NEW JERSEY
Bayonne — Scott Kitchens
Belleville — Lombardi Cabinet
Camden — Triangle Cabinet Co.
Camden — William S. Holmes
Chews — Glendora Plumbing & Htg.
Clifton — Schneider Co.
Collingswood — Lawrence Green
Cranford — Michael's Custom Kitchens
Denville — J. H. Jackson Lbr. Co.
Dover — Planned Kitchens
East Orange — Barmark Kitchens
Eatontown — L. Bamberger & Co.
Hackensack — John Dahl & Co.
Hammonton — A & R Company
Haskell — Suburban Cabinet Co.
Hawthorne — Van Beuzekom Kitchens
Highland Park — Bilt Rite Lumber
Irvington — Midas Kitchens
Irvington — Tanke Custom Kitchens
Jersey City — Central Plumbing
Maple Shade — Joseph Bush & Sons, Inc.
Maple Shade — Curtis Supply Company
Menlo Park — L. Bamberger & Co.
Metuchen — Planned Kitchens
Morristown — Colonial Cabinet Shop
Morristown — The Kitchen Center
New Brunswick — Smallwood's Kitchens
Newton — Jump Lumber
Paramus — L. Bamberger & Co.
Paramus — Cox Kitchens
Passaic — Ral Supply
Paulsboro — Silver Rose Sales
Pennsauken — Sid Ridner Co., Inc.
Perth Amboy — Re Dan Kitchens
Princeton Peresett — Appl. Sales & Service
Rahway — Customized Kitchens
Ridgefield — Schaefer Woodcraft
Roselle — Tru Art Kitchens
Roselle Park — Campbell's Woodworking
Rumson — Temple Lumber
Stratford — Raymond L. Biller
Teaneck — Allied Craftsmen
Teaneck — Barmark Kitchens
Trenton — Delaney Kitchens
Trenton — Loth Linoleum Company
Trenton — M & R Bldg. Specialty Co., Inc.
Trenton — N. J. Plumbing Supply
Trenton — Quaker Maid Kitchens
Verona — Superior Kitchens
Vineland — Alp's, Inc.
Washington — King's Lumber
West Belmar — Du Craft Kitchens
Westmont — Quaker Maid Kitchens of Haddon
Wildwood — Customcraft
Williamstown — Fredrich's Custom Kitchens

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque — Trade Products Company
Clovis — New Mexico Appl. TV & Furn.
Roswell — Valley Kitchens

NEW YORK
Adams — Rusho's Adams Supply
Albany — Rutland Lumber Co., Inc.
Albertson — Cox Kitchens, Inc.
Auburn — Auburn Kitchens
Baldwin — Baldwin Kitchens
Baldwinsville — Tappan Lumber Co.
Batavia — Mancuso Hdwe. & Appl. Ctr.
Binghamton — A. Roy Auchinachie & Sons, Inc.
Binghamton — Freije Electric
Binghamton — C. D. Humphries, Inc.
Binghamton — Valley Crafts, Inc.
Brooklyn — A & B Appliances, Inc.
Brooklyn — Kingsway Bldrs. Spec., Inc.
Brooklyn — Madewell Appliance Corp.
Brooklyn — Modern Cabinet Makers
Brooklyn — P & C Kitchens, Inc.
Brooklyn — Jacob Rifkin, Inc.
Buffalo — Kitchen Design & Appliance
Buffalo — Veos Tile & Cabt. Co., Inc.
Central Square — Crim's
Cooperstown — Bruce Hall & Son
Corning — Corning Building Company
Dryden — Baker Lumber Company
East Aurora — Chas. Baker & Son
Elmira — Ryder's Kitchens
Fulton — Greco's Appliance Co.
Garden City — Kitchen & Bath, Inc.
Geneva — Lee Larsons Custom Kitchens
Glendale — Frederick Construction Co.
Glens Falls — Colony Homes
Glens Falls — Niagara Electric Equipment
Great Neck — Vogue Kitchens, Inc.
Hammondsport — Howell Lumber Co.
Hawthorne — Berger Appliances
Highland — Empire Kitchen & Woodworking, Inc.
Holland Patent — Modern Appl. & Equip.
Homer — Cortland Floorcraft
Ithaca — Baker Lumber Company
Jamaica — Atlantic Craft Kitchen Corp.
Kingston — Mission Wood Prod. Co., Inc.
Kingston — Soper Cabinet Company
Lakewood — The Trading Post Appl. Store
Latham — Davis Kitchens
Little Falls — McTiernan Electric
Mamaroneck — A. E. Fuhrmann & Co.
Mamaroneck — Mamaroneck Gas & Elec.
Manhasset — North Shore Cus. Kit., Inc.
Massena — Massena Cash Fuel Company
Mechanicville — Bergeron Building Supply
Mohawk — Robinson Brothers
Newburgh — Schwartz's
New York — Best Housekeeping
New York — Hampton Sales, Inc.
New York — Town & Country Kitchens
Niagara Falls — House Beautiful Sup. Co.
Oneonta — West End Electric & Gas, Inc.
Olean — Snyder Refrigeration
Oswego — Schaffer Electric Co.
Penn Yan — Roger Ribble Woodworking
Portchester — Cox Kitchens
Potsdam — Roger Radio Company
Poughkeepsie — Franklin H. Slater Co.
Rochester — Smart Living Kitchens
Rockville Center — Kingsway Bldrs. Spec., Inc.
Rockville Center — Sunrise-Merrick Custom Kitchens, Inc.
Rome — Beach Lumber Company
Scarsdale — W. Bronstein & Co.
Scarsdale — Garth Custom Kitchens
Sherburne — Bramer Electric
Sidney — Sidney Appliance
Staten Island — M. Iosue Plumbing Co.
Staten Island — Rosewood Furniture Co.
Syracuse — Martin's Kitchen Mart
Troy — Gordon L. Hayes
Utica — Charm Kitchens
Utica — Stanley C. Jagelski
Vernon — Lynch Lumber Company
Wellsville — Gibson's
White Plains — Baldwin-Kent Cabinet Co.
White Plains — Coronet Kitchens, Inc.
White Plains — J. M. Fernandez
White Plains — Regent Woodcraft
White Plains — Westchester Custom Kit.
Yonkers — Rosners Appliance Company

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte — Twin States Distributing Co.
Gastonia — Rawlings-Todd Company

NORTH DAKOTA
Bismarck — Tavis Company, Inc.
Grand Forks — Kitchen Masters

OHIO
Akron — Builders Hardware & Supply
Akron — Carter Jones Lumber Co.
Akron — Central Appliance & Tire
Akron — Schweikert Brothers
Akron — Slocum Specialty
Ashtabula — The Laird Lumber Co.
Ashtabula — A. Louis Supply Co.
Austinlown — Ro-Buck Builders, Inc.
Berea — Berea Radio and Supply
Brecksville — Larsen Lumber & Sup. Co.
Brookville — Brookville Lbr. Co.
Cambridge — Andrews Lumber Co.
Cambridge — Gardner's Electric
Canfield — L & H Kitchens
Canton — R & N Kitchen Mart
Canton — Ed Williams Lumber Co.
Cincinnati — Stanley E. Doe Company
Cincinnati — J. P. Dorney Plbg. Co.
Cincinnati — Kitchen & Appl. Dist., Inc.
Cincinnati — Kitchen Products, Inc.
Cincinnati — Kitchen by Tom Hughes
Cincinnati — Martin & Son
Cincinnati — Nickoson Sinktop Company
Cincinnati — Norwood Hdwe & Supply Co.
Cincinnati — S & S Kitchens
Cincinnati — Suburban Kitchens
Cleveland — A-P Kitchens & Supply Co.
Cleveland — Builders Specialty Co.
Cleveland — Cleveland Tile & Cabinet Co.
Cleveland — Custom Craft, Inc.
Cleveland — Forest Hill Plumbing
Cleveland — Geneva Modern Kitchens
Cleveland — Keeney-Schwank & Associates
Cleveland — Wm. L. Lampe & Co.
Cleveland — Mutschler Kitchens
Cleveland — Sam Palevsky Kitchens
Cleveland — Tarantino Bros.
Cleveland — Wierby Sales Company
Columbus — Kitchens by Carter, Inc.
Columbus — Ohio Home Builders & Supply
Columbus — Ohio Plbg. Fix. & Supply Co.
Columbus — Owens Supply Co.
Columbus — Peppie Kitchens
Cuyahoga Falls — Falls Cabinet Company
Dayton — KPC-Kitchen Planning Ctr.
Dayton — P. K. Home Shopping Ctr.
Elyria — Elyria Custom Kitchens
Findlay — Whitey and Lafferty
Fredrickstown — Fredrickstown Lumber
Fremont — Swint Reineck Company
Hamilton — C. K. Crane Company
Hamilton — Roth U. Bertsch
Harrison — John F. Muller Co.
Hillards — Hillards Lumber
Hillsboro — Stockwell Furniture Co.
Ironton — Doyle McGraw
Lancaster — Durrell Karshner Sales
Lima — Tuttle Lumber Co.
Lorain — Barr Supply
Louisville — Lair Lumber Co.
Mantua — Mantua Lumber Co.
Marietta — Hall Brothers
Marietta — Swan Lumber
Mason — Valley Kitchen Distributors
Massillon — Massillon Floors
Medina — Vogue Kitchens
Middleport — Foreman & Abbott Appl. Co.
Middletown — Middletown Kitchen Shop
North Lima — Sheely Electric
Norwood — Schmitt Mfg. Co.
Orrville — Bennet's
Portsmouth — Star Bldg. Specialties, Inc.
Reading — J. H. Meyer Co.
Ripley — Ripley Gas Company
Rocky River — Schwede Kitchens
Sandusky — Sandusky Home Improvement
Sandusky — Wm. Zoellner Plumbing
Sidney — Slagle Plbg. & Htg. Co.
Sugarcreek — Sugarcreek Electric Sup. Co.
Tallmadge — Ken Ed Cabinet Co.
Toledo — J. F. Anderson
Toledo — Norman Johnston
Toledo — Monarch Custom Kitchens
Tuscarawas — Reichmann Electric
Urbana — Dunham Floor Covering
Washington Court House — Haykel Sup. Co.
Willoughby — Home Vacuum Clnrs. & Appl.
Wilmington — Kitchen Planning Center
Wooster — Wooster Refrigeration
Xenia — Buckeye Woodworking
Youngstown — Allen Appliance Co.
Youngstown — B & B Distributing
Youngstown — Built-Ins, Inc.
Youngstown — Stambaugh Thompson Co.
Zanesville — Mock Woodworking Co.

OKLAHOMA
Altus — Associated Builders Supply
Bartlesville — Matthews Furn. & Appl.
Cushing — Edmundson Hardware
Duncan — Wayne Pogue Electric
Enid — J. W. Hill Electric
Enid — Hockadays
Oklahoma City — Oklahoma Elec. Sup. Co.
Pawhuska — W. S. Smith & Sons
Poteau — Bridgman Furniture
Shawnee — Bison Lumber Co.
Shawnee — Cooke Electric Co.
Tulsa — Kitchen Korner
Tulsa — Mason Furniture & Appliance
Tulsa — St. Charles Kitchens of Tulsa
Woodward — Woodward Electric Co.

OREGON
Albany — Edwards Building Supply
Brookings — Hanscam Appliance Center
Coquille — Biegger's
Corvallis — Cascade Appliances
Eugene — Modern Kitchens, Inc.
Medford — Crosser Appliance
Portland — Builders Appliance Supply Co.
Roseburg — Quality Furnishers
Salem — Howard Coe Appliances
Salem — Oregon Bldrs. Hdw., Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA
Abington — Quaker Maid Kitchens by Roth
Allentown — Quaker Maid Kitchens of Lehigh
Allentown — Wieland-Napanee Kitchens
Altoona — McAleer Plbg. & Htg. Co.
Bally — Longacre Electrical Serv. Inc.
Bangor — Lewis J. Bruschi
Beaver Falls — Young & Klitsch
Belle Vernon — Santori Brothers
Braddock — Miele Plbg. & Htg.
Butler — Custom Interiors
Chalfont — Miller Supply
Clarks Green — W-B Building Supply
Coopersburg — Oberholtzer Kitchens, Inc.
Donora — Tru-Kraft Cabinet Co.
Doylstown — Cross Keys Furniture
East McKeesport — Zell Brothers
Easton — Von Bulow Company
Edinboro — Edinboro Furn. & Appl. Co.
Ephrata — J. S. Weist
Erie — Chaffee's Appliance, Inc.
Genesee — Chapman-Burrous, Inc.
Goodville — Pinares Built
Harmony — Oswald Cabinet Co.
Harrisburg — Quality Kitchens
Hickory — Hickory Lumber Co.
Indiana — Clyde Mentch Appliance
Johnstown — B. R. Epiett Plbg. & Htg.
Lancaster — Frey and Son
Lancaster — Zimmerman & Bitts
Lebanon — H. W. Reppert & Sons
Leetsdale — Getz Cabinet Co.
Lititz — Robert J. Hanna
Luzerne — Betterhouse, Inc.
Meadville — San-Dan's
Mercer — Millers Lbr. & Supply
Monaca — Lucci Bros. Cabinet Co.
Munhall — W. A. Genes Company
Myerstown — H. W. Reppert & Sons
New Castle — Supreme Company
New Kensington — H. A. Klingensmith & Sons
Norristown — Girvan Kitchens
Philadelphia — Pierson & Son
Pittsburgh — F & M Mfg. Co.
Pittsburgh — Gutbro Construction Co.
Pittsburgh — Harry Marcus Company
Pittsburgh — Interiors Unlimited
Pittsburgh — Steve Rainall
Pottsville — Custom Kitchens
Pricedale — Tafco Cabinet Mfg.
Quakertown — Dorney Cabinet Co.
Reading — Quaker Maid Kitchens of Reading
Reading — Weller Appliance Co., Inc.
Reading — Yatron Brothers, Inc.
Richland — Rich Maid Kitchens
Rochester — Mecklin Lbr. Co.
Russelton — West Deer Cab. & Constr. Co.
Scranton — Herb Lugg Globe Store)
Sharon — Kitchen Center
Throop — Shehadi Brothers
Washington — McKean Plbg. & Htg.
Williamsport — Lundy Lumber Co.
Zelienople — Roach and Ziegler

RHODE ISLAND
Cranston — Ingalli's Kitchens
Providence — Carbeau Custom Kitchens
Providence — Crown Supply Company
Providence — Harris Lumber Co.
Providence — Top's Electric

SOUTH CAROLINA
Greenville — Twin States Distributing Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Madison — Stan's Plbg. & Htg.
Mitchell — Berg Appliance
Pierre — Downes Electric
Rapid City — Dontor Company
Sioux Falls — Electric Construction
Sioux Falls — McKenzie Distributors, Inc.

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga — Floorcoverings, Inc.
Johnson City — Bolton Bros. Plbg. & Htg.
Kingsport — Greene Hdw. & Sup. Co.
Knoxville — Greene Hdw. & Sup. Co.
Knoxville — John Beretta Tile Co., Inc.
Memphis — Shobe, Incorporated
Nashville — Hermitage Electric Sup. Co.

TEXAS
Amarillo — Amarillo St. Charles Kitchens
Amarillo — Kitchen Mart
Austin — Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Austin — Central Texas Appl. Co.
Beaumont — House & Home Inc. of Texas
Dallas — Accent Kitchen Salon
Dallas — Appliance Depot, Inc.
Dallas — Dallas Ceramic Co.
Dallas — Ewing Kitchen Designers
Dallas — Mutschler Kitchens, Inc.
Fort Worth — Baker-Touchstone
Fort Worth — Welch Custom Kitchens
Houston — Kitchen Designers
Houston — Proven Products Co., Inc.
Houston — Related Products Corp.
Laredo — Koelwint Corp.
Lubbock — Custom Kitchens
Midland — Home Appliance
Midland — West Texas Kitchen Mart
Muleshoe — Harvey Bass Appliance
Pharr — Citrus Valley Electric Co.
San Antonio — Designer Kitchens
San Antonio — Robert May Kitchens
Waco — W. E. Darden Lbr. Co.
Waco — Hill Plbg. Co., Inc.
Wichita Falls — Paulks

UTAH
Coalville — Bullock's, Inc.
Orem — Wesko Cabinet & Supply Co.
Salt Lake City — Ashton's Kitchen Store
Salt Lake City — Oscar E. Chytraus Co.
Salt Lake City — Criterion Sales
Salt Lake City — Destinctive Kitchens
Salt Lake City — Hull Equipment Co.
Salt Lake City — Millet & Passey Kitchens
Vernal — A & L Home Furnishings

VERMONT
Bennington — Erwin H. Dunham
Burlington — Cartmell's Sales & Service
Middlebury — Cartmell's Sales & Service

VIRGINIA
Alexandria — Virginia Electric Supply Corp.
Arlington — W. J. Baumbach
Arlington — Gales Kitchen Remodeling Co.
Bristol — Joe Ramero Tile Co., Inc.
Charlottesville — Andrew Omohundro, Inc.
Richmond — Custom Kitchens, Inc.
Warrenton — William A. Taylor & Co.

WASHINGTON
Aberdeen — Rognlin Brothers
Centralia — Keen and Howard
Colville — Barmans Dept. Stores
Olympia — Olympia Appliance Center, Inc.
Pasco — Dependable Appliance Co.
Port Angeles — Nailor Lumber Company
Seattle — Acoma Builders & Supply Co.
Seattle — Commercial Automotive Appl.
Seattle — Condon's, Inc.
Seattle — Modern Heating Supply Co.
Seattle — Napier and Scott
Seattle — Northwest Builders Hdwe., Inc.
Seattle — Schaeffer's Appliance Service
Spokane — East Trent Cabinet Works
Spokane — Modern Cabinet Works
Tacoma — Refrigeration Sales & Service
Walla Walla — Derby Electric, Inc.
Wenatchee — Wells & Wade Hardware
Yakima — The Kitchen Center

WEST VIRGINIA
Beckley — Harvey Cabinet Co.
Charleston — Cutlip Tile & Marble Co.
Charleston Town & Country Kitchens, Inc.
Huntington — Chandler's Plywood Products, Inc.
Huntington — Tri-State Home Supply Co.
New Martinsville — Burlingame Bldrs. Supply Co.
Parkersburg — Whited Electric Company
South Charleston — C. D. Sampson
Wheeling — Reichart Furn. Co.

WISCONSIN
Appleton — Langstadt's, Inc.
Appleton — McClone Kitchens
Appleton — Standard Building Center
Beloit — Osborn's, Inc.
Burlington — Arnold and Bob's
Butler — Kitchenlines Distributors, Inc.
Fond Du Lac — Culver Appliance
Green Bay — Engebos Homemakers Appl., Inc.
Green Bay — The Kitchen Mart
Hartford — P. A. Mueller & Sons, Inc.
Janesville — Marling Lumber Co.
Kaukauna — Star Appliance
LaCrosse — S-M Supply Co.
Madison — Hernan & Ebben Kitchen Mart
Madison — Ripp Millwork
Middleton — Fish Building Supply Co.
Milwaukee — O. H. Ewert
Milwaukee — Wisconsin Elec. Power Co.
Milwaukee — Wisconsin Kitchen Mart
Monroe — Bauman Kitchens
Oshkosh — Gafner Custom Kitchens
Oshkosh — Oregon Trail Appliances
Racine — Wainwright Kitchens
Racine — Wisconsin Kitchen Mart
Schofield — Deese Cabinet Co.
Sheboygan — The Kitchen Mart
Two Rivers — Culligan and Schumacher
Watertown — Watertown Kitchens by Jaeger
Waukesha — Harvey's Cabinet Shop
Wauwatosa — Kitchen Fashions, Inc.
West Bend — P. A. Mueller and Sons, Inc.

WYOMING
Casper — Customs Kitchens

REVCO

Trend setting kitchens start with Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration

Why are Revco Bilt-Ins most often the refrigeration units selected for today's trend-setting kitchens? It's simply that people who appreciate classic design, and will not compromise good taste, demand Revco.

And this exclusive Revco quality holds true in remodeled kitchens as well as new, because Revco Bilt-Ins are styled to appeal to all decorating tastes and fit perfectly in any age home. It is interesting to note, too, that more and more Revco owners and architects and better builders find this styling lets them use Revco in more and more places. Revco Under Counter installations, for example, are becoming very popular wherever the family entertains—game rooms, family rooms, even sheltered patios.

Of course, the many finishes you may specify—stainless steel, copper-glo, 28 custom colors, even woods that match cabinetry or paneling—make Revco Bilt-Ins even more desirable.

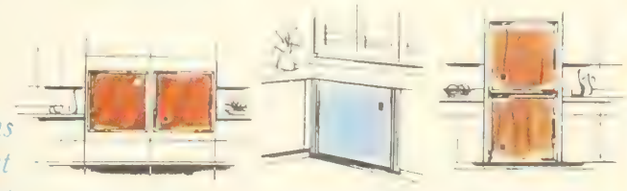
And all Revco units—the incomparable Gourmet® Refrigerator, and the modular Custom Refrigerator or Freezer—permit integration of design that makes it possible to build units in wherever it suits you best and in any combination.

See your Revco dealer soon, he is well qualified to help you plan a trend-setting kitchen for your home.

New Revco RF-171 —combination refrigerator-freezer —a true built-in at a lower price. 16½ cubic foot capacity. In Revco's stainless steel, copper-glo, matching woods or 28 custom colors.

Above: the new RF-171 with wood paneled doors.

Use Revco Bilt-Ins the Way That Suits You Best



Side by Side | Under Counter | Over and Under

REVCO

Setting trends in refrigeration since 1938

Send for "HOW TO PLAN A TREND-SETTING KITCHEN"

An outstanding collection of forever new kitchens, with exciting ideas for colors and arrangements.

Revco, Inc., Deerfield, Michigan Dept. HG-109

Enclosed please find 25c to cover mailing and handling of "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen."

I am interested in a ☐ new or ☐ remodeled kitchen.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Questions & Answers about Chatham Blankets

PURREY MOSS ROSE 12.98

Q How much should I pay for a good blanket?

A It depends on how you want to use the blanket. For your master bedroom or special guestroom, we suggest Chatham's finest quality blankets. You can choose a 100% wool blanket priced at $11.95 to $19.95; 100% Orlon® acrylic at $11.95 to $13.95; 100% Acrilan® acrylic priced at $11.95 to $19.95, or Chatham's luxury blend—Purrey®—from $9.98 to $16.95 (*cost depends upon blanket size*). For the children's room or your vacation cottage there are economy blends of rayon and synthetic fibers from $4.98 to $9.98. Chatham believes that each is a good value at its price.

Q I'm often confused about blanket sizes. Will you please explain?

A It's really simple: for a twin or single bed use 66" x 90"; for a double bed use 80" x 90"; or you may prefer the 72" x 90" size which can be used on either twin or double size beds. The 72" x 90" is called the practical size because it can be changed from one size bed to another. And now there is a 108" x 90" king-size blanket for the new extra large Hollywood bed; or used sideways it will completely cover twin beds with a single headboard.

PURREY WINTER GARDEN 12.98

SOLID COLOR PURREY (72 x 90) 10.98

Q Are all blankets washable?

A If it's a Chatham blanket—it's washable, even machine washable. Just follow the washing instructions attached, and the blanket will always look lovely. Chatham's floral prints are guaranteed color fast, such as the famous Purrey prints shown here: "Moss Rose", "Winter Garden" and "Rose Romance".

Q Is there a difference in blanket bindings?

A Yes, Chatham uses two kinds of bindings. On quality blankets, you will find 100% nylon which is guaranteed to last the life of the blanket. Our economy blankets are bound with 100% acetate Duraloom binding that will give long years of wear.

Q How can a blanket add to my bedroom decor?

A When the bedding is turned down for the night, the proper blanket color will always lend an air of elegance to your room. Chatham's solid color blankets, available in pretty shades of pink, blue, yellow, green, beige, lilac and white, harmonize beautifully with modern or traditional decor. And there are all the delightful floral printed blankets that do so much to express your personality.

BED OF ROSES 10.98

PURREY ROSE ROMANCE 12.98

Q Why is the Purrey blanket such a favorite?

A Because this is a marvelous value at its popular price. Its double woven construction of 75% rayon and 25% Acrilan acrylic makes it as warm as blankets nearly twice the price. And it's so easy to care for—washes beautifully; is mothproof and non-allergenic. Our newest Purrey "Rose Romance" is pictured here. Purrey blankets are also available in solid colors as well as prints.

Q Is there a special blanket I can buy for a child's room?

A "Space Ship", Chatham's colorful new hand-screen print blanket, illustrated at the right, is a big hit with children. "Rancho", a western design, has long been a favorite with the young set. And, of course, there are the delightful Chatham crib blankets in a variety of colors.

Q What does the Hygienated® tag mean?

A The Hygienated tag means that the blanket has been treated with Chatham's exclusive Hygienated process which makes the blanket resistant to germs and bacteria through washing after washing.

SPACE SHIP 8.98

McALISTER 5.98

Q Where can I buy Chatham blankets?

A Look for them in leading stores and fine blanket departments or write to Chatham Manufacturing Company, Elkin, North Carolina and we will tell you where.

Chatham blankets

Chatham Manufacturing Company, Elkin, North Carolina

of fine fashion fabrics for men and women and baby blankets too.

Prices slightly higher in the West.

A phone in the kitchen-dining area is handy for everyone

To make your lovely home still more livable...

Home-wide Telephone Convenience

Your family probably uses the telephone a lot—most families do these days. So you can be sure they'll enjoy the comfort of handy extension phones.

Extensions where they're needed make living much easier and less demanding of everyone's time and energy.

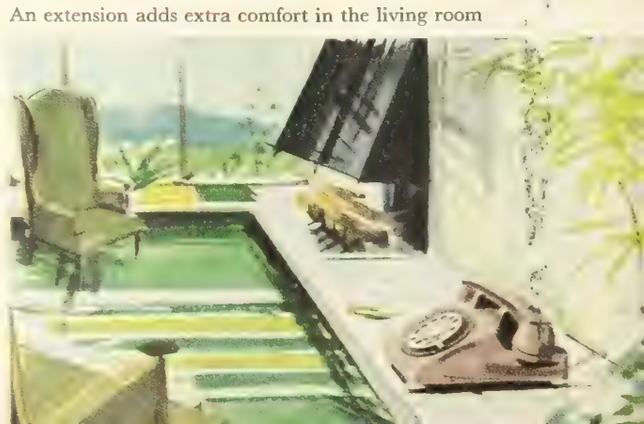
A look around should tell you quickly where extension phones can serve your family best—in living areas, bedrooms, the kitchen, perhaps a den or workshop.

And a look at the phones themselves will tell you which colors will go where most attractively. To order, just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office. The cost is pleasantly low.

Bedroom phones save steps and give security

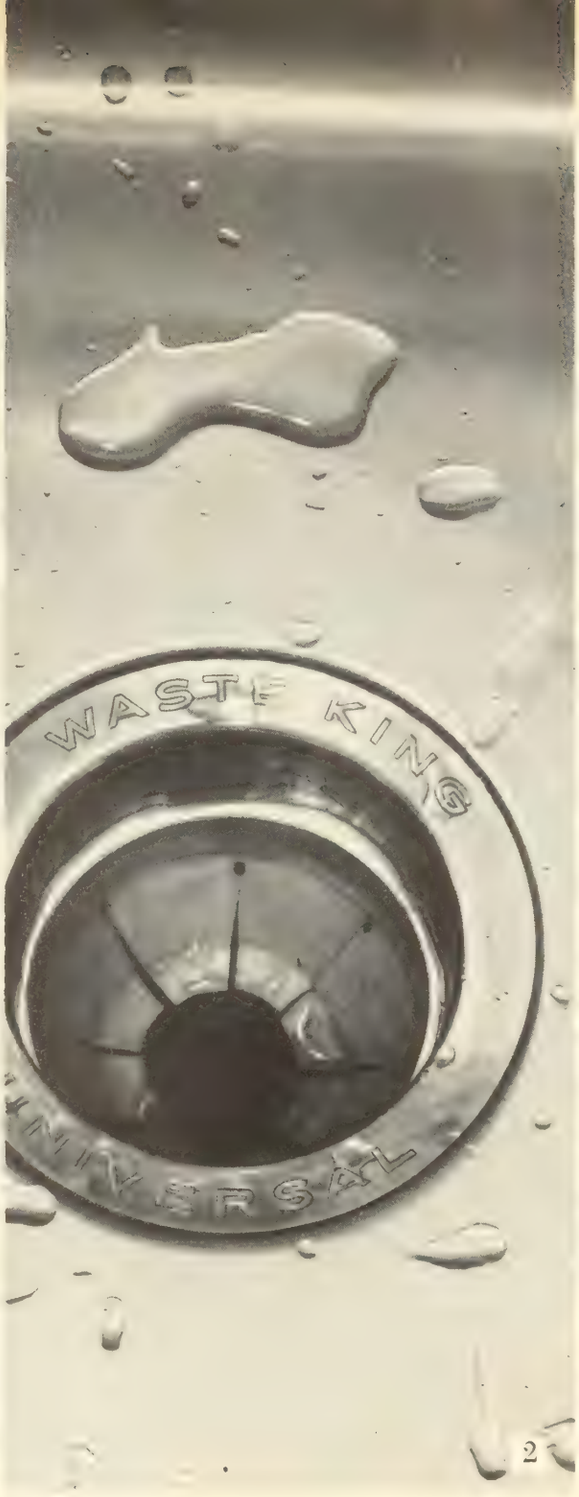
In a son's room an extension offers welcome privacy

An extension adds extra comfort in the living room



BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

1

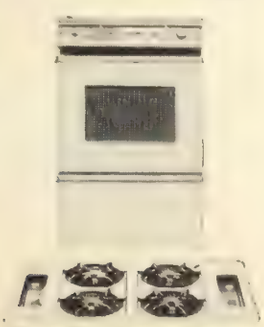


2

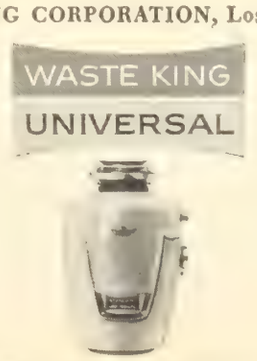
IF YOU'RE GOING BUILT-IN (and who isn't?)

ou're planning on using the oven, surface burners, disposer, and dishwasher a long, long time. That's why you should buy the best. That's why Waste King Universal. Take the built-in oven. The new utomatic Roast Guide controls by time, or type, r size of meat—and with just two buttons. The xclusive "Swirl-Design" broiler is designed to keep rease from smoking and flaming. In the surface nits, you get Double-Duty Burners with positive ontrols from "Keep-Warm" through "Simmer-Save" o "Speed-Boil." In the knobs 1 and burner grates you see bold design by world-famous designer, Henry Dreyfuss. And in the garbage disposer 2 you're getting the disposer long acknowledged as best. And now with a remarkable new improvement—an all new liquefying action—that makes Waste King Universal work twice as fast and last three times longer than any disposer ever built. The built-in automatic dishwasher turns on super-charged scrubbing action that scours every dish 3 over and over with detergent-activated water. It gets dishes cleaner than you can because it washes them in water hotter than your hands can stand. And the exclusive Magi-Matic Cycle Selector gives you a choice of 3 easy push button actions: Pre-Wash to rinse a few breakfast dishes, Pots & Pans to scour them shiny bright, Full Cycle to pre-rinse, scrub, flush away suds, double rinse, and air-condition-dry the dishes. It adds up this way: You Can't Buy Better Built-Ins—at any price!

WASTE KING CORPORATION, Los Angeles 58



Waste King Universal Ranges



Waste King Universal Disposers

Waste King Universal Dishwashers

How to get the most chair for your money!

Smart design, good proportions, practical fabrics—all are important guides to buying upholstered furniture. But if you're not getting *comfort* in a chair, better sit on your pocketbook till you've tried "Dacron"* polyester fiberfill!

Cushioning of "Dacron" Fiberfill is not just for sitting—it's for positively *luxuriating*. Deep, soft, richly buoyant, "Dacron" Fiberfill has a lasting resilience and durability that gently restores cushions to their original plumpness ...even after hours of sitting, and years of wear

Odorless, lint-free, non-allergenic "Dacron" Fiberfill makes furniture cushions lighter easier to handle, more comfortable even in the warmest weather.

That's why you can be sure when the manufacturer puts "Dacron" Fiberfill in the cushioning, you're getting the *most* out of the chair!

cushioning of "DACRON" POLYESTER FIBERFILL

DU PONT REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

*"Dacron" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester fiber. Du Pont makes fibers, not the furniture shown.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...THROUGH CHEMISTR

America's most popular TV comes in TV's most beautiful cabinets

Here, in Zenith cabinetry, is the new elegance in fine furniture—the good design of authentic styling details, craftsmanship in the selection and finishing of woods. Above, for example, is the distinguished Danish Modern styling of the Zenith Newland, Model F3360, from the Zenith Decorator Group. In genuine walnut veneers and solids, $495.00*. In ebony color, $525.00*.

And here are the Zenith features that give you the world's most carefree TV performance:

Zenith Space Command® remote control TV tuning lets you tune TV without getting up. Just touch a button on the control unit you hold in your hand. Silent sound turns TV on and off, changes channels, adjusts volume—even shuts off sound while the picture stays on. No cords, no wires, no batteries. Not an extra-cost accessory—it's built right in.

The Zenith handcrafted chassis: this year's most advanced TV is still made mainly by hand. At Zenith the TV chassis is carefully wired and soldered by hand. Zenith believes this is the only way to be sure you get the most dependable TV performance—the greatest possible freedom from service headaches.

Zenith's new Glare-Ban Screen substantially erases glare and room reflections. This startling new tube face virtually soaks up highlight reflections. Reflections of a lighted table lamp or of a window in daylight are wiped away.

Zenith's 23" Picture Window TV lets you see more of the picture—even in the corners. You get 282 square inches of rectangular viewing area—23" overall diagonally. And Zenith's exclusive Sunshine® picture tube and Cine Lens® face plate give you a better, brighter picture, greater picture contrast.

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS. IN CANADA: ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO, ONT. The Royalty of television, stereophonic high fidelity instruments, phonographs, radios and hearing aids. 42 years of leadership in radionics exclusively.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Slightly higher in the Southwest and West Coast. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

ZENITH *The quality goes in before the name goes on*

If you are Paris bound, this month or next, you will want to put on your calendar some of the amusing and edifying events previewed here by the editor of H&G's sister publication, Maison & Jardin

"I LOVE PARIS IN THE FALL"

BY THOMAS KERNAN

When Cole Porter wrote the long-familiar ballad of his love for Paris, he probably included the fall because it worked in so well with his rhyme. But the autumn months are, in fact, the most engaging of our Paris seasons. The conducted trippers, the tourist buses, the "in transit" licensed cars, the hitchhikers in blue jeans and the Boy Scouts with knapsacks have disappeared from the streets and migrated home across the Channel, the Rhine, the Ocean. The hotels and restaurants have fewer, more leisurely guests. Paris is no longer just an artistic monument, no longer only a stopover for the Britisher on his way to Italy or the German en route for Spain; it is the Paris of Parisians.

If you come in the fall, you will find the city's famous beauty unchanged, and softened perhaps by a blue haze. You will find the best weather of the year. If you know Paris already, you will love it with less emotion, but more understanding. Its cadence will be that of its own people, who live and love here, and who work here long and hard and seriously. If you run into a crowd in the street, at the theatre, at the bistro, at a cocktail party, look around you; the crowd is French. Life will rotate around a pattern of events that recur each year. You can just observe, or else take part in as much as you like. Let us live the fall together, as Parisians.

School days, school days

The greatest fact of life in these early autumn days is the reopening of the schools. One doesn't bother any more to say *à la rentrée des classes* but simply *la rentrée* of a vast migration that overtaxes the railroads, crowds the roads, closes the shutters of several hundred thousand summer homes and bangs the gates of ten thousand resort hotels. The *rentrée* had been set as of October 1 for many years. In 1959 the Government advanced it to September 15, adding two neat weeks to the school calendar and also to the country's effective working year. For, as the children go, the father and mother go; if on one hand French parents are not the slaves of their offspring, they are at least their companions. From the first of September, the visitor is sure to find the city bustling.

In the autumn months a visitor who is not in the garment business can usually arrange, through the concierge of a first-class hotel, to see one or two fashion collections of the Haute Couture. The collections were first shown at the end of July, to the press and to the ready-to-wear manufacturers. The news about them has been printed in the September magazines. The controversy, seldom more than a ten-day wonder, over the A line or the K line or the bean line has settled down by the time Frenchwomen think about their winter clothes. The prices of the great *couture* houses are such that only a few private customers still buy originals, but most women of the upper middle class somehow manage to see at least one collection, and will also manage, in ways that remain mysterious, to dress in the spirit of the fashion. If you haven't time or money to buy a dress, there is always in the *couturier's* "*boutique*" a piece of costume jewelry, a scarf, a bag, that makes the visit worth your time, and theirs.

The theatre will reopen. Except for the music halls such as the Folies Bergères, and our perennial Josephine Baker at the Olympia, who cannot disappoint summer visitors, Paris theatres are always under dustcloths from July 14 to September. The previous spring's successes open first; this year: Achard's *Patate*, Anouilh's *Hurluberlu*, Sardou's *Madame Sans-Gêne*. Mid-September saw among other creations a dra-

Continued on page 27

in HEIRLOOM STERLING

AS YOUNG AND MODERN AS YOU ARE YOURSELF! Lasting Spring's* lovely simplicity has all the freshness of spring itself. And as you live with this pattern you will love it more and more. That's the joy of simplicity . . . like sterling, it *wears beautifully*. In fact, only sterling grows lovelier the more you use it! See *all* the handsome Heirloom* Sterling patterns. 4 piece place setting (illustrated) $[illegible].50. Federal tax included. Ask your favorite sterling dealer to tell you *how you can save on complete services* for 4, 8 or 12.

Crafted by ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS, makers of COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE • 1881 ROGERS* SILVERPLATE • TUDOR* PLATE ONEIDA COMMUNITY • COMMUNITY* STAINLESS • ONEIDACRAFT* STAINLESS • ONEIDA* DINNERWARE

Conant Ball Spans Three Centuries in design, translating both Colonial and Contemporary periods into magnificent solid woods, beautiful to the eye, mellow, smooth to the touch. Both periods are handled with grand-manner restraint, with taste and authority. And both are in coordinated scale and finish to make match-collecting possible through the years.

Illustrated folders, each period, 10¢. Conant Ball, Gardner 2, Massachusetts.

ROGER CONANT MAPLE

...period

ROGER CONANT GROUP, 84 ITEMS

Full flavored Early American. Solid rock maple in "No. 12 Ancestor" finish, result of twelve separate loving steps of hand work.

CONANT BALL · FURNITURE MAKERS

At Fine Dealers Coast to Coast

M — Master
RC — Roger

ALABAMA, Birmingham....Bromberg & Co.
Huntsville....Mason Furniture Co. – M
Mobile....Kittrell Furniture Co.
Montgomery....Bishop-Parker Furniture – RC
ARIZONA, Phoenix....Mehagian's
Tucson....Shearman-Sierk Furn. Co., Inc.
CALIFORNIA, Anaheim....Mission Furn. Co. – RC
Bakersfield....McCart & Bultman
Berkeley....Stone-Pierce Co. – M
Burbank....Olney Maple Shop – RC
Fresno....Turpins
Glendale....The Maple Shop – RC
Glendora....Don Loree Furn. Co – RC
Haywood...Hauschildt's Home Furnishings – RC
Los Angeles (Also Branches)...Cannell & Chaffin
Oakland....Bonynge's
Pacific Grove....Holman's Dept. Store
Pasadena (Also Branches)....J. H. Biggar – M
Riverside....Huffman's
Sacramento....Scofield Furniture Co.
San Diego (Also Branches)....H. L. Benbough Co., Ltd. – RC
San Francisco (Also Branches)....W. & J. Sloane
San Jose....Gryder-Kuykendall – M
Santa Barbara....Henry Levy, Inc. – M
Stockton....Yeager & Bovey Furniture Co.
Whittier....H. J. Perry Furniture Co.
COLORADO, Colorado Springs...Home Furn. Co. – RC
Denver....Davis & Shaw Furniture Co.
CONNECTICUT, Danbury....Henry Dick & Son
Darien....L. Christman & Son – RC
Hartford....G. Fox & Co.
Milford (Also Branch)....Wayside Furn. Shop
New London...Home Beautiful of New London, Inc.
Terryville....Terryville Furniture Store
Thompsonville...Hayden-Wayside Furniture, Inc.
D.C., Washington (Also Branches)...The Hecht Co.
FLORIDA, Boca Raton....Furniture Plaza – RC
Bradenton....American Home Furn. Co. – RC
Jacksonville....Ridgell Furniture Co. – M
Miami....Jordan Marsh Co. – RC
Kensington Furniture Galleries – RC
Orlando....Myrick's Furniture, Inc.
Panama City....James Furniture Co.
Tallahassee....Shaw's, Inc.
GEORGIA, Atlanta (Also Branch)....Rich's, Inc.
[illegible] Co.
Savannah....Klug's
IDAHO, Boise....Sherm Perry Furn. Co.
Idaho Falls....Petersen Furniture Co.
ILLINOIS, Chicago (Also Branches)
Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
[illegible]
Peoria [illegible]
Rockford (Also Branches)....House Of Lindberg
Springfield....Madison Furniture Co.
INDIANA, Evansville....R. & G. Furniture – RC
Gary....James Burke Furniture Co. – RC
Indianapolis (Also Branch)....L. S. Ayres & Co.
Lafayette (Also Branch)...Reifers Furn. Co. – M
IOWA, Cedar Rapids....[illegible]
Davenport....M. L. Parker Co.
Des Moines (Also Branch)....Davidson's
Iowa City....Twetten's – M
Spencer....Twetten's
Waterloo....Mueller Furniture Co.
KANSAS, Topeka....Tindall Kennedy, Inc. – RC
Wichita....Innes'
KENTUCKY, Louisville (Also Branch)...Burdorf Co.
LOUISIANA, New Orleans....Hemenway's
Shreveport....Hemenway's
MARYLAND, Baltimore....Gomprecht & Benesch
MASSACHUSETTS, Athol....LaChance, Inc.
Boston (Also Branches)....Jordan Marsh Co.
Brockton....Union Furniture Co. – M
Fall River....Modern Furniture Co.
Holyoke....Merrick's
Lawrence....M. J. Sullivan
Lowell....Household Co.
Lynn....Hill & Welch Co.
New Bedford....Wayside Furniture Co.
Quincy....Sheridan's
Springfield....Edwards Wayside Furn. – RC
West Newton (Also Branch)...Mayflower Furn. Co.
Worcester....David Burwick
MICHIGAN, Alma (Also Branch)
Sawkins Furniture Co. – M
Ann Arbor....Handicraft Furniture Co. – M
Detroit (Also Branches)....The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids....Carl Forslund, Inc. – RC
Klingman Furniture Co. – M
Lansing....Town & Country Furniture
Port Huron....Vining-Thompson Furn. Co. – RC
Saginaw....Herzog Furniture Co. – RC
MINNESOTA, Duluth....Joel O. Bodin, Inc.
Mankato....Landkamer Brothers – M
Minneapolis (Also Branches)....The Dayton Co.
Winona....Aksel Andersen
MISSISSIPPI, Biloxi (Also Branch)
Merchiston-Hall Galleries, Inc.
Jackson....Rice Furniture Co.
MISSOURI, Kansas City
Duff & Repp-Robert Keith – M
St. Louis (Also Branch)...Stix, Baer & Fuller Co
MONTANA, Billings....Elliot's
Great Falls....Duvals, Inc.
NEBRASKA, Lincoln....Hardy Furn. Co. – M
Miller & Paine, Inc. – RC
Omaha....Nebraska Furniture Mart
NEVADA, Reno....Home Furniture, Inc.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, Manchester
A. A. Mooney Furniture Co.
West Rye....The Home Center
NEW JERSEY, New Brunswick (Also Branch)
Middlesex Furniture Co.
Newark (Also Branches)....L. Bamberger & Co.
Trenton (Also Branch)....Herman Spiegel – M
NEW YORK, Binghamton....Ellis Brothers, Inc.
Buffalo....Gardner Furniture Co. – RC
Elmira....J. P. & M. Sullivan
Jamestown....Lawson's Furniture Co. – M
Kenmore....Woolley Furniture Co.
Latham....House of Maple – RC
Sharlet's Finer Furn., Inc. – M
New York....R. H. Macy & Co.
Poughkeepsie....Fleishman Furn. Co., Inc. – RC
Rochester (Also Branch)....Lauer Furn. Co., Inc.
Syracuse....I. Fleischman & Sons, Inc.
Utica....Leeds Furniture
NORTH CAROLINA, Fayetteville (Also Branch)
Highland Furniture Co.
Hendersonville....Complete Interiors
OHIO, Akron....M. O'Neil Co. – RC
Cincinnati....The John Shillito Co. – M
Cleveland....J. L. Goodman Furniture Co. – RC
The Higbee Co. – M
Columbus....The F. & R. Lazarus & Co.
Toledo....Treuhaft Brothers
OKLAHOMA, Tulsa...Colonial Furn. Co., Inc. – RC
OREGON, Oswego....Ferguson's – RC
Portland....Lipman Wolfe & Co. – M
PENNSYLVANIA, Jacobus....N. J. Leader – M
Philadelphia (Also Branches)
Strawbridge & Clothier
Portland....Duckloe Brothers, Inc. – RC
Williamsport....J. P. & M. Sullivan
RHODE ISLAND, East Providence....
Liberty Furniture Co. – M
Providence....National Furn. Distributors – RC
SOUTH CAROLINA, Greenville....
Kirby Quinn, Inc. – RC
SOUTH DAKOTA, Rapid City....Dusek's
TENNESSEE, Knoxville....Miller's, Inc – M
Rich's, Inc.
Nashville....Bradford Furniture Co., Inc.
TEXAS, Abilene....Waldrop Furniture Co.
Austin....Bridges Furniture Co. – M
Francis Furn. & Floorcovering – RC
Bryan....Kraft Furniture Co. – M
Corpus Christi....Nueces Furniture Co. – RC
Dallas....Anderson's Furniture Studio
El Paso....American Furniture Co.
Fort Worth....Ellison Furn. & Carpet Co.
Houston....Foley Brothers Dry Goods Co.
Lubbock....Spears Furniture Co.
Midland....Knorr Furniture Co. – M
Odessa....Phillips Furniture Co. – M
San Angelo....Shepperson Furniture Co
San Antonio....Stowers Furniture Co. – M
Wichita Falls....The Texas Furniture Co.
UTAH, Salt Lake City....Z. C. M. I.
VIRGINIA, Richmond....Carriage House – RC
(Also Branch) Miller & Rhoads, Inc. – M
Roanoke....Sherrill's – RC
Virginia Beach....Camp Furniture Co.
WASHINGTON, Aberdeen....
Kaufman-Scroggs Co. – RC
Seattle....Coopers Maple Shop – RC
Spokane....Barclay & Brown, Inc.
Tacoma....Saxton's, Inc. – M
WEST VIRGINIA, Charleston...Coyle & Richardson
WISCONSIN, Madison....Frautschi's, Inc.
Milwaukee (Also Branch)....Kloden Furniture Co.

"I LOVE PARIS IN THE FALL" *continued from page 24*

ma in verse by André Roussin, a new Achard titled *L'Idiot*, a musical comedy featuring songstress Patachou, a revival of Cocteau's *L'Aigle a Deux Têtes*. The state supported theatres are having a new life under André Malraux, named by de Gaulle to take over in what had become a desert of mediocrity. Of these, the opera has made a vast hit with, of all things, *Carmen*, thanks to remarkable new scenery and costumes by Lila de Nobili, and stage management by Raymond Rouleau so brilliant that the run-of-the-mill voices hardly seem to matter and you feel you have never sat through *Carmen* before. The opera has also imported America's Gene Kelly to put on his ballet, *Pas de Dieux*. The respected team of Madeleine Renault and Jean-Louis Barrault, to whom Malraux has confided the Odeion Theatre, brings a sure touch to the lighter or more recent classics, such as Giraudoux. Only the great *Comédie Française*, the house of Molière, continues to be a thorn in the theatregoers' flesh. Malraux has fired an administrator he put in a year ago, and many leading actors have resigned. But the masterpieces of Racine, Corneille and Molière will grind on to captive audiences of school children and literary clubs, while the discerning public continues to hope for Malraux to pull some sort of miracle.

The fine arts not forgotten

The Salon d'Automne will fill the vast upper galleries of the Grand Palais with a thousand paintings. They will range from absurdly classic to moderately abstract. But the accepting jury insists that a painting be painted and so far has barred this event to the slotted canvas, pendant tennis balls, and magazine cutouts that are part of the repertory of the avant-garde. Many pictures seem inept even for student work but many good names also appear in the Salon catalogue and a number of sales result even though a Paris Salon award doesn't cut the ice in the art world that it used to. The abstract painters and other experimenters will have their day, a little later in the season, at the *Salon des Indépendants*.

At least fifty private galleries will also have special expositions of artists whom they "handle," but the most important autumn event for quality will be the Galerie Charpentier's annual *Ecole de Paris*. A hundred paintings will be exhibited, on invitation from the Galerie's knowing management. Many will be on loan, not for sale, but the *Ecole de Paris* is the best cross section of the work of artists living in France.

The auction rooms will reopen after a summer's dusty sleep. As a result of inheritance laws, a far greater percentage of art and household goods pass through auction rooms here than in America. Auctioneers and experts belong to a government controlled corporation and the dispersals must take place at various licensed premises. Anyone can go to the Hotel Drouot (sales every afternoon in six or seven halls; exhibitions the day before) or the Galerie Charpentier to bid or just to have a look. Nothing of quality goes for a song nowadays but auction values are good, a large percentage of objects being knocked down to dealers or decorators who must resell at a profit. Catalogues are carefully and honestly drawn up, but brush up your school French and remember that *une chaise de style Louis XVI* means it is a modern copy and that antiquity is claimed only if the chair is *Louis XVI d'époque*.

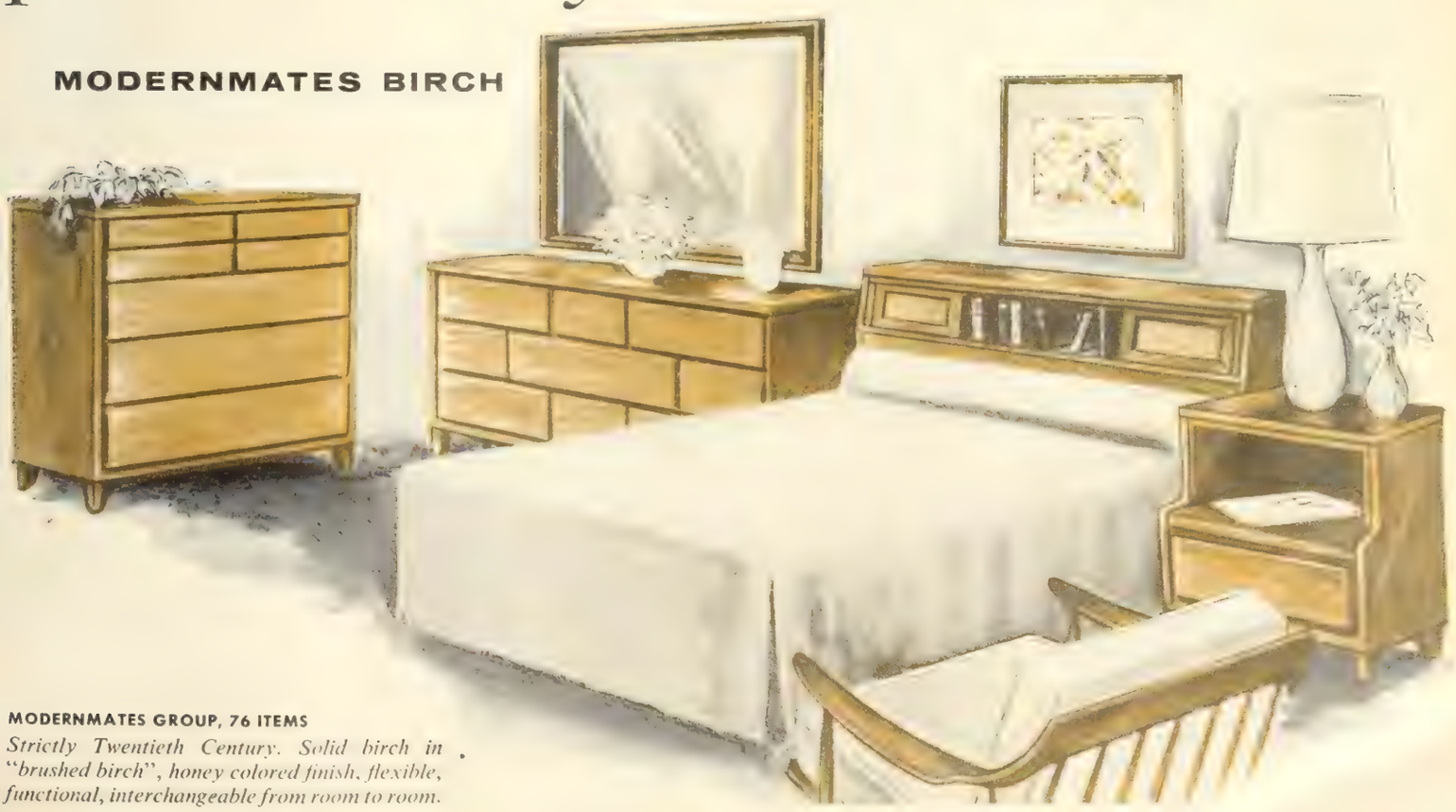
The trade fairs

A hundred and fifty thousand dealers and mechanics from the provinces will hit Paris, complete with the little wife, for their annual bender at the Automobile Show. Five surviving automobile companies divide the French market and a model is good for several or even many years. But when a new series appears, there is usually something really new about it, and its unveiling at the Salon is worthy of Mr. Barnum, without his New England restraint. All French cars are, by American standards, compacts. Big automobiles exist only in the luxurious foreign section. Mercedes, Jaguars, Rolls-Royce, Cadillac etc. show at the Paris Salon, for although few Frenchmen can afford to buy them, the foreign colony is a large and wealthy one, and the judgment of Paris carries weight in the oil-rich East. In any case the foreign racing monsters are always remarked

Continued on next page

perfection *by* Conant Ball

MODERNMATES BIRCH



MODERNMATES GROUP, 76 ITEMS

Strictly Twentieth Century. Solid birch in "brushed birch", honey colored finish, flexible, functional, interchangeable from room to room.

STIFFEL

The Royalty of Lamps

Metal Oval Urn on Pedestal expressing the highest Georgian-Adam Taste with compatible refinement in the husk, the mouldings, the finger-piece, and the handles. This is a truly classical piece. 41½ inches to top of shade. $100.00 (slightly higher West and South). Completely descriptive literature upon request addressed to The Stiffel Co., Chicago 10, Ill.

"I LOVE PARIS IN THE FALL"

continued from preceding page

and remembered in dinner-table conversation during and after the Salon. We also always remember the traffic jam.

The other trade fairs will reopen at the Porte de Versailles. None equals the importance or popular appeal of the automobile show, but anyone connected with the industry involved feels obliged to go, and the trade fairs arouse considerably more general interest than they would in an American city. Because it sounds more inviting, they are called "salons" rather than trade fairs. Mid-October is the consecrated date of the Hotel Equipment Salon, and although French hotels, except for their food department, are way behind many other countries, one can always see a few original tricks. Another is the *Salon de l'Enfance* at which all the exhibits have to do with the young generation. It should not be surprising that along with displays on vocational guidance and educational method, the new toys make their appearance at this salon just in time to hit the shelves for the Christmas trade. Most curious of the trade fairs, and adding most to the city scene, will be the *Salon Vautique*, devoted to small boats of every type from kayaks to cruisers which will line both banks of the Seine, with canvas pavilions thrown up on the quays. As a come-on, water ski exhibitions will take place on the Seine every afternoon, with bronzed young men and women whizzing perilously through the stone arches of the bridges and ending with a dunk in chilly and not very clean waters.

During the second week of October, la Foire à la ferraille, the Junk Fair, will line both sides of the Boulevard Richard-Lenoir for nearly a mile. All the second-hand dealers of the land seem to vomit out their dubious wares in one last sales effort before winter closes in. The tradition goes back hundreds of years. In the pleasant autumn sun, rich and poor, young and old will file up and down this broad avenue near the Bastille, to inspect an unbelievable flotsam of old sewing machines, andirons, radiators, curtains, iron balconies, glassware, china, paintings, carpets. Keen-eyed antiquarians pounce upon a battered wood-carving or a pewter weathervane. Housewives look to replace a broken tumbler or a cord in passementerie. Children may find a marvelously detailed model of an early locomotive for the price of a Dinky Toy.

The hunt

Flourish of hunting horns! Autumn marks the opening of the hunt. Last year 1,800,000 hunting permits were issued. A lodge in Sologne or Picardy is the mark of the successful business man, but in every walk of life *La Chasse* occupies a far greater role than in America. The hunting grounds are not hundreds of miles away, but only from a half-hour to three hours by car, and even within sight of the Eiffel Tower. Although hunting has gone on in France since the Gallo-Romans, there is always good quarry because of intelligent game management. A licensed hunter cannot hunt anywhere he pleases. Rights are leased or reserved and the lessee or owner finds it worthwhile to protect a situation that has a definite cash value. If the supply seems low, new birds or animals are purchased for restocking from private breeders or from a semi-official organization which receives a third of the income from all hunting licenses. A second reason for plentiful game in France is that the forest and field guard is still a part of every local police force; he discourages poachers on one hand and on the other shoots or traps weasels, fox, badgers that prey on young game. A third reason is the milder climate. Birds continue to find food through the winter and we never see, as every few years in America, thousands of birds starved out by a hard-crusted snow. As a result of these three factors, the Paris markets in autumn are gorged with game, and the hunter only thirty miles from the city can count on pheasant, partridge and hare. Rabbits were galore until their recent decimation by an epidemic, but resistant rabbits are slowly filling the coverts again. A little further away, roebuck, deer and perhaps a wild boar will be added to the trophy board. Wild ducks of several varieties come into the estuaries of the Channel, but none are equal to the American canvasback. In the dry southwest of France, the chukar quail has been introduced from Asia Minor successfully as it has in Texas, and results seem promising in a broad area for the Virginia quail, which the French call a *colin*. Rare briar cocks in the Pyrenees and cham-

Continued on page 43

Step into the golden age of vinyl floors

Style 8765. Use Palatial Corlon [illegible] grouted with white tile.

It's here with Palatial Corlon—a breath-taking new Armstrong sheet vinyl floor. With its sparkling golden tracery, Palatial transforms the classic beauty of marble into lavish modern elegance. In white, black and six gentle colorings. Costs about $195 installed in a 12′ x 15′ area. FREE! Booklet of color schemes with list of stores that have Palatial Corlon. Write Armstrong, 6010 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 100-K, Box 919, Montreal, P.Q. ■ Palatial Corlon is one of the famous

Armstrong VINYL FLOORS

1860-1960 Beginning our second century of progress

TRUE SHERRY STARTS HERE

In Spain this Autumn, they harvested the year's vintage.

Around the little town of Jerez de la Frontera, they spread out into the sunny vineyards to pick the ripened bunches of grapes to be pressed into sherry wine. Only from these few Andalusian acres comes the true "sherry" (English for "Jerez," as you can see).

This year's vintage will be aged in wood for your use long hence. Miraculously, it will taste exactly the same as its counterpart today.

Meantime, it will be matured and mingled by transfer, little by little, at intervals of several years, through rows of stacked-up casks. This year's wine is poured into the top row, replacing older wine which has moved to the much older wines below. Many years and many minglings later, it is finally drawn from the bottom casks.

This is the slow "solera" system of Spain . . . descending through succeeding casks whilst ascending to perfection.

After the years have passed, some of the 1959 vintage will be "finos" (dry sherries), some "amontillados" (medium or cocktail sherries), others "olorosos" (sweeter, creamier).

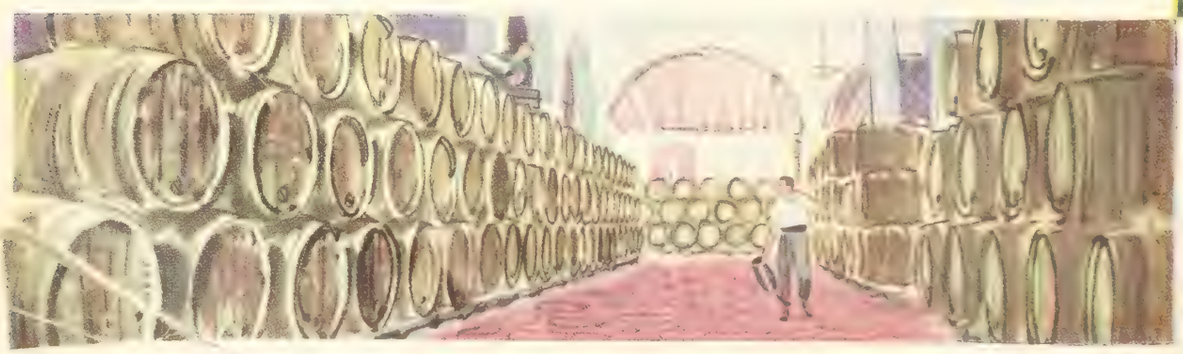
It is the last mentioned, the precious "olorosos", that must be brought from Spain to Britain, for blending by an age-old art into Harvey's Bristol Cream. Only in Bristol, England, and only by Harvey's is this luxurious, mature wine bottled for you.

Perhaps it will not reach you for many years but when it does, Harvey's Bristol Cream will taste exactly as it does today, exactly as it did when Queen Victoria reigned.

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
WINE MERCHANTS, JOHN HARVEY & SONS, LTD.
FOUNDED 1796

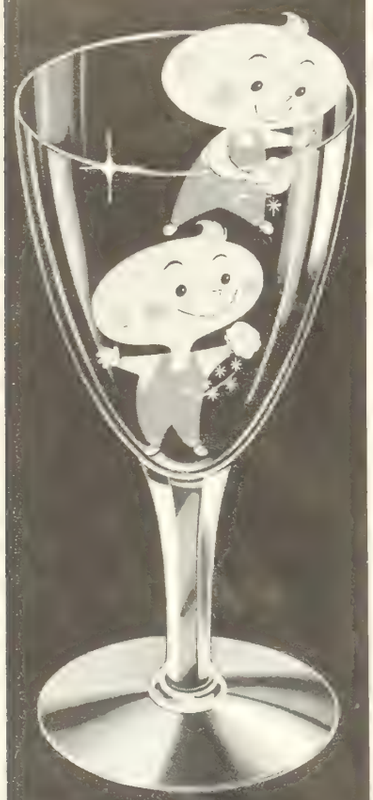
Spain's original "solera" method of producing successive generations of sherry is pictured below. From the bottom row of ancient casks is drawn the oldest, finished wine. And *that* is replaced by maturing wine from the row above. The relatively young wine is added only to the top row, to grow old in its turn. Since no more than half to two-thirds of its contents is ever drawn off from any cask, the mingling and maturing are continuous from generation to generation.

G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., HARTFORD, CONN., SOLE IMPORTERS FOR THE U. S. A.



BRISTOL DRY®. Pale, light "fino". A genuinely *dry* sherry. Serve slightly chilled or on the rocks.
HARVEY'S AMONTILLADO. An amber-colored "medium." Serve as a mild cocktail, slightly chilled.
BRISTOL CREAM®. The years have made it more costly, more golden, more sweet... incomparable.
BRISTOL MILK®. Also a golden, sweet, "oloroso." Famous for 300 years.

Twinkle Twins end spotting, end filming!



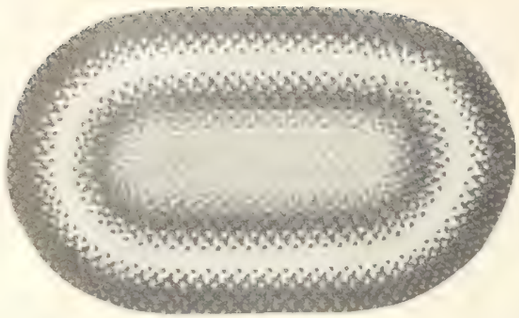
Only FINISH has 2 new ingredients to improve electric dishwashing

FINISH now contains the new "Twinkle Twins" — two effective cleansing agents to end spotting and filming of glasses and silverware. Only FINISH has both. Try advanced formula FINISH. You'll be delighted.

EL

Another famous product of Economics Laboratory, Inc. New York, N.Y.

Copyright, 1960



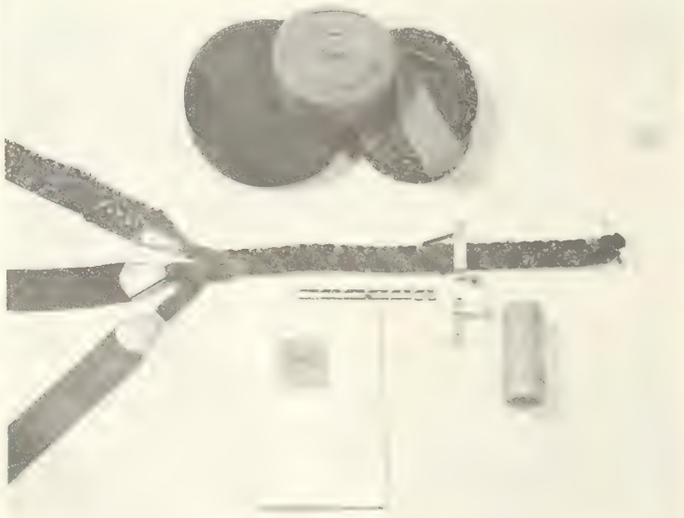
Braided rugs, one of America's truly native craft products, still enjoy a decorative place in today's homes.

NEW BOON TO BRAIDED RUG FANCIERS

An ingenious kit brings a homely art up to date

For those endowed with a modicum of patience and imagination, a helpful new kit including tools and how-to instructions can provide the impetus to make handsome braided rugs at home. What was once a tedious craft with many hours given over to dyeing, cutting and hand-folding cloth has now been vastly simplified through the invention of a handful of devices for measuring, holding and rolling of mill-end fabrics and household scraps.

Braided rugs can be designed to any floor space and color scheme and should you wish to change either size or color later on, you can accomplish this with relatively little effort by adding or taking away a few rows of braid. Another practical virtue, as welcome now as it was in frontier days: you can invisibly repair any damaged place by splicing new braid where the old was. And if you have a small rug of some other weave (say, a hooked rug) that you wish were larger, you can surround it with a flattering border of several rows of braid. Strips may be cut from thick, sturdy remnants including meltons, fleeces, tweeds, blankets and mackinaw cloth, allowing about ¾ pound of wool for every square foot of rug. The complete kit with a book of instructions and patterns is available in many department and specialty stores. You can also order direct, for $5 ppd., from its originator, Fern Carter, 1524 S.E. Poplar Avenue, Portland 14, Ore. (Also available: remnants in many colors and weaves all ready for stripping and braiding.) In the East the kit can be ordered from Marion Bruce, Box 502, East Orange, N. J.



Complete materials for braiding include metal folding cones, a vise-like braid holder, a gauge for cutting uniform strips of cloth, a lacing needle, heavy-duty waxed linen thread and a how-to booklet, all in the kit. Note: You supply your own stripped cotton or wool remnants.

DRIFTWOOD bedspreads at these and other fine stores:

Abilene, Tex.....Thornton's
Akron, Ohio.....Polsky's
Albany, N. Y.....W. M. Whitney & Co.
Allentown, Pa.....Hess Bros.
Amarillo, Tex.....White & Kirk
Atlanta, Ga.....Davison-Paxon Co.
Austin, Tex.....E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Bakersfield, Calif.....Fedway Stores
Baltimore, Md.....Hochschild, Kohn & Co. & branches
Baltimore, Md.....Stewart & Co.
Baton Rouge, La.....D. H. Holmes Co.
Baton Rouge, La.....Rosenfield's House of Fashion
Billings, Mont.....Hart-Albin Co.
Binghamton, N. Y.....Hills, McLean & Haskins
Birmingham, Ala.....Loveman's
Boise, Idaho.....C. C. Anderson Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.....Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.
Caldwell, Idaho.....Idaho Dept. Store
Casper, Wyo.....Kassis Dept. Store
Chicago, Ill.....The Fair
Chicago, Ill.....Wieboldt's
Cleveland, Ohio.....Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.....Higbee Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.....May
Columbus, Ohio.....F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dallas, Tex.....Titche-Goettinger's
Dayton, Ohio.....Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver, Colo.....The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Denver, Colo.....May—D & F Co.
Fort Worth, Tex.....R. E. Cox & Co.
Fort Worth, Tex.....The Fair
Great Falls, Mont.....The Paris
Helena, Mont.....Fligelman's
Houston, Tex.....Foley's
Jackson, Miss.....McRae's
Kansas City, Mo.....Emery, Bird, Thayer D.G. Co.
Lincoln, Neb.....Gold & Co.
Long Beach, Calif.....Bishop & Malco
Long Beach, Calif.....Buffum's
Los Angeles, Calif.....Broadway & branches
Los Angeles, Calif.....Bullock's
Louisville, Ky.....Kaufman Straus Co.
Lubbock, Tex.....Dunlap's
Memphis, Tenn.....Goldsmith's
Miami, Fla.....Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wis.....Gimbels
Milwaukee, Wis.....Schuster's
Minneapolis, Minn.....Dayton's
Minneapolis, Minn.....Powers Dry Goods Co.
Nashville, Tenn.....Cain-Sloan Co.
New Orleans, La.....D. H. Holmes Co.
Oakland, Calif.....Breuner's
Oakland, Calif.....Capwell's
Oakland, Calif.....Kahn's
Ogden, Utah.....Bon Marche
Oklahoma City, Okla.....Kerr's
Omaha, Neb.....J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Peoria, Ill.....P. A. Bergner & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.....John Wanamaker & branches
Pittsburgh, Pa.....Gimbels & branches
Pittsburgh, Pa.....Joseph Horne Co. & branches
Pittsburgh, Pa.....Kaufmann's
Portland, Ore.....Lipman, Wolfe & Co.
Portland, Ore.....Meier & Frank Co.
Portland, Ore.....Olds & King
Providence, R. I.....Gladding's & branches
Provo, Utah.....Dixon-Taylor-Russell Co.
Pueblo, Colo.....Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.
Rochester, N. Y.....Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Sacramento, Calif.....Rhode's
St. Louis, Mo.....Famous-Barr & branches
St. Paul, Minn.....The Emporium
Salt Lake City, Utah.....Auerbach Co.
Salt Lake City, Utah.....Z.C.M.I.
San Antonio, Tex.....Joske's of Texas
San Bernardino, Calif.....Harris Co.
San Diego, Calif.....Marston Co.
San Diego, Calif.....Walker-Scott Corp.
San Francisco, Calif.....City of Paris
San Francisco, Calif.....The White House
San Mateo, Calif.....Levy Bros.
Seattle, Wash.....The Bon Marche
Shreveport, La.....Rubenstein's
Springfield, Ill.....John Bressner Co.
Syracuse, N. Y.....Dey Brothers
Tampa, Fla.....Maas Bros.
Twin Falls, Idaho.....Idaho Dept. Store
Utica, N. Y.....Boston Store
Westwood, Calif.....Bullock's
Westwood, Calif.....Fedway Stores
Wilshire, Calif.....May—D&F Co.
Worcester, Mass.....Denholm & McKay Co.

Morgan-Jones

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Driftwood bedspread shown: willow gree

MORGAN-JONES bedspreads

... color-cued to you!

If you like to play it cool.../show it by the roomful! Start with Morgan-Jones. "Driftwood" bedspread . . . a rich all-over texture in gusty willow green. Fan well with the breeziest accessories you can find. Preshrunk, no-iron "Driftwood" has lint free "Avicron"* yarns, too! Also comes in snow white, pink, lilac, yellow, beige, sand, topaz, aqua, blue, rose. Only $12.98† at the fine stores listed on the opposite page.

Morgan-Jones

Master weavers with modern ideas

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

*"Avicron" is the registered trademark of the American Viscose Corp.

†Slightly higher in the West

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS BY DIANA BRYAN

Extra fine table pieces may not be a necessity of life but they're very agreeable to have and to hold. Royal Copenhagen "Tranquebar" faïence (named after a 17th-century Danish East Indian possession) works wonders in pointing up my favorite blue and white

NEW FAÏENCE IN OLD GUISE

table settings, whether I'm using a modern or traditional theme. I find the basketwork bands and bluish-white glaze reminiscent of the old export china, and the coloring is responsive to so many different schemes and settings—particularly those in shades of lavender or green.

* * *

Simply superb for a big party or super centerpiece is a bowl imported from India of hand-finished brass—22 inches across and, surprisingly, washed with chrome. It doesn't look shiny, just pleasantly polished like worn Sheffield or Chinese pewter. When I saw it at a dinner party filled with crushed ice to chill the wine, I thought what a marvelous repository it would also make for melon halves or mountains of shrimp. Iceless, it could be a salad bowl of great élan or a dramatic fruit bowl the year round.

* * *

I wonder why so few people seem to use place cards any more. Strikes me as a lot more considerate and efficient to use plain little white cards at each place rather than permit your guests to hover about the table in foot-shuffling confusion.

Polishing silver is a chore to be avoided on the day of a party. If you keep your party serving pieces wrapped in Saran Wrap or Saran bags, the air's kept out and they will stay bright as newly minted dollars for a long time. Since you can see right through the Saran wrapping, you don't have to fumble around and feel each individual piece to distinguish your heirloom tray from the one Aunt Sue sent as an anniversary present.

* * *

Patty Smith uses smoked mozzarella on her Italian dishes in place of the usual bland variety —and it certainly gives a delightful twist to the taste. She says it also makes a good dessert, topping a slice of fresh pear or fig.

* * *

Don is an efficiency expert without peer, and after seasons of watching me dash from oven to barbecue, he has come up with the most obvious and easy solution—and all on wheels. We call it his garden kitchen. It's nothing more than two types of carts: a standard, rolling metal cart for dishes and tools, and a handsome tea wagon for the cooking end. Outside dining equipment is kept on the first cart always, ready to be wheeled into place anytime. The second, two-tiered vehicle bears a heating tray on one level and an electric frying pan and cooker on the second. During the first act we tote the china to wherever we wish it, and set it up or leave it buffet-style. While cocktails are being served, I can plug in the tray and pans and either cook, or keep hot, or reheat. When we want to go fairly far afield we use extension cords. On nippy days at the end of our barbecue season, I'm specially grateful for Don's inventiveness.

* * *

Don't know why it never occurred to me before to use those polished Japanese pebbles for anchoring flowers in a shallow bowl or as a foundation for big branches. You can get them in almost any Five and Ten.

STOTTER:

the welcome mat at the finest tables.

These practical, wipe-clean Vinyl place mats are so beautifully designed they enhance your finest formal appointments. Luxurious linen-like look . . . fine foam-rubber backing. Individual mats priced from sixty-nine cents to two dollars. Also available with color-coordinated Irish linen napkins and in attractive boxed sets that are delightful to give or to receive. Make Stotter your welcome mat. At fine stores everywhere or write H. J. Stotter, Inc., 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Indirect lighting and a room-divider fireplace give the custom look to our one-room Profile apartment

Spacious living begins with Profile* by Drexel

A man's study is his castle . . . especially at such easy-to-take prices. The desk and bookcase approximately $180.00 (higher in the West).

City-devotee or confirmed suburbanite, you'll like the space-making qualities of Profile. In the Scandinavian tradition of simple, clean lines and rich woods, Profile is elegant sable walnut brightened subtly with the sheen of silver. It's the kind of furniture for all-over-the-house . . . you're never tired of its serene beauty. We show here in our one-room apartment a comfortable conversational grouping, plenty of storage in the bedroom and dining areas, spacious dining for four. Notice how each piece complements the other . . . and the plentitude of pieces we've used in such a small space.

Each piece of Profile proudly wears the "by Drexel" seal, the brandmark of quality, construction and lasting good taste . . . at modest prices. See Profile by Drexel in furniture and department stores everywhere.

Send 5c for your Profile booklet, or 35c for your "Portfolio of Fine Furniture," 2 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.

*Design patented

DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY

WASH-AND-HANG DRAPERIES priced from $8. Wide choice of patterns in six fashion-fresh colors. Bedspreads in decorator colors from $13. Matching 36" cafes, from $5.

'Sierra' a random textured carpet by Lees.

These elegant draperies save you time...cost you less!

That's the wonder of Burlington House Wash-and-Hang Draperies. They're tailored in luxury fabrics that compare with the finest custom-mades. Yet every inch—including their deep pleating—is completely carefree. You machine wash them, hang them damp-dry, *never iron!* A happy blend of Avisco® rayon and fine cotton makes it possible. What's more—Burlington House now lets you carry their practical beauty throughout the house with trim, tailored Wash-and-Use Bedspreads . . . with smart, smiling Wash-and-Hang Cafes. Visit your favorite store *now* (it may be among those listed opposite). A wonderful winter awaits your home! Burlington House Fabrics Co., A Division of Burlington Industries.

Burlington QUALITY

Burlington House Wash-and-Hang Draperies

Easy-care
elegance
is everywhere
at home with
Burlington
House
Wash-and-Hang
Draperies
and Bedroom
Ensembles

At these fine stores:

Akron, Ohio.....M. O'Neil Co.
Akron, Ohio.....Polsky of Akron
Allentown, Pa.....Zollinger-Harned Co.
Ashtabula, Ohio.....Carlisle Allen Co.
Atlanta, Ga.....Davison, Paxon Co.
Baltimore, Md.....Brager-Gutman, Inc.
Baltimore, Md.....May-Hecht Co.
Birmingham, Ala.....Pizitz
Boston, Mass.....Jordan, Marsh Co.
Brooklyn, N. Y.....Abraham & Straus
Buffalo, N. Y....Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.....Hens & Kelly, Inc.
Chattanooga, Tenn.....Miller Bros. Co.
Chicago, Ill.....Goldblatt Bros., Inc.
Chicago, Ill.....The Fair
Cincinnati, Ohio.....H & S Pogue Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio.....The John Shillito Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.....The Bailey Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.....Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.....May Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.....Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
Columbus, Ohio.....F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton, Ohio.....Rike-Kumler Co.
Detroit, Mich.....Crowley, Milner Co.
Fort Worth, Texas.....Monnig D. G. Co.
Fort Worth, Texas.....W. C. Stripling Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich.....Wurzburg Co.
Greensboro, N. C..Ellis, Stone of Greensboro, Inc.
Indianapolis, Ind.....L. S. Ayres & Co., Inc.
Kansas City, Mo.....The Jones Store Co.
Knoxville, Tenn.....Rich's, Inc.
Louisville, Ky.....The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Memphis, Tenn.....J. Goldsmith & Sons
Milwaukee, Wis.....Ed. Schuster & Co., Inc.
Milwaukee, Wis.....Gimbel Brothers, Inc.
Minneapolis, Minn.....L. S. Donaldson Company
Nashville, Tenn.....The Castner, Knott D. G. Co.
New Orleans, La.....Maison Blanche Co., Ltd.
New York, N. Y.....Bloomingdale Bros.
New York, N. Y.....Gimbel Brothers
Philadelphia, Pa.....Gimbel Brothers
Philadelphia, Pa.....Snellenburg's
Pittsburgh, Pa.....Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh, Pa.....Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.....Kaufmann's
Reading, Pa.....C. K. Whitner Co.
Richmond, Va.....Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Rochester, N. Y.....E. W. Edwards & Son
Rochester, N. Y.....Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
St. Louis, Mo.....Famous & Barr Co.
St Paul, Minn.....Emporium of St. Paul, Inc.
Sheboygan, Wis.....H. C. Prange Co.
Syracuse, N. Y.....E. W. Edwards & Son
Toledo, Ohio.....LaSalle & Koch Co.
Washington, D. C.....S. Kann Sons Co.
York, Pa.....Charles H. Bear & Co.
Youngstown, Ohio.....Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

For additional stores, write Burlington House Fabrics Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. A Division of Burlington Industries.

Burlington
QUALITY

Antiques QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SHERATON SIDEBOARD-SERVING TABLE

I should like to learn the period and original use made of this sideboard table. It was purchased in West Virginia and may have come from Norfolk, Virginia.

A.L.J.—Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

It is a most unusual piece of the late Sheraton period, probably made about 1825. With the double tier of drawers at the front and the deep drop-leaf at back, it was obviously intended as a combination sideboard and serving table. We have never seen a table quite like it.

PEARL-HANDLED CUTLERY

The blades of these pearl-handled knives and forks are marked "Landers, Frary & Clark, Aetna Works." What can you tell me about them? *J.H.—Washington, D. C.*

Landers, Frary & Clark was established at New Britain, Conn., in 1852, for the manufacture of steel knives and forks. Between 1860 and 1870 they made silver-plated knives and forks with pearl handles, then very popular. Today the company manufactures electrical appliances.

VICTORIAN SIDE CHAIR

This chair belonged to my mother and I would like to know something about its style and age.

A.A.M.—Syosset, N. Y.

You have a Victorian chair of the Louis XVI substyle with carved and pierced back. It is of the type made by American furniture factories between 1860-187[illegible]

Continued on next p[illegible]

NEW PRODUCT

New type filter stops five times the fine dust—can be vacuum-cleaned

A new type of air filter is now available throughout the country. It will especially interest those who've found many popular kinds of filters unequal to the demands of modern forced-air heating and air-conditioning systems.

Replaceables Not Replaced. Filters designed for periodic replacement are probably the worst offenders. Since the need to change them frequently is rarely emphasized, users merely take them out and shake them off every once in a while. Under such conditions, they cannot filter properly.

Expensive Filters No Answer. Even when more expensive, so-called "permanent" filters are used, there are problems. Many of them require regular reoiling — a messy proposition at best. And they're only permanent in comparison with the short-lived throwaway types.

Traps Fine Dirt. It's easy to see, then, why the new PLIOTRON CR Filters have created so much enthusiasm among the technicians who put them through their paces. Trapping dirt with the help of electrostatic action, they stop as much as five times as many of the tiny, hard-to-catch dust particles. And their full filtering efficiency can be restored by an easy vacuum-cleaning or simple water rinse.

Lifetime of Filter Service. Best of all, PLIOTRON CR Filters are really permanent — serving at full filter-power for the life of the heating or air-conditioning system. You can get complete information by filling out the coupon below—or see your heating or hardware dealer.

GOODYEAR

REDWOOD ASSOCIATION
REET • SAN FRANCISCO 11
FIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

FORWARD TREND®

An extensive and distinguished collection of original designs created by Bert England.

JOHNSON
Grand Rapids

CUSTOM ARRANGEMENTS. *A unique collection of individual units for limitless personalized arrangements. Cabinet below comprises three units and base.* **Brochure 50c.**

...ace/pleating—is co...
never iron! A happy blend of Av...
Burlington House now lets you ...
tailored Wash-and-Use Bedspre...
favorite store *now* (it may be am...
your home! Burlington House F...

...ITURE COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN

...hiladelphia • Pittsburgh • Boston • Dallas
...olis • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Toronto

...MAKERS GUILD/JOHNSON FURNITURE
...S AND ACCREDITED DECORATORS

Burlington H...

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

continued from preceding page

AMERICAN MELODEON

Can you tell me more about my little melodeon marked "Mason & Hamlin, Boston"? Both the reeds and the case are in fine condition. *G.B.—Akron, Ohio*

Mason & Hamlin ceased making melodeons before 1875 but still continues to produce pianos. Your melodeon, made between 1850 and 1860, has a case of veneered rosewood.

STAFFORDSHIRE PLATTER

Enclosed is a picture of my platter and a copy of the mark on the back of the piece. Can you identify it?
E.F.C.—New Orleans, La.

The platter is of Staffordshire earthenware with a transfer-printed oriental landscape pattern called "Singanese". The initials below the pattern mark, R H & Co., are those of Ralph Hemmersley & Co., who operated an earthenware pottery at Tunstall between 1835 and 1850.

WROUGHT-IRON CRADLE

When and by whom was this iron cradle made? It lifts off the hooks of supporting frame and folds flat.
A.G.—Port Jervis, N. Y.

Your cradle was made between 1890 and 1915. Unless the piece is labeled, it is impossible to tell who made it. While not rare, these cradles are more unusual than wrought-iron beds.

PORTRAIT BY H. A. LOOP

I would appreciate any information to help me trace this portrait, signed H. A. Loop, 1889. C.D.R.—Yorba Linda, Calif.

Henry A. Loop, 1831-1895, was an American portrait painter active in New York and Connecticut. He studied in Paris and was elected to the National Academy of Design in 1865. The subject here is unknown.

CORRECTION: The British Antique Dealers' Association does not publish a booklet on antiques as stated in the article, *Antiquing for Amateurs*, H&G, July, 1960. But the Association does offer for $1 postpaid a pocket-size 150-page book listing its complete membership. For this book, write: The British Antique Dealers' Association, 20 Rutland Gate, London.

Architect: Ward Thomas, A. I. A.

SAW-TEXTURED REDWOOD has a quality of warmth and honest simplicity that makes this handsome wood a particularly happy choice for interiors of contemporary homes. The paneling shown here was left unfinished to reveal all the fascinating detail in the grain patterns of the natural wood.

Write for your copy of "REDWOOD HOMES—Ideas from Architects' Own Homes"

All the wonderful warmth of wood is best expressed in redwood

CRA

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION

576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11

CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home:

new products, ideas and trends

• Most of us will never ride in a space ship or engage in a dialogue with a thinking machine—but an adventure that may simulate both is a ride in a talking elevator. The world's first such devices were recently unveiled at Hess's department store in Allentown, Pa. Operatorless elevators greeted shoppers politely yet warmly, even urged laggards to "step back, please." A recording activated by a complex electronic system is, of course, the secret.

• No magic here, but good news anyway: Plastic bags now come in rolls, ready to tear off and use just like paper towels. The new product is called Pollysaks: 25 polyethylene bags separated by perforations that make it easy to tear off each 11″ x 13″ bag. By Union Carbide Plastics Co., 30 East 42 St., New York 17, N. Y.

• *"Touring with Towser" is a sort of canine AAA guide: it lists hotels and motels that will accept dogs, and with what stipulations; also offers travel tips. 25c. Gaines Dog Research Center, 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.*

• *Your hands never touch water or dirt with this ingenious new mop; instead, you wring it out from a safe, dry distance simply by pushing down on a spring attachment on the handle. It's called Ring-a-Mop, and has a cellulose yarn head for which refills are available. Quickie Mfg. Corp., 20th and Oxford Streets, Philadelphia 21, Pa.*

A valuable new booklet on effective lighting illustrates forty ways to achieve it. Included: room schemes, wiring and installation sketches a layman can understand. "The Light Side of Decorating" is 25c from Superior Electric Company, Bristol, Conn.

• The Rental Library of the Museum of Modern Art, which offers paintings and sculpture for rent and for sale, now adds great photographs to its rental collection. Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53 St., New York.

• *Lovers of Americana will be delighted to learn that reproductions of Early American furniture from the famous Ford Museum collection can now be bought ready to assemble in pine or maple. Complete catalogue may be had from Cohasset Colonials, Cohasset, Mass.*

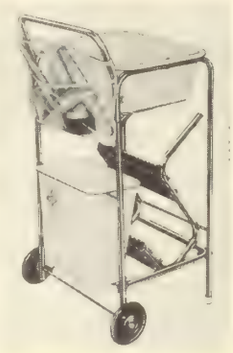
• You can barbecue the whole winter through, right in the comfort of your own kitchen, with a new built-in electric barbecue that can be set in a standard countertop. Mesh shield under heating element prevents flare-ups. NuTone, Inc., Madison and Redbank Roads, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

A word of cheer for left-handed seamstresses: Now you can get pinking shears designed especially for you. New shears from Wiss not only have handles contoured for the left hand but blades are reversed, too. Model to ask for is CB-7LH. J. Wiss & Sons Co., Newark 7, N. J.

• Stainless steel flatware now comes with a charming new embellishment—a white porcelain fleur-de-lis pattern inlaid in the handle. The design called Celebrity, *left*, is one of two new stainless steel designs introduced by the makers of Community Silverplate. Sets of Community Stainless are boxed in five-piece settings for 4, 6, 8 or 12. Matching serving pieces are available, too. Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y.

Quick and easy typewriter cleaner rolls into your machine like a sheet of paper, cleans keys as you type. Scotch Brand Typewriter Cleaner, from Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

• *Household chores wheel merrily along with all equipment handily stowed in this well planned cart. A plastic basin and bucket, a tool-holder, even folding steps are thoughtfully provided. W. F. Meyer & Sons, 400 North Wells Street, Chicago 10, Ill.*

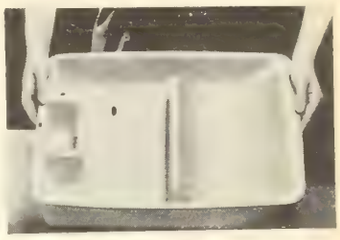


Bacteria that lurk on telephones need menace us no longer, thanks to Tele-septic spray—an antiseptic that leaves phones sanitary and sweet. In purse dispensers, aerosol cans. Wm. Streeter, 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

A portable humidifier that produces a medically approved cool mist rather than hot vapor is the Cold-Mist Humidifier. Humid-I-Mask attachment is optional. John Oster Mfg. Co., 5055 N. Lydell Avenue, Milwaukee 17, Wis.

• *Buttonholes, collars, hems et al. can be finished with professional trimness with Pelomite—an iron-on fabric backing that fuses with woven or knit fabrics. Pellon Corp., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.*

• The famous Walter Dorwin Teague Associates designed this Dish-Drain Pan, which eliminates the need for a separate drain tray. Can hold 18 plates. Made of boilable polyethylene. Columbus Plastic Products, Columbus, Ohio.



• *An ingenious garden hose attachment that eases work on some of the toughest jobs around the house—scrubbing patios, garages, shingles and such—is the Titan Spray-Scrubber. Its tubular aluminum handle has fingertip water-flow control; brush and jet-spray head scrub and rinse away in one operation. 16" brush has sturdy polystyrene bristles that resist chemicals, oils. Titan Sales Corp., Dept. C73, Buffalo 10, N. Y.*

Continued on next page

Different! Exclusive!

"HEALTH CENTER"

mattresses by Spring Air

"Health Center®" CUSTOM the unique innerspring mattress in standard length or 6" longer at no extra cost! *Different kinds of "Free-End" coils* in the same mattress give exclusive "Health Center" for extra firmness in mid-section, firmer edges and corners, greatest surface comfort plus finest inner support. Twin or full size mattress or matching box spring, quilted or tufted . . . suggested retail $79.50.

"Health Center®" REVERSAFOAM* only smooth top, reversible foam rubber mattress with *2 degrees of firmness! Firm* on one side—*extra-firm* on the other for a choice in sleep comfort. Exclusive "Health Center" *bath* [illegible] Exclusive "Air Flow" ventilation—twice as cool! Suggested Retail . . . mattress or matching box spring $79.50. Sold only in sets $159.00.

"Health Center®" ULTIMA* revolutionary lightweight mattress with exclusive zip-off, cleanable ticking! 45% lighter than standard innerspring mattress, amazing conformability, easier to handle! First "Health Center" innerspring completely wrapped in buoyant foam for greatest support plus comfort. Mattress or matching box spring, suggested retail . . . $89.50.

USE TESTED McCalls Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The mattresses with important differences!

SPRING AIR COMPANY, 666 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.

©1960 *pat. pend.

Look what Gas is doing now!

Today's new

CALORIC Gas Incinerator

is *SMOKELESS*

ODORLESS

Ends refuse troubles for only pennies a day!

SMOKELESS! A cigarette and a match show you how it's possible! Held over a burning cigarette, the flame of a lighted match consumes the smoke. This same principle is used to make the Caloric incinerator *completely* smokeless and odorless!

AUTOMATIC, FOOLPROOF! Caloric operates easily. Turn lever to "lock". Set dial to "wet", "normal" or "dry". Dial automatically locks loading door and ash drawer, starts burning cycle. *Cannot be opened, by mistake or by children, until combustion is finished, when unit shuts off and unlocks.*

COSTS JUST PENNIES! Low in cost, high in efficiency, easy to install, inexpensive to operate—that's a Caloric incinerator! Ends garbage-carrying, trash-dumping, and piles of refuse waiting for collection—for just pennies a day! Nothing's more sanitary than a new smokeless, odorless Gas incinerator! AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Caloric

ONLY GAS does so much more... for so much less!

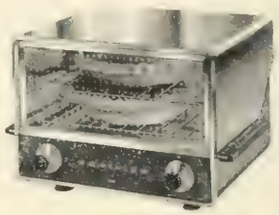
Newsletter

continued from preceding page

• A furniture caster with sculptured good looks has a swivel action that rolls the heaviest pieces effortlessly. Two types are available. *left*—with plate for permanent mounting or with pin that fits in leg. In copper, chrome or brass finish. Shepherd Caster, Inc., Box 672. Benton Harbor, Mich.

Put the glide back in your iron by removing old starch and stains from the sticky sole plate with an easy-to-use liquid cleaner called Iron-Brite. H & K Chemical Products, Wolcott, Ind.

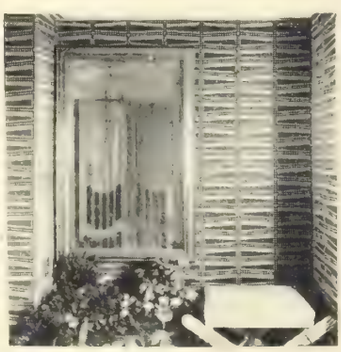
• *Bake, broil and grill wherever you go in this portable oven no larger than an ordinary breadbox. With a see-through door counterba'anced for easy opening, and a timer that rings a bell when your roast or casserole is done, this multi-purpose oven provides kitchen convenience when you are far afield. Dominion Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.*



• An autumn suggestion to compensate for that possible loss of color in your waning garden: From now until frost time, you can buy nursery-grown chrysanthemums in bloom and safely transplant them at home.

A new two-part electric skillet with controls in the base has a separate 10-inch Pyroceram skillet dish that will even go into the oven for browning foods. Try also heating plates on the even heat of the Electromatic's base. Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

• *All-wool felt, now printed in designs ranging from a fleur-de-lis pattern to geometric abstracts, is available in two forms: backed for wall covering, unbacked for upholstery and draping walls and windows. Any of four print patterns in shades of gray can be combined, to order, with your choice of 28 background colors. Shown right as a hallway wall covering—the Manhattan pattern. Woolsuede, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.*



• A new wash-and-wax liquid, called Wax$_2$O, both cleans and polishes your car. You add a small amount ot water, wash surface, wipe off moisture, and then buff. Simoniz Co., 2100 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

A versatile new ironing table, Flip-Top, speeds up work by converting to wider or square-nosed surfaces, *left*, at touch of the hand. Reduces constant shifting of garments on the board. Silex Corp., 700 W. Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

"I LOVE PARIS IN THE FALL" *continued from page 28*

ois in Savoy lure the real fans to risk their necks on remote cliffs and in a French field one can take a pot shot at a lark.

The result of all this artillery (trapping is completely disallowed) is that in September and October many thousands of pheasant and partridge and many tons of venison are cleared through the great central Paris markets each week. Prices are quite reasonable, and the menu of any autumn dinner party is bound to include game either brought home by the family Nimrod or bought around the corner. It would be monotonous except for the variety of preparations. Boar and roebuck, except the saddle, are marinated in advance. Hen pheasants and young partridges are usually roasted; cock pheasant go into salmis; older partridges make pâtés or are boiled with cabbage and, believe it or not, they are delicious. (You tell a young partridge of the season, called a *perdreau*, from its elders, called *perdrix*, by its pink feet and painted wing feathers.)

Flowers and greenery

On Saturday and Sunday afternoons le grand public will take metro, bus or car to the Porte d'Auteuil. The greenhouses of the City of Paris with their setting-out beds cover several acres of the Bois de Boulogne. They provide cut flowers for official functions and also raise a quarter of a million begonias, fuchsias, ageratums and other soft plants that are set out in the city parks and squares in late spring after the tulips have bloomed. In autumn they set out nearly as many chrysanthemums. In the second week of October, Paris is invited to see the rarer greenhouse chrysanthemums, this flower (along with roses) being a great specialty of French horticulture. The public feels this beauty belongs to them and ogles the vast shaggy manes, the neat little buttons, the offbeat colors of the new varieties. They roll the new names over their tongue and try to memorize those like *Souvenir de Madame Lemaire*.

The colors of the three hundred thousand trees that line the streets and people the parks of Paris will not, as trees do in America, turn overnight to scarlet or gold, for there is no sudden frost to strike them while the leaf is full of sap. The cold comes on slowly, insidiously, a little more each day. Foliage life retreats slowly and the leaves turn yellowish, then brown. A few crinkle and fall each day. The days themselves shorten at first slowly and then, it seems, precipitously, for Paris is as far north as Newfoundland and its mid-winter day will be only eight hours long. Even by late October, it is quite dark when I quit my work at 6 o'clock. As I cross the river on the way home, a little fog will be rising from its surface and a haze will hang over the entire city. But the street lights will make everything glow with a kind of incandescence in which the eye can still trace the unrivaled sky line of church steeples, and palace roofs, and trees.

THE END

PARIS DATE BOOK—AUTUMN 1960

Until October 2 Modern Art Museum: Exhibition of Brazilian artists

September 24 and 25 International football match, France-Ireland

September 26 to October 30 Champs-Elysées Theater: Marquis de Cuevas ballets

September 30 to October 10 International Boat Show on the Seine

October 1 to 30 Modern Art Museum: Exhibition of religious art

October 1 to 9 Boulevard Richard Lenoir: Junk fair

October 2 Harvest of the last vineyards of Montmartre and fair on the Place du Tertre

October 6 to16 Automobile show at the Grand Palais

October 9 Longchamp race track: Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe

October 10 Enghien race track: Steeplechase

October 20 to November 1 Porte d'Auteuil: Exhibition of chrysanthemums

October 27 to November 16 Galerie Durand-Ruel: Exhibition of paintings by Dauchot

October 30 to November 13 Grand Palais: Children's Show

October 30 to November 30 Petit Palais: eighteenth-century Italian paintings

November 1 to 30 Grand Palais: Salon d'Automne (paintings)

December 10 Paris Policemen's Gala

Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

RID-X can save you hundreds of dollars!

- Yes, RID-X® can save you hundreds of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping.
- RID-X works to keep your septic tank or cesspool in top, trouble-free condition.

TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal, pipes, fittings.

GET **RID-X** at your favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET—complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. RXG, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

GARDENER'S ODDITY

An apartment-dwelling landscape architect relates the life and hard times of his "climbing onion" —all spangled with bits of colored glass

BY JAMES FANNING

Landscape Architect

Mr. Fanning's Bowiea volubilis

I live in an upper-floor apartment and have no garden to apologize for. But I wouldn't be in my profession at all unless I liked plants. Besides, I wouldn't feel at home among my garden-minded friends if I didn't show up once in a while with a little honest garden dirt under my fingernails. So I do my gardening on a windowsill. This narrows the range of possibilities, because any plants of mine must be constitutionally able to take the worst that man or nature can hand them.

I found *my* plant in a neglected corner of a neglected greenhouse. It aroused my interest because it looked like no plant I had ever seen before; in fact, it took some stretch of imagination to think of it as a plant at all. The discouraged woman who had been trying to keep up with the neglected greenhouse gave me the plant —she was glad to be rid of it. She called it by a name that seemed beautifully suited to its Alice-in-Wonderland character—climbing onion. It's not an onion, but it certainly does climb (see *left*). That is, the stem climbs while the "onion," or bulb from which the stem grows, sits half-buried in the soil, looking rather like a spineless sea-urchin with a strand of seaweed growing out of its top. Botanically it is *Bowiea volubilis;* a member of the lily family that actually is related to the onion but is much more closely connected with the asparagus branch of the family. Some botanist—probably giving vent to a fit of pique against Mr. Bowie for whom it was named —minted another name, schizobasopsis, for the poor innocent plant, and you'll find it so listed as often as not.

It took me a while to realize it, but the kind lady who wanted to get rid of it had introduced me to my ideal house plant. The climbing onion turned out to be

Continued on page 51

BUY MARTEX® "COQUETTE" BATH RUGS OF CRESLAN & DYNEL AT THESE FINE STORES:

ARIZONA
Phoenix
Korrick's
Tucson
Levy's

ARKANSAS
El Dorado
El Dorado House
Fayetteville
Boston Store

CALIFORNIA
Arcadia
Hinshaw's
Bakersfield
Malcolm Brock Co.
Berkeley
J. F. Hink & Son
Concord
Rhodes
Fresno
Rhodes
Lakewood
Beal's
Long Beach
Buffums'
Los Angeles
Beal's
May Co.
Monrovia
McBratney's
North Hollywood
Rathbun's
Oakland
Rhodes
The White House
Pomona
Orange Belt Emporium
Sacramento
Hale's
Rhodes
Village Home Store
Weinstock Lubin & Co.
San Francisco
*City of Paris
*Macy's
The White House
San Mateo
*Levy Brothers
Santa Ana
Buffums'
Rankin's
Santa Barbara
Trenwith's
Stockton
Smith & Lang, Inc.
Brown-Mahin, Inc.
Van Nuys
Beal's
Watsonville
Chas. Ford Co.
West Covina
Beal's
Whittier
Hinshaw's

COLORADO
Boulder
Neusteter's
Colorado Springs
May Co.-D&F
Denver
May Co.-D&F
Neusteter's

CONNECTICUT
Fairfield
Fairfield Dept. Store
Greenwich
D. W. Rogers Co.
Hartford
G. Fox & Co., Inc.
Middletown
Ilkin's
New Britain
Davidson & Leventhal
New London
The Marvel Shop
Waterbury
Bedford, Inc.
Howland-Hughes Co.

DELAWARE
Newark
Newark Dept. Store
Wilmington
Linen Mart, Inc.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington
The Hecht Company

GEORGIA
LaGrange
The Towel & Linen Shop

IDAHO
Boise
C. C. Anderson Co.

ILLINOIS
Aurora
S. S. Sencenbaugh & Co.
Chicago
Block's Bath & Closet Shop
Broadway Bath & Closet, Inc.
Broadway Drapery Co.
Jader Ltd.
Manzelman on Devon
*Wieboldt's
Peoria
*P. A. Bergner & Co.
Rockford
D. J. Stewart & Co.

INDIANA
Indianapolis
*Wm. H. Block Company
*H. P. Wasson Company
Kokomo
Talisman, Inc.
South Bend
George Wyman & Co.
Vincennes
Strashun-Hasty Co.

IOWA
Cedar Rapids
Armstrong's
The Killian Co.
Waterloo
James Black Dry Goods Co.

KANSAS
Great Bend
Lischesky's
Topeka
Crosby Brothers
Wichita
Buck's

KENTUCKY
Lexington
Stewarts Dry Goods Company
Louisville
Stewarts Dry Goods Company
Paducah
Paducah Dry Goods

LOUISIANA
Alexandria
Wellan's
Lake Charles
Muller's
New Orleans
Maison Blanche
Shreveport
Hearne's

MAINE
Portland
Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co.

MARYLAND
Glen Burnie
Robinson's Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston
*Wm. Filene's Sons Co.
*Jordan Marsh Co.
*R. H. Stearns Co.
Brookline
*Colten's Inc.
Cambridge
J. H. Corcoran and Co., Inc.
Haverhill
Seavey's
Lowell
The Bon Marche
Lynn
Burrows & Sanborn
Plymouth
Buttner Co.
Quincy
Sheridan's, Inc.
Springfield
Forbes & Wallace, Inc.
Albert Steiger Co.
Waltham
Grover Cronin, Inc.
Worcester
Denholm and McKay Co.

MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor
Jacobson's
Birmingham
Jacobson's
Detroit
*The J. L. Hudson Co.
The Linen Closet
Grosse Pointe
Jacobson's
Jackson
Jacobson's
Lansing
J. W. Knapp
Saginaw
Jacobson's

MINNESOTA
Duluth
Duluth Glass Block Store Co.
Minneapolis
Powers Dry Goods Co., Inc.
St. Paul
Dayton's-Schuneman
The Golden Rule

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson
Kennington's

MISSOURI
Columbia
Neate's
Parks Dept. Store
Kansas City
*Jones Store
*Macy's
St. Joseph
Hirsch's
St. Louis
*Vandervoort's
Springfield
Heer's

MONTANA
Missoula
Missoula Merc. Co.

NEBRASKA
Lincoln
Miller & Paine
Omaha
Kilpatrick's
Orchard & Wilhelm

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Manchester
Machinist's

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park
Steinbach Company
Turner's Linens
Englewood
Craig Dry Goods
Jersey City
Rosen Decorators
Plainfield
Tepper's
Red Bank
Steinbach Company
Trenton
Yard's, Inc
Woodbury
Martin J. Silver

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque
*Hubbard's

NEW YORK
Albany
Central Curtain Shop, Inc.
Binghamton
Fowler, Dick & Walker
*McLean's Dept. Store
Bronx
Fay's-White Plains Rd
Brooklyn
*Abraham & Straus
The Comfy Shop
Hal-Jean Curtains
Buffalo
*Wm. Hengerer Co.
Elmira
S. F. Iszard Co.
Glens Falls
Frankel Shops
Huntington
Hartmann's
Ithaca
Rothschild Brothers
Jamaica
*B. Gertz, Inc.
Kingston
The Wonderly Co.
Lockport
Williams Bros.
Long Island City
Blu-Jay Shop
New York
*B. Altman & Co.
Fertig's Fifth Ave., Inc.
*R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.
Niagara Falls
*Jenss Bros.
Poughkeepsie
The Wallace Co.
Rochester
B. Forman Co.
Scarsdale
Krey's
Chas. N. Mead Co.
Schenectady
H. S. Barney Co.
Syracuse
Dey Brothers & Co.
Utica
Boston Store
Yonkers
Kashar's

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte
Belk Bros. Co.
Winston Salem
Thalhimer's

OHIO
Akron
The M. O'Neil Co.
*The A. Polsky Co.
Canton
Stern & Mann
Cleveland
*The Bailey Co.
*The May Company
Sterling Lindner
Toledo
*Lasalle's
Youngstown
The G. M. McKelvey Co.

OKLAHOMA
Tulsa
Seidenbach's

OREGON
Eugene
Bon Marche-Russell's
Portland
*Olds & King

PENNSYLVANIA
Easton
Wm. Laubach & Sons
Erie
Erie Dry Goods Co.
Levittown
Pomeroy's Inc
New Hope
Loofa Terry Shop
Philadelphia
Irwin Jacobs
Jacob Schwarzman
John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh
*Gimbels
Kaufmann's
Wilkes Barre
Isaac Long Store
York
S. Grumbacher & Son

RHODE ISLAND
East Greenwich
Gloraine's
Providence
Mrs. Robinson's
The Shepard Co
Westerly
McCormick's

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston
Kerrison's
Greenville
Meyers-Arnold

SOUTH DAKOTA
Pierre
A. W. Lucas Co

TENNESSEE
Memphis
John Gerber

TEXAS
Abilene
Thornton's Dept. Store
Big Springs
Hemphill Wells
Dallas
W. A. Green's
Titche Goettinger Co.
El Paso
Popular Dry Goods Co.
Houston
Battelstein's
Sakowitz Brothers
Lubbock
Dunlap's
Midland
Grammer Murphey
Odessa
Dunlap's
San Antonio
Joske's of Texas
Wichita Falls
Perkins Timberlake

UTAH
Ogden
Bon Marche
Salt Lake City
Auerbach's

VERMONT
Burlington
Abernethy's

VIRGINIA
Roanoke
Heronimus, Inc.

WASHINGTON
Bellingham
Bon Marche
Bremerton
Bremers Dept. Store
Longview
Bon Marche
Richland
Bon Marche
Seattle
*Bon Marche
Spokane
Bon Marche
Tacoma
*Rhodes
Yakima
Bon Marche

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston
Woodrums

WISCONSIN
Fond du Lac
O'Brien Dry Goods Co.
Madison
Harry S. Manchester Inc.
Milwaukee
T. A. Chapman Co.

**Available at main store and branches.*

Furrific!

"COQUETTE" MARTEX® BATH RUGS

Outrageously luxurious, the rich-glowing colors and deep-down pile, dedicated solely to the cause of self-indulgence. In a word—which had to be specially coined to describe it. Furrific! Created by Princeton, inspired by Union Carbide's Dynel fiber, for Martex and you alone. Machine washable. In glorious "House and Garden" colors to match your other Martex bath accessories.

IT ONLY [illegible] WHEN IT'S [illegible] DYNEL, MODACRYLIC FIBER

TEXTILE FIBERS

Union Carbide Corporation 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. • Union Carbide makes fibers; fabrics and furnishings like these are products of leading mills and makers •
"Union Carbide" and "Dynel" are trade-marks of Union Carbide Corp.

New rooms for old

Turn a useless foyer into a dining area by ingenious fabric treatment. Here, an imposing print is draped on the window wall, applied to folding screens. The rich look comes from the fabric made with Celanese acetate, the beauty fiber.

KANDELL'S print drapery fabric of spun rayon and Celanese acetate. Available in gold, aqua, nutmeg or oyster. 45″. About $2.49 a yard. At Bloomingdale's, New York; Dayton's, Minneapolis; Wanamaker's, Philadelphia; Gimbels, Pittsburgh & branch; Rich's, Atlanta. Also at more stores listed on page 49. Celanese Fibers Company, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, (a division of Celanese Corporation of America). Celanese®

Celanese contemporary fibers

New rooms for old

Bring a room into focus by original use of fabrics. Let fabric serve as a wall cover—hide a hi-fi speaker, too. Make it specially elegant by using fabrics with Celanese acetate, the beauty fiber.

DESLEY'S floral print fabric of spun rayon and Celanese acetate. Blue, copper, rose or gold. 45″. About $1.98 a yard. Also available in ready-made draperies. Same fabric available in 11 solid colors. 45″. About $1.69 a yard. At Bloomingdale's, New York; G. Fox & Co., Hartford, Conn.; Gimbels, Pittsburgh & branch; Rich's, Atlanta; William Taylor Son & Co., Cleveland & branch. More stores listed page 49. Celanese Fibers Company, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, (a division of Celanese Corporation of America). Celanese®

Celanese contemporary fibers

New rooms for old

Imagination plus fabric can convert a cut-up bedroom to an elegant suite. Be lavish with taffeta in draperies and bedspread. Pick an accent color for dressing room walls. For inspiration, choose fabrics of Celanese acetate, the beauty fiber.

BLOOMCRAFT'S bedroom ensemble of 100% Celanese acetate taffeta. In lavender and blue, pink and green or gold and brown. Quilted bedspread available in single or double sizes. 90" draperies. Other sizes available. Bloomingdale's, New York; Barker Bros., Southern California: Jordan Marsh, Boston & branches; Sanger's, Dallas; Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C. Ensemble available at many more stores listed on page 49. Celanese Fibers Company, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, (a division of Celanese Corporation of America). Celanese®

Celanese contemporary fibers

Re-doing a room?

Go to any of the stores listed below to get your copy of the 36-page Celanese guide book on how to remodel with fabrics—*plus* actual swatches of the most elegant new fabrics of Celanese contemporary fibers. These are headquarters stores for "New Rooms For Old" fabrics shown on pages 46-48. Celanese®

(Not all fabrics available at all stores)

ALABAMA
Birmingham ..... Pizitz
ARIZONA
Phoenix ..... The New Diamond's
ARKANSAS
Little Rock ..... Gus Blass
CALIFORNIA
San Francisco ..... The Emporium
Southern California ..... Barker Bros.
COLORADO
Denver ..... The Denver Dry Goods
CONNECTICUT
Hartford ..... G. Fox & Co.
Stamford ..... Bloomingdale's
DELAWARE
Wilmington ..... John Wanamaker
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Chevy Chase ..... Woodward & Lothrop
7 Corners ..... Woodward & Lothrop
Washington ..... Woodward & Lothrop
Wheaton Plaza ..... Woodward & Lothrop
FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale ..... Burdine's
Jacksonville ..... Cohen's of Florida
Lakeland ..... Maas Brothers
Miami ..... Burdine's
Sarasota ..... Maas Brothers
St. Petersburg ..... Maas Brothers
Tampa (Downtown, Gandy Blvd.) ..... Maas Brothers
West Palm Beach ..... Burdine's
GEORGIA
Atlanta ..... Rich's
ILLINOIS
Chicago ..... John M. Smyth Co.
INDIANA
Evansville ..... R. & G. Furniture Co.
Indianapolis ..... Banner-Whitehill
IOWA
Des Moines ..... Younkers
KANSAS
Wichita ..... Innes
LOUISIANA
New Orleans ..... Maison Blanche
MARYLAND
Baltimore ..... Stewart and Co.
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston ..... Jordan Marsh
Framingham, Peabody ..... Jordan Marsh
MICHIGAN
Detroit ..... The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids ..... Steketee's
MINNESOTA
Minneapolis ..... Dayton's
Rochester ..... Dayton's
Southdale ..... Dayton's
MISSOURI
Kansas City ..... Duff-Repp
St. Louis ..... Famous-Barr
NEBRASKA
Lincoln ..... Gold's
Omaha ..... Orchard and Wilhelm Co.
NEW JERSEY
Bergen County ..... Bloomingdale's
NEW YORK
Buffalo ..... Wm. Hengerer
New Rochelle ..... Bloomingdale's
N. Y. C., Fresh Meadows ..... Bloomingdale's
Rochester ..... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Syracuse ..... Dey Brothers
NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte ..... Dorsey's
OHIO
Cincinnati (Downtown) ..... Pogue's
Cleveland ..... The William Taylor Son & Co.
Kenwood Plaza ..... Pogue's
Tri-County ..... Pogue's
OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City ..... Harbour Longmire
Tulsa ..... Brown-Dunkin
OREGON
Portland ..... Meier & Frank
PENNSYLVANIA
Jenkintown, Wynnewood ..... John Wanamaker
Philadelphia ..... John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh (Mellon Sq., Ninth, North Hills) ..... Gimbels
RHODE ISLAND
Providence ..... The Outlet Co.
TENNESSEE
Memphis ..... Goldsmith's
Nashville ..... Cain Sloan Co.
TEXAS
Dallas ..... Sangers
Houston and Gulfgate ..... Joske's of Houston
San Antonio ..... Joske's of San Antonio
UTAH
Salt Lake City ..... Dinwoodey's
VIRGINIA
Norfolk ..... Cofers, Inc.
Richmond ..... Miller & Rhoads
Virginia Beach ..... Cofers, Inc.
WASHINGTON
Seattle, Northgate ..... Bon Marché
Spokane ..... The Crescent
WISCONSIN
Milwaukee ..... Gimbels

PAINTED FURNITURE, ANTIQUE STYLE

Twentieth-century revival of eighteenth-century craft

The beautiful period pieces here—either gilded, lacquered or intricately ornamented—look for all the world as if they were finished by master craftsmen two centuries ago. Actually they were done within the past year by an enthusiastic group of New York amateurs who were willing to make a generous investment of time and the meticulous effort necessary to learn the techniques displayed in these fine examples of painted furniture. In the studio-workshop of Isabel O'Neil, the students' first basic course teaches them how to prepare any surface for painting, mix paints to match a color sample, decorate with a stripe of a different color and apply an antique finish. There are a number of advanced courses including leafing and gilding, eighteenth-century fantasy techniques, lacquer, *trompe l'oeil*. No easy road leads to mastering these crafts, as there was none for the apprentices long ago; just patience, practice and painstaking care. But such ancient finishing techniques, when applied with professional skill, can revitalize old pieces of furniture or even add an antique luster to a reproduction. The work of Miss O'Neil's students will be shown in their fourth annual exhibition at the Workshop, 306 East 61st St., on September 30, October 1, 3, 4.

Boule work, a form of metal and shell inlay, is artfully painted on a pedestal table with scalloped base. This is an eighteenth-century fantasy technique; by Mrs. Bertram Mayers.

Tortoise-shell technique is applied to the wooden frame of an elongated mirror. The paint and brush strokes simulate palest shell tones; by Mrs. Leonard Zahn.

Marbleized effect enhances a lamp base by Mrs. Irwin Morton. The end table was lacquered in a bold Chinese red; by Mrs. James Abrams.

Continued on next page

BOSTON ROCKER
72-6DC

Early American Chairs...

All of a century-old charm is yours in these lovely reproductions. Just look at that Boston Rocker! Note its high back, gracefully turned spindles, low slung seat. Your great-great-grandmother probably rocked her babies in one of the originals. It's really the *perfect* colonial fireside chair.

CHILD'S BOSTON ROCKER
X55-6DC

For your little boy or girl, a miniature replica of the Boston Rocker to match your own . . . also an ideal gift for that favorite nephew or niece who seems to *have* everything.

DUXBURY SIDE CHAIR
1093-1

Trace this sturdy brace-back Windsor variation back to those of the practical Pilgrims. If you're buying a set for your dining room be *sure* to include a master's armchair.

HITCHCOCK CHAIR
2057-1DC

Lambert Hitchcock designed this ornamental chair . . . faithfully copied here in every detail. Even the seat, broadleaved flagg — a rush of enduring qualities — is hand twisted and woven *exactly* as it was in colonial times.

Nichols & Stone
The Home of Windsor Chairs

Send for Booklet!
"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair," with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations, and historical information.

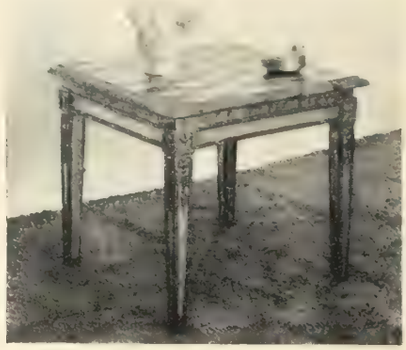
NICHOLS & STONE CO.
Box 108, Gardner, Mass.

Please send me your 32-page booklet "How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair." Enclosed is 25c in coin.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

From top to bottom:
ELOQUENCE, RAINDROP, SUMMER SONG, MIGNONETTE
For information write: Lunt Sterling, Dept. HG-1, Greenfield, Mass.

Chinese red lacquer on this 30″ tall book stand creates a showcase for one's heirloom bibelots. Painted in the antique manner; by Mrs. Richard Corbin.



***Trompe l'oeil* effect** on top of gilded table is in Venetian cubic design. Gold and silver painted squares have three-dimensional look; by Mrs. Henry McNulty.

Marble is simulated in an imaginative way on the surface of a deftly painted hanging corner box; by Mrs. Frederick Peck.

Lacquer in orange and brown to imitate tortoise shell makes a wood jewel box a treasure; by Mrs. Edward Van Lier.

A marbleized carving, originally part of an applied overdoor decoration, gains a new purpose as a desk ornament; by Mrs. Frederick Peck.

Lapis lazuli is imitated in the coating of this standing mirror frame. It is painted the mottled blue of lazurite to adorn a dressing table; by Mrs. George La Branche.

Antique gilt effect transforms an undistinguished tôle piece from a drab metal chest into a lovely black and gold antiqued jewel case; by Miss Mary Jane Pool.

FASHIONS IN SPRING BULBS

Supplement your basic list of tulips and daffodils with a well-chosen sampling of less familiar bulbs

If bulb fashions were like clothes fashions, you would describe the scillas, hyacinths and crocuses, the snowdrops, snowflakes and puschkinias as accessories to the basic wardrobe of tulips and daffodils. Or you could simply say that the better your planting of the chief spring-flowering bulbs, the more desirable it is to have a complementary arrangement of less spectacular bulbs to provide overtones of form and color. After you have read H&G's own sampling from the current lists of narcissus and tulip varieties (beginning on page 186), turn to the following suggestions for making your easy spring garden complete:

Hyacinths (use sparingly with other bulbs of strong color): ARENTINE ARENDSEN, pure white: LAURA, lilac; LADY DERBY, the standard clear pink; CITY OF HAARLEM, standard yellow; OSTARA, big new blue.

Crocus (all are pretty in spring, but a few are outstanding): *C. chrysanthus* LADY KILLER, white-edged purple outside, cream inside; GOLDEN BUNCH, yellow-orange; *C. Sieberi* VIOLET QUEEN, lavender blue: *C. tomasinianus* WHITE-WELL PURPLE: *C. susianus* (CLOTH OF GOLD), yellow.

Scilla (ranging from little and early to tall and late, flowering after almost all other bulbs are through): *S. sibirica* SPRING BEAUTY, clear blue, long lasting, early; TUBERGENIANA, blue on silver white; *S. hispanica* (*campanulata*) BLUE QUEEN, ROSE QUEEN, PEACH BLOSSOM, WHITE TRIUMPHATOR, colorful as their names, nearly two feet tall, flowering in late May.

Galanthus (snowdrop): Try species NIVALIS MAXIMUS, sturdy 8-inch form, along with familiar ELWESI.

Chionodoxa (glory-of-the-snow): *C. lucilliae* PINK GIANT, big, new pink; GIGANTIA is blue and white one, always good.

Other bulbs to try: Allium karataviense, flowering among late tulips, with flat twin leaves, chive-like purple flowerheads; *Fritillaria imperialis*, the yellow form for huge and hardy border accent (picture page 189); *Eranthis hyemalis*, the dainty yellow winter aconite, difficult to establish but worth the effort; *Iris reticulata*, fragrant, purple, early to flower. *Puschkinia libanotica*, blue-white, with a pale blue rib, on a flower spike under six inches high.

GARDENER'S ODDITY *continued from page 44*

interesting, colorful (if the word can properly be applied to something that is a uniform light green with no flowers worth mentioning), decorative and foolproof.

Being a native of South Africa, Bowiea has an inbred characteristic that every apartment dweller demands—the resistance to heat and drought. The plant rests in late summer, which is the time when most of us go on vacation leaving our plants to take care of themselves. It reproduces itself, sparsely but reliably, by making offsets (small bulbs) that you can pot up if you want new plants or discard if you don't.

Each climbing onion bulb produces two leaves a year. These grow to a height of about an inch from the top of the bulb, looking like nothing so much as a couple of stray grass clippings blown in from the lawn. The "leaves" quickly disappear, leaving the leafless stem to climb for six feet or more. Every few inches, the stem sprouts a downward-pointing branch that keeps dividing as it grows until it ends up looking like a clawful of threads pulled by a playful cat out of somebody's Nile-green sweater. Flowers—little inconspicuous green stars—appear suddenly from time to time at the tips of the topmost branches and then disappear almost as quickly as the leaves. The stem will twine its way up any handy support and, if it wants to keep on growing after reaching the top, will very obligingly loop itself around and climb back down again, repeating the "doubling back" process until it has reached its limit of growth and produced a fine tangle of green ravelings.

I take advantage of this ultra-amenable twining by making supports of wire and pieces of colored glass (see photograph, page 44), among which the vine is very much at home. In a sunny window the glass gives sparkling color such as no mere flower could ever do, and against a white wall—with or without sunlight—the effect is "modern" to the last degree.

Many people, I'm sure, think of my paragon as sparse, awkward looking and unattractive, but it has one advantage nobody can ever question: As a conversation piece, it inspires more bemused observations than a perpetual motion machine.

DISHWASHER NEWS FROM PROCTER & GAMBLE

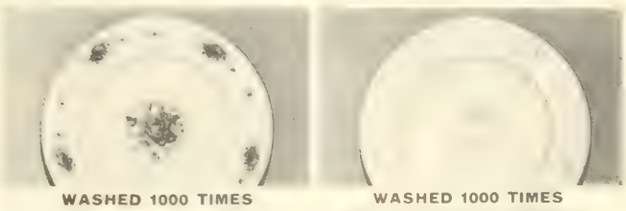
Look! Cascade's dramatic water-sheeting action ends spots, streaks and film!

Water-sheeting action like this . . .

Means sparkling dishes like this . . .

Only Cascade contains Chlorosheen to change water drops into clear-rinsing "sheets" . . . stops spotting as no other leading detergent can! You'll see a sparkling clean difference when you put Cascade in your machine. These dramatic photos show why. Notice how the water on the plate *at left* is rinsing off in clear "sheets" to slide away food particles and grease. No water drops left behind to dry into messy spots and film! Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen is the secret. Cascade with Chlorosheen in your dishwasher will mean visibly cleaner dishes and silverware, visibly brighter glassware. For best results, always get Cascade.

Cascade is safer for fine china patterns, too!



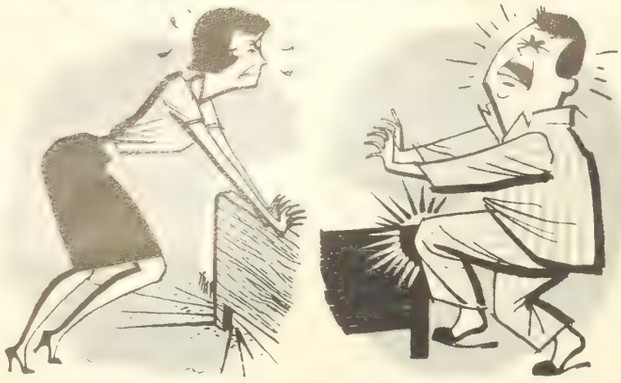
WASHED 1000 TIMES IN CASCADE

WASHED 1000 TIMES IN ANOTHER DETERGENT

Cascade protects finest china patterns as no other leading detergent can. Everyone knows even finest china patterns can fade with time and use as shown by plate *at right* washed with another dishwasher detergent the equivalent of every day for 3 years! But see *at left* Cascade preserves the clear-cut beauty of this pattern. No wonder Cascade is rated best for safety by the American Fine China Guild.

CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MANUFACTURER

HAD ENOUGH?



Tired of straining your back on heavy, hard-to-move beds?

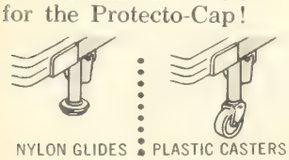
Tired of cracking your shins on old-fashioned footboards?

Switch to a modern

Harvard®

QUALITY BED FRAME

Eliminate bulky wood side-rails, slats and footboards. Just add mattress and box spring to a Harvard Frame to make a glamorous easy-moving Hollywood bed. Adjustable for twin or full size. Use your present headboard if you wish. Choice of Wood Rollers for carpeting, Nylon Glides for hard surfaces, or Plastic Casters. Look for the Protecto-Cap!



NYLON GLIDES • PLASTIC CASTERS

FREE! "Beds Unlimited"

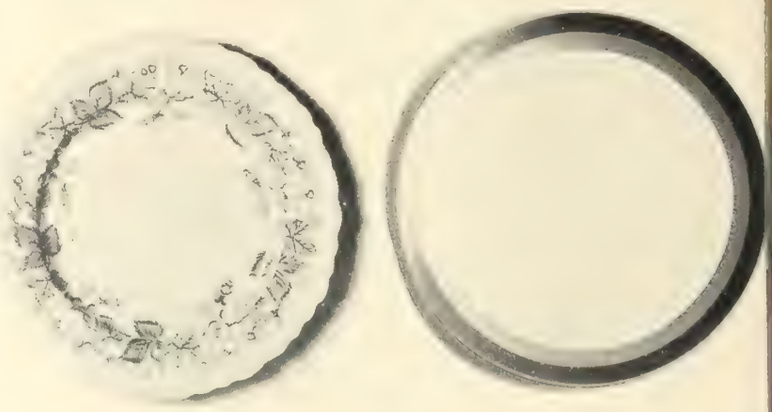
16 pages of glamorous new bedroom decorating ideas. Send postcard.

HARVARD FRAMES Dept. 125, 7619 Grand Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio

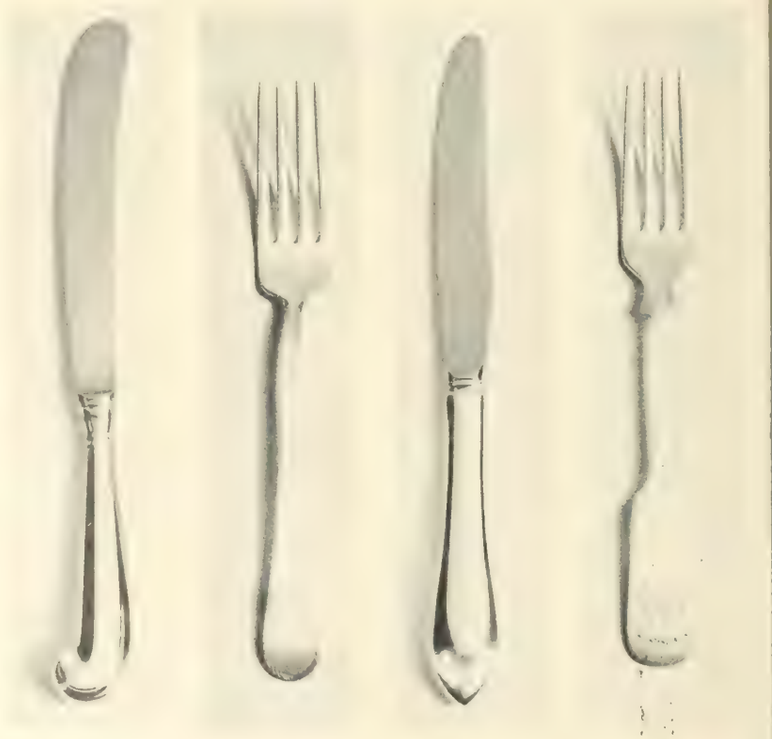
Our great American tradition in

STERLING PATTERNS

shows a surprising affinity for today's table settings

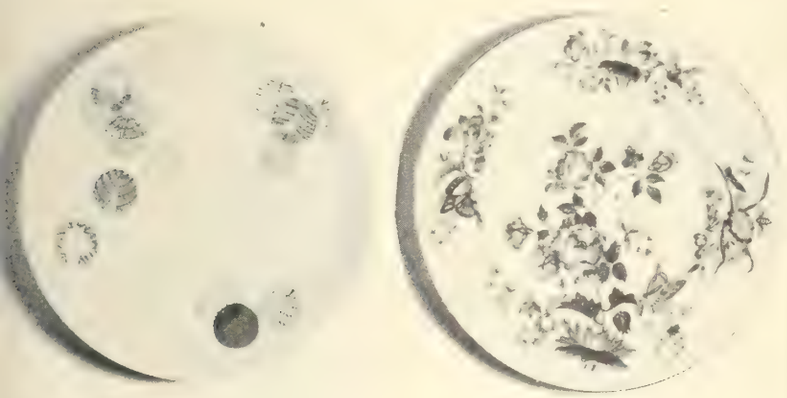


You can set a successful table by mating any of the china

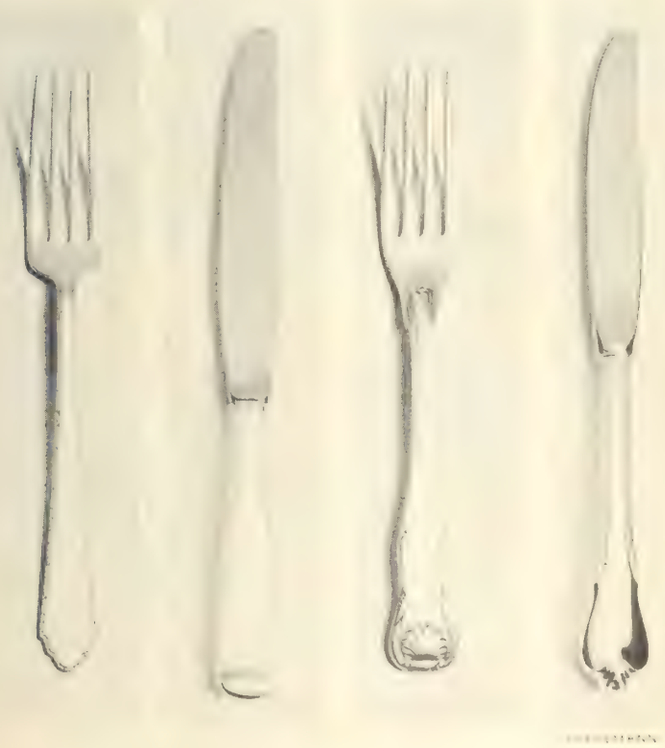


Early American sterling patterns set off either a contemporary china pattern like Flintridge's copper and gold banded "Marquis," *above right*, or a traditional pattern like Wedgwood's flower-ringed "Crimson Bramble," *above left*. Silver *left to right:* Stieff's pistol-handled "Williamsburg"; Tuttle's "Feather Edge" with a feathery, hand-cut trim inspired by a spoon made by Paul Revere; Reed & Barton's "Pointed Antique," its clean shape and pointed tip reminiscent of early silversmiths' work (Towle's identical pattern is called "Lafayette"); Gorham's "Colonial Eagle" of extra-heavy sterling in popular fiddle shape, decorated with the eagle and stars that adorned many colonial buildings, furniture.

Early American silver patterns, originally designed to suit the simplicity of colonial living, are equally at home in the uncluttered atmosphere of our contemporary homes. The clean shapes and bold patterns of today's china and the clear, vital colors of today's linens are dramatically emphasized by the smooth surfaces, flowing lines and slender shapes that distinguish traditional sterling patterns. Their simple outlines make them wonderfully versatile, too, since you can use them with equal success as a contrast to elaborate china. If you have a yen for monogrammed silver, the undecorated tips of the Early American designs provide an ideal marking surface.



patterns above with the Early American silver below



Whether your china has a simple, abstract pattern like Arzberg's "Promenade," *above left*, or a more elaborate pattern like Wedgwood's lavishly flowered "Charnwood," *above right*, you can team it with traditional sterling patterns for a dramatic effect. Silver *left to right:* Lunt's "William and Mary" with half circle and wave-like curve on tip and delicately traced edge characteristic of late seventeenth-century designs; International's "1810" in classic fiddle shape (one of earliest designs made by colonial silversmiths); Kirk's "Kirk King," a heavy pattern with a shell motif on tip, first crafted in America in 1824; Wallace's "Grand Colonial" with slender shank, graceful curves of Colonial designs.

Clothes wear out too fast? Don't blame your laundry or washing machine for frayed collars and cuffs. Mildew and bacteria growing in improperly ventilated hampers attack clothes fibres, ruin the toughest fabrics!

Clothes and fabrics last longer when stored in a Pearl-Wick Hamper before laundering. Amazing DUROWEVE—an exclusive Pearl-Wick hamper feature—prevents growth of mildew and bacteria.

All Pearl-Wick Hampers have backs of DUROWEVE

Only **PEARL-WICK** really cares for your clothes

with amazing, exclusive DUROWEVE®

The mildew and bacteria that destroy fabrics go to work the minute you shut the lid on an improperly ventilated hamper! Only Pearl-Wick Hampers guarantee you round-the-clock air-breathing construction . . . with amazing DUROWEVE. The back panel in every Pearl-Wick Hamper is woven with protected steel ribs — has thousands of three-dimension, uncloggable air vents ...won't rip or snag the daintiest garments. Only Pearl-Wick Hampers — with this exclusive DUROWEVE feature, tested and acclaimed by the largest, most reputable laboratory in the world — give your clothes complete protection, longer life.

Pearl-Wick Hampers are fashion-styled, color-coordinated, sensibly priced!

SILKRON

Lovely hampers and accessories in fabulous new SILKRON. Looks and feels like expensive silk — yet wears for years. Washable, scuff and stain resistant miracle vinyl. Hamper design is unique, spacious Pearl-Wick Sweep-Style with luxurious trapunta style upholstered top. Shown are hamper, only $14.98,* and basket and brush-holder, only $4.98* each.

FREE . . . a booklet on "Care For Your Clothes". Just write to Pearl-Wick today and ask for your free copy.

MEDALLION

Resplendent hamper and ensemble match-mates custom-crafted of washable, scuff and stain resistant miracle vinyl. Hamper has luxurious button-tufted, cushioned top and lovely golden sunburst crest. Shown are hamper, only $14.98,* and basket and brush-holder, only $4.98* each.

The PEARL-WICK CORPORATION
Dept. B, Long Island City 2, New York

Over 20,000,000 Pearl-Wick Hampers have been chosen by thrifty, fashion-wise American homemakers!
Manufacturers of famous Leg-Loungers, Juvenile Furniture, Hampers and Accessories.

MADISON CANDY JAR. *Colonial charm and beauty combine in an elegant basket-weave design of exquisite, creamy china. Richly decorated in 24-k. burnished gold. The base alone is ideal for flowers. So graceful, so useful, a lovely gift. 7" tall.* 12^{95}

LENOX CHINA

REGAL VASE. *A classic vase with all the symmetry of a grecian urn. Beautifully decorative by itself, or filled with your favorite flowers. Especially appropriate when used in pairs. Each 9" tall. Ivory.* 10^{95}. *Pink or green with 24-k. gold trim.* 12^{95}

AVAILABLE AT ALL LENOX DEALERS

LENOX, INC., TRENTON, N. J.

Connoisseur's corner

DEMITASSE CUPS

To make after-dinner coffee an occasion to linger over, here is a parade of tiny cups and saucers as delightful to sip from as they are to look at

Striped ceramic cup from Italy is a gay partner for espresso. Blue, brown, orange, pink or green stripes on white. $1.25. Bonwit Teller. International Silver "Swan Lake" spoon

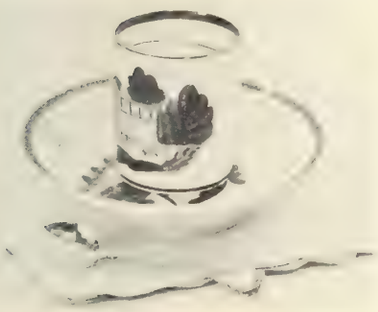
Goblet-shaped cup made in New Orleans, is tall enough for a generous helping of that city's café diable. Porcelain. $3.25. Bazar Français. Stainless steel Danish spoon. Seabon Scandinavian Imports.

White porcelain cup with a feather design molded all-over, has a classic look that is equally at home on a traditional or a contemporary coffee table. $5.50. Vermeil "Olympian" spoon. All at Tiffany's.

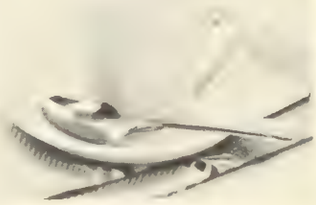
Tall earthenware cup glazed in brown outside, white inside, is designed to please espresso devotees with its larger than average capacity. $1.70. Stainless steel "Obelisk" spoon. Both at Georg Jensen.

All napkins: Leacock Linens.

Oversize demitasse from Italy, of porcelain with stripes and garlands, has a flared lip like a tea cup. $13.50. Gilt spoon from France. Both: Bonwit Teller.



Painted earthenware cup copied from an old English design is decorated with a pastoral scene in pinks and reds. $3. Florentine spoon. Both: Henri Bendel.



Yellow pottery cup from Italy lined with creamy white would make a sunny pool of color on a polished table. 39c. Oneida stainless steel spoon. All at F. W. Woolworth Co.

Gay Finnish cup of white porcelain is ringed with plump berries, and the ample saucer trimmed with a gray band. $4.50. "Tanaquil" stainless steel spoon imported from Denmark. All from Georg Jensen.

Antique spode cup (circa 1810) of white porcelain would be a handsome addition to a formal dinner table. Trimmed with flower-embossed gray border. $20. Sterling silver "Old Newbury" spoon. Both at Plummer's.
All stores in New York City

Furniture by
TOMLINSON

From the PAVANE *assemblage*

* — * — * — * — * — * — * — * — * — * —

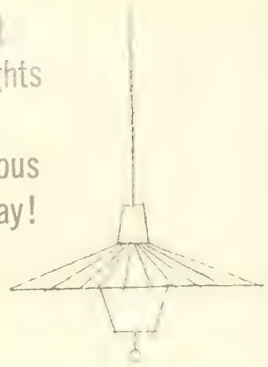
For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room, bedroom and listing of franchised retailers, send 50¢ for each brochure desired to

Betty Ellis, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina

☐ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a milestone in contemporary design.
☐ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

NAME _____

Light your lights this glamorous new way!

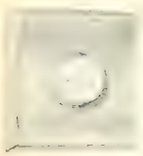


The Honeywell family of quality light controls

Honeywell Tap-Lite Dimmer*

Distinctly different! Lets you switch from bright lighting to dim, to suit the occasion. Tap once for bright lights . . . tap again for dim. Creates exciting new lighting effects—has many practical uses. Tap lights dim for TV, gracious dining, or as a night light. Colorful inserts slip into transparent fashion plate to match decor. For incandescent lamps up to 300 watts. U.L. approved.

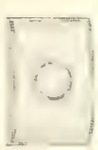
Honeywell Dim-a-Lite*



Just twist dial for exact lighting desired. Ideal for TV, gracious dining. Transparent cover lets colors through.

Honeywell Tap-Lite*

So *easy* and attractive. Tap . . . lights on. Tap again . . . they're off. Decorator cover lets colors show. Single pole, 3-way, 4-way and gang switches available.



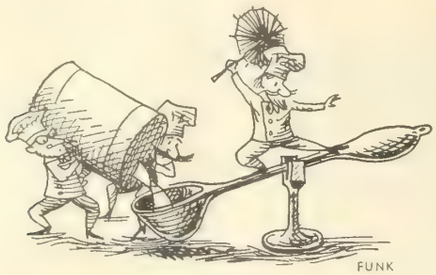
At your favorite retailer or electrical contractor. Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota. **Trademark*

Honeywell

First in Control

SINCE 1886

How to choose and use



FUNK

KITCHEN TOOLS FOR MEASURING

To cook well, mind your amounts

The good cook, like the worker in any other craft or art, may be known by the tools she keeps. In her art, which depends on the subtle and intricate processes of chemistry, tools for precise measurement are indispensable. The variety of such devices may depend on one's range and ambitions as a cook; but conversely, a good selection of them can inspire a cook with the confidence to try advanced new recipes. In choosing measuring tools, the requirements of the different kinds of ingredients should be borne in mind: Dry ones are most accurately measured when they can be leveled off at the top of cup or spoon; liquids need containers that are transparent and resistant to heat (since boiling stock or fruit juice is often called for). Shortening poses its own problems of filling and packing solidly at the right level. A good assortment of measures might well be supplemented by a kitchen scale. Standard equipment in European kitchens, the scale offers us a further refinement of measure of special use when small quantities are called for, when a recipe is particularly delicate, or when an original European recipe (where quantities are expressed as weights) is used. The scales and measures shown here were selected not only to indicate the variety of such devices, but also to suggest that they can play a decorative as well as culinary role in the kitchen.

Gleaming pewter reproductions of famous old English measuring cups are handsome enough to be dining room accessories, offer measures that are useful as well as quaint: pint, half-pint, gill (half-cup), half-gill. $36 the set. Bloomingdale's.

Continued on page 63

Set a "Harvest" Feast

on this Belgian Linen cloth by Fallani & Cohn. Order from stores on opposite page and those listed below. 52"x70" cloth about $6.95. Also 52"x52", 60"x84", 60"x104", 60"x85" oval, 70" round. Placemats, napkins, kitchen towels to match.

*Available at main stores and branches.

ALABAMA
Birmingham.....*Loveman, Joseph & Loeb*
CALIFORNIA
Alhambra.....**Lieberg*
Berkeley.....*J. F. Hink & Sons*
No. Hollywood.....*Rathbun's*
Oakland.....**John Breuner Co.*
Pasadena.....*Bullock's Pasadena*
San Diego.....*The Marston Co.*
San Francisco.....*Dohrmann's*
San Jose.....*Robert Sawyer*
San Mateo.....*Levy Bros.*
CONNECTICUT
Hartford.....*G. Fox & Co.*
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington.....**Woodward & Lothrop*
FLORIDA
Daytona Beach.....*Ivey's of Daytona Beach*
Jacksonville.....*Cohen Bros.*
Miami.....**Burdine's*
Orlando.....*Ivey's of Orlando*
Tampa.....*O. Falk's Dept. Store*
GEORGIA
Atlanta.....*Rich's*
INDIANA
Indianapolis.....*H. P. Wasson & Co.*
IOWA
Cedar Rapids.....*Craemer's*
Des Moines.....*Younker Bros.*
Dubuque.....*Roshek Bros. Co.*
KENTUCKY
Lexington.....**Purcell Co., Inc.*
LOUISIANA
New Orleans.....*Maison Blanche Co. Ltd.*
MARYLAND
Baltimore.....**Hochschild, Kohn & Co.*
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston.....*R. H. Stearns Co.*
MICHIGAN
Grand Rapids.....*Paul Steketee & Sons*
MINNESOTA
Minneapolis.....**Dayton Co*
Rochester.....*C. F. Massey Co.*
MISSOURI
Kansas City.....*Emery, Bird, Thayer*
St. Joseph.....*Townsend & Wall Co.*
NEBRASKA
Lincoln.....*Miller & Paine, Inc.*
NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park.....*Steinbach Co.*
Morristown.....*M. Epstein*
Newark.....**L. Bamberger & Co.*
New Brunswick.....*P. J. Young*
Paterson.....*Meyer Brothers*
Trenton.....*Nevius-Voorhees*
NEW YORK
Albany.....**John G. Myers Co.*
Syracuse.....*C. E. Chappell & Sons*
NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte.....*J. B. Ivey & Co.*
Wilmington.....*Belk, Beery Co.*
Winston-Salem.....*Thalhimer Bros*
OHIO
Akron.....*Polsky's*
Canton.....*Stern & Mann Co.*
Cincinnati.....*The John Shillito Co.*
Cleveland.....*The Higbee Co.*
Columbus.....*F. & R. Lazarus Co.*
Dayton.....*Rike-Kumler Co.*
Lima.....*Gregg's*
Portsmouth.....*Marting Bros.*
OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City.....*John A. Brown Co.*
OREGON
Portland.....*Lipman, Wolfe & Co.*
PENNSYLVANIA
Erie.....*Trask, Prescott & Richardson*
Harrisburg.....*Bowman Dept. Store*
Johnstown.....*Penn Traffic Co.*
Philadelphia.....**John Wanamaker*
Stroudsburg.....*A. B. Wyckoff, Inc.*
SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston.....*Kerrison Dry Goods Co.*
Greenville.....*Ivey-Keith, Co.*
TENNESSEE
Chattanooga.....*Miller Bros. Co.*
Memphis.....*J. Goldsmith & Sons*
Nashville.....*The Harvey Co.*
TEXAS
Beaumont.....**The White House*
Big Springs.....*Hemphill-Wells Co.*
Dallas.....*Titche-Goettinger Co.*
Fort Worth.....**The Fair of Texas*
Lubbock.....*Hemphill-Wells Co.*
VIRGINIA
Richmond.....*Miller & Rhoads*
WASHINGTON
Seattle.....*Shop of China*
WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston.....*The Diamond*
Huntington.....*Anderson, Newcomb Co.*
WISCONSIN
Madison.....*Harry S. Manchester, Inc.*

Fallani AND *Cohn,* INC.
14 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Set a "Harvest" Feast

Photographed at Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

BELGIAN LINEN *by* FALLANI & COHN

Express the traditional hospitality of Autumn with this natural linen cloth, garlanded in a rich hand-screened design. Increase seating space by matched or contrasted settings. Look for the Association Shield on fine linens everywhere.

BELGIAN LINEN

serves with quality and fashion

THE BELGIAN LINEN ASSOCIATION, 280 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Lord & Taylor, New York: Carson, Pirie Scott, Chicago: J. L. Hudson, Detroit: Bullock's, Los Angeles: Burdine's Miami: Joseph Horne, Pittsburgh.

Wouldn't some room in your home sparkle anew with an easy-cleaning, ever-beautiful Kentile Vinyl Floor?

GRACIOUS LIVING!
You can entertain with pride, relax in luxury with the special elegance of Kentile® Solid Vinyl Tile. Choose from 91 exciting colors. Remember, too, because it's *tile*, it costs less to have installed than flooring in rolls.

ACTIVE LIVING!
You can "live it up" without wearing it out because each tile is vinyl through and through. It's a floor that's really built to take it . . . colors stay bright and new looking for years.

EASY LIVING!
Say good-by to "scrub-a-drudgery." Kentile Solid Vinyl Tile keeps its rich, deep-down beauty with just occasional waxing, is totally unaffected by spilled foods or grease.

For use anywhere indoors (even over concrete, on- or below-grade, with special adhesive). See your Kentile Dealer . . . look in the Yellow Pages.

KENTILE VINYL
ON TODAY'S SMARTEST
FLOORS

NEW KENTILE STYLES in the picture at right show some of the many interesting uses of Kentile Solid Vinyl Tile. In the living room and playroom, the depth and beauty of genuine marble are captured in Kentile's new "Antique Marble[SM]" at surprisingly low cost. (Color is Antique Green.) And the striking modern simplicity of the new, plain colors in Kentile's "Designer Palette" series is demonstrated both by Avocado in the serving counter area, and by Feature Strips of Bristol Blue. Wall Base is Beige KenCove®.

©1960, Kentile, Inc., 85 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

Corkscrew

RECENT NOT-TO-BE-MISSED BOOKS ON DRINKING AND DINING

BY JAMES A. BEARD

"GOOD wine is a good familiar creature if it be well used." So wrote Shakespeare, wisely as always. Good wine and spirits, properly drunk at the proper time, are good friends indeed. The important questions are: What are good wines and spirits and how are they properly used?

There's no lack of authorities who are willing, even anxious, to advise you. Every year sees a new spate of books purporting to tell "all" about wines, spirits and the foods to go with them. My mail basket constantly overflows with the latest word on the subject. Much that is printed is sketchy, prejudicial or misleading. But now and then I have the pleasure of reading a book on drinks and foods that is lively and informative. Recent months have brought me the following treasures:

The Commonsense Book of Drinking, by Leon D. Adams, David McKay Co., Inc., New York, $3.95. This selection belongs at the head of the list. By a California acquaintance of mine, *The Commonsense Book of Drinking* is a sound book, one I consider required reading for anyone genuinely interested in alcoholic beverages—what they are, what they do and how to handle them. Mr. Adams has written about wine for years and was instrumental in founding the Wine Study Course of the California Wine Institute. He is also a long-standing member of the San Francisco Wine and Food Society.

Yet Mr. Adams' book is not primarily on wines. As the title implies, it is concerned with alcoholic beverages generally. Mr. Adams has packed his book with important facts about drinking—facts gleaned through years of research and innumerable interviews with anyone having a bit of information, from bartender to scientist. He has blasted many long-held theories such as the primacy of aged spirits ("taste is more important than what the label says"); cures for hangovers ("nothing absolutely nothing—*cures* a hangover, except time"); myths about the dire consequences of mixing your drinks ("it is how many drinks, not how many kinds, that counts"). He gives sage advice about cocktail entertaining and suggests, as I often have, that champagne is a fine choice for an aperitif, and in the long run the most economical choice for larger parties.

Though I like Mr. Adams' informal approach to wine, I disagree with his judgment of the relative merits of different wines. Of course he is an admirer of California wines, but I am astounded by his sharp criticism of "varietal" labeling (that is, the naming of a wine after the grape variety from which it is made; examples: Pinot Noir and Sauvignon Blanc). I also question his support of certain "blind tastings" of French *versus* California wines, in which the California products "outscored" the French. We produce much excellent wine in this country, but blindfold tests are invariably designed to "prove" whatever the sponsors of such tests wish to confirm. The question in my mind concerning these tastings is *what* French wines were tested?

Aside from this one point, I find the rest of the book invaluable and I enjoyed especially the chap-

ters, "Fact and Fable," "For Wise Hosts and Guests," "How to Drink and Stay Thin," "A Plea for Sanity" and "Liquor for Children" (Mr. Adams poses the issue: "whether [children] shall learn at home, or at a party where it is forbidden, or on the back seat of someone's car").

Table Topics, by Julian Street, Alfred A. Knopf, New York, $4.50.

Certainly one of the greatest American names in the field of gastronomy is that of Julian Street. Though this well-known novelist, short story writer, essayist and humorist has been dead for more than thirteen years, we still seek his wise counsel on food and wines in his writings. Street began his adventures in fine dining at the turn of the century. Through years of living and traveling abroad, and enjoying the best of American cuisine as well, he amassed a great store of information on foods and beverages. Toward the end of his life he put out a small paper periodically for Bellows and Company called *Table Topics*. These valuable little publications were treasured by those on the mailing list.

Late last year, Alfred Knopf published a book of selected writings from Julian Street's *Table Topics*. This is one of the most enjoyable volumes that has ever reached my desk. Every page reflects Street's warm and witty personality, his genuine appreciation of good dining and drinking and good companionship. Here you will find odd bits of information, amusing anecodotes, fascinating reminiscences about eating in many lands, sound advice about foods and wines. The book includes such varied items as an interesting discussion on the origin of Rain-Water Madeira; another on the origin and evolution of the American cocktail; a thoughtful analysis of the difference between French and Italian wines; anecdotes about famous chefs and gourmets; advice on herbs; quotes from old cook books.

In addition, this wonderful volume is dotted with mouth-watering recipes culled from Mr. Street's wide range of eating experiences: hearty fish pudding; rich almond soup; elegant veal à la Bourdon and many more.

Esquire's Culinary Companion, by Charles Baker, Crown Publishers, Inc., New York, $5.

Another appetizing book by a man who enjoys his food and drink deeply. In recounting his gastronomic adventures, Charlie Baker makes the reading almost as delightful as the actual consumption must have been. Here is a book to enliven the taste buds in the most sated. It includes unusual information about wines and spirits, such as facts about the Austrian wine festival and about various drinks native to special regions. Its discussion of foods propels me to the kitchen stove.

A Wine Primer, by Andre Simon, Eriksson-Taplinger Co., New York, $2.95.

Dean of wine experts in England, Andre Simon, has spent many years writing books that promote great food and wine. This famous *bon vivant* has literally devoted his life to the cause and is the founder of a chain of wine and food societies that covers the English-speaking world. Now his *A Wine Primer* has come out in an American edition.

It is a small, compact volume meant for the beginner. It is accurate, and I'm sure would be helpful to those who have a little familiarity with wine and wish to know more. But I doubt its usefulness for the true beginner. It seems to me that condensing too much information about the "great" wines of Europe can be confusing to one who does not understand the field. Beginners need to be led slowly to an understanding and appreciation of wine, and I find the best road is via the small wines that are easier to comprehend.

However, if you like the convenience of having one small book covering the most important wines of the world in brief form, then Simon's primer could very well be the answer.

For more complete information and more of the "feel" of wine, I prefer two books by American writers:

Wines of Germany, by Frank Schoonmaker, Hastings House, New York, $3.50.

Wines of France, by Alexis Lichine, Alfred A. Knopf, New York, $4.

Both are charming reading. Though first published some years ago they're always on the market.

Another small and helpful book on the subject also comes from England:

How to Choose and Enjoy Wine. Odhams Press, Ltd., London, British Book Center, New York, $2.25.

Chapters are by different wine authorities, each one covering a specific region. I particularly like the book for its first chapter, called "Choosing and Enjoying." This is a vivid introduction to the experience of tasting, savoring and absorbing the qualities of the fermented juice. Mr. Augustus Muir, the editor, explains clearly the importance of color in wine and what you can tell by it; why red wines must "breathe"; and how to acquaint yourself with wine in order to enjoy it fully.

Finally, for calorie counters:

The Safe and Sure Way to Reduce, by Gaynor Maddox, Random House, New York, $3.95.

You will find an excellent approach to the subject of drinking and dieting here. Mr. Maddox's advice is sensible, and it works.

"CERAMIC TILE...FOR BEAUTY, COLOR, DESIGN AND DURABILITY"

The increasing use of ceramic tile for exterior areas is keynoted in this serene home entrance courtyard by noted architect Paul Rudolph. Look from the living room out on the graceful tile deck, the flanking tile walls and the tiled sun screens in the background.

A bright new idea, the screens (tile set on sheet glass) cut down sun glare and filter light pleasingly into the courtyard.

Paul Rudolph

THE MODERN STYLE IS . . . .

Design for a Home Entrance Courtyard by Paul Rudolph, A.I.A.

Inside or outside the home, ceramic tile surfaces give busy home makers much less work and much more beauty—*permanently*. In baths, kitchens, foyers, utility rooms, patios—your common-sense choice is tile. *Improved, lower-cost* installation methods are leading the way to even wider use of this quality product. Whether you are remodeling or building, why not talk with a local tile contractor about putting more tile in your life?

Get new tile construction and remodeling ideas from a folder describing the Paul Rudolph Entrance Courtyard, plus colorful brochure, "Ideas Unlimited Volume 2"—both for 25¢. Write Dept. HG-10, nearest Tile Council of America office listed below.

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES

American Encaustic Tiling Co., Inc.
Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co.
Aztec Ceramics, Inc.
Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.
Carlyle Tile Co.
Continental Ceramics Corporation
General Tile Co.
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Hood Ceramic Corporation
Jackson Tile Mfg. Co.
Jordan Tile Mfg. Co.
Lone Star Ceramics Co.
Monarch Tile Mfg. Inc.
Mosaic Tile Co.
Murray Tile Co., Inc.
National Tile & Mfg. Co.
Olean Tile Co.
Oxford Tile Company
Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co.
Pomona Tile Mfg. Co.
Redondo Tile Company
Ridgeway Tile Co.
Robertson Mfg. Co.
Stylon Corp.
Stylon Southern Corp.
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Texeramics, Inc.
Wenczel Tile Co.
Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.

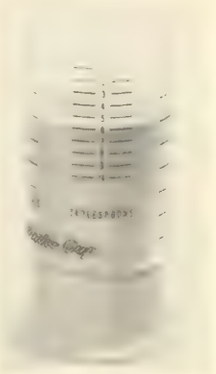
800 Second Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.;
Room 933, 727 West Seventh St.,
Los Angeles 14, Calif.;
Room 207, 5738 North Central
Expressway, Dallas, Texas

CERAMIC
tile

KITCHEN MEASURING TOOLS

continued from page 56

Array of white porcelain measuring spoons and a funnel, grouped on a board, makes a handsome wall ornament. Clearly marked spoons hold 1 tbsp., 1 tsp., ½ tsp. Complete for $4.50. Stark-Valla.



Versatile plastic cylinder is ideal for measuring shortening. You adjust the movable plastic inner cup, fill, then push to empty. The Wondercup also measures liquid or dry tablespoons, ounces, cups. $1.50. La Cuisiniere.

Set of stainless steel measuring cups, easy to handle, hang, includes standard sizes: 1 cup, ½ cup, ⅓ cup, ¼ cup. $2.55. La Cuisiniere.

English metal scale called Waymaster takes up to 5 pounds, is calibrated by half-ounces for precise weighing. Top is a removable white plastic scoop; base is red, blue or cream. $11.25. La Cuisiniere.

French weigh-ladle—an aluminum balance scale that can be set for grams or ounces—is a boon to the user of spices, other special ingredients. Measures up to 200 grams or 7 ozs. $7.95. La Cuisiniere.

All stores in New York City

HEIRLOOM *of the FUTURE*

The rich distinguished beauty of the Whittier will give a lifetime of pleasure to you, your grand-children—and their children, as it marks the passing hours with its soft, mellow, tubular bell chimes. Honduras mahogany case, 8-day, key-wound, weight-driven movement. 80" high, 20½" wide. Westminster chimes alone, or three chimes — Westminster, Canterbury and Whittington. See the Whittier now —at your dealers.

Write for Color Brochure of all Herschede and Revere Clocks.

The HERSCHEDE Hall Clock Co.
Starkville Mississippi

MODERN RESIDENCE ELEVATOR

Give your new or remodeled home one-floor convenience with the Shepard HomeLIFT. It eliminates stair climbing, is a wonderful aid to moving furniture, luggage, parcels between floors. Costs less than a new automobile (financing plan available). Operates for pennies a day. Completely safe for all ages.

Mail for FREE literature

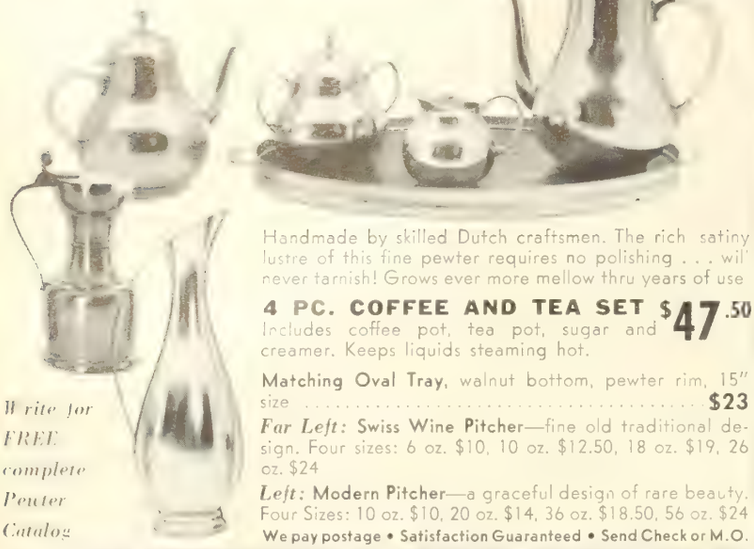
Dover Corporation
Electric Elevator Division
5077 Brotherton Rd.
Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Please send literature on:
☐ EscaLIFT (stair-climbing chair)
☐ HomeLIFT (residence elevator)

Name _____
Address _____

SHOPPING

FINE PEWTER
BY ROYAL HOLLAND



Handmade by skilled Dutch craftsmen. The rich satiny lustre of this fine pewter requires no polishing . . . will never tarnish! Grows ever more mellow thru years of use

4 PC. COFFEE AND TEA SET $47.50
Includes coffee pot, tea pot, sugar and creamer. Keeps liquids steaming hot.

Matching Oval Tray, walnut bottom, pewter rim, 15" size $23

Far Left: Swiss Wine Pitcher—fine old traditional design. Four sizes: 6 oz. $10, 10 oz. $12.50, 18 oz. $19, 26 oz. $24

Left: Modern Pitcher—a graceful design of rare beauty. Four Sizes: 10 oz. $10, 20 oz. $14, 36 oz. $18.50, 56 oz. $24

We pay postage • Satisfaction Guaranteed • Send Check or M.O.

Write for FREE complete Pewter Catalog

WIGGS COLONY SHOP • 24 W. HURON ST., PONTIAC, MICH.

ORIENTAL
FIGURINE CANDLES

11" high
Black lacquer wood base

It's hard to believe that these intricate Oriental carvings are dripless wax candles! With their elegant footed base & gentle coloring, they look like museum pieces & point the way to unusual decorative touches. A brilliant more-taste-than-money gift idea. Order today . . . & include a supply for unexpected gift occasions. Individually boxed.

JADE GREEN $3.98
or
ROSE QUARTZ
pair ppd.

Send check or money order
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Hobi Dept. G100
FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

Complete Or In Kit

Stores In Closet

Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes —up to 20 Pairs Men's Shoes —and All Cleaning Gear

ROLLING SHOE RACK

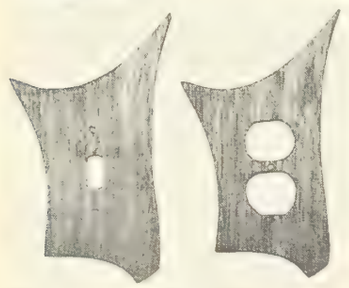
Weed out the shoe jungle in your closets with this practical, versatile rolling shoe rack. It's a lifesaver for families that are shoe and slipper scatterers. Roll it around on large, free-wheeling casters for a quick pick-up job, push it out of sight under short garments in the closet, pull out for instant selection. Holds a houseful of men's, women's and children's shoes, all styles. Makes polishing sessions fun. Just roll it where you want it and go to work with brushes and polishes all smartly at hand. 22"W., 16"D., 26½"H. Finely crafted of satin-smooth honey tone knotty pine or in lovely maple finish. Only **$24.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*

EASY HOME KIT—Simple assembly. Precision cut, pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Complete with casters and fittings. Simple directions. Only **$16.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES of finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery No Sales Tax in Stores

Yield House
Dept. G10-0
North Conway, N.H.



Contemporary
SWITCH PLATES $1.50 Ppd.

At last—wood switchplates for the contemporary home! Their sweeping lines add graceful elegance to your walls. Exquisite hand-rubbed walnut finish. They are appropriate for every room in the house.

Single Switchplate..... $1.50 ppd. 3 for $3.95
Double Outlet Plate..... $1.75 ppd. 3 for $4.75
Matching Double Switch plate (not shown)..... $1.95 ppd. 3 for $5.50
Matching Triple Switch-plate (not shown) ..... $2.25 ppd

Send Check or Money Order
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG10, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

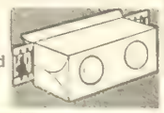
custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY
- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

Unique
FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat. Send for Free 3D Viewer with color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.



Send 25c for postage and handling. 1960 Fur Style Brochure included.

Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-3, New York 1, N.Y.

The world over
To note the time anywhere in the world (London, Paris, Tokyo, Hong Kong) consult a jeweled anti-magnetic Swiss watch. A movable outside rim on the gold-colored metal case is marked with the names of 24 world cities. Turn it to a city and the luminous dial indicates the time. $12.95 with leather strap. Ppd. Park Galleries, 103 Park Ave., New York.

Fruitwood cup
Unusual accessory imported from Yugoslavia: a hand-carved boat-shaped container. Made by shepherds for drinking vessels, no two are exactly alike. Designs are intricate and beautifully carved, handles are graceful. About 3½" high, they are excellent for cigarettes. $2.95 each ppd. Shopping International, HG10, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Shell game
Gift for girls from sixteen to sixty is a delicate sea-shell jewel case sprinkled with tiny pink rosebuds and topped with a pink velvet bow. When the Victorian-like case is opened the recipient will be delighted with the 15" string of graduated cultured pearls inside. $4.50 postpaid. Fed. tax included. Edith Chapman, HG10, Rt. 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Center of interest
It won't hold water but a mound of fruit or Christmas balls will turn it into a charming focal point on a dinner or buffet table. Made of extra heavy honeycomb white paper, it comes with five brightly colored paper birds. When not in use it folds flat for storage. 18" in diameter. $2.98 postpaid. Order from Helen Howard, Department HG10, Flushing 52, N. Y.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

For Miss Fixit

A jewelry tool kit, for simple repair jobs at home, is a money saver. Tiny precision screwdriver and pliers are made of sturdy metal, will make an easy chore of fixing clasps on necklaces and bracelets. Screwdriver is a perfect size to use when tightening up the hinges of eyeglasses, too. $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

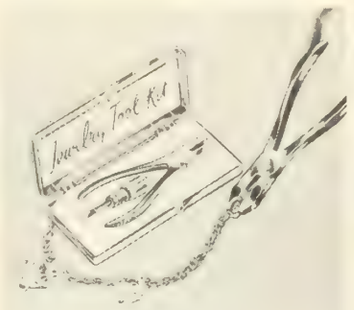


Table talk

Bamboo-handled flatware made of satin-smooth stainless steel dresses up a luncheon table, indoors or out. The cost of these is inspirational. Only $3.69 for a sixteen-piece set. Included are four knives, four forks, four soup or dessert spoons and four teaspoons. Ppd. Order from Palley's, Dept. HG10, 2263 East Vernon, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Florentine beauty

An occasional table with great charm is this triangular one made of walnut and mahogany. The three legs are gracefully carved, the top is beautifully inlaid with lemon wood. Top opens for storage of cards, pencils or smoking accessories. 17" high. $24.95 ppd. Order from Downs & Company, Department HG10, 1014 Davis Street, Cranston, Ill.

Fur fun

For great good looks and delicious comfort, bunny-soft Acrilan slippers look and feel like the "furriest" fur. These spanking white scuffs can be machine washed in cool water, will remain fluffy and bright until worn out. Soles are rubber. Small, medium and large. $1.98 the pair. Postpaid. Walter Drake, HG25, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

brass bound . . . **Buckets** from Belgium

Interior Decorators praise these versatile and handsome buckets made from old wine casks. Exclusively ours! Solid brass binding and rings. Note intricate and distinctive handcarved design on largest sized bucket. Smart — useful — unique. Proud Oaken buckets made of Belgian staves will serve you as planters, (indoors or out), magazine holders, wastebaskets, servers, elegant decorative accents or as "conversation piece" gifts. Approximate measurements are:

11½" high, 13" across..$24.50
8" high, 9" across.....$8.95
7" high, 8¼" across....$7.50
6" high, 7½" across....$6.00
All prices include parcel post

BELLEAU Company
6 LOWELL STREET • BOSTON 14, MASSACHUSETTS

THE MELODY THAT ELUDED

the Songwriter will never be written now. Because two melodious Eighth Notes decided to become bookends. And here they are, made of solid polished brass, standing 6½" high on a 4"x4" base. $9.95. In a black satin finish, they're $4.95. Postpaid.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Avenue Nashville, Tenn.

"WINDBLOWN" WEATHERVANE

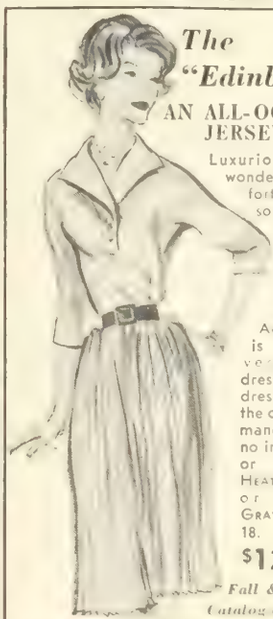
. . . a whimsical weathervane that catches the slightest breeze and turns on an oil-filled swivel. Heavy gauge aluminum finished in satin black adds the finishing touch to any home, garage or breezeway. Easy to install. **Price complete:**

27" wide, 32" high.....$22.50
30" wide, 36" high.....$28.50
Postpaid. Add $1.00 for postage.

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

Hagerstrom
METALCRAFT STUDIO
Dept. HG—Old Milwaukee Rd.
Wheeling, Illinois
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922

The "Edinburgh"
AN ALL-OCCASION JERSEY DRESS



Luxuriously soft, wonderfully comfortable, and so easy to wear, our permanently-pleated dress of soothing Acrilan jersey is a study in versatility—dress it up or dress it down as the occasion demands. Needs no ironing. Color choice of HEATHER BROWN or HEATHER GRAY. Sizes 10-18.

$12.95 ppd.

Fall & Christmas Catalog on request.

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

GOLDEN BRASS DOOR SLIDERS

$1.95 per pair

New idea to delight the home decorator. Replace your ugly sliding door handles and make the switch to our golden brass beauties. Handsomely designed to enhance every sliding closet door, these handy pullers fit every door groove to add a decorator's touch. Cast in metal, plated in beautiful golden brass, lacquered to eliminate polishing. Comes complete with brass mounting screws.

Set of 2 FLORENTINE DOOR PULLS..$1.95 ppd.

LILLIAN VERNON
dept. HGO, 276 E. Third St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

IS THERE A DOCTOR IN YOUR HOUSE?

For Christmas or any other occasion—here's a nice way to remember your doctor for his services. Start him on this unusual collection of droll, mirthful, hand-carved wood caricatures, imported from Austria, covering almost every type of medical specialist existing!

No. 1—CONSULTANT—"This case is a riddle even to me."
No. 2—ANESTHETIST—"Keep counting."
No. 3—E.N.T. SPECIALIST—"It must be your tonsils."
No. 4—SURGEON—"Operation successful, patient died."
No. 5—INTERNIST—"I have the diagnosis, but how to cure it?"
No. 6—DENTIST—"I have a heart—I pull painlessly."
No. 7—CARDIOLOGIST—"When fainting, take whiskey."
No. 8—GASTROENTEROLOGIST—"The best medicine is mush."
No. 9—RONTGENOLOGIST—"I can see deeply into your heart."
No. 10—OBSTETRICIAN—"Awake my child and don't embarrass me."
No. 11—ORTHOPEDIST—"If you can stand it, I'll set your bones."
No. 12—GENERAL PRACTITIONER—"You may rely on my diagnosis."

Also Available:
ALLERGIST, PHARMACIST, SPECIALIST for MENTAL DISEASES, DERMATOLOGIST, PEDIATRICIAN, GYNECOLOGIST, OPHTHALMOLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, UROLOGIST, ANTHROPOLOGIST, PROFESSOR, LUNG SPECIALIST, VETERINARIAN, NURSE, CHEMIST, OPTOMETRIST, OSTEOPATH, NEUROLOGIST, BACTERIOLOGIST, LAWYER, PODIATRIST, CHIROPRACTOR.

$5.75 EACH POSTPAID — All pieces are approximately 5¾" high

GINA & SELMA INC.
Dept. HG10, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N.Y.

FROM JAPAN . . .

DELIGHTFUL STONE LANTERN AND PORCELAIN FROG

A tranquil, exotic addition to your interior or garden . . . beautifully shaped "Nara Period" stone lantern sent direct from Tokyo to you. 7" high, off white in color, it makes a wonderful, unusual accent piece. Expressive porcelain frog 3" wide is a FREE GIFT . . . beautifies garden or perfect as paperweight.

$4.95 ppd. Send check, money order or cash by registered mail to:

TOKYO ENTERPRISES, LTD.
CENTRAL P.O. BOX 778, TOKYO, JAPAN
Allow 40 days for delivery via insured parcel post.

HO TOI

ORIENTAL GOOD LUCK GOD

Meet the great god Ho Toi, purveyor of oriental magic and harbinger of health and happiness. Spirit the sorcery out of him by merely rubbing his tummy. Handcarved of rosewood, he stands 4" high. A wonderful addition to a knick-knack shelf or a husband's desk. So low priced—you'll want to scoop them up by the dozen for little money stocking gifts! **$1.75** ppd.

Write for free Magazine—Catalog (subscription—4 issues—free with order).

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 359, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Vera"

This Hunt Galleries' Charm Chair is delightful in every lovely inch of her! Sheer elegance in style; complete satisfaction in comfort; unusual appeal in price. Native hardwood, deeply padded, with coil spring seat. Upholstered in finest spot-proof velvet in your choice of twenty decorator colors. Samples on Request. H. 33". W. 24". Seat D. 18". Seat H. 17". **$41.25 ea.; $80 pr.** (Your fabric. 3½ yds. 54"; 5 yds. 36". $35.) Exp. Coll. No C.O.D. Folder "Hunt Galleries' Prevues", 10¢.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492 — Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. Italian Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Contemporary designs. $109.95 to $119.95 for portables. Matching FILE.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S.E. — Grand Rapids, Mich.

Personal touch

Gift for the house: a set of eight crystal-clear 10-ounce beverage glasses marked with a signature or name in black or dark red ceramic ink. $8.50 complete. The same fine glasses can be decorated with the likeness of any pet. Send Kodachrome or photo. These will be returned. $16.50 for eight. Ppd. Warren E. Guggenheim, HG10, Box 86, Enka, N. C.

Bright stars

For gala occasions, slip on a handsome dome ring engraved with stars and studded with rhinestones. It comes in a choice of heavy sterling silver or 10k gold-filled metal. A collector of costume jewelry will welcome both. Be sure to send ring size. $3.95 for one ring. Plus 10% tax. Postpaid. Western Classics, Dept. GDR, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Dutch treat

To round off a perfect dinner, serve coffee in tiny cups together with dainty demitasse spoons. These silver-plated spoons have twisted stems and finials representing symbols of life in the Netherlands: windmill, sailing ship, farmer, farmer's wife and dairyman. $2.95 for six; $5.75 for twelve. Ppd. Harriet Carter, HG10, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

On the shelf

For pleasing decoration on the curio shelf, choose a pair of bisque figurines copied from 19th century European favorites. Beautifully detailed from dimpled cheeks to pretty pink toes, the small figures are delicately hand colored. Each is about 6" high. $5.98 plus 35c the pair. Order from Helen Gallagher, Department HG10, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

Newspaper Stack'em

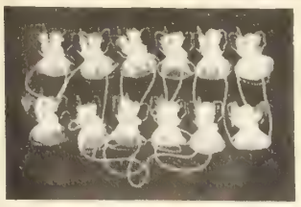
Keeps the week's accumulation of daily and Sunday newspapers (or magazines) in neat order, ready for quick reference or tying for disposal. Attractive enough to stand anywhere in the house. Rigidly constructed of beautifully polished brass plated steel rods with contrasting satin black expanded metal base. 16" x 13" x 14". Order No. 2144 DS.

$4.98 postpaid plus 25¢ handling.

Write for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1410B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois

LIFE-SIZE SANTA DOORMAN... Illuminate your front door with his personal "Merry Christmas"! Or let him identify your home with YOUR family name. Weather resistant, lacquered paperboard, 5 feet x 21". With special mounting tape. State name if personalized. **Plain Santa Doorman, $1.00. Personalized Santa Doorman, $1.50. Electric Santa Doorman complete with outdoor lites. $2.98**



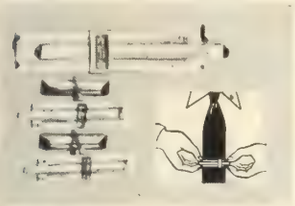
HEAVENLY ANGEL LITES... For a Christmas Tree that's "out of this world", 12 celestial dolls! Each is 3" tall and holds a replaceable light bulb. All are dressed in [illegible] and trimmed with sparkling golden stardust from halo to toe. Silhouetted with gleaming golden wire for sturdiness. In pink, white or rainbow assortment. Give 1st & 2nd color choice. Set **$3.98;** 6 extra bulbs **59¢**

9 FEET OF EVERLASTING HOLLY GARLAND FOR ONLY 98¢... Deck your halls, stairways, doors with 9 lengths of full, rich holly! Use it indoors and outdoors. See your home sparkle with gay holiday spirit! Realistically-molded green leaves and bright red berries are of durable polyethylene. Weather-Resistant! Washable! Non-Fading! You'll use it every Christmas for years. **98¢**

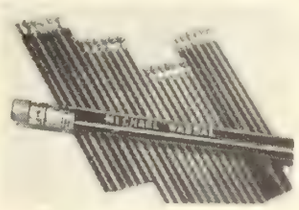
NEW SAFE "Health-Tan" SUN LAMP—*Can't Burn*

Enjoy ultra-violet tanning **for hours** without burning! So safe you can work under it, relax under it, let the kiddies play under it! New scientific principle blocks out burning rays... passes only long tanning rays! Enjoy the healthful benefits of ultra-violet and concentrated heat for hours at a time. Aches and pains, skin problems, colds, stiff muscles, and of course pale, unhealthy looking skin—are benefited by varying degrees of ultra-violet and heat. "Safe-T-Sun" Lamp guaranteed not to burn when used as instructed. UL approved. Adjusts 7"-61" in height, arm extends 25". Send **$10** now, pay balance of **$29.95** plus shipping charges on delivery, or send **$39.95** now, we prepay delivery.

"Keep Your Summer Tan All Year Long"

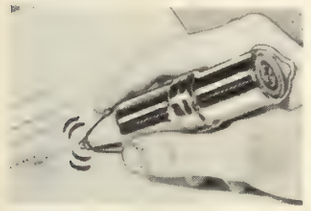


MINIATURE SLIDE RULE FOR HIS TIE—& it really works!... Handsome tie clasp in Gold-Tone Plating, only **$1.10.** In Sterling Silver, **$3.30.** Matching stationary Slide Rule Cuff Links in Gold-Tone Plating, **$1.10** Pair. Sterling Silver, **$3.30** Pair. Beautifully made. Look far more expensive than these low prices. Usually sell for more. All prices include tax.



24 PENCILS WITH YOUR NAME ...printed in brilliant golden leaf. Just about 4¢ each for 2 dozen pencils personalized with ANY first and last name. Fine quality, #2 lead topped with pure rubber erasers. Hexagon shaped—won't roll off desks, tables, etc. For businessmen, students, housewives. State name (one imprint per set). **Set of 24, only 98¢**

LIQUID 24 KARAT GOLD... Like King Midas, you can now transform unsightly metals into shimmering golden treasures! They'll never tarnish nor will they ever need polishing. Liquid Gold plates copper, brass, bronze, steel, tin, iron, nickel, etc. Easy to use. Requires no special equipment, electricity or skill. Supply sent will plate 100 sq. in. **$1.00**

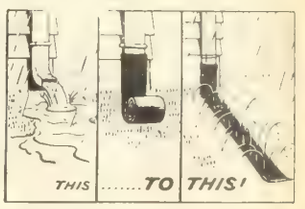


ELECTRIC ERASER... Whisks away errors fast. Push the button and this battery operated wonder removes typewritten, ink or pencil errors! Fast and neat. No more holes through paper because it works by rotation, not pressure! Gleaming metal, 6" long. With 4 replacement tips and 2 brushes. (Battery not included.) Handy helper for office, school, home. Saves time, paper and your disposition. A real find at only **$1.49**

RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT... No more expensive, annoying battery replacement! This battery lasts forever. Just recharge by plugging in home electric socket... as often as necessary. The magic is in a non-corrosive cadmium cell. The 7" plastic [illegible] in bright assorted colors. So compact it fits easily in pocket or purse. So convenient you'll use it and enjoy it for years. Never buy another battery! **$2.95**

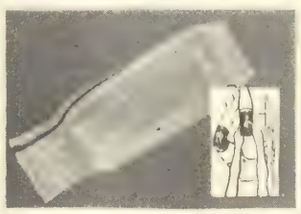
GIANT MONTHLY DESK CALENDAR... Keeps the whole month's appointments, [illegible] memos always in full view! At a glance you know your schedule for 30 days. Eliminates embarrassing mistakes and forgetfulness. 12 calendars handsomely bound in gold stamped personalized plastic leather case. 11¼" x 9". Jet Black or Old Ivory. State name and color desired. Makes an unusual and useful gift. Only **$1.00**

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON... Mends and repairs 1001 household items. Comparable in design and price to $5.00 models. Repairs radio and TV sets, broken metal toys, appliances, household wiring, jewelry. Tip is replaceable. 60 Watt, 115-120 Volt, 10" long. Saves you hundreds of dollars in household repair bills. **$1.98. Straight handle Soldering Iron, 30 Watt, $1.00. 6 feet of Solder, 29¢**



AUTOMATIC RAIN SPRINKLER ENDS WASHOUTS!... When it rains, Sprinkler [illegible] and [illegible] water away from the house and puts it where it's needed. Does away with gutted, gullied lawns due to water rushing from drain pipe. Wind and wear resistant plastic, 8 ft. long. Installs easily on round or rectangular spouts. Instructions incl. Amazing value! Special low price of only **88¢** ea., 3 for **$2.50**

CAN'T LICK SANTA'S PICTURE OFF THESE POPS!... Made from an old European recipe, from the finest ingredients possible. You can be sure these are good! Santa's picture stays on till the very last lick because it is baked right thru the center... an art practiced only by expert confectioners. Each pop is a bright red, 2½" diameter, on a 5" handle. Set of 6, **59¢**

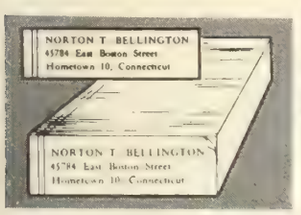


SNUG KNEE WARMERS... Recommended for quick, soothing relief to sufferers of arthritis, bad circulation, foot, ankle ailments! Promotes circulation! Made of 100% French spun, zephyr virgin wool with STRETCH construction—assures snug, comfortable fit for men and women. Regular Size (for average people) **$1.98** Pair. Extra Size (for heavy people) **$2.50** Pair.

STAINED GLASS BIRDS... First reproductions of almost-forgotten glass masterpieces from 14th Century Venice. Set of 12 stained glass birds, beautifully detailed, with plumage in brilliant reds, blues, yellows, greens. Each approx. 1" long, with a 4" wire stem. Perch a few on potted plants, centerpieces, gift packages to add a novel intriguing touch of color and charm. Set of 12, only **$1**

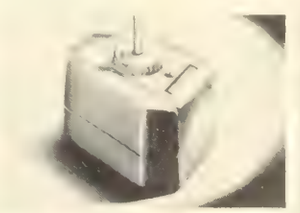
ONE WIPE KEEPS FOG & MIST AWAY... Avoid accidents due to poor windshield vision! New chemically-treated No-Fog Safety Mitt works with just 1 application. Windows can't fog or mist for weeks. Also ideal for bathroom mirrors. [illegible] for emergency roadside stops **$1.00**

PERSONALIZED SATIN LABELS ...for anyone who sews, knits or crochets. A stamp of quality on the lovely things you make! Eggshell, flesh, nile, white, grey, maize; in 4 styles. **Hand Made By; Fashioned By; Made Especially For You By; Hand Knit By.** [illegible] $1.00, [illegible] $2.00, [illegible] $3.00



NEVER WRITE ANOTHER RETURN ADDRESS... Here are 1000 gummed labels printed with your name and full address to save your time and energy! Just wet and stick. Terrific for all stationery, books, checks, records, packages. Handsomely printed in blue on white stock. State name and full address in 3 lines. 1000 labels, **88¢**

TEACH-A-CHILD... With this new dice game that spells out words "crossword style"! Learning their ABC's and practicing spelling becomes fun — children's marks will soar! 12 wooden dice printed with the alphabet are rolled from a shaker, then arranged as words... no board needed. Fun for adults, too! Any number can play. With easy rules, **59¢**



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PENCIL SHARPENER... Insert any standard size pencil at top—get a perfect point in 5 seconds! Easy 1 hand operation! No cords, switches or handles to turn! Portable [illegible] fastening down. Uses 3 reg. "C" batteries (not incl.) which last to 1 yr. without replacement. Empties easily. **$6.98**

Mail to **SPENCER GIFTS** *Today*

SPENCER GIFTS, AV10 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded Except Personalized Items

My Name Is _____ PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ Zone____ State____

HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

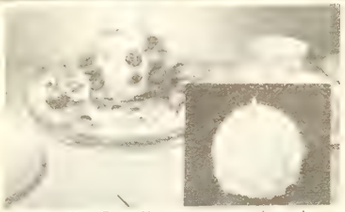
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s (Except on Sun Lamp)

All orders sent Postage Paid.

(Enclose a check or money order with your order)

TOTAL ENCLOSED .....

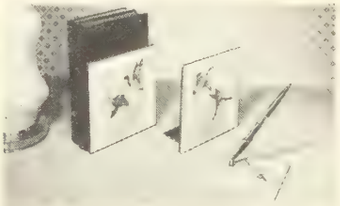
SHOPPING



Sno-ball Candle serves the hors d'oeuvres in a smart fashion that gets you a reputation for being the hostess with the newest! Of white wax with silvered toothpick indentations, candle burns from within and never loses its shape. It is 4½" high and will burn for 75 hours. With a supply of picks. Order **8863-6,** Sno-ball Candle, **$1.95**

Miniature Croquet Set. A collector's curio—and just right for a lively game of croquet on rug or table top! Of solid shining metal, set has 9 wickets, 4 mallets and 4 balls to provide a real game for 4 fun-loving people. Equally popular with adults and kids—collectors prize it on show-off shelves. Order **2034-6,** Miniature Croquet Set, **$1.00** ppd.

Oriental Candleholder of classic line is designed to take those decorator-popular, chubby candles up to 2½" across or standard tapers! The base has a tapered stake 1¼" long. Hold the candle over the stake and press down gently—it's held securely in topple-proof fashion. Black wrought iron. 3½" high. **8847-6,** Oriental Candleholder, **$1**



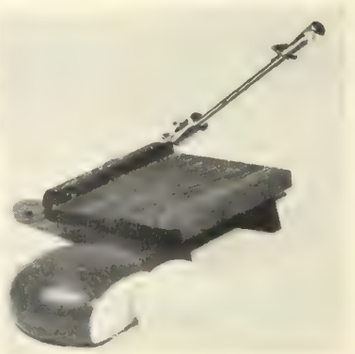
Game Bird Tile Book Ends, Pen Set capture the beauty of wild birds on the wing! Book Ends have black wrought iron frames and 3" bases, colorful glazed white ceramic tiles 6" square—one with Canadian geese—the other mallards. Pen Set has mallards on 4½" tile and quality ball point pen. **5373-6,** Book Ends, **$3.75; 5052-6,** Pen Set, **$2**

Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Free Catalog **Miles Kimball** 226 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Curtain up

Set a cozy country scene in a living room or in the bedroom with crisp white muslin tier curtains with ruffled edges. Two pair of curtains are needed for one window. $3.50 the pair; $7 for two. All are 74" wide. Lengths: 25", 30", 36" and 40". White bleached muslin washes like a handkerchief. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG10, Stockbridge, Mass.



Cut to size

Slice fine cheese with professional skill on a slicer imported from Denmark. Board and stand are made of teakwood, handle and cutting parts are steel finished in chromium. Easy to adjust, the wire "blade" will cut any cheese from paper thin to man-size slices. $5.95 ppd. Order from Seven Seas, Department HG10, 23 Danbury Turnpike, Wilton, Conn.

For easy mailing

Handy mail kit for your own desk or friends on your Christmas list contains 50 postcards of heavy white vellum marked in blue with return name and address. 50 mailing labels and 300 small correspondence labels similarly marked. $2.95 for the 400 pieces. Postpaid. Order from Giftcraft, Department HG10, 1234 East 47th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Colonial cheer

Beer or buttered rum will taste extra good in mugs made of fine white china. Each is decorated with a multicolor design of an Early American symbol: rooster weathervane, hitching post, military drum, fireman's hat, covered wagon and barber pole. About 3¼" in diameter. $4.95 the set of six. Ppd. Seth & Jed, HG10, New Marlboro, Mass.

30 INCHES (ADJUSTABLE)

LIGHT FOR YOUR PROBLEM SPOTS

New! CLAMP-LAMP

- Brass-finished aluminum
- Vinyl pads protect furniture

Ideal for Students

- Card table lamp
- End table lamp

Perfect for Gifts

Sent P. P. anywhere in U. S. only $12.00 (Ohio add 3%)

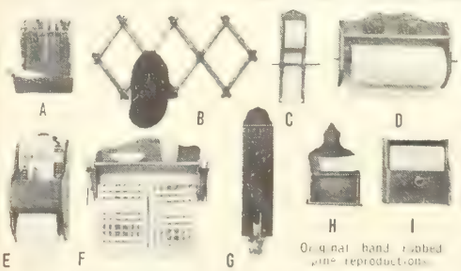
Diane Studios
EAST PALESTINE, OHIO

CORDUROY CLASSIC

You will live in and love this corduroy dress that's tailor-made for a busy day. Washable and colorfast, it has easy-to-get-into snap front and self belt. Choice of Desert Tan, Pink Coral, Blue, Avocado Green or Charcoal Grey. Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½. AVAILABLE IN ¾ CUFFED SLEEVES ALSO

Sizes up to 20 ..... $13.95
Sizes over 20 ..... $15.95

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 622-GCD-So. Country Club Tucson Arizona



EARLY AMERICAN

A. TOOTHBRUSH RACK
B. PEG RACK 10" x 25"
C. MEMO PAD 13"
D. SHELF & TOWEL RACK
E. BATHROOM LIBRARY
F. SHELF & COMBINATION TOOTHBRUSH RACK 16" x 8" x 4"
G. CUP DISPENSER
H. RECIPE BOX
I. NAPKIN BOX

ONLY $2.98 — 2 for 5.50
ONLY $3.98 — 2 for 7.50

Original hand crafted pine reproductions

one $2.98 item & one $3.98 item—only $6.50 ppd.

CRESCENT HOUSE, Dept. HG10, P.O. Box 621 Plainview, L.I., N.Y. *Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed*

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. *Wool comforts* recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

© 1959

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

AROUND

For not-so-mad money
Safeguard extra cash when traveling in a handsome cowhide belt fitted with zippered compartments. Leather is worked to resemble alligator skin, comes in black or brown. Brass buckle is marked with two initials. Waist sizes: 28 to 46. $3.50 postpaid. Tax incl. Clarion Products, HG10, Box 488, Highland Park, Ill.

Well heeled
Money saving trick for out-dated pumps: a change of heels. Five styles are available for your selection. Send pumps and $4.95 to Century Shoe Repair Factory and any style will be covered to match shoes. Expert craftsmen remove the old and replace the new. Please add $1 postage. Century Factory, Department HG10, 210 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Prosit
Crystal-clear glasses with wide hollow stems are designed to enhance the delicious flavor of ale or beer. A graceful design of hop leaves and tassels is hand engraved. Capacity is 16 ounces. Use them, too, for the children's homemade sodas, floats, shakes or black cows. $7.25 the set of eight in a gift box. Ppd. C. D. Peacock, HG10, Chicago, Ill.

Table talk
Spanking white place mats which look convincingly like fine lace are made of easy-to-clean plastic. Each is 12″ x 18″. Matching 7″ diameter doilies (which can be used as coasters, too) add to the attractiveness of the table. When ordering please include the number 2344. $1 ppd. for 8 of each. Glasscraft, Dept. HG10, 920G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Save on Victorian Furniture

[illegible] Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle. $49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble $14.50

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50c TO DEPT HG

All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory . . . Allow ample time for delivery

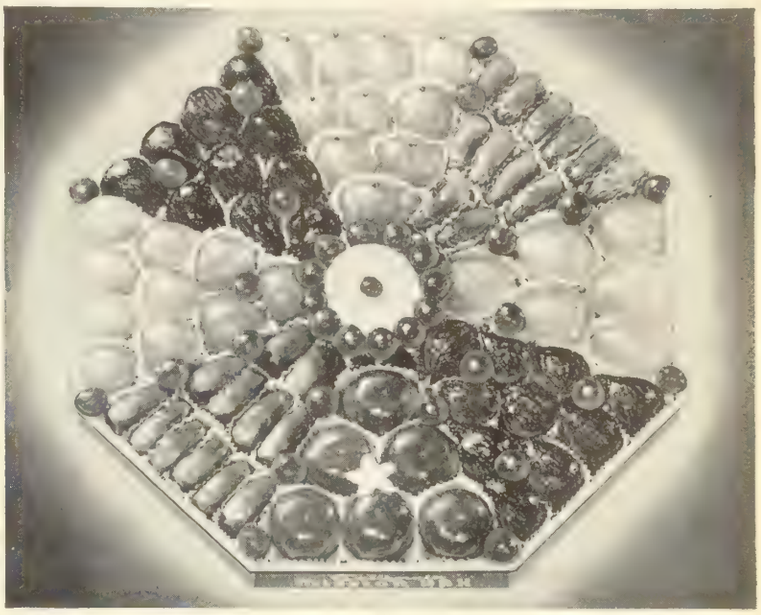
MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

FROM SUNNY CALIFORNIA
DIRECT TO YOU!

DELICIOUS...TENDER...MOIST

California Fruits

GLACÉD IN REAL ORANGE BLOSSOM HONEY

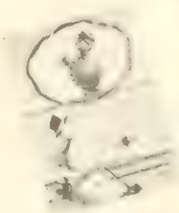


It takes a *full year* to prepare these rare fruit delicacies for you. Just the mist of honey sweetness surrounds each piece to blend with the *natural* flavor of freshly picked fruits . . . *whole* fruits. Repeated slow simmerings remove all water content and replace it with pure orange blossom honey and nectar syrups. You can't buy glacéd fruits like these in stores. So tasty . . . non-fattening, too! So inexpensive you can afford to add *extra* people to your gift list!

Gift No. 1, 1 lb. net, $2.69. Gift No. 2, 2 lbs. net, $5.37. Gift No. 3, 3 lbs. net, $7.45. Gift No. 4, 5 lbs. net, $10.69.

MISSION PAK GLACÉD FRUITS
MAKE WONDERFUL GIFTS

Just give us the address . . . and we do the rest! We festively wrap your gifts, enclose your card and ship *prepaid* anywhere in the U.S. Safe arrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed.



FREE GIFT BOOK
Shop in arm chair comfort!
50 wonderful fruit gift ideas, in natural color, to thrill your friends and compliment you. Send for your copy today!

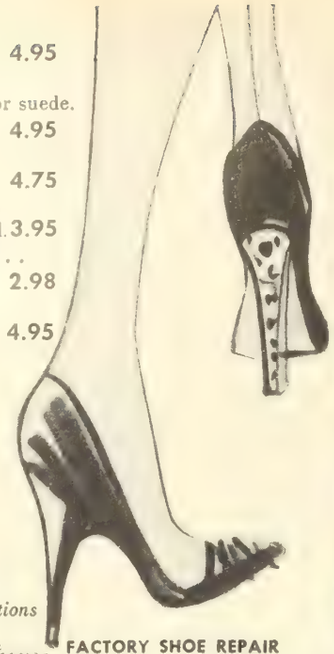
REFERENCE: ANY LEADING BANK

40 years experience making people happy at Christmas time.

THE MISSION FOLK

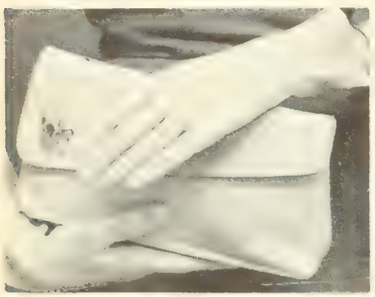
119 East 33rd Street, Los Angeles 11, California

PUMPS CUT DOWN . . .
Shell or D'Orsay Style. 4.95
NEW HEELS . . .
any style, height, leather or suede.
Reptiles slightly higher. 4.95
SHOES MADE TOELESS . . .
slash, round or V style. 4.75
REPTILE AND LEATHER . . .
shoes or handbags reglazed. 3.95
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . .
the Factory Way. 2.98
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . .
with soles and heels. 4.95



Century
Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes...
The Factory Way

Mail shoes with complete instructions
Free Send for catalog and mailing carton
Century FACTORY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave. Baltimore 1, Md.



Matching Deerskin
Bag and Gloves

Envelope clutch bag, convenient size to carry, large enough to hold all the necessaries. Natural, soft, creamy shade, just right to wear with everything. Twin fawn ornament. **C116.** 7.95 Hdlg., 35¢.
C118. Matching deerskin gloves to the bag is a real accomplishment. It's difficult to come by enough natural deerskin in the exact shades. Sizes 6 to 8. 7.95 Hdlg., 25¢

Send for our new Catalog.
THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE
Box 9, Crossroads Sta., Montpelier, Vermont

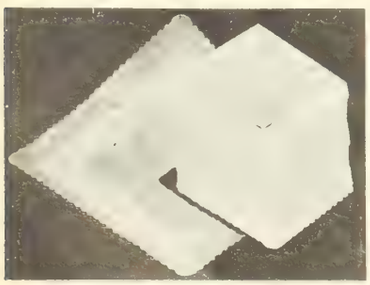
hand-carved antelopes from
AFRICA

Proud and stately, these superb antelopes were hand carved by natives in the heart of Africa. In richly grained, brown Mvuli wood, they make a striking accent to any decor. Very effective in pairs, here is original art you'll give to someone important. 7" high.

$2.95 ppd.

Also available mounted on wood blocks for bookends, 9" high. **$9.95** *pair, ppd.*

Free Magazine—Catalog on request
(subscription—4 issues—free with order)
WORLD HANDICRAFTS
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 363, 29 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.



Sheer 'Throw-away' Hankies

Elegant, hand-made, imported sheer handkerchiefs look as lovely and dainty as the finest silk . . . *but they're made of strong rice paper!* Magnificent white-on-white designs are copied from rare European laces, with dainty scalloped edges for extra finery. Ideal for blow or show! Pack of 50 DISPOSABLE HANKIES only $1, postage paid. 3 packs for $2.79. *You must be pleased or your money back!* Order from **Sunset House, 235 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled

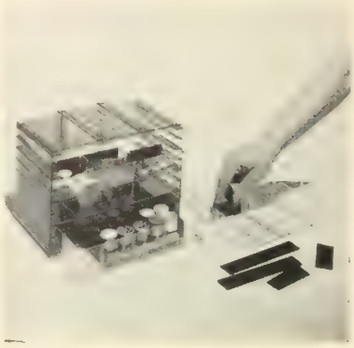
30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $6.95
Natural finish (blonde) $7.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine finish. $8.95

DIRECT FROM OUR WORKSHOP TO YOU.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G100 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

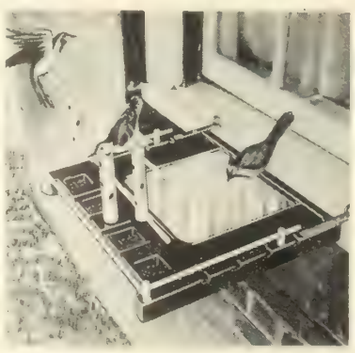
SHOPPING AROUND



As ye sew . . .
For the sewing room or linen closet, the "see-through" chest is made of transparent blue plastic, has two clear white plastic drawers which can be used with or without dividers. Organize buttons, snaps, needles and pins in one drawer and 25 spools of thread in the other. $3.98 ppd. 6⅜" x 9⅛" x 6⅜". From Panda Products, HG10, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.

Kitchen cunning
For the bride's new house or to spark up a kitchen which needs refurbishing, we suggest electric switch plates decorated with multicolor fruit and vegetables and the name of the cook. Plate is metal finished in white enamel. 3½" x 5½", it will fit any standard single outlet. $1.75 each; $4.50 for three. Order from Wales, HG10, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y.

In the sack
Boon for the kitchen, for picnic parties, for the freezer: plastic sacks which come in rolls like wax paper or paper towels. Tear one off as needed for storing vegetables, meat or fruit in the refrigerator, for freezing foods of all kind, for packing lunches. $1.23 postpaid for 100 bags (#4211). Bancroft, HG750, 2170 So. Canalport, Chicago, Ill.



Flight deck
Invite wild birds to gather near a wall or window with a bird feeding station made of Duralon plastic. Fitted with four seed wells, a water pool and feeding sticks, it will lure a great variety of winter birds. Dowels and posts are made of weather-resistant hardwood. 17" x 15". $6.55 for one station. Ppd. Duncraft, Dunn Bldg., Dept. HG10 Penacook, N. H.

Well matched
Add pleasing highlights to a traditional room with two pieces of copperware beautifully designed and finished with an uneven pewter overlay. Footed vase is fluted, stands 9" high. $6. Small tray has fluted edge, an elaborately etched center. 10" in diameter. $7.50. Both are postpaid. Order from Old Guilford Forge, HG10, Guilford, Conn.

DESIGNED BY JOHN AND EARLINE BRICE

Introducing the great new Country Spice colors in Acrilan® carpet

by CABIN CRAFTS

Searching back to the very roots of fine fabric making, Cabin Crafts discovers old ways with colors that are new again—contemporary to your town or country home. For long ago, in remote cottages and Highland crofts, many colors were spun together to produce yarn of a single vibrant hue. Traces of the original colors added misty overtones.

New Country Spice colors create those same glorious effects. Now, by an exclusive Cabin Crafts process, four colors are blended into one to give luminous warmth and bloom such as you never find in ordinary one-color carpets. Shown: Fennel Blue in Cabin Crafts Country Spice carpet with Acrilan acrylic and modacrylic pile. See more on the next pages.

For a new kind of decorating harmony, start with Country Spice colors, a better idea in rugs and carpets...

Decorating becomes foolproof when you select a carpet in one of Cabin Crafts new Country Spice colors. Each color is made up of four different colors blended together by Cabin Crafts exclusive new process. So, for absolute harmony in your decorating scheme, just pick up the original colors that went into your carpet and repeat them throughout your room . . . in fabrics and paints and accessories. They are *sure* to blend beautifully together. You simply *can't* go wrong.

You find a range of these exciting colors in Cabin Crafts new Country Spice carpet at your store. Another beauty of this carpet is its behavior. It has Acrilan's® resilience and crush-resistance. Even coffee or grease clean up with detergent suds. Country Spice carpets with Acrilan acrylic and modacrylic pile cost about $13.95 a sq. yd. Write for Room Decider book on how to decorate with Cabin Crafts rugs and carpets. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept. HG-18, Dalton, Ga.

Prices somewhat higher in the West

CABIN CRAFTS

Saffron (above), a blend of ripe, warm colors, inspires you to pick up golden tones in fabrics for your room.

Carraway is a sophisticated grey with subtle traces of color in the yarn to guide your choice of fabrics.

ennel Blue is the Country Spice color at inspires the decorating scheme own left. Notice how perfectly the nes of the drapery and upholstery brics blend together against the ckground of the Cabin Crafts carpet.

ACRILAN CARPET

Beauty begins
at the window
WITH **Kirsch**

Kirsch

drapery hardware

IDEAS FOR WINDOW STYLING

It's easy—and it's fun—to plan new window effects. Get a copy of the beautiful and helpful Kirsch book, "Window Decorating Made Easy." Here are colorful room pictures, and hints and tips of the experts for every type of window. Includes a helpful color selector kit. Only 50¢. Kirsch Co., 641 Prospect St., Sturgis, Michigan.

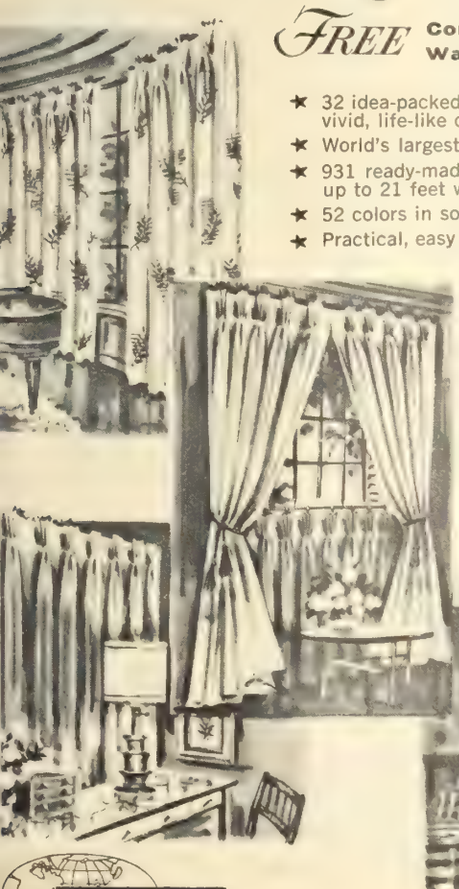
Follow the lead of the professional decorators. Start at the windows, as they do, to give any room a bright, new lift of loveliness. And—again as the decorators do—put your trust in fine, dependable Kirsch drapery hardware to ensure the lasting beauty of the window effect. After you have planned your window treatment, select genuine Kirsch rods and accessories, from the most *complete* line in the business. Make no mistake, drapery hardware is NOT "all alike," and you pay no more for the extra assurance that is yours with Kirsch. You need not look far; Kirsch is offered in several price ranges by stores which have your needs in mind. So don't settle for less . . . Ask for Kirsch by name—and accept no substitute!

931 READY MADE SIZES

FIT ANY WINDOW UP TO 21 FEET WITH

Fiberglas* Superwide Drapes

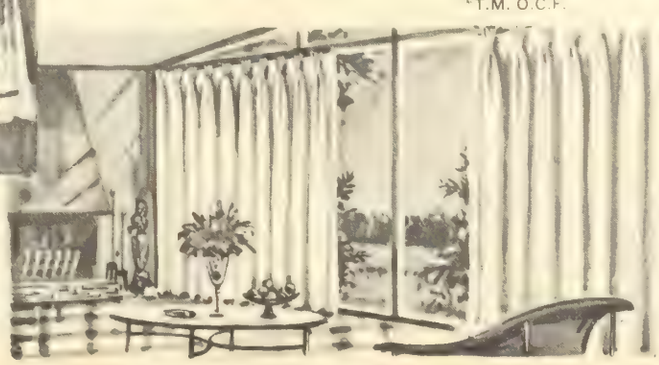
CURTAINS & YARD GOODS



FREE **Complete Guide to Decorating Every Window and Wall in Your Home Beautifully and Economically!**

- ★ 32 idea-packed pages featuring interior drapery arrangements—many in vivid, life-like colors!
- ★ World's largest selection of Fiberglas curtains, draperies, yard goods!
- ★ 931 ready-made sizes – including Superwide drapes to cover windows up to 21 feet wide with one pair!
- ★ 52 colors in solids and patterns – magnificent panel prints!
- ★ Practical, easy ways to solve every window decorating problem.
- ★ Actual swatches of Fiberglas fabric bound in so you can see and feel their texture!
- ★ The miracle of Fiberglas – the fabric that stays ironed forever – never needs dry cleaning – fabric that washes and hangs in 7 minutes.
- ★ Simple, accurate guides for measuring ready-made or "do-it-yourself" draperies!
- ★ Complete selection of rods and accessories for hanging curtains and drapes like a professional!
- ★ How to enjoy all the curtains and draperies you want under Ronnie's easy time-payment plan!
- ★ All backed by Ronnie's famous 5-year guarantee.

*T.M. O.C.F.



SEE AND FEEL ACTUAL SWATCHES

FEEL actual swatches of versatile Damasks, rich Boucles, airy Marquisettes, textured Stratford, linen-like Nautilus, "home-spun" Crochet, sheer Nubbinet, etc. SEE why decorators choose Fiberglas fabrics for new texture and color excitement!

SAVE UP TO ⅓ ON FIBERGLAS DRAPES

As the world's largest exclusive distributor of Fiberglas curtains, draperies and yard goods, Ronnie offers you the widest selection anywhere of styles, sizes, textures, colors and patterns — 931 sizes and colors — at prices that save you ⅓ or more against made-to-order curtains and drapes! It's easy to fit tall windows, wide and narrow windows, corner and picture windows. Even windows 21 feet wide can be fitted with just one pair — and at Ronnie's low prices, a window 40″ x 30″ for only $2.79!

UNIQUE 5-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

Ronnie joins with Owens-Corning to guarantee the wonderful characteristics of Fiberglas. Ronnie pledges the finest details of craftsmanship and gives you a 5-year Guarantee in writing!

SEND FOR THIS AMAZING GUIDE NOW!

Before you buy another pair of draperies ever, you owe it to yourself to study this valuable guide. Just mail the coupon below to get your copy FREE! Do it today!

FREE Guide to Window Decorating

RONNIE, Dept. 4H-17, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

Please rush me, ABSOLUTELY FREE, Ronnie's Guide to Window Decorating, including actual swatches, color brochure, how-to-measure information, plus everything I need to order the Superwide Draperies I want. I am not obligated in any way.

name.....

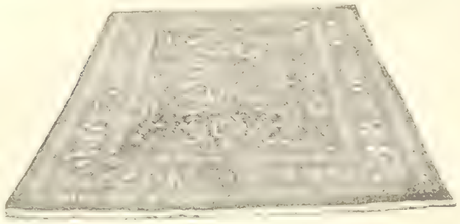
address.....

city.....zone state

RONNIE

Dept. 4H-17, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS



is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

1000 antique rugs $50 to $1500
Small to Giant Sizes.
Over 1000 Savonnerie rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors
2 x 3 ft. to 12 x 24 ft.
9 x 12 ft. $550. 12 x 20 ft. $1290.
Many giant and unusual sizes

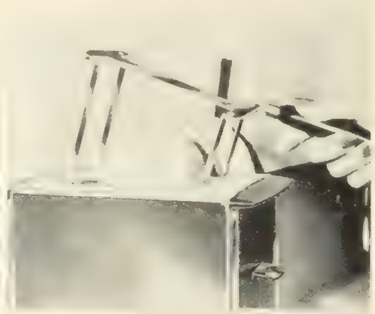
For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs

We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

Postcards and inquiries from outside Continental U. S. not answered.

CHAS W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
TEL. HA 2-7832

SHOPPING

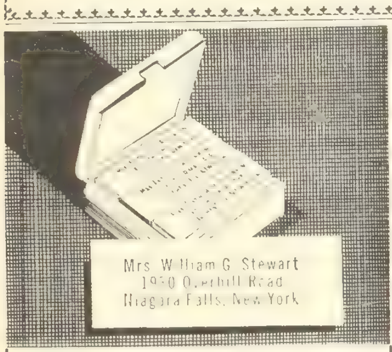


Finger-free
No burned fingers or fussing with a fork when you use Toastees, the new accessory which holds muffins, waffles, or hamburger rolls in a pop-up toaster. With it the odd-shaped breads are beautifully browned without fuss or bother. Toastees will not interfere with toaster mechanism. $2.79 ppd. Panronod, G-10, 509 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Frozen feast
Gourmet gift for a friend or for your own freezer: twenty-four mouth-watering steaks. The carton contains 12 filet mignons (each 6 ounces and 1¼″ thick); 6 boneless rib steaks (each 10 ounces and 1″ thick); 6 boneless London broil steaks (each 16 ounces and 1″ thick). $61. complete. Pfaelzer Brothers, Dept. LEM, 939 West 37th Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

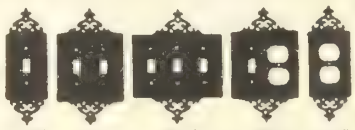
Sentimental server
Capture a cherished occasion and immortalize it on a handsome serving tray. Send your favorite snapshot (or negative) to be reproduced in black and white on a black lacquered tray which you can use to serve hot or cold drinks (it's alcohol-resistant) or a luxury breakfast-in-bed 13″ x 17½″. $5.25 postpaid. Meredith's, HG10, Evanston. Ill.

One touch of mink
Perfect accent for early fall woolens: an elegant small choker made of natural mink tails. It loops over and buttons down into a flattering ascot. 34″ long x 4″ wide, it is lined in matching silk crepe. Colors: dark brown, medium brown or silver blue mink. $19.95 postpaid. Fed. tax incl. Harold J. Rubin, HG10, 943 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.



1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 1011 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.



2517	2521	2523	2503	2525
75c	95c	$1.25	95c	75c

Black Hammered Cast Aluminum
SWITCH PLATES
Polished Brass, double prices.

SWISS MUSICAL DOOR CHIMES Plays "Bless This House" when door is opened. Non-electric rewinds itself. $5.95

Decorative **BRASS FAUCET** for standard ¾ in. garden hose. Rose, turtle, hen or bird. Polished and lacquered. $11.95

HOOKED STAIR TREADS AND RISERS

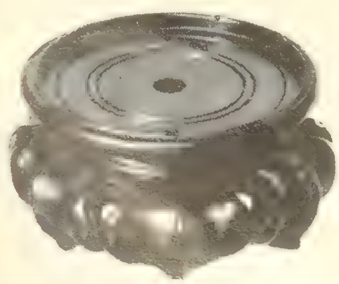
Treads are 26 x 9 in. Risers are 26 x 3 in. Floral pattern with green or brown border, beige background. Enough for 13 steps $27.95
Two piece sets $2.50
Landing Mats with Latex non-skid backing 26 x 30 in. $5.95

SEND 10¢ FOR 128 PAGE CATALOG

WILLIAM Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY
Telephone BElmont 5-1830

Put It on a Pedestal



ORIENTAL BASES
for Art Objects . . . Lamps . . . Planters

Of black Teakite (a molded wood-like material—not a plastic) these bases have all the carved beauty of hand-crafted wooden bases and are guaranteed level and warp-proof. All are approx. 1½″ high and come in the following diameters. Postage Paid.

Sizes	1¼″, 1½″, 1¾″	each $1.80
"	2″, 2¼″, 2½″, 2¾″	each $3.25
"	3″, 3¼″, 3½″, 3¾″	each $4.50
"	4″, 4¼″, 4½″, 4¾″	each $5.50
"	5″, 5¼″, 5½″	each $7.50
"	5¾″, 6″	each $9.00

Send for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, *Importer*
Dept. HG-100 Merchandise Mart,
P.O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

NU-SLANT

Head or Leg Elevator raises your mattress 5 to 10″ for comfort, health and convalescence. Like a hospital bed, it uses gravity to speed the return flow of blood to your heart. 4 selected positions adjust height to bring more comfort than extra pillows. HEAD ELEVATION eases breathing and heart strain, soothes many headaches. Ideal for reading or TV. LEG ELEVATION aids cramps, cold feet, varicose veins. Folds flat in place. Twin Bed Size $8.75; Double $9.95 postpaid. **Gifts Mailed Direct—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
Dept. 337 New Providence, New Jersey

Direct from Factory – Contemporary Metal
Room Divider

This sturdy, attractive room divider provides functional elegance for any room. A generous 36 inches in length and height, with four 9-inch shelves. Flat black finish with elegant gold accents. Matching pieces available. *Cash or Money Order. F.O.B. factory; shipping charges collect.*

$10.98

WALL TUBE AND METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. G10; P. O. Box 330
NEWPORT, TENN.

AROUND

Scented tapers

For autumn entertaining, tall candles (11½" high) fill a room with delicious fragrance as they burn. Natural-color candles give off the scent of wild strawberry; green ones are scented with bayberry or pine; blue have a lilac fragrance and white, magnolia. $1.25 postpaid the box of two. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG10 Southern Pines, N. C.

Good protection

Help break the habit of nail-biting and encourage brittle nails to grow with the new solution Kant-Bite. One application forms a coating which protects the nails from damage, gives them a chance to grow long and healthy. Easy to apply, completely harmless, it wears off as nails grow out. $1.50 ppd. Charles of Fifth Ave., Box 75, Rugby Sta., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

Carry a spare

For suburban or country life, the shoe tote is a joy. A pair of dancing pumps can be carried with ease in the good-looking gray linen bag. Trimmed with black plastic, it is lined with waterproof fabric. It can double as a beach bag or container for baby's changes. 12" x 6". $3.89 ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG10, 1037 Crane Drive, Falls Church, Va.

The cat's whiskers

Add a cheerful note to the hearth with these winsome black cat andirons. Made of cast iron finished in flat black, the cats have translucent green eyes through which the firelight is reflected. An unusual yet practical "house" present, they are 17" high by 14" deep. $15.95 postpaid. Tennessee Chromium, HG10, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

MINIATURE CHIPPENDALE CHEST

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

Over 100 Reproductions

Send 25c in coin (NO STAMPS) for our new catalog of 18th Century and Early American handmade solid wood pieces.

An exact copy of a colonial cabinet maker's model. Authentic in every detail from dovetail joints to brass butterfly handles. Handmade from finest solid mahogany including drawer sides and backs. Use as a single or in pairs. Only $65.00. In solid walnut, maple or cherry, $75.00. Shipping charges collect.

Newcomb's Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Rd. Durham, N.C.

24" wide
16" deep, 28" tall

Unusual CHRISTMAS CARDS

BALLOT BOX GREETING

Order No. 54.

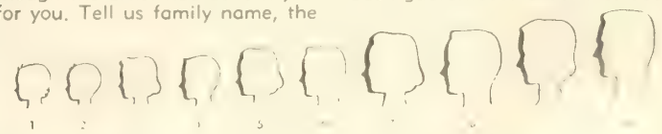
You'll win the nomination for the most original Christmas Card of the year. Campaign banners declare your wishes. In the ballot box slot is a "Christmas Ballot" with your name and a warm greeting to show that you voted for your friend to have Christmas Cheer, Prosperity, etc. Ballots come separate for you to insert. Lithographed in bright Christmas red and green. Snow-white text stock. French-folded to 5"x6½". Tell us how family, first names are to be printed. Prices, including envelopes: 25 for $3.95; 50—$6.95; 75–$9.95; 100–$12.85. Postpaid. Money back guarantee.

YOUR OWN HOME GREETING

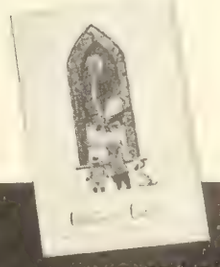
A Christmas Card with an artist's sketch of your own home. Send us a clear negative or photo of your home just as you want it to appear. We'll sketch it and print it lithographically on your cards. Tell us your name, address and first names to be printed inside. The cover and the band along the bottom inside in bright Christmas red. The sketch is in black for a natural effect. The distinctive gatefold card measures 5"x6½" opening to 13" wide. White card weight paper. 50 Cards and envelopes $12.95; 75 Cards–$17.95; 100 Cards—$22.90 Postpaid Order No. 52.

FIRESIDE CHRISTMAS CARD

A striking Christmas Card with your own family silhouetted in the glow of firelight. Raised frost-white on soft velvety deep blue stock. Free, casual style, as though the artist had done it just for you. Tell us family name, the drawing number and first name. See below. French-folded. 4¼"x 5½". 25 Cards—$3.45; 50—$5.95. 75–$8.45. 100–$10.95. With envelopes. Postpaid. Money-back guaranteed. Order No. 53.



TELL US DRAWING FOR EACH ONE IN YOUR FAMILY (LIMIT: 6)

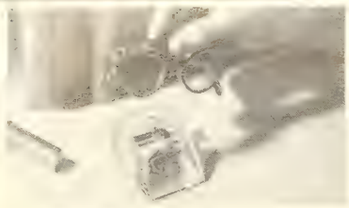


Free Catalog!

Write for your free 36-page catalog of new, unusual and very personal Christmas card ideas.

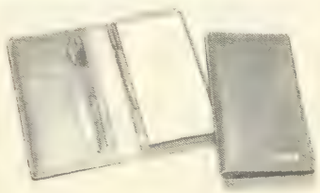
KIMBALL PRINTERS
520 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

SHOPPING

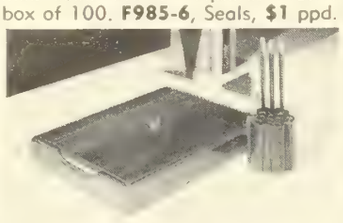


Lucite Rose Spec Rack. Lasses who wear glasses have a most lovely and convenient place to park them! Here is a solid block of diamond-bright lucite fashioned into a spec holder. In it is a rose, one perfect rose, in deep ruby red surrounded by green leaves and it stays fresh and beautiful forever! 2"x2½". No. **0636-6,** Rose Spec Holder, **$1** ppd.

Monogrammed Seals. You'll feel like a Princess Royal as you personalize informals, envelopes, place cards, stationery, gifts—with your own gold seal bearing your 3-letter monogram in blue! Monogram is diamond shape with surname initial centered—underline it, please. Gummed seals are 1" square. Plastic box of 100. **F985-6,** Seals, **$1** ppd.



Pigskin Pocket Secretary is an important looking and impressive gift at a fabulously low price! Of rich pigskin leather, it has a replaceable memo pad, plastic stamp folder, gold mechanical pencil, address book and a zippered section for bills or papers. We'll add a 3-letter monogram or full name in gold. **K921-6,** Pocket Secretary, **$2.50**



Walnut Pen Well, Desk Letter Tray The aristocrats of desk appointments! Both are made of heavy solid walnut with a beautiful polished finish. Pencil-pen Well is 3"x3" and holds up to 13. Letter tray is 12½"x9¾"x1½" deep and has knobbed cover that covers your correspondence. **5390-6,** Pen Well, **$2.95; 5392-6,** Letter Tray, **$6.50**

Free Catalog — **Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!**

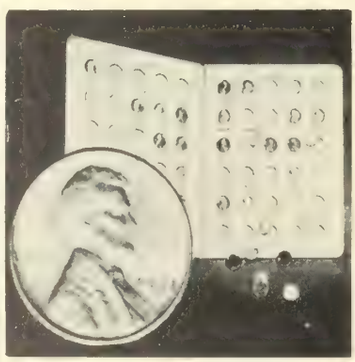
Miles Kimball 226 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Portable comfort

Honey-color rattan basket chair, comfortable as an old shoe, switches readily from informal family room to playroom or enclosed porch. Sturdy black-finished wrought-iron frame clamps firmly to seat. 29" high with seat 19" x 17". $7.88 for one chair; $13.88 for a pair. Express collect. Palley's, HG10, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sleep, my pretty one

Short sleek nightgown, copied from a classic Greek shift, is made of polished satin in a choice of white or black. Binding at hemline, top and armhole is of white satin, and there is a matching white satin rope belt. Home washable. Sizes 10 to 20. $5.95 postpaid. Order from The Satin Shop, Dept. HG10, 1209 Balmoral Ave., Chicago, Ill.



Be penny wise

For fun, and possible future profit, start collecting Lincoln pennies. This handy-to-use album with 59 slots has date and mark of proper penny listed underneath each opening. Find right coin and slip it in. Some will be easy to find, others will entail searching. Completed album is worth $35. $1 ppd. Hobbies, Box 97-U, Oakland Gardens Sta., Flushing, N. Y.

ART IN ACCESSORIES

From Vienna: unusual, strikingly beautiful accessories in black antelope, adorned with famous paintings reproduced on silk in full color. Gilt trim and closures. Outstanding gifts with the "continental" touch!

PILLBOX, **$5.95 ppd.**
BILLFOLD, **$15.95 ppd.**
COIN PURSE, **$7.95 ppd.**
CIGARETTE CASE (specify regular or King Size) **$15.95 ppd.**

Enclose Check or Money Order. Send to:

Lucille Bouchard, Dept. HG-10,
Hotel Delmonico, Park Ave. & 59 St., N.Y.C.

FREE! 100 WORLD-WIDE STAMPS *just released!*

RUSH REPLY for your new, FREE collection of 100 all-different World-Wide stamps. Newest issues of the year — pictorials, commemoratives — bi-colors, mint and used. Get Togo "Summit Meeting" stamp, Netherlands KLM, South African Antarctic, colorful mask stamp of new Upper Volta Republic, many more. Many of these are in limited circulation, so you'll have them first. Supply limited, only one to a collector. Send for this valuable free collection and other stamp offers for approval, today. Rush reply, 10c for handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept.OHGX, Calais, Me.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept.OHGX
Calais, Maine. Rush FREE 100 Different Stamps, other offers. Enclosed 10c for handling. (PLEASE PRINT).

.....

.....

.....

OCTO PROJECTOR STAND

Portable, adjustable 4" to 40", rugged. Holds 150 lbs. Top 16" x 19", Shelf 12" x 24" Standard [illegible] wood finish—$9.95 Deluxe—painted gray metal shelves—$14.95 (Add $1.00 for shipping) 10 day trial. Leatherette Carrying Case—$4.75

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H
48 MILES AVE. FAIRPORT, N. Y.

TALL GALS

SEND TODAY FOR 32 PAGE FREE SHOECRAFT BOOKLET H
SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO BE FITTED DIRECT VIA MAIL!

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

SAVE MORE MONEY! NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13; AAAAA to C.

STIRRUP $18.95

You'll prize this debonair suit shoe this Fall. Very smart in either black or Tobacco brown calfskin.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. AT 49 ST. N. Y. 17

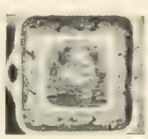
nowhere else in America...such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

SEND 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

• Colonial Pine Furniture • Braided Rugs • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Sconces • Hanging Lamps • Cupolas • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weather vanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plate Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • And everything else you ever heard of!!



SQUARE CAKE PLATE. Serve cakes, canapes with it. 10" sq. copy of 18th century favorite. Masonic Deep Staffordshire China—deep rose-pink under glaze on ivory white. $2.95 ppd.

Old Guilford Forge
105 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.
N. Y. Retail Store:
Purdy Station, N. Y.

AROUND

Chinese characters

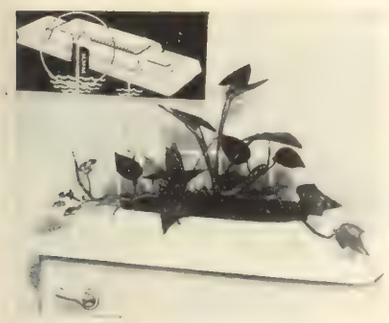
A pair of solid brass plaques which symbolize, in the Chinese language, "Long Life" and "Blessing of Happiness", adds interest to a wall. Beautifully cast and finished, the plaques are treated to resist tarnish. A pair for the newlyweds would be an appropriate gift. 9" by 7½". $7.25 a pr. Ppd. Edward Ziff, HG10, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

In your little corner

For anyone who likes to travel with music or keep up to date on the latest newscasts, the Aurora transistor radio fits into a pocket or purse. Plastic case comes in white, black, red, pink or blue. 2½" x 3¾". It comes with a handsome cowhide case. $27.50 postpaid. Tax included. From Bleuette, HG10, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

To save a life

Small but indispensable locket made of lightweight metal finished in gold plate opens to disclose information regarding blood type, allergies to medications, doctor's name and address and name of nearest relative. Clip it to keychain, bracelet, billfold or clothes. $1 ppd. Order from Greenland Studios, HG10, 3735 NW 67 St. Miami, Fla.



JONNY PLANTER
FOR YOUR BATHROOM

Self-watering decorative planter for top of toilet fixture. White molded lid with deep planting area made to fit over any standard toilet fixture, replacing porcelain lid. Self-watering fibre glass wick across bottom of planter absorbs needed moisture from water tank. A new idea in modern decorating. Plant with live greenery or decorate with handmade varieties. $3.95 ppd. Order today from Beemak, Dept. 10G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

A WAYNE ORIGINAL

Write for Catalog

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED

1" dia. $2.50 · 1¼" $4 · 1½" $5

14 Kt. GOLD

1" $25 · 1¼" $35 · 1½" $50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10¢ per letter.

Coin with two 3" Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery

Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths

546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Bancroft's Pre-Christmas Spectacular

SPARKLING 6 FOOT ALUMINUM TREE
ONLY $9.98

Shimmering, ever-bright. A dazzling silver display at the lowest price in history. Crafted with sapphire-beauty from Alcoa Aluminum. Not a kit. Each 29" branch is assembled. Includes rigid metal stand. Stores in own container . . . use for years.

GU 1391-S 6-Ft......$9.98
GU 1392-S 3-Ft......$2.98
GU 1393-S 4½-Ft......$5.98
GU 1394-S 7½-Ft....$12.98

ACCESSORIES

Electric revolving color reflector. **GU 1395-S**....$5.98
Musical Revolving Electric Tree Stand.
GU 1396-S.....$16.98

FULL-SIZE FIREPLACE

It's electric! Logs actually Flicker and Glow. Comes with realistic brick finish, gay Holly wreath and simulated andirons and logs. 4 ft. tall, sets up in seconds. Rigid, vinyl-coated Kraft board with electric cord and flicker attachments.

GU 1002-S Complete..$3.98

WIDE LEDGE WINDOW SHELF

Give plants their fill of precious sunshine. Ingenious metal shelf fastens inside any window sill without screws. Lace-like fence prevents pots from falling. 5½ x 22". **GU 9764**.....$1.49

Imagine YOU starring in a movie

WITH JAYNE MANSFIELD

When friends roar at your ability to act . . . wipe the grins off their faces. Show this full-color poster with **YOUR NAME** sharing top billing with gorgeous Jayne. 17 x 28 poster is printed in Hollywood, just like those in theatre lobbies.

GU 2405-D (Give Name) Each $2.98
GU 2406-D Two (2 names).....$5.75

YOUR NAME PRINTED HERE

PERSONALIZED MIDNIGHT COACH SIGN

Family name and house number glow in the dark . . . shows the way—DAY or NIGHT. Artistically hand-lettered sign adds a friendly warmth to your home . . . display it on lawn, house, mailbox. Weatherproof metylmethacrylate with black crinkle finish. Over 15" long.

GU 515-P.....$1.25

Cooks In 2½ Minutes

HEATMASTER EVEN POPS CORN

The fastest cooking appliance ever made. Boils, cooks in seconds. Use at work, at home, in motel or hotel. Fine for warming any food or liquid. No need to fuss with stove. It even pops corn, and heating action starts instantly. Keeps beverages, food really hot. 24 ounce capacity, all metal lined, element can't burn out. Completely washable and immersible. With heavy duty cord. White.

GU 4427 Heatmaster.....$3.95

TRI-FLAVOR JAM & JELLY SERVER

A beautiful way to serve your 3 favorite jam and jellies without using unattractive glass jars. Each of the three ceramic sections has its own serving spoon and are united on 7½" saucer. White with strawberry pattern. Complete with cover.

GU 4115 Set.....$2.00

PERSONALIZED GAY 90's TRAY

Nostalgic Gay Nineties couple are identified with your first names . . . Family name appears as part of the inviting inscription. Colorfast, durable metal—wipes clean. Raised lip prevents spilling. 9 x 12". Give both first names & last.

GU 2539-D $1.98

TOT'S FIRST ROCKING HORSE

Little buckeroos ride safely . . . only 4" off floor. Their own Rocking Horse is "branded" with **ANY NAME** you choose. Red and blue spotted pony won't tip or fall. Silvery bell on pony's nose tinkles as cowhand rocks. Sturdy hang-on handlebars. 10½" x 7" x 19".

GU 689-P.....$3.49

IMPORTED COFFEE GRINDER

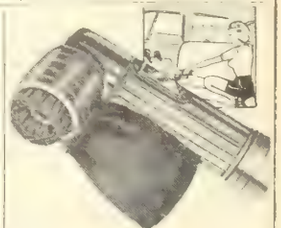
Bring back the good tasting coffee of Grandma's day. Grind your coffee in this gracious Maple Grinder—for the freshest coffee ever. Put beans in, grind and open drawer. Natural lacquered Maple with nickel plated top. 8" high.

GU 3975.....$2.98

FAIRY PRINCESS SET

Designed to give your little "Princess" a royal glow. Delicate filigree Crown **glows-in-the-dark** and fits all head sizes; gracefully tapered Wand has glow-in-the-dark "magic" to help her cast her spell. Crown is polyethylene. Wand is styrene.

GU 3987 Set.....79c



PORTABLE CAR VACUUM

A flick of your finger and it sucks up dust, dirt and lint into a removable collecting bag. Will not scatter dust. Keeps car neat; upholstery, floor cleaner. Stores in glove compartment. Operates on flashlight battery (not included).

GU 7899 Car Vac.....$2.98

COLLECTOR IMPORTS 6 for $2.49

Exquisite addition to your China collection, knick knack shelves or breakfront. Authentic reproduction of famous Dutch Blue Delft you've seen in the finest China shops—the type Grandmother handed down as heirlooms. Each cup is 3½" high . . . perfect for jumbo cups of coffee, tea or cocoa. **GU 3678** Set of 6.....$2.49

. . . HOW TO ORDER . . .

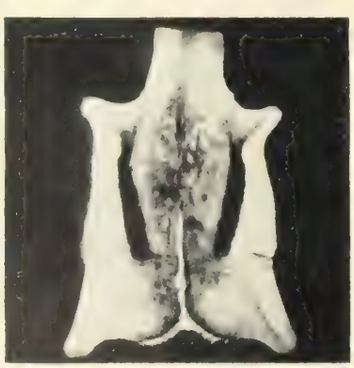
Merely give item number and specify quantity desired. Add just 20c to each item ordered for postage, handling and tax. Send payment (check, money order or cash) with order. No C.O.D.'s please. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

BANCROFT'S
2170 So. Canalport
Dept. HG-986, Chicago 8, Ill.

SHOPPING

From the Highlands
The kilt sleep suit is something new in pajama fashions. Made of fine combed cotton, it is generously cut, neatly hemmed and fitted with elastic at the waist. White only. Small (30 to 32), medium (34 to 36), large (38 to 40), extra large (42 to 44). $1.25 ea.; $3 for three. Ppd. Wittmann Textiles, HG10, 6505 South Dixie, West Palm Beach, Fla.

Curtain a wall
Extra wide textured fabrics (100" to 120") make wonderful draperies for picture windows or window walls. Modest in price ($2.98 to $4.98 a yard) and lovely to handle, nubby cotton comes in three weaves. Available pre-pleated or completely made up into curtains. Send 25c for booklet. From Homespun House, HG10, 291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 21, Calif.



Trophy rug
Antelope skin, imported from Africa, is beautifully marked. Center back is two shades of golden brown, sides are creamy white. Use it as a wall hanging in a game room or as a small rug in any informally decorated room. 4 feet long x 2½ feet wide. $17.95 ppd. Order from World Handicrafts, Dept. HG10, 29 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Sound of Music
Pocket lighter which conceals an imported music box makes a gay, useful gift. Choose from: La Vie en Rose, Anniversary Waltz, Moulin Rouge, Smoke Gets in Your Eyes, Enchanted Evening. Give second choice of tunes. Gold finished case. $6 plus $1 for initialing, if desired. Ppd. Paul Brown Co., HG10, Box 125, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

The
Shepherd Coat
Superb styling in a fabulous sheepskin coat

From every angle, in every detail . . . magnificent! The Shepherd Coat is meant to provide warmth in style—and does so in a most handsome manner. It's a long 38" in length, has a detachable hood, is completely lined with soft fluffy pile, has leather buttons, and two slash pockets. The fine sheepskin suede is Seaweed Green in color. Sizes S, M, L. $110.00 ppd.

Free Catalog
A catalog for the entire family . . . specializing in deerskin and other fine leathers.
DEERSKIN
Trading Post
Route 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass.

Telephone Set: Elegant set in rich [illegible] Walnut top. Decorative metal [illegible] directories. 24" foam cushion upholstered in rich Yearling Vinyl, your choice of [illegible] pink rawhide, gray linen, green, turquoise [illegible]
Telephone Table: 20" high x 12½" x 18½".
Telephone Stool: 16½" high, 12½" square. Top and stool comes with plastic leg tips to protect floors. Stool will slide under table when not in use. Shipped express collect upon receipt of check or money order.
Order by catalog No. SO-41HW and be sure to specify upholstering color. $37.95.
Catalog of decorative accessories available upon request.

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

The Ultimate in Shoe Care!
The
'SHOE DOOR'
Now—no more closet hunt with scattered shoes when you
STORE YOUR SHOES THE MODERN WAY
Only [illegible] model in three [illegible] Lady, Fair "Bachelor" Hi and Hi-Lo. Specify [illegible] 20" or 24" width. Holds 18-24 pr shoes plus [illegible] Other door and self-standing [illegible]

Reed house

THERMO CHINA
HOT ELECTRIC PLATTER
Puts YOU in the Party Picture!

Cook at your convenience, then enjoy the evening with your guests! Enhance the flavor of even your finest gourmet creations . . . keep them at just the right eating temperature all evening long with a Thermo China hot electric platter. Foods remain hot and tasty without over-cooking or drying out. Handles stay cool to make serving easy. Elaborate dinner parties or casual evenings on the patio . . . Russell Wright's design in neutral off-white fine china is equally at home in any setting. Immersible with detachable cord. Size, 16½" x 12" — $19.95 postpaid.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING, INC.
OF TEXAS
P. O. BOX 6823 HOUSTON 5, TEXAS

Remove Hair from Nose & Ears, $1
New, automatic GROOMETTE hair clipper gets rid of unsightly hair from the nostrils and ear lobes *fast*. Just a twist of the handle and the job's done! *It's easy and painless!* Scientifically-designed rotating scissors clip the superfluous hair gently and with absolute safety. Made of fine chrome-plated surgical steel. This good-grooming aid is great! *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order GROOMETTE hair clipper from **Sunset House, 235 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

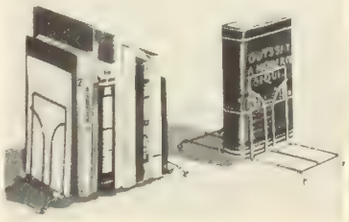
AROUND

The blue and the gray

For students interested in American history, here are beautifully detailed china figurines of officers and enlisted men in both armies of the Civil War. Hand painted in authentic colors, the figures stand on a round china base. Each soldier is 6" high. $7.95 postpaid the set of four. Order from Greenland Studios, HG10, 3735 NW 67th Street, Miami 47, Fla.

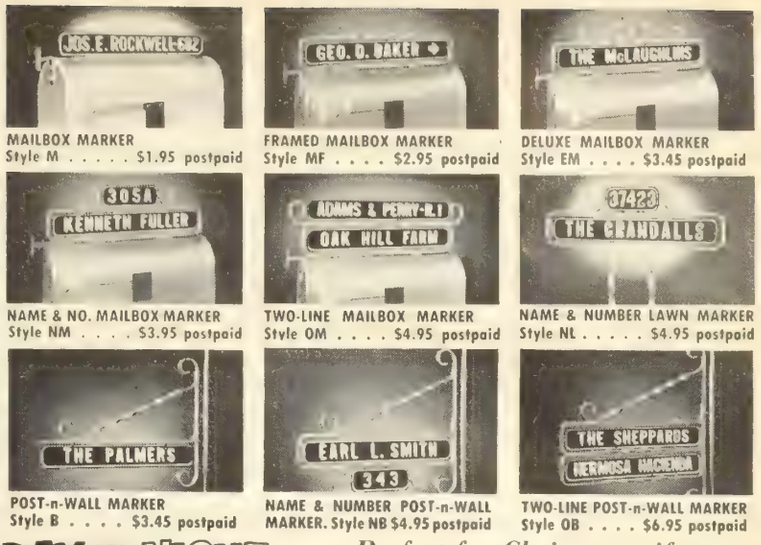
Adjustable

For a neat appearance on desk or kitchen cook book shelf, consider the sliding bookrack. It holds from one to nine volumes upright and secure. Use it, too, for storing hi-fi tapes, movie cans or pocket size books and magazines. Made of sturdy metal, it is finished in a bright gold tone. 12" wide. $1.49 ppd. Walter Drake, HG27, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



It's on record

Insure the safe return of your phonograph records with identification labels. Inexpensive, practical and good looking, they have black lettering on a white background with gilt edging. The gummed-paper labels will not obscure record titles. 1½" long. $2 for 500 personalized as you wish. Ppd. Anderson Labels, 1255 Eastridge, Boulder 2, Colo.



MAILBOX MARKER Style M . . . . . $1.95 postpaid
FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid
DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid
NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid
TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER Style OM . . . . $4.95 postpaid
NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER Style NL . . . . . $4.95 postpaid
POST-n-WALL MARKER Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid
NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid
TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid

DAY-n-NIGHT Markers as low as $1.95 ANY WORDING YOU WANT!

Perfect for Christmas gifts Gift card free on request

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rustproof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

engraved solid brass, bronze or aluminum DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

DOOR MARKER, 7" x 1"
Aluminum, Style DOA $1.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DOB . . . 2.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DOZ . . 3.95 ppd.

DESK MARKER, solid walnut base, 8½"x2"
Aluminum, Style DEAW 2.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DEBW . . 3.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DEZW . . 4.95 ppd.

DESK MARKER, ebony finish base 8½"x2"
Aluminum, Style DEAE 2.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DEBE . . 3.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DEZE . . 4.95 ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY — 500-B Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

FAST SERVICE WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK • ORDER FORM • WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Spear Engineering Co.
500-B Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Any Wording You Want On Any Style Marker

STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker name plates; 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers	PRICE
SHIP TO:		TOTAL

ADDRESS
CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

Remittance enclosed, ship postpaid. (Ill. only)
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage.

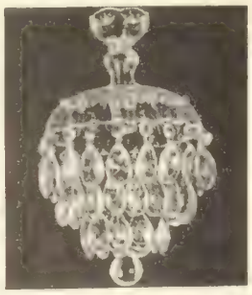
MAKES TEETH WHITE

Are you smile shy? New luster and beauty in 3 minutes.

Are your teeth discolored, dull, unattractive? Then try this marvelous new "dental cosmetic" for the thrill of your life! You apply **KOPAL** on your teeth just like the enamel on your nails. Takes only 3 minutes—abracadabra presto! Instantly, your teeth are coated with a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural—just like a movie-star smile! No wonder beauty editors, thousands of smart women and theatrical people praise **KOPAL** for covering up stains, blemishes, even gold fillings—almost like magic! **KOPAL** is a dentist's formula, completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth. **Guaranteed** radiant results or money back! Economical in use—amazing value. Send only **$3.30** tax inc. for 3-4 months' supply. We pay postage. If C.O.D. you pay postage and charges.

FROSTIE WINTERS
313 East 53 St., Dept. HG-10, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

ALL-CRYSTAL IMPORTED #501 BASKET FIXTURE



15" to 17" diam. 3 tiers **24.95**
18" to 20" diam. 4 tiers **32.95**
21" to 24" diam. 5 tiers **37.95**

This radiant beauty is ideal for halls, bedroom. Each [illegible] pearl drops, prisms and [illegible] Finish [illegible] crystal chain [illegible]

Check or Money Order—Express Charges Extra

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St., Dept. HG-100, New York 13, N. Y.

Bean's

Price $6.65 Postpaid

Ladies' Here-and-There Moccasin

Here and there—and everywhere! A true Indian moccasin—hand sewed, chrome tanned leather for indoor and outdoor wear. Attractive; cream colored, with hand burned design. Sizes 4 to 10, whole and half sizes, medium width. Send for Free Catalog showing unusual items for both men and women.

L. L. Bean, Inc. 359 Main Street Freeport, Maine
Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

Lazy Susan Lipstick Palette . . . $1.95

A marvelous [illegible] dressing table and convenience to your makeup. A delicate touch of your finger and the palette revolves to bring beauty needs right at hand. Mother of pearl palette measures 6¼" and tops [illegible] lipstick wells, also can be used to hold eye shadow and polish. A deep center hold carries brushes, pencils, tweezers, and more. (If you like, we can monogram your palette with 2 gold metal initials, at no extra charge.)

(Postage included)

Gloria Dee
Box 2060 Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

SCHOOL MEMENTOS

The emblem and colors of your university, college or school, with your name and class year inscribed, is embedded in crystal clear lucite and mounted on a solid clear grained Honduras mahogany cigarette box with polished ebony lucite base and lid . . . holds king size or regular cigarettes . . . felt lined interior . . . doubles as stud or trinket box. Emblem is a finely detailed reproduction of school seal on gold-plated background with school colors of grosgrain ribbon . . . an enduring gift to recall campus memories . . . a treasure to own forever.

Size 6"x4". $12.50 ppd.

Just send us name, year and school. We have over 2,000 university, college and school emblems and colors available.

Catalogue included with every order • Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

Keepsakes Shops

LONG BRANCH 2, N. J.

EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in AFRICA

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts

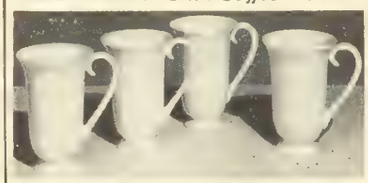
SET OF 3 Only $1.95 ppd.

Write for free Magazine—Catalog (subscription—4 issues—free with order).

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED

Dept. 358, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

FINE CHINA *"Irish Coffee"* CUPS



Serve "IRISH COFFEE" Authentically

IRISH COFFE CUPS . . . of finest china like your own set. Delicately designed to please any hostess . . . definitely ooh and aah creators. 4" high. Delightfully used for yummy parfaits, eggnogs, or soups or juices in the stylish manner.

Set of four only $6.95 plus 35c postage / handling.

FREE IRISH COFFEE RECIPE

***Personalized* China Lighter**

Fine American China, ivory, trimmed in gold, personalized with 1" script letter in GOLD. Guaranteed Evans lighter mechanism.

ONLY $7.95

No C.O.D.'s Please

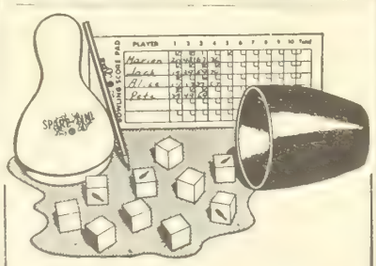
Also personalized China plates, platters and pepper mills available

• SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG •

". . . the unusual by mail"

Debra Dale

Drawer 337, Sierra Madre 10, California



SPARE TIME BOWLING GAME

Provides lots of fun in leisure time for everyone. Easy to play. Scores and plays like ten-pin bowling. [illegible] on table top or playing surface. A black pin appearing means that pin is still standing. If all are blank, you've made a strike. Another throw will miss or spare. Includes "Magic Slate"

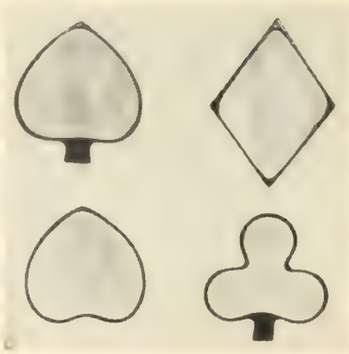
Complete game, postpaid..... $2.00

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

1037 Crane Drive

Falls Church, Dept. G10, Virginia

SHOPPING AROUND

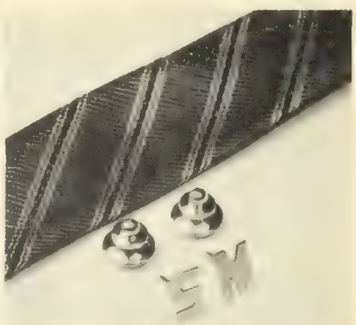


Aces high

To sustain the bridge players, pass delicious tidbits in hand-carved wooden dishes designed like card symbols. Imported from the Orient, these generous servers (each is about 7" x 7") have natural wood interiors and polished dark wood exteriors. The set of four is a thrifty $3.69 ppd. Palley's HG10. 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Stylish cover

Easy-to-care-for smock for the small-fry sketching set: a ticking coverall in red and white stripes bound with navy blue. For the girl it ties at the neck, has ruffled sleeves. $3 for 3 to 6x; $3.50 for 7 to 8. For the boy it buttons at the neck, has straight sleeves. $3 for 3 to 6x. Ppd. Please mention for boy or girl. Carriage House. HG10, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.



On his mark

Gift for the man who is hard to please: the 14k gold tie tack made from the initial of his first or last name. Beautifully designed in modern block type, the initial screws into a smooth 14k gold back. Available in yellow or white gold, the initial comes in any letter of the alphabet. $5. ppd. Tax incl. Wayne Silversmiths, HG10. 456 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

In the round

Follow international affairs on a magnificent globe of the modern world. Mounted in a beautifully designed stand of cherrywood, it is at home in both traditional and contemporary rooms. Wood finish is fruitwood or antique brown. Full color globe sets into 23" diameter frame; casters are brass. $100. ppd. Wiggs Shop, 24 W. Huron, Pontiac, Mich.

Beauty trick

To achieve a smooth-looking professional hairdo, try Page-ette. It is a sturdy, easy-to-use coiffure aid which an "all thumbs" girl can manipulate efficiently. With it comes a booklet of instructions for setting the hair in the opaque plastic roll, for making soft curls at the forehead. $5.20 ppd. Joy Richmond. Dept. HG10. 179 So. Beverly, Beverly Hills, Calif.

America's Finest Handmade Milk Glass

Westmoreland's vast Collection of Handmade Milk Glass offers you an infinite variety of exquisite gift selections in a wide range of price and pattern. Each piece is an implicit expression of the donor's thoughtfulness and best wishes.

Handmade by skilled workmen, and by the same meticulous methods used by Westmoreland since 1889. Look for the (WG) monogram, imbedded in the glass, it is your assurance of authenticity, quality and integrity.

Send 10¢ in coin for Westmoreland Reproduction Booklet.

WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY

GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Now-not just a violin, but a whole string orchestra at the flick of a finger!

Play REAL ORGAN—at home! Now, in addition to stops that bring in single sounds like oboe or flute, the new Orga-sonic 51 offers new pre-set stops that bring in a full string orchestra, a flute chorus or majestic full organ. Imagine the contrast. One moment you're playing a soft solo . . . then touch a tab and all heaven breaks loose! Yet even with all its 93 keys, 18 voice stops and 13 pedals, Model 51 is still a medium priced organ! See it today in your choice of 5 hand-rubbed cabinets. Other Orga-sonic organs start as low as $998.*

F.O.B. factory

BUILT BY
BALDWIN
PIANOS · ORGANS

Send for Baldwin's free new book, "Questions and Answers" about Home Organs. Write to The Baldwin Organ Division, Dept. X-2, 1801 Gilbert Ave., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

ALSO BUILT BY BALDWIN: THE BALDWIN ORGAN · BALDWIN, ACROSONIC, HAMILTON AND HOWARD PIANOS

Early America recreated . . . TIME FOR TIMELESS STYLING

Temple-Stuart
Showplace Dining Areas

The warmth of timeless styling, the charm of Early American design — these are the built-in values Temple-Stuart brings to your home at a common sense price. And *now:* Seth Thomas clocks to harmonize and highlight the traditional character of all Temple-Stuart dining area ensembles.

SETH THOMAS
Early American Clocks

Designed to complement Temple-Stuart furniture, these newest Seth Thomas clocks reveal the traditional art and skill of America's finest clockmaker. Choose either 8-day keywound movement or marvelous new cordless electric Seth Thomas that runs *one whole year* on a single flashlight cell.

BOOK SHELF — Old Pennsylvania Dutch dial design. Ideal for wall, mantel or table.

Showplace® Dining Areas and Matching SETH THOMAS Clocks exclusively shown and sold by your local Temple-Stuart dealer

SPICE CHEST — A charming accent for your wall or sideboard, and the little drawers are so handy.

PANEL — Reproduces an Early American panel in polished dark maple finish.

TEMPLE-STUART CO.
Baldwinville, Mass.

SETH THOMAS CLOCKS
A Division of General Time Corp., Thomaston, Conn.

TEMPLE-STUART — SETH THOMAS
Dept. ST-HG, Baldwinville, Mass.
Send me the name of my nearest Temple-Stuart dealer.

☐ I enclose 10¢ for the colorful new Temple-Stuart booklets.

☐ Please send me the latest Seth Thomas Clock folder.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

2-9

Modavanti—Mediterranean inspiration by Heritage at prices you can well afford

Heritage is famous for interpreting the best of the past in furniture for today and the future. Now, inspired by arts and architecture of Italy, France and Spain, they have designed Modavanti—brilliant new collection with lasting importance for tomorrow. Modavanti translates in warm, mellow fruitwood motifs borrowed from antique treasures, bronzes and marbles. A Renaissance knocker provides the hardware design. Touches of color and fruit patterns remind you of Della Robbia. Advanced techniques and cost-saving skills of Heritage craftsmen keep prices—for living, dining and bedroom pieces—at a minimum for such lifetime quality.

Mail ten cents for brochure of complete Modavanti collection, or fifty cents for extensive booklet of all Heritage living, dining, bedroom collections, to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG-10, High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE

A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

PRESENTING—FOUR NEW FACES OF NYLON

1 RANDOM... by WUNDA WEVE

A new basic yarn creation, Chemstrand's Cumuloft carpet nylon, plus Wunda Weve's concept in design and construction produce a strong, rich, soil-resistant carpet.

2 WUNDA CLASSIC

Of DuPont 501 carpet nylon, and gloriously fashioned by Wunda Weve, this exciting new carpet achieves a denser pile, richer coloring . . . much longer wear.

3 INFINITE... by WUNDA WEVE

Color, pattern and texture effects never before achieved. Exclusive Dimension-Dyeing produces a true clustering of compatible colors in DuPont's sensational 501 nylon.

4 [redacted]

The only continuous filament nylon carpet available in the most desirable twist texture. It gives you the exceptional durability of nylon and is woven with a wool look.

®WUNDA WEVE'S TWIST-TEXTURED CONTINUOUS FILAMENT NYLON

WUNDA WEVE

AMERICA'S MOST COLORFUL CARPETS

BETTER LOOKING

OFF

New Heywood-Wakefield cabinets are designed to match Heywood-Wakefield's most popular groupings—bring new beauty to TV.

New "satin finish" reflection-free screen outmodes the glassy look of ordinary TV.

New Woodblend HaloLight® picture frame is beige in color—blends beautifully with the cabinet.

New Sylvania reflection-free 23" TV

in fine-furniture cabinets by Heywood-Wakefield

BETTER LOOKING

ON

New reflection-free picture does away with mirrorlike reflections that make viewing difficult.

New Woodblend HaloLight changes color—frames the picture with soft, cool, eye-pleasing light.

Big squared 23" screen has a shatterproof Bonded Shield. Gives a brighter, clearer, truer picture.

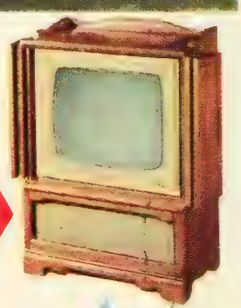
*(*measured diagonally, 275 sq. in. viewing area)*

Heywood-Wakefield "Old Colony" console 23C39. Tambour doors, solid rock maple, cinnamon finish. "Magic Touch" remote control

Now, in cabinets by Heywood-Wakefield, Sylvania brings you the first reflection-free 23"* TV picture. The secret is a Sylvania "satin finish" shatterproof safety screen that banishes harsh reflections forever. Bonded to the picture tube, it also locks out picture-dulling dust—gives you a brighter, truer picture for the life of the set. See your Sylvania dealer now. Sylvania Home Electronics Corp., Batavia, N. Y.

Heywood-Wakefield "Fascination"—console 23C38. Solid birch, topaz or walnut finish. Tambour doors, pewter trim. "Magic Touch" remote control.

Heywood-Wakefield "Old Colony"—console 23C37. Early American styling. Solid maple with hand-rubbed cinnamon finish. Folding doors.



SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

GENERAL SYSTEM

SHOPPING AROUND

Choose your partners

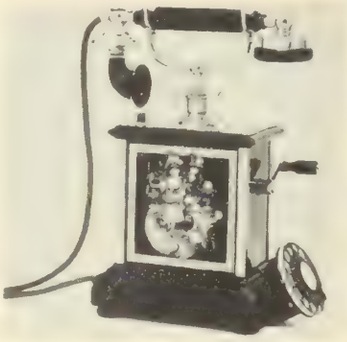
Washable cotton "Squaw" dress is a natural for square dancing or for decorative lolling at an informal party. The full circle skirt is elaborately decorated with braid, ricrac and ruffles. ¾ length sleeves are neatly fitted. Maize, turquoise, pink or white. Sizes: 8 to 20. $14.95 postpaid. Beckwith's, Dept. HG10, 68 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

For home workshops

Thoughtful gift for an amateur handyman, this chrome-finished pocket tool combines three functions: a level with easy-to-see bubble, a tape measure with 10-foot rule, and a square. The white faced yardstick is replaceable. Attractively designed, it comes in leatherette case marked with 3 gold initials. $2.75 ppd. Meredith's, HG10, Evanston, Ill.

'Allo, 'allo

Continental telephone fitted with the familiar American dial is an import from France. This is an elegant conceit for a feminine bedroom or living room. Made of nickle-plated brass and colorful wood panels, it can be used as a working telephone or as an ornament. $39.50. Jack plug is $3 extra. Ppd. Seifert, Box 41G, Sound View Station, New York, N. Y.



Fun for everyone

Engaging hand puppet from Germany will amuse children or make a gay decoration. The "crow" is made of black felt with head and beak of solid pine. Hinges at the jaw produce a fine clacking noise when the beak is manipulated. 12" high. Or choose an owl, red fox or wolf. $4.20 each. Ppd. Camie Pucell, HG10, 109 Miller Rd., Mahwah, N. J.

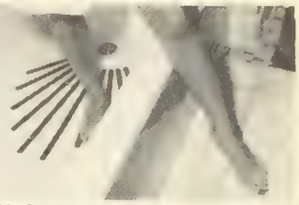
Conestoga lamp

An exact miniature of the old prairie wagon will light up a boy's room. Wooden parts are made of light and dark pine, spoke wheels really roll, cover is made of tan cotton. The wagon tongue conceals the on-off switch. 17" wide x 8" high. $8.43 complete with 4-foot UL-approved electric cord. Postpaid. From Foster House, HG10. Peoria, Ill.

Personalized Locker Valet

Heavy plastic Valet is 34"x9½", has three deep, gusseted pockets that expand to hold anything that clutters a locker—golf balls, shoes, towel, scarf, mittens, books. Hanging rod slips over door or through vent slots. Order **E530-6** Personalized Valet (single first name), **$1.75** or **9107-6**, Plain Valet, **$1.50**

Personalized Colored Pencils inspire young artists to even greater efforts! His or her full name is stamped in radiant gold on 12 colored lead pencils. Coloring may be rubbed with damp cotton to produce exciting water color effect. Clear plastic case. Order No. **K795-6,** Pencil Set, **$1.00**



Supermarket Quick-Check goes to ... market with you, keeps a running account of your purchases! You ... check the checker and won't spend more than you've planned. Quick-Check totals up to $20. Of durable high impact plastic and just 3¾" long to fit in your purse. Order Number **5432-6,** Supermarket Quick-Check, **$1.98** by mail, ppd.

Write Today For Ex...

Free Catalog Miles

...dancers, depicting Japanese folklore and history. Stand 14" tall on base. We select from 14 dolls such as the "tea (shown), Geisha, Hat Dancer, etc. For complete catalog of imports.

$6.88 ea.

KABUKI DOLL DISPLAY CASE

Designed to display and protect your Kabuki Doll or any valued art object. Clear vinyl plastic. Handsome and dustproof. Size 9" x 11" x 17".

Complete easy-to-assemble kit. **$4.88**

FREE! 64 PAGE CATALOG of IMPORTS

TO ORDER: Send Check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.s. All items sent postage or freight collect.

PARTY-CA...

IT SERVES YOU RIGHT

to get your party really "rolling"! Load food ... serve guests effortlessly as this sturdy tri... ished cart glides smoothly on over-sized ... Two king-sized 18" x 26" glass shelv... decorated in 22 kt gold "Medallion" des... CART shipped express-collect, assembles ... **Only $40.**

Matching DECANTERS: Rye, Scotch, Gin, Bour... $4 ea. ppd. (Complete set $18.95).

Matching set of ... 12-oz. HIGHBALL GLASS... Send check or m. o. Satisfaction gu...

DECORGLASS, INC., Dep... 1780 Pacific St. Bro...er

FINELY FINISHED OR IN KIT

CLOTHES... CAPTAIN'S STOOLS

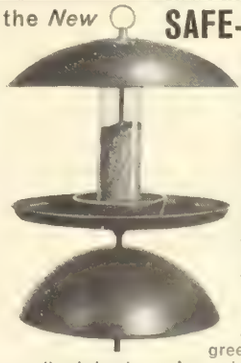
...these stools are of the finest construction for a lifetime of ... **Solid birch or maple** ... you to paint, stain or lacquer. **MINIMUM ORDER, 2 STOOLS. 2 POPULAR SIZES.** Seat heights: **24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar".** (Please specify sizes.) ... MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ... Finish ... Ask for FREE Catalog!

VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept. HG 1060, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.

the *New* **SAFE-FEEDER**



Bring song birds to your garden all year round.

Protected from rain; seeds can't be scattered by wind. Easy to fill unbreakable flexiglass holds 1¾ lb. seed. 16" diameter, dark green, rustproof anodized aluminum. Lower inverted dome acts as squirrel guard. Simple to hang or mount on ½" pipe.

Complete **$12.95** postpaid
Without squirrel guard $10.95 ppd.

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

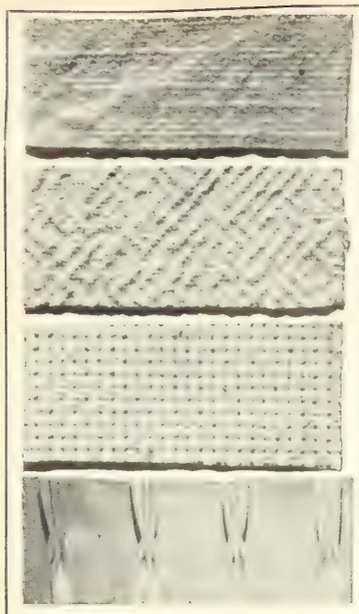
Hagerstrom

METALCRAFT STUDIO

DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS

Handcrafted Specialties since 1922

SHOPPING



only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

California decorators and architects **"up end"** it to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling, with one piece of cloth! No seams to sew or show! 100% cottons, heavy primitive weaves, woven for quick fluff-dry laundering—never ironed. Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths.

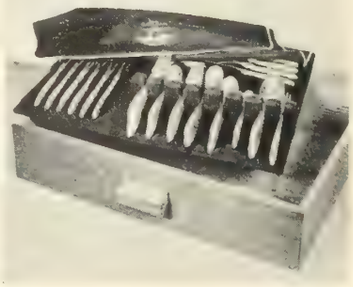
Send 25c for catalog. 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, in natural and off white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-ceiling widths from $2.98 to $4.98 per yard.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Cloth so wide its width goes floor to ceiling. Endless pleating along one edge provides panels to your exact rod size . . . ready to hang, only 10c per rod inch plus yardage cost. Handsomer, at lower cost, because they're seamless! Send 25c for catalog described above.

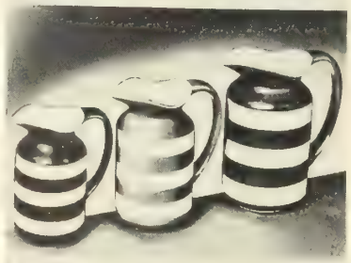
HOMESPUN HOUSE
291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

Bright as a button



To keep infrequently used flat silverware bright and shining store it in a Pacific cloth drawer liner and cover. With one or more of these kits, a sideboard can become a silver chest. Kit for 108 pieces of silver (11¾" x 15" x 2½") $5.75; for 120 pieces (17½" x 13⅞" x 2½") $6.75. Ppd. Barrington Specialties, HG10, Box 154, Barrington, R. I.

Little pitchers



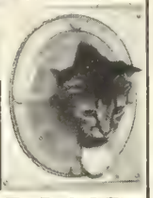
For practicality and good looks, a set of three imported earthenware jugs fitted with well-balanced handles is excellent for table service or for use as vases. One has blue and white stripes, the second, yellow and white, the third, green and white. 6. 12 and 16 ounce capacities. $2.95 ppd. the set. Bancrofts. HG799. 2170 South Canalport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Family set-up

Table game which takes up very little space can provide gay amusement for everyone. Miniature bowling set comes with its own stand. Throw the ball (it's attached to a cord) at the pins. When strike is over, pull weight on underside of stand to set pins up again. Solid pine trimmed with red. $1.50 ppd. Added Touch, HG10, Wynnewood, Pa.

New Sylva
in fine-fur

"I don't see how we ever got along without FlexPort before. We are more than pleased . . . we think FlexPort is terrific."
Dog Breeder, Connecticut



FlexPort PET DOOR

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $19.90. Do not send order.

Write for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG10
Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

Swap PHOTOS
25 for only $1.
Need more? 60 for $2

Just send $1 with your favorite portrait or snapshot. We'll send you 25 beautiful silk finish, wallet size (2½" x 3½") reproductions!
Money Back Guaranteed!

IN A HURRY?
Send 25¢ for extra Super-speed service

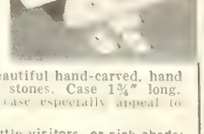
WALLET PHOTO CO. ☐ 25¢ for SUPER SPEED SERVICE.
Box 3, Hillside, N.J.
Please send me:
☐ 25 Swap PHOTOS from one pose, $1.00 enclosed
☐ 60 Swap PHOTOS from one pose, $2.00 enclosed
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....
WE PAY POSTAGE!

For Baby Sitting Grandmothers
Here are answers to "What'll I Do?"

Put-together Tic Tac CLOCK KIT
$3.98 ppd.

Keeps mechanical minded youngster busy for hours learning and doing. Operated by weight, it will actually keep correct time. Easy-to-follow instruction. Wooden case 6"h x 4"w. Metal to finish. Shipped postage paid direct from Germany with foreign stamps on package. Del. 6 wks. Ages 8 yrs. up.

MINIATURE Bone DOMINOES
$1.98



Imported from Mexico, these tiny bone dominoes come in a beautiful hand-carved, hand painted case with 28 stones. Case 1¾" long. Tiny size and pretty case especially appeal to restless children.

Ideal playthings for little visitors, or sick abeds; on rainy days or when traveling.

Postage Paid. (Tenn. residents add 3% Sales Tax)

Dept. HG-100, P. O. Box 1742
Chattanooga, Tennessee
L. E. Cahoon

SIAMESE CATS FROLIC ON TERRY TOWELS

They're real cool cats and just the amusing touch for your party towels. These Siamese scamps go canary-hunting on fluffy Cannon terry cloth. Blue-eyed cats are realistically colored in beige with black markings. Towels are machine washable, 11" x 18", with fringed ends. White background is striped with either pink or blue.

$1.25 a pair, postpaid

Send for free gift catalog. No C.O.D.'s

Dunhaven's 4115-B10 Lafayette St. Dallas 4, Texas

DRAW ANY PERSON IN ONE MINUTE
NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line with Magic Art Reproducer!

Complete for only **$1.98**

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needlework, crocheting, knitting. Copy all cartoons.

FREE! "SIMPLE SECRETS of ART TRICKS of the TRADE"
Easy illustrated guide on techniques, proportions, perspectives, shading, color, cartoons, human figures to add touches to Magic Art Reproducer" drawings. Free with order.

SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL
Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied after 10 Day trial!

Anyone can draw, paint or sketch anything instantly even if you can't draw! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer". Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges drawing. Use on any table—indoors outdoors. May help lead to profitable art career. Wonderful Gift!

NORTON PRODUCTS
Dept. 442, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.

AROUND

Around the table

For carefree informal meals set out plastic place mats which have a fabric-like texture. Backed with foam rubber for the protection of fine wood surfaces, the mats come in sand beige, brown or a subtle blue-green. Each is 18" x 12", which is a perfect size, too, for a stay-a-bed's tray. $1 postpaid each. Casual Living, HG10, 108 Chatsworth, Larchmont, N. Y.

Soft lights

Fiber glass and plastic shallow shade which clips onto the electric bulb diffuses the glare from a ceiling fixture. 14" in diameter, it produces a pleasant even light and reduces shadows. Shade can be cleaned with a damp cloth. $3.25 each; $6 the pair. Add 59c for pull-cord socket. Ppd. Order from Frances-Morris, HG10, 125 Ashland Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sports fans take note

The Sportsman Series of unusually interesting and clever Christmas cards contains subjects relating to practically every sport: fishing, bowling, golfing, skiing. Cards are made of excellent stock and have imaginative sketches printed in multi-color. Reasonably priced. Send for catalogue. Beau Monde, Department HG10, 469 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Oct. 3rd. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

No more sooty Drapes, Walls or Ceilings . . . Use adjustable Aristo-Mat

HEAT DEFLECTORS

Now, drapes, ceilings and walls stay cleaner, last longer! Aristo-Mat Heat Deflectors deflect sooty furnace air away from walls; gives better heat distribution. Fits all floor and wall registers to 19" wide. Slips on easily. Harmonious neutral color, steel construction. Send Check or Money Order for as many as you need. Only **$1.98** ea. post paid, or C.O.D. plus postage. Money-back Guarantee.

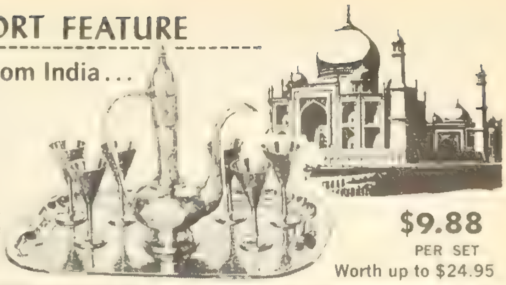
EUCLID SALES

8923 So. Euclid, Chicago 17—Dept. HG-100

palley's IMPORT FEATURE

brass coffee AFTABA from India...

An exquisite example of artistic brass...hand engraved by India's finest metal craftsmen. Set includes matching 10" x 14" carved brass tray; 8" tall "Aftaba" coffee (or cocktail) decanter plus six graceful stem cups. Each piece lovely enough for individual decorator display.



$9.88 PER SET

Worth up to $24.95

inlaid old coin WALL PLAQUE

A "treasure trove" of authentic oriental coins inlaid in a black lacquered wall plaque. Truly a conversation piece for that "hard-to-fit" spot on your wall. 8" wide x 24" long x 1/2". Blends with any type decor.

EACH **$7.88**

2 for ONLY $14.88

rattan BAR CHAIR

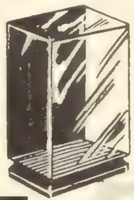
A refreshing answer to any bar stool problem. Back and seat are woven from honey gold Palembang Rattan. Comfortable 16" seat revolves at a touch on its built-in swivel. Seat height is a perfect 29" from the floor. Mounted on sturdy black wrought iron legs. Color: Natural rattan. $19.95 value.

2 FOR $16.88 or **8.88 ea.**

KABUKI decorator dolls

Add a glamorous and colorful touch of the Orient to your home with these lifelike Japanese figurettes. Costumed in authentically-patterned silken fabrics, the genuine Kabuki dancers, depicting characters from Japanese folklore and history. Stand 14" tall on black lacquer base. We select from 14 dolls such as the "tea house dancer" (shown), Geisha, Hat Dancer, etc. For complete collection see catalog of imports.

$6.88 ea.



KABUKI DOLL DISPLAY CASE

Designed to display and protect your Kabuki Doll or any valued art object. Clear vinyl plastic. Handsome and dustproof. Size 9" x 11" x 17".

Complete easy-to-assemble kit. **$4.88**

palley's

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-100
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

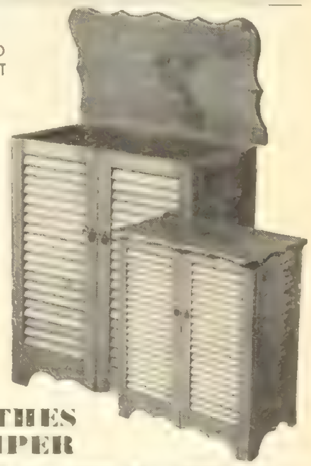
FREE! 64 PAGE CATALOG of IMPORTS

TO ORDER: Send Check or M.O. 1/2 dep. with C.O.D.s. All items sent postage or freight collect.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. A-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

FINELY FINISHED OR IN KIT



CLOTHES HAMPER

[illegible] $24.95 [illegible]

COMPLETE KIT [illegible] instructions. $15.95 *Ppd. Add 5% west of Miss.*

NEW FREE CATALOG 300 Pieces -Complete or in Kits

[illegible]

Yield House

Dept. G10-0
North Conway, N.H.

MARBLE STAIN REMOVER and POLISH

Removes Stains—Polishes—Protects

[illegible] beauty. Years of dirt and discoloration vanish leaving marble new and bright. Apply Marble Polish for glowing lustre and protection from dirt and stains. Stain Remover & Polish completely safe, will not deface marble.

[illegible] $3.23 ppd.
[illegible] 3.23 ppd.

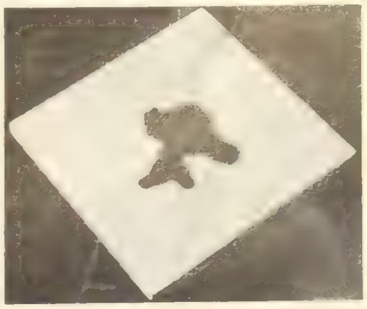
MARBLE CARE KIT........................ $5.95 ppd.

[illegible]

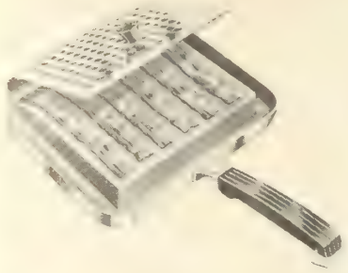
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Add 35c West of Mississippi River. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

International Marble Cleaning Co., dept. G-10
9 Wyckoff Ave. Brooklyn 37, N. Y.



SHOPPING



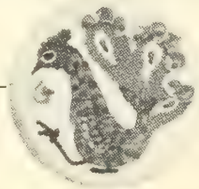
Perennials

Cheese Preserver keeps cheese in perfect condition. The covered jar actually improves the flavor. Raised ridges permit free circulation of air. 8" diameter, 5" high. Ppd. **6.90**

Deluxe Bacon Grill Crisp grilling and no turning with magic cover. No draining with grease well for drippings; less shrinkage. Sturdy cast aluminum. Bakelite handle. Ppd. **5.70**

Hammacher Schlemmer
Write or call Susan Clay, ELdorado 5-1200
145 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

Antique Ship Galley
Copper Coffee Pot
Decorative and useful replica.
Completely hand-made.
Two gallon capacity—Weighs 4 lbs.
$14.95 *ppd.*
King's
Box 1049, Sanford, N. C.



Decorating with Seed Mosaics, Chipped Glass, and Plant Materials

Something truly different in display materials — just right for fund-raising projects, unusual gifts, and adorning your home. Learn the fun of collecting, and how to use seeds, berries, mosses, leaves, barks, weathered wood, shells, rattan, and other highly unusual materials to make handsome complements for Thanksgiving and Christmas festivities — attractive home accessories for the year round. Book *by Eleanor Van Rensselaer*. 91 photos, 13 in color. Only $5.95 from D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC., Dept. HG-10, 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

HAROLD J. RUBIN, Inc., furrier

Fur Hat, natural, sheared, puffed, with leaf. Sizes 21½, 22, 23, 24, [illegible]
$39.50
Matching fox wrist Asst.
$22.50
[illegible]
Arcuilla

fed. tax
Postpaid
no c.o.d.
Catalog

943
MADISON
AVENUE
at 74 Street
New York 21

Space saver

Folds flat, hides away in your regular suitcase. When you return with gifts, laundry, purchases, snap it open and it's a weightless additional piece of luggage. In navy blue nylon or authentic plaids. Waterproof lining. No charge for initialling. Tastefully gift wrapped. Shipped prepaid.

16" **9.95** 18" **12.95** * *Add 1 Fed. tax

KENT FIFTH AVENUE
745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Car insurance

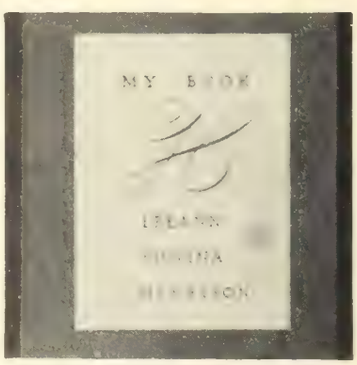
Give a woman who shops by automobile a fashion accessory with a practical point of view. Crystal and gold-plated beads strung on sturdy elastic make a good-looking bracelet which is fitted with a key ring. When the ignition is turned off slip bracelet on arm. Keys are always at hand. $1.25 ppd. Empire, HG10, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Cream and sugar?

Cream and sugar servers imported from Finland strike a hospitable note on tea tray or sunny breakfast table. Contemporary in design, made of sparkling colored glass, the creamer is fitted with a crystal clear handle. Available in amethyst or blue-green. Each is about 3″ in diameter. $3.95 the set. Ppd. Scandicrafts, HG10, 16 N. Astor, Irvington, N. Y.

A penny saved

Choice collector's item: Early American mechanical iron coin bank. "Bear and Indian" was an old favorite used to teach children thrift. Pull back catapult on gun barrel, place coin in front of it, press knob under Indian's leg. Coin will be shot into bear. Reproduction by the Book of Knowledge. $17.95 ppd. Add $1. West of Miss. Jenifer, Great Barrington, Mass.



One for the book

An attractive label marked with your name will help to assure the safe return of borrowed books. Gold-color gummed paper is used to make the 1½″ by 2″ stamp which is printed in black with a script initial, a full name and the warning "My Book." 125 labels come in a clear plastic case. $3.14 via air mail. Bolind, Inc., Boulder 55, Colo.

FOOD DOMES

Hard-to-find table accessory. Clear plexiglass to cover toast, platters, etc. These come plain or monogrammed. Without monograms they are 7″ diameter size, $3.75; 12″ round is $11.50; 14″ is $12.95. Oval sizes are 8½x13½″, $10.00; 10x17½″ is $12.00. Add $1.65 each dome for hand painted monogram in white and gold or any color you wish. Please underline initial of last name. Two holes in top keep food from over steaming.

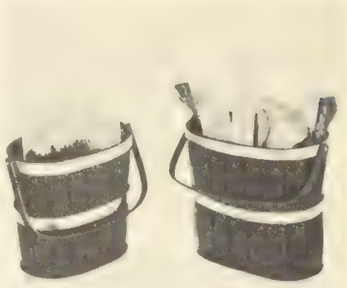
We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s, please. Send 25¢ for new catalogue

NOTE NEW LOCATION
Edith Chapman
ROUTE 303 • Dept. 21
Rockland County, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

AROUND

Old oaken bucket

Attractive catchall has many uses. Aged oak staves bound with solid brass hoops give it a look of antiquity. Use it for kindling near the fireplace, for magazines by an easy chair or as a wastebasket. In two sizes: 13″ high x 17″ wide, $7.95; 11½″ high x 12″ wide, $6.95. Postpaid. From Templeton Craftsmen, Dept. HG10, Templeton, Mass.



Up from the country

Hand-carved bowl designed like a saucy goose is painted in jewel-like colors and lacquered for protection. Use it in the kitchen as a scoop for sugar, flour or coffee. Or fill it with nuts or cheese bits to serve with cocktails. A child would like it on the nursery table because of its fairy-tale quality. 6″ x 3½″. $2.75 ppd. Downs, HG10, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

The water's fine

Give him a marine thermometer if he owns a pool, a dock or a boat. It shows both air and water temperature readings. It indicates for fishermen, too, whether to "fish deep" or to "fish shallow." Thermometers cushioned in foam are framed in mahogany and chrome-finished metal. $20 ppd. Order from F. R. Ford, HG10, 331 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Miss Lightfoot

Underline good-looking sports clothes with pony-skin boots fitted to whipstitched soft leather soles. Foam inner cushion gives walking-on-air comfort. The dappled pony skin comes in brown and white, has a wonderful texture and design. Sizes 4 to 10. Medium width only. $7.65 postpaid. Bloom's in Greenwich Village, HG10, 311 Sixth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

A delightful new gift idea

Just imported from Italy are these charming miniature reproductions of the famous Chippendale tray. Of excellent weight in quality silverplate, these individual canape-coaster trays (4⅞ inches) make any hostess proud. Specify all-occasion or wedding gift wrap. Set of six looks more than its modest $10.

Fed. Tax Incl. Add 3½% State Tax for Illinois delivery. Add 75¢ for handling and shipping.

C D Peacock

JEWELERS • ESTABLISHED 1837 • CHICAGO 3, ILL.

IN THE SUBURBS • OLD ORCHARD • HUBBARD WOODS • LA GRANGE PARK

Towel Tree NEW DECOR FOR BATHROOMS

No more crowding of bathroom towels. Clever invention holds towels for the entire family. Installed in seconds without tools, adjustable pole 'tween ceiling 7'11" to 9'4" high and takes only one inch of floor space! Durable baked enamel on no-mar steel pole with 4 rigid 13" arms.

Also: Ours alone, CORNER TOWEL TREE (identical pole shortened to fit into corner.)

White or Black $10.95 ppd.

Send check or money order. Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Hobi Dept. G100, Flushing 52, New York

A Happy New Year

M. I. "HUMMEL" CALENDAR 1961. Printed in Western Germany. This 12" x 8½" calendar has full color photographs of 13 of the most beloved of Sister "Hummel"'s little people. A lovely gift for $1.30 ppd.

Send for [illegible] catalog.

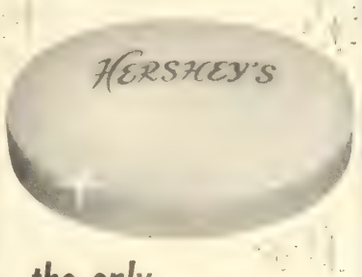
65¢ for "Hummel" [illegible] catalog with story.

10¢ for Christmas card brochure. For quick service send large self-addressed envelope.

Hildegarde Studios

597 G Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

Costs more . . . worth more



the only cocoa butter toilet soap

Mildest of all soaps because it's made of cocoa butter. Delicately perfumed with Fougere. Makes rich, velvety lather in any type of water, yet lasts and lasts. Conditions as it cleanses . . . leaves the skin soft and refreshed. Gift-boxed. 3 cakes for $1.50, postpaid.

HERSHEY ESTATES, DEPT. E, HERSHEY, PA.

Nested Tables

Florentine ivory and gold scroll nested tables in charming provincial style. Largest table 22" x 14" top, 24" high.

[illegible] with [illegible]

$59.00 set of three prepaid

add $5.00 west of Mississippi. Made in Italy

Viaveggio Box 257 Larchmont, N

From Romantic Spain

Beautiful and unusual Hand Wrought Iron accessories—

SCONCE—Charming, elegant accent for the home. No. M72134, only $10.00 ppd.

DONKEY NUT CRACKER Practical and so very decorative. No. M73216. only $8.00 ppd.

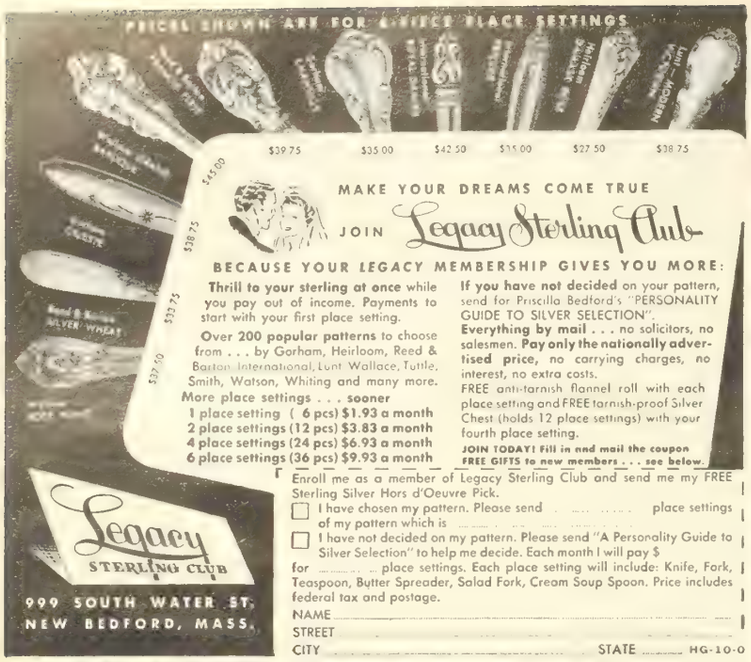
Free Catalog available.

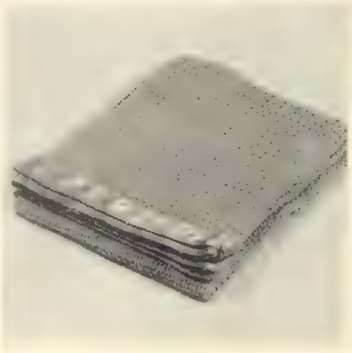
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Send check or money order to:

GIFTS FROM ABROAD, CRANBURY, N. J.

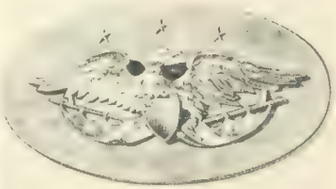
SHOPPING





Cloud comfort

For perfect year-round use, the famous lightweight English blanket, Lan-Air-Cel is woven of the finest wool. Moth proof and shrink-resistant. $26 for twin size (72″ x 92″) ; $31 for double (82″ x 102″) ; $33.50 for king size (90″ x 106″) ; $21 for couch throw (63″ x 84″) . Send for brochure of colors. Ppd. Greentree, HG 10, North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.



Proud symbol

To hang over a pine paneled mantelpiece, you might choose a handsome oval wooden plaque finished in maple. Mounted on it is a turned wooden eagle finished in bronze. In a room decorated in Americana it will make a distinguished accent. Over-all size 30″ x 16″. $25 ppd. Send 10c for catalogue. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, Sturbridge, Mass.

Add frosting

Refurbish a Plain Jane candlestick by adding a crystal bobeche dripping with polished crystal prisms. $2.25 for one bobeche fitted with eight 3½″-long prisms. $4.50 the pair. $1.95 for a bobeche hung with eight prisms 2″ long. $3.90 the pair. These can be used on wall sconces, too. Postpaid. Paulen Crystal, HG10, 36 White Street, New York, N. Y.

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**
IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

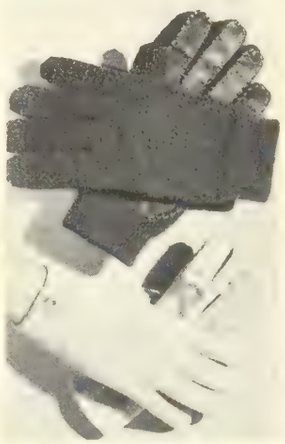
COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery
Not Sold in Stores
Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G10-0
North Conway, N. H.

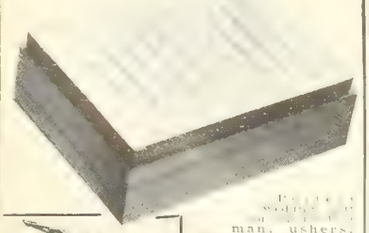


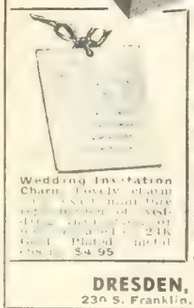
LEATHER-PALMED DRIVING GLOVES $2.95

These practical, attractive driving gloves are light-weight, warm, comfortable. They're a mixture of soft wool and magic Helanca yarn (Stretch to fit all sizes perfectly). Palms are butter-soft genuine leather, to grip the wheel nicely. Women's are unconstructed for style. Run with golden initial, detachable for easy washing. In White, Warm Beige, Jet Black. Men's are Oxford Gray and Tawny Tan. **Only $2.95 pair. SPECIAL: 3 pairs, $8.50**

EMPIRE 140 Marbledale Rd., Dept. H106 Tuckahoe, New York

Wedding Invitation
ENGRAVED FOREVER ON
Silver Chrome or Gold Plate Finish
CIGARETTE BOX



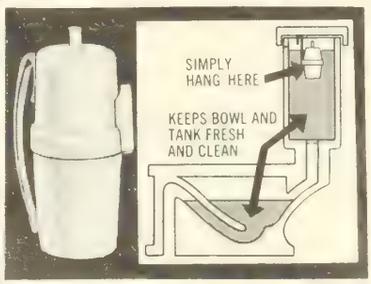


Wedding Invitation Charm. Lovely charm . . . exact Hand Engraved duplicate of wedding invitation . . . only $4.95

Perfect wedding gift for man, usher, bride and groom. Hand engraved invitation on metal cigarette box. Value only $5.95 . . . a production of Hand Engraving Studios. Hand engraved invitation on metal cigarette box. Holds 2 packs of cards or 2 packs king size cigarettes. Choice of gold or silver finish. Only $5.95

Send invitation to be reproduced on the Silver Chrome or Genuine Gold Plate metal. Satisfaction guaranteed. Allow 4 weeks. Check with order. No C.O.D.

DRESDEN, Dept. K-31
230 S. Franklin, Chicago 6, Ill.



NEVER CLEAN TOILETS AGAIN! $1

Leave the job to this new ON-GUARD *automatic* toilet bowl cleaner. Just hang the unit inside your tank. It releases a deodorizing, cleansing detergent into the bowl every time the toilet is flushed. No more scrubbing, bleaching or disinfecting! No more cleansers, brushes. No more unpleasant drudgery. ON-GUARD keeps your bathroom air fresh 24 hours a day. Economical, too . . . lasts and lasts and lasts! *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* ON-GUARD, only $1, postage paid. Order from **Sunset House, 235 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

Satin P. J.'s!

(Smart enough for lounging, too!) Washable. In Gold, Black, White, Blue. Sizes 10 to 20. $13.95. Mono $1 addl. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satis. Gtfd. Tel: LO 1-3175.

The Satin Shop, 1209 W. Fairmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

Personalized **PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS**
25 FOR ONLY $1.00 Black and White
From a negative
Complete with envelopes (Add 35¢ for postage and handling)
Additional cards 5¢ each.

Simply send your order with a negative. (Send photo and 50¢ if negative is not available).
actual size 4¼" x 5½"

FREE BLACK & WHITE SAMPLE*
Send negative, returned with double weight deluxe sample and new 1960 designs.
*One sample per customer
No Free Sample after November 25th.

FULL COLOR PHOTO CARDS 10 FOR ONLY $1.95
Complete with envelopes and folders (Add 35¢ for postage and handling)

SEE COLOR SAMPLE! Send color negative or slide and 20¢, full color sample returned with new 1960 designs.
NO OBLIGATION: SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

PHILIPS FOTO CO. DEPT. HG-0 IRVINGTON, N.Y.

AROUND

Ring a ling a ling

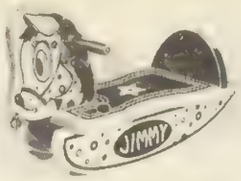
A birthstone ring is sure to please a teen-age or younger girl. Set in sterling silver or gold-filled metal, the fake stones are beautifully cut. Each month has its authentic stone. Finger adjustment under setting is invisible. Specify age of youngster. $1.50 in gift box. Ppd. Tax incl. Order from Jamaica Silversmith, Dept. HG10, 79-32 164th St., Jamaica, N. Y.

You name it

Gift for the host: a set of eight bar glasses decorated in 22k gold and white enamel. On one side each glass is decorated with a list of spirits, with space for a guest's name. The other displays an heraldic shield and unfurled flags. Each glass holds 12 ounces. $5.95 postpaid the set. From Decorglass Inc., HP-1, 1730 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ice blossoms

Ice cream served in the shape of flowers takes on party glamour. Six plastic molds are easy to fill, easy to unmold. Reverse side is deep, will hold warm water. Each set contains a zinnia, a rose, a daisy, a dogwood, a pansy and a black-eyed Susan mold. "Flower" is 3½" in diameter. $1.95 a set. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.



Baby Rocking Horse. Even the tiniest buckaroos ride this enchanting steed safely for it's just 4" off the floor. Durable pine with gently curved rockers, it proudly carries your little cowpoke's name on each side! Chrome jingle bell rings merrily. 19" long and colorfully painted. Order **SP675-6,** Baby Rocking Horse, **$3.00** by mail, postpaid.

Personalized Umbrella. Into each life some rain must fall—and lucky little girls who own this will be praying for it! Umbrella has water repellent sturdy rayon cover in red, a span of 31" and 8 steel ribs. Wood shaft is 22" long with curved red plastic handle. We'll add her name in big white letters. Order **HP696-6,** Umbrella, **$2.49** ppd.

Name Charm Bracelet will charm any arm into being the center of attention—it has all the added charm of having your own first name in bright gold letters! The lovely chain will take any little girl's name up to 12 letters and spaces. Letters are about ½" high and bracelet is 7" long. Order **E515-6,** Bracelet, **$1.10** inc. tax.

Doll Head White Plush Muff. This will get you voted the Super Santa of the year by any enraptured little girl who gets it! Big warm white plush muff has silky high pile. On top is a sweet-faced doll head with Saran bangs peeking out of an adorable white parka. Muff is 3"x 8"x10" overall, warmly lined with cotton flannel. **3190-6,** Muff, **$2**

Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Free Catalog **Miles Kimball** 226 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

ROMANTIC REVIVAL

Attractive hair-pins of simulated tortoise shell, hand carved in Spain by the famous artists known all over the world for their work on Spanish high combs.

Each graceful pin is an exact copy of cherished Spanish antiques. Pins are 4" long. **$1.00** each postpaid.

FRANK ALVAREZ, Inc.
WORLD-OVER HANDICRAFTS
P. O. Box 372, ALHAMBRA, CALIF.
Dept. HG-8

SPREAD THE NEWS...

These stainless steel spreaders with catalin handles are great for cheese, pastes, relish—and are only 3⅞" long. You'll find them conversation pieces at your next party, a comfort to the family budget and an ideal solution to the Christmas-stocking or small-gift problem.

SET OF 6 **$1.00** ppd.

CASUAL LIVING (Dept. G-10)
108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
P.S. Set of matching canape forks, $1, ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR THIS TRULY UNIQUE CATALOG

FROM EVERY CONTINENT . . . TREASURES FOR DECOR AND CONTEMPORARY LIVING!

One of the most fascinating catalogues ever published . . . imaginative and colorful imports to bring added charm and interest to your home and spice to your gift-giving. Over 1000 items . . . profusely illustrated . . . many in full color . . . all available by mail at pleasing prices.

SPECIAL! BRASS AFTABA
Table Lighters From India only $5.00 ppd.

• FURNITURE . . . Danish, Italian, Continental • GLASS • • CHINA • DINNERWARE • LIGHTING FIXTURES • • DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES • LAMPS • LINENS • • RUGS • PEWTER • SILVER • CRYSTAL • BRASS • • COOKWARE • CHEF'S GADGETS • DRINKWARE • • BAR ACCOUTREMENTS • FURNITURE BRASSES • • FASCINATING BATH FIXTURES • • STAINLESS STEEL • COPPER • • GIFTS AND "ODDMENTS" . . . FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD

SEVEN-SEAS HOUSE
103 DANBURY TPK. • U.S. ROUTE 7
WILTON, CONN.

Golden Baroque SWITCHPLATES

Beautify your home with our golden brass plated switchplates. Tarnish-proof finish, brass screws included.

SINGLE 4" x 7" ..... **$1.50** Each
3 For $3.95
OUTLET 4" x 7" ..... **$1.95** Each
DOUBLE 5" x 7½" ..... **$1.95** Each

Please Add 25c For Postage
Pa. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's
Send For Free Gift Catalog

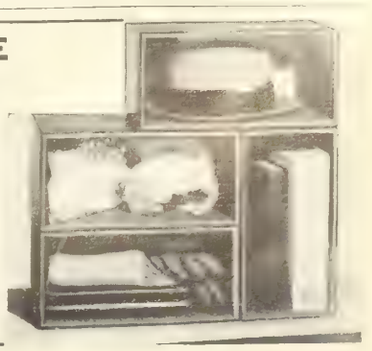
THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG 10, Wynnewood, Pa.

New! PIGEON HOLE SPACE SAVERS

Stack anywhere for more space—orderly storage. Make use of waste space. May be stacked side by side or one atop the other. Will even stand upright. Constructed of extra heavy fibre board with wood grain finish, they're suitable for storing hats, purses, gloves, books, even canned goods. Each measures 13½" x 6½" x 10½" deep. Order No. 1307W.

Set of 4—only $2.98 postpaid
Write for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1410D
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



SHOPPING AROUND

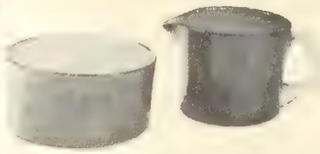
STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN

in genuine birch 5.95 per stool

in genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany $6.95 per stool

Made by Swedish craftsmen and finished to that fine furniture look worthy of the best spot in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving tables or TV seats so well constructed each will support the heaviest of persons. 18" height, 14" diameter tops . . . alcohol and hot beverage proof. Also available 17" diam.; 18" high. Your choice Teak, Walnut or Rosewood. $11.95 per stool
Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect

SUGAR and CREAMER from FINLAND



Sweeten your life with this imported creamer and sugar set. Graceful lines and modern design beautifully expressed in clear-ringing crystal . . . add a bright and sparkling note to your table. As durable as it is delicate-looking, the set comes in your choice of jewel-toned Amethyst or Turquoise. Creamer 2" high. sugar 4" diameter. $3.95 plus 35c postage. set

$2.50 set. ppd.

SUGAR SERVERS from WESTERN GERMANY

Fine heavy-weight 18/8 stainless steel shovel and tongs . . . sleek satin finish blends with any flatware; wonderful with our sugar and creamer. For your favorite bride, hostess or for your own gracious entertaining. 5¼" long.

Catalog Available . . . Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports . . . 25c.

Scandicrafts
16 North Astor Street

Dept. G-10, IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

CUCKOO CLOCK

from GERMAN BLACK FOREST

Now only $3.95

postpaid . . . duty-free

Shipped Direct To You from EUROPE

This low price possible through our unique direct import plan. Genuine German CUCKOO CLOCK with weight and pendulum movement. Excellent timekeeper. Cuckoos cheerily every quarter hour in clear pleasing voice. HAND CARVED in traditional design by the famous Black Forest wood carvers. Antique walnut finish. Perfect for den, bedroom, alcove, child's room or kitchen. Shipped direct from Free Europe in export packing with strange foreign stamps. Order as gifts, too. Over 100,000 satisfied customers. Send only $3.95 each or $7.50 for two. Inquiries from businesses invited. No COD's. Nothing more to pay. Money-back guarantee. Order today.

THE MELLINGER CO., Dept. C81A
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Rooster CHAIR PADS

Perk up a drab kitchen, glamorize dinette chairs or your prized ladder-backs with these gay, fresh-as-the-morning hand-hooked Chair Pads.

$1.98
2/$3.75
4/$6.98
Plus 35c shipping per order

Made of nubby beige cotton with a luxury feel, they sport a proud rooster design in vivid colors with a contrasting border. Size 16" x 15". Order enough for all your chairs now!

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

FREE CHRISTMAS GIFT CATALOG Write for it

Foster House
6523-A10 N. Galena Road, Peoria, Ill.

NOW—There's a New RELAXED WAY to Learn ANY LANGUAGE

at home—almost overnight

Find out how you can RELAX like a child . . . SPEAK like a native . . . almost overnight. FREE book will bring fascinating details. Mail this coupon TODAY. No obligation.

34 Languages by LINGUAPHONE
World's Standard Conversational Method
At Home—Abroad
For Business, Travel, Culture

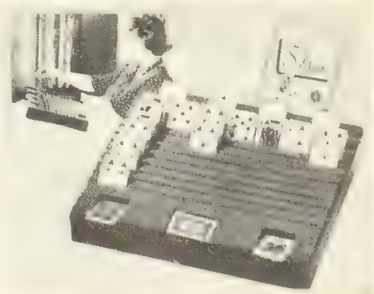
LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
Dept. D-24-100 Radio City, N.Y. 20, N.Y.

Please send me ☐ FREE book, "Your Passport to Languages" ☐ Details of FREE TRIAL. No obligation. No sales calls will...

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

Please check your language interest:

☐ Spanish (American) ☐ Spanish (European)
☐ French ☐ Italian ☐ German ☐ Russian
☐ Modern Greek ☐ Icelandic ☐ Japanese
☐ Portuguese ☐ Other

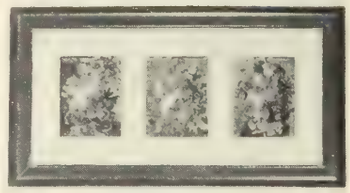


SOLO PLAY

150 Ways to Play Solitaire! $3.95

A grand new game board and set that gives you plenty of brand new versions of your favorite card game! You'll enjoy the booklet "150 Ways to Play Solitaire"; you'll find the featherlight, 12" x 14" playing board easy to use and carry! Deck of "Patience" size cards included. Perfect for home, travel, for convalescents—an ideal gift! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Add 25c for postage.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of Evanston 22, Illinois



Decorator's choice

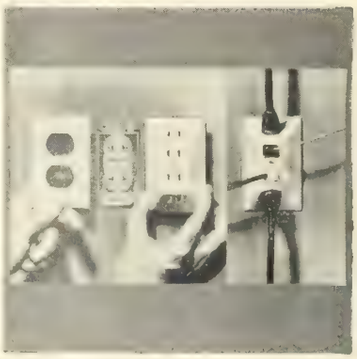
Miniature paintings on padded silk include three floral bouquets mounted under a triple white mat and framed in black and gold. Available, too, are three other sets: Japanese butterflies, tropical birds or Venice scenes copied from Canaletto. 8" x 15". $8.50 a set. Ppd. Continental Artcraft, HG10, 11168 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Keep the change

Do you save small change? The Coin Counter holds the exact amount of pennies, nickels, dimes or quarters to fit into the paper wrappers supplied by the bank. Lines grooved into the counter accurately count fifty pennies, fifty dimes, forty nickels or forty quarters. $1 ppd. Majestic Gifts, Dept. HG10, 50 Delancey Street, New York 2, N. Y.

A la Provence

French Provincial bench makes a nice accent for a foyer, hearthside or feminine bedroom. Covered in tufted velvet in a choice of eleven decorator colors, it has a sturdy hardwood frame, rubberized hair upholstery. Legs come finished in mahogany, fruitwood, antique white or ebony. 27" x 17" x 19" high. $37.50 exp. coll. Chair Shop, HG10, Box 725, Morganton, N. C.



Two into four

Designed for the age of electrical appliances, a four-way plug will convert a two-way electric outlet into one from which four appliances can be used. Remove standard cover and replace it with an ivory (79c) or brown (69c) plastic plate. UL approved. 15 amps. AC only. Ppd. Order from Walter Drake, HG10, 201 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Glad hand

When people drop in for an informal visit, break out gay paper napkins which carry the message "Glad You Came." Fine quality absorbent paper is white, the message is printed in bright happy colors. When napkin is open it measures 13½" square. 69c for a package of forty napkins. Postpaid. Spencer Gifts, HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

are you a Springmaid?

Blenko loves Blenko

People prize Blenko too. American glass hand blown by Blenko artisans since 1893. In seven cathedral colors. Enchanted pitcher $5.50*. Gregarious vase $6.00*. At all fine stores who love Blenko. Write Blenko, Dept. 60, Milton, West Virginia.

*SLIGHTLY HIGHER ON THE WEST COAST

Globe...Because a sofa is for more than sitting

SELECTING a piece of furniture means more than filling a corner in your living room.

You are making an investment—not only in the pocketbook sense—but you are making an investment in good living, and you want to be very sure that the furniture's beauty is a reflection of your own good taste—and its durability is a tribute to your good sense.

This is why more and more women are specifying sofas built by Globe when they buy.

We know how carefully Globe finishes a sofa. Globe selects only those fabrics that wear and wear—and bring beauty into your home. Modern Enka Softglo rayon, the yarn of lasting beauty and superior performance, is featured in the sofa you see above...a sofa that is meant for sitting, loafing—and most important—for living.

It's really family size—friend-size, too—95 inches (almost eight feet) of inviting comfort, made beautiful and wearable by Enka rayon, the prestige yarn. Seats and back are foam rubber. This traditional pattern in a woven, quilted fabric of Enka Softglo rayon and cotton by Stead & Miller, comes in seven colors. About $469. At leading stores or write: Globe Furniture Company, High Point, N. C.

American ENKA Corporation, Enka, N. C. • Producer of nylon • rayon • yarns • fibers

CARPET COLORS BY E. HELEN DUNBAR MONET JEWELRY I. MILLER SHOES

A glorious blaze of color . . . plus the reward of enduring beauty underfoot . . . this is Beautiful Holmes carpet. Colors and textures, decorator designed and researched to coordinate with virtually any conceivable decor. Loomed with pride by craftsmen in luxurious 100% wool, 70% wool 30% nylon or new elegant Creslan® acrylic fiber. A Beautiful Holmes carpet can be yours from 9.95 to 29.50 the square yard at fine stores. *Write for the name of your nearest Beautiful Holmes dealer.*

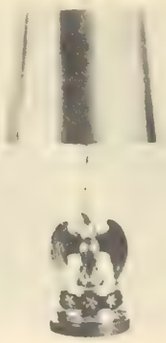
® Product of American Cyanamid Company

NOW IN OUR SECOND CENTURY OF FINE CARPET WEAVING *Archibald Holmes & Son* PHILADELPHIA 24, PENNA.

SHOPPING AROUND

Federal accent

Impeccable choice for a traditional room is a lamp with base made of a cast metal eagle on a semicircle of heavy oak. Eagle is finished in antique gold, semicircle is lacquered dark blue and studded with gold color metal stars. 24″ high. Shade is parchment finished in gold. 12″ in diameter. $22.50 ppd. Sturbridge Workshop, HG10, Sturbridge, Mass.



Pretty turnabout

Work dressing table magic with a pedestal mirror fitted with a standard and a magnifying glass. Square base (3½″) is made of beautiful Italian marble; pedestal, easel and circular frame are gleaming brass-plated metal. Ideal, too, for a man's shaving niche. $7.95 postpaid. From Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG10, Northport, N. Y.

Home fashion

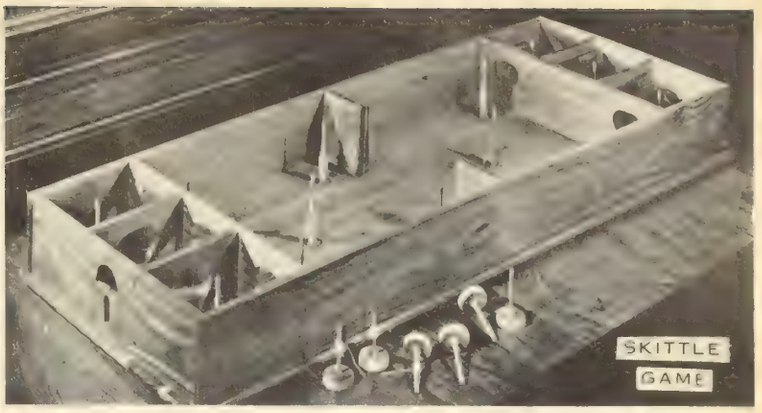
Hand-beaded velvet slipper imported from the Orient is embellished with a multi-color butterfly on the toe. Smoothly lined and fitted with a leather sole, it is blissfully comfortable, exceptionally pretty. Available in sizes 5 through 10. $1.75 including gold-color initial. Ppd. Order from Mercury, Dept. HG10, 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Quick cover-up

Slip-on smocks of fine white cotton screen-printed in gay colors protect school or party clothes from dirt and stains. Boy's model is printed with designs of baseball gloves and boats. Piping is blue. Girl's model has sampler designs with red piping. Back ties make smocks easy to whip on and off. Sizes 3 to 8. $3 each, ppd. Talbots, HG10, Hingham, Mass.

Praying hands

Silver-color card designed in bas-relief brings an appropriate greeting at Christmas time. Copied from the original by Albrecht Dürer, the hands have a sculptured quality. Silver panel is mounted on heavy white stock. Inside a name and a greeting are printed in silver letters. 5″ x 6½″. $4.95 for 25. Ppd. Kimball, 770 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.



SKITTLE GAME. For the family who has everything! Easy to play and fun for two to six players of all ages, and many kibitzers. Each player spins the spinner with string and the pins knocked over count as his score. A solidly built game of beautiful Walnut or Blond woods finished with clear lacquer, 18½″ wide, 46″ long and 5½″ deep. Place on level table or on our convenient, space-saving, folding stand made of matching wood. The Skittle Game comes complete with pins, spinners and instructions. Prompt delivery on all orders.

	Blond Game	Walnut Game	Matching Stand
Prepaid, East of Denver, Colorado	$29.00	$31.50	$18.75
Prepaid, West of Denver, Colorado	$31.00	$33.50	$20.75

Send for FREE GIFT CATALOG of beautiful and useful Berea Student Crafts products.

BEREA COLLEGE STUDENT INDUSTRIES, *Dept. HG 778, Berea, Ky.*

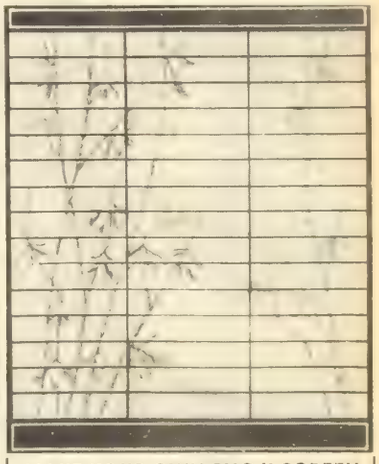
Richly Sweet

Charmingly styled for the lady or girl—our ROSEMARY boudoir or fireside chair, and to be custom covered for you; in your fabric—$31.95; in our fabric—$35.95, or pair—$69.95; express (25 lb.) collect. No C.O.D.; Check with order. Add extra $2.50 for kick pleats. If in your fabric, send 4 yards of 36″ or 2½ of 54″ mat. Strong hardwood frame, coil springs, rubberized hair; 33″ high, 23″ wide, 18″ deep, seat ht. 16″. In our handsomely tailored Corduroy or Spotshed Velvet colors—Gold, blue, pink, brown, green; extra velvets, sage, emerald, fern, rose, mauve, red, purple and turquoise. Our 22nd year of Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Also send 2.16 for chair Fabric B-1

The Chair Shop

Box 725, Morganton, N. C.



MAKE YOUR OWN SHOJI SCREEN

with embedments of real flowers, leaves, grasses, butterflies. Create your own designs in water-color and oils on special laminating papers. Combine natural materials with your design for strikingly handsome effects in screens, room dividers, lamp shades, placemats, bowls and other fine objects. Make items for yourself, for gifts, for profit or fund raising. Easy, inexpensive. For booklet showing how, mail 25c to Dept. SS-1.

The Castolite Company
Woodstock, Illinois

FINE SATIN RIBBON

50-yard roll, just 39c

Regularly 44¢ in our catalogue

Special offer to House and Garden readers! 50 yards of fine quality satin acetate ribbon in 12 flower-fresh colors for just 39¢. Regularly 44¢ in our current Fall catalogue . . . far less than you'd pay in stores. Wonderful for gift tying, sewing, hair ribbons, etc. Choose red, emerald green, white, pink, light blue, royal blue, orchid, yellow, light green, cocoa brown, silver, gold. 7/16″ wide.

50-yard roll from this ad 39c each postpaid

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We ship within 24 hours.

Walter Drake & Sons
210 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 8, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

Relax in Luxury

DeerMocs

$9.95 Pr. postpaid

ORDER BY MAIL

Give men's or women's regular shoe size

Thick foam rubber insole cushions the ultimate in foot comfort.

Send for FREE 56-page CATALOG featuring leather shirts, exclusive clothing, equipment for sports, country living and gifts.

GENUINE SUNTAN DEERSKIN

We form leather craftsmen into handsome slippers that mold to your feet for perfect fit. Easy on and off, yet hug your feet when you walk. Fold for traveling. Completely washable! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

Norm Thompson SP
1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland 9, Oregon

SHOPPING

FOR LITTLE AMERICA

Inspired by our very new Americans, the Alaskans, this rugged, light-weight beauty is made of Orlon pile and quilt lined through. Colorful native design and genuine wolf fur trim. Sizes 4 to 6 in beige or red—**$17.95.** Sizes 7 to 14 in beige or loden green—**$19.95.** Order now!

Write for FREE CATALOG

The Talbots

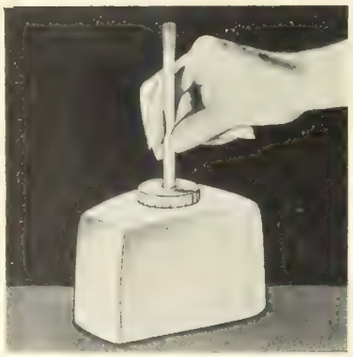
HINGHAM 32, MASSACHUSETTS

At your service

To save steps when serving informal meals, keep handy a good-looking box to hold plenty of attractive paper napkins. Made of smoothly sanded pinewood, it is finished in brown and fitted with a polished brass ring. Hang it on the wall or let it stand on table or kitchen counter. 7½" square x 3½" deep. $4.50 postpaid. Lennox Shop, HG10, Hewlett, N. Y.

Professional touch

Add to the fun of gift giving by marking each with a name written in gold. Amazingly like gold tooling, the result is achieved with gold transfer foil and standard pen or pencil. Identify wallets, photograph albums, leather desk sets, gift wrappings. $1 postpaid for 20 feet in a plastic dispenser. Walter Drake, HG28. Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



Make the point

An electric machine which operates on flashlight batteries automatically puts a fine point on any pencil. Sleekly designed, it has a white plastic case which encloses precision mechanism. Perfect to use at home or in the office, it will work for six months on three batteries. $6.98 ppd. Gifts Galore, Department HG10, Box 272, Dept. G24, Culver City, Calif.

WOODEN POLLY

POLLY SHORROCK'S famous re-creation of the beloved WOODEN DOLL

loved by children and collectors. A delightful adaptation of an old wooden doll, she is 12" tall, strongly made of hardwoods, freely jointed at hips and shoulders, hand-painted and finished.

Costumes of the 1860's are beautifully made of finest percales in assorted old-fashioned prints, lavishly trimmed with fine lace. All are removable. Illustrated: long-sleeve dress, bonnet, chemise, petticoat and pantalets. Or: puffed sleeved dress with ruffled apron, bonnet, chemise, petticoat and pantalets. Please state choice of dress style and color.

All workmanship guaranteed **$12.95** each, anywhere in the U.S. PPD.

Free illustrated brochure on request

Send check or M.O. (no C.O.D.'s please)

POLLY SHORROCK, Box 257 Marblehead, Mass

PERSONALIZED CHILD'S BANK

$1.50 each

Small fry find it loads of fun to save in this gaily decorated book-shape bank, beautifully fashioned of bright white plastic. Size: 3¼" x 4¾" x 1¼". Colorfully adorned with clever, eye-catching boy or girl design as pictured. It's the youngster's very own, hand-painted with his or her first name . . . adds real appeal to the all-important habit of thrift.

Send for Free Gift Catalog

WALES

Box 241, Dept. HG-10, Hartsdale, New York

Toys à la cart

Snappy pickup for the nursery gang, this toy-bin rolls easily in any direction on its swivel casters, totes a load of toys in its heavy blue duck bag. The frame of lightweight metal folds for storage; the bag is washable, bound in sturdy tape, reinforced for hard usage, has a Masonite bottom. Practically a toy in itself. It achieves neatness without nagging. Postpaid anywhere in the U.S. **$8.95**

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded

HARVEST HOUSE, 1200 Niagara R566, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

MATHEMATICAL MUTT

Adds Up to FUN!

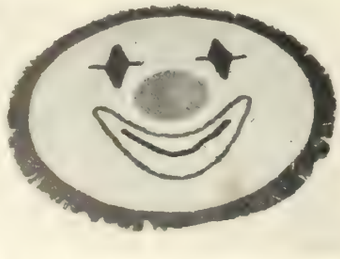
■ Brightest little Pup in town. Nods his head . . . [illegible] times in reply to any question requiring an answer from 1 to 20. Simple enough for a child to operate. Real figure fun for adults and keen play for the kids. 4" size. Boxed. Ideal "trick or treat", perfect Xmas Stocking stuffers.

$1.25 PPD.
6 for $6.00 PPD.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. No COD's.

Q. T. NOVELTY CO., INC., Dept. HG

366 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.



KO-KO THE CLOWN RUG

For nursery, child's room or bath, what could be jollier than this clown rug of thick, clipped pile white chenille. The happy clown face is woven in—saucy black eyes, big golden nose and laughing red mouth. Big 40" diameter, including heavy 2" fringe in RED or GOLD. Fully washable for easy care. Please state fringe color choice.

$7.95 plus 75c postage

Money-back guarantee
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

THE NIKON CO. Box 4232, Dept. HG10 Panorama City, Calif.

Now Johnny can learn to multiply!

Get these new *Musical Multiplication Records*—and see his marks in arithmetic go up, *quickly!* All the Multiplication Tables from 2's through 12's have been *set to music* on 5 records. Each table has its own catchy tune and musical quiz. Children love to play them. Used in thousands of schools. Parents and teachers report wonderful results. Write for free folder to:

Bremner Records, Dept. A-9, Wilmette, Ill.

AROUND

Garden going up

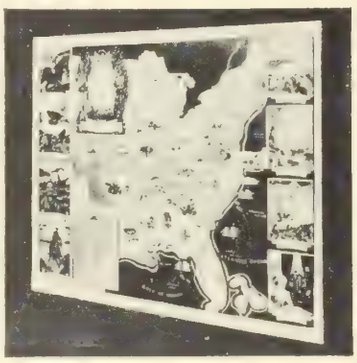
Plant pole of steel, finished in black, can be used as an architectural break in a room or as an effective accent. It comes in easy-to-handle sections. Ferrule is polished brass; brackets are adjustable steel wire. Space-saving way to show off cherished plants. Overall height, 9 ft. 4 ins. $19.95 postpaid. Taylor Gifts, Department HG10, Wayne, Pa.

Take your places

To simplify and speed up seating of guests at the dinner table, use place card holders. Plot the seating well in advance, arrange a dainty holder and name card at each place and relax. Graceful ceramic hands cuffed in pink, blue or yellow flowers make attractive accents on the table. Each is 1⅝" x 1¾". $1 for four. Ppd. Kimball, HG10, 106 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Civil War Centennial

Four-color map of the United States as it was in 1860 commemorates the War between the States. Campaigns are minutely illustrated, historical places and events are clearly marked. Panels on either side of map are reproductions of paintings of Fort Sumter, Bull Run and other strategic places. $1 ppd. House of Maps, HG10, 509 E. 80th St., N. Y.



WITH A JOHNSON CHRISTMAS STUDIO DISPLAY

Your lawn will come to life with Christmas spirit with this colorful group of choristers clustered around a golden-haired organist who weaves rhythmically back and forth as she plays. One of over 40 hand-painted displays, the choristers are among the most popular of the charming Johnson Christmas Studio Displays. Listed in the Christmas Studio full-color catalog as No. 4057A, the choristers are priced at only $114.00. Night lighting unit, $6.95 extra. Shipped express, shipping charges collect. For interesting catalog, send 25 cents to:

LEONARD BRYNOLF JOHNSON

Dept. G-60 **Smethport, Pennsylvania**

STUDIO PHOTO *Christmas Cards*

FROM YOUR OWN FAVORITE NEGATIVES. New! For the first time . . . your own favorite black and white or color negative combined with cheerful holiday greetings and personal name imprint on one luxurious 3½ by 5 inch photographic KODAK studio type card, faithfully reproduced. 15 B & W cards only $1.50; 15 color cards only $3.75, from your negative. Add 25¢ for postage and handling plus $1.00 for name imprint per order. Prices include envelopes. Send negative with cash, check or M.O., or write for free samples and choice of styles, to:

PHOTO MAIL, Box 216GG, Madison Sq. Station, New York 10, N.Y.

Junior Miss Luggage

Her First Name Hand Painted in Red, too! An Ideal Gift! **$6.50** set

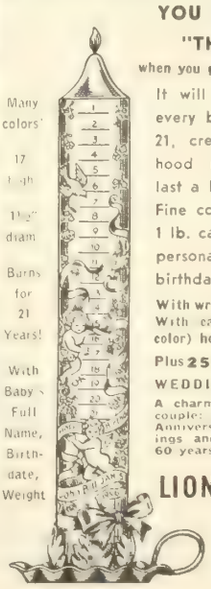
Glamorous, off-white luggage personalized for your pre-teen and teen age daughters! Her first name is hand painted in red on leatherette cases; ideal for pajama parties, overnight visits, ballet or beach. Personalized Hat Box is 10¼" x 4½" deep, **$2.95.** Personalized Vanity is 13" x 11" x 6" deep, **$4.50.** Add 25c postage. Matching Set of 2 pieces **$6.50** plus 50c postage.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

BABY'S PERSONAL BIRTHDAY CANDLE



YOU GET A BIG "THANK YOU" when you give this unique candle

It will burn for hours on every birthday 'til baby is 21, creating happy childhood memories that will last a lifetime.

Fine colorful custom made 1 lb. candle is permanently personalized with full name, birthdate and weight.

With wrought iron holder $3.45
With cadmium plated (silver color) holder $3.95

Plus 25¢ postage for each candle

WEDDING ANNIV. CANDLE

A charming gift for a young couple: Personalized Wedding Anniversary Candle with markings and correct symbols for 60 years. $4.20

LION'S NOVELTIES, INC.

Dept. 48
139 Payson Ave.
New York 34, N.Y.

Personalized MY OWN CRAYONS

Hand made bucket of native pine. Natural lacquer finish. Colorfully hand painted with child's name. Holds full set of crayons or tidbits, buttons, etc. Hand lettered to your specifications. 5" x 5".

$2.95, plus 30c handling charge

No CODs *Send for FREE Catalog*

GOTHAM GIFTS

67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-100, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

Early American TOY-CHEST BENCH

FULLY ASSEMBLED 31½" x 16½" x 20" high

You'll bless this chest that keeps toys under control (& not under foot!) . . . you'll love its charming Colonial flavor . . . & you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a storage problem! Hand-made of solid Pine & dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your children & your *children's* children. Cut out handles & concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its *very* solid construction. Direct delivery from our workshop to you.

Express charges collect. Send check or money order. only $15.95 unfinished

Satisfaction guaranteed. $17.95 with hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine finish

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G100, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

SHOPPING

Shows How To Use Herbs To Add Flavor To Your Meals

Colonial HERB CHART

[illegible] Chart takes [illegible] country. Lists the [illegible] exactly how and in which foods to use them. Whether you are a young homemaker or professional gourmet, your everyday meals will be more exciting, your entertaining more festive! Stretch your food budget by dramatizing economical cuts, making glamorous sauces and stuffings. Beautifully decorated and framed in Pine, 14" x 18", the Herb Chart features more than 100 separate [illegible] and one to [illegible] in your own kitchen and several as gifts. Ideal for showers and parties. **Only $4.25 postpaid. (Unframed Chart—$2.25 postpaid)**

Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s please. Send Check or M.O.

The Blue Barn

Box 444 Dept. HG-10 Villanova, Pa.

Pat. Applied For

Sling Bed

[illegible] for your Pet. Removable vat-dyed canvas sling, completely washable on sturdy [illegible] iron frame. Packs [illegible] travel. Grand gift for dog and cat owners. Black, white, green or red canvas. Second color choice [illegible].

Sizes	Price Postpaid (Including Sling)	Extra Slings
18" x 18"	$6.95	$1.95
27" x 21"	8.95	2.95
Sizes listed below express collect		
36" x 27"	$12.95	$6.95
48" x 32"	16.95	7.95

add .35 for slings ordered alone

HORSE HITCHING POST

Horse Hitching Post in black cast iron 53" high, 101 lbs. as shown, freight collect $42.50
Horse Head, 13" high $12.95
express charges collect

No C.O.D.'s. Money back Guarantee.

THE HITCHING POST

Dept. HG-10, 261 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.

"Large Size" LOG CARRIER

Here's the trim and tidy way to lug your logs from woodpile to fireside. This carrier is ruggedly made of 10 ounce, vat-dyed canvas duck and measures 29" wide to accommodate the largest logs. The extra width keeps dirt, dust, chips and bark off the floor. Carry it suitcase fashion by the easy-grip wooden handles which are securely encased in the cloth itself. Color choice of Green or Black.

LOG CARRIER.....$2.95
Two for $5.50

Add 15¢ postage per carrier

EMATOL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Box 95C, South Weymouth, Mass.

English Ironstone Jugs

Authentic reproductions of priceless antiques, these sparkling white glaze jugs are perfect for their decorative effect, as well as for serving milk, cream, water, iced tea or coffee. The footed base is well balanced by the non-drip pouring lip. In three sizes: 1 pint, 1½ pints, 2 pints. An unusually thoughtful gift for bride or hostess.

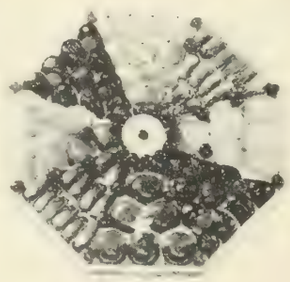
Set of three $7.50 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-10
150-57 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y.

White House line-up

A set of thirty-three fine lead pencils will help teach a youngster the names of all the Presidents of the United States. Each has a picture of a President, his years in office, place and date of birth and death. Pencils come with a booklet filled with presidential and electoral facts. $1.98 ppd. Carol Beatty, HG10, 24 Beatty Building, Culver City, Calif.

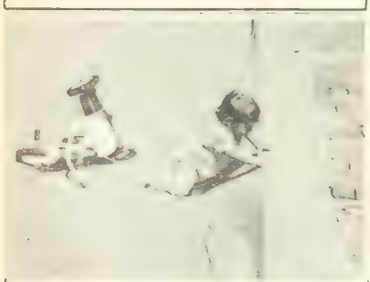


Glacéd fruit

The Mission Pak kitchens have a way with fruit. Long simmering removes the water from choice cherries, miniature pears, tangerines, figs, plump dates and apricots, replacing moisture with honey and nectar syrup. Nonfattening and inexpensive. $2.69 lb.; $5.37 for 2 lbs.; $7.45 for 3, ppd. Mission Pak, HG10, 119 East 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Imported faience

Serve dessert cheese and fresh fruit on pale yellow plates imported from France. Each has a self-color raised design of grape leaves. 8" in diameter, these are the perfect plates to use with a set of mother-of-pearl-handled fruit knives. $1.35 a plate; $6.75 for six. Postpaid. From The Landing Co., HG10, 150-57 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.



For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . *Krohome Pool Cover* safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-10, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

"Yard Boy"

AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR

Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

BURNS GARBAGE, LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash!

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer

Price f.o.b. Reading, Pa.
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$59.50
No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50

Write for Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson 3, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1858

EARLY AMERICAN COPPER KETTLES FOR YOUR WALLS

Hang these charming plaques on your wall and listen for the compliments. Coffee grinder, pitchers and kettles are authentic to the finest detail of their Early American originals. Handmade of Plastilite impregnated with real copper pigment that will mellow with age. Each plaque is 4½"x4", designed with graceful fluted edges and hanging cords on back.

Set of 6—all different— **$3.95** postpaid
Send for free gift catalog No C.O.D.'s

Artisan Galleries
2100-B10 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. **39.95 TO 299.95**
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

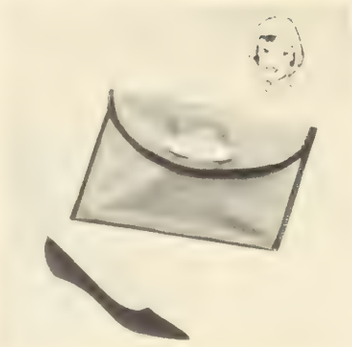
FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an Oil Portrait"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 26 W. 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

AROUND

Let it rain

As necessary for a woman as a powder compact is the smart little envelope case which holds a pair of latex rubbers and a plastic rain hat. Case is red or black taffeta lined with waterproof fabric. Hat is clear plastic, rubbers are black and fit all heels and toes. Medium and large. $1.95 with monogram. Ppd. Vernon, HG10, 276 E. 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



No pick up allowed

Enjoy a long cool drink without fretting over marring a table top, or losing a coaster in mid-air. Black and white plastic coasters give pretty protection to tables and won't stick to an uplifted glass. Coaster is made in two parts: a solid saucer with a cutout wheel insert. $2.95 a set of 8. Ppd. The Yankee Traveler, HG10, 419 Harding, Sarasota, Fla.

Play the game

A tussle at cribbage will be exciting with the king-size board which can be hung on the wall or set on the card table. Made of sturdy pine finished in walnut it is 28″ long x 6½″ wide. Six smoothly turned pegs are easy to handle. Each is 3″ high. Three are finished in walnut, three in natural. $5.95 ppd. Order from Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

750 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure
CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 25c in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 5000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

☐ Birthday Cake opens and has candle ends
14K Solid Gold $12.00
Sterling Silver 4.50

☐ The Good Angel—watch over you and your loved ones
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver 2.20

☐ Bible covers open wide reveal the Lord's Prayer.
14K Solid Gold $10.00
Sterling Silver 2.00

☐ College Pennants for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors
14K Solid Gold $7.00
Sterling Silver 1.50

☐ Map— of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on
14K Solid Gold $12.50
Sterling Silver 2.20

Please send me charms checked above in
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 25¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.
509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT. HG100
I enclose check or money order for total $.....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose extra order.

Travel
MEDICINE CASE

It telescopes the variety of a medicine cabinet into a compact traveling kit. In suntan or red genuine leather with moire lining, it comes with six plastic bottles, with timer for every kind of pill, folding metal tablespoon and teaspoon, oral thermometer in plastic case, 6¼" x 3¼". $6.95

Plus 45¢ For Postage & Insurance
Send For Free Gift Catalog
Sorry No Stamps or COD's Please

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts. Luggage. Leathergoods

(Dept. HG-10) 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Coach Lanterns

Authenticated originals, circa 1794-1800, from the French Chateau Country. Hand-crafted solid brass, black wrought iron, five heavy beveled crystal glasses. Price includes heavy hand-made wrought iron brackets wired by experts for American Standards, if desired. H. 29½" W. 8¼" $110.00 ea; $195.00 pr. For Coach Lanterns in other styles and prices send 25¢ for "TREASURES" Shp. Chg. Coll. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

WHITEBURN HALL, Ltd.
Importers
P.O. Box 184 Wilmington, N. C.
"WHERE THE TIDES BRING TREASURES"

MAKE MONEY WRITING
. . short paragraphs!

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. BENSON BARRETT, Dept. 117-X, 7464 Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.

Now Available . . .
GENUINE JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH

Exotic handmade wallpapers with unusual textures, colors and character, for dramatic and original effects—at the usual price of ordinary, machine-made imitations.

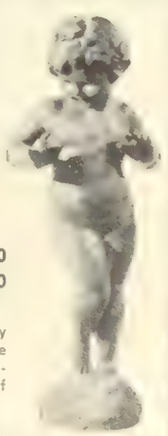
Only $4.50 per roll

Send 25¢ for set of color & texture samples, or visit our showrooms.

MAYFLOWER
WALLPAPER COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 10, 363 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, New York

For Your Garden

Dancing Girl



Gracefully modeled figure of charming proportions, delightfully poised; can be used in a fountain, pool or bird bath, or on a pedestal at the end of a vista.

Lead
22" high $75.00
36" high $275.00
f.o.b. New York

This is just one of many in our unusually large collection of garden ornaments in a variety of sizes and materials.

Send for Our Catalog—
(10 cents please for mailing)

Illustrated are Bird Baths, Sun-Dials, Pedestals, Benches, Wall and Centre Fountains and Figures. Largest available stock. Unusual finds in many rare imports.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Monogrammed and Magnetized

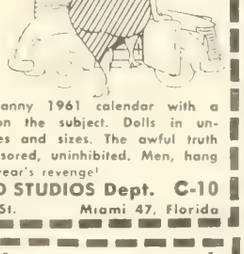
LADIES' PERSONALIZED DRIVING GLOVES

Driving women will love these perfect fit car gloves fashioned from "breeze-weight" Helenca stretch nylon. Supple leather matching palms make for maximum driving comfort! They have dashboard attraction, too! Easy-off magnets in goldplate cases are on each cuff — lets 'em hug metal. Whip off, for easy laundering! For that added touch, we'll personalize 'em with a golden initial. Choose beige, white, black. One size fits all gals! Specify one initial.

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG
NANCY NORMAN 1687 Post Office Bldg.
Div of Zenith Gifts, Inc.

GIRDLE GAL CALENDAR!

Not A Sweater Girl Among These Backside Beauties



Ppd. only $1

Here's an uncanny 1961 calendar with a fresh aspect on the subject. Dolls in unflattering shapes and sizes. The awful truth exposed, uncensored, uninhibited. Men, hang it for a whole year's revenge!

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-10
3735 NW 67 St. Miami 47, Florida

tired of gorgeous gal calendars?? Try Our

HANGOVER PIN-UP BEAUTIES

1961 CALENDAR

Weary of dolls with classic dimensions and come-hither allure? Relax. Here are a dozen downhill dames who shun tape measures and form fitting dresses. They give YOUR female a cuddly superiority complex!

Our UN-bewitching 1961 calendar features BIG WEEK-ENDS and ABSOLUTELY NO MONDAYS. Sent in plain wrapper (like our models). ppd. $1

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-10
3735 NW 67 St. Miami 47, Florida

BAR BIRDS

COCKTAIL CALENDAR

Bar stool bird-watchers' delight! A calendar for tipplers who sometimes forget the date. Mad characters ranging from the Beatnick Bongo Bird to the Cockeyed Rooster who likes egg in his beer. Plaster this (!) affectionately near home or office oasis and always know when it's tomorrow, or at least next week. Audubon never saw these 12 specimens! Yes, 1961 calendar is reliable.

ppd. $1

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-10
3735 N. W. 67th St. - Miami 47, Florida

WHISKEY TOOTHPASTE

Why fight oral hygiene—enjoy it! 2½ oz. tubes of real toothpaste flavored with genuine 6 proof stuff for that night-before feeling on the morning after. Specify **SCOTCH or BOURBON at $1 per tube ppd.**

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-10, Miami 47, Florida

PERSONALIZED

GOLF TEE

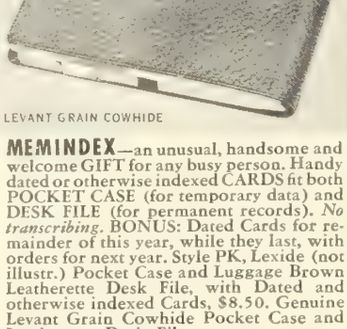
ONLY **$1.** postpaid

Gold-plated and personally yours! Drag tag is engraved with 2 or 3 initials to prevent loss. Used by leading pros, designed for straighter, longer drives. Flexible spring bends tee 90 degrees in any direction, automatically returns to upright position. Special soft brass alloy base won't nick clubs. Send check or money order, specify initials. No COD's please.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OF OTHER NOVEL GIFTS

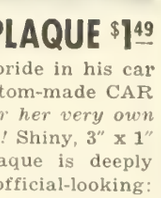
Monogram Shop
131 WASHINGTON ST., PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.

EVERYBODY *NEEDS THIS FAMOUS "AUTOMATIC MEMORY"*



LEVANT GRAIN COWHIDE

MEMINDEX—an unusual, handsome and welcome GIFT for any busy person. Handy dated or otherwise indexed CARDS fit both POCKET CASE (for temporary data) and DESK FILE (for permanent records). *No transcribing.* BONUS: Dated Cards for remainder of this year, while they last, with orders for next year. Style PK, Lexide (not illustr.) Pocket Case and Luggage Brown Leatherette Desk File, with Dated and otherwise indexed Cards, $8.50. Genuine Levant Grain Cowhide Pocket Case and Leatherette Desk File, $10.25—others higher. Postpaid when remittance accompanies order. All orders shipped promptly. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Write Dept. Q-60, Memindex Co., Inc., 149 Carter St., Rochester 21, N. Y. *Do it today!*



DESK FILE & POCKET CASE

SNOOTY CAR PLAQUE $1.49

If he takes special pride in his car . . . get him this custom-made CAR PLAQUE *with his or her very own name engraved on it!* Shiny, 3" x 1" jewel-like nickel Plaque is deeply etched with an official-looking: THIS CAR MADE ESPECIALLY FOR (any name you want). Self-adhesive back attaches to dashboard... just press it on. Easily removed. *Guaranteed to please! Specify name desired when ordering* CAR PLAQUE. Only $1.49, postage paid from **Sunset House, 235 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

FOR TALL MEN ONLY!

SHIRTS WITH YOUR EXACT LONG SLEEVE LENGTH

PERFECT FIT FOR YOU—sleeve lengths to 38, neck sizes to 18½! Plaids, Ivy-League stripes, whites, solid-tones in Sport and Dress styles. New wash-and-wear fabrics! Bodies cut 4" longer than ordinary shirts! Not sold in stores— by mail only! Prices are amazingly low! Also dress, sport and work shoes, sizes 10AAA to 16EEE. Sox, Boots, Slippers, Jackets, etc. Write today for FREE copy of complete Catalog!

FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, INC. 4430 BROCKTON, MASS.

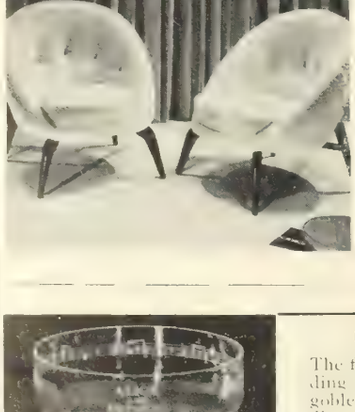
SHOPPING

Vintage model

Old-car enthusiasts will appr ciate a cast aluminum replica an early touring car. 15" long 7" high. it is an amusing ornamen to mount on a rural mailbox. weathervane or a light post. Bea tifully detailed. it is a full castin with both sides alike. Wheels a drilled for easy mounting. $5.9 ppd. Lykke-Bo. HG10. 435 Da ton. Cincinnati. Ohio.

Of things past

The Treasure Dome is a perfe place for Grandfather's watch. this bell-shaped stand it will co tinue to tick off seconds and mi utes. serving faithfully and han somely as a desk or table cloc Base is wood finished in maho any. ebony or blond. Dome is pla tic. 4" x 3" in diameter. $3.95 pp Beemak. HG10. 7424 Santa Mo ica Blvd.. Los Angeles. Calif.



Solid comfort

For breakfast in bed. a sturd back rest holds a pillow just whe it is needed. Made of fiberboa finished in wood grain. it has a elastic strap which anchors th pillow. Adjusts to three comfo table positions. When not in us it folds flat for easy storage. $3.9 postpaid for one. From Bett Sleep Company. Inc., HG10. Ne Providence. N. J.

Be seated

Designed for bedroom or dressi room. comfortable pull-up chair covered in washable cotton loo boucle. Back is tufted. seat is fitte with removable foam rubb cushion. White. black. orang turquoise or beige. Wooden le come finished in walnut. ebony natural. 34" x 33" x 32". $6 Exp. coll. Cal-Designs. HG10. 8 E. 31 Street. Los Angeles. Cal

CHAMPAGNE FOR TWO

The first thrilling notes of the Lohengrin Wed ding March are cut into this crystal toastin goblet together with first names and the wed ding date.

The bride and groom who drink from this 8 ounce glass on their special day will enjoy the charming ceremony and all of its memories on each anniversary

Goblet (5½" High, 4½" Diameter) $8.05 Post paid

The Hill Shop
Box 109 Lyons, New Yor

AROUND

The better to see

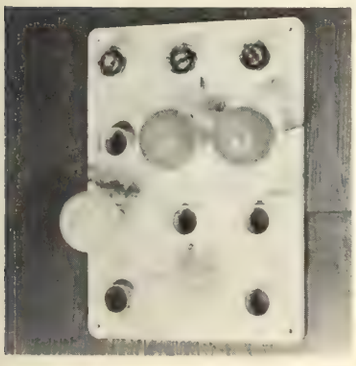
For people who wear prescription glasses, "Clip-On" magnifying lenses are framed in white metal, and are easy to attach. Use them for needlepoint, knitting, sewing or other occupations which require the use of both hands. Designed to fit all eyeglass frames, they are compact, easy to carry. $4. ppd. Precision Optical, Dept. HG10, Rochelle, Ill.

Roses in December

Imported artificial roses which can be freshened in soap and water form pleasing and long-lasting flower arrangements. Combine them with real lemon or rhododendron leaves for a convincing effect. Long stem roses (20″) are $2.98 the dozen; sweetheart (9″), 98c. Red, pink and yellow only. Ppd. Walter Drake, Colorado Springs, Colo.

All-time favorites

Sculptured busts of five popular composers are mounted on music-box bases which play well-beloved melodies. Choose from Chopin (Romance), Beethoven (Minuet), Mozart (Minuet), Brahms (Lullaby) and Wagner (Wedding March). Height (including wood base), 5″. $8.95 ppd. each. Meredith's, HG10, 1720 Central St., Evanston 23, Ill.



Order in the house

Store spare fuses and bulbs in a closet or beside the electric panel in the cellar. Handy rack is plastic, 12½″ long x 9″ wide. The twelve openings will accommodate any size electric bulb or household fuse. Get one for the garage, too. $1.25 postpaid. Order from Lord George Company, Department HG10, 1270 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MEN! WE FIT W-I-D-E FEET!

E to EEEEE Only — Sizes 5 to 13

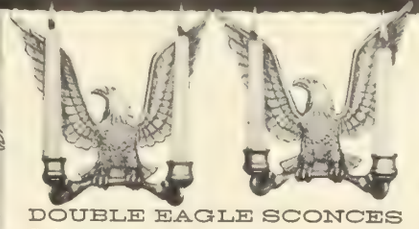
Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money Back Guarantee.

Write Today for FREE CATALOG

HITCHCOCK SHOES, Hingham 106-K, Mass.

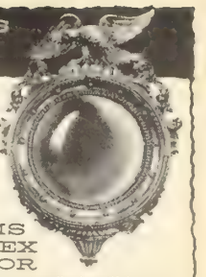
Not sold in stores

AUTHENTIC EAGLE REPRODUCTIONS ADD DISTINCTION TO YOUR WALLS



DOUBLE EAGLE SCONCES

The beauty of our national eagle is captured in carefully-detailed metal, in Satin Black or Antique Gold. 10½″w. x 9½″h. $ 2.75 ea., $ 4.95 pr., ppd.



ADAMS CONVEX MIRROR

A large and exceptionally beautiful mirror to grace any home. 21″ x 15″ with 10″ diam. mirror. $ 18.75 ppd. Similar (not identical) 12¾″ x 7¾″ with 5″ mirror $ 8.50 ppd.

EAGLE PLAQUES

Beautifully detailed cast aluminum in Satin Black or Antique Gold. Use indoors or out. Weatherproofed. 36″ long x 10″ high $ 15.75 ppd. 20″ long x 5″ high $ 6.35 ppd.

BRASS EAGLE HOOKS

Authentic reproductions, so useful for hanging just about everything. Lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Brass nails included. 1½″ high. Set of four, attractively boxed, $ 2.20 ppd.

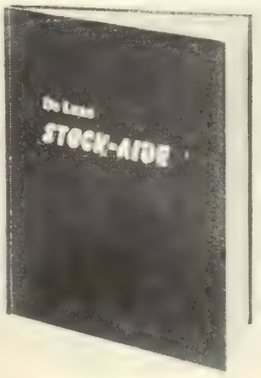
Send 10¢ for New, Enlarged 300-Picture Christmas Gift Catalog

You can be sure it's authentic if it's from . . .

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

the Nation's Center for Early American

500 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 people a year visit our shop



In the Market?

DeLuxe STOCK-AIDE for the Investor. You can maintain a perfect record of stock purchases and sales, dividends and quotations with Stock-Aide. Beautifully bound in brown leatherette with luxurious gold lettering. Contains enough pages for 40 stocks. Ten-year activity of each stock can be recorded on a single page. Keeps accurate record of dividends due and received. 8½″ x 11″ in size. Attractively boxed. An ideal gift for the investor. $4.95 ppd. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment. DEER HILL CO., Dept. G106, College Point 56, New York.

NOW IN KITS —Too

U. S. PAT. #2616566

Safe-Lock Gun Racks

Displays your Guns . . . Protects your Family
THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN

These handsome sturdy gun racks safely lock guns in the desirable display position. Large drawer locks up ammunition, hunting knife, pistol, cleaning gear, etc. One key unlocks drawer and guns. Guns cannot fall or be taken out. Children, friends cannot tamper with them. The only one of its kind. Finely hand crafted and finished in satin smooth honey-tone knotty pine or a lovely maple or mahogany finish.

4-Gun Rack—24″x28″ (illustrated) $19.95 Exp
6-Gun Rack—24″x40″ $29.95 Clus
3-Gun Rack—24″x21″ $12.95 Col

IN COMPLETE KITS—for easy, 1-hr. assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

4-Gun Rack—$11.95 Ppd. } Mississippi
6-Gun Rack—$17.95 Ppd. } West of
3-Gun Rack—$ 8.50 Ppd. } Mississippi

Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee

Field House

Dept. G10-0
North Conway, N. H.

NIGHT VALET

Here's a practical night watchman for his personal belongings, combined with a handy mirror that makes a handsome addition to his dresser or chest. Has a place for everything . . . keys, change, jewelry, pen. Made of hand-rubbed hardwood in Early American finish with gold plated eagle and star motif. Nothing will scratch the dresser top . . . nothing will be forgotten in the morning. Tray is 9″ x 8¾″, mirror 7¼″ high, 5½″ wide. Send check or money order today. Night Valet sent by return mail. We pay postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded $6.95.

Panda Products

1200 Niagara R328, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

PERSONALIZED WITH THREE INITIALS STAMPED IN GOLD

$2.95 Ppd.

TOP GRAIN COWHIDE

Combination EYEGLASS CASE PEN & PENCIL HOLDER

Really more than a mere Eyeglass Case as it also has places for pen and pencil, eliminating messy shirt or jacket pockets. Holds any type eyeglasses safely, preventing breakage. Clip will not tear clothing and holds case securely to pocket. In suntan cowhide.

DOUBLE EYEGLASS CASE. Same as single eyeglass case with 3 initials but for 2 pairs of glasses. $3.95 Ppd.

Send For Free Gift Catalog

Sorry — No C.O.D.'s

Camalier & Buckley

Dept. HG-10 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

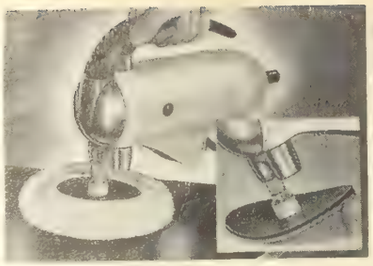
SHOPPING AROUND

"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"

Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3" pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms. Statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone

Skipper Riding Dolphin 25" high 12" x 6" base piped in lead, $250.00 F. O. B. N.Y.C. Express collect. Send 25c for catalogue B-60 on complete line in coins or postage

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926



USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO

WAX, POLISH, SAND

with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill $3.95 ppd

Extra wool buffer.....$1.00
Dozen sanding discs....$1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

For Holiday Entertaining . . .

It's a CORKER!

$2.25 ppd.

Look! Lovely Lady . . .

no helping hand needed with this "corker" of a corkscrew from Italy! THE easiest to operate . . . bar none! Simply raise levers at side, screw into cork by handle—which, incidentally, is also a bottle opener—lower levers . . . out comes your cork all of a piece—always! Superbly styled of gleaming brass . . . a MUST for yourself, a sure hit gift!

The Grasshopper

Box 112, Cambridge 39, Mass.

BUILD your dream home . . .
SAVE with Proved Home Plans

TODAY! Send for These Plan Books

In these plan books are hundreds of beautiful dream homes, dearly loved custom features and new building ideas. HBPS plans clearly illustrated in these books are available at very low cost. Builders and contractors alike use them for sound, money-saving construction. You can save $1000 or more with HBPS Builder-Proved Blueprints.

SAVE any 3 books $2.00 Postpaid

- ☐ FAMILY ROOM HOMES . . . 222 easy-living plans $1
- ☐ 380 NEW TRENDS . . . finest selected homes $1
- ☐ HILLSIDE & SPLIT-LEVEL . . . 100 special plans $1
- ☐ 223 Block Masonry Homes . . . noted for low cost $1
- ☐ MULTIPLE FAMILY HOMES . . . 85 duplex & courts $1
- ☐ WEEKEND CABINS . . . cozy, easy-to-build plans $1

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

OVER 5000 STYLES
$50 TO $100,000.
1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND
$395.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dare to make you this amazing offer! Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment, if reference is given, for FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION! Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from $50 to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State

INSTANT

Glamour WIG

In Ten Breathless Colors—Makes a Big Hit at Parties, Dances, Anywhere

In These Colors to Match Any Outfit

- Black
- Brown
- Dark Blonde
- Light Blonde
- Platinum
- White
- Pink
- Ice Blue
- Grey Streak
- BlondeStreak

A Perfect Cover-Up After Swimming, Setting or Washing Your Own Hair—Soft and Lovely As a Movie Star's Hair-Do

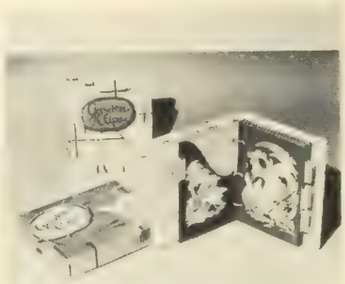
You'll find surprising new adventures, be the soft and lovely. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman on delivery $5.95 plus C.O.D. postage or back if not delighted. Specify color.

A very pretty cover-up after swimming or washing or setting your own hair (instead of unsightly kerchiefs). Smooth, non-flammable Celasoft and lovely. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman on delivery $5.95 plus C.O.D. postage or back if not delighted. Specify color.

GUILD, Dept. W-269
103 East Broadway N.Y.C. 2

Olympic favorite

When the teams gathered at Squaw Valley the favorite cold weather sock was a thermal one woven of fine white wool. Soft and absorbent, the socks are shrink resistant, hold to shape and size. 10" high for short or tall boots. Men's small sizes fit women. Available in men's regular sizes. $3 a pair. Norm Thompson. HG10. 1805 NW Thurman. Portland. Ore.



For winter solace

Enjoy a blustery evening leafing through an indexed file of garden clippings. The lore hoarded through spring and summer can be neatly filed in the "envelope" pages. Nine index tabs will categorize every phase of gardening information clipped from magazines and newspapers. $2.95 plus 25c. RMS Interiors. HG10. 214 W. Ontario. Chicago. Ill.

Eat in comfort

Perfect at picnics and a boon to separate table seating at home, this sturdy but lightweight table is portable and folds flat for easy storage. Frame is aluminum with steel-plated legs. Masonite top and plastic carrying handle. 47" diam. x 30" h., $17.95; 53" diam. x 30" h., $24.95. Exp. coll. Hitching Post. HG10. 263 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff. N. Y.

When did it happen?

The Book of Knowledge Flash Cards provide fun for the family and instruction for the children. There are three sets in the series: Wonders of The World. Famous People and Important Events. One side of card shows person or event, reverse side gives information. 52 cards in each series. $3 ppd. the set of 3. Kimball Toys. HG10. Bond Street. Oshkosh. Wis.

Whither the wind

To mount on the barn, garage or house, a handsome weathervane is made of cast aluminum finished in black or gold, has a Chanticleer finial, a graceful arrow, indicator and four directional letters. 27½" x 37". it is easy to install. $17.95 in black; $22.95 in gold. Postpaid. Order from Home Industries. Department HG10. 330 Athens Street. Jackson. Ohio.

Sofa No. 750-16, occasional chair, 750-14, chair, 751-13—available in new quilted fabrics, as shown, and in many other fine fabrics.

Intrigue!

Here is an intriguing new collection of luxurious contemporary furniture with famous Valuxsea seat and back cushions, covered with new fabrics puffed and quilted to almost vaporous softness. The wood is fashionably exposed, Velvet Walnut finished, and finely sculptured. These exquisite effects are typical of Valentine Seaver Originals. They're the finest in style and in value, too—an intriguing fact!

Valentine Seaver originals PRODUCT OF KROEHLER

You want her to grow up in a peaceful world. Bonds are one way to help make sure.

You Save More than Money with U.S. Savings Bonds

You can save automatically with the Payroll Savings Plan · You now get 3¾% interest at maturity

You invest without risk under U.S. Government guarantee · Your money will never be lost or destroyed · You can get your money, with interest, any time you want it · You can buy Bonds where you work or bank · And remember, you save more than money.

The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertising.
The Treasury Department thanks The Advertising Council and this magazine for their patriotic donation.

. . . in your dining room

Something wonderful happens when you choose Kling

Olde Deerfielde

From the moment you set this remarkably beautiful furniture in place, life in your home becomes more enjoyable.

Olde Deerfielde is fashioned in SOLID northern hard maple to give you a lifetime of gracious living . . . and more. The same priceless talent which blessed the finest colonial cabinetmakers reflects in the patient handiwork . . . the quality . . . of these pieces.

See Olde Deerfielde at your Kling dealer's. Run your hand over the flawless maple. Examine it closely, then decide. *Then,* watch something wonderful happen.

. . . in your living room

. . . in your bedroom

For decoration and furniture care suggestions, send 35¢ in coin for 24-page, full-color booklet. Kling Factories, Dept. HG10, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING® MEANS SOLID MAPLE CHERRY MAHOGANY

people
who
know
buy
Bigelow
SINCE 1825
You'll love Margate, too! A beautiful new wilton
carpet by Bigelow. Deep luxurious texture, with

SHOPPING AROUND

Compliment to RFD

Greet the mail man with a sleekly designed mailbox made of rust-resistant metal. With it comes a 50″ steel post and two wrought-metal braces. All are finished in flat black. Cut-out aluminum letters are finished in white (40c each). Box, post and braces complete: $11.25, ppd. Hagerstrom, HG10. 61 North Milwaukee Avenue, Wheeling, Ill.

Irresistible

Several generations have cuddled and loved the Kathe Kruse dolls imported from Germany. Beautifully hand made and hand colored, the dolls have heads, arms and legs which bend. Authentic clothing is generously cut and precisely fitted and sewn. 10″ tall, each small charmer is $12.50 ppd. Gina & Selma, HG10, 1048 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Solid comfort

For autumn walks in the country or shopping sprees in town, wear attractive low boots made of supple suede. Rippled crepe soles cushion feet, make walking a joy. Colors: charcoal gray, green, red, tobacco or black. Sizes: 4 to 10 in medium width; 5 to 10 in narrow. Also in half sizes. $7 ppd. Western Classics, Dept. HGA, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Chinese accent

Excellent copy of a near-to-the-floor temple table looks well in a contemporary room. Made of hardwood, it comes in two finishes: black or natural cherry. Available in two sizes: 16″ x 16″ x 12″ high. $30 plus $2.50 for shipping charges. 20″ x 20″ x 15″ high. $50 plus $3. Order from Ziff & Co., HG10. Box 3072 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

Sizzling good

Japanese hibachi used indoors on a table is an appetizing addition to the cocktail hour. Over the glowing charcoal embers guests can grill to their liking tiny meatballs, Vienna sausage, butterfly shrimp or cheese tidbits. Pot is cast iron, grill is stainless steel. $4.95 for 10″ diameter; $5.95 for 11½″. Exp. coll. Palley's, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Heavenly Figures are Made . . . Not Born!

Heavenly Figure

FRONT ZIPPER ALL-IN-ONE

For that SMOOTH LOOK from BUSTLINE to THIGH!

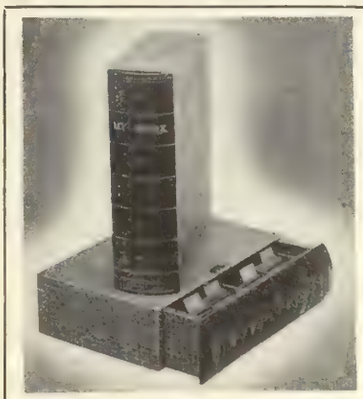
Here's wonderful news! Newly designed "HEAVENLY FIGURE" promises that now you can be the size you always wanted to be . . . and what's more, it is almost as comfortable as wearing nothing at all!

- SATIN LASTEX FRONT PANEL flattens the tummy.
- BACK PANEL gently modifies non-linear curves.
- UNIQUELY STYLED BRA holds you firm and feminine all day and evening long.
- EXCLUSIVE POWER-NET SIDES mold your figure into charmingly slim lines from bra to thigh.
- LONG-LINE FRONT ZIPPER makes changing easy and swift.

$5.95
pink, black or white
panty girdle style or "C & D" cup sizes $6.95

A cup 32-36
B cup 32-42
C cup 32-46
D cup 36-46

WILCO FASHIONS, Dept. S76M
35 So. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Please send "DREAM FIGURE." I want to try on approval for 10 days. If I am not completely satisfied, I may return for refund or purchase price.
( ) I enclose $ ..... You pay postage.
( ) Send C.O.D. I will pay postal charges.
( ) Regular Girdle ( ) Panty Girdle
( ) White ( ) Pink ( ) Black
Bra Size ..... Waist Size
( ) Send me ..... extra crotches at 49¢ each.
Name
Address
City Zone State
(Save approx. 70c by sending check or Money order.)



FILE YOUR SLIDES

in this handsome new holder designed like a fine library volume. Covered with decorative Italian end paper, and bound in gold-tooled Italian leather in wine, brown or green, it has file sections with index dividers and removable partitions to hold 400 35 mm slide or 200 stereo slides. 6¾"x2¾"x10" high. $11.95

We pay postage Money-back guarantee

frances-morris DEPT. G10
125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS

MAGAZINE RACKS

These large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held upright. Each is visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in the home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish. OR IN KITS for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

For 30 magazines 24" x 12" x 10" tall $17.95.
Kit $9.95 Ppd.
For 15 magazines 24" x 12" x 10" tall $27.50.
Kit $16.95 Ppd.
For 60 magazines 24" x 24" Double Width $32.50.
Kit $19.95 Ppd.
Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect
Our Kits, Ship Parcel Post at Ours

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G10-0
North Conway, N. H.

DECORATIVE NOTES
set walls to dancing

Rustproof—For Playroom or Patio

Set a melodious mood in any room with Musical Master pieces. Distinctive decoration for den, playroom, music-room. *This tuneful combo is tops with "tune-age" record fans.* Fiddle is 19" long, other instruments about 16". All pieces separate. *Arrange them as you wish for decorative effect.* Made of striking lightweight black plastic. May be painted any color—gold, pink, etc.—if you wish. Complete set, ppd., only..... $2.95

Order by Mail. Guaranteed to Please! No C.O.D.'s Please

GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Avenue Evanston, Illinois

MAN'S PERSONAL VALET - $1.95

Is he a dresser-messer? This is for him! Neat 7" x 9" walnut-finished hardwood organizer takes his change, wallet, keys, pencils, cigarettes, lighter, and whatever else he totes all day. Keeps everything in apple pie order until he's ready to reload in the morning. Very sensible — very handsome — and only $1.95 postpaid, by mail from reliable Breck's!

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusual! Most from $1 to $5 — most not sold elsewhere — all postpaid to you! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's big Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
BRECK'S of BOSTON
695 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.

SHOPPING

Imported
ROMAN WINE MEASURE
Useful in Your Home as a
- MARTINI MIXER
- VASE
- CARAFE
- DECANTER

¼ litre .....$1.95 ppd.
½ litre .....$2.40 ppd.

Hand-blown in Italy from the moulds used centuries ago. Each bears the Official Seal of the Bureau of Standards of the Italian Government. Each size ¼ litre (6" h.) and ½ litre (9" h.) in choice of rich amethyst or deep green. $1.95 and $2.40 respectively. Postage paid.

Send for Free Catalog.

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
P. O. Box 3072 Merchandise Mart
Dept. HG-100 Chicago 54, Illinois

stainless steel
from Great Britain

An exact replica of a famous old English sterling pattern, exquisitely perfect in form and craftsmanship, with graceful pistol-handled knives, three-tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. Handsomely executed in stainless steel, each piece is masterfully proportioned and balanced, designed to enhance the flatware you already own. Made in Sheffield, England, with the finest stainless steel blades.

6-piece Place Setting **$10.95** postpaid

5-piece Place Setting (without butter knife) **$7.95**

Send 10¢ for new catalog

Jenifer House Dept. G-10
New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

keep it personal ■ organize a signature coffee club

■ wherever folks gather for coffee or conversation

at home, on the job, or a-boating, each can have a generous earthenware mug—exclusively his—personalized with his signature.

6 mugs in attractive Philippine Mahogany rack . . . only $5.95 postpaid. Buy them for business gifts.

send for catalog

patio sales dept. hg-100 box 25 highland park, ill.

COMICE PEARS
FOR Christmas Giving

AS LOW AS $3.95* DELIVERY PREPAID

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY
MEDFORD, ORE.

Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Packages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

No. 1—Deluxe Box (8 to 16 pears, pictured above) $3.95*
No. 2—Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears) 5.00*
***EARLY BIRD PRICE.** If your Christmas order, complete with names and addresses of recipients is air mailed on or before November 23, 1960. Regular price No. 1 Box $4.00, No. 2 Box $5.25.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
411 Fir St. • Medford, Ore.

Give . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by luxury hotels, clubs, restaurants

You can't buy these in *any* market . . . only by mail. Pfaelzer's U.S. Prime boneless strip steaks are served by outstanding restaurants and private clubs. Fork tender . . . aged to flavor perfection . . . a fabulous gift for friends or family. Beautifully boxed. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Railway Express Prepaid.

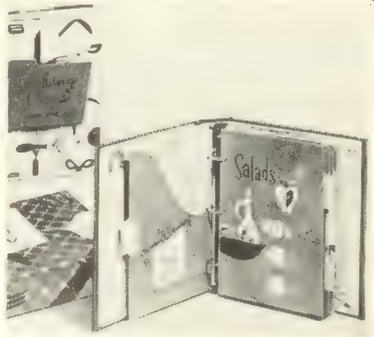
8 BONELESS STRIP STEAKS ¾ LB. EACH 1¼" THICK, $33

Write for free booklet: other famous Pfaelzer steaks include 16 Prime Filet Mignons, 6 oz., $33

Dept. LM • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100
© 1960 Pfaelzer Brothers

pfaelzer
BROTHERS (PRONOUNCED FELZER)

ATTEN: Recipe Savers



COOKING CLIPS RECIPE FILE

A gaily decorated loose leaf binder with both 9 cooking category indexed envelopes for storing clippings and 30 filler pages for pasting. Leaf size, 8½"x6". Red cover with clever black and white designs. **$2.95 plus 25¢** for mailing costs.

Other Clipping Files:
Same size, ea. with 9 indexed env. and extra filler pages.

Household Slips 'n Clips (red).....$2.95
Kiddie Klips (blue or pink)..... 2.95
Garden Clips (green)..... 2.95

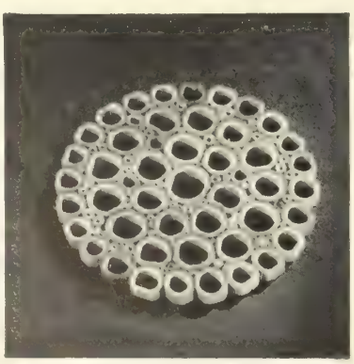
Add 25¢ ea. for mailing costs
Send for Catalog

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-100 214 W. Ontario St. Chicago 10, Ill.

Rings on her finger
Circlets of carnelian, chrysoprase, black onyx or 14k gold will delight a woman who collects guard rings. Designed to wear singly or in groups, the rings are beautifully cut and polished. $5. each. Gold band is $10. Postpaid. Tax included. Order from International Gem, Department HG10, 15 Maiden Lane, New York 38, N. Y.

Queen Anne's best
Reminiscent of the grace of the 18th century, this Pembroke table was copied from an original of 1746. 27" high x 34" wide. Top when open is 40" x 34". With leaves folded it is 18" deep. Legs and apron are carved. Walnut, cherry or maple in natural finish, $137. Mahogany in light brown, $123. Exp. coll. Newcomb's, HG10, Box 1249, Durham, N. C.

The family tree
Show off a collection of favorite pictures on a six-branch tree made of metal finished in 18k gold plate. Each branch will hold one frame 1½" in diameter. Tree is $1.95. Each photo frame is 35c. Family name engraved in script letters on top of tree is $1. Ppd. Tax included. Zenith Gifts, Dept. HG10, 5176 Post Office Building, Brighton 35, Mass.



Bamboo base
Decorative trivet for hot serving dishes, for vases or plants, is made of cross sections of golden bamboo stalks in a lacy pattern. Handmade in Japan, it is beautifully designed. One or more hanging on a wall will make intriguing patterns. 6" in diameter. $1 each; $2.95 for four, postpaid. American Trader, HG10, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

EARLY AMERICAN STENCIL DESIGN
BIRD & FRUIT DECALS
MAKE FURNITURE DECORATING EASY

Historic Bird & Fruit design faithfully reproduced in easy-to-use decal form—ideal for chairs, but can be adapted to many other uses too! Permanent. In beautiful accented gold as shown, $1.50 (4 pcs. shown plus 2 arm pcs.). ALSO: same design, in gold, silver and full true colors, $1.75; 6 pc. gold Captain's Chair set, $1.75; 8 pc. gold and silver Boston Rocker set, $1.75; gold, silver and full color Penna. Dutch design, $2.00. Ppd. U.S. & Can.; no COD's.

SEND 10¢ FOR BOOKLET AND SAMPLE DECAL

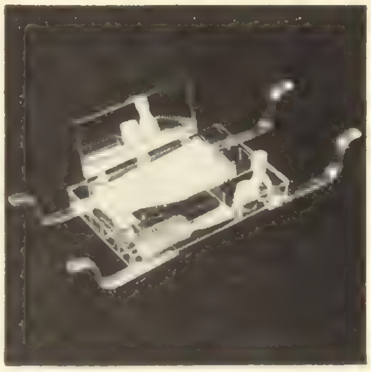
AUTHENTICS DEPT. M-19, BOX 546 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

AROUND

Fall flattery
Slim cotton sheath has convertible neckline that accommodates bulky necklaces or a slim collar pin. Patch pockets and front button closing are practical and fashion right. Tweed-like in feeling, the cotton dress comes in gold with a pattern of muted Chanticleers. 10 to 18. $19.95 ppd. Order from Johnny Appleseed's, HG10, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Showoff
Display a pretty collection of cups and saucers on this sturdy, inexpensive knotty pine wall rack. Demitasse, tea or coffee cups and saucers are held securely on the three shelves and twelve hooks. Finished in maple or pine the rack is 22″ x 16″. $7.95 assembled and finished. $4.95 unfinished. Postpaid. From Yield House, Department HG10, No. Conway, N. H.

For small fry
Cozy addition to the nursery, to the TV room is a beautifully made rocking chair copied from an Early American design. Made of solid maple, it has finely turned post legs and dowels, perfectly balanced rockers. Finish is a mellow Salem maple. 27″ high; seat is 14″ x 13″. $9.95. Exp. coll. Meadowbrook, HG10, 126 E. Sunrise, Merrick, N. Y.



Bathing beauty
Give her the gift to lift her spirits: a clear plastic make-up tray which fits any size bathtub. It will permit her to loll in perfumed water while applying cosmetics. Fitted with a two-way mirror (standard and magnifier), it has 7 compartments to hold creams, powder, tissue and nail polish. $14.95 postpaid. From Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG10, Northport, N. Y.

TUBBY ICE BUCKET—$4.95

Unbelievably low priced, for so good looking and so practical a gift! Keeps food, liquids or cubes cold or hot a whole day, and then some. Handsome handled wicker basket holds molded Dylite bucket that won't ever break, crack, rust, peel, fade or stain! Takes a full gallon of cubes. Have it in smart Sea Green or Desert Tan color. Order by mail from Breck's, at a mere $4.95, postpaid.

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusual! Most from $1 to $5 — most not sold elsewhere — all postpaid to you! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's big Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON RELIABLE SINCE 1818

BRECK'S of BOSTON
694 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.

Continental
DOBOSH TORTE
FROM AMERICA'S LITTLE SWITZERLAND

In the old days of the Empire, all Vienna enjoyed the finest pastries in the world. One was the Dobosh Torte. We found a chef who brought the secret recipe from Europe! Eight thin layers of butter rich cake with seven layers of smooth creamy chocolate in between—covered with more chocolate, the dark luxury kind. Very elegant for desserts to delight family and guests—and to give to friends as a most unusual gift! Satisfaction guaranteed.

Pack 200—Dobosh Torte, 1¼ lbs., ppd. **$3.95**
Pack 201—Dobosh Torte, 2 lbs., ppd. **$5.95**

The Swiss Colony
54 Cheese Row • Monroe, Wis.

Write for FREE Catalog "Gifts of perfect Taste"

I like coffee, I like tea . . .
ORIENTAL CANISTERS
please the likes of me! And everyone who dotes on a kitchen that's as pretty as it is practical!

OPUS 1

From the land of the rising sun, a set of canisters as colorful as a homemaker's day is long! Of hardy, hygienic tin, lacquered in sun-ripened shades of vermilion, pumpkin, yellow, turquoise, black, white.

Set of 4. **$6.50 ppd.**

Opus 1, 1741 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Self-Stick Old Time
Spice Labels

Cut labels, 2¼″ x 1¼″ with gold border, identify your herbs, spice and condiment jars. 30 are imprinted with names of individual items, 12 are blank. Self-adhesive backs stick firmly to glass. **$1.50 Ppd.**

OLD FASHIONED HERB JARS
keep herbs and spices air tight by ground glass stopper. Hold 3 oz., 3¼″ high. These show you're an artist in culinary matters. **6 For $4.95 Ppd.**

Pa. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax.
No Stamps or COD's Please
Send For New Free Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 West Wayne Avenue, Wayne 2, Penna.

Add zest to every meal
MUSCADINE SAUCE

A truly different delicacy, made famous at Ida Cason Callaway Gardens' clubhouse. So many folks raved about it we decided to make it available by mail. Prepared from vine-ripened Muscadine grapes in our own unhurried kitchens, from an old treasured recipe, this delightfully different sauce adds zest to every meal. Its spicy, tangy flavor makes it ideal to serve with turkey, chicken, ham, roasts—or as a spread. Each attractive reuseable apothecary jar contains 15 delicious ounces. *Three jars to a set and only $3.95 postpaid.* Gift cards gladly enclosed. Send check or money order. No COD's please.

THE GARDENS COUNTRY STORE
Ida Cason Callaway Gardens
P.O. Box 2000, Pine Mountain, Ga.

JUMBO PRUNES

Special Introductory Offer

Send me two $1 bills (or check or money order for the same amount) and I will send you my 2¼ pound box of JUMBO PRUNES, including a generous sample of my Ranch-made Sweets, giant California Apricots, fresh Dates, and honey-sweet white Figs.

These prunes are huge and so soft you'll eat 'em like candy. To new customers only I offer this regular $3.65 box for $2.00 and I prepay delivery.

I guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back. Send today and I'll ship at once direct from my ranch. Only one to a customer. Offer good only in U.S.A. and expires Dec. 31, 1960.

Sign and Send Coupon

VACA VALLEY ORCHARDS
Dept. G-34 Encino, California
Send me your 2¼ lb. Box Giant Prunes.
Name ....
Address ....
City .... Zone .... State ....

PROTECT YOUR DINNERWARE with DUSTFREE PLATE-HOLDER CASES

SET OF 4 FOR $4.95

FREE! **$2.50 Value! 44 washable fabric plate divider pads with order.**

Store your plates safely from chips, scratches; dustfree, ready for instant use! Eliminate constant washing of plates with these lovely quilted wipe-clean vinyl Plate-Holders. Large zipper openings make insertion easy. 4 sizes hold 12 plates each . . . dinner, salad, dessert, butter plates. Newest colors: Gold, Silver; also White, Pink, Yellow, Aqua. Ideal gift for homemakers. Set $4.95 plus 35¢ for shipping. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

write BAER GIFTS 622 W. Market St., Louisville 2, Kentucky

SHOPPING

Currier & Ives Miniatures

Authentic Early Americana!

$1.00 ea.

6 for $5.75

plus 25¢ shipping per order

Currier and Ives captured the charm of an early America in their famous lithographed prints. Here are richly colorful copies—in delightful miniature—of these nostalgic scenes. Framed in warm rubbed honey pine with brass hangers, they add a smart, individual touch to any decor. And so low-priced, too! Six assorted prints. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

FREE CHRISTMAS GIFT CATALOG WRITE FOR IT!

Helen Gallagher

413-A10 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

GOLD-DEC-IT

Imported gold lace paper borders and ornaments for decorating Valentines and Xmas gifts plus other projects. Used by designers, church and hospital bazaars. Catalogues contain such items as black and white and colored prints for decoupage; French and Italian decorative papers; plastic and wooden boxes, jewels, matches, other decorative items and Sobo adhesive. No C.O.D.'s please.

New brochure on "How to Paint a Box" $1.00.

Small sample of ornaments $1.00.

Two catalogues 50¢ each.

Write for information on New Book Decoupage.

DOROTHY HARROWER

HG-7

River Road, Upper Black Eddy

Bucks Co., Pennsylvania

Telephone YUkon 2-5104

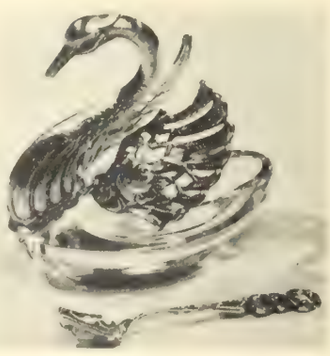
Formerly at 34 East 10th St., N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

Hot stuff

Electric bun warmer which looks like a basket-bag makes sense on a buffet table. A thermostatic heating unit is concealed in the base. Attached cotton bag has drawstring closing. Removable plastic lining is easy to clean and air. Natural wicker with red, aqua or brown bag. A.C. or D.C. $10.70 ppd. Hammacher Schlemmer, HG10, 145 E. 57 St., New York.

Plush seating

Tufted velvet chair adds a gracious note to a fireside. Made with coil springs and hair upholstery, it is covered in spot-proof velvet trimmed with bouclé. Available in 20 exquisite colors. Free samples on request. 35½" x 25½" x 19". Seat is 17" from floor. $52.50 each; $100 a pair. Express collect. Hunt Galleries, Dept. HG10, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.



Spice of life

Add flavor to an attractive dinner table with sterling silver and crystal open salt dishes. Designed like graceful swans, they have moveable filigree wings. Polished crystal liners are beautifully cut. Size: 2¾" x 1½" x 2⅞". $17.50 the pair including sterling silver spoons. Postpaid. Fed. tax incl. Julius Goodman, HG10, 113 Madison, Memphis, Tenn.

Sent direct from Europe

AUTHENTIC SWISS DOLLS in gay Alpine fashions

Lovable, colorful Swiss dolls in flamboyant peasant costumes. Hand-crafted, hand-painted by Swiss artisans. Each 8¾" tall. Not fragile—they can be played with! Movable limbs, eyes that close. Sent direct from Europe with fascinating foreign stamps and postmarks!

Order by letter: S (Colette of Lausanne), T (Franz of Appenzell), U (Johanna of Altdorf), W (Giselle of Gstaad).

$2.95 each, postpaid, DUTY-FREE.

Any 2 for $5.50. All 4 for $10.50.

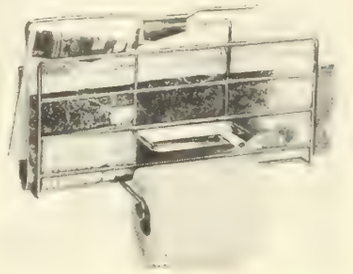
For air mail, add $1 for each doll.

Write for FREE CATALOG of dozens of fascinating gift ideas from all over Europe. Money-back, if not enchanted!

EUROPEAN GIFT HOUSE

Dept. G-2, Joh. Verhuiststraat 122

Amsterdam, The Netherlands



Bathroom Caddy

An Ideal Gift!

Keeps Bathrooms Tidy!

All The Conveniences!

$3.00

Why not make yourself really comfortable? Beside providing an ash tray and a holder for toilet tissue, Deluxe Caddy has plenty of space in the magazine rack for newspapers, magazines, comic books. Chrome-plated steel, 7¾" x 12½". Easy to install with special adhesive provided; no holes or tile problems! Without tissue holder—$2.89.

Add 25¢ postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

Put your feet up and enjoy life with the fabulous new LEG MASTER, scientifically designed leg rest that makes any chair a lounge chair . . . and folds for compact storage when not in use. Soft cushioned pad tilts to your comfort for complete relaxation. Wipe-clean pad of durable vinyl is available in antique white, beige, ivory, turquoise, brown or black. Can be used indoors or outdoors. Pad is detachable as a car or chair cushion. Smartly styled base is of brass or wrought iron. Ideal gift. Specify color and base. Just $12.95 ppd. No C.O.D.'s please. Money back if not delighted. Calif. Residents add 4% Sales Tax.

LEG REST MFG. CO., Palm Springs 2, Calif.

STRIKING WALL MURALS

• ORIENTAL MING-PINE (shown). The MING tree gracefully reaches out in its natural habitat. Scene includes two white water birds, boatman, rocky island. Looks like original oil painting. Shades of green earth tones. DELUXE EDITION 102" x 12" ONLY $14.95 plus 65 cents handling.

• SPRINGTIME—Sensational artistry in dramatic display of brilliant colorings of two trees. The ORIENTAL WEEPING CHERRY and ORIENTAL APPLE BLOSSOM. Contains 21 subtle shadings of pink, cherry, rose, salmon, [illegible] on rich white background. Only $14.95 plus 65 cents handling.

Above murals are DELUXE EDITIONS using the ultimate of all printings. On highest grade [illegible] wallpaper in panel [illegible] to be applied. NO CUTTING. SIZE 102" x 12". Each, only $14.95 & 65 cents handling.

• THREE SECTION ORIENTAL WINDOWS—SPECIAL. Bamboo stems, brown with jet simmon, black. SILK SCREENED. 35" Round center window, view 2 side windows 7" x 24"—ONLY $5.95 & 55 cents handling.

• EXTRA SPECIAL—FOUNTAIN IN ROME [illegible] realistic scene. Choice of black & white or [illegible] highlights. SIZE 58" x 44"—ONLY $5.95 & 55 cents handling.

Colored brochure upon request. All murals sold on money back guarantee.

JOHNSON PRODUCTS

P.O. BOX 1687, DEPT. HG10

GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

SECRET HOOK

Clever new invention for hanging back of door apparel. Concealed hook opens at finger touch to hold 4 garment hangers; clicks shut when not in use. Of solid aluminum; rustproof; fastens by one screw. For bedroom, bath, guestroom, or wherever you need a hook! Thousands in use in homes, apartments, motels, offices, stores . . . Ideal Xmas gifts, bridge and party prizes. Order now!

Boxed in pairs, complete with screws.

$2.25 a pair; 3 pairs, $5.95 Ppd.

R-Kay

2263 Temple Drive

Winter Park, Florida

Taylor chin band

. . . is made of fine latex elastic with adjustable head pieces for proper tension. May be used when sleeping, reading, knitting or watching T.V.

$1. plus .20 hdlg. & del.

Use Hollywood WINGS

The beauty secret of many glamorous women. Apply HOLLYWOOD WINGS when retiring or any other convenient time. You'll be pleased with the results. They are made of flesh colored fabric treated to adhere over offending lines. Theatrical size Box

$1. plus .20 hdlg. & del.

W. SCOTT TAYLOR CO., Trenton 8, N.J.

AROUND

Time of the cuckoo

For the playroom or a cozy kitchen, a hand-carved clock imported from the Black Forest of Germany is finished in two tones of wood, dial is black with white numbers, pendulum is brass. Hand-painted cuckoo bird calls the time every fifteen minutes. $10\frac{1}{4}$″ high x $6\frac{1}{4}$″ wide. $4.95 ppd. Home & Garden, HG10, 99 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

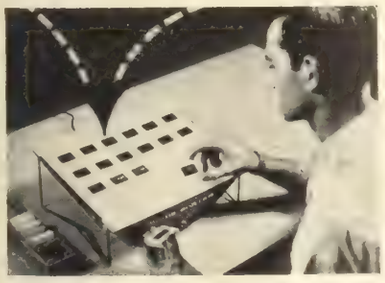
Touch of romance

For dinner *à deux*, the small glass centerpiece will hold an artful arrangement of flowers and one candle. 4½″ in diameter. $3. Larger container is oval, will hold two candles. 6½″ in diameter. $4. Both come in crystal-clear glass or in amber or green. Postpaid. Order from Holiday House, Department HG10, 110 West Main Street, Bayshore, N. Y.

Wee baby bunting

A baby doll that turns its head and shoulders exactly like a real baby is sure to enchant any small girl. Fitted with a Swiss music box which plays Brahms Lullaby, the doll has a face made of flesh-colored silk, wisps of pale blonde hair, a knitted cap. The cuddly body is dressed in P.J.'s. 12″ long. $4.95 ppd. Downs & Co., HG10, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

SORT YOUR SLIDES THE EASY WAY!



Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12″ x 14″ translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun! **$13.95** ppd.

Buy One For Yourself . . . Tell Others About It!

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded . . . No C.O.D.'s

THE H. E. GEIST CO.

2170 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

PERSONALIZED PIN-UP BOARD

Perfect gift for everyone in the family. Mount snapshots, souvenirs, notes, reminders on these gay 22x22″ boards. Teenagers love 'em. Spot-resisting, resilient textured surface takes pins and thumbtacks without damage. Attractive bound edges. Chain hanger. Order a personalized board for each of the kids, Mom and Dad, too. Choose from pastel yellow, green, blue or pink colors. Print name (limit 8 letters).

$3.75 postpaid

Add 25c west of Rockies

EDUCATIONAL SPECIALTIES CO., INC.

P. O. Box 158, Spring Lake, Mich.

from Haiti

SPAGHETTI SERVERS

(salad tossers, too!)

Made of rare Taverneau (a beautifully grained hardwood), these handsome and unusual forks are the nicest way we've ever seen of getting a grip on the elusive spaghetti situation. They grab the spaghetti, scoop it up and clutch it firmly for neat, attractive serving. (They're also marvelous for tossing and serving salads!) Hand-sculptured in Haiti and hand-oiled to a rich, tawny shade. *Available only from us.* Order for yourself . . . and as a unique gift for friends. **$2.95** the pair, postpaid. Same-day shipment. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO.

Dept. G100, COLLEGE POINT 56, NEW YORK

EXOTIC INDIAN AFTABA

The touch of the mysterious Orient in the form of this Sacred Indian AFTABA will enhance the decor of your home . . . Provincial, Oriental, Traditional or Contemporary. The graceful AFTABA is the ceremonial water jug of India and Persia . . . has been in use since before the days of Omar Khayyam . . . is still used in the marriage ceremony and other special rituals of the Far East. Hand made of solid brass and hand engraved by Indian Artisans, this Exotic AFTABA is 8″ high and . . .

Only **$4.95** ppd.

TRANSWORLD IMPORTS

21725 Chase Street, Canoga Park 2, Calif.

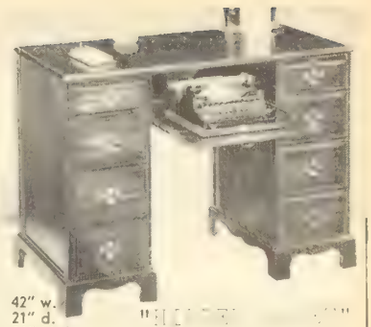
Year's best laugh . . .

ALL FILTER CIGARETTE WITH TOBACCO TIP

The crazy All Filter cigarette made of an all pure acetate filter and less than an inch of tobacco by Grand Prix Cigarettes. Like most smokers desiring Cool Comfort *Hot* or Extremely for a not-too-dry smoke. Without a question the world's most exhausting cigarette. Remember, it's what's behind that counts. Next time they ask for a cigarette, give them a Philter and watch the fun begin. Philters actually weren't known what cigarettes up. Beautifully packaged in a hilarious soft pack . . . so let us do your thinking . . . order today for a pack of fun. Check or Money Order $1.50 ea. ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PLAY B, INC DEPT G.

710 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



KNEEHOLE DESK

Our stately 19th Century desk is designed to be your modern "office" at home, yet its spacious proportions and authentic styling make it worthy of the finest traditional decor. "Hidden Asset" is the handy center section that holds your portable typewriter, conceals it from sight when not in use, rolls out smoothly and easily when needed. 6¾″ clearance. Has 2 file drawers, 4 regular drawers, tall 9″ wide middle plus slim pull-out shelf. Top and front of expert veneers, balance of solid wood. True Colonial hardware.

Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Salem Maple Finished (specify wood)—$99.95

Send check or money order. Immediate shipment. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

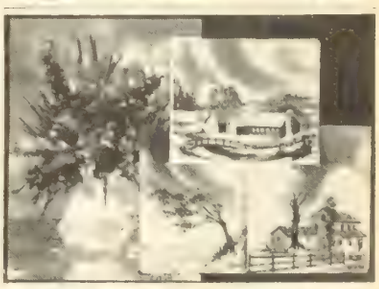
Dept. G100 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Q. Where do people get those beautiful hand-painted lawn displays for Christmas?

A. World's finest available by mail order from the Leonard Brynolf Johnson Christmas Studio. Durable, weather-resistant, colorful. Reasonable, too. Example: No 83 Motorized Angel and Harp only $39.00, shipped express, shipping charges collect. Night lighting unit $3.95 extra. Satisfaction guaranteed. Johnson displays known and admired the world over for 25 years. Each one hand-painted for individuality. Over 40 original, prize-winning displays pictured in full-color catalog. For your copy, send 25 cents to:

LEONARD BRYNOLF JOHNSON

Dept. GM-60 Smethport, Pennsylvania



BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL WATERCOLOR PAINTINGS $7.50 EACH

Now you can own a delightful, authentic, **completely original** watercolor painting at the lowest cost anywhere! Not a print, not a copy, but a true watercolor, **individually created and signed by a professional artist.** No 2 paintings alike. Choice of landscape, seascape or flower still life in full, breathtaking color. Perfect for gifts, decorating every room in the house. Size 10″ x 12½″ on highest quality, heavyweight watercolor paper, ready for framing. Shipped postpaid in 10 days to 2 weeks. **Money-back guarantee.** Send $7.50 check or M.O. (no C.O.D.'s) for each painting, specify scene.

ORIGINAL WATERCOLOR PAINTINGS

30 E. OAK ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL.

SHOPPING

EVERY HOMEOWNER'S DREAM

guide new friends and welcome old ones. Made of cast aluminum, it stands 19" wide, 19" high overall. **$19.50,** postpaid.

Add 40c per letter for each side. Letters are aluminum, easy to remove for refinishing.

THE KOSMINS LANTERN

For gracious living, this charming lantern will last for years! Rich black finish. 20½" high, 10¾" wide, 3" diam. post cap. **$26.50** postpaid.

Our 3" diam. aluminum post, 10' long, **$8.50** collect.

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

Hagerstrom

METALCRAFT STUDIO

Dept. HG—Old Milwaukee Rd.
Wheeling, Illinois
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922

MOTHERS—GRANDMOTHERS!
JEWELRY just for YOU

Sterling silver or Gold Filled Photo Charm, Bell and Bottle for each one of your darlings makes your charm bracelet an envied conversation piece. Photo Charm and Baby Bottle engraved with baby's first name and birthdate. Wedding Bell engraved with HIS and HER first name and wedding date. ENGRAVING FREE. Photo Charm and Wedding Bell full one inch. Baby Bottle 1¼".

Charms.....$1.50 each (PPD) Bracelet....$1.05
Rhodium or Gold Plated Key Chain (not shown) $1.10

Lucky Tree Brooch in sterling silver is 2¼ inches and delicately crafted. Will hold up to 12 discs. Each is engraved FREE with child's first name and birthdate. Add more discs as the family grows.

Discs (Sterling or Gold Filled)..$1.00 each (PPD)
Tree (Sterling Only).....$1.75 each (PPD)

Send for free catalogue of unusual silverware and new and unusual jewelry.

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-32 164th St., G-10, Jamaica 32, N. Y.

4-piece Dustproof-Zippered PLATE CASE with matching cup holder

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic. Each case with zippered closure holds 12 plates. Four sizes to set: 11½", 9", 7½", 6½" dia. in white, pink, turquoise, gold or silver. **4-pc. Set, $4.95 plus 35¢ for mailing. Matching 6-cup Holder, $1.50 ppd.** Add 40¢ per cover for embroidered single initial in either charcoal or navy.

Set of 48 washable protective dividers (12 ea. for same 4 sizes) $2.50 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

RMS INTERIORS
Dept. HG-100
214 West Ontario Street
Chicago 10, Ill.

INDIVIDUAL COFFEE FILTERS

A La Francaise. You've seen these, perhaps you've tasted the delicious coffee brewed in them in Parisian cafes. There's nothing like these coffee filters for making a single cup of coffee. Just place coffee in top compartment, pour boiling water over it—and it's done!

Aluminum Over Cup	$2.50
" With Glass	2.95
Solid Copper Over Cup	4.45
" " With Glass	4.95

Postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A.
No C.O.D.'s please.
Write for our complete catalog.

21ST 6TH AVE

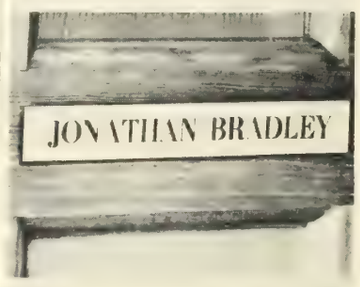
Bazar Français
EST 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
Between 20th & 21st Sts.

Chill chaser

For blustery days at a football game, the "hot seat" works without electricity or chemicals. Heat radiates from it when placed in contact with the body. Saddle-color leather-like plastic case unzips to provide two cushions which are covered in gay plaid. $10.95 complete; $21.50 for two. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG10, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Well suited

While doing the household chores, digging in the garden, look and feel well in a tailored "jump suit" made of velvety soft corduroy. Easy to launder, it comes in black or dark blue trimmed with red and white. Sizes: 10 to 20. $7.95 plus 50c postage. Order from Vicki Wayne, Department GHJ, 622 South Country Club Road, Tucson, Ariz.

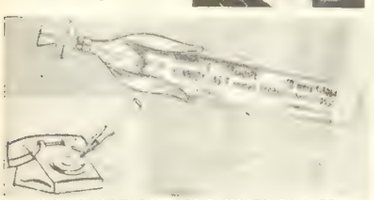


Knock, knock

Congratulate a proud new executive with a name plate which can be applied to his office door without the use of screws or nails. Stick-on backing adheres tightly. Plate is solid aluminum (7" x 1") marked with black-filled letters. Choose one or two lines. Up to 20 letters a line. $1.95 ppd. Spear Engineering, 567 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

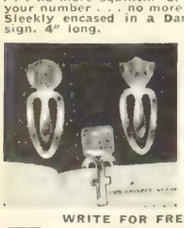
PERSONALIZED SILVER PHONE DIALER

Sylph-shaped, 3" dialer adds distinction to home or office. Saves nails and tempers, too! Helps dial quickly, accurately. Handsomely engraved with 2 or 3 block initials on gleaming, heavy-weight Rhodium (looks just like sterling silver). Stays put right on phone. **$1.50** ppd.



COMBINATION MAGNIFIER-DIALER

Here's a magnifier and phone dialer in one! Magnifier enlarges small print phone numbers 2½ times . . . no more squintin' or goggle grabbin'. Then dial your number . . . no more ruined manicures! Sleekly encased in a Danish gold leaf design. 4" long. **$1.00** ppd.



SOLID STERLING SILVER BOOK MARKS

Elegantly made and monogrammed, will be treasured by book lovers. 2¼" high, slip on page easily. Cross designed for clergy, bible readers. Specify Cross, Round or Crest. Underline Surname Initial.

$1.00 each ppd.

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

ZENITH GIFTS
1510 Post Office Bldg.
Brighton 35, Mass.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT* INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

$22.95 Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

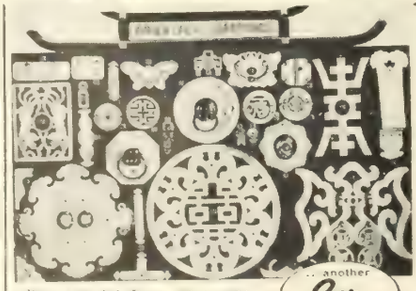
I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. C-8, N. Y. 1

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-10, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio



Prices: Solid Brass $2 to $28. Antique Silver Finish $3 to $42.

another Ritts ORIGINAL

restyle your furniture in the new Oriental trend

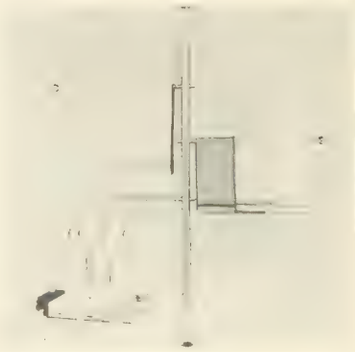
Hand-crafted and engraved in the Orient by skilled artisans to provide the ultimate in fine quality, heavy brass decorative hardware. Available in gleaming solid brass and antique silver finishes, clear lacquered. You'll be delighted! Send 25 for color illustrations and prices. Include $1. for hardware sample of each finish.

RITTS CO.
Dept. G-106, 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Cal.

AROUND

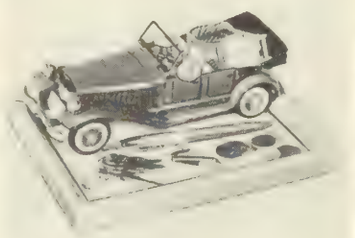
Hang 'em all

With the kitchen tree, the tea towels will add charm to the room and be near at hand as well. Made of tubular steel, it has a spring mechanism which adjusts between counter and cabinet. 10½″ wide to 28″ high, it has three sturdy arms. $4.98 finished in white enamel; $5.98 finished in brass. Postpaid. From Hobi, HG10, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Clever cache

To help the man of the house organize his pocket accumulation at night, give him a neat tray for his bureau. Made of plastic, it is ornamented with a cast metal replica of an old-fashioned automobile. Car is lithographed in brilliant colors. Tray is 6″ x 8″ x 2½″. $2.50 for one. Postpaid. Spencer Gifts, HG10, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.



Cosmetic aid

Correct complexion woes caused by winter winds with Hormonex Beauty Serum. Just a few drops a day give healing moisture to the skin. Pleasant to use, the serum contains lanolin, sesame and female hormones. It penetrates the skin, leaves no oily film, and can be used as a daytime make-up base. 100 day supply is $3.85 ppd. Mitchum, Paris, Tenn.

PORTABLE BED BOARDS

Now at last, a folding bed board so easy to handle you can enjoy it at home or take it on your travels. Why let backaches spoil your holiday? Correct sagging mattresses and enjoy firm comfort all night long. Its full 5-foot length folds conveniently into four 15″ sections. Twin Bed size **$5.96**; Double **$8.96** postpaid. We ship immediately—**Gifts Mailed Direct.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP Inc.
Dept. 338 New Providence, New Jersey

CANDY OF THE WORLD

Here's a delightful international assortment of imported candies. Imagine from England stuft black currant, butter rum truffles, and our best seller, delicious old world butterscotch. From Holland stuft strawberry, raspberry, plum. Other taste delights from France, Belgium, Italy, Ireland, Germany, and many more.

Try this International Sampler. Pound and a half, postpaid, **$1.79**

Send for free catalog

EAST RANDOLPH GIFT PANTRY
61 East Randolph St.
Chicago 1, Ill.

IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE, $1.98

Stretch your way to a trimmer YOU with new, sturdy rubber STRETCH-A-WAY. Make any room your private gym in which to use this scientific exerciser. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this *natural* way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only $1.98, postage paid. Order STRETCH-A-WAY from **SUNSET HOUSE, 235 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

HIDE A BAR
COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses

Now a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21″ W. 19″ D., 36″ H.—open 38″ W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. **$49.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*

IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors complete. Pre-fitted, drilled sanded, etc., ready for machine; simple instructions. **$32.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*

NEW FREE CATALOG —300 Pieces— Complete or in Kits

Not sold in Store Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G10-0
No. Conway, N. H.

Famous

Madison Ladder Back 9.95
fully assembled

Faithful copy of the original Ladder Back chair that played such a prominent role in bygone days. Reflecting all the charm of its era, the Madison still blends beautifully in any setting . . . from the White House to **your** house. Of specially selected hardwood, it is carefully hand made to last for **generations**. Hand-woven seat of fibre rush in Colonial 4-point pattern

Unfinished ash, smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil	$9.95
Natural finished ash, blonde	10.95
Birch finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine	12.95

For matching Arm Chair add $4.00 to above prices.
Minimum order $10.00. 10% discount on set.
Direct from our workshop to you.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect
Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G100 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

SATIN BEDSHEET SETS!

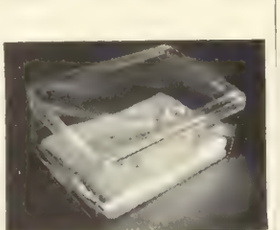
Superb satin, woven exclusively for us. Exotic shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Red or Turquoise. Guaranteed Washable. Send Check or M.O. Satis. Gtd. Tel: Longbeach 1-4540.

Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	$19.95
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	19.95
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	29.95
3 lttr. monog. on cases	3.00

SCINTILLA®, 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill

HOLD EVERYTHING!

New Super-size CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX . . . largest on the market! Really does hold everything! Delicate finery, cashmeres, linens all stay fresh and dust-free! Special nesting feature for better stacking. Crystal clear, rigid, strong polystyrene with snug fit lid. Ideal for off-season storage, too! Measures 16¼″ x 11⅜″ x 6¼″.



$2.95 3 for **$7.50**
Add 50¢ per box for shipping

TERRIFIC! PLASTIC GLOVE KEEPER

Gloves stay clean . . . easy to find. Holds about a dozen pair. Perfect for lingerie, too! Good gift idea. 12½″ x 12½″ x 2⅝″. 3 for $3 ppd. ($1.25 each)

No C.O.D.'s or stamps, please.

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. HG-4, 120 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

EAGLES

20″ x 6″ $5.35 ppd

For use over doors, windows, mantels, fireplace or study, den, or office.

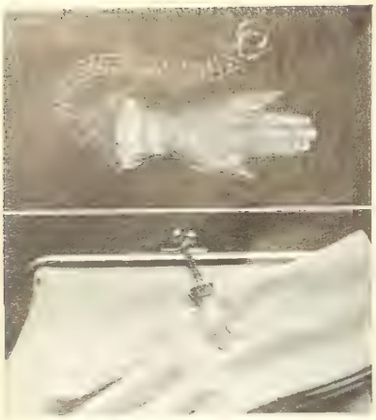
All the superb detailing of the old, hand-carved originals, captured majestically in flawless, solid aluminum reproductions. Early America's proudest symbol. Each is 3-dimensional and hangs easily from 2 hidden holes in wings. Use indoors or out. Specify Antique Gold or Antique Black finish. Money back guar.

Above mantel front door, carport, on patio. For dramatic wall display.

29″ x 11″ $10.95 ppd.

Southern Showcase
Dept. G-6, P. O. Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

CATALOG OF EARLY AMERICAN DECORATOR ACCESSORIES SEND 10¢



Hold onto your gloves!
$1 Glov-saver's* saves you money!
No more lost gloves! The Glov-saver's chain fastens to your handbag, simulated 'gold' hand copied from an Italian antique, clips gloves tightly. An exciting and practical gift . . . beautifully packaged. Only $1 ppd. EDRO Novelties, P. O. Box 988, Dept. HG10, Gloversville, New York. *TRADE MARK

150 Pcs. **PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES** **$1.00** Postpaid

INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .
THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!

World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 42 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. 100 6" x 7" printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only $1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box.

TRIPLE BOX! **A BARGAIN AT JUST $2.00**

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save a full dollar on this great bargain offer. Only $2.00 postpaid.

Sold only by mail, Satisfaction Guaranteed!

The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
1003 PARK AVENUE • PERU, INDIANA

Personalized
CONDIMENT COVERS

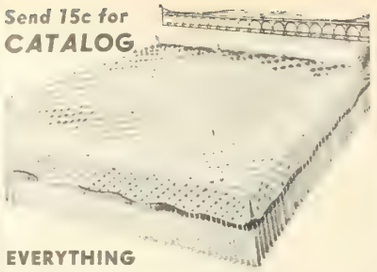
Order our handsome textured and pierced silver plated bottle covers [illegible] tles mat your table. Keep [illegible] cloths. Elegant dining can be yours. Your monogram beautifully engraved on solid STERLING SILVER plaque at no extra charge. [illegible] all popular brands.

KETCHUP (3¾" high)	$1.95
WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE (3¼" high)	$1.95
MUSTARD (2" high)	$1.95
SPECIAL 3 PIECE SET	$5.00

Postpaid.

MERCURY PRODUCTS, Dept. HG
1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

Send 15c for CATALOG



EVERYTHING
In Bedding and Bedspreads for the
King Size Bed

CANNON percale sheet 108x122½	6.95
CONTOUR 78x76x6½ or 78x80x6½	7.95
BLANKETS, 108x90	22.95 to 45.00
WAMSUTTA mattress pad, 76x84	9.95
EXTRA LONG PILLOW (21x39)	
European Goose Down filled	19.95
Dacron filled	11.95
Cannon long white pillow CASE, 42x48	1.00
BEDSPREADS and COVERLETS of antique satin, Starlight, polished cotton and Floral Print. Color swatches, 25¢ EACH fabric (Includes all colors)	23.00 to 50.00
TUFTED BEDSPREAD	29.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC Blankets	59.95-69.95

Add 90c for Postage, Handling to total.

COLTEN'S
1350 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

TITANIA!
the most BRILLIANT JEWEL ON EARTH! *says the* Saturday Evening POST & READER'S DIGEST
about this amazing
MAN MADE MIRACLE!

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY $25*

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY $32*

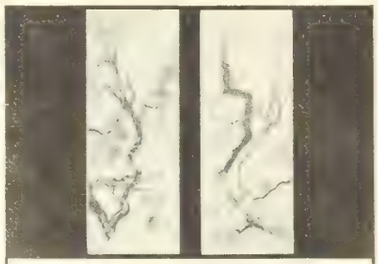
All prices plus 10% Federal Tax

Unset "Titania" jewels, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, pins, etc. Per carat ONLY $12*

Linde Star (synth) Sapphire & Rubies; Chatham-created Emeralds at Proportionately Low, Low Prices!

FREE booklet and handy Ring-size Chart

REGENT 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LAPIDARY CO., Dept. HG-7
511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK 9, N. Y.



"THE GOLDEN TOUCH" IS YOURS

displayed in these beautiful 9½" x 25" decorator panels of exclusive, original design. Graceful pine boughs of Florentine gold on white textured art paneling depict the Oriental symbol of "Life" with classic simplicity. Hang vertically or horizontally, separately or in pairs. Your own decorator's touch will inspire many pleasing arrangements. **Pair $3.95 ppd.**

Send Check or Money Order to
good thoughts — dept. 2
3119 west florence avenue
los angeles 43, california
Write for a Free Brochure

SHOPPING AROUND

Pixie boot

Orlon fleece lined corduroy boot will foil winter winds on campus or in the shopping center. Easy to slip into, it is fashion right for tweeds and woolens. Sole and heel are made of ribbed rubber. Available in jet black or in Loden green. Sizes: 8 to 13. Widths: narrow and medium. $7.55 postpaid. From Shoecraft, Dept. HG10, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Regency flavor

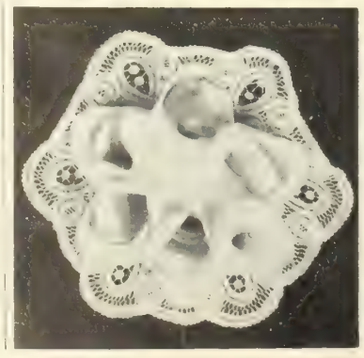
Beautifully detailed shelf to hang in a foyer or hallway is made of solid cherrywood, has a single drawer fitted with a brass drop pull. Polished brass grille framed in cherry molding makes a handsome textured back. Shelf on top of drawer is grooved to hold a decorative plate. 24" x 11" x 5". $19.50 postpaid. Old Guilford Forge, HG10, Guilford, Conn.

Be prepared

Compact aid for the traveler: a cowhide leather medicine case. It comes fitted with six tightly covered plastic vials, with a stainless steel double spoon which folds into cover, plus a thermometer. Zipper around three sides closes it. Red or suntan. 6¼" x 3¼" closed. $7.40 ppd. Camalier & Buckley, HG10, 1141 Connecticut NW, Washington, D.C.

Good introduction

A clearly marked name plate on a man's desk is a courtesy to new clients. This one is solid brass mounted on a block of birch with easy-to-read engraved letters filled with black. 8½" x 2" over-all, it can be marked with any wording up to twenty letters. Two lines only. $4.95 postpaid. Spear Engineering Company, Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



Belgian import

Snow white cozy is made for the woman who likes exquisite lace and fine linen. Lace is delicately hand made and beautifully applied to the hand-woven linen. A gracious appointment for keeping dinner rolls warm, tea-time cinnamon toast delicious. Easy to care for, it launders like a handkerchief. $3.95 ppd. Carson Pirie, Scott & Co., Chicago, Ill.

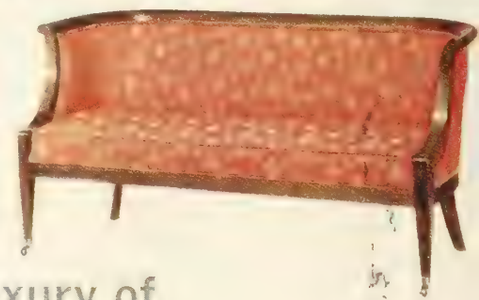
Illustrated: Papillon, a Chapman selection for Covington. PPG manufactures the yarn only, not the fabric. Photo: Jacques Simson/Pagano

Ceil Chapman makes the fashion difference in PPG Fiber Glass Designer/Drapery Fabrics

Fashion authority! Only PPG features fiber glass fabrics selected for their special chic by famous fashion designer Ceil Chapman. Now, high-style draperies can give your home a fashion personality as individual as your own. Wall and window treatments with imagination and long-lasting charm can be yours—and with practical fiber glass that is so easy to wash, never needs ironing, never stretches or shrinks, See Ceil Chapman's handpicked fashions in fabulous PPG Fiber Glass at Lord & Taylor, New York; Carson, Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago; and other leading stores; or at your interior decorator's—soon. *PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.*

THIS LUXURY WILL LAST FOR YEARS. 100% Du Pont Upholstery Nylon makes the promise—and keeps it—with these new upholstery fabrics. Bring on the children and pets. Give a party. This beauty takes it all in stride, needs little upkeep.

No wonder you find fabrics of 100% Du Pont Nylon in more weaves and patterns than ever before. All color-coordinated to carry your ideas from sofa to chair, room to room. Why settle for less when you can enjoy the lasting luxury of fabrics of **100% DU PONT UPHOLSTERY NYLON**



HERITAGE FURNITURE CO. features a wide selection of fabrics of 100% Du Pont Upholstery Nylon on these pieces as well as in their entire collection of new upholstered furniture.

Du Pont makes fibers, not the upholstery fabrics shown.

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

MAKE ROOM FOR MICKEY!

give him "a place for everything"

with

Ethan Allen
EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE
by Baumritter

A child's world is so full of treasures, so crowded with discoveries — and usually so cluttered! Space-making Ethan Allen furniture gives him plenty of cabinet, drawer and shelf space, helps him become orderly. Start when he's little with *truly* open stock Ethan Allen, add pieces as needs grow. They're built for rough-and tumble years!

Decorating is easy with Ethan Allen. Over 250 coordinated pieces in sizes to fit *any* room, any shape. Pieces combine for a built-in look without the expense, and make small rooms look and live big. To be sure of the best Early American, look for the Ethan Allen name in a drawer.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF: BIRCHCRAFT CASUAL MODERN • RESTOCRAT • ROOMATES CONTEMPORARY • VALLEY FORGE COLONIAL • VIKO CASUAL FURNITURE

SEND FOR "DECORATING IDEA-FILE OF VERSATILE FURNITURE." Booklets featuring Ethan Allen, Birchcraft Casual Modern, Roomates Contemporary and Viko Casual—all famous Baumritter values.

Send 25¢ to: DEPT. HGE-100, P.O. Box 28 Murray Hill Sta., New York 10, N.Y.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____

County _____ *State* _____

Lichfield by Wedgwood: This is English Provincial, fresh from the gardens of the manor

Baskets of mushrooms. Hedges clipped and precise. Great trees idling along a road. And rising out of a sweep of flowers, the manor with its oak and brass and silver . . . cultivated, serene. This is English Provincial; now Wedgwood brings it to the table. You see it here in Lichfield where rich tawny flowers ring a shining white plate: it is well-ordered, free, welcoming breakfast or banquet. Strawberry Hill, Beaconsfield, Charnwood, too—*all* the English Provincial patterns by Wedgwood are enchanting. Fresh as the gardens they spring from, and to the manor born. Lichfield, place setting: $18.00. Fine bone china by Wedgwood is a living tradition. For other patterns and prices, please write Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, 24 East 54th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Symbol of strength

American eagle, broad and powerful, is a copy of an antique wood carving. Reproduction is cast in aluminum and can be ordered in an antique gold finish or in ebony black. 35″ x 10½″ is $16.95 (a good fit over a fireplace). 43″ x 14″ is $19.95 (suitable for mounting over an entrance). Ppd. Southern Shoecase, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

Tulip time

Fun gift for the man: a realistic and beautiful plastic tulip which comes with a small vial at the base of the stalk. Fill the vial with scotch, rye, bourbon, rum, gin or vodka. He will like this for display on his home bar. The fragrance of the aromatic spirits will amuse the male guests. $1.60 ppd. Play B, HG10, 710 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Reader's choice

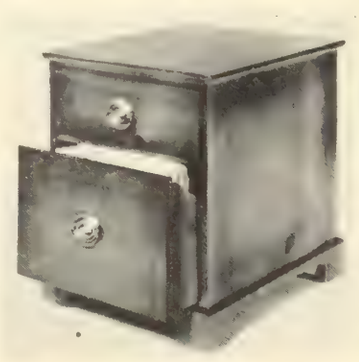
Good-looking portable rack made of metal finished in brass makes selection of current magazines easy. Three contoured shelves are designed to hold large and small periodicals and the Sunday papers. For a comfortable reading session, it can be moved from room to room. 24″ x 15″ x 15″ $14.95 exp. coll. Colorific House, HG10, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.

A la mode

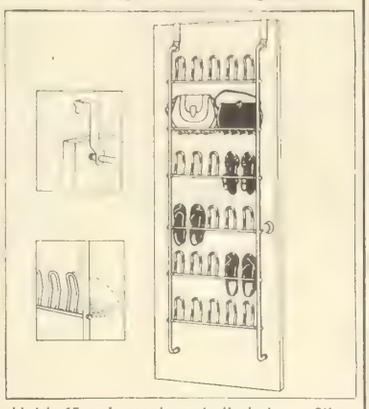
Keep a small miss happy with a lavish set of doll furs made of spanking white sheared rabbit fur. The set consists of a deep cape lined in white satin, a dashing hat trimmed with pompons, a stylish muff with a wristband. $1 complete for 8″ to 10½″ doll; $2.29 for 11″ to 22½″; $2.98 for 23″ to 30″. Ppd. Deer Hill. Dept. HG10, College Point 56, N. Y.

Undercover

Inside the sleek beauty of this lowboy is a practical file cabinet. Use it as an end table or lamp stand in small quarters. Available finished in knotty pine for $29.95, or unfinished for $27.95. 16½″ x 22½″ x 22″ high. Also available with a legal-size drawer (2″ wider than standard) for $3 extra. Express collect. Order from Jeff Elliot, HG10, Statesville, N. C.



OVERDOOR SHOE RACK



Holds 15 pair men's or ladies' shoes. Slips easily over top of any size door . . . without screws. Each crossbar can be folded back to make shelf for purses, etc. Chromium plated. Can be fastened to wall in sliding door closets with screws provided. 69½" high, 21½" wide, 5½" deep. Order No. 1753W. **$8.98 plus 45¢ handling Postpaid.**

Send for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1410C
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

BRASS DRAWER PULLS will add a note of elegance to chests, desks, etc., and they make a delightful addition to the cabinets in a well decorated kitchen. These pulls are made of cast metal, finished in heavy brass plate, and are lacquered for permanence. Shown here:
Indian Head Penny (1¾" w.), **Butterfly** or **Fish** (2" w.), each with one screw and **French Scroll** (4" w.) with two screws. **$1.00 a pair; $5.00 for six pairs. ALSO, Bamboo Bar** (4½" w.), **Federal Eagle** or **Leaf** (4¼" w.) all with two screws, **$1.95 a pair; $5.00 for three pairs.**

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-0, Northport, New York

PUEBLO WEDGE MOCCASINS

Only **$5.95**

of glove soft, smooth, washable calfskin, they cuddle your feet and make walking a real pleasure. Built-in wedge heel, 5 lovely shades: White, Natural, Turquoise, Red, Charcoal—with intriguing bead design. Sizes 4 thru 10, narrow and medium, ½ sizes too **$5.95**

SAME IN HIGHER WEDGE **$7.95**
Add 50c postage each pair

Send cash, check or m.o.
For COD send $5.00 deposit

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, 622-HGW So Country Club Tucson, Arizona

WAREHOUSE SALE

Save up to 53%
ON MUSEUM & CONTEMPORARY
MASTERPIECES IN REPLICA
SAVE ON FINE ART NEW LOW PRICES

ILLUSTRATED

☐ I-807 **"DAVID"** by Michelangelo. 1501, original in Florence, Italy. Green Bronze Finish. Height 14". Special Sale Price Only **$9.95**
(Shipping & Packing) 1.75

☐ M-806 **"THE THINKER"** by Auguste Rodin 1840-1917. Metropolitan Museum of Art Bronze Finish. Height 6½". Special Sale Price Only **$7.95**
(Shipping & Packing) 1.25

☐ I-119 **"VENUS DE MILO"** 3rd-1th Century B.C. Original in Paris. Bronze Finish. Height 18". Special Sale Price Only **$12.95**
Shipped Express Collect

☐ R-804 **"THE KISS"** by Auguste Rodin 1840-1917. Original in Paris. Bronze Finish. Height 10". Special Sale Price Only **$16.95**
(Shipping & Packing) 2.00

☐ R-114 **"MOSES"** by Michelangelo. 1516. Original in Rome. White Marble Finish. Height 15". Special Sale Price Only **$10.79**
Shipped Express Collect

Complete History of Piece & Sculptor Included

LIMITED QUANTITIES AT THESE PRICES
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Check items desired, enclose check or money order, and order direct from:

WYNN'S WAREHOUSE Dept. G-90
Lawrence Rd., Kings Park, L. I., N. Y.
Send 25¢ for 42 page illustrated catalog.

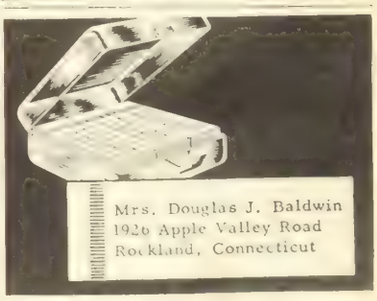
NEW ROTOCYCLE

at a price you can afford!
*
MOTOR DRIVE --QUIET, STURDY
*
ACTION WITHOUT STRAIN!
*

Just get on ROTOCYCLE and ride! Electric motor gives pedals, seat and handlebars a bicycling motion for legs, hips . . . rowing and horseback riding motion for arms, abdomen, back, shoulders. Plugs into 110 volt outlet. Finger-tip switch. Quiet, sturdy. *WRITE for Free Folder . . . Money-back Guarantee!*

Only **$199.95,** Terms.

***SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES**
307A W. Jackson, Battle Creek, Mich.



500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS
LABELS—25c

500 gummed economy labels printed to Use with ANY name and address in two-tone plastic gift box, 35¢ per set. 5-day service.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS
500 FOR 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. Set of 500, 50c. In two-tone plastic box, 60¢. 48-hour service.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons Send for Free Catalog
210 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 11, Colo.

Complete or in 1-Hr. Kit

CLOSET CHEST

Now—Extra Closet Space . . .
Low, Louvered Chest Holds 50 Garments

Here is a beautiful new concept in clothes storage—a charmingly low chest-of-drawers size louvered closet. Holds up to 50 garments. Scaled low to match your other furniture. Beautiful and oh so practical in bedroom, child's room, guest room, nursery, hall, laundry, etc. For blouses, shirts, sweaters, women's jackets, slacks, shorts, ties, stoles, bed jackets, vests, children's clothes . . . holds practically everything except long garments and men's jackets. Aerated. Keeps clothes fresh, free from moths. 33"x 20"x39" high. Of finely crafted knotty pine. In satin-smooth honeytone or lovely maple finish. **$39.95**

IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly; pre-fitted, drilled, sander, etc. ready for finishing. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. **$26.95**

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—OVER 300 PIECES of Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G10-0
No. Conway, N. H.

Imported White DOVES

Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½" bodies with 5½" wings. Order No. 2091.

Set of Six—$1.49 ppd.; 2 sets, $2.75
Send for free gift catalog of unusual items

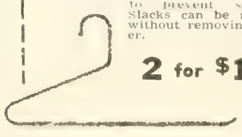
DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1410E
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

AT LAST! A PERFECT HANGER FOR YOUR FUR STOLE!

Your costly fur stoles *deserve* the pampering of a hanger especially designed for them! Extra wide, extra high . . . can't pinch or mat. And furs can be removed without taking hanger off rod! In sparkling chrome plated steel that lasts a lifetime.

$1.50 ea ppd

NEW! Men's or Women's SLACKS HANGER



You'll want a dozen of them! Strong chrome plated heavy-weight steel is covered with serrated vinyl to prevent slipping. Slacks can be removed without removing hanger.

2 for $1. ppd

No COD'S or stamps, please

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. G10, 120 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N.Y.

RIDING APPAREL *and* RANCHWEAR

All the correct styles, tailored to perfection, for every riding need from the open range to the show ring. Complete selection for men, women and children — plus hard-to-fit sizes, our specialty! Good fit and full satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded!

SEND FOR 80-PAGE **FREE** CATALOGUE

BECKWITH'S
68HG Franklin St., Boston 10, Mass.

Reproductions of early college engravings in color on sturdy metal trays and baskets. Baked enamel in decorator's black, gilt edge and hand-antiqued. COLLEGES: Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Dartmouth, Rutgers, Amherst, U. of Virginia, Columbia, N. Y., U. of Pennsylvania, Antioch, Mt. Holyoke, Vassar, U. of Wisconsin, U. of Chicago, Northampton (Smith), Bryn Mawr, Notre Dame.

TRAY $7.50 (15" x 20") BASKET $5.50 (11" high oval)
BOTH $12.50
Add 4% Sales Tax for Pa. Orders
Postpaid. Send check or money order

Phillip H. Hancock
EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS
Berwyn, Pa. Dept. H-1

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE
GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

Our $7.50 per single roll **$4.50**

Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ⅓ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-10, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

SHOPPING

Smoker's choice

A pipe smoker might enjoy sampling the varieties of tobacco in this assortment to discover the mixture he likes best. Each blend in the box is made of the finest tobacco. Tuck away a box for pipe-smokers come birthday or Christmas. $2.25 for the seven packs. Postpaid. Order from David Ehrlich. HG10, 207 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Round-up time

Hanging catchall, designed for a young cowboy, is strongly made of hardwood with a natural lacquer finish. Decorated with Western symbols and fitted with six black finished wrought iron horse shoes, it will support spurs, holsters, guns, lariats and ten gallon hats. $4.50 ppd. From Harvest House, Dept. HG10, 1200 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

At ease!

For sports or leisure wear, nothing beats shoes handmade of tan boarskin. This leather is scuff-proof, needs only an occasional washing with soap and water to stay in prime condition. Made without nails, the shoes have crepe rubber soles and heels. Give shoe size and width. $23 ppd. Norm Thompson, HG10, 1805 NW Thurman St., Portland, Ore.

KILL THE HAIR ROOT

Remove Unwanted Hair PERMANENTLY!

Yes, the amazing Mahler Epilator removes unwanted hair FOREVER — right in the privacy of your home! Enthusiastically acclaimed by thousands of women who have used the Mahler Hair Removal Epilator and re-discovered the thrill of a beautiful complexion, free from superfluous hair. By following our instructions, you too can use the Mahler safely and efficiently. Write for full details — no obligation, of course. Write today!

SEND 10c TODAY
for NEW Illustrated Booklet
"NEW RADIANT BEAUTY"

MAHLER'S, INC. Dept. 350V, PROVIDENCE 15, R.I.

Don't Let Your Face Grow Old!
It Can Happen To You

Have you noticed signs of a double chin—crowsfeet around the eyes—wrinkles—sagging cheeks? ERASURAGE, the scientific facial frame designed for women by a woman doctor, actually lifts and helps tone sagging muscles, restores the beauty and contour nature intended your face to have. ERASURAGE tends to relax the facial muscles to promote better circulation. Wear ERASURAGE only a few minutes a day and then watch your face look younger, smoother, relaxed! Wear ERASURAGE only a few minutes a day and watch those lines, sagging muscles and wrinkles seem to disappear. Thousands of satisfied users.

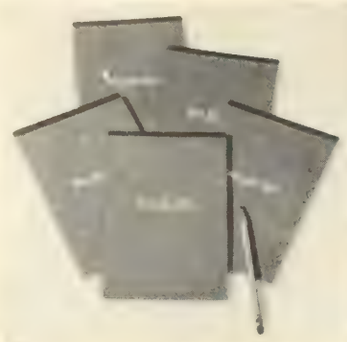
ONLY $3.98 ppd. No C.O.D.'s Please!

ERASURAGE Dept. 6
BOX 2238 PASADENA, CALIF.

AROUND

On one's own

Everyone in the blackboard brigade will want these writing tablets covered in red leatherette and marked in gold with a full name. Perfect, too, for the home planning desk, the paper is of excellent quality, cover is gay. Each is 5¼" x 8¼". Set of five tablets is $1.25 ppd. including marking. Order from Holiday House, Dept. HG10, Santa Claus, Ind.



Self expression

With no talent at all anyone can create a handsome tray, an elegant set of drinking glasses with easy-to-use decals. One kit contains 16 gold-color eagles ranging in size from 1 15/16" wide to 5½" wide. Another contains 6 eagles 5½" wide. A third holds 4 eagles 8½" wide. Each kit is $1.75 ppd. Order from Authentics, Department HG10, Box 546, Cincinnati, Ohio.

At ease

Good seating for hi-fi gatherings, for young fry televiewing, the pouf copied from an oriental harem is capacious and sturdy. It is filled with polyfoam and covered in leather-like plastic. 16" in diameter. Oriental pink, sea green, coral, gold, sand, turquoise, black or white. $6.45 ppd. Order from Berray Co., Department HG10, 516 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Country House Elegance

our

Germantown Desk

IS REMARKABLE VALUE!

Made by our finest craftsmen of solid Michigan pine with a lovely burnished antique finish! One of our greatest values! The bookcase top comes with pine back or, as shown, with wallpaper back. Desk with bookcase top measures 33"W, 20"D, 64"H. Desk alone 40"H. Order by mail or visit our unusual store!

$149 SEND CHECK OR M.O. WE PAY SHIPPING.

$115 GERMANTOWN DESK BASE ONLY WITHOUT BOOKCASE TOP

NEW 88 PG. CATALOG

Send $1.00 for our fabulous new catalog, many pages in full color. Over 900 items! Brings into your home the most fascinating array of Early American furniture and accessories ever assembled in one catalog. Catalog free with order for any item.

DEPT. HG 960

GREENBAUM BROTHERS

101-105 Washington St., Paterson 1, N. J.

LISBON FORGE COACH LAMP

Here's a real beauty of gleaming polished brass to give your home that added touch of glamour. It measures approximately 26 inches high x 7 inches in diameter. Used indoors or out . . . it always excites favorable comment. Making fine lighting fixtures since 1897, we find this Coach Lamp still a "best seller." **$67.00**

SEND 10¢ FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE CATALOG.

WILLIAM Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY

Telephone BEImont 5-1830

HATS IN VIEW . . . NEATLY TOO

No more crushed out of shape hats. At last a smart, economical and durable Hat Box Set . . . finished in a tan linen weave, has a front window which opens outward from the bottom making it easy to remove and replace hats without taking hat box off the shelf. Each roomy box measures 13" x 13" x 7". Will fit men's or ladies'. It's a necessity for a neat closet. Order No. 445.

Set of 3 Only $2.89 *postpaid*

2 Sets (6) $5.50 postpaid

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

Send for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1410A

1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

New Deluxe

SAFE 'N' KIND ANIMAL CHAIN

Your pet will enjoy more freedom and you will be free from worry when he is tethered with the SAFETY ANIMAL CHAIN. It automatically lengthens or shortens as he moves . . . attaches to a line, pole or side of a building with pulley and swivel device that prevents crash. Twelfth Avenue [illegible] cannot entangle his neck or legs. Approved by the American Humane Association and all Animal Protective leagues. The accepted and safe way for tethering pet from [illegible] according to the Humane Great Dane Magazine of a recent 1000 lb test safety chain. We pay postage. Immediate delivery. Send check or M.O. $3.98

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

Panda Products

1200 Niagara R327, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Relaxing COMFORT

A Perfect Gift

Ingenious Knee Lift Cushion gives lounge chair comfort in your own bed. Gently flexes knees, just like hospital bed. "Floating" action prevents straight-leg discomfort. Back, hips, legs relax—many aches of back and legs disappear like magic. Tensions vanish—sleep comes naturally. PRICELESS GIFT for bed readers, convalescents, expectant mothers. Money Back Guarantee. Gifts mailed direct. We ship immediately for only $2.98 postpaid.

Two-day airmail, if desired, 40¢ extra.

White washable zippered covers, 85c each; or pair for $1.60.

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.

Dept. 344, New Providence, N. J.

for younger-looking skin

HORMONEX

Beauty Serum

OFFERS 10-DAY SAMPLE

HORMONEX with penetrating Sesame Oil gets wrinkle-smoothing female hormones beneath skin's surface, to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. See wrinkles fade quickly, safely. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at $3.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation, so that you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10 DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges.

MITCHUM CO. • Dept. 5-LS, Paris, Tenn.

"So Your Son is in Military Service"

A BOOKLET TO SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

A practical booklet prepared to help the relatives and friends of young men entering military service. Subjects that are [illegible] do in case of an [illegible] begin to become last". "How to visit a military reservation", "What does he need", "What gifts are welcome". Written by a man with many years of experience in helping people with these problems. **$1.00 ppd.**

PACKAGES FROM HOME

Dept. 26, Box 4047, Columbia, S. C.

SHOPPING

3 GENUINE GEMS FOR THE PRICE OF 1

Exotic green jade, cultured white pearl and rare cultured black pearl create a precious jewel wardrobe. Gems are interchangeable on the lovely **14** Kt. gold chain. Certificate of genuineness included. **$4.95.** Add 10% Fed. tax. **Hobbies Unlimited,** Box 488, Dept. HG-10, Hempstead, N. Y.

Remarkable Value

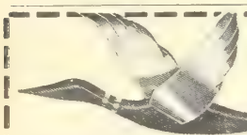
DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU

Early American Mule Ear Chair with hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat—a value you can't duplicate *anywhere.* This pull-up chair is fully assembled, has curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35" high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Seat is 16" x 13½" deep x 17½" high. Unpainted $4.95 each. Natural finish (blonde) $5.95; finished in Maple, Mahogany, Pine, Cherry or Walnut $6.95.
Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G100, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



WILD DUCKS

ONLY $11.95 *set of 3 ppd. plus 75¢ West of Mississippi.*

The mysterious lure of wild ducks is brilliantly portrayed in rich wood and brass. Choose blonde, walnut or black, all expertly finished. Satin finished brass wings are hand set with graduating black accents at the tips. Necks are banded. Each is 20½" long... the perfect size! Sold in sets of three only. ***Money Back Guarantee! Sorry, No C.O.D.'s.***

SEND TODAY for our FREE BOOKLET, "How to decorate and beautify your walls."

NATURE CRAFT

Dept. G-10
Box 20 Fordham Station
New York 58, New York

PERSONALIZED BADGE BUTTONS

not a political Button, but one for just you and your friends. For the child who might get lost with his name or her name and address. For the Teenager to exchange with his "loved one". For the club woman so she doesn't have to introduce herself at the parent-teacher association. Childrens' clubs with name of club and child's name to add to its interest.

Size 2¼" and state color combinations

Picture Button $1.00 — Gags or several lines of copy .75
Single line copy .50

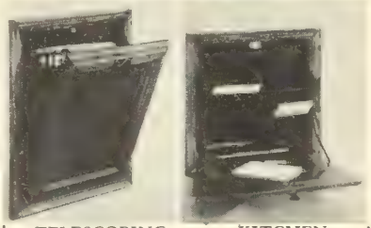
Please write names, slogans, and captions clearly

Holiday House

40 Candy Stick Lane
Santa Claus, Indiana

RECESSO

PRODUCTS CO.
COLUMBIA CITY, IND.



TELESCOPING MAGAZINE RACK	KITCHEN SECRETARY

Newest Space Savers For Modern Living. Recessed in the wall between studding.

(a) The Secretary, features 169 sq. inches of writing space when open and 9 compartments for household bills, grocery, receipts, etc. Closes to beautiful picture frame appearance.

(b) The Magazine rack opens to 7" and holds 14 to 16 largest magazines. Telephone Directory, catalogs, etc. Closes to beautiful picture frame appearance.

UNFINISHED:	
Magazine Rack	$17.95
Secretary	$19.95
FINISHED: (Fruitwood)	
Magazine Rack	$21.95
Secretary	$24.95
Duo Pair	$42.95

Send check or M.O. to

RECESSO, Box 82, Columbia City, Ind.

Shipped prepaid. Collect on Delivery. Pay Postman.

YOUR NAME HERE FREE

Only $5.95 postpaid

Send for New FREE Catalog of Unusual Items

NITE CADDY FOR MEN

PERSONALIZED FREE of extra charge for a limited time if you order now!

For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Expertly crafted of genuine black walnut wood with non-mar felt bottom and appointed with highly polished brass. A "catch all" that gives neatness and order . . . a treasured gift to receive. 10" x 7" x 3", completely assembled—Made in U.S.A. Be sure to *print* name to be engraved, *clearly* and *exactly* in order it is to appear on Nite Caddy. Order No. 2542P.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1410F 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Sportsman's symbol

If he loves to putter with his cabin cruiser or idle away an afternoon in a sailboat, give him a polished solid brass pen holder designed like an anchor. The horseman who is proud of his tackroom will like the brass holder cast as a horseshoe. Both come fitted with a fine ballpoint pen. $3.95 for one holder. Ppd. Mono-Art. G10, 50 Delancey St., New York. N. Y.

Base kits

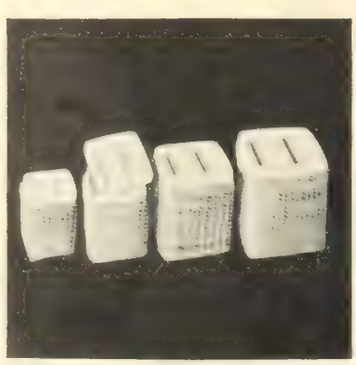
A custom-made lamp can cost a fortune—or you can make your own with a kit which contains a Danish wallpaper roller and brass fittings. Carved in wood, the roller once printed Europe's finest papers One-of-a-kind designs are floral or abstract. Roller is 21" high x 4" in diameter. Assembled lamp base is 36". $15 exp. coll. Studner, 508 Eighth Ave., N. Y.

Family history

A perfect cache for family facts: The Record of my Ancestry. One of the many features of this book is a series of "cut-out" windows for family photographs. Measuring 10" x 14", it has 120 pages with instructions for use. $12 cloth bound; $15 in Fabrikoid; $20 in fine leather. Ppd. Free brochure. Frederic S. Bailey, HG10, Box 254, Quincy, Mass.

Top honors

Try a new hairdo as a fillip to humdrum living. With a chignon made of the finest hair, several different coiffures can be arranged. Send a generous sample of your own hair for color matching purposes. Brochure on request. $7.95 for dark and light brown. $3.25 extra for light blonde, auburn, mixed gray. Fashion Hair, HG10, 175 Fifth Ave., New York.



Staple setting

Basket canisters which will mellow with the years belong in both town and country kitchens. Imported from Madeira, these are hand woven of natural-color wicker and fitted with easy-to-remove white plastic liners. Tight-fitting covers are marked: Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Flour. $9.95 the set of four. Ppd. Gotham Gifts, HG10, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

AROUND

Two by two

For mittens or mail, green plants or an arrangement of flowers, these twin baskets were designed to hang on a wall. Imported from Madeira, they are half-round in shape and fitted with metal liners. The mellow wicker is beautifully hand woven. Each is 9″ across x 7½″ high. $3.50 the pair. Postpaid. Jobie, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Where have you been?

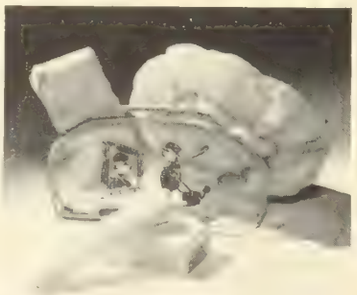
Fun for the kitchen: the pussycat family tree. Screen printed on natural color linen, it can be used as a tea towel or as wall decoration. Mother cat is green, white, brown and black. Kittens are in cunning variations of her color scheme. Wooden dowels fit top and bottom hem. 23″ x 9½″. $1.25 ppd. Dunhaven's, HG10, 4115 Lafayette St., Dallas, Tex.

Music in miniature

Solid gold concert-grand piano to hang from a charm bracelet makes a delightful gift for a music devotee. About 1″ square it has a hinged top and black and white enamel keys. $10 postpaid. Tax included. Available in sterling silver for $3.50. Postpaid. Tax incl. Send for catalogue. Charm & Treasure, Dept. HG10, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Traveling light?

Convenient grooming aid for long or short trips, the "see through" plastic case contains a soap box, toothbrush holder, washcloth and a giddy shower cap. Case is gaily decorated with saucy poodle designs and gold-color nail heads. This makes a good, inexpensive gift. $2.39 ppd. From Wilco, Dept. 16, HG10, 35 South Park Avenue, Rockville Centre, N. Y.



Night and day

Greet your guests with a wrought-aluminum bracket marked with a name which is easily read day or night. Aluminum plate has black baked enamel background. Raised letters are finished in luminous white paint. Name plate is 2½″ x 18″. Bracket attaches to post, gate or wall. $3.45 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., 568 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

to add elegance to your walls. Our new graceful oval shape in brass plated metal, lacquered to eliminate polishing, has an antique raised border design. Will completely cover existing openings.

Single (4″ x 7″) $1.50 each; $3.95 for 3
Double (5½″ x 8″) $1.95 each; $4.95 for 3
Outlet (4″ x 7″) $1.95 each, $4.95 for 3

Also for the first time, matching DOOR PLATE, 3″ wide x 9″ deep, $3.50 each. Wonderful for dining room doors, or wherever an ornamental plate is needed on a wall or door.

Matching brass screws supplied
We pay postage.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. GH-10, Northport, New York

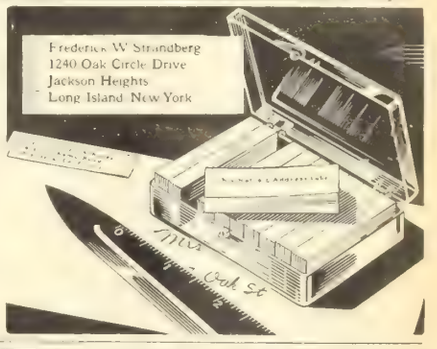
GIANT
12 ft. PLAY BALL

Playing with one of these is great fun for everybody! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber, inflates easily with gas or air to from 12 to 18 feet high. Terrific advertisement for openings, bazaars, etc. $2.50 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-10, 305 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS. 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2 in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 102 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!



Here is the chair to highlight your decor! Beautifully tailored from richly quilted fabrics in green, blue, gold, or brown. Mellow Fruitwood finish. Foam rubber cushioned. W-29″, D-19″, H-32″. $79.95 each, $149.00 a pair.

Also available in same fabric unquilted at $67.50 singly and $125.00 the pair. Swatches on request. For details on custom covering write for information.

Express Collect
N. C. O. D. Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send 25¢ for Cat. No. 42

Dept. 42
Box 266, Concord, North Carolina

Ephraim Marsh

Music LIFTS YOUR BIRD'S EGO!

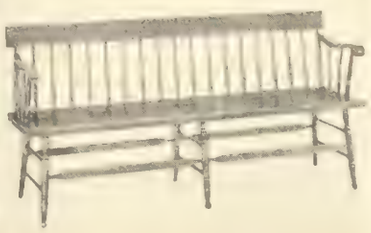
NEW
MUSICAL NOVELTY FOR YOUR BIRD'S CAGE

Every time he admires himself in the mirror, PERCHA-TOON starts to play!

PERCHA-TOON will make your high-flying fellow an incorrigible showoff. It hangs inside his cage (but can be wound easily from outside it). When your fine feathered friend stands on the perch to admire himself in the mirror, a Swiss musical movement starts to play a tuneful accompaniment. When he flies off, music stops automatically.

4″ high. $3.95 postpaid.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS
Dept. HG10, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.



VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from [illegible] Pine. Legs and [illegible] high, seat 15″ deep. Completely sanded and assembled, $44.95. Finished in antique maple or dark pine $54.95. Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling $59.95. Also available 60″ length, unfinished, $34.95, finished in antique maple or dark pine $44.95; 48″ length, unfinished, $29.95, completely finished $39.95. Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 687 **Templeton, Mass.**

Fresh By Mail From Oregon for Christmas Giving

The most treasured of Christmas greens—glistening holly with red-red berry clusters. Grown in our own orchards. Packed to arrive fresh and sparkling, with "Holly Lore" story in each box. Shipped Special Delivery postpaid in U.S. Send your gift list—we'll do the rest. Order by Mail.

Friendship Box. Berried, glossy green holly sprays in asst. lengths, packed in colorful box, 20"x8"x3½". $3.95 Deliv.

Holly Wreath & Sprays. Luxurious 14-in. wreath with berry clusters. Hand made, gift-packed with additional berried sprays for wearing or decorating. $4.95 Deliv.

Holly Blossom Honey. ½ pound. Pure, golden, gourmet delicacy! In decorative plastic dispenser. Big ½ pound. Shipped Parcel Post. (2 for $2.75). $1.50 Deliv.

Write for Free "Holly Gifts" Color Catalog

BROWNELL HOLLY FARMS
P. O. Box 5965-A • Milwaukie, Oregon

Safety Plug Lock

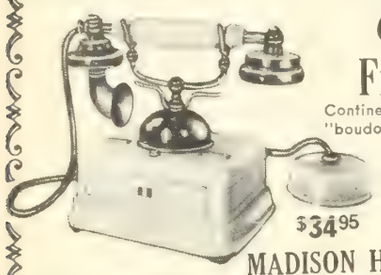
New Electrical Device Prevents Costly Damage!!

Unique! Protects children from possible harm. Eliminates accidental disconnecting of refrigerator, freezer (and consequent food spoilage), appliances, any electrical apparatus that plugs in. Locks plug into outlet, keeps it secure. Prevents shorts due to partial contact. Installs easily in a moment, adjusts for any size plug. Best insurance you can get. For homes, offices, stores, factories. Buy one for each outlet. Dealers inquiries invited.

3 for ONLY $1.25 ppd. 6 for $2

Check or M.O.

LORD GEORGE LTD.
Dept. HG10, 1270 Broadway
New York 1, New York



Old Time
French Cradle Phone

Continental conversation piece is the famous French "boudoir" phone. Used as extension or intercom, and available with dial for use as normal phone. Decorative, shiny white enamel, gold trim, French Tricolor, bright nickel plate. Easy to hook up. **$34.95.** With dial, **$44.50** ppd.

$34.95

MADISON HOUSE, Inc., Dept. HG-10, 305 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17

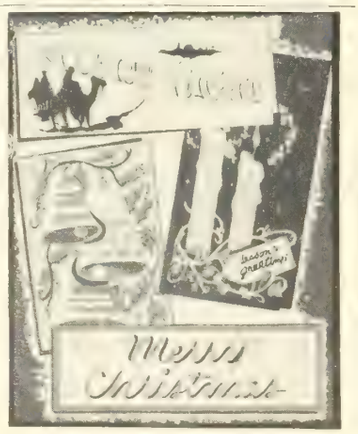
Towel Tree
Pretty & Practical for the Bathroom

Towel Tree, a new and attractive bathroom component, holds towels at a convenient height for all ages, saves space, allows towels to dry quickly. Most ingenious...spring tension holds it between floor and ceiling; pole telescopes 7' to 8'6". No fixtures necessary. The four towel-rings are of rugged lucite; the pole in your choice of lustrous brass or gleaming chrome anodized aluminum.

$12.95 ppd.

Send for Towel Tree brochure

Towel Tree
by Nixco
Wakefield, R. I.

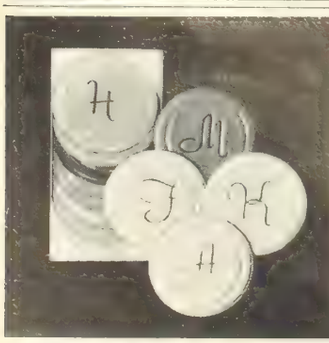


Greetings . . . New, Distinctive,
Made-to-Order-Cards!

For those who wish to send more than the usual greeting card at Christmas. Each color of the original designs are hand printed by silk screen on high quality paper, actually they look hand painted. Price begins at $2.75 for 15 cards postpaid.

Send today—No obligation for free sample card and folder.

COLOR TONE OF ILLINOIS, INC.
DEPT. C
12035 S. Western Ave. Blue Island, Illinois



INITIALED PLASTIC COASTERS FOR GIFTS

Bright idea! Long lasting, washable vinyl foam topped with clear vinyl . . . each coaster with initial of your choice. Attractive gift box with 8 coasters in assorted pastel shades.

Immediate Delivery
Indicate Initial Desired. $1 ppd.

Art Industries, Inc., Dept. H
Box 64, D.V. Sta., Dayton 6, Ohio

SHOPPING

Robe de chambre

Here is satin flattery to wear as a night coat, as a breakfast robe—the short shift with an obi sash. Made of fine washable satin, it comes in three colors: antique gold, pink or black. Piping around sleeves and closing comes in contrasting color to match sash. 5" initial on sash is $1 extra. $12.95 ppd. unmarked. Scintilla, HG10, 1209 Balmoral, Chicago, Ill.

Ahoy!

Comfortable cushions designed for the popular captain and mate dining chairs come covered with bright-color terry cloth stitched in waffle design. Filled with foam, they are machine washable. Colors: white, yellow, turquoise or orange. $4.10 for captain cushion (18"). $3.10 for mate's (15"). Postpaid. Patio Sales, HG10, Box 25, Highland Pk., Ill.

Gift of the sun

Taste treat for people who live in cold climates: a half-bushel of tree-ripened citrus fruit. It contains 27 pounds of pineapple oranges, Duncan grapefruit, sweet as sugar, large Persian limes which give a zestful touch to both food and drink. $7.95 postpaid. Order from the Groves of Cobbs, HG10, Box G-1, Little River, Miami, Fla.

Easy pick up

Aid for the hostess: a gleaming brass silent butler. When guests' ashtrays need emptying, this handsome import can be pressed into unobtrusive service. Fitted with four cast-brass feet and a sleek walnut handle, it is sturdy and practical. Cover is engraved with two lions rampant. 7" x 5". $9.95 plus postage. Lord & Taylor, HG10, 424 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Good as new

If your silver needs replating or reconditioning, send it to the Simmons Company. This firm makes a specialty of putting sterling Sheffield or plated silver into first-class condition. Both flatware and hollow ware will be beautifully reconditioned at reasonable cost. Send for brochure. Simmons Plating, HG10, 409 Whiteball St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

AROUND

Hats off

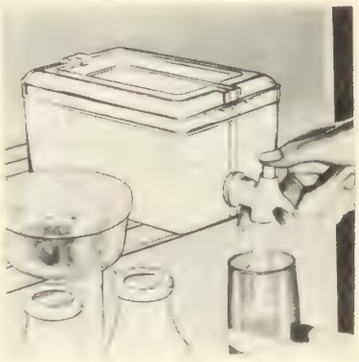
Save space in closet or informal entrance hall with the accordion hat rack made of hardwood finished in pine. Sixteen sturdy pegs hold hats, caps or children's outdoor wraps. It's a quaint accessory, too, for a country guest room. Rack extends to 30″ x 17″. $3.95 postpaid. Order from Crescent House, HG10, Box 621, Plainview, Long Island, N. Y.

Taste treat

For very special occasions such as Christmas night buffet or a New Year's Eve party, serve a succulent smoked turkey. Aromatically spiced and smoked with applewood embers, it has a delicate, indefinable flavor. $1.75 per lb. for whole turkeys 8 to 20 pounds. Postpaid. Order from The Forsts, Department HG10, Route 520, Kingston, New York.

The big drink

The family who likes quantities of cold fruit juice or ice water will appreciate a refrigerator container which holds half a gallon. Fitted with a foolproof spigot, it dispenses liquids at the touch of a finger. Made of crystal clear plastic, it is designed to fit refrigerator shelf. 5″ x 10″ x 4½″. $1.98 ppd. Sunset House, HG10, 81 Sunset Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

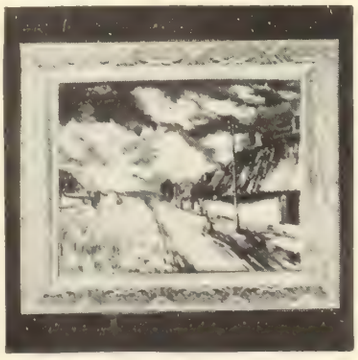


Dancing bambini

Flank a wall sconce or a group of flower prints with beautifully modeled cherubs finished in antique gold color. A matched pair, one small figure faces front, the other sideways. Both are caught in the act of scattering flowers. Each is 8½″ high x 4″ wide x 1½″ thick. $1.95 the pair. Plus 25c. Dresden Art, HG10, 230 S. Franklin, Chicago, Ill.

Famous paintings

Excellent reproductions of works of art processed on canvas are now available at reasonable cost. Brush strokes and highlights are added by trained artists. Choose from modern or classic schools—Van Goghs, Rembrandts. Each canvas comes in an appropriate frame. Send 50c for catalogue. Van Dyke, HG10, 26 West 56th Street, New York, N. Y.



ELECTRIC WARMING TUREEN

Charming covered creamware soup and serving tureen, beautifully crafted with an heirloom touch . . . comes complete with a built-in warmer and electric cord, to keep contents warm. Gracefully sculptured to harmonize with any kind of dinnerware, you'll be proud to display it on your sideboard or in a china cupboard. Tureen stands about 10½″ high and 12″ wide, holds 3 quarts, and includes a ladle. A wonderful gift for your favorite hostess—yourself, too!

$8.95 ppd., plus $1.00 west of Miss.

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. B-10 New Marlborough, Mass.

NEW, EXOTIC "CAPRICE"

6 exquisite "true-to-life" orchids arranged in a copper-pewter vase only

$7.50 postpaid

"Caprice" is the latest triumph in craftsmanship in the famous series of Gay Deceivers ® by Constance Spry. A gracefully elegant arrangement of six tropical orchids and colorful foliage in a handsome copper-pewter vase. Your choice of two delicate colors, both so fresh and natural looking they would almost fool a florist: fragile white or glowing Talisman. An unusual decorative touch for almost any room in the home! 10½″ high; 8″ across, etched and rubbed vase of copper on pewter 2⅞″ high, 2⅝″ in diameter.

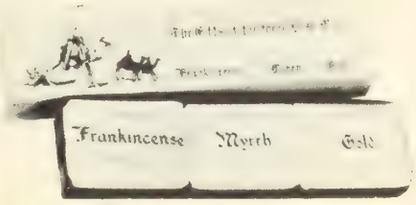
Mail Orders Filled Promptly

Send for free all-new 24-page full color Catalog of Gay Deceivers ® and Christmas Decorations.

Constance Spry Inc.

Dept. HG, 507 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

The Gifts of the Three Wise Men



Frankincense
Myrrh Gold

The Original Christmas Gifts
In fine mild handmade fragrant Soap. Gift boxed - ppd.
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

British House & Garden's NEW

WINE BOOK

An attractive, illustrated book with 30 chapters, each one brief, informative, and written by an expert. Covers major European wines, brandy, liqueurs. This WINE BOOK is the perfect introduction to choosing, serving, and enjoying wine.

Price: $1.25, paperbound, and we pay all postage charges. Since books will be sent direct from England, allow 4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no COD's. Send order and remittance to: **House & Garden, Dept. G10, Greenwich, Conn.**

Complete *coverage*

for extra-extra wide beds

We cater to lovers of comfortable slumber. To those who indulge in the luxurious ecstasy of extra-extra-wide beds, we offer an unusually large assortment of sheets, blankets, comforters, blanket covers, spreads.

Write for catalog HG-19

GRANDE MAISON de BLANC

Suite 300 - 745 Fifth Ave.
Branch Ardmore, Pa. New York 22, N. Y.

a PRETTY KETTLE

Silver bright, polished pure aluminum that will not darken, handcrafted in a shape that has almost disappeared. Durably built for years of service—so decorative they can come to the party directly from the stove. Just wipe to keep bright. Insulated handle. 2 qt. size **$6.95** ppd. 3 qt. **$7.95** ppd.

No C.O.D.s *Send for free catalogue*

Hathore House (HG-10)

542 Third Ave., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

CHARMING NOEL OUTDOOR FIGURES
Life size, choir trio — superbly illustrated

Angelic mood on "truant" faces

Placed on your lawn, porch or rooftop, these unusual, young figures will lend charming good humor to your home's noel spirit. The unique expressions of Tubby, Cathy and Steve, superbly rendered by the brush of Mr. Arthur Moore, are realistically reproduced in full color lithography on weatherproof hardboard. An unusual Christmas lawn decoration you can display with pride. these flat cut-out silhouettes, standing 4 ft. tall (32" wide) have a remarkable 3-D effect when seen.

No. 30-1 Choir Singers

Set of three, illustrated at left, in full color with "stake-pointed" reinforcing poles attached at the back. Each figure is 4 ft. x 32". Shpg. Wt. 14 lbs. complete, only **$17.95**

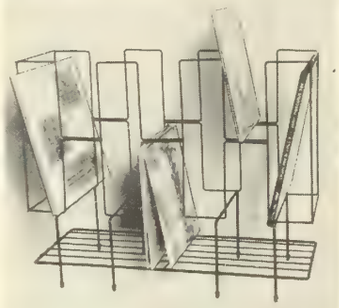
SEND check or M.O. today. 10 day money back guarantee. All orders F. O. B. Port Washington. No C.O.Ds please

FOR LAWN, PORCH OR ROOF TOP

FREE 12 page full color catalog illustrating our complete line of the finest outdoor decorations; from $12.95 to $1295.00. Just postcard your name and address today!

Philipp Sales Inc. 162 N. Lake St. Port Washington, Wisconsin

A Record Hit for every lover of recorded music is this beautifully simple, simply beautiful modern storage rack. It holds 200 long-playing records in its 10 separate sections so you may file them by style, artist or composer. In black wrought iron with rubber-tipped feet, it measures 22"H, 25"W, 12"D. $9.95 Exp. chgs. coll. Leslie Creations, Dept. 214K, Lafayette Hill, Pa.



A TOP QUALITY ELECTRIC BLENDER at an Unbelievably Low, Low Price

Introducing the "CORONET" by Iona. The blender that comparison proves superior:

- See for yourself! Here are features found only in blenders costing 3 times the price.
- Heat proof, king size 46 oz. container.
- 2 Iona-synchronized speeds or precision blending.
- New neoprene clutch that lets you lift off and put back container while motor is still running.
- Big efficient stainless steel cutters for better results.
- Handy measure-top for convenient adding while running.
- Liquidizes, shaves ice, blends, shreds, grates, grinds, purees, pulverizes, beats chops.

reg. list 39.95 Now only **$14.95** plus 75c pp. & hd. U.L. Approved

The beautifully new stylized CORONET Blender by the famous Iona Mfg. Co will thrill and serve you for year to come. Stacked up against any blender on the market it comes out a winner EVERYTIME! It even SHAVES ICE. Order today. It's a fabulous gift . . . Perfect for that special June Bride.

Send check or money order, if C.O.D., fees extra. Money-back guarantee.

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE Inc., Dept. HGW-1, 415 South Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

A Complete BIRTHDAY PARTY IN ONE PACKAGE!

Ends Tiresome Shopping! No Extras To Buy!

INCLUDES . . .
- 54x96 Table Cover
- 6—8" Plates
- 6 Napkins
- 6—9-oz. Cups
- 6—6" Plates (all the above in colorful birthday design)
- 6 Plastic Forks
- 6 Reusable Plastic Spoons
- Candles & Holders
- 6 Candy-Cup Place Cards
- 6 Colorful Hats including crown for king or queen
- Numeral Cake Centerpiece
- 6 Giant Fringed Blowouts
- 6 ft. Birthday Banner
- 10 Balloons
- 6 Surprise Favors
- 1 Party Game

A PLANNED PARTY PACKAGE FOR 6 TOTS OR TEENS ONLY $3.98 Postpaid

Add 50c Each Additional Guest Setting

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED SAME DAY RECEIVED!

KEEP THIS AD FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

PLANNED PARTY PACKAGE CO.
P.O. Box 8, Pelham, N. Y.

Rush party package for.....children.
Birthday is for.....year old.....Boy.. ..Girl.
Enclosed find Check or M.O. for $..
(Sorry no C.O.D.)

18½"x22½" 28" high

Store your home typewriter in this "miniature office:" Sliding shelf for typing, dust-proof compartment (16" x 20" x 9½" high) for typewriter storage . . . plus 1 legal-size file drawer (with 2 movable dividers) OR 2 small drawers. Antiqued hardware, dovetailed drawers on hardwood rails. Specify Modern or Colonial, kind of drawers and finish.

Quick delivery. Express collect. Send check or money order.

KNOTTY PINE
Unfinished $36.95
Pine finished 39.95

TUPELO WOOD
Unfinished 39.95
Maple stain, White, Mahogany 42.95

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G100 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Test it first

When the TV set develops the doldrums or the radio gets faint and frantic, use the Visulite Tube Checker before calling in the repair man. Chances are an ailing tube is the cause of the trouble. The checker will indicate which tube needs replacing. You buy it and replace it yourself. $4.95 ppd. Chabon Scientific, HG10, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

On the green

A silver-plated snake chain holds locker and golf-bag keys at one end and, at the other, a slim disc to mark your spot on the green. Marker designed as a golf ball is plated silver, comes engraved with a name. An inexpensive practical gift every golfer will welcome. $1 postpaid. Tax included. Nancy Norman, Dept. HG10, 5952, P. O. Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

From the woodshed

Carry fireplace logs in a canvas tote and you will eliminate the usual untidiness which accompanies the chore of bringing in the wood. Made of 10-ounce duck cloth, the tote is fitted with smooth handles. Use it, too, for split wood and kindling. Colors: green or black. $2.95 plus 15c postage each. Ematol, Dept. HG10, Box 95, South Weymouth, Mass.

Turn-coat plus

A tired fur coat of dubious fashion can be made into a chic small fur: shoulder cape, stole cape or smart short jacket. Only $22.95 is the charge for this renovation which also includes glazing and relining. Send for catalogue of designs before forwarding the coat. Postage is included. Morton's, HG10, 312 Seventh Street N.W., Washington, D.C.

On the post

Spruce up the rural delivery box with an easy-to-read name plate made of rustproof aluminum. Simple to attach, it spells out a name in raised letters finished in reflecting white paint against a black background. 2½" x 18", it can be marked with 6 letters or numbers on top. With 17 on bottom. $3.95 ppd. Spear, 569 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Sterling is always sterling...but sterling by Towle is a treasure!

All sterling is solid silver . . . according to law. But *not* all sterling is of treasure quality. This is where Towle Sterling differs . . . becomes even *more* than silver. In every Towle pattern you'll find important differences in design and the fine details of craftsmanship. You can see it in the meticulous finishing of each tiny surface and the way each piece is burnished until it has a lovely patina of its own. This is why your Towle Sterling, crafted by the proudest silversmiths in America, grows in beauty with each year of use. This is why Towle Sterling is a possession to treasure . . . always. Four-piece settings of Towle Sterling are priced from $24.50.* Sterling and enamel bowl from $30.00.*

TOWLE
SILVERSMITHS

Timeless Beauty... Potomac CHERRY styled to outlive the years

"Something old and something new" gives Potomac Solid Cherry a distinctive styling that is "right" today and sure to remain in the best of taste through the years. The old? The most cherished early American designs authentically reproduced. The new? The occasional modifications for that extra flair — like the unusual Chair Back Bed.

See at better stores or write for Potomac folder

TELL CITY CHAIR CO. TELL CITY, INDIANA

TELL CITY CHAIR COMPANY

The flair of Schiaparelli in blends of "Ondelette" or "Dacron"®. These plum-beautiful color coordinates are part of an exciting new collection. Enjoy the touch of Schiaparelli in a variety of fabric styles and weights–all with the beautiful bonus of Du Pont fibers. "Ondelette" rayon gives the look and feel of silk to the featured draperies, abloom with color. "Dacron"** polyester fiber adds sunlight resistance, shape-keeping behavior to colorful prints . . . filmy sheers.*

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

"Ondelette" rayon and cotton — Silk and "Dacron" polyester fiber — Rayon and "Dacron" polyester fiber

*"ONDELETTE" IS DU PONT'S TRADEMARK FOR ITS RAYON **"DACRON" IS DU PONT'S REG. TRADEMARK FOR ITS POLYESTER FIBER. DU PONT MAKES FIBERS, NOT THE FABRICS SHOWN.

Waverly Decorative Fabrics features this new Schiaparelli collection in over 200 color combinations at fine stores or at your favorite decorator.

Dress and accessories—Bergdorf Goodman Fabric—House of Ducharne

In each contemporary group by American of Martinsville, design and craftsmanship combine to capture a mood from the storied past. A casual suggestion of a classic motif beautifully interpreted in modern lines and soft finishes. This is the secret of American's leadership in contemporary styling. An intangible artistry that brings peace and quiet to bedroom, dining room and living room. The buffet illustrated is hand-rubbed walnut, a wistful reminder of our Colonial heritage. One of many stunning pieces from our American Square collection . . . about $194.00. Or ask your dealer to show you other exclusive designs created for American by Merton L. Gershun.

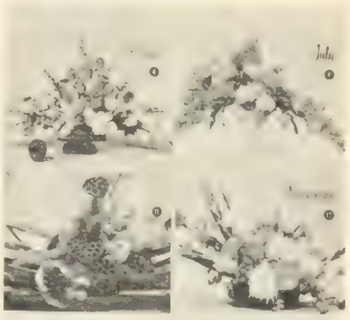
AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

AMERICAN FURNITURE COMPANY, INC. • MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

SHOPPING AROUND

Gift of the month

For someone who loves flowers, consider a monthly gift of posies. For example: the October arrangement is a winter bouquet of dried African tulip pods, love apples, lotus pods, sea grape leaves all displayed in a wooden bowl. $7.50 ppd. Send for full color catalogue and cost of subscription for 3, 6, 9 or 12 months. Cobbs, Box G, Little River, Fla.



Mercedes, anyone?

Foreign-car fans of any age can have fun making models of Volkswagen, Mercedes and BMW. Parts and tools, imported from Western Germany, are precisely made. When assembled the tiny cars have precision steering, free-wheeling, rubber tires. Clockwork drives them up to 15 miles an hour. $7.95 the kit. Ppd. Madison House, HG10, 305 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Song in his heart

To help him dispel the early morning blues, give him a music box tie holder. Small cabinet is made of wood finished in mahogany. A knight in armor and two fleurs de lis add golden highlights to the dark wood. Underneath a gold-plated rack for ties revolves to the touch, releases the music of a happy tune. $3.95 ppd. Medford, HG10, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Perfect cover

For texture in the bedroom, choose a spread made of basket-weave antique satin highlighted with metallic threads. $11.95 for twin size; $13.95 for double; $22 for queen size; $23 for king size. Rosedust, orchid, antique gold, powder blue, brown, nutmeg, apricot, aqua, green or white. Swatches are 25c. Colten's, 1370 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Swing low

The cozy tick of a clock, the rhythmic swing of a pendulum add much to the comfort of a room. Solid cherry wall clock (36" long) has a frank open dial marked with black numerals. Brass pendulum shows through glass insert at bottom. Eight-day works. $139 ppd. From Greenbaum, Dept. HG10, 101 Washington St., Paterson, N. J.

FULL COLOR **CIRCUS CLOWN PRINTS**

The most delightful series of clown prints ever produced, by world famous water color artist Arthur Pen. This quartet of cheerful clowns will delight youngsters and oldsters alike. Each print is 9" x 12" ready to hang or frame and guaranteed to please or full refund. The set of 4 only $1.95 ppd. Order early, supply limited. Children love 'em.

HUMELCO Box 709G, Burbank, Cal.

PERSONALIZED

LEGAL PAD BINDER

ideal for the Executive to keep his or her notes in order, under cover. For the Student to take notes easily. Also just the item for the housewife at home and also for club work. Can be had in the Big 10 College colors and banners also. Brown vinyl. Size 13" x 8½". Complete With Pad and Personalization in 24 Karat Gold. **$2.95** Postpaid.

Please write name plainly

Send also for free catalog of unusual gifts and entertaining specialties.

HORACE ANDERSON'S **GIFTCRAFT COMPANY**

1234-G E. 47th Street Chicago 15, Ill.

Feel Alive for Work for Play

EXCLUSIVE JIFFY JUMP-IN

for GLAMOROUS LOUNGING

for that SLIM-LOOK

for the ACTIVE GIRL

SIZES:
9 to 17
10 to 20
40 to 48
14½ to 28½

$5.95

With or Without Sleeves

Style No. R-263

Zip the full length zipper and you're ready for anything with carefree comfort. Look and feel glamorous while you clean house, shop, drive or play. Easy care cotton in "Slim-look" predominating plaid, with wide leather-look belt. Fashionable side pockets, alluring neckline. You'll feel alive and so comfortable in JIFFY JUMP-IN, a RIVIERA EXCLUSIVE. Your choice, with or without sleeves in Black & Red, Black & White, Black & Maise, Black & Pink. $5.95

RIVIERA ORIGINALS, dept. 27-10
803 MacDonough St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y

☐ PREPAID ☐ C.O.D.

R-263 Size _____ Color _____

☐ WITH SLEEVES ☐ WITHOUT SLEEVES

Name _____ Print

Address _____

City _____ Zone ... State _____

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling your particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail center.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Illustrated 1½ Size *Send For Brochure*

TRUE AMERICANA—ADD-A-COIN BRACELET

7 RARE U. S. A. GOLD COINS, Collector's Item, 30 to 100 years old, in 14 kt. gold rims with extra heavy 14 kt. gold bracelet. **$355.**

Bracelet with one $10 coin. **$115.** *"The Price Is Right"*

Johnston JEWELS LTD.
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK CITY

OVERHEAD GLAMOUR FOR COLONIAL BEDS

You can have your canopy swagged, frilled or flounced, and wash it, too, if your tester bed is dressed with one of these easy-care coverlet and canopy ensembles

DELICATE TRACERY of white embroidery, *left*, on a drift of sheer white Swiss organdy makes a frothy coverlet for a traditional straight-tester bed. Bouffant as a crinoline, the matching embroidered petticoat is duplicated in the full, ruffled canopy. Double-bed ensemble imported from Switzerland. By Ottavia. Coverlet, $47.50; petticoat, $35; canopy, $45. Maple bed from Lancaster County group. Consider H. Willet.

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME
with
"Baskets & Bows"
SCENIC WALLPAPER

Here is a 5-panel design with exceptional delicacy and charm. Use it over a bed, in an entry hall or in a gay dining area for fresh, new decorative beauty. The 2 outside panels shown may be hung separately and placed exactly where they will create the greatest interest... available in 3 lovely colorways.

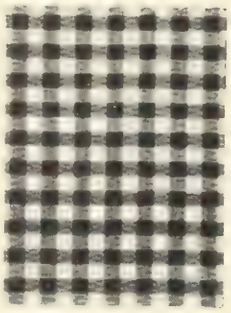
Albert Van Luit & Co.

For DECORATOR'S SAMPLE PACKET filled with inspiring ideas and samples PLUS full color miniature of this beautiful, new scenic, send $1 to:
4000-BB CHEVY CHASE DR.
LOS ANGELES 39

Decorator Showrooms
LOS ANGELES... CLEVELAND
NEW YORK... CHICAGO

WALLPAPER... for the most beautiful rooms in your home!
Available at leading decorators and dealers from coast to coast

CRISPLY COLORFUL CHECK in quick-dry cotton, *right*, makes a gay deep-flounced bedspread. You can have "checkster" pattern in any of eight pinafore-pretty color combinations, deep-toned or pastel. Gathered flounce for the bed's bonnet is made of matching fabric 45″ wide. By Cabin Crafts, Inc. Single bed size, $14.95; double bed, $15.95. Fabric, $1.50 a yard. Cherry bed with fruitwood finish in double size only. United Furniture's Florentine group.



FAMILIAR FEDERAL EAGLE guarding a fanciful Capitol dome is woven into "America," *above*, a reproduction of an early hand-woven coverlet. Spread of rayon and Acrilan comes in Independence Red or Colonial Blue, with white. By Fieldcrest. Twin or full size, $35. Dust-ruffle, swag and tiebacks are made of white drip-dry cotton. Cherry-finish headboard and canopy frame from Contessa collection, Heywood-Wakefield.

Continued on page 142

Whatever your position in life.
YOU never had it so EASY!

RELAX!

RECLINE!

AT LAST...
a RECLINING CHAIR with the FINEST STYLING

Prince-of-Ease BY
KITTINGER

Send for illustrated folder and name of Dealer nearest you.
Kittinger Company, 1901 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

OUR COMPETITORS' WHISKY IS MARVELOUS

...so why buy *Grant's?*

Just this. Grant's Scotch carries an age label. Whisky that does not carry an age label need not be more than four years old. Grant's 8 Year Old is **aged twice as long.** This extra ageing gives extra softness and mellowness. Grant's Scotch whisky, in the tall triangular bottle — the largest-selling 8-year-old Scotch in America. Worth the little more, $6.96* a fifth.

...so now try *Grant's!*

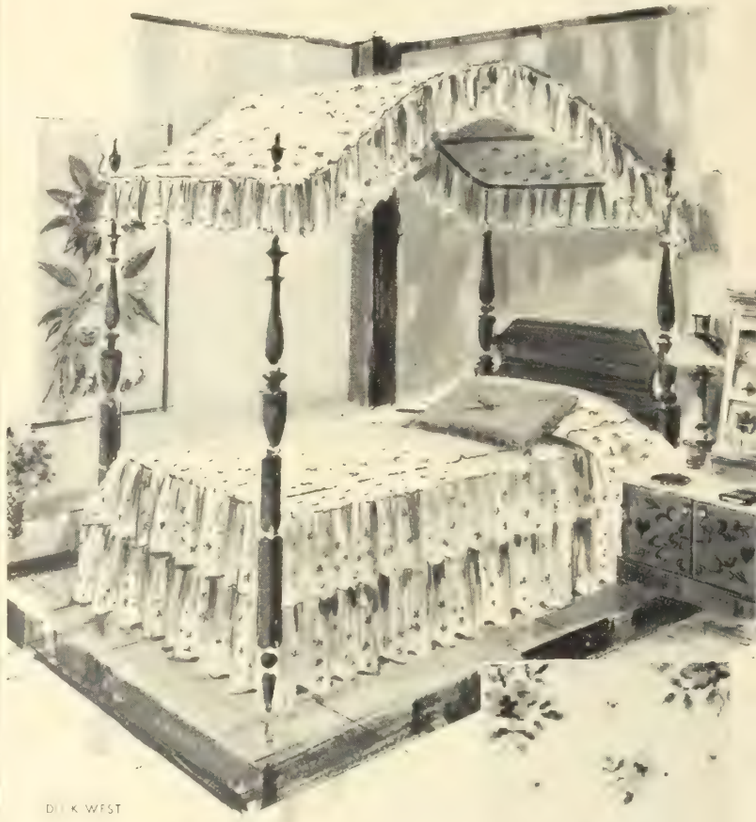
** Price varies according to state tax and freight.*

86 PROOF—SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS Austin, Nichols & Co., Inc. NEW YORK—NEW YORK

OVERHEAD GLAMOUR FOR COLONIAL BEDS

continued from preceding page

A profusion of pretty ruffles is practical even on an arched canopy when the fabric is drip-dry cotton



DICK WEST

PASTEL NEEDLE-POINT POSIES, *right,* are primly spaced on a double-flounced spread of Everglaze drip-dry cotton. The graceful arched bow of the tester on the four-poster supports a matching canopy, generously ruffled yet practical as your washing machine. Spread and canopy in "Cherie" pattern come with pink, blue, yellow or lilac flowers. By Desley. Twin or full bedspread, $14.95. Twin or full canopy, $14.95. Mahogany bed from Arlington collection, Kling Factories.

House & Garden's

BOOK OF DECORATING & ENTERTAINING

1961

On your newsstands September 17th

$1.25

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

ARIZONA

PATAGONIA

Circle Z Ranch. South of Tucson in scenic Border country. Ideal climate. Superb riding, swimming, tennis. Children welcome. Brochure on request.

PHOENIX

Camelback Inn

Open Oct. 5 to May 5. Escape city pressure for golf under Arizona's clear sunny desert skies. Exciting Paradise Valley Country Club just a mashie shot from the Inn. New health conditioning "Fountain of Youth" for men & ladies. Small fry attend "Hopalong College" an organized play group while teen-agers enjoy riding, swimming, tennis & dancing. Thanksgiving & Christmas-New Year's are two stand-out vacations for family fun. Mouth-watering food makes our A. P. appealing & at modest rates, quality considered. 3 airlines, AA, Western, TWA offer quick trips to Phoenix. Ask them for our literature. For reservations write, wire or phone WHitney 5-8411. 25 years under management of the Jack Stewarts.

SCOTTSDALE

Hotel Valley Ho. Arizona's finest. European Plan. Open all year. In famous Paradise Valley resort area. 12 mi. from Phoenix. Robert Foehl, Manager.

TUCSON

Lodge on the Desert. Golf privileges, pool, convenient Town location offering A or E plans. Excellent cuisine with breakfast in your room. Box 1151.

Westward Look Ranch Inn. Luxurious resort in desert foothills. Riding, pool. American Plan, all year. Rt. 6, Box 250, Tucson, Ariz. MA 3-2591.

TUCSON (RT. 1, BOX 567)

White Stallion Guest & Cattle Ranch. 10,000 acres. Heated pool, own horses, famous for food & friendliness. Holiday Plan. Brew & Marge Towne.

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths

Come to America's favorite spa for fun and health vacation. Enjoy country club privileges on two championship golf courses; catch lunker bass and crappie in three large, clear lakes but minutes from your room in the Arlington. Be good to yourself with a course of radioactive thermal baths. Superb continental cuisine. Planned social activities. For colorful folder, write R. E. McEachin, General Manager.

FLORIDA

MIAMI

Dallas Park. 12 floors. Rms., Apts., Penthouses. Near downtown shops. Entertainment. Solaria. Short, long visits; seasonal, permanent living. Folder A.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

GEORGIA

SEA ISLAND

The Cloister

A delightful year-round resort of distinction and unsurpassed beauty. . . . Superb golf, excellent Beach Club. 5 miles of private beach, tennis, skeet, fishing and riding. Dancing nightly and planned entertainment. Congenial clientele. Homes for lease. Write direct for booklet V or New York Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York. Call CI 5-8055.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis

Hospitality by the sea for over ninety years. A delightful year round hotel for the entire family. Private beach, sundecks, terraces, putting green, health baths, entertainment for children and teenagers, golf. Blissful comfort. Continental food, cocktails in new Red Coat Tavern, buffet suppers and dancing in Fjord Room and round of other enjoyment. Owned and operated by Buzby Family. Atlantic 4-8111.

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On boardwalk. Oceanfront sundecks, complimentary entertainment, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Vacation Plan, spec. rates.

Let's Go East . . . New York, New Jersey, Connecticut offer you fun-filled months of never-ending pleasure.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

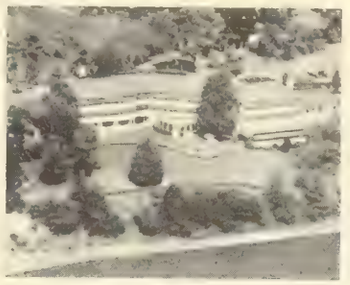
SKYTOP

Skytop Club

Golf on a thrilling 18-hole course. "High in the Poconos." Excellent riding over 5500 acre estate. Tennis, bicycling, lawn bowling in beautiful autumn setting. Scenic environment invites relaxation. Indoor games, dancing, movies. Long celebrated for superb cuisine. Only three hours from N.Y. or Phila. Write Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pennsylvania.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a cuisine that is recognized by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that cannot be excelled. The charmingly informal elegance will delight you. A friendly atmosphere that simply radiates happiness. Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay; fishing; outboards; golf; tennis; dancing, swimming in the heated salt water pool; other enjoyable pastimes. Truly a Virginia showplace. Fast being recognized as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 1, Virginia, for more information.

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone CIrcle 6-6800.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private one-third mile beach. Pool. Whole patch n' putt course, tennis, shuffle board, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Completely air conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call MU 8-0150 N.Y., MI 3-4982, Washington; HI 8-6330, Detroit; WH 4-7077, Chicago; PL 4-1660, Miami; JA 4-3486, Atlanta; EM 3-1648, Toronto. Wesley T. Keenan, General Manager.

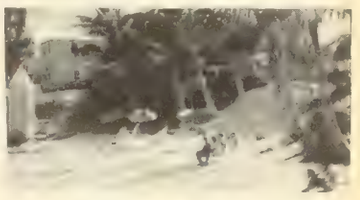
BERMUDA

PAGET

Bermuda Cottages. The smart, modern way to stay in Bermuda. Choice South Shore locations. Agent or N. Y. Off.: 40 W. 55th St., JUdson 6-3070.

BERMUDA

SOMERSET



Cambridge Beaches

26 finely-appointed cottages at this colorful Colony . . . beaches, coves, lawns, flowers. Delicious meals on terrace overlooking Mangrove Bay. Tea, cocktails, dancing. Sailing, fishing . . . golf, tennis nearby. For color folder, reservations, see your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J., WAlnut 4-5084.

SOMERSET BRIDGE

Lantana Colony Club

Vacation luxury at Bermuda's gayest, most sophisticated waterfront Colony. Every cottage air conditioned. Breakfast on private patio; poolside luncheon on the Continental *plage;* gourmet dining, dancing at the Clubhouse. Chris Gronlund, Mgr. Color folder from Travel Agents or Leonard Hicks Jr. & Assoc., 532 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22. MU 8-0123. Also Atlanta, Chicago, Detroit, Miami, Toronto, Washington, D. C.

JAMAICA, W.I.

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. Luxury and gracious living are the highlights of this distinguished resort. Your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS

Virgin Isle Hilton

Now under the Hilton banner—a dazzling white, modern mountaintop hotel. The atmosphere is enchantingly old-world. Only five hours by air from New York. Fabulous beaches, pool, golf, tennis, music and entertainment, continental food, sightseeing, duty-free shopping. See your travel agent, or any Hilton Carte Blanche Reservations Office. (See your telephone directory.)

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

EUROPE

Circle Tours visiting 12-19 countries; 37-56 days in Europe: $1160-$1360 including passage. Dittmann Tours, Northfield, Minnesota.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

ELLERY PRODUCTS makes these ready-made, movable Austrian curtains of 76% "Dacron" and 24% cotton in snowy white. Single, double or triple widths. $13.95 to $45.00, complete with hardware, ready to hang. Also available in ninon of 100% "Dacron". For the name of store nearest you write to: Ellery Products, 261 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, New York, or Ellery of California, 1040 S. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, California.

WUNDERBAR...THEY'RE WASHABLE!

Austrian curtains of "Dacron"® and cotton have an Old World charm ...make you feel like a princess, even on washday. Just swish through suds. Let dry. That's all! "Dacron"* polyester fiber keeps all the dips and tucks in shape, keeps strongest sunlight from harming the beautiful batiste. "Dacron" makes elegance so easy!

POLYESTER

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

*"DACRON" IS E. I. DU PONT'S REGISTERED TRADEMARK FOR ITS POLYESTER FIBER

Value —and its deep American roots

If value were as tangible as a bushel or a dollar, life would be something you could measure by pints and pennies. Your only problems would be numerical. But value is an infinitely variable concept, shaped in the minds and hearts of men, tested by a special blend of instinct and experience.

For value to have any practical meaning it must be understandable, if not in words, then in terms of everyday symbols. The symbols must be selective, representing a considered preference and a desirable choice. They may be as diverse as a shelf of books and the hallmark on your wedding silver, as your great-grandfather's desk and the little bowl you bought in Japan, or as an armchair by the fireplace and a visiting 10-year-old's first letter home.

Value, in whatever terms you define it or by whatever light you illuminate it, is something people have always been aware of. Americans are especially fortunate in that a basic appreciation of value became a part of the American heritage three centuries ago. Call it freedom of choice—and the freedom to earn the rewards or risk the consequences of that choice. The latter point is especially important because the values by which you set most store may come high; so it is wise to avoid bad bargains—those that are bad in terms of human relationships as well as those that are poor financial investments.

Mindful of today's pressing need for serviceable yardsticks, H&G devotes much of this issue to an examination of the warm and human values that mark the best in American life today—in furniture and decoration, in the design of a good house, in the art and practice of family living. Here we review the bright past, cherish the abundant present, welcome the hopeful and imaginative future.

Starting here: 20 pages of contemporary rooms and furnishings in

Our Great American Tradition

Like any tradition that has its roots in the hearts of a people, our great American tradition is timeless. We grow, we progress, we experiment, we welcome the new. (A ready acceptance of change, in fact, has sparked the American spirit since the very beginning.) But we are faithful to the values which have made us what we are—values which are expressed in the design and furnishings and mood of our homes as well as in our industrial and political institutions.

In this year of 1960 we are well aware that the best of the past and the best of the present will always be congenial. With imagination we adapt our heritage of design to the smaller scale of today's houses. We interpret the long-cherished forms and motifs in today's easy-to-care-for materials. And, in the friendly spirit that has always characterized the American melting pot, we freely mix the products of our own tradition with those of foreign lands.

Our traditional American designs are being used today, in fact, as if they had originated only yesterday. You will see spindle-back settles placed against modern window walls. You will see a wing chair or an American Chippendale sofa upholstered in dazzling white damask (a choice our practical ancestors, lacking modern soil-resistant fabric finishes, would never have ventured), and you will see this white splashed against a bold scheme of rich regal hues that is strictly of the Sixties. Early Colonial tables and chairs with cabriole legs stand on rugs from contemporary Spain, Portugal, India or Israel, which have a surprising affinity for them. An abstract painting hangs on a wall of traditional wood paneling; an elaborate coffee urn from France is set on a straight-lined Early American table. In other words, we are using our traditional designs in rooms decorated in a thoroughly 1960 manner. At the same time, the mood of these rooms reflects our timeless traditional values of simplicity, of warmth and friendliness, of imagination, of comfort with elegance.

The wherewithal to create such rooms is on hand in the stores in greater abundance than ever before. It includes furniture derived from every American period—the simple, functional provincial of the early settlers; the substantial Colonial that reveals its debt to the styles of William and Mary and Queen Anne; the graceful American Georgian that reflects the pervasive influence of Chippendale, Hepplewhite and Sheraton; and the elegant adaptations of our own native cabinetmakers of the Federal period after the Revolution. Traditional American patterns and weaves are available in a limitless wealth of fabrics—silks, cottons, easy-care synthetics. Inherited motifs appear on wallpapers, carpeting, even vinyl tile. And, you can collect decorative accessories from stoneware jugs to Revere tea services, in the original, in reproduction and in every material under the sun.

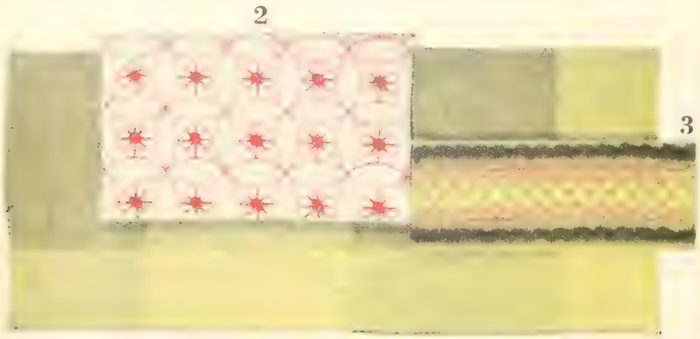
A generous sampling of this abundance appears on the next nineteen pages, as well as a series of warmly inviting rooms that will show you fresh new ways of using American traditional furnishings. You can also trace the inspiration for such rooms in a group of newly restored interiors, some at the Henry Francis duPont Museum at Winterthur, Del., one at Colonial Williamsburg, which have been photographed for the first time by H&G. From these rooms you can borrow decorating ideas centuries old that are still just as right for our houses today.

MANY LANDS, MANY ERA
contributed the materials ar
furnishings that surround the tr
ditional American drop-leaf tab
in this contemporary dining co
ner. The Japanese grass cloth c
the wall and the Moroccan ru
bring out the mellow cherry ton
of the table, and contemporar
Italian ladder-back chairs tea
happily with the American desig
Amusing companion: nineteent
century Austrian bentwood chai

DESIGNED BY ROSAMUND FISCH

Simplicity

The unpretentious informality of today's popular country look reflects the homespun mood of the earliest American homes. Native woods, rugged textures, simply designed fabrics create an easy atmosphere in which we feel relaxed and secure.



STITCHED AND WOVEN DESIGNS in contemporary fabrics: (1) "Chameleon Plaid," woven cotton taffeta for slipcovers or cushions, (2) star motif quilted on chintz for bedspreads, (3) cotton border with hand-woven look for slipcovers or curtain trim.

The paneled wall

LEONARD

The warmth of painted paneling around a simple fireplace appeals as much to our contemporary taste as it did to the original owners of this bedroom of the Queen Anne period recently restored at Winterthur.

GUERRERO

SETTLES SOFTENED BY UPHOLSTERY stand in for sofas in a room with a modern window wall. Crewelwork pattern of upholstery is typically Early American, but its coloring belongs to Nineteen Sixties. Ceiling-to-floor curtains banded with same crewelwork fabric, pine board paneling, the hutch cabinet painted deep red and the bold-bordered white rug all contribute to the unmistakably contemporary flavor of the room.

QUILTED COTTON COVERLET in "Friendship" pattern reproduces Pennsylvania Dutch appliqué motif. Star in center was designed to ward off the "evil eye."

ONE DEEP HUE PLUS SPANKING WHITE is a modern color scheme that leaves no doubt about the vintage of this bedroom. Yet the play of large areas of solid blue against the patterned wall is wholly flattering to the traditional poster bed. Mixed with the American designs are a French caned chair and English butler's tray. Quilted bedspread and crisp double curtains of embroidered batiste add pleasant contrast in texture.

ALTMAN'S PROGRESS HOUSE, SHORT HILLS, N. J. PHOTOGRAPH: GRIGSBY

For a list of companies offering furnishings in our Great American Tradition, see page 232

WALL-TO-WALL CURTAINS AND VINYL TILE FLOOR might be the beginning of an all-out modern dining room. But here they set off a traditional mahogany table and spoon-back chairs which have been scaled down to fit the proportions of today's smaller rooms. Creil from France, Wedgwood from England are displayed in bonnet-top cabinet in the English tradition.

1

2

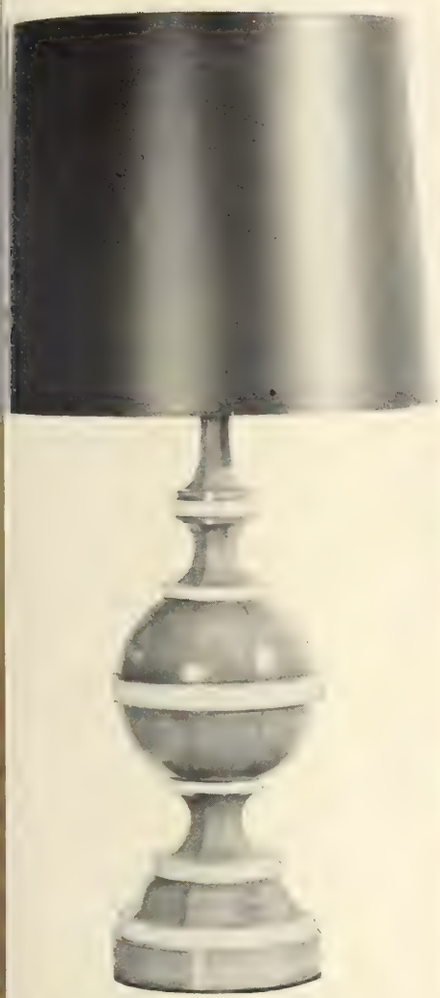
3

EARLY AMERICAN PRINTS AND WEAVES for today's rooms: (1) "Concord," an upholstery fabric with daisy motif derived from early hand weave; (2) a looped wool rug called "Impulse," which suggests how our great-great-grandmothers designed their floor coverings; (3) "Tours," a cotton print, with border on both edges, descended from early East India imports.

MATCHING FABRIC AND WALLPAPER and richly textured carpeting—all products of our times—bring a glow of sunny color to an authentic, and windowless, Colonial entrance hall. The simple sofa in the style of Hepplewhite, the chair with bamboo turnings, the hooked and braided rugs, might all have met before in an earlier American home. But old Britanny hat rack is exotic addition typical of way we mix furniture styles today.

DESIGNED BY DAVID BARRETT FOR MR. AND MRS. CHARLES MOSS

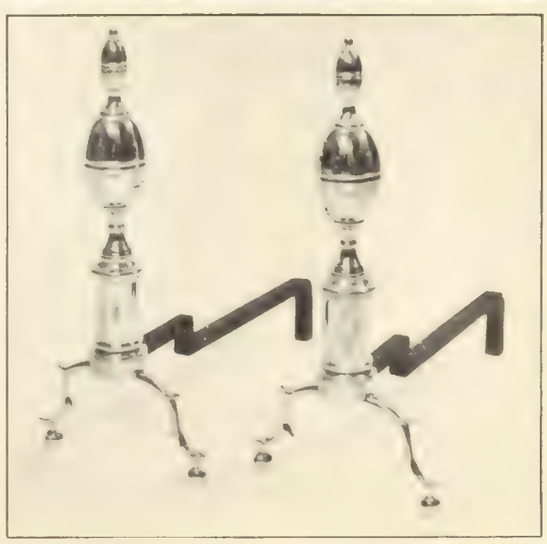
STENCILED ROCKER, a small-scale reproduction of an eighteenth-century favorite, might grace one corner of a child's room along with a miniature chest to hold his treasures. For the floor: washable cotton rug with traditional checkerboard border.



TOLE LAMP in bold red and white with an off-black shade might shed its light on an old pine dresser or on a sawbuck table used as a desk.

VINYL TILE with pomegranate and fleur-de-lis pattern in bright yellow and blue on white, resembles traditional Delft tile, could be used on walls, floors or kitchen counters.

COLONIAL BRASS ANDIRONS, reproductions of a pair in the Williamsburg collection, would light up a modern hearth.



BOLD-PATTERNED WALLPAPER, reproducing a Delft tile motif, teams with lace-trimmed café curtains to create the casual country air of this dining corner. The old pine table, gleaming from a thousand rubbings, displays an eclectic collection of accessories: antique crystal wine glasses, wire baskets for strawberries, a Dutch faïence jug, an English spice canister. The fruit and vegetable paintings in oil on wood are contemporary.

[illegible]
FOR MR. AND MRS. CHARLES MOSS

Early living kitchen

Beamed ceilings like those in Winterthur's newly installed one-room house of 1684 add character to many modern rooms. Hanging larder in the corner is a forerunner of modern wall-hung kitchen cabinets.

Warmth and Friendliness

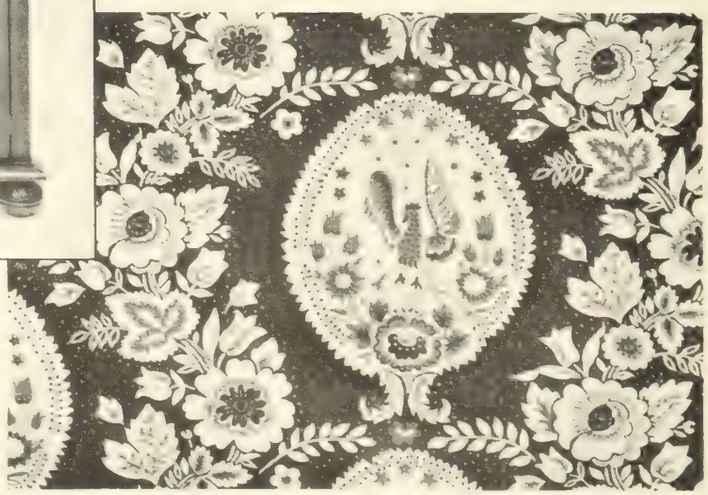
Today's living kitchens and inviting family rooms capture the openhearted spirit of the frontier hearthside. We still love the congeniality of rooms where we can relax with the family and gather friends together by the dozen for informal suppers.

CORNER CABINET of maple on low bun feet is derived from a colonial space saver. Sterling pitcher and sugar bowl on top shelf copy designs of early New England silversmiths.

SPINDLE BACK, curved for extra comfort, marks a cherry rocking chair slated to boost the revival of a happy custom.

MODERN KITCHEN CABINETS and a dishwasher, all finished in a warm brown, are on easy speaking terms with the gleaming wood tones of a round-top American hutch table and English Windsor chairs in the nearby dining corner. Now that our kitchens have progressed beyond the sterile look, we make them a joy to live in by papering the walls with designs like this herb-print-on-calico pattern, or by showing off collections like the window sill line-up of antique vaseline glass. Hexagonal vinyl tiles on floor suggest terra-cotta tiles of old French farm kitchens.

ALTMAN'S PROGRESS HOUSE, SHORT HILLS, N. J.



THE FEDERAL EAGLE is newly interpreted in "Monticello," a fabric in black and brown on beige—combination typical of early chintzes.

HUTCH TABLE of polished cherry inspired by a Pennsylvania Amish design plays a triple role: as storage, as a bench, or, with top down, as a table.

SALT-GLAZED STONEWARE duplicates rare examples of early potters' craft. Flower motifs on child's mug and jugs are traditional cobalt blue.

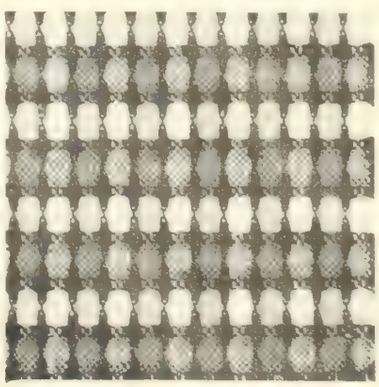
HAND WROUGHT CHANDELIER of aluminum could cast friendly glow of candles in a modern room.

HISTORICAL TOILE depicting life of Washington offers black and white accent for modern scheme.

TRESTLE TABLE AND SPINDLE-BACK CHAIRS of birch and maple, inspired by furniture with the Gothic look of the early William and Mary period, have been scaled down to fit comfortably into today's dining rooms. Contemporary hand-carved mahogany bowl, plates and goblets, and stainless steel flatware in the simple "Queen Anne" pattern all make friendly companions for traditional American furniture in today's dining rooms.

CARRIAGE BENCH, adapted from sturdy removable benches in which travelers bumped over early roads, would add to welcoming mood of an entrance hall or warmth of a modern kitchen. In bowl: cotton braid with woven Greek key motif for curtain trim.

PRIM WOVEN CHECKS of "Valhalla" fabric for curtains and slipcovers resemble the geometric designs of old hand-woven coverlets.



MODERN MATERIALS offer practical means of creating warm backgrounds with a traditional flavor: (1) Wallpaper with pattern of old roughhewn wood siding; (2) chestnut-grain rubber tile in shape of plank flooring; (3) same tile in white oak grain; (4) nylon homespun upholstery fabric with soil-resistant finish; (5) floor matting of bright, durable sisal; (6) patchwork design printed on chintz; (7) sturdy textured weave of wool and rayon for upholstering.

LEONARD

COLLECTOR'S DINING CORNER for a modern living-kitchen combines furniture of American traditional design with a bountiful harvest of accessories from all over the world: French clock, Arabian wall sconces, faïence from Italy, Spain, and France, modern American painting. Maple chairs and drop-leaf table stand on an amusing substitute for rug: an American Indian design stenciled on linoleum. Sewing table in window is adaptation of Early American design with drop leaves, pull-out shelf with knitting basket.

PHOTOGRAPHED AT THE UNICORN, SHREWSBURY, N.J.

HYDE

WARM WOOD TONES in sleek laminated plastic make practical wall surfaces and cabinets for a bathroom adjoining a hall or bedroom in today's traditional mood. Another modern plastic in traditional guise: oval braided rug in vinyl.

DESIGNED BY STANIFORD SQUIRE

TRADITIONAL DRY SINK adapted from the crude convenience of the Early American kitchen could be the painted accent piece in a family room or study. Bowl and pitcher with slip decoration, melon dish, brass candlestick with wrought-iron spike all reproduce original eighteenth-century designs.

For a list of companies offering furnishings in our Great American Tradition, see page 232

Imagination

Our receptiveness to untried ideas and new materials, our faith in the individuality of each man and his way of life, have always charge American design with freshness and vitality.

LEONARD

A frescoed entrance hall

Faraway places might have been beyond the ken of most eighteenth-century Americans but they were well within the bounds of imagination. Witness the beguiling seascape mural that decorates this sparsely furnished hall newly restored at Winterthur.

A BRASS-BANDED LOCKER closely patterned after the ubiquitous captain's chest of many a New England home (see an early ancestor in the hall *above*) offers extra storage and seating space. Chest and contemporary hooked rug would provide as warm a welcome in today's hall as counterparts, *above*, at Winterthur.

STYLIZED FLOWERS, typical of motifs found in early fabrics, are newly rendered in brilliant contemporary colors in (1) "Indian Summer," a stencil-designed wallpaper and (2) "Bedford," a bright screen-printed cotton.

AMUSINGLY DECORATED WALL hung with a gay collection of Early American artifacts celebrates the robust charm of a more naïve era of commerce and accents a gallantly painted antique headboard. By contrast, the Windsor chair, small desk and white counterpane with traditional star motif are the essence of simplicity.

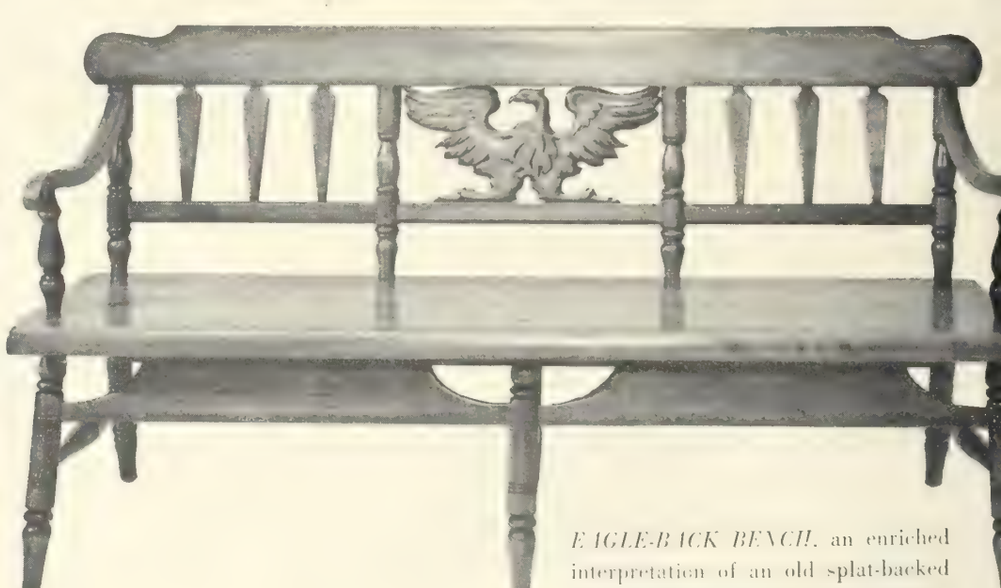
DESIGNED BY JOSEF MEAD FOR HIS OWN HOME

EXOTIC COLORS AND BOLD PRINTS reflecting Americans' early sea-borne ventures to the East and partiality for extravagant colors are brought up-to-date in (1) "Malabar," an overscaled wallpaper and sturdy cotton based on a Persian design; (2) a geometrically embroidered glazed chintz; (3) "Broken Plaid," a vinyl upholstery fabric with the loosely drawn lines of Madras; (4) "Ispahan," a 10″ cotton border derived from an old Persian print; (5) "Rangoon," a puffed-cotton coverlet, (6) "Color Poms," a textured carpet.

ALL-DAY ROOM offers all the comforts of a bedroom plus the convenience of a studio—a practical, modern idea adapted to traditional furnishings. An urbane look is achieved with crisp French cotton fabrics in three different but allied patterns that cover the four-poster bed, chair and window. In scale and color they mediate between the bold checkerboard of the floor and the delicate stencil border around the ceiling (for how-to-do-it information on this traditional decorative art, please turn to page 216).

POLISHED PEWTER, gleaming reproductions of pieces once found in fine colonial homes, can be put to many uses: the porringer for salted nuts, the julep cup for cold drinks, butter chips as coasters, the inkstand as paperweight.

PINE PIER CABINET, delightful nesting place for cherished household treasures, is shaped like an obelisk and papered at back with a provincial print. In earlier, larger versions deep drawer might have held the family Bible.

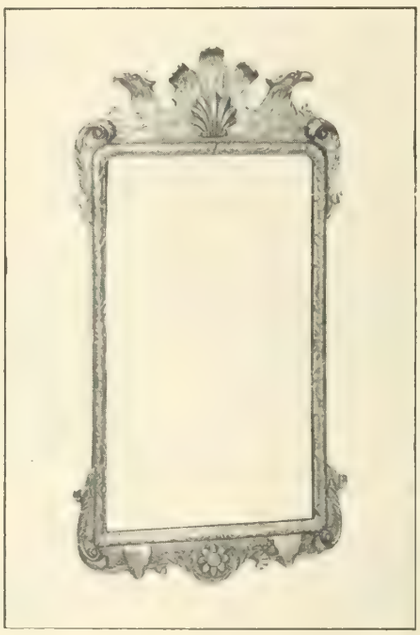


EAGLE-BACK BENCH, an enriched interpretation of an old splat-backed settee, might also be cushioned with gingham to brighten a spacious kitchen.

PINWHEEL PATTERN, a hand-hooked swirl of blue, brown, beige called "Sturbridge," is free translation of old fabric.

CAST-IRON HORSE, charming memento of nineteenth-century childhood, could be used importantly like sculpture in an informal family room.

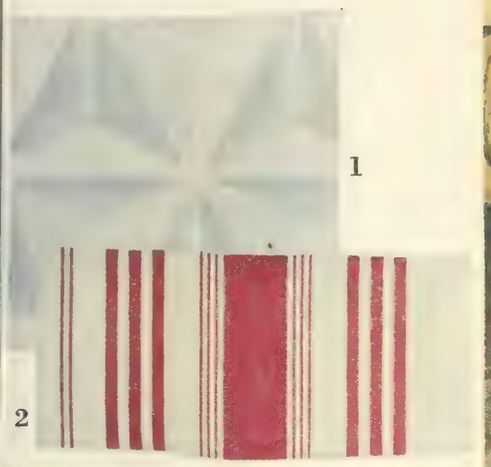
CHEST ON TABLE, reproduction of a Queen Anne piece, combines elegant proportions with native American practicality: top and table separate to be used independently. Chippendale mirror of hand-carved mahogany is reminder of early interest in Chinese ornamentation.



GILDED MIRROR FRAME, copy of a mirror found in Williamsburg, has eagle motifs that testify to its Georgian origins.

STERLING COFFEE SERVICE, replicas of pieces dating back to the Boston Tea Party, have a classic simplicity and refinement that distinguishes them from more ornamental British designs. Side-pouring handle, reversible sugar bowl lid that becomes a compote, are early evidence of native ingenuity.

BONNET-TOPPED CABINET, a scaled-down version of an old mahogany curio cupboard, provides distinguished display for a fine collection. Reversible mahogany back can be painted or papered.



1

2

3

4

5

6

FORMAL PATTERNS, true to their democratic origins, were less elaborate, more prone to patriotic expressions than their European counterparts. Old favorites, including stars and stripes of every description, are again available in: (1) "Firenze," a wallpaper; (2) "Williamsburg Stripe," a cotton twill; (3) "Double Star," brass holdback; (4) "Raleigh Tavern," a stencil pattern on wallpaper and (5) on printed linen; and (6) "National Emblem," hand-printed design on unglazed chintz.

LEONARD
BRADLE

A polished Colonial parlor

In the Brush-Everard House, newest addition to Colonial Williamsburg, this delightful room offers a pertinent example of an up-to-date color scheme derived from an oriental rug.

COUNTRY DINING ROOM bespeaks the hospitality of American harvest time with a great chestnut table and open-shelved hutch. Brilliantly upholstered French country chairs set a mood of elegance and comfort. Bold stencil design of the past is echoed in a modern wallpaper.

DESIGNED BY DAVID BARRETT
FOR MR. AND MRS. CHARLES MOSS

A MULTI-COLOR LIVING ROOM puts a contemporary light upon traditional furnishings of many lands and periods through an unconventional use of brilliant colors and splashes of white against dark-painted walls and deep, rich mahogany. Inspiration for dramatic scheme is a fabulous oriental rug.

DESIGNED BY JOHN FITZGIBBON OF YALE R. BURGE FOR MRS. WILLIAM C. GRANGER

A SUMPTUOUS DINING ROOM revives the unaffected elegance of the Queen Anne period with a regal color scheme of muted golds and red and the simple dignity of cabriole-legged furniture. Chandelier is replica of French hunting-horn design.

DESIGNED BY JOHN FITZGIBBON OF YALE R. BURGE FOR MRS. WILLIAM C. GRANGER

LUXURIOUS PRINTS AND FINE FABRICS closely patterned after England's best achievements were especially popular before the Revolution. Recent revivals: (1) "Dearborn Floral," a vivid cotton; (2) "Damask Acanthus," a classic pattern on cotton; (3) openwork tassel trim; and (4) "Williamsburg Taffeta."

GRISSEY

A SERENE BEDROOM is the essence of hushed comfort and elegance, from the heirloom look of the mahogany furniture to the pale cast of the color scheme. A simple contemporary treatment of double curtains—lush antique satin over eyelet batiste—stands in for a canopy above the bed. Spanish-made rug has pattern with look of an Early American sampler.

PHOTOGRAPHED AT W & J SLOANE, NEW YORK

A TRANQUIL STUDY-SITTING CORNER, devoted to the old-fashioned pleasures of quietude and conversation, is created by a clever arrangement of furniture that separates this grouping from the main stream of living room activity. The area is paced off by a contemporary hand-hooked rug and a comfortable grouping of slim-lined, deep-seated chairs. The traditional mahogany tea table—conveniently high for serving—has pull-out leaves to expand its usefulness. The desk, a replica of a Chippendale piece, makes thrifty use of a small corner.

ALTMAN'S PROGRESS HOUSE, SHORT HILLS, N. J.

For a list of companies offering furnishings in our Great American Tradition, see page 232

For shopping information, see page 228

Continued on page 208

At home a legacy of ageless values binds past and present

In a season when our national values have become a subject for intensive debate across the land, H&G believes America's most influential minority group is the one to which most of us belong—the family. Aspirants to public office would be well-advised to look into the homes and hearts of this largest of all minorities, for it is here they will find the family values upon which to build a national purpose. They will discover, as H&G did in visiting these five families (with a grand total of seventeen children), that today's most trustworthy values are a legacy from our past. Imagination, vitality, mutual understanding, shared interests and common goals—these are traditional values essential in a successful family or society.

Shared interests in the Benny Goodman home start appropriately with music. At home in a studio that once was a little red schoolhouse far from the din of the uninhibited jazz world, Mr. Goodman and his daughter Rachel, 16, play lovely Brahms piano-clarinet duets for an audience of two: Mrs. Goodman and their other daughter, Benjy, 14, *above*. On two recent occasions Rachel and her father have appeared together at benefit programs in their small community just beyond suburban New York. The Goodmans live the quiet life they treasure in an unpretentious two-story house with white clapboards, *right*. Their single acre of land, bordered by low stone walls and flowering trees, is a miniature Walden where feeding stations appeal (by latest count) to sixty-three varieties of birds, and a brook with a musical waterfall nurtures a particularly confused tribe of trout. They are special wards of Mr. Goodman, who tosses them back after he's had the fun of catching them from the little garden bridge. *The Goodmans on family values: "It isn't necessary to have a lot of land or possessions. It is more important to learn to make the most of what you have."*

The family-centered life in the Benjamin Spock home affirms the sound counsel Dr. Spock offers to millions through his books and articles. When he is discussing one of Mrs. Spock's paintings, or when he is lending a hand to his son John, 16, in building a boat, he is practicing what he preaches: the active family life centered around the home. Last year the Spocks' older son Michael and his wife provided the country's best known child expert with an active new interest in the form of a grandson named Daniel. At their comfortable suburban home in Cleveland, where Dr. Spock pursues "pachysandra gardening" and Mrs. Spock does painting and silver jewelry design, a pair of decorative screens flank the fireplace, *above left*. These screens tell an eloquent story of family values. Dr. and Mrs. Spock designed and built them thirty years ago in New York, "when we were poor as church mice and had to conceal a wall with a window in it between our living room and bedroom."

The Spocks on family values: "The greatest rewards come from family love."

OWEN

Mutual understanding in the Robert F. Goheen home takes on the nature of a pilot study in human relations, since it involves six Goheen children ranging in age from 4 to 18. Dr. Goheen, now only 41, was suddenly projected into academic eminence four years ago when he was appointed president of Princeton University. The qualities that recommend him for this esteemed role also serve him sturdily as a father. At work or at home, his natural manner is informal, and his budgeted time leaves room for reading and playing with the children in the stately and handsomely furnished president's residence, *left*. Perhaps his background as a classics scholar has given him a perspective that places understanding at the peak of human values. In Dr. Goheen's view the virtue of mutual understanding is all encompassing—understanding between members of a family, between different age groups and social levels, between nations. Mrs. Goheen, surrounded as she is by youngsters whose lives lie ahead, naturally sets great store by the future. *The Goheens on family values: "Because the past is never past, its value cannot be overestimated. We build on the past for the present and future."*

Warmth and security in the home of Frank Pace, Jr. counterbalance the pressure-packed life of a young (48), talented executive. Whether on the run solving problems as board chairman of General Dynamics, or at home in Greenwich, Conn., stealing a few minutes on the back lawn to swing a golf club, Mr. Pace has a corps of ardent rooters. They are Mrs. Pace and their three daughters—Paula, 18, Priscilla, 15, and Penny, 8, *right*. Formerly Secretary of the Army, Mr. Pace is still active in government affairs as vice-chairman of the President's Commission on National Goals. His work with the commission has led him to the conviction that our values of the future will depend on "how young America lives today." For his own part, Mr. Pace has begun indoctrinating daughter Paula in the ways of the working world by enlisting her as a pinch-hitting typist at home (see insert, *right*). *The Paces on family values: "Home is an expression of people. When we leave a friend and take nothing of his friendship with us, we have been merely entertained. We should know our friends better, in our homes and theirs."*

LYON

Vitality in the home of Prentis Cobb Hale in San Francisco springs from a family that always has more stimulating things to do than the hours needed to do them. The Hales possess a rare zest for living that enables them to combine such muscular pursuits as skiing, hunting and fishing with the esthetic pleasures of art collecting (the works of Renoir, Monet, Vuillard, Pissarro and Morisot among many others), opera (Mrs. Hale is a member of the San Francisco Opera Guild) and concerts. As chairman of the board of Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc., Mr. Hale generates on-the-job enthusiasm that engulfs his associates. Because of his eagerness to share his varied interests with friends as well as the family, the Hales entertain frequently—sometimes simply, sometimes elaborately. A perfectionist, Mr. Hale worked long hours with the architect who remodeled their house. He likes paintings where he can see them and recall the circumstances of their purchase. A favorite meeting place is the upstairs library, *right*, where Mr. and Mrs. Hale chat with Linda, 15, Prentis Cobb III, 18, and Hamilton, 9. (Not in picture: daughter Hilary, 19, now in college.) *The Hales on family values: "The more varied the interests shared within the family, the greater the value of the individual relationships. And the greater the chance for everyone's happiness."*

Traditional values find new expression in

A Southern mansion for today

Tradition in Savannah, Georgia—as in many other, older cities of the U.S.—is more than skin-deep. It has to do with values more basic than the pitch of a roof or the trim around a window. It is really a matter of the spirit of a house.

On the face of it, this recently built house in Savannah looks no more like a Southern mansion than a Mercedes looks like a horse-drawn phaeton. For one thing, the house is almost all steel and glass; for another, it is flat-roofed and square-edged. Yet, beneath these surface details, there is a strongly insistent sense of tradition. For this house, like some of its oldest Savannah neighbors, is very formal indeed—almost symmetrical, colonnaded, with some rooms and porticoes that are two stories high. The elegant, white columns, the perforated brick walls, the protective grillwork of wood—all these are traditional devices, rendered in a modern idiom with taste and imagination.

The house was built by Mr. and Mrs. Albert Weis, a young couple still in their twenties who have a two-year-old son and who expect to have more children. What the Weises were building, therefore, was not a house to satisfy their needs of the moment, but a home with a long-term future. So, in picking an architect, they decided on Mark Hampton, a Southerner with an understanding of the lasting values found in the Southern tradition of building and who is, at the same time, a modernist able to translate these values into terms of the way we live today.

To bring tradition up-to-date is easier said than done. How, for example, can you preserve the expansive graciousness of the traditional mansion on a 200 by 134 foot lot? How can you get the kind of openness made possible today by large sheets of glass (and efficient heating and cooling) without loss of privacy? And how can you reach out for handsome views without at the same time letting in too much glare from the sun?

The Weises' house answers these problems ingeniously and without compromise. For they were willing to sacrifice some degree of economy in plan in order to gain the more rewarding values of elegance and open spaciousness.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ALEXANDRE GEORGES

THE FRONT OF THE HOUSE faces west; privacy is assured by a redwood grillwork set between slender, white columns of steel. The low, brick walls that wrap around the short ends of the house create spacious patios that are used for play, outdoor eating and service. Cars are parked on wide, graveled drive under venerable live oaks draped with moss.

THE FRONT PORTICO is screened by redwood grilles that create a play of light and shadow which changes constantly with the shifting angle of the sun. In addition to giving privacy, the grilles also shield the interiors from glare. The entrance portico (see *above*) is two stories high, and there is a matching portico at the rear of the house facing the garden. Both include balconies at each end for the rooms upstairs.

Continued

GARDEN SIDE OF THE HOUSE faces east and has a two-story-high portico similar to the one on the front of the house, with grilles to screen the upstairs balconies. The grilles are made of vertical slats of redwood in different lengths, all threaded on horizontal pipes which, in turn, are attached to the steel columns.

The interior of the Weis house is likewise a clear statement of what the family deems important—for example, the huge central living area which is the dramatic highlight of the house. This central area is an impressive, two-story-high hall, 17 feet tall, 24 feet wide and 30 feet deep. It is flanked on the north and south by two floors of bedrooms and service areas, and on the east and west it has high walls of glass behind the grilled porticoes.

At first glance this lofty open area may seem to be the kind of "conspicuous waste" that added so much to the elegance of the traditional Southern mansion, an elegance sadly absent from too many of today's houses. But the Weises' great hall is anything but wasted space. On the first floor, it serves as an entry, stair hall, dining area and family room. On the second floor, above the family room, there is a formal living room, seemingly suspended in mid-air, that also serves as a bridge between second-story bedrooms to the north and south.

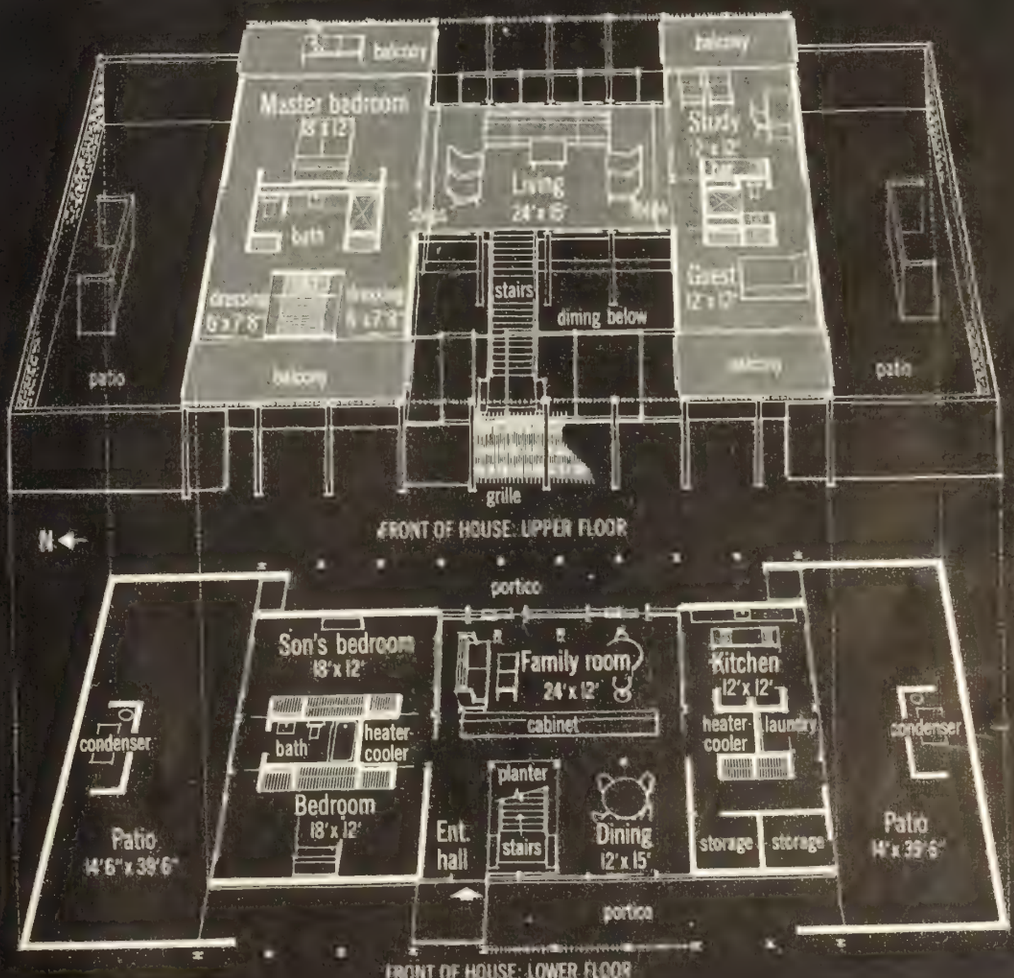
This open spaciousness was achieved at some slight sacrifice of privacy and convenience: the central area is one large room, and most of the rooms opening into it are screened only by sliding shoji. Moreover, there are some inconveniences connected with having the formal living room upstairs (where it gets a better view of a distant golf course), and the kitchen downstairs. Yet, to the Weises, these sacrifices seemed small in return for the value received: the value of an environment which is almost classic in its elegance.

GARDEN SIDE, AT NIGHT, looks like an X-ray of the house. In the center is the two-story living area with the family room on the lower floor and the living room suspended above it. On the left and right are two floors of bedrooms and service areas. (The downstairs bedrooms and kitchen open onto the brick-walled patios at each end of the house, but have no windows facing the front or the rear of the property.) Despite the transparency of this view, the combination of grilles and inside curtains (when drawn) assures privacy both day and night. On the street side the grilles screen dining room and stairway as well.

The two-story plan is centered upon a tall living area faced with great walls of glass

PLANS OF BOTH FLOORS show layout of rooms as you face the house from the street (reverse of view from garden, *above right*). As you come through the front door into the central hall the open stairway is at your right, leading up to the suspended living room. The dining area is on the ground floor to the right of the stairs. To the left of the hall are the young son's room and another bedroom, with a play patio beyond. Straight ahead is the family room, and to its right are kitchen and utility areas with a service patio outside. Upstairs, in addition to the suspended living room, are a master bedroom suite directly above the first floor bedrooms, and a study and guest bedroom at the opposite end of the house above kitchen area.

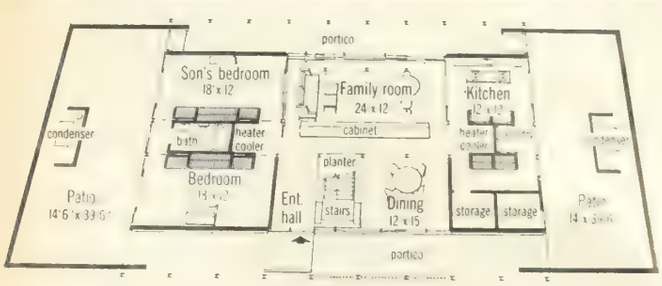
Continued



OWNERS: *Mr. & Mrs. Albert Weis*
ARCHITECT: *Mark Hampton*
SUPERVISING ARCHITECTS: *Thomas & Hutton*
LOCATION: *Savannah, Georgia*
SIZE: *3,600 square feet*

The lower floor is designed for informal living both indoors and out

THE KITCHEN consists of three separate work areas: a counter with sink and dishwasher placed against the painted brick wall at the left; in the center, an island cabinet with countertop cooking units; and, at the right, a built-in assembly of oven, freezer and refrigerator. Over the principal working area there is a 6-foot wide luminous ceiling which is screened by an aluminum eggcrate. At the far end of the room sliding glass doors, ceiling-to-floor, open to the walled patio.



THE DOWNSTAIRS FAMILY ROOM is separated from the kitchen by sliding shoji screens of translucent plastic on walnut frames. The family room is marked off from the formal dining area (see plan, *left*) by a long, marble-top cabinet which contains television and hi-fi sets on the family room side, and drawers for the silver and linens on the dining room side. The Weises have served buffet supper from the marble counter to as many as forty guests.

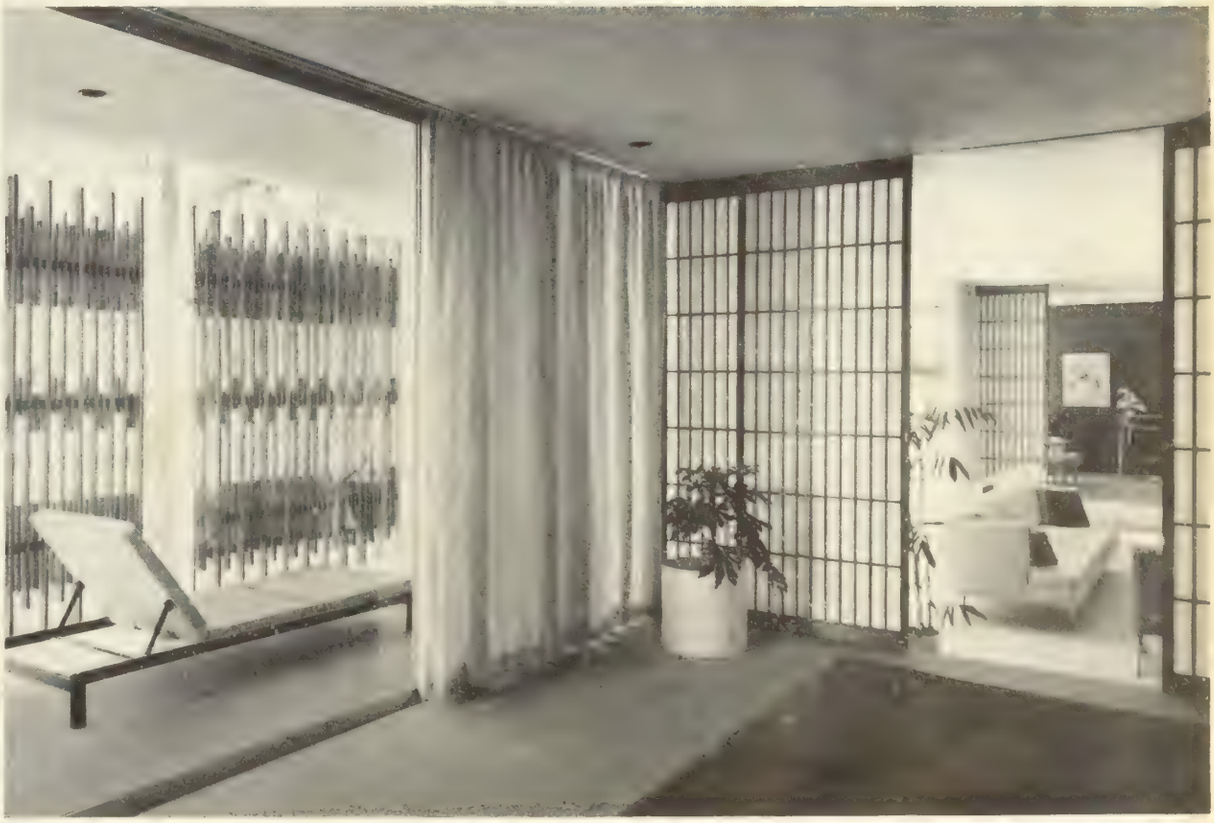
THE DINING AREA, *right*, is reserved for more formal parties. Guests are seated at a round table with a creamy marble top under a crystal chandelier that adds a traditional festive touch. The airy steel stairway leads to the formal living room on the upper floor.

Continued

The upper floor is formal and secluded for entertaining and relaxing

THE UPSTAIRS LIVING ROOM is where the Weises entertain. Although its location involves some minor inconveniences (since kitchen and dining room are downstairs), the view from upstairs is so handsome that the Weises decided to reverse the usual pattern. Serving drinks is no problem since adjoining study (beyond shoji) contains a built-in bar with sink and refrigerator. Steel railings around living room have shatterproof glass panels for added security. Redwood grille outside window suggests special quality of a traditional shuttered house in any hot climate: cool and shady inside, but with a clear view of the outdoors.

FROM THE STUDY you descend two steps to the living room, *right*, which is really a bridge linking study and guest room to master bedroom suite, *below*, on other side of house. This difference in level creates the effect of a sunken living room (see *opposite page*). Much of the lighting in house is from recessed ceiling fixtures. The larger openings in ceiling are stereo speakers.



MASTER BEDROOM has its own balcony, wide enough for sleeping outdoors on pleasant nights. Adjoining the bedroom are elaborate and well-planned bathroom and dressing areas (see upstairs plan, *opposite page*). The entire house is air-conditioned all year round.

For additional photographs see page 242

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY
NICK DE MORGOLI

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS IN SICILY AND SARDINIA

BY DENISE OTIS

Sicily's splendid harbors and fertile valleys, its strategic position at the center of the Mediterranean have made it a magnet for every race that has sought empire in that sea. Successive conquerors have given it periods of brilliant civilization and left behind a glorious series of monuments to their rule: Greek temples, Roman and Norman mosaics, and Spanish Baroque cities.

Sardinia's coasts and mountains are as lovely as Sicily's, but it has inherited fewer treasures from its principal conquerors, the Romans, the Pisans, and the Spaniards. Sardinia's greatest artistic achievements belong to a prehistoric age: massive stone fortresses and stylized, curiously modern bronze statues, with a fascination as difficult to document as the civilization that created them. But both islands have more than monuments and vistas in the sum of their attractions. The islanders' sense of form and their love of decoration expressed in everyday things—vegetable gardens and pavements, doors and pastries—is a continual delight to the eye and the imagination. (*Continued on the next page*)

SARDINIA's green valleys and mountain passes, *left*, are guarded by prehistoric ruined fortresses called *nuraghi*. These massive cones, constructed from huge blocks of stone without the use of mortar, conceal a remarkable complex of stairways and rooms, tunnels and loopholes. As fascinating as the *nuraghi* are the artifacts taken from them: tools, weapons and bronze images with a stylized and vivid expressiveness which is strangely modern.

SICILY's mountain-framed bays and beaches, *opposite page*, make a series of splendid settings for ruined Greek and Roman cities and modern resorts. A characteristic expression of Sicilian delight in brilliant color is the line-up of chairs on the terrace of the Hotel Villa Igiea. The rainbow-painted frames and canvas covers in assorted patterns and hues suggest an inexpensive way to brighten a home terrace, with or without a view.

SICILY and SARDINIA *continued*

Ten years ago H&G reported the postwar renaissance of Italian craftsmanship and the now familiar and important contributions it was making to modern design. Our recent trip to Sicily and Sardinia confirmed the continuing vitality of this craftsmanship not only on the mainland but also on these two islands which have developed more slowly. Sicily and Sardinia have remained closer to the past, to ancient forms and ways of making things, but they share with the rest of Italy a strong sense of order and an exuberant love of ornament.

An up-to-the-minute example of modern Italian design and craftsmanship greeted us in the interiors of the Alitalia DC-8 jet that took us across the Atlantic. When we first boarded the plane we admired the luxury of the regal purple and natural leather upholstery and the leather-covered walls. But when we reached the stratosphere with its blinding sun, we realized with gratitude that this color scheme had a practical purpose as well: the reduction of glare. Purely for decoration is the collection of highly colored abstract paintings by such artists as Marini, Mirko and Cagli that hang on the bulkheads—far more decorative than the usual clutter of racks and buttons. Ignazio Gardella, Professor of Architecture at Padua, who designed the interiors, managed to achieve a serene sweep of wall by providing deep shelves in the ends of the vertical bulkheads dividing one section of the plane from another, and working the buttons and lights into the backs of the seats.

When the stewards went into action, the sleek wood and stainless steel walls of the galley revealed just as much carefully thought out design. Cups and glasses were stored upright in divided drawers (a device adaptable not only to glasses in a bar cabinet, but to seasonings in the kitchen or the miscellany of bottles in a bathroom). The ovens had liners that were removable for cleaning (a convenience recently introduced in some home ovens), and cabinet doors dropped down to provide extra counter space. Anyone with a small kitchen to organize would profit by a study of the Alitalia galleys. *(Continued on the next page)*

Mosaic of ideas and inspiration to enjoy or adapt

1. Whimsical birds and flowers garnish tile house numbers of modern Palermo apartments.
2. Color to look up to: undersides of balconies on apartment house in Alghero, Sardinia, painted in flower pastels. (Wonderful tonic for a porch roof.)
3. Antique stone window frame around fireplace, colorful fabrics and spirited play of patterns in tiles and rugs brighten Keith Ingermann's Taormina villa.
4. Pink-flowered trees with white roses trained up their trunks make a double arcade of color and fragrance in Ragusa park. (A type of tree-trimming you might try with any light-fingered vine.)
5. Unexpected way to light a rough-textured bamboo ceiling: a polished crystal chandelier.
6. Two fresh decorating ideas from the entrance hall of Giovanni Panarello's Taormina villa: ornately painted door and "mat" of marble intarsia.
7. Orderly patterns, delicious contrasts of color and texture make vegetable gardens an ornament to the Sicilian countryside.
8. Collection of peasant handicrafts and bright tile frame for fireplace accent blue-washed walls of Keith Ingermann's dining room.
9. Mixed but harmonizing patterns in tile and pebble mosaic animate garden paths and steps at the San Domenico in Taormina.
10. White lace, silver filigree and gold embroidery give festive glitter to the deep colors of a traditional Sardinian costume (and ideas for party table-trimming).
11. Board-and-batten stripes in white and colors enliven Sardinian cabanas. (They could also dress up fence of a children's play yard.)
12. Pebble mosaic in ornamental geometry marks out the entrance to a Sicilian Baroque church.

1

5

9

Continued

2

3

4

6

7

8

10

11

12

1

2

3

4

New excitement for parties and fresh ways to dress a terrace

1. Surprise menu for a Sunday lunch: the assorted cold delights of antipasto, fortified by the addition of a Sicilian specialty tasted at the Hotel Excelsior in Catania: *arancini siciliana* (deep-fried balls of rice shaped like oranges or pears and stuffed with cheese or meat sauce). The baskets and basket-covered wine carafes were brought from Sicilian markets; the gay tassels and trimmings taken from Sicilian donkeys. *Orrefors "Spiral" wine glasses; Gorham "Old English Tipt" sterling; Belgian linen cloth and napkins by Dewan.*
2. A bar cart that brings its own decoration to the party: a traditional Sicilian cart in miniature, with a serving shelf added.
3. Too-pretty-to-eat Sardinian pastries festoon a simple wooden candelabrum with their ornamental shapes, intricate decorations.
4. Party table setting interpreted from the festival richness of a traditional Sardinian costume: pale blue mats and napkins over deep blue and violet printed linen set off sparkle of gold-banded china, silver, crystal. Sweeping curve of antique Sicilian gilt candelabra is decked with bunches of fuchsia, spangled candles found back home. *Baronet "Tiara" china, Gorham "Old English Tipt" sterling, Orrefors "Prelude" crystal, Belgian linen mats, napkins by Leacock.*
5. A rug that rain can't hurt; yellow and black patterned tiles set in a double row under the dining table on Giovanni Panarello's terrace.
6. An attractive and unexpected way to decorate with a collection: the walls of the entrance to the house of the Prince and Princess of Belmonte near Palermo are studded with amusing archaeological fragments. (Shells or coral would take to the same treatment.)
7. Circular metal planters piled with geraniums give a Maypole gaiety to the tall garden lights at the Villa Igiea in Palermo.

We had so much to look at that it seemed as if we had barely finished the delicious cold buffet supper before we were, in quick succession, eating breakfast, landing in Rome, dashing through customs and boarding an Alitalia Metropolitan for Sicily.

Our entry into Palermo, the capital of Sicily, couldn't have been noisier if we had been visiting dignitaries. An unrelenting and untuned chorus of automobile horns accompanied our drive through narrow roads jammed with speeding Fiats, weaving bicycles, plodding donkey carts and unconcerned pedestrians. Our driver enjoyed himself thoroughly, but we were glad to turn into the quiet, tree-shaded drive of the Hotel Villa Igiea.

A blaze of flowers, as intense as the noise of the traffic had been, gave us a buoying welcome. Massed purple and pink cineraria made brilliant rugs under the trees, and the hotel garden walls were tapestried with pink and red geraniums. The walks were lined with orange marigolds and yellow marguerites, and the lampposts encircled with boxes of geraniums. Even the groups of rainbow-painted folding chairs that warmed the long curves of the terraces were like mixed bouquets with their cheerfully unmatched covers of striped and spotted and flowered canvas. (*Continued on the next page*)

5

6

7

SICILY and SARDINIA *continued*

The next morning we found the streets of downtown Palermo just as full of flowers. Flower stands make miniature gardens on the street corners, and windows have pots of flowers not only on the sills but hanging all around them on complicated systems of iron brackets. Even the house numbers on some of the modern apartments are flower-painted ceramic tiles. It takes more than flowers, however, to satisfy the Sicilian delight in color and ornament. Ice-cream carts in ice-cream colors are top-heavy with shiny metal filigree. A dairy store is festooned with garlands of eggshells. Donkey carts might be carrying coal, but their sides are gay with highly colored and naïvely painted episodes from *Orlando Furioso* or the life of Garibaldi, and the donkeys themselves are hung with so many tassels and trimmings that they must need yearly redecoration. We even saw the cabs of trucks painted with scenes from medieval romances. But by some kind of curious reasoning almost all the people dress in black: they decorate everything except themselves!

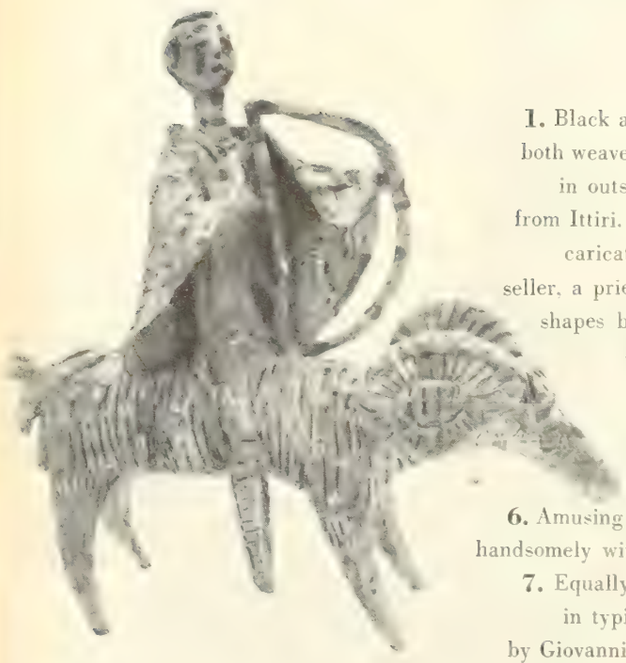
We found the same love of strong colors and complicated patterns, and an equally strong, if more sophisticated, sense of humor in the work of Palermo ceramists like Giovanni de Simone and Vittorio Ducrot. Their own designs grow so naturally out of traditional forms and motifs that it is difficult to tell which is which. For example, a planter in the form of a grotesque head, which we had thought a thoroughly contemporary idea, turned out to be an up-to-date (*Continued on page 200*)

1

2

3

A small sampling of the rich variety in Sicilian and Sardinian crafts



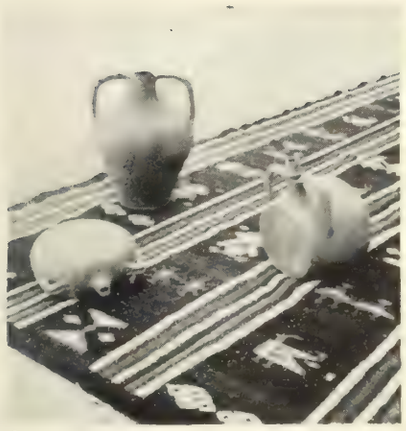
8

1. Black and white Sardinian hanging from Pozzomaggio follows tradition in both weave and pattern. Traditional techniques are adapted to modern designs in outsize baskets from Montresta, striped rug of brown and white wool from Ittiri. **2.** Amusing, attenuated ceramic figurines by Giovanni de Simone caricature a trio of familiar Sicilian types: a *carabiniere*, a vegetable-seller, a priest. **3.** Traditional Sardinian chest and chairs have simple, sturdy shapes but elaborately carved surfaces and a vigorous country elegance. **4.** Modern ceramic figure of a harp-playing shepherd riding a ram by Gavino Tilloca shows a close kinship to prehistoric Sardinian sculpture in its wit and its stylized simplicity. **5.** (*Opposite page, top*) A decorative plate by Vittorio Ducrot displays a thoroughly modern fantasy executed in the antique Sicilian style of Caltagirone. **6.** Amusing ancient shapes of simple country water jugs from Assemini combine handsomely with stylized Sardinian motifs, rich reds and purples of Sarule rug. **7.** Equally decorative in a garden or on the wall of a room: ceramic panels in typically vivid Sicilian colors such as this almost Byzantine Madonna by Giovanni de Simone. **8.** Gay colors bring out intricately carved designs of a wooden deer's head—a contemporary interpretation of an antique Sardinian carnival mask. **9.** Bold abstract design in black decorates a finely woven basket from Castelsardo, Sardinia.

5

10. Maria Lai makes unconventional use of natural burlap and white linen for her sophisticated and highly stylized figures of Sardinian peasants. **11.** Sicilian latticework basket might hold quantities of fruit or ornament a wall. **12.** Transparent basketwork designed to trap various denizens of the sea can be used to decorate almost any room in the house, or to form a piece of abstract sculpture, an outsize vase for fruit or artificial flowers, shades for lights. **13.** Both incised patterns and the grain of the wood decorate a Sardinian carved horse. **14.** Hand-woven white cotton from Isili is gaily decorated with stripes, bright bands of geometric motifs and stylized figures of Sardinian peasants. This fabric would make a cheerful wall hanging for an informal room or it could be cut into place mats for country tables. **15.** The smooth bell shapes of finely crafted Sicilian bamboo ricotta baskets in warm tones of beige and brown would be as ornamental hanging on a kitchen wall as they are on stalls in the markets. **16.** Urns like this grotesque head which top pillars of garden walls in Sicily would make amusing containers for plants or flowers on a terrace or in a hallway at home. **17.** Finely detailed puppet of one of Charlemagne's knights, whose adventures form repertoire of Sicilian puppet theatre. **18.** Handmade brass liter measures from Sicily go to work in the kitchen or, filled with flowers, decorate the table. **19.** Antique Sardinian design in natural linen and gray wool could serve as either a rug or a tapestry.

Many of the Sicilian and Sardinian products on these pages will be on display at Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Tex., during the Italian Fortnights—October 16 to November 12.



6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

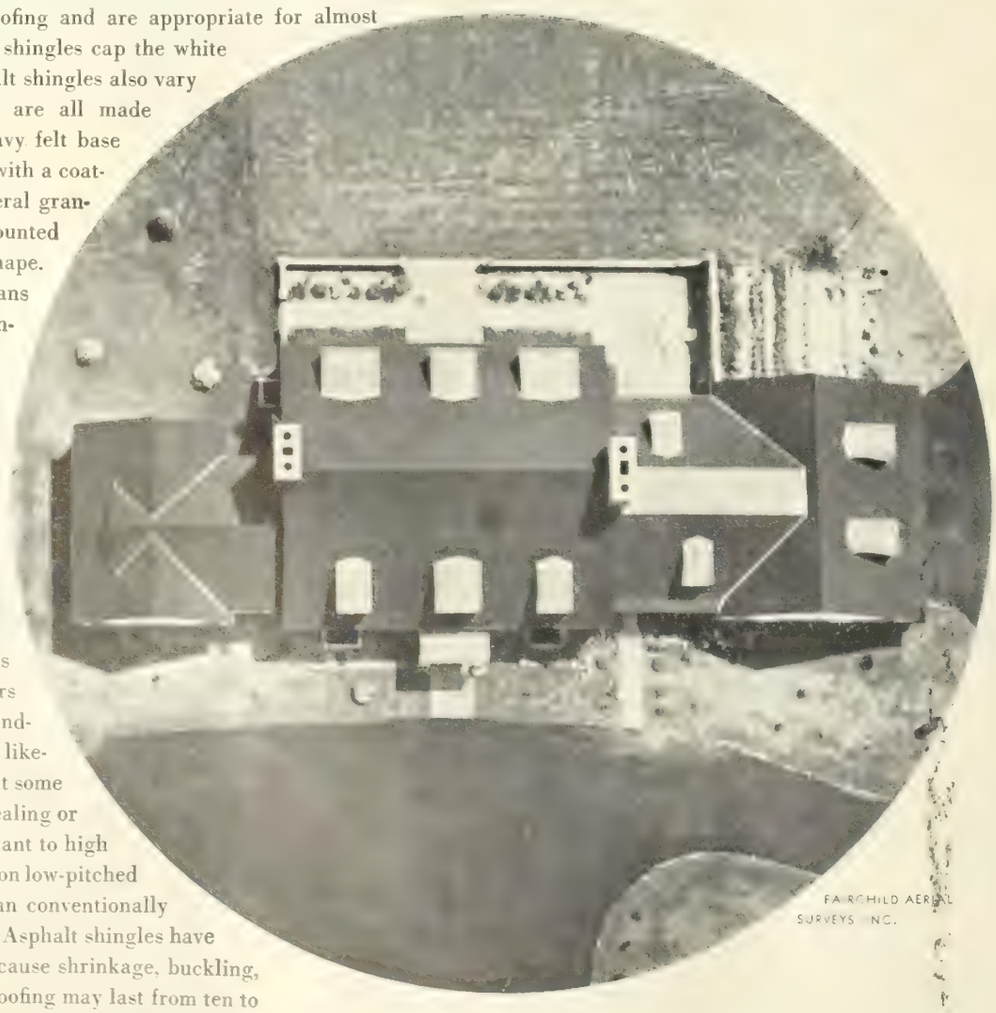
18

The value of good roofing

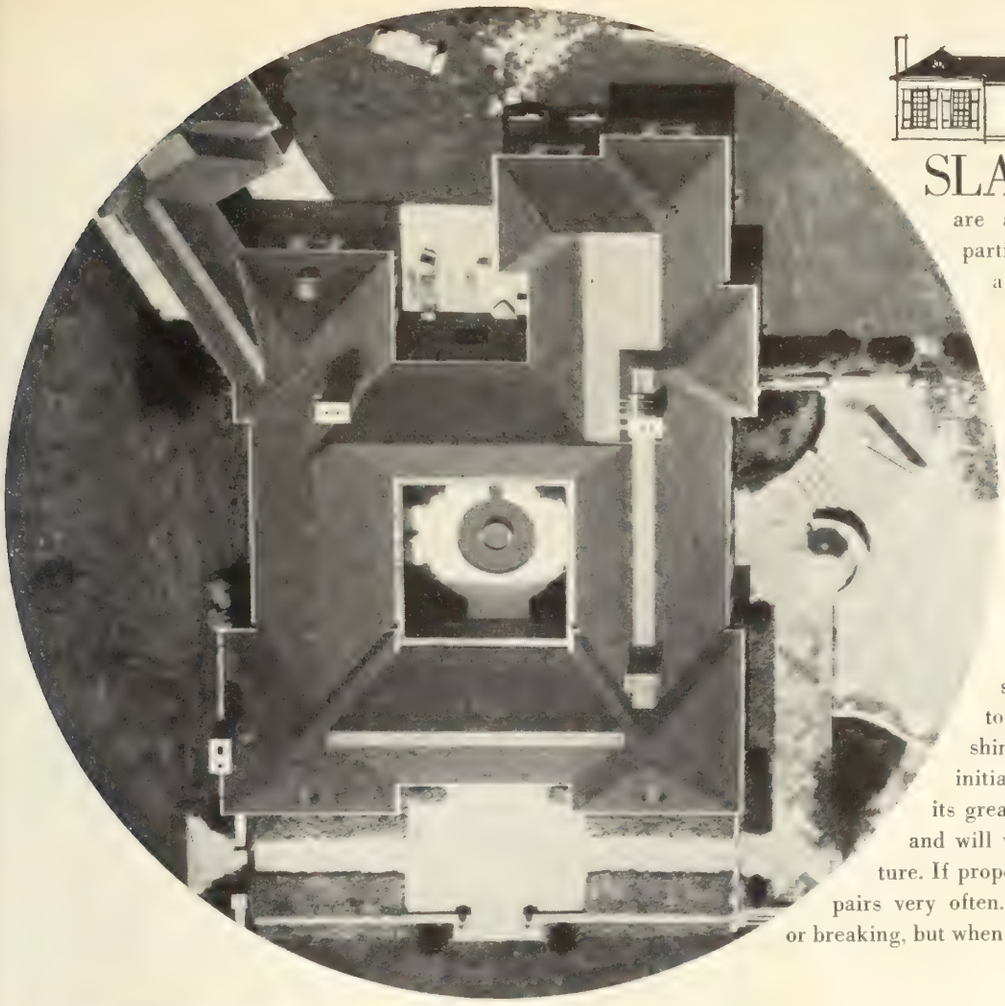
Your house is only as good as its roof. If you should be inclined to underestimate its importance, take a look at the large expanse of roof on each of the medium-size houses on these pages, photographed from the air. And if you should be tempted to ease your building budget by economizing on the quality of your roof, remember that the damage to walls, floors and furniture caused by only one leak might easily cancel out your initial saving. The wisest economy is to buy the type of roofing best suited to your climate and the construction of your house, in the best quality you can afford. No one roofing material is perfect in all circumstances—each has its advantages and some disadvantages. The color and texture of your roof are important, too, for although relatively little can be seen from the ground, it is an essential element in the architectural design of your house. *Below* and *opposite page* is a guide to the selection of shingles, which may be used on pitched roofs with a slope of at least 4 inches in every 12. Some types of asphalt shingles can be installed on lower-pitched roofs, but as a rule, shingles should not be used on shallow or flat roofs since rain may drive up between the joints. For such roofs, there is a materials guide on p. 227. Whatever roofing you select avoid major repairs by having an expert inspect it annually.

ASPHALT SHINGLES

offer the widest choice of patterns and colors of any type of roofing and are appropriate for almost any style of architecture. Rectangular shingles cap the white Colonial house, *above* and *right*. Asphalt shingles also vary considerably in price although they are all made in approximately the same way: a heavy felt base is saturated with asphalt, then topped with a coating of asphalt containing colored mineral granules. The difference in price is accounted for by the difference in weight or shape. The heavier the shingle (which means heavier felt, more asphalt, more granules), the more durable it is, the more resistant to wind, rain and the effects of the sun. Federal Housing Administration specifications require that a "square" of asphalt shingles (an area measuring 10 feet by 10 feet) weigh at least 210 pounds. Naturally, the heavier weights cost more, but although a 300-pound roofing may last twice as long as a 210-pound material, it will not cost twice as much. All asphalt shingle manufacturers make several different weights. The standard shape—the plain rectangle—is likewise available in a range of weights. But some shingles ingeniously designed in self-sealing or interlocking shapes are specially resistant to high wind and driving rains, even when used on low-pitched roofs, and these cost slightly more than conventionally shaped shingles of comparable weight. Asphalt shingles have one great enemy—the sun, which can cause shrinkage, buckling, and fading of the color. A 210-pound roofing may last from ten to twelve years under a southern sun—but in the north, where sun is milder, the same roofing may last from fifteen to twenty years.



FAIRCHILD AERIAL SURVEYS INC.

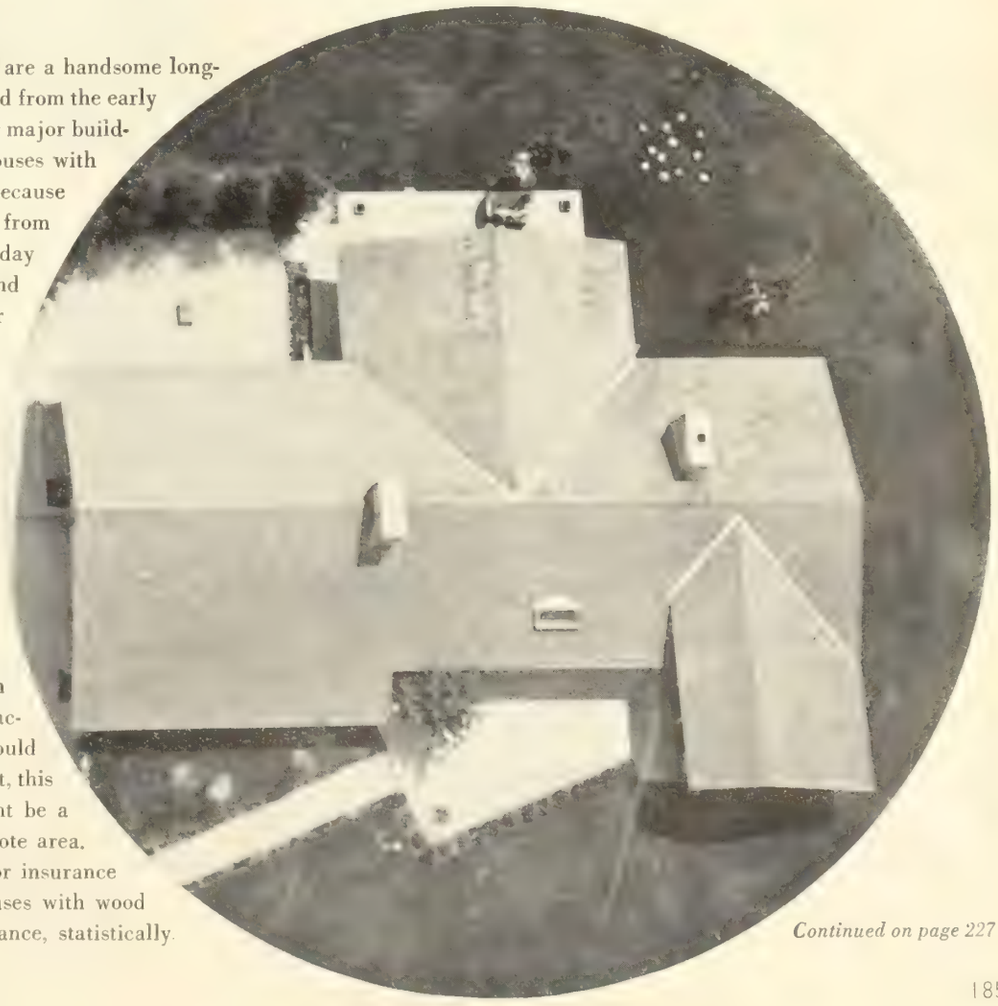


SLATE SHINGLES,

which are among our oldest building materials, are particularly appropriate for houses of traditional design, such as the French Provincial house, *above* and *left*, the English Tudor, or Swiss styles, or designs derived from the Virginia houses of the Federal period. These slices of stone, 3/16 to 1 inch thick, are usually rectangular and come in a wide range of natural colors. The particular colors offered by individual slate companies depend upon the rock formations from which their product is quarried. A slate roof is expensive since it requires competent engineering to quarry the material from the ground, high professional skill to install the shingles, and heavy, well-designed roof beams to support their great weight (a 10-foot square of shingles ½ inch thick weighs 1800 pounds). The initial expense of a slate roof, however, is offset by its great durability. It will last as long as the house and will weather to a handsome color, luster and texture. If properly installed, a slate roof will not call for repairs very often. Winter freezing may cause some cracking or breaking, but when this occurs, individual slates may be replaced.

WOOD SHINGLES

are a handsome long-lasting type of roofing which we have inherited from the early settlers of the American Colonies. Since their major building material was wood, they roofed their houses with hand-cut "shakes" from native trees, and because paint was expensive (it had to be imported from Europe), the shakes were left unfinished. Today shingles are made of Western red cedar and redwood, and we, too, allow them to weather naturally. The soft variations of color and the shadow lines created by the overlapping shingles are particularly effective in softening the large expanses of roof on contemporary rambling, one-story houses like the one *above* and *right*. When you install a roof of wood shingles, it is a good idea to leave a few extras outdoors to weather so that if they should be needed for replacements they will match the weathered tone of the rest of the roof. No special engineering problems are involved in supporting wood shingles, but the manufacturer's recommendations for installation should be followed carefully. Like any wood product, this type of shingle can catch fire—which might be a point to consider if your house is in a remote area. In recent years, however, some of the major insurance companies have lowered their rates on houses with wood roofs, which speaks well for their performance, statistically.



Continued on page 227

Fashion Notes on Spring Bulbs

Flower styles change as styles in automobiles and clothing change. While plants may not match the ups and downs of either tail fins or hemlines, they are nonetheless subject to far-reaching and not always explainable fluctuations in popularity. Some years color is the important fashion note, sometimes blossom shape. In other seasons the news is merely a characteristic of growth. Whole plant groups occasionally lose public favor, to be replaced by quite different kinds of plants. But since there are no ready replacements for tulips and daffodils, annual style changes affecting these flowers are likely to be less drastic although of equally great importance—if only because the flowers themselves are so important. There are two good ways to keep abreast of style trends among tulips and daffodils (as well as hyacinths, scillas, crocuses and other spring bulbs). One way is to visit outstanding private collections around the country, to traverse dealers' test fields, even to make a pilgrimage to the source of all international bulb news—all of which H&G has done in the last twelve months (see pages 188, 189). The other way is to refer to our 1960 recommendations (below and on pages 51 and 188).

The big tulip clean-up: bright and bold or small and sunny

The tulip already assumes so many forms that any trend to new types is hard to delineate. Yet there is no mistaking the chromatic clean-up that is taking place all across the tulip board. This goes for all the species and varieties by which the normal tulip season in gardens is being augmented and lengthened, at both ends but especially at the beginning. In addition, muddy color mixtures are out. Bright colors are fine as long as they are clean. Combinations and blends are in the news, but only if they shimmer. Blobby globular blossoms are now anathema—and also, of course, those paper-doily plantings that they once inspired. Here are a handful of style-setting tulips to check in your catalogues and (if they seem as good to you as they do to us) to order for planting this fall:

Darwin hybrids (to start with the noblest blossoms): CUDOSHNIK (see *above, right*), creamy peach streaked with rose on the outside, yellow with a black center inside; DOVER, brilliant scarlet with a purple black base; HOLLAND'S GLORY, colossal in bloom size and blazing scarlet color. (Like all others in this new hybrid group, it endures garden conditions year after year without replanting.)

Tall garden varieties (Darwins, Cottages and Breeders): NIPHETOS, lemon yellow, of great grace and substance; MAGIER (MAGICIAN), white with violet-edged petals, oddly spectacular; GLACIER, as good and clear a white as you will find; QUEEN OF SPAIN, cream petals, feathered pink and rose; ROSY WINGS, very slender, very long flower, salmon-pink; SMILING QUEEN, new pink, with outer petals flushed rose.

Early singles: VAN DER NEER, plum purple, good with late yellow daffodils; BELLONA, a good yellow by itself.

Early doubles: ORANGE NASSAU, a strong color but with blossoms of lovely flaring shape; PEACH BLOSSOM, one of the best early pinks.

Late doubles (also called peony-flowered): MOUNT TACOMA, a splendid white that all but closes the tulip season; EROS, perky pink.

Various types: WHITE TRIUMPHATOR, one of the

BAILEY

Gudoshnik, peach and rose red hybrid Darwin tulip, heads H&G's list

handsomest lily-flowered varieties: DREAMING MAID, triumph type, white-edged violet blooms in mid-season; DOORMAN (KAREL DOORMAN), recent parrot variety with huge cherry red and cream markings; KATHLEEN FERRIER, another fine parrot in apple blossom pink and mauve; PURISSIMA (WHITE EMPEROR) new white counterpart of the almost-too-famous Red Emperor fosteriana hybrid; VIVALDI, creamy petals with crimson banding—a kauffmaniana hybrid; GREENLAND, rose and green variety of the viridiflora type (see *page 189*).

Tulip species (small, permanent, generally the earliest to bloom): TULIPA TURKESTANICA (see *right above*) has five or more white, yellow-centered flowers on a graceful stem; T. TARDA (see *right*), often listed as *T. dasystemon*, has crispest and most graceful of all tulip flowers; T. SAXATILIS, choice and delicate fragrant yellow flowers, especially fine in the wild garden; T. CLUSIANA, small and airy, with sharp-pointed petals that are cherry red outside, white inside.

Turkestanica tulips bear several starlike flowers on each stem

Tulipa tarda (dasystemon) is a small but durable cluster species

Continued

Fashions in Bulbs *continued*

Ice Follies, wide-open modern daffodil

New look in daffodils: the wide-open center

Daffodils, like tulips, present a constantly changing appearance without ever losing their essentially changeless eminence in the spring garden picture. Most of all next season you will notice the continuing ascendancy of the varieties with broadly flaring cups or centers as opposed to the narrow-cup forms in both of the classes officially designated as "large cups" and "small cups." (In the confusing realm of narcissus classification, "large" and "small" are used to designate length, not breadth, of cup.) The big trumpets as well as the innumerable smaller forms continue in favor, especially those with flower substance heavy enough to endure blustery spring weather. Of the current offerings these seem to us especially noteworthy:

Trumpet type (long tube-like centers): REMBRANDT, new, all yellow; MUSIC HALL, white, with yellow trumpet; MOUNT HOOD, all white.
Broad-cup types (both large and small classes): ICE FOLLIES, *left*, huge white; CARBINEER, yellow, with orange cup; CRITERION, white and yellow; AMATEUR, white with shallow orange crown; POLAR ICE, all white, short flat cup.
Double-flowered type: IRENE COPELAND, white and cream, TEXAS, big brassy yellow and orange.
In other classifications: MRS. R. O. BACKHOUSE and LADY BIRD, with pink cups; SILVER CHIMES and THALIA, dainty pure white triandrus hybrids; TREVITHIAN, all yellow jonquilla hybrid; FEBRUARY GOLD, small yellow trumpet form, very early; ACTAEA, still best of fragrant white poeticus type, orange cup or eye; GERANIUM, poetaz with 4 to 6 white and scarlet flowers per stem.

For a brief but serviceable listing of other kinds of desirable bulbs for spring, see page 51.

Daffodils pave the beech woods of the Keukenhof, Lisse, Netherlands

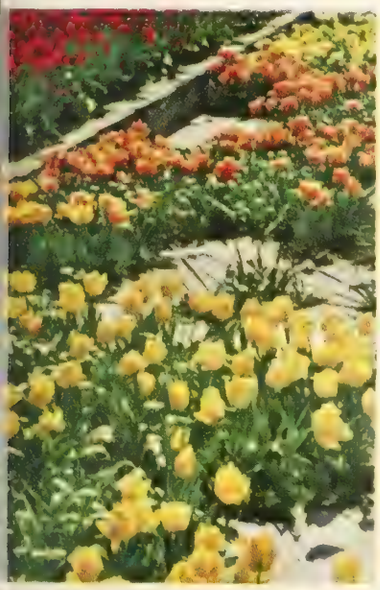
From the Netherlands: new styles, bright colors

The geographical and spiritual center of the bulb world lies in the middle of a lake just east of the North Sea dunes and twenty miles southwest of Amsterdam. (The lake was pumped dry a century ago.) Beside this lake is "published" each spring the most beautiful catalogue of hardy flowering bulbs in all the world (see *opposite page*). Between mid-April and the end of May you find the most astonishing flowers that any single garden season affords, beginning with the small half-wild bulbs that emerge from the wintry ground as the frost goes, and concluding with the stateliest tulips.

It is true that the Keukenhof, as this living catalogue is called, is sponsored and planted by the most imposing list of bulb growers extant, and that expense appears to be no object. But it is also true that the garden is planted anew each fall, that all the bulbs are standard commercial products and that, in more modest array, they will grow just as well in America as in the Netherlands. Good American nursery catalogues (the printed kind) offer varieties conforming so closely to colors and forms at the Keukenhof that only the experts could or would need to note the difference. H&G's considered choices among many varieties that are in good supply this fall at generally modest prices are listed above and on pages 51, 186 and 187.

Crown imperial outtops all bulbs

Viridiflora tulips, in several varieties, stop the show

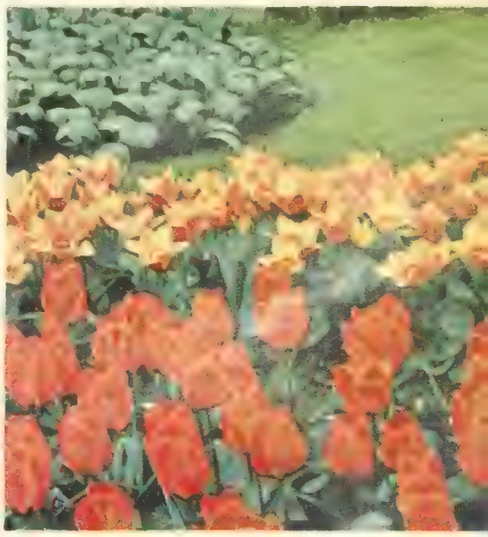


Early flowering tulips have short stems, big flowers

Holland's Keukenhof is a living catalogue of bulbs, with "pages" like these in spring-long sequence

BAILEY

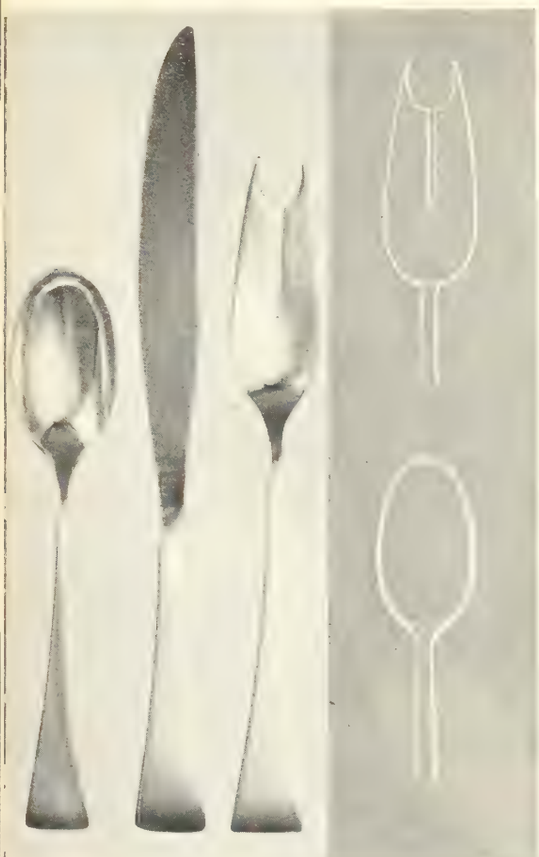
Effective bulb plantings exploit variety of form, color, placement



With tulips, color comes first

Silver designs for the sixties

CONCAVE HANDLES of the designs created by Franck Ligtelyn of Holland offer a comfortable balanced grip for the hand and, in the process, create profiles of rare delicacy and grace. Knife rests lightly on the edge of its blade rather than flat on the table.



A FORK THAT SCOOPS as well as it spears is the highlight of the setting designed by an American, Lewis Wise, who was concerned with a change in our eating habits that has altered the function of the fork. Handles are reminiscent of a traditional American design.

A TWISTED EFFECT achieved by delicate modeling at the neck separates the satin-finished handles from the highly polished bowls of the designs by Menahem Berman of Israel. His short-tine fork, short-blade knife and broader spoon are characteristic of most of winning designs.

PHOTOGRAPHS, MIEHLMANN; DRAWINGS, RIEGER

ANGLED CONTOURS of silver by the late Oswald Haerdtl of Austria reflect a thoughtful concern for function. Bowl of fork is angled inward to form a shallow V; wide-bowled spoon comes to a barely perceptible point at tip; knife blade has angled edge.

An exciting preview of the new and imaginative shapes we may expect to see in the sterling silver flatware of the Sixties is currently on view at New York's Museum of Contemporary Crafts. Twenty-two place settings fashioned with the subtlety of sculpture were culled from over 200 designs entered in a world-wide competition co-sponsored by the Museum and the International Silver Company. Although each design is distinctive in its own right, the collection as a whole reveals clearly perceptible trends that reflect modern manners in eating and our contemporary custom of using a few eating tools for many different purposes. As you can see by the four examples on this page, the forks have deeper bowls, shorter tines than traditional shapes. Knife blades are shorter, but handles are long enough to offer a sure, comfortable grip. Spoons are broader, more capacious. The International Silver Company plans to produce at least one of the winning designs. In the meantime the exhibition will travel to museums across the country, accompanied by a special loan collection tracing the historic development of the eating tool and a demonstration of the proper care and maintenance of fine sterling silver.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Brunch Cook Book

Presto! Your magic word for perfect cook 'n serve meals!

PERFECT FOR BREAKFAST, BRUNCH OR BUFFET!

PRESTO CONTROL MASTER FRY PAN

operates with automatically controlled heat... washes under water, handle and all!

Serve everything from ham and eggs to exotic Jambalaya in this versatile Fry Pan and *presto*—you'll please your guests and family as never before! Simmer, stew, braise or fry, the PRESTO Fry Pan assures you of perfect results every time. Its Control Master watches over cooking for you—automatically controls heat so foods are cooked just right, never scorched or burned. And PRESTO'S Fry Pan gives you fast, uniform heat distribution—resists stain and is guaranteed *never* to warp. From $14.95

© N. P. I. I., 1960

PRESTO! Your magic word for a whole family of submersible appliances run by one $7.50 Control Master

PRESTO®

NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC., EAU CLAIRE, WIS. • IN CANADA: PRESTO DIVISION—GENERAL STEEL WARES LTD., TORONTO

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Brunch Cook Book

BY ELAINE ROSS

The brunch party, like the cocktail party, is an American innovation keyed to twentieth-century patterns of living and entertaining. Its immediate acceptance and continuing popularity may derive from the fact that it offers the hostess who is also the cook an informal, flexible and comparatively easy way to entertain a large group of friends without missing out on the fun. Brunch menus are usually planned so that much of the preparation can be done in advance, leaving only some quick on-the-spot cooking or reheating. The menus can range from the simple pleasures of an omelette, salad, homemade rolls and fruit dessert to the more elaborate delights of a plenitude of foods to be sampled from chafing dishes or casseroles. In either case, the foods should be satisfying but on the light side. Brunch is one of the most versatile of company meals for it adapts with ease to any season or setting. Tables at this early hour of the day can be as colorful and gay as you wish, set with decorative pottery and bright tablecloths or depending for their effect on imaginative touches in centerpiece, serving dishes and accessories. The theme might borrow the exotic brilliance of Mexico—a serape cloth, painted tin flowers, glowing glassware—or be carried out in a delicate spring-like composition of fresh pastels. In winter, brunch could be served by a cheerful fire, in summer on a breeze-cooled terrace. The colors, tastes and textures of the food can also be suited to the seasons: tender brook trout in aspic and peaches framboise for summer, a heartier repast of glazed tongue and a baked compote of fruit for fall or winter when appetites sharpen. *For shopping information, see page 233.*

AUTUMN AND WINTER BRUNCHES

MENU FOR 12

SMOKED SALMON ROULADE
HAM AND MUSHROOM ROULADE
DILLED PUMPERNICKEL SLICES
GLAZED APPLES MANDARIN
WINE: TAVEL OR CALIFORNIA GRENACHE

Smoked Salmon Roulade

4 tablespoons butter
½ cup flour
2 cups milk
1 teaspoon sugar
4 eggs, separated
2 ounces cream cheese
1½ cups sour cream
6 ounces smoked salmon, cut in julienne strips

Melt butter. Blend in flour. Add milk gradually, stirring constantly until thick. Remove from fire. Add sugar and egg yolks. Fold in stiffly beaten egg whites. Grease a 10"x15" jelly roll tin. Line with wax paper. Grease paper thoroughly, dust with flour. Spread batter in lined tin. Bake in 325° oven until top is golden, about 40 minutes. Turn out on wax paper. Peel off the wax paper from the tin which is adhering to the top. Spread the surface with filling.

To make filling, blend cheese with enough sour cream to make mixture soft enough to spread easily. Add half the salmon. Mix remaining salmon with remaining sour cream to make a sauce.

Roll and place on serving platter. Serve with sauce on the side. The roll can be made in advance and reheated. To heat, cover the roll loosely with foil and place on a platter over a pot of simmering water until warmed through.

Ham and Mushroom Roulade

Roulade batter as above recipe
½ pound mushrooms, sliced
2 tablespoons butter
1 cup finely minced ham
2 ounces cream cheese
1½ cups sour cream
Salt and white pepper to taste

Bake roulade batter as above. To make filling, sauté mushrooms in butter over high flame for 5 minutes. Add ham. Blend cheese with enough cream to make mixture soft enough to spread easily. Add half the ham-mushroom mixture. Season to taste. The amount of salt depends on the saltiness of the ham. To make sauce, mix remaining ham-mushroom mixture with remaining cream.

The purpose of two different roulades is to provide variety for all tastes.

KASPER

Cold-weather brunch setting with a country air teams rooster-motif cloth, wood salad bowl, rustic pottery, linen napkins in raffia rings, wood pepper mill and salt shaker, a pair of sturdy tin casseroles on candle-warmer stand.

Dilled Pumpernickel Slices

1 loaf light pumpernickel bread, chilled
¼ pound sweet butter
¼ cup finely chopped fresh dill

Slice bread as thin as possible. (It's easier to do this with chilled bread.) Cream butter. Mix with dill. Spread generously on bread. Arrange overlapping slices on platter. Cover platter loosely with foil and set in refrigerator for one-half to one hour before serving. You may need more of the dill butter, depending on the size of the bread and the number of slices. Increase amounts proportionately.

Glazed Apples Mandarin

(shown on cook book cover)

12 *large baking apples*
1 *can mandarin oranges*
Juice of one lemon
1 *cup sugar*

Pare halfway down and core apples. Drain oranges, adding enough water to juice to make two and a half cups. Combine juices and sugar in one or two heavy pans or pots large enough to accommodate the apples. Bring to a boil. Place apples pared side down in syrup. Cover and cook over medium heat for 15 minutes. Turn apples, cover and cook until tender, about 10 minutes longer. Place apples in shallow pan. Fill cavities with orange sections. Pour syrup over. Place pan under hot broiler. Baste with the syrup every 5 minutes until the syrup is thick and the apples well glazed.

MENU FOR 16

CRAB MEAT FLAMBÉ
RISOTTO PANCAKES
STUFFED MUSHROOMS
PARSLEYED PINWHEEL BISCUITS
CUSTARD FRENCH TOAST WITH ORANGE TOPPING
BRANDIED GRAPE MELANGE
WINE: MUSCADET OR PINOT BLANC

Crab Meat Flambé

12 *tablespoons butter*
6 *tablespoons flour*
3 *cups chicken stock or* 3 *chicken bouillon cubes dissolved in* 3 *cups water*
3 *cups light cream*
1½ *teaspoons salt*
3 *pounds fresh crab meat*
1 *cup brandy*
⅓ *cup dry sherry*
3 *tablespoons Dijon white wine mustard*
¾ *teaspoon dry mustard dissolved in* 1 *tablespoon water*
3 *tablespoons chopped parsley*

Melt 6 tablespoons butter in a saucepan. Add flour and blend. Add stock and then cream, stirring constantly until sauce is smooth and thickened. Add salt. Simmer the sauce for 5 minutes. Keep warm.

In a large chafing dish over direct flame, or in a large pan on stove, melt remaining butter. Add crab meat. Heat brandy and sherry. Ignite and pour over crab meat. Stir in Dijon mustard, then most of reserved sauce. Add the dry mustard dissolved in the water, then balance of sauce. Simmer the mixture for 2 or 3 minutes. Sprinkle the top of the crab meat with the chopped parsley and serve.

Risotto Pancakes

2 *tablespoons butter*
1 *cup rice*
1 *small onion*
3 *cups highly seasoned chicken stock*
½ *cup flour*
2 *eggs*
2 *tablespoons chopped parsley*
¼ *cup shortening*

Melt butter. Add unwashed rice. Stir until rice is glazed. Add onion. Add 2 cups stock. Cover and cook over low flame for 20 to 25 minutes until rice is tender and liquid absorbed. Remove from flame. Discard onion. Blend flour and eggs thoroughly. Add remaining stock and parsley. Stir in cooked rice. Adjust seasoning. Melt some of shortening in large heavy frying pan or on griddle. Fry thin pancakes about 3″ or 4″ in diameter. Note: These may be made in advance or even frozen. Reheat in pan or oven.

Stuffed Mushrooms

32 *large mushrooms*
1 *onion, minced*
5 *tablespoons butter*
¾ *cup fine packaged seasoned bread crumbs*
2 *tablespoons chopped parsley*
2 *tablespoons heavy cream*

Remove mushroom stems. Mince stems very fine. Sauté onion in 3 tablespoons butter. Add crumbs, parsley, mushroom stems. Cook 1 minute. Add cream. Fill raw mushroom caps. Dot with remaining butter. Bake in a 400° oven 7 to 10 minutes.

Parsleyed Pinwheel Biscuits

1 *cup vegetable shortening*
3 *cups flour*
3 *teaspoons baking powder*
1 *teaspoon salt*
3 *egg yolks*
¾ *cup milk*
4 *tablespoons melted butter*
4 *tablespoons chopped parsley*

Cut shortening into mixed dry ingredients until mixture is the size of peas. Mix egg yolks and milk. Add to flour mixture, blending to make a dough. Roll out on lightly floured board until it is ⅓″ thick. Brush with melted butter. Sprinkle with parsley. Roll as for jelly roll. Cut into 32 slices. Place on greased cookie sheets. Bake in a 350° oven for 20 minutes.

Custard French Toast with Orange Topping

8 *eggs*
½ *cup flour*
½ *cup sugar*
1½ *quarts milk*
4 *teaspoons vanilla*
16 *slices firm-textured white bread, ¾″ thick*
Deep fat for frying
¼ *pound butter*
2 *cups light brown sugar*
2 *tablespoons grated orange rind*

Blend eggs with flour until smooth. Add sugar, milk and vanilla. Beat until batter is completely smooth. Soak bread in batter, turning slices to soak both sides, until bread is saturated and batter absorbed. Heat fat to 450°. Fry toast about 3 minutes on each side, until brown and puffed up. All this may be done in advance. Fifteen minutes before serving, place on cookie sheets in 350° oven for 12 to 15 minutes. Cream butter, sugar and rind to make topping. Serve in a bowl.

Brandied Grape Melange

1½ *pounds halved red grapes, seeds removed*
1½ *pounds halved black grapes, seeds removed*
1½ *pounds halved green seedless grapes*
1 *can frozen grape juice concentrate*
½ *cup brandy*

Mix grape juice concentrate with brandy. Pour over halved grapes, tossing lightly. Marinate and chill for several hours. Pour grapes and juice into a large brandy snifter. Set snifter on a large round platter. Arrange grape leaves on platter and decorate with small clusters of grapes.

MENU FOR 12

GLAZED TONGUE
CHEESE TIMBALE—MUSHROOM SAUCE
SEEDED MELBAS
PINEAPPLE, KUMQUAT AND GINGER BAKED COMPOTE
WINE: CALIFORNIA CABERNET OR CHÂTEAU-BOTTLED MEDOC

Glazed Tongue

4-5 *pound smoked or pickled tongue*
½ *cup sugar*
½ *teaspoon paprika*
½ *teaspoon cinnamon*
1 *teaspoon mace*
1 *teaspoon ginger*
1 *teaspoon dry mustard*
¼ *cup light corn syrup*

Place tongue in pot, cover with cold water and bring to a boil. Cover and simmer until tender, 2 to 3 hours. Taste water when it first boils: if it tastes salty, throw water off and cover tongue with fresh water. When tender, remove from water, skin and dry. Place in open roaster, spread with a paste made of remaining ingredients and roast at 350° about an hour, or until nicely glazed. If the tongue juices do not moisten the paste, baste with a little fruit juice or ginger ale.

Cheese Timbale—Mushroom Sauce

(shown on cook book cover)

6 *tablespoons butter*
8 *tablespoons flour*
1 *small can evaporated milk*
1 *cup milk*
1¼ *pounds grated Swiss cheese*
12 *eggs, separated*
Salt, pepper
Fine bread crumbs
1 *pound mushrooms, sliced*
1 *cup cream*

Melt 4 tablespoons butter. Add 6 tablespoons flour. Add evaporated milk and ½ cup milk gradually, stirring constantly until thickened. Add cheese, stirring until melted. Remove from fire. Add egg yolks. Season to taste with salt and pepper. (The amount of salt depends on the cheese.) Beat egg whites stiff. Fold into cheese mixture. Grease two 2-quart pudding molds and dust with bread crumbs (or use 4 coffee tins). Place in pots of simmering water that reaches no more than half way up the sides of the molds. Cover pots tightly and steam 1½ hours for pudding molds, 1 hour for coffee tins. Remove from pots. Wait five minutes before turning out on serving platters. Sauté mushrooms in remaining butter for 5 minutes. Sprinkle with remaining flour. Add ½ cup milk and cream gradually, stirring constantly until thickened. Add salt and pepper to taste. Spoon a little mushroom sauce over each timbale, serving balance in a sauceboat.

Autumn leaf print on neutral linen tablecloth makes an appropriate background for a fall brunch. Smoky glassware, brown pottery contrast with copper chafing dish, lustre ramekins, chrome percolator.

Seeded Melbas

12 *thin slices white bread*
12 *thin slices buttermilk rye or light pumpernickel bread*
4 *tablespoons butter*
4 *teaspoons sesame seeds*
4 *teaspoons caraway seeds*

Trim crusts from bread. Spread each slice with ½ teaspoon butter. Sprinkle each slice of white bread with ⅓ teaspoon sesame seeds, the buttermilk rye with caraway seeds. Cut slices in half. Place on cookie sheets in 300° oven and bake for 30 minutes.

Pineapple, Kumquat and Ginger Baked Compote

12 *slices unsweetened canned pineapple (*3 14-*ounce cans)*
1 12½-*ounce jar preserved kumquats*
9 *pieces preserved ginger in syrup*
Juice from canned pineapple
Syrup from kumquats
3 *tablespoons ginger syrup*
6 *tablespoons dark brown sugar*
1 *cup heavy cream, whipped with ¼ cup sugar or*
1 *pint sour cream mixed with ¼ cup brown sugar*

Arrange pineapple slices in shallow, ovenproof dish that is suitable for serving. Place kumquats on top. Sliver ginger and scatter over all. Combine juice, syrups and sugar. Pour over fruit and bake uncovered in a 300° oven for 1¾ hours. Serve at room temperature with a bowl of whipped cream or sour cream.

MENU FOR 16

GRAPEFRUIT WITH LINGONBERRIES
OMELETTE CAMBACERES
LEBANESE MEATBALLS
JANSON'S FRESTELSE
SPINACH AND MUSHROOM SALAD MIMOSA
BUTTER FINGERS
FRUIT FILLED PEAR BEIGNETS
WINE: CHILLED GRENACHE ROSÉ OR
COOLED BEAUJOLAIS

Grapefruit with Lingonberries

16 *grapefruit halves*
1 *pint preserved lingonberries*

Loosen grapefruit segments and remove central core. Remove 3 evenly spaced segments from each half. Fill empty spaces with lingonberries. Heap removed segments in center. Top with ½ teaspoon lingonberries.

Omelette Cambaceres

½ *pound chicken or goose liver pâté or liver sausage*
6 *ounces cream cheese*
½ *teaspoon dried savory*
¼ *teaspoon salt*
1/8 *teaspoon pepper*
½ *teaspoon Worcestershire sauce*
18 *eggs*
3 *tablespoons water*
3 *tablespoons butter*
1 *cup mayonnaise*
1 *tablespoon cream*
1 *tablespoon catsup*
16 *slices baked Virginia ham (preferably round, boneless)*
1 *truffle, sliced*

Combine liver, cheese, savory, salt, pepper and Worcestershire in electric mixer or blend by hand until smooth. Make three 6-egg omelettes as follows:—Beat 6 eggs, 3 teaspoons water and a dash of salt until well blended, but not frothy. Meanwhile, heat large omelette pan or heavy iron frying pan. Melt 1 tablespoon butter. Pour in eggs. Stir rapidly with the flat of a fork, shaking pan back and forth with left hand to keep omelette loose. When just beginning to set on top, slide omelette onto plate, cooked side down. Repeat with remaining eggs. Spoon some of liver mixture on top of each omelette and roll up. Place side by side on serving platter. Chill. Shortly before serving, spread top of each with a mixture of mayonnaise, cream and catsup. Arrange rolled up ham slices at each end of platter. Garnish omelettes with truffle slices.

Lebanese Meatballs

1 *medium onion, minced*
2 *tablespoons butter*
1 *pound filet of beef, minced*
¼ *cup pine nuts*
⅔ *cup bulghour (cracked wheat)*
2½ *pounds ground lean beef*
1 *medium onion, grated*
2 *eggs*
1 *teaspoon dried basil*
1 *teaspoon cinnamon*
1 *teaspoon salt*
Dash of cayenne
¼ *cup butter*

Sauté minced onion in 2 tablespoons butter for 2 minutes. Add filet of beef and nuts. Cook 2 more minutes, stirring with a fork. Remove from flame. Soak bulghour in hot water to cover for 20 minutes. Drain. Combine with ground beef, grated onion, eggs, basil, cinnamon, salt and cayenne. Mix thoroughly. Adjust seasoning. With wet hands, make balls, the size of golf balls or a bit smaller, of ground meat mixture. With your thumb, poke a hole in each. Fill with some of filet combination and seal up. Melt ¼ cup butter in heavy frying pan. Sauté meatballs over high heat, shaking pan frequently to keep meatballs round and to ensure even cooking. Cook 5 minutes.

Janson's Frestelse

8 *medium onions, sliced thin*
¼ *pound butter*
24 *Swedish anchovy filets (canned)*
4 *pounds potatoes, peeled and cut julienne*
About 2½ *cups heavy cream*
About 2½ *cups milk*

Sauté onions slowly in half the butter, until soft and yellow. Cut anchovy filets in small pieces. In a large baking dish about 3″ deep, alternate layers of potatoes and onions, starting and ending with potatoes. Scatter anchovies over onion layers. Combine milk and cream. Pour over all, just to reach but not cover top layer. Dot with remaining butter. Bake in a 375° oven for ¾ hour to 1 hour or until tender.

Note:—When the casserole is half cooked, taste sauce. If additional flavor is indicated, add some liquid from the can of anchovies.

Spinach and Mushroom Salad Mimosa

4 *pounds fresh spinach*
1 *pound raw mushrooms, thinly sliced*
1 *cup French dressing*
4 *hard-cooked egg yolks, riced*

Remove leaves from spinach, discarding stems. Wash, dry and chill. Shortly before serving, toss with mushrooms and French dressing. Sprinkle with egg yolk.

Butter Fingers

9 *slices firm white bread or whole-wheat bread, ¾″ thick*
¼ *pound melted butter*

Trim crusts from bread. Cut each slice into four fingers. Roll in melted butter on all sides. Place on baking sheet. Bake in 375° oven for about 15 minutes, turning to brown on all sides. May be served hot or cold.

Fruit Filled Pear Beignets

16 *medium-size pears, slightly under-ripe*
1 *cup diced, candied fruit*
1 *cup light beer*
1 *cup flour*
Fat for deep frying

Peel pears, leaving stems on. Remove core from bottom. Stuff cavity with candied fruit. Mix beer and flour to make a batter. In a deep fryer, heat fat at least 4″ deep to 385°. Dip pears in batter. Fry until golden, about 15 minutes. Drain on brown paper. Pears may be done in advance and reheated in a 400° oven for 10 minutes.

SPRING AND SUMMER BRUNCHES

> *MENU FOR 16*
>
> CANTALOUPE WITH CHICKEN AND WATER CHESTNUTS
> BROOK TROUT IN ASPIC
> BRAZILIAN CASSEROLE
> RED AND YELLOW CHERRY TOMATOES
> PROSCIUTTO BREADSTICKS
> PEACHES FRAMBOISE
> WHIPPED EDAM
> WINE: CHAMPAGNE

Cantaloupe with Chicken and Water Chestnuts

8 *small cantaloupes*
10 *cups cooked chicken, in bite-size pieces*
1 5-*ounce can water chestnuts, sliced*
1½ *cups sour cream*
¾ *cup Sparib Sauce*

Cut melons in half. Remove seeds. With a ball cutter, scoop out one ball from bottom of each half and reserve. Mix chicken and chestnuts. Toss lightly with a dressing made by combining cream and Sparib Sauce. Heap in melon cavities. Garnish top of each with reserved melon ball.

Brook Trout in Aspic

3 *bay leaves*
24 *peppercorns*
1 *cup dry white wine*
8 *teaspoons lemon juice*
4 *teaspoons chicken concentrate or* 4 *chicken bouillon cubes*
16 *fresh or frozen brook trout (about ½ pound each)*
½ *teaspoon white pepper*
2 *teaspoons salt*
12 *medium carrots, cut in julienne strips*
¼ *cup chopped parsley*
2 *envelopes gelatin*
¼ *cup mayonnaise*
¾ *cup sour cream*
2 *teaspoors grated horse-radish*

Put bay leaves, peppercorns, wine, lemon juice and chicken base in large shallow pan or fish cooker. Bring to a boil. Season inside of fish with pepper and 1 teaspoon salt. Place in pan, cover and simmer about 15 minutes until done. Meanwhile, cook carrots with 1 teaspoon salt in 1 quart water until tender, but not too soft. Drain fish and carrots, reserving juices. Skin fish. Make a bed of carrots on large, slightly concave platter. Arrange fish on top. Sprinkle with parsley. Soak gelatin in ½ cup cold water. Strain reserved juices. Add water if necessary to make total of 5 cups. Heat, add soaked gelatin, stirring until dissolved. Spoon carefully over fish. Chill until set. Serve with dressing made by combining mayonnaise, sour cream and horse-radish.

Brazilian Casserole

7 *tablespoons butter*
2 *cups rice*
6 *cups chicken stock or* 6 *teaspoons chicken concentrate dissolved in* 6 *cups water*
½ *cup grated Parmesan cheese*
½ *cup catsup*
16 *eggs*
8 *bananas, halved lengthwise*
1 *canned pimiento, cut into strips*

Melt 4 tablespoons butter. Add unwashed rice. Stir until rice is glazed. Add stock. Bring to boil. Turn flame low, cover pot and cook for 20 to 25 minutes, until rice is tender and liquid absorbed. Remove from flame. Stir in cheese and catsup. Spread 1" deep in shallow ovenproof casseroles. This preparation may be done in advance. About 25 minutes before serving time make 16 shallow depressions, evenly spaced, in rice. Break an egg into each, being careful not to break yolk. (If you break the egg into a saucer and then tip it into rice, you take no risk.) Bake in a preheated 400° oven until white is set, about 15 minutes. Meanwhile, melt remaining butter in large pan. Sauté banana halves until golden on all sides. Remove baked eggs from oven. Arrange bananas and pimiento on rice between eggs.

Red and Yellow Cherry Tomatoes

2 *very large summer squash*
1 *quart or more red cherry tomatoes*
1 *quart or more yellow cherry tomatoes*

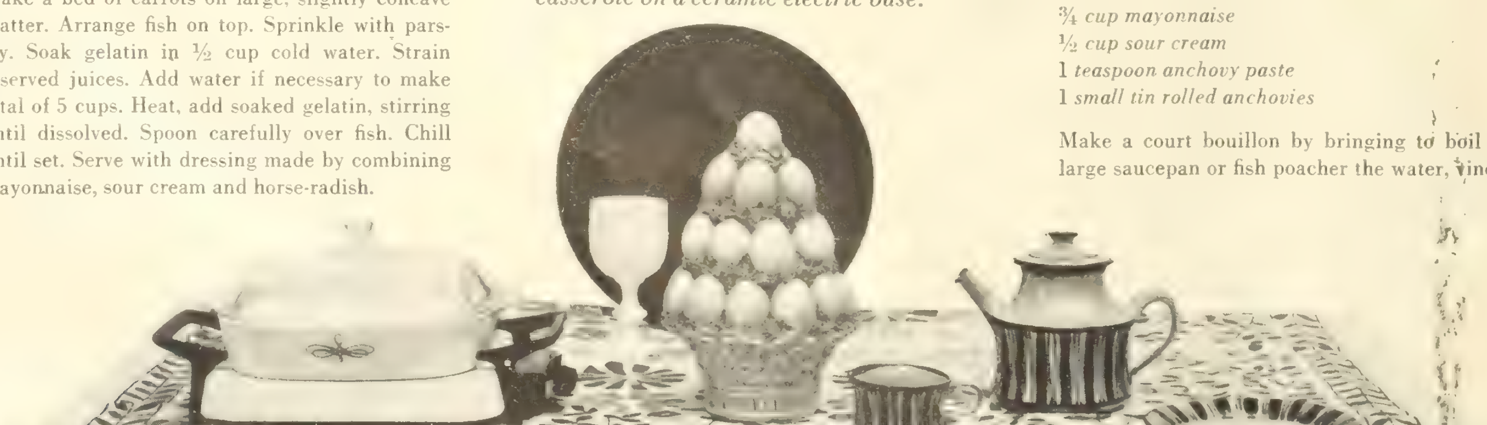
The amount of tomatoes will vary with the size of the squash to be filled. Cut tops off squash and scoop out meat, leaving a thin shell. (Use tops and scooped out meat for a vegetable or in a soup.) Heap tomatoes in squash shells, red in one, yellow in the other.

Prosciutto Breadsticks

32 *Italian or French breadsticks*
32 *slices prosciutto ham*

If ham is very fatty, trim off part of the fat. Wind a strip of the ham around each stick, barber-pole fashion. Stand upright in a basket.

Crisp spring setting built around an amusing egg centerpiece is refreshed by cool tones of blue, green and white cloth, blue-striped pottery, white opaline goblet, white ceramic oven-to-table casserole on a ceramic electric base.



Peaches Framboise

16 *very large peach halves, peeled*
½ *cup sugar*
¼ *cup water*
1" *piece of vanilla bean*
3 *pints raspberries*
½ *cup currant jelly, melted and cooled*
½ *cup slivered almonds*

Bring sugar and water to a boil. Turn heat low. Add vanilla bean and peach halves. Cover and simmer for 8 minutes. Remove peaches and cool. Mix berries very gently with jelly. Mound in peach halves, sprinkle with slivered almonds, and arrange on serving platter.

Whipped Edam

3½ *to 4-pound Edam cheese*
½ *pound butter*
1 *cup heavy cream*

Cut off top of cheese. Scoop out inside, leaving a shell. Beat scooped-out cheese in electric mixer with butter and cream until smooth and fluffy. Spoon into cheese shell. Set on platter, surrounded by assorted crackers and sliced pumpernickel.

Note:—Since the amount of cheese scooped out will vary, it is best to start beating with slightly lesser amounts of butter and cream. Add more as needed to arrive at desired consistency.

> *MENU FOR 16*
>
> MOLDED FISH PLATTER
> COLD POACHED EGGS ON ARTICHOKE BOTTOMS—HOLLANDAISE SAUCE
> BRAIDED BREAD
> SALZBURG AUFLAUF
> WINE: CHAMPAGNE OR PINOT BLANC

Molded Fish Platter

1 *quart water*
2 *tablespoons vinegar*
12 *peppercorns*
½ *cup dry white wine*
2 *bay leaves*
1 *teaspoon salt*
4 *sprigs parsley*
1 *onion, sliced*
4 *pounds filet of flounder or sole*
2 7½-*ounce cans salmon, drained*
6 *hard-cooked eggs, chopped*
¾ *cup chopped parsley*
¾ *cup mayonnaise*
½ *cup sour cream*
1 *teaspoon anchovy paste*
1 *small tin rolled anchovies*

Make a court bouillon by bringing to boil in a large saucepan or fish poacher the water, vinegar,

peppercorns, white wine, bay leaves, salt, parsley sprigs and sliced onion. Turn down heat and simmer for 15 minutes. Remove from stove. Place flounder or sole in stock and simmer just until fish flakes easily, but is not falling apart. Remove fish carefully and cool. Flake the salmon with one fourth of the poached fish. Mix with eggs, ¼ cup parsley, ¼ cup mayonnaise, ¼ cup sour cream and anchovy paste. Line bottom of a bread tin with half of the poached filets. Spread salmon mixture on top and cover with remaining filets. Chill at least 2 hours. Unmold on serving platter. Mix remaining cream, mayonnaise, parsley. Spread over top and sides of fish mold. Garnish with rolled anchovies.

Cold Poached Eggs on Artichoke Bottoms—Hollandaise Sauce

16 *eggs*
1 *teaspoon vinegar*
½ *cup butter, melted*
Juice of 1 *lemon*
3 *egg yolks*
1 *tablespoon water*
Dash of cayenne
16 *artichoke bottoms (canned)*
1 *truffle, sliced*

Put water 2½" deep in a wide saucepan. Add the vinegar. Bring to a boil, turn down heat and continue to simmer. Break an egg into a saucer, tip into simmering water and poach for 3-4 minutes. Remove with slotted spoon and cool. Repeat with remaining eggs, poaching three or four at a time, depending on the size of the pot. Combine butter, lemon juice, egg yolks, water, cayenne in a small heavy saucepan. Mix well with a whisk. Cook over medium flame, beating constantly until thick. Remove from flame. Taste and add salt if desired. Cool. To serve, drain artichoke bottoms thoroughly. Arrange on serving platter. Place a cooled poached egg on each, mask with the cooled Hollandaise sauce, and top with a slice of truffle.

Braided Bread

(*shown on cook book cover*)

1 *package dry yeast*
¼ *cup lukewarm water*
2 *eggs*
2 *tablespoons sugar*
1½ *teaspoons salt*
1 *cup water*
4 *cups flour*
1 *egg yolk mixed with* 1 *teaspoon water*

Dissolve yeast in ¼ cup lukewarm water in a large bowl. Add eggs, sugar, salt and water. Mix in 3½ cups flour. Dump remaining flour on board, turn dough out on flour and knead flour into dough. Put dough back in bowl, cover and set in warm place to rise until double, about 1½ to 2 hours. Turn dough out on floured board and knead again. Divide dough into six. With the palms of the hands roll each piece into a strip about 1" in diameter and 12" long. Braid 3 strips together and place in a well-greased bread tin. Set aside to rise again until double, about 1 to 1¼ hours. Brush top lightly with egg yolk. Bake in preheated 375° oven for 30 minutes. Turn out on rack to cool.

Salzburg Auflauf

3 *whole eggs*
¾ *cup flour*
1¾ *cups milk*
¾ *cup water*
Butter
5 *slices white bread, without crusts*
1 *cup sugar*
9 *eggs, separated*
1¾ *pounds creamed cottage cheese*
1½ *teaspoons vanilla*
Grated rind of 2 *small lemons*
¾ *cup currants*

Make crêpes by blending the 3 eggs and the flour and gradually mixing in ¾ cup milk and ¾ cup water to make a smooth batter. Heat a 6" or 7" heavy frying pan. Brush lightly with butter. Pour in about 2 tablespoons batter, tilting pan so that batter covers bottom. Fry until golden on one side, turn and fry other side for 1 minute. Repeat until you have 16 crêpes. Preferably in electric blender, combine bread, sugar, remaining milk, 9 egg yolks, 12 tablespoons butter, cottage cheese, vanilla and lemon rind. Blend to make smooth batter. Pour into bowl. Add currants. Beat egg whites stiff and fold into batter. Butter 1 or 2 shallow ovenproof serving dishes. Put a heaping spoonful of cheese batter in center of each crêpe. Fold sides over lightly and place seam side down in ovenproof dish. Use ⅓ of cheese batter for filling. Spoon remaining batter over filled crêpes. Ten minutes before serving, place in a preheated 500° oven for 7 or 8 minutes until a film forms on top, but inside is still very creamy.

Note:—All preparation up to final baking may be done several hours in advance. Filled crêpes may be kept a few hours in freezer. They may take a minute or two longer to bake.

MENU FOR 12

OMELETTE BASTILLE
TRUFFLED TERRINE MIRASOL
FIELD SALAD—ROQUEFORT CREAM DRESSING
OVEN ROLLED TOASTS
RHUBARB AND STRAWBERRY RING
SOUR CREAM HONEY SAUCE
WINE: CHAMPAGNE

Omelette Bastille

1 *package frozen chopped spinach*
6 *slices lean bacon*
3 *slices white bread*
6 *tablespoons butter*
1 *cup cooked chicken, minced*
1 *tablespoon chopped parsley*
1 *tablespoon chopped chives*
24 *eggs*
4 *tablespoons cold water*
1 *teaspoon salt*

Prepare spinach according to package directions. Drain. Dice bacon. Fry until crisp. Drain on paper towels. Trim crusts from bread. Cut into ⅓" squares. Sauté in 3 tablespoons butter until golden. Lightly mix spinach, bacon, chicken, bread croutons, parsley and chives. Beat 6 eggs, 1 tablespoon water, ¼ teaspoon salt until well blended but not frothy. Meanwhile, heat omelette pan or heavy iron frying pan. Melt 1 tablespoon butter. Pour in eggs. Stir rapidly with the flat of a fork, shaking pan back and forth with left hand to keep omelette loose. When set on the bottom, but still creamy on top, spoon ¼ of filling down center of omelette, roll omelette with the aid of a fork, and tip out onto serving platter. Repeat with remaining eggs, keeping omelettes warm over a pot of simmering water or in a low oven with door open. Each omelette serves 3.

Note: To make omelettes well in advance, prepare as above but undercook omelettes. Tip out on very shallow ovenproof baking dish or platter. Cover completely with foil. Turn oven on to 550° ½ hour before serving. Place in oven 5 minutes before serving. Remove foil to serve. If preferred, make 12 two-egg omelettes.

Truffled Terrine Mirasol

1 *pound lean pork, cut in* ¾" *cubes*
1 *pound veal, cut in* ¾" *cubes*
1 *onion, quartered*
2 *cloves garlic, cut in half*
1 *bay leaf*
4 *sprigs parsley*
1 *carrot, sliced*
½ *teaspoon salt*
⅛ *teaspoon pepper*
¼ *teaspoon nutmeg*
3 *tablespoons oil*
6 *tablespoons dry, white wine*
6 *ounces fatback (approximately), sliced very thin*
3 *ounces Canadian bacon, diced coarsely*
6 *ounces pork sausage meat*
1 *truffle*

This terrine must be started 3 days before serving. Put pork, veal, onion, garlic, bay leaf, parsley and carrot in a bowl. Combine salt, pepper, nutmeg, oil and wine. Pour over meats. Cover and marinate for 24 hours. Line a 1½-quart earthenware casserole with fatback. Remove meats from marinade, place in lined casserole, filling in empty spaces with Canadian bacon and sausage meat. Slice truffle, reserving a few center slices for garnishing. (They may be cut in fancy shapes, if you have the tiny cutters.) Cut the remainder coarsely, and scatter over each layer of meat. Strain marinade, and pour in about 6 tablespoons, to come almost level with top. Cover with fatback. Wrap the casserole completely in heavy-duty aluminum foil. Bake in 300° oven for 4 hours. Remove, cool and chill. Keep for 2 days before serving. Garnish with truffle and serve in casserole. (It may also be baked in bread tin, and turned out on a platter to serve.)

Field Salad—Roquefort Cream Dressing

2 *pounds field salad (if available, otherwise any delicate salad greens)*
¼ *cup herb vinegar*
¼ *cup heavy cream*
¾ *cup mayonnaise*
1½ *ounces cream cheese*
½ *teaspoon Escoffier Sauce Diable*
2 *ounces Roquefort cheese, crumbled*

Wash, drain, dry and chill salad greens. Place in large salad bowl with dressing in a separate bowl, so that guests may help themselves as needed. To make dressing, beat vinegar, cream, mayonnaise, cream cheese and Sauce Diable until smooth. Fold in Roquefort cheese.

Oven Rolled Toasts

24 *slices white bread (thin-sliced)*
¼ *pound butter, softened*
Lawry's Seasoned Salt

Trim crusts from bread. Roll each slice lightly with rolling pin. Spread with butter, sprinkle lightly with Lawry's Salt, roll up, secure with toothpick and place on cookie sheet. Put in 450° oven for 10 minutes until slightly golden on [illegible] side. Remove picks before serving.

Summer brunch on a terrace takes its theme from nature. Vegetable designs in bold colors brighten place mats and salad bowl; a miniature orange tops the napkin clip. Practical point for an outdoor setting: electric hot tray to keep food at serving temperature, pitcher with cylinder for ice to ensure that tea or wine stays chilled, stainless steel flatware set that fits into the knife handle, has individual striped tote bags for carrying.

Rhubarb and Strawberry Ring—Sour Cream Honey Sauce

1 *package strawberry gelatin*
1 *cup boiling water*
1 *tablespoon plain gelatin*
¼ *cup cold water*
3 *cups cooked, thick rhubarb, sweetened to taste (or use frozen rhubarb)*
1 *teaspoon lemon juice*
1½-2 *quarts fresh strawberries*
1 *pint sour cream*
⅓ *cup honey*

Dissolve strawberry gelatin in boiling water. Soften plain gelatin in cold water, then dissolve with strawberry gelatin. When mixture starts to thicken, add rhubarb and lemon juice. Rinse a ring mold with cold water. Do not dry. Pour in mixture. Chill until set. Unmold on serving platter. Heap strawberries in center. Combine sour cream and honey to make the sauce. Serve in a bowl on the side.

MENU FOR 12

VIENNESE LAYER PANCAKES
CELERY ROOT AND RICE SALAD VALENCIA
BUTTER BATHED ROLLS
STUFFED FRESH FIGS AND ORANGE SLICES
LINZER BARS
WINE: SANCERRE OR GREY RIESLING

Viennese Layer Pancakes

6 *eggs*
1 *cup flour*
1 *cup milk*
Butter for frying
2 *pints sour cream*
1 *cup grated Parmesan cheese*
2 *pounds boiled or baked ham, diced fine*
4 *large cooked sweetbreads, diced fine (cooked chicken, mushrooms or seafood may be substituted for the meats)*
2 *cans thick white asparagus (reserve liquid)*
3 *tablespoons butter*
3 *tablespoons flour*
2 *cups asparagus liquid*
½ *teaspoon salt*
4 *egg yolks*

Make pancakes by blending 6 whole eggs and 1 cup flour and gradually mixing in milk to make a smooth batter. Heat a 9" heavy frying pan. Brush lightly with butter. Pour in about ¼ cup batter, tilting pan so that batter covers bottom. Fry until golden on one side, turn and fry other side for 1 minute. Repeat until you have 12 pancakes. Grease 2 shallow 9" or 10" round baking dishes. Place a pancake on bottom of each and spread them with sour cream. Sprinkle with ¼ of cheese, ham, and sweetbreads. Cover with second pancake and repeat. On third pancake arrange drained asparagus (reserve liquid), spoke fashion. On fourth and fifth repeat as on first. Top with sixth pancake. Half an hour before serving, place foil over dishes. Bake in 350° oven for ½ hour. To make sauce, melt 3 tablespoons butter. Blend in 3 tablespoons flour. Add asparagus liquid gradually, stirring constantly. Add seasoning. Mix egg yolks and 1 pint sour cream in a bowl. Add sauce to this, stirring briskly. Return to pot. Cook over low flame until thickened. Remove foil from baking dish. Spoon warm sauce over all. Put under broiler a minute to color top. Serve in pie-shaped wedges.

Note: All preparation may be done in advance up to final baking. Sauce may be reheated over hot water.

Celery Root and Rice Salad Valencia

3 *cups cold cooked rice*
1 *cup cold cooked celery root, diced (fresh or canned)*
2 *tablespoons minced green pepper*
2 *tablespoons minced red pepper*
12 *black olives, sliced*
3 *tablespoons salad oil*
1 *tablespoon wine vinegar*
¼ *teaspoon salt*
¼ *teaspoon dry mustard*
Dash of freshly ground black pepper

Lightly mix rice, celery root, green pepper, red pepper and olives. Toss with a dressing made by shaking remaining ingredients in a jar. Arrange in a dome shape in serving bowl.

Butter Bathed Rolls

1 *package dry yeast*
1 *tablespoon sugar*
¼ *cup lukewarm water*
¼ *cup scalded milk*
4 *tablespoons butter*
1 *teaspoon salt*
1 *egg*
2¼ *cups flour*
¼ *cup melted butter*

Dissolve yeast and sugar in water. Put milk, butter and salt in a bowl. Add egg, dissolved yeast and flour. Knead well on a lightly floured board. Return to bowl, cover and set to rise until double in a warm place (about 1 hour). Turn dough out on floured board, knead again and cut into 24 pieces. Roll each with the palms of the hands into a 4" rope, dip into melted butter (using about ½ the butter) and tie loosely into a knot. Place on cookie sheet, allowing enough room between each to allow the rolls to double in size. Place in warm place to rise until double. Brush lightly with melted butter. Bake in a preheated 425° oven for 10-15 minutes until golden.

Stuffed Fresh Figs and Orange Slices

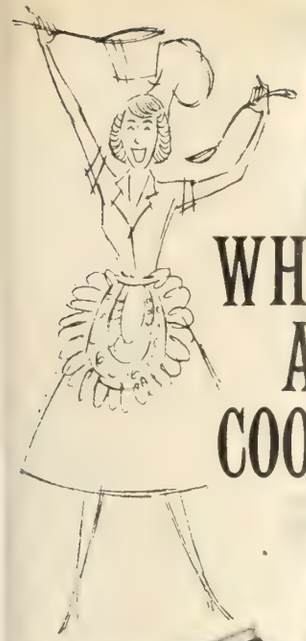
24 *large fresh figs (half black, half light green)*
4 *ounces cream cheese*
¼ *cup bitter orange marmalade*
6 *large eating oranges*
Grape or other decorative leaves

Mix cheese and marmalade. Make an incision in the bottom of each fig and stuff with the cheese-marmalade mixture. Peel oranges, removing all white skin. Slice, discarding top and bottom slices. Arrange a bed of leaves on serving platter. Place figs in the center in a pyramid, and ring with overlapping orange slices.

Linzer Bars

2½ *cups flour*
1½ *cups sugar*
½ *pound butter*
2 *egg yolks*
6-*ounce jar raspberry jam*
4 *egg whites*
1½ *cups ground walnuts or pecans*

Make a dough of flour, ½ cup sugar, butter and yolks by blending with the fingers. Pat into a 10"x15" tin. Prick with a fork and bake in a 350° oven for 15 to 20 minutes until golden. Remove from oven and spread with jam. Beat egg whites stiff with 1 cup sugar. Fold in nuts. Spread over jam. Replace in oven for 25 minutes. Cut into bars when cool.



WHAT A COOK!

Congratulations! Your poulet espagnol was really inspired. And there's inspiration for hundreds of other delightful recipes in House & Garden's monthly Cook Book sections. They're meant to be removed from the magazine and added to your permanent kitchen library, and a beautiful, sturdy Cerulean Blue binder will hold your collection. Order yours now (it's embossed: HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOK BOOKS) by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you've already filled one binder, why not start another?

Because of many requests, House & Garden is also making available a free list of its previous Cook Book sections. A limited supply is still available, so if you've missed any, here's the opportunity to complete your collection. They make fine gifts, too.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

Please send me one Cook Book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order.)

Send me ..... copy(ies) of the H&G Beer Cook Book (10c each) and H&G's Quick Gourmet Recipes booklet (25c each).

Send FREE a list of all books published to date.

Name

Address

City

Zone State

H & G'S GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Scalloped Artichokes

1 small onion, chopped fine
½ medium green pepper, chopped fine
2 tablespoons vegetable oil
8 cooked artichoke hearts (fresh, frozen or canned)
1 egg
¾ cup sour cream
⅛ teaspoon each: thyme, sweet basil or rosemary
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash of Tabasco, optional
10 small butter crackers

Cook onion and green pepper in oil until soft, but not browned. Turn into 1½ quart casserole and add artichoke hearts. Beat egg slightly and combine with sour cream. Add seasonings. Pour over artichoke hearts. Crush crackers and sprinkle on top. Bake in a 350° oven for 20-25 minutes. Serves 4.

THE WORLD'S MOST EXPENSIVE SAUCE ... AND WORTH IT!

Created by the world-renowned chef, A. Escoffier.

Sharp and zesty **Sauce Diable** — particularly fine with fish . . . excellent with meat.

Smoothly balanced **Sauce Robert** — a must for steaks, chops, poultry.

Escoffier®

LET THIS SEAL BE YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY
JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC., NEW YORK

When you
DINE *Italian,*
WINE *Italian*
with
RUFFINO

Italy's Prize
CHIANTI
Red or White

Schieffelin & Co.
New York
Importers
Since 1794

Little Peas bred to go with a prime rib from the Grand National

Permit us to speak frankly. You do yourself an injustice if you force the attendance of ordinary vegetables upon a truly fine cut of beef. If excellence is your goal, we invite your consideration of Le Sueur Brand peas. They are by no means an ordinary vegetable.

These tiny, very tender peas are the result of years and years of careful breeding. And they are grown on only a very few square miles of land, where conditions of climate and soil are deemed ideal. This care and caution has resulted in peas that are unrivaled for delicate substance and flavor . . . except, perhaps, by the famed Petits Pois of France.

We urge you to grace your table with Le Sueur Brand peas soon. The tiny, very tender ones.

LE SUEUR BRAND PEAS

Green Giant Co., hdqrs., Le Sueur, Minn.
"Le Sueur" Brand Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. © GGCo.

Good taste is unmistakable...

The coffee you'd drink if you owned all the coffee in the world

At fine stores, or write: MARYLAND CLUB Coffee, Box 285, Houston, Texas
©DUNCAN COFFEE CO.

SICILY AND SARDINIA

continued from page 182

version of a centuries-old design from Caltagirone (a town in the center of Sicily, famous for its ceramics). We saw ceramics in what seemed like all possible forms, all decorative and many useful as well. New to us were ceramic coat hangers like outsize doorknobs. A row of these mounted in a red felt-covered niche was the only—and very effective—decoration in the hall of a modern apartment we visited.

Cart-making is another craft that is being adapted to contemporary uses. One workshop we came across was making carts scaled to tea-wagon size as well as simple chairs and tables painted with motifs drawn from cart decorations—all perfect to put on a terrace. The parts of antique carts, dismembered for the purely decorative quality of their painted panels, ornate ironwork and carved finials have come to rest in the Palermo antique shops. Armored and plumed puppets of Charlemagne's knights represent another craft expression that is vital in both its antique and modern versions (the puppet theatre in Palermo still plays to packed houses).

Enticing shops

Palermo shops are full of temptations—antique furniture, carved candlesticks, naïve votive paintings on glass, peasant rugs and elaborate embroideries. It would be easy, but unfortunate, to become so absorbed with contemporary Sicilian handicrafts and with the portable riches of the island's past that you neglect its great and enduring artistic achievements. Palermo's greatest treasures are the dazzling twelfth-century gold and polychrome mosaics in the church at Monreale and in the Capella Palatina in the Palazzo Reale. But the whole city is a fascinating jumble of numerous architectural styles—Arabic, Norman, Gothic, Renaissance and Baroque.

The remains of Sicily's Greek and Roman past are scattered throughout the island and they mark out an excellent route for a trip, starting west from Palermo and ending at Taormina on the east coast. To our dismay, when we got ourselves a Fiat and set out on the road, we found ourselves joining the horn-blasting fraternity. It turned out that by law in Sicily you must sound your horn when going around a curve. Since the great majority of roads are nothing but curves we inevitably became as noisy as the natives. But you don't drive fast in Sicily because the roads are thoroughfares for herds of goats and donkey carts as well as automobiles—also because they often become very narrow passages between houses in small towns, and above all, because there is much too much to see.

A spontaneous sense of design and pattern crops up in the most unexpected places. Vegetable gardens along the road are works of art. The beds are as neatly laid out as a formal garden, with delicious contrasts of color and texture in the juxtaposition of plants—fluffy yellow-green lettuce played against the blue

Continued on page 205

Transparent structure of plastic louvers that shelters ruins of imperial Roman villa near Piazza Armerina, Sicily, reproduces plan of villa without taking light from mosaic floors.

Beacon Hill (foreground), Empress (left), each about $2. Excellency (right), about $3. Others to about $4

Created to show with pride, to use with deep pleasure...

Cannon creates a remarkable new towel collection. So original, you will be enchanted and inspired by it. The new Cannon Royal Family of Towels is designed to be different. Fascinating new patterns, bold accent colors and subtle hushed tones suggest so many marvelous effects. And the new textures—delightful, always superb for drying. Towels you'll enjoy living with and giving. Of course, all of the Royal Family towels are enhanced by Cannon's ingenious Beauti-Fluff process.

The Cannon Royal Family of Towels

CANNON

CANNON MILLS, INC., 70 WORTH ST. NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Good taste is unmistakable...

GOWN BY TRIGÈRE

The coffee you'd drink if you owned all the coffee in the world

At fine stores, or write: MARYLAND CLUB Coffee, Box 285, Houston, Texas

©DUNCAN COFFEE CO.

SICILY AND SARDINIA

continued from page 182

version of a centuries-old design from Caltagirone (a town in the center of Sicily, famous for its ceramics). We saw ceramics in what seemed like all possible forms, all decorative and many useful as well. New to us were ceramic coat hangers like outsize doorknobs. A row of these mounted in a red felt-covered niche was the only—and very effective—decoration in the hall of a modern apartment we visited.

Cart-making is another craft that is being adapted to contemporary uses. One workshop we came across was making carts scaled to tea-wagon size as well as simple chairs and tables painted with motifs drawn from cart decorations—all perfect to put on a terrace. The parts of antique carts, dismembered for the purely decorative quality of their painted panels, ornate ironwork and carved finials have come to rest in the Palermo antique shops. Armored and plumed puppets of Charlemagne's knights represent another craft expression that is vital in both its antique and modern versions (the puppet theatre in Palermo still plays to packed houses).

Enticing shops

Palermo shops are full of temptations—antique furniture, carved candlesticks, naïve votive paintings on glass, peasant rugs and elaborate embroideries. It would be easy, but unfortunate, to become so absorbed with contemporary Sicilian handicrafts and with the portable riches of the island's past that you neglect its great and enduring artistic achievements. Palermo's greatest treasures are the dazzling twelfth-century gold and polychrome mosaics in the church at Monreale and in the Capella Palatina in the Palazzo Reale. But the whole city is a fascinating jumble of numerous architectural styles—Arabic, Norman, Gothic, Renaissance and Baroque.

The remains of Sicily's Greek and Roman past are scattered throughout the island and they mark out an excellent route for a trip, starting west from Palermo and ending at Taormina on the east coast. To our dismay, when we got ourselves a Fiat and set out on the road, we found ourselves joining the horn-blasting fraternity. It turned out that by law in Sicily you must sound your horn when going around a curve. Since the great majority of roads are nothing but curves we inevitably became as noisy as the natives. But you don't drive fast in Sicily because the roads are thoroughfares for herds of goats and donkey carts as well as automobiles—also because they often become very narrow passages between houses in small towns, and above all, because there is much too much to see.

A spontaneous sense of design and pattern crops up in the most unexpected places. Vegetable gardens along the road are works of art. The beds are as neatly laid out as a formal garden, with delicious contrasts of color and texture in the juxtaposition of plants—fluffy yellow-green lettuce played against the blue

Continued on page 205

Transparent structure of plastic louvers that shelters ruins of imperial Roman villa near Piazza Armerina, Sicily, reproduces plan of villa without taking light from mosaic floors.

Beacon Hill (foreground), Empress (left), each about $2. Excellency (right), about $3. Others to about $4

Created to show with pride, to use with deep pleasure...

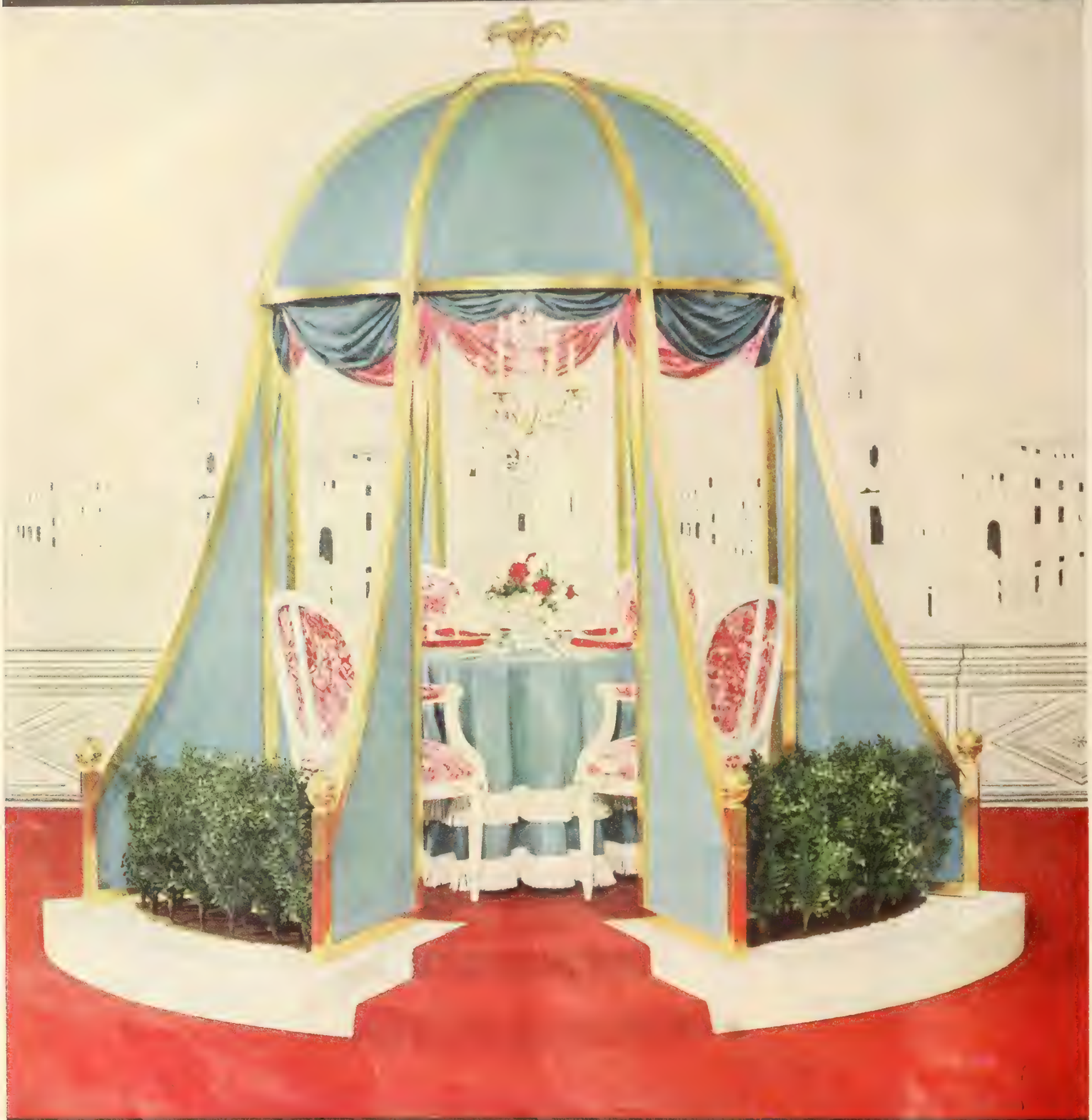
Cannon creates a remarkable new towel collection. So original, you will be enchanted and inspired by it. The new Cannon Royal Family of Towels is designed to be different. Fascinating new patterns, bold accent colors and subtle hushed tones suggest so many marvelous effects. And the new textures—delightful, always superb for drying. Towels you'll enjoy living with and giving. Of course, all of the Royal Family towels are enhanced by Cannon's ingenious Beauti-Fluff process.

The Cannon Royal Family of Towels

CANNON

CANNON MILLS, IN... 70 NORTH ... NEW ... N. Y.

Dorothy Draper says..."Dine in outdoor splendor...indoors!"



all three...fabrics, carpets and wallpapers...by Schumacher's

The design ingenuity of Dorothy Draper is beautifully displayed in this festive trend-setting indoor dining pavilion. The gaiety and color excitement is provided by Schumacher's fine decorative fabrics and regal carpeting, against a background of the romantic wallpaper, "Gran Via."

Whatever the decorating challenge in fabric, carpet or wallpaper, the perfect answer to all three can always be found at one outstanding source... Schumacher's. There's a world of difference, except in price. Available through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores.

F. SCHUMACHER & CO. • 60 WEST 40th STREET • NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

Teak, aristocrat of woods, gives a room substance and dignity. Now this exotic hardwood from the rugged forests of Burma and Siam comes to you enhanced by Weldwood's exclusive fine furniture finish—so beautiful you can feel the difference! See Weldwood® paneling—made only b United States Plywood—at your Weldwood lumber dealer's or at any o our 130 showrooms. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

Take your inspiration from teak . . . new wood paneling by Weldwood

Wood paneling's warmth can inspire new decorating ideas for your home. Choose teak, oak, cherry, birch, or any of 70 Weldwood real wood panelings. Real wood (not imitation) as low as $28 for a 12′ x 8′ wall.

Walnut, too, is a Weldwood prefinished paneling that makes remodeling ideas easy to carry out. In truth, for every room, for every taste, there's a wide range of Weldwood real wood panelings at prices to fit every decorating budget.

WELDWOOD

REAL WOOD PANELING

SEND FOR NEW FULL-COLOR BOOKLET

United States Plywood HG 10-60
Box 61, New York 36, N. Y.

I want to see more full-color pictures of ways I can make every room in my home more charming, more useful. Please send me the new 28-page booklet, "Ideas For More Beautiful Homes With Weldwood Real Wood Panelings," showing Weldwood Prefinished Paneling, plus many interesting idea rooms paneled in these rich, beautiful woods. I enclose 25¢.

Name.....

Address.....

the charm that is Fieldcrest

'America'... the beautiful! A coverlet of incomparable charm, faithful in every exquisite detail to a museum-piece original hand-woven in the youthful years of the land. A heritage fashion that stays forever young. Truly the most wonderful coverlet from sea to shining sea. At fine stores, about $35.

Fiel

FASHIO

BLANKETS · AUTOMATIC BLANKETS · BEDSPREADS · TOWELS · BATH RUGS · SHOWER CURTAINS

Room designed by Jeremiah Goodman, A.I.D.

Teak, aristocrat of woods, gives a room substance and dignity. Now this exotic hardwood from the rugged forests of Burma and Siam comes to you enhanced by Weldwood's exclusive fine furniture finish—so beautiful you can feel the difference! See Weldwood® paneling—made only by United States Plywood—at your Weldwood lumber dealer's or at any of our 130 showrooms. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

Take your inspiration from teak . . . new wood paneling by Weldwood

Wood paneling's warmth can inspire new decorating ideas for your home. Choose teak, oak, cherry, birch, or any of 70 Weldwood real wood panelings. Real wood (not imitation) as low as $28 for a 12′ x 8′ wall.

WELDWOOD
REAL WOOD PANELING

Walnut, too, is a Weldwood prefinished paneling that makes remodeling ideas easy to carry out. In truth, for every room, for every taste, there's a wide range of Weldwood real wood panelings at prices to fit every decorating budget.

SEND FOR NEW FULL-COLOR BOOKLET

United States Plywood HG 10-60
Box 61, New York 36, N. Y.

I want to see more full-color pictures of ways I can make every room in my home more charming, more useful. Please send me the new 28-page booklet, "Ideas For More Beautiful Homes With Weldwood Real Wood Panelings," showing Weldwood Prefinished Paneling, plus many interesting idea rooms paneled in these rich, beautiful woods. I enclose 25¢.

Name.....

Address.....

NEW KIND OF BED

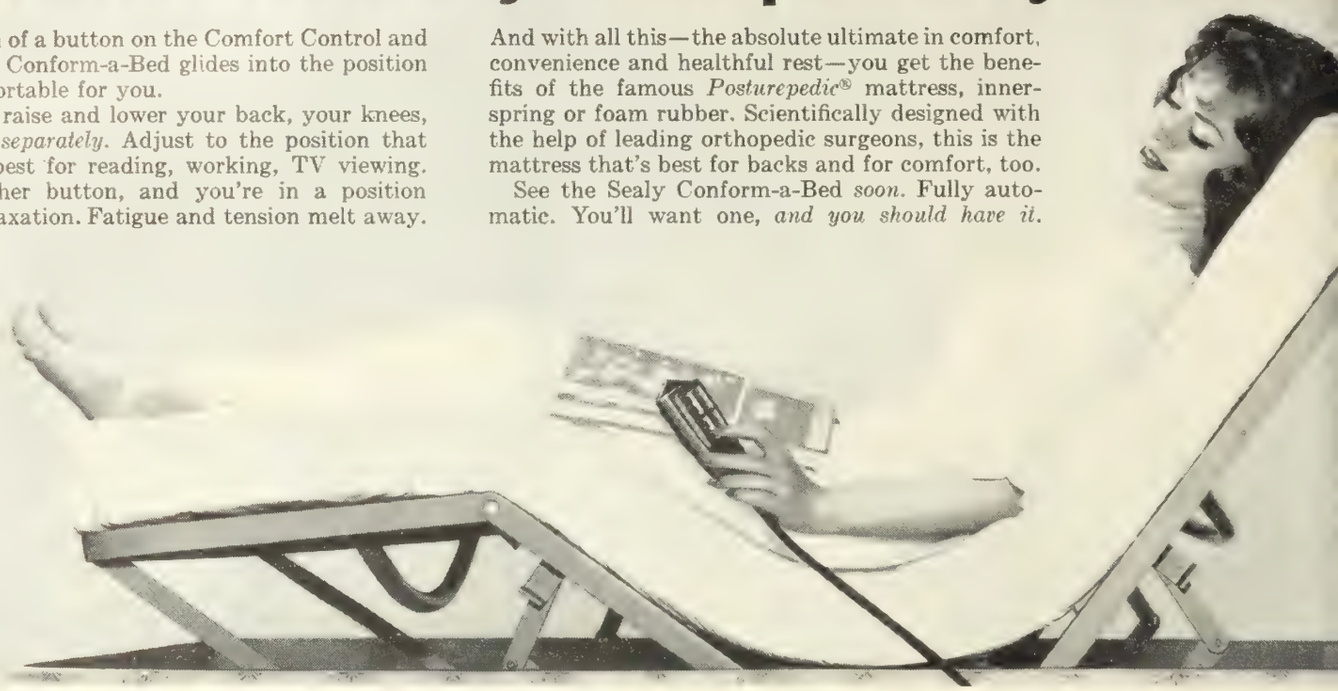
adjusts *automatically* to the position you want!

Just a push of a button on the Comfort Control and your Sealy Conform-a-Bed glides into the position most comfortable for you.

You can raise and lower your back, your knees, your feet, *separately*. Adjust to the position that suits you best for reading, working, TV viewing. Push another button, and you're in a position of utter relaxation. Fatigue and tension melt away.

And with all this—the absolute ultimate in comfort, convenience and healthful rest—you get the benefits of the famous *Posturepedic*® mattress, innerspring or foam rubber. Scientifically designed with the help of leading orthopedic surgeons, this is the mattress that's best for backs and for comfort, too.

See the Sealy Conform-a-Bed *soon*. Fully automatic. You'll want one, *and you should have it.*



Touch the Comfort Control—and your Conform-a-Bed does your bidding! Fits into any twin-size bed or frame, regular or extra length.

NEW SEALY POSTUREPEDIC® **CONFORM-A-BED**

©Sealy, Inc., 1960 ®T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SICILY AND SARDINIA *continued*

basket-making shops near the market where we found an even greater variety, and no reluctance at all to sell.

Taormina, the last stop on our tour of Sicily, was filled with ideas that cried out to be borrowed: a flight of garden steps at the Hotel San Domenico, each in a different design of pebble mosaic; a different emblem painted over the door of each room in the same hotel (preserved from the time when it was a Dominican monastery); strings of tiny lights in the orange trees that shaded a sidewalk café; tile handrails on a staircase; and a "rug" of patterned tile under a terrace table. Taormina's antique shops were filled with nearly irresistible treasures. Most exciting of all were Taormina's villas, with a carefree mixture of furniture, bright-patterned rugs on patterned tile floors, bamboo ceilings lighted with crystal chandeliers and plain white walls with elaborately painted doors. The villas had a fresh style, a marvelous mixture of dash and comfort that summarized for us the unaffected delight in ornament and the vigorous sense of form we had found all over Sicily.

In Sardinia, tradition is an even more immediate part of daily life than in Sicily, and stretches from a more distant past. The twentieth century still shows little of itself except in the principal cities. Women and old men in mountain villages dress in costumes cut from sixteenth-century patterns. Shepherds, wearing sheepskins over their backs to keep out the wind, seem no less prehistoric than the massive cones of the fortresses that dominate their horizon.

Colorful Sardinia

The day we arrived in Cagliari, we were greeted by one of the most colorful of Sardinia's traditional celebrations, the 300-year-old festival of St. Efisio, so our first days on the island were a kaleidoscopic rush of vivid impressions: The image of the saint leaving his church in Cagliari in a glass carriage drawn by oxen whose yoke was crowned with cones of red and white carnations and whose harnesses were so hung with tassels and flowers that it was improbable that the animals could see anything. The opening procession winding in a stream of brilliantly colored costumes through the streets of the city. A tiny village decorated to receive the image on its pilgrimage, the streets crisscrossed with streamers of cut paper the door of the church outlined by a flower garland fringed with spiky palm fronds. The carriage, its glass sides spattered with rain, moving along a lonely road in the evening, escorted by a handful of black-clad women singing hymns and two hooded and caped *carabinieri* on huge white horses. The noisy gaiety at the tents and stands of the candy, oyster, beer and candle vendors who gathered around the churches, and the absolute silence in the crowded churches themselves. The image of the saint carried in solemn procession on the shoulders of the faithful around the ruined Roman city of Nora where he met his martyrdom, a fitful sun touching with brilliance the caps of the waves, the halo of the saint and the golden flowers in the dunes.

Native finery

There are, fortunately, many festivals in the Sardinian calendar to call out the rich variety of the traditional costumes of the cities and villages. And in the mountain districts where a muted version is still worn everyday, a wedding is sufficient occasion to bring forth all the finery in the town. These costumes display in the fabrics and in the rich embroideries and delicate gold and silver filigree chains and buttons that embellish them some of the finest and most intricate of Sardinian crafts. And the crafts are still flourishing, as a visit to jewelry shops in Cagliari or embroiderers in San Antioco or Oliena will show. Every village has a different costume and we never tired of looking at them and trying to visualize ways we could adapt the delicious combinations of colors and textures. A scheme of apricot, deep plum and pale gray-green touched with gold would be as flattering to a room as it was to the beautiful girl who wore it. A gold-embroidered scarlet shawl and vibrant blue skirt half-covered by a white lace apron immediately suggested a table with transparent white mats on a deep blue cloth, scarlet napkins and flowers, gilt candlesticks and flatware.

We encountered another outbreak of color on the beach at Poetto: a village of wooden cabanas, raised on stilts and painted in a candy-box assortment of colors, striped and shuttered in white or deeper tones. But most of the color combinations on buildings that attracted us were more restrained—a white apartment house

with balconies painted on the underside in fresh pastels; gray houses with deep door and window reveals painted light bright blue (to discourage mosquitoes, we were told); a pink-washed courtyard seen through the gate in a deep brown mud-brick wall.

Enchanting countryside

Sardinia's charm is built from the continually changing series of beautiful vistas and fascinating glimpses of life that reward you as you drive through the countryside: lovely and deserted beaches sheltered by violet or brick-red cliffs; golden-green wheat fields stretching to steel-blue mountains; a jewel of a Pisan church standing alone in a pasture; a courtyard garnished with a flourishing display of potted plants arranged at different heights on pedestals as elaborately carved and turned as the pillars in a Renaissance cloister. (We rarely saw anything but pot-gardens in Sardinia and suspected that they were the only kind that could survive the scorching summer sun.)

The very existence of so many possibilities of discovery is exhilarating. A fragment of a fresco in the Roman catacombs under a church in a tiny village makes you wish you had the time to open up passages which the guide tells you have been sealed for centuries. A pattern of stones exposed on the side of a grass-covered hill hint at the presence of a buried *nuraghe*. The *nuraghi*, huge conical fortresses of unmortared stone, with compact exteriors that conceal a complex system of rooms and corridors two or three stories high, are impressive architectural monuments to the civilization of the prehistoric race that built them. But even more remarkable are the bronze images taken from them, which are now on display in the museum at Cagliari. These figures of men and animals are curiously modern in their stylized forms and direct expressiveness. There is wit in the poses of the animals and in the portrayal of everyday human activities—singing, arguing, fighting. There is dignity in the cape-clad images of the chiefs, and sorrow in the figure of a woman holding a dead warrior.

Today's Sardinian craftsmen are true heirs of this vigorous tradition. A similar wit characterizes both the work of modern ceramic sculptors like Gavino Tilocca and Giuseppe Silecchia and the wood carvings of anonymous craftsmen. There is equal vitality in the whole range of Sardinia's crafts whether they are the traditional products of village artisans or the personal expressions of contemporary designer-craftsmen. The range of materials is enormous. We were overwhelmed by its variety and quality when we visited the permanent exhibition maintained by ISOLA (*Instituto Sardo Organizzazione Lavoro Artigiano*) at Sassari. Most exciting perhaps were the fabrics and rugs, but there were also beautifully made baskets, ceramics, wood carvings and furniture, cork bowls, jewelry and decorative fantasies. Orders can be placed through ISOLA, and there are very good craft shops in both Sassari and Cagliari. But prowling through the streets of cities and villages we found equally wonderful things: simple terra-cotta water jars of unusual shape in a hardware shop, and, in a bakery in Nouro, pastries so decorative that it would be sacrilege to eat them. As in Sicily some of the most charming of our finds were simple things made by people for their own use. With all the differences in their history and personality Sicily and Sardinia share an all-pervading love of decoration that gave us inspiration and ideas every minute of our trip.

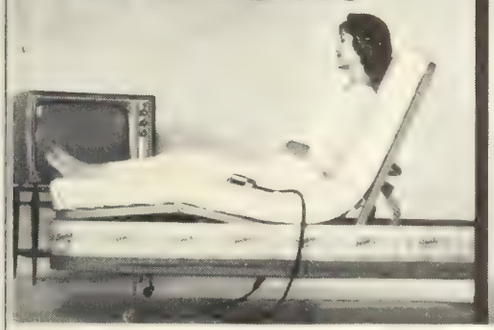
Pillars of different heights support display of potted plants in entrance to Sardinian courtyard.

For a list of books to read and shops to visit in Sicily and Sardinia, write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17.

Puts you in command for more comfort!

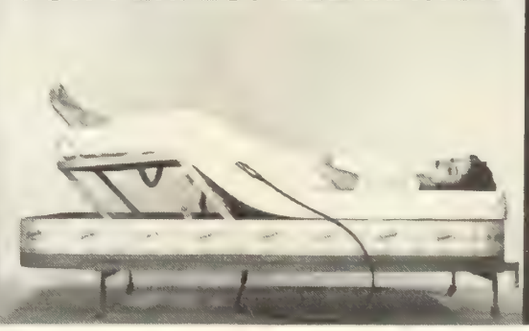
Just push a button on Sealy's Comfort Control *and your Conform-a-Bed glides into the position most comfortable for you.*

FOR TV VIEWING



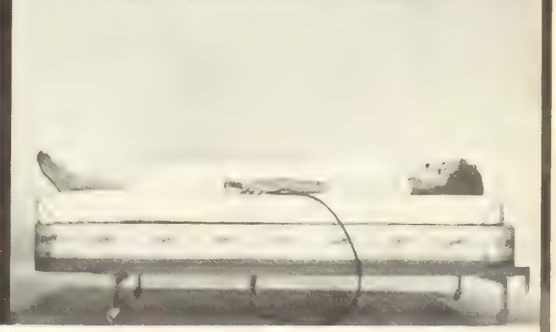
Like to watch TV in bed? . . . or read, or eat, or write letters? Sealy's new Conform-a-Bed is for you! Just push a button on the automatic Comfort Control and you're in position.

FOR PERFECT RELAXATION



Body flat . . . legs raised . . . fatigue and tension melt away. Smoothly, automatically, the Sealy Conform-a-Bed adjusts to exactly the position most comfortable for *you*.

FOR RESTFUL SLEEP



Sleeping's luxurious on your Conform-a-Bed—it has a *Posturepedic*® mattress. Best for backs and for comfort, too. Your choice of innerspring or foam rubber.

NEW SEALY POSTUREPEDIC® **CONFORM-A-BED**

Sealy

©Sealy, Inc., 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 1960 ®T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Hydraulic Power Unit is a product of the Dura Corp., Oak Park, Mich.

Don't
wait
to
inherit
Spode®

HERITAGE
(Lowestoft)
Place Setting $21.90

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE Much of the pleasure in entertaining your friends comes from watching their faces as they recognize that your dinnerware is Spode. How gratifying it is to feel, as well as be, correct! Write today for Booklet 34.
wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

From the
Jonathan Hager Group
by Brandt

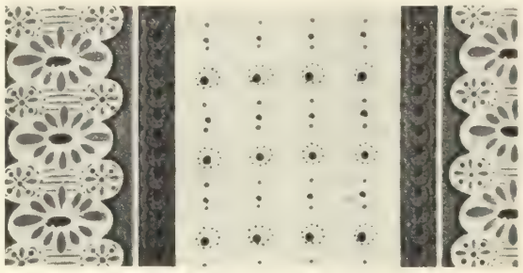
A delightful Step Table, adapted from an Early American Prayer Bench. Solid cherry in warm brown Harvest Tone finish or light, breezy Spring Tone finish, with antiqued brass drawer pulls. About $79.50—at fine stores. One of many occasional and accent pieces in this charming group.

DISTINCTION YOU CAN AFFORD
THE BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC. • HAGERSTOWN, MD.

AMERICAN TRADITION

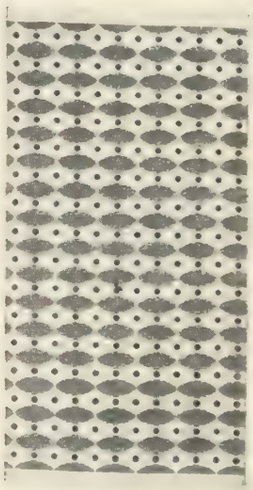
continued from page 165

Contemporary adaptations revive
the simple charm of the American tradition



FREE ADAPTATIONS of Pennsylvania Dutch stencil designs are worked into vertical columns: in brown and gold unglazed chintz.

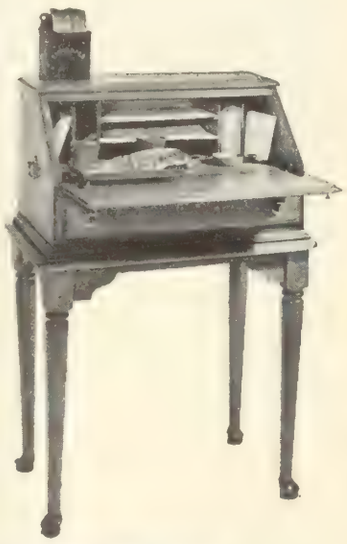
PANELED ARMOIRE of cherry and walnut with polished brass door and drawer pulls could house an entire wardrobe. Behind the doors are six pull-out trays; in base are two long drawers.



GEOMETRIC DESIGN that suggests an abacus forms the simple pattern for a wool area rug. "Elsinore" comes in seven colors with white; sizes up to 9′ by 12′.

WING CHAIR can ward off drafts as comfortably as its eighteenth-century ancestors did. This generously scaled adaptation is upholstered in unglazed chintz, a hand-printed fabric in "Fruits and Flowers" pattern.

PIER SHELF in rusty black finish may be hung on the wall or set on a chest to show off traditional pewter, salt-glaze mugs. Base has tiny drawer for trinkets.



CAPTAIN'S DESK can be moved about by its shiny brass handles, placed on a lamp table as here, or on any convenient surface. Both the desk and table are rock maple.

STYLIZED TULIPS make an all-over diamond pattern of blue on a beige background. Design copied from one at Williamsburg is printed on wallpaper, woven into matching fabric.

TILTING SHAVING MIRROR, reproduction of a Williamsburg antique, has a cherry frame decorated with satinwood inlays. Mirror could turn a small table or counter into an efficient guest-room dressing table.

For a list of companies offering furnishings in our Great American Tradition, see page 232. For shopping information, see page 228.

Continued on next page

Good Friends
Deserve FINE SHERRY
... serve MEIER'S

"At cocktail time, MEIER'S No. 11 Cocktail Sherry—chilled or over ice—is the perfect aperitif for a group or twosome. In all MEIER'S Sherries you will experience distinctive, individual character . . . No. 22 Green Label Sherry, medium sweet; No. 44 Cream Sherry—a full, rich, heavy-bodied and well-aged wine acclaimed for outstanding quality."

Henry O Sonneman
WINEMASTER

A free copy of a new Gourmet Recipe Booklet with interesting and tantalizing suggestions for wine cookery and serving awaits you. Write for it today.

MEIER'S WINE CELLARS, INC., Silverton, Ohio
Producers of Lake Erie Islands District Wines

now steel is a precious metal

FRASER design and workmanship transform stainless steel into objects of art. You will be reluctant to put such beautiful holloware into the oven, but of course you should. Then discover how elegant a table you can set by using the same pieces for serving! TRIPLE-DIP TRAY, $10.95 ☐ OVAL TRAY, $6.95 ☐ COVERED VEGETABLE DISH, $9.95 ☐ PITCHER, $19.95 ☐ LARGE DIVIDED VEGETABLE DISH, $9.50. Write for illustrated brochure 40 and the name of a store nearest you.

FRASER'S
AMERICA | EUROPE

FRASER'S INC. ☐ 236 FIFTH AVENUE ☐ NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

NEW AND UNUSUAL

CHRISTMAS CARDS FROM

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

A distinctive new group of fifty-three cards from the Museum's own collections—Masterpieces of painting and sculpture, illuminated medieval manuscripts in precious colors, Victorian Christmas illustrations, enamels on gold, embroidered silks, ivories, and works of art from ancient Greece, India and Japan. All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of the Metropolitan Museum and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought *only* by mail or at the Museum itself. Send the coupon below, enclosing 25 cents for the illustrated catalogue.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
255 Gracie Station, New York 28 (R)

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

AMERICAN TRADITION

continued from preceding page

Familiar materials are freshly interpreted for today's rooms

EMBOSSED FLOWERS in shades of blue are scattered over a white wallpaper with a lightly quilted look. "Jennifer" pattern also comes on fabric.

STURDY KITCHEN CHAIR of polished maple promises solid Dutch comfort. Its Dutch design origin is proclaimed by cut-outs in back.

COOKIE-MOLD MOTIFS in walnut and gold march smartly across washable cotton—an imaginative adaptation of artifact designs to fabric.

MAPLE LOWBOY that might also be used as a dressing table or serving table has a William and Mary feeling which is emphasized by its scalloped front. A decorative urn is centered in curved-stretcher base.

For a list of companies offering furnishings in our Great American Tradition, see page 232.

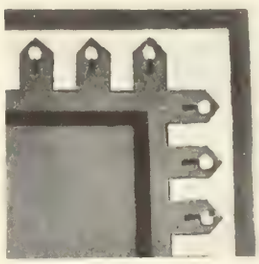
Shopping information, see page 228

MIEHLMANN

HIGH-BACKED SETTLE, as friendly as a handclasp, adds modern upholstered comfort to a modified traditional design. The back and seat are covered in a bronze-green quilted fabric.

INDIGO COTTON, beloved of our forebears, is made in a sturdy reversible upholstery fabric called "Jerusha Bartlet."

HANGING WALL SHELF of mellow mahogany with a gracefully curved hand-carved top would be a fitting showcase for your most cherished bibelots.



"BUTTON AND TAB," a crisp military motif in red, white and blue, makes a distinctive area rug of wool to accent a polished floor.

SERVER AND CAPTAIN'S CHAIR of lustrous maple would be good companions in a living kitchen or family room. The server has two capacious cupboards.

Continued on next page

Museum Treasures from Colonial America in superbly crafted copies to grace your home.

STATTON

Trutype Americana

A magnificent festive board, the original of this Harvest Table was found in a Pennsylvania Dutch kitchen in Lancaster County. Design for the fiddleback Deacon's Bench, with its curved seat, came from an antique discovered in Washington County, Maryland. The same fiddleback motif is also available in arm and side chairs. The comfortable Scroll Arm Chair is an adaptation of a bench from Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. Note the graceful top roll of the back. All pieces in solid wild cherry. For further information, write to Dept. HG.

STATTON FURNITURE MFG. CO.

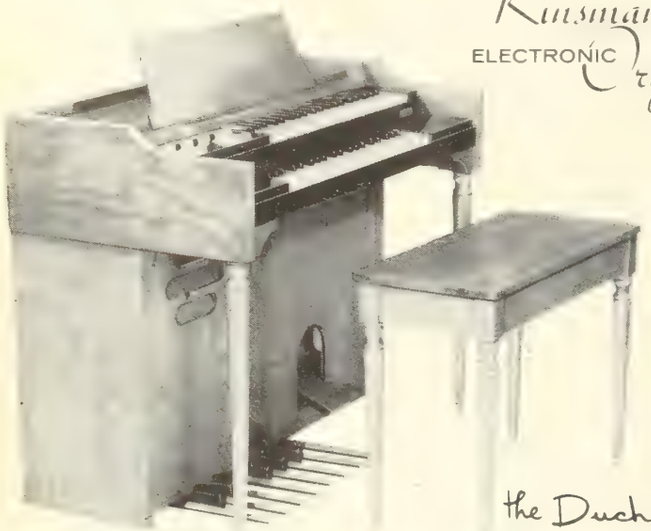
Hagerstown, Maryland

THE KINSMAN DUCHESS*
HOME ELECTRONIC ORGAN

The exquisite new Kinsman *Duchess* is your magic key to lifetime enjoyment of leisure hours at home. This is the popular-priced model that enables even the beginner to create enchanting beauty at first touch. See, hear, play the *Duchess* and other fine Kinsman models at your dealer's.
Convenient Terms Arranged

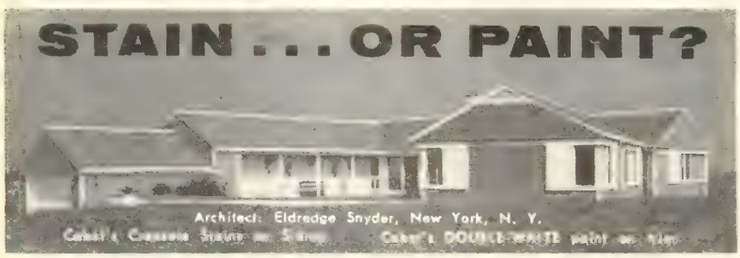
Add enchantment to leisure hours . . .

Kinsman ELECTRONIC Organs



the Duchess . . .

*Trademark of Kinsman Manufacturing Co., Inc., Laconia, N. H.



For those who are building now or planning to build soon, the hour for decision is approaching. Will it be stain or paint for your home? Be sure to give consideration to both for a house once painted can never be stained . . . and the rustic, natural beauty that only stains provide may be lost forever. Today the trend is toward stains. Here are the reasons why . . .

Cabot's STAINS

- Economical — ½ the cost of paints.
- Require no priming coat; are easier to apply and maintain.
- Need no thinning; surfaces need no scraping or sanding.
- Trouble-free — no cracking, blistering, or peeling.
- Penetrate deeply, dyeing and preserving the wood fibers.
- Enhance the beauty of the wood grain; leave no brush marks.
- Offer unique color effects in a wide color range.
- Grow old gracefully, may be stained or painted over later.

For best results, the best in Stains . . .
Cabot's Oil-base or Creosote Stains.

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
1016 South Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.
Please send color cards on Cabot's Stains.

_____

_____

_____

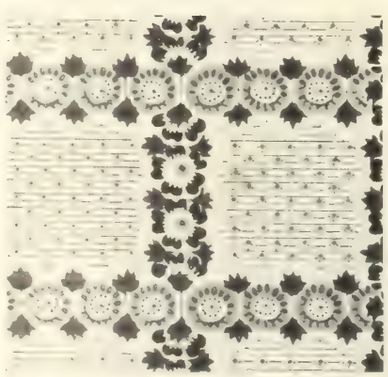
AMERICAN TRADITION

continued from preceding page

Small accessories chosen with imagination will bring new versatility and charm to your rooms

TROMPE L'OEIL RIBBON STRIPE, a loosely drawn print of soft greens and blues on white cotton, would fill a window with gay and shimmering color.

GAME TABLE sports a reversible top inlaid with two-tone antique leather. One side is for chess or checkers, the other plain. Bottom of well beneath is an inlaid backgammon board.



POSY-PRINT PAPER invisibly coated with plastic would be a pretty addition to a child's room, bath or kitchen.

GEOMETRIC RUG, designed with a precise band of black and white bordering a solid red center, would provide brilliant accompaniment to hearth or hallway. All wool.

BUTLER'S TRAY table is a wonderfully adaptable piece for entertaining. Top of English yewwood parquet is set on a mahogany base with bamboo turnings on legs and casters.

BIRTHDAY CHEST, a charming little 33-inch high chest of solid maple painted white, is strewn with stenciled flowers in the Pennsylvania Dutch fashion and, in same tradition, carries name and birthdate of lucky owner. It would be an imaginative and very personal addition to a little girl's room.

GRAPELEAF BORDER, a verdant 8¼" wide cotton print in Bristol Blue, mustard and terra cotta, would make delightful trimming for dining room curtains.

DROP-LEAF TABLE of solid mahogany with one small drawer is a replica of Queen Anne design, good height for serving afternoon tea.

For a list of companies offering furnishings in our Great American Tradition, see page 232.
Shopping information, page 228.

Continued on next page

Savoie Dining and Bedroom Groups . . . a distinguished expression of gracious living.
Inspired by the delicate elegance of French Empire, Classic and Italian Directorie . . . enhanced by English 18th Century motifs. Color brochure 25c. Fancher Furniture Co., Salamanca, N.Y.

Fancher

FANCHER

PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA
by LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER—founded 1857

"Monarch"

Dinner service fit for a king . . . a circle of Gold encrusted leaves on a Cobalt Blue band set against pure white, translucent china . . . a wealth of beauty that you and yours will treasure for generations to come.
5 pc. place setting $37.50
*slightly higher South and West

Write for illustrated color leaflet and name of your nearest dealer.
PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC.
19 EAST 26th STREET • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

AMERICAN TRADITION

continued from preceding page

Elegant materials are combined with up-to-date comfort

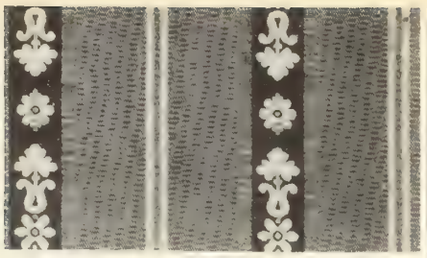
HURRICANE SCONCE in burnished brass with handmade crystal globe would shed a golden glow in a hall. Comes electrified or for candle.

MAHOGANY CANDLE STAND, replica of a 1750 original, is 38½" tall, has a galleried octagonal top. Stand would be an easily portable perch for a pipe and an ashtray.

LONGFELLOW DESK, an authentic reproduction of the bard's own Honduran mahogany desk, offers an extraordinary amount of organized space, making it still one of most practical designs for a home office.

STENCIL PATTERN, a stylized black-on-white floral on a polka-dot background, is printed both on wallpaper and on crisp cotton fabric.

DECKLE-EDGED STATIONERY in a brown box that looks like old leather would make an attractive accessory for an American traditional desk.



JACQUARD STRIPE, a subtly colored rayon and cotton upholstery weave, recaptures simple beauty of traditional motifs.

LOWESTOFT TUREEN AND STAND, a reproduction of a traditional blue and white twosome that served well-set tables for centuries, would be a decorative addition to a buffet supper setting.

FESTOONED FRAME of gilded gesso surrounding an elegant oval mirror is a reproduction of one now hanging in the Daphne Room of the Raleigh Tavern.

TASSELED BRAID to trim draperies is woven in black, white and beige cotton, $2\frac{1}{4}$" wide.

TEA TABLE, a slim-legged design for chair-side serving, comes with a pull-out shelf. Silver-plated beverage tray that fits on top is an optional accessory.

ORIENTAL RUG, a rich-toned weave of traditional reds, blues and gold, would lend warmth and mellowness to today's rooms.

For a list of companies offering furnishings in our Great American Tradition, see page 232.
Shopping information, page 228.

VINTAGE...

another classic designed by John Van Koert

. . . especially for the way you live today. Rich pecan wood in mellow Cognac finish. Accent colors in accessory pieces add decorator drama to bedroom or living areas.

Send 10 cents for color brochure to Dept. HG00

KENT-COFFEY *of Lenoir, North Carolina*

A GIFT OF

Chartreuse

Chartreuse liqueur is one of the most elegant gifts you can select for a friend on your list who has a taste for good living. This rare liqueur has a colorful history dating back to 1605. Today, its secret recipe is known only by a handful of Carthusian Monks who produce it in Voiron near a secluded French monastery. Chartreuse is delicious served straight, on the rocks or over ice cream or fruit.

CHARTREUSE

Yellow 86 Proof • Green 110 Proof

For an illustrated booklet on the story of Chartreuse, write: Schieffelin© & Co., 30 Cooper Sq., N.Y., Dept. M

NEW ELEGANCE

Biggs new Queen Anne Commode handcrafted in solid Honduras mahogany.

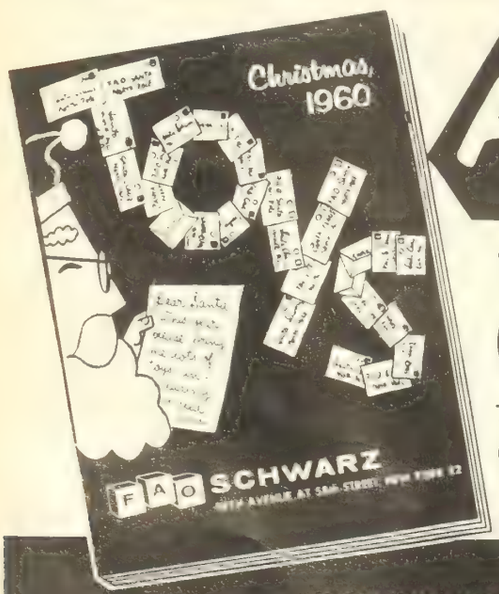
Send 50c for catalogue of America's most complete selection of handcrafted furniture.

BIGGS

Master Craftsmen Since 1890

900 W. Marshall St., Richmond, Va.

SHOWROOMS IN RICHMOND, ATLANTA, WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE AND AT SELECTED DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.



FREE

TOY CATALOG

THE GREATEST . . .
OVER 96 PAGES

FROM THE WORLD'S GREATEST TOY STORE

F. A. O. SCHWARZ
745 Fifth Ave. at 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Dept. HG-1

Name_____

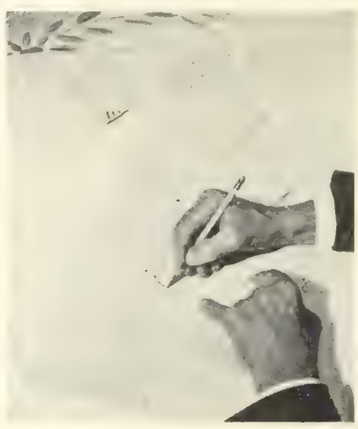
Address_____

City_____ State_____

Fine old craft is revived in a modern-day dining room

How to make and use EARLY AMERICAN STENCILS

The traditional art of stenciling—long the major source of ornament in sparsely furnished houses of young America—is once more gaining deserved favor as a mode of decoration. A modern journeyman-artist, Harry Kreuter of Washington, Conn., has traveled the byways of New England to find authentic old motifs. He illustrates, *below*, the techniques of this beguiling primitive art. Once you become accomplished in the methods outlined here, museums and books as well as your own imagination will prove a rich trove of ideas. And, if you are inclined to adventure, you may even take to exploring old attics for designs—in such crannies itinerant painters displayed their skills for delighted clients.



1

Plan the stencil design on paper before you start to work, sketching freehand from an idea or tracing on tissue paper from an authentic design (paper should be held firm with masking tape). Plan your composition, colors and scale with attention to space to be covered, for this is the key to stenciling, the rest is technique.

2

Transfer the impression from drawing to medium-weight, oiled stencil paper by placing carbon paper between the two and re-tracing design. Use a separate sheet for each color in pattern and outline on four sides of each succeeding template some small part of first stencil. Lining these up later as you paint will assure you of proper transfer of the pattern.

3

Cut the stencil with a sharp craftsman's knife using a piece of soft, smooth wood as a cutting block. Work carefully but don't be too concerned about perfect precision as a free-hand look in the finished design is part of stenciling's primitive charm.

4

Brush in design, after stencil has been taped firmly to wall surface, with a soft-haired stipple brush, using a stamping or jabbing motion. (Keep several sizes of brush on hand for different sized motifs.) Use a fast-drying flat wall paint, thick enough so it won't run when applied. To control amount of paint on brush spread paint on square of cardboard and dip brush there rather than in can.

5

Lift off stencil sheet taking care not to smear design. This example is monochromatic but many stencils are conceived in two or more colors. Should you be working with several colors be sure each has dried before applying the next. Remember to line up cutout guides on each succeeding sheet over original stencil pattern but paint them in only where the design calls for the color you are using.

6

Favorite American designs in stenciler Kreuter's workbox include delightful motifs for decorating overmantels, borders, accenting architectural features like doors and windows. Part of the charm is in the muted colors the artist employs.

...I mean, it is simply maddening to awake at 6 A.M. when you don't even have to budge until 8. But I've found the answer— Diana Stoplite window shades! (made by Breneman-Hartshorn, as I recall.) I always thought that light-proof shades came in those awful somber colors but these are eggshell! (Note swatch) They have white too! We simply love them.

FREE BOOKLET

A 16-page full color "idea" booklet shows all the new B/H line of shades and blinds. For your copy write to . . .

BRENEMAN-HARTSHORN INC. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FICKS REED CO.

4900 Charlemar Drive, Cinc. 27, Ohio

Blueprint for a happy home

Rattan with an airy look —the new light look in seating, luxuriously comfortable, equally at home in family room, den or lanai

Fabrics available in H&G colors. Send 25¢ to Dept. 02 for handsome brochure.

The most respected name in cutlery

ROBESON

proudly introduces

FLUTED Flame Edge* Knives

Here's the most modern development in cutlery—produced with the care and precision of Robeson's old-time craftsmanship.

Wavy fluted edges of tungsten carbide—the hardest metal known—give you a new high in enduring sharpness. The tungsten carbide is detonated onto steel at 10 times the speed of sound, at 6,000 degrees. You cut with the super-hard tungsten carbide edge, not with fast-dulling steel.

Contoured handles are of rich brown ShurWood, impervious to heat and acid. All Robeson knives are unconditionally guaranteed. Available at good hardware and department stores. Or we'll ship postpaid.

**The first knives in 2,000 years with a cutting edge that's not steel!*

NO GIFT IS MORE WELCOME THAN ROBESON FLAME EDGE CUTLERY: No. 2300: 4-piece Pioneer Set, **$16.65.** No. 2302: 2-piece Carving Set, **$7.95.** No. 2304: 5-piece Magnetic Set (4 knives and maple block), **$21.95.** No. 2305: 6-piece Magnetic Set (4 knives, fork, maple block), **$24.95.** No. 214J6: 6-piece Steak Set, **$21.00.** No. 260: 3" Paring Knife, **$2.25.** No. 214: 4⅞" Utility Knife, **$3.50.** No. 252: 8" Slicer, **$4.95.** No. 265: 8" Carver, **$5.50.** No. 276: 9" Roast Knife, **$5.95.**

Robeson Flame Edge

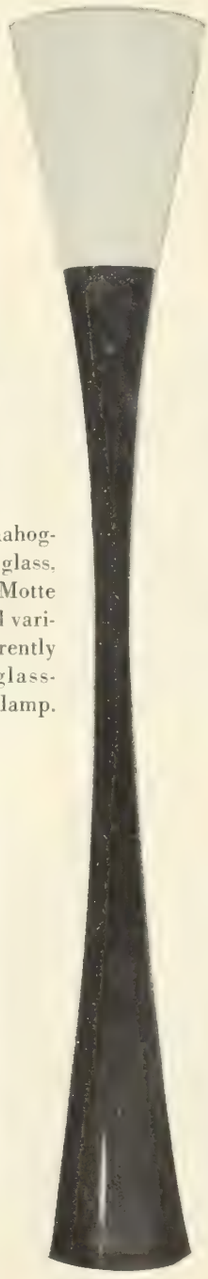
ROBESON CUTLERY CO., INC.
102 Main Street, Perry, N. Y.

AMERICAN EAGLE
by Cyrus Clark
One of many designs from an interesting collection of American printed fabrics.
Available at fine stores everywhere.

A sampling of international design at ITALY'S TWELFTH TRIENNALE

From all over the world, designers and artisans have been convening this fall at Milan's famed triennial exhibition of good design, there to show the best of their work and to exchange ideas among the international community of craftsmen. The outstanding event in the field of decorative arts since 1924, the Triennale has once again reaffirmed its reputation in an exciting and original display of furniture, fabrics, tableware and accessories. Noticeable trends this year: a preponderance of real leather; more graceful shapes in chairs; pure and simple forms in glass and pottery; a wide interest in anything that stacks—from cups to cabinets. Though many designs may never be available in this country, they give a tantalizing preview of trends and ideas which may have an influence on American designers and American products in coming months.

Serving table, with top made of congo wood rounds, stands on slim, iron spindle legs, rolls on rubber ball casters – the recent work of a Belgian designer.

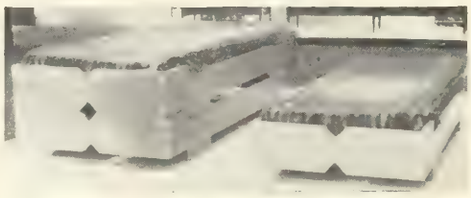


Floor lamp of mahogany and opaline glass, created by J. A. Motte of France, is a tall variation on the currently popular hourglass-shaped table lamp.

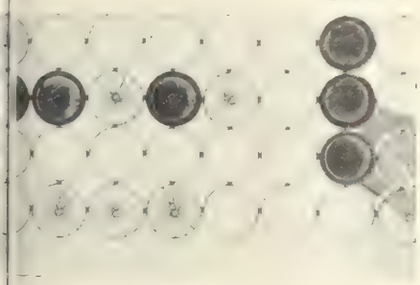
Porcelain ramekins, neat little ovenproof casseroles designed by Herman Bongard, Norway, have open handles for firm grip, easy hanging.

New tray shape, one of Japan's contributions, has one edge of traditional black and red lacquered wood circle trimmed off so it lines up with table's edge.

Sculptured chair, deftly engineered of four strips of curved plywood and a thick, hand-stitched leather sling seat, is a Danish design by P. Hvidt and Moolgaard-Nielsen.



Space-saving beds—the ultimate experiment in stacking convenience so much in evidence at the Triennale—are designed by Italy's Fulvio Raboni. Based on the trundle principle in reverse, they might be fun in a child's room.



Room divider, a fabulous panel of gold, silver and chrome circles, some of them plain, some filled with gold stars, some convex, is a bright new design by Borje Rajalin of Finland.

Stoneware eggs, hollowed out to hold precious little treasures, come in the muted mottled green of sea fowl's eggs, in sizes up to 12"—the whimsical work of Hans Hedberg of Sweden.

Column of trees, an endless pattern of luxuriant foliage by Viola Grästen of Sweden, is a hand-printed decorative fabric in black on a white background.

Continued on next page

Dramatic!

NEW COCKFIGHT CHAIR

Stickley takes the broad, flat platform back of an authentic Cockfight Chair and incorporates it in a modern-day version that's as comfortable to straddle as it is to sit in . . . Another landmark of elegance from the Stickley collection. Send 50¢ for 34-page illustrated booklet and name of your nearest dealer. L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc., Fayetteville, New York.

STICKLEY

CHERRY VALLEY WORKSHOPS

Discover the Wonders only GLASS can Work!

New FREE Booklet Shows Ideas Galore for New Decor

See for yourself the lasting beauty of decorative glass, the magic material that lifts any home, old or new, out of the ordinary. Create a distinctive decor with translucent glass by Mississippi that floods interiors with softened, flattering light, makes rooms seem larger, friendlier, important.

Address Dept. 3.

Write today for new free booklet, "Make Your Home Distinctive with Decorative Glass." Page after page of sparkling ideas on ways to use this modern material, add charm to your home.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY

88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

Richard Ginori
OF ITALY

FINEST IN CHINA SINCE 1735

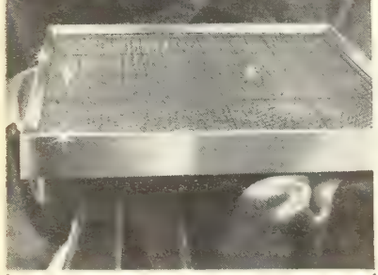
At last ALL of fabulous Ginori is here! Full open stock line and serving pieces now always available. 5-piece place settings, from $8.75 to $82.75.

Pattern shown ..... $18.75.

See Ginori fine porcelain giftware and renowned Capodimonte® at America's finest stores or write:

PASMANTIER COMPANY
Exclusive U.S. Distributor
224 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

RP EZ KLEEN
the air filter with everything



for furnaces and air conditioners

✶ REMOVES DUST, DIRT, POLLEN
✶ REMOVES ODORS
✶ KILLS BACTERIA
✶ ALUMINUM
✶ CONVENIENT
✶ WASHABLE
✶ LONG LASTING
✶ EFFICIENT

Send for FREE Booklet
Complete information on what to look for in an air filter

There is a difference in AIR FILTERS

See Your Dealer or Write
RESEARCH PRODUCTS *Corporation*
Dept. 2008, Madison 1, Wisconsin
IN CANADA: HICKS-BAKER LTD., WINNIPEG • SPALL-BOWMAN LTD., GUELPH

ITALY'S TWELFTH TRIENNALE

continued from preceding page

Contemporary Venetian glassware is part of a retrospective exhibition devoted to the genius of the late Paolo Venini who, early in this century, revived the great traditions of one of Venice's oldest industries.

Laminated teak chairs, bent into compact and comfortable shapes and cushioned with leather, are designed by Tobia Scarpa of Italy, who is a student of Franco Albini.

Ladder wall rack for checking hats and coats in an entrance hall, a Belgian design, has adjustable metal hooks to accommodate family and visitors of all ages, heights.

BRIGHT

Sleek stainless steel tableware has handles discreetly ornamented with raised horizontal stripes of unpolished steel. This distinctive pattern is the work of one of Sweden's outstanding designers, Jens Quistgaard.

HOW TO GET THE MOST IN CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES

1 Look for this free book ...a gift for you at your favorite store. It's loaded with exciting ideas; tells you how to buy curtains and draperies, how to select color, how to measure your windows, how to sew your own...and so very much more. **Or send 25¢** in coin with your name and address to Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics, Department H10, Box 45, Pleasantville, N. Y.

2 Look for this identification attached to ready-made curtains and draperies displayed at your favorite store. It describes the fabric...indicates the colors, the sizes and prices and tells you it's the finest: Burlington Fiberglas Fabric!

3 Look for this insert when you buy, in the packages of America's leading manufacturers of curtains and draperies. It identifies quality fabric that's expertly loomed, beautifully styled.

Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics

Burlington

HESS, GOLDSMITH & CO., INC.
A Division of Burlington Industries

MORE THAN A DREAM...GLASS WOVEN FOR YOU INTO SUPPLE SPLENDOR!

New wonders for your windows! New color! New luxury! Curtains so diaphanous, draperies so opulent, you're proud to be practical. For these are fabrics of *glass*...and *glass* is as practical as glass is stretch-proof, as glass is shrink-proof, as glass is flame-proof, as glass is moth-proof, as glass is mildew-proof, as glass is climate-proof. What's more, fabrics of glass *wash*...and are *ironed for you, forever!* In a wink you whisk them back to your windows where glass belongs, fresh as new. You'll find beautiful Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics at your favorite store...in curtains and draperies by America's leading makers...and in by-the-yard goods for custom designed window decor and for home sewing.

Burlington Fiberglas Fabrics

Burlington

IRONED FOR YOU, FOREVER

Fine Bohemian China

The pride of the wise hostess.

Classical and contemporary Bohemian china sets feature pure translucence, white glaze and bright lustre. Supplied in a great variety of patterns created specially for the American market.

FINE BOHEMIAN CHINA — traditional in quality — contemporary in design. Available in specialized china stores.

an appointment of quality . . .

sure to please the housewife with years of dependable service. Delta faucets are available from your plumber . . . call him today . . . and insist on Delta . . . the faucet with only ONE moving part . . .

There's a Delta faucet designed to fit your every need. Free literature upon request.

delta faucet corporation . greensburg, indiana

In Canada: EMCO LIMITED

LOOK FOR THE SIGNS OF GOOD HEATING

When shopping for heating equipment, let these symbols guide you. They are displayed on equipment that meets rigid safety and construction standards

The "H" seal of ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers). This seal is placed on all steam heating and hot water boilers that have been constructed and inspected according to industry-wide requirements. It does not apply to warm air furnaces, only to heating systems that use water.

Emblem for Institute of Boiler & Radiator Manufacturers. This emblem is found on two types of heating equipment: cast-iron boilers and the newer types of baseboard radiators. The I.B.R. seal found on boilers means that the heat output rating has been confirmed by strict tests. When seen on radiators, it means that the unit will radiate all the heat that the manufacturer claims for it.

National Warm Air Heating & Air Conditioning Emblem. If you are buying a warm air furnace, a dealer who displays this emblem can offer you the results of a comprehensive program of research and testing set up by this Association. He can advise you on the latest, most up-to-date designs and will use sound research data to size your heating system accurately.

The Silver Shield For Certified Indoor Comfort of the National Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Association. This is one of the newest heating system emblems and is given only to heating contractors who have installed warm air heating or air conditioning systems according to the high standards laid down by the Association. Since this program is new, it is not nation-wide, but in a year or two responsible contractors all over the country will be expected to display this shield.

Laboratories Approval Seal of the American Gas Association. The Cleveland, Ohio, test laboratories of the American Gas Association have set up stringent safety and performance tests for gas-fired heating plants (boilers or furnaces) and gas-fired hot water heaters. Manufacturers whose products pass these tests may mount this seal next to their trademark. If you do not see it on the heater you are considering, ask why it is not displayed—and be satisfied with the answer before buying.

The SBI Emblem of the Steel Boiler Institute. When buying a hot water or steam heating boiler made of steel, look for this seal on the unit. It means that the boiler design has been tested and found to comply with the Steel Boiler Institute's minimum heat output standards. You will be sure of getting the right amount of heat efficiently, safely and without wasting fuel.

The Oil Heat Institute of America Emblem. The OHI is a trade association made up of manufacturers, distributors and dealers in the oil heat industry. The main purpose of the organization is to promote the use of oil heat, but it also sponsors testing programs to improve design and construction of oil heat equipment. In addition, the Institute experiments with the refinement of oil to improve its heating qualities.

Plan Your Living Room with a Sparkle to Surprise and Delight

Whatever the need, you can select just the right sofa or chair from Globe's extensive variety to provide beauty and comfort. There is a style and size to complement your decorating plan. You can choose lovely covers in colors and patterns to match your personal color scheme. Globe builds with time-tested techniques that assure lasting service. See your Globe dealer . . . look for the Globe quality label and know you are buying the best.

globe
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Fine Living Room Furniture For Over Fifty Years

Send for 32-page book illustrating sofas and chairs in Contemporary, Early American, Traditional and Provincial designs. Enclose 25¢ in coin, please. Globe Furniture Co., Dept. H1060, High Point, N. C.

Room setting designed by Marshall Field & Company

Drama and opulence with complete practicality...

U.S. NAUGAHYDE® upholstered over U.S. KOYLON® FOAM

finest in vinyl upholstery — latex foam rubber for the finest in cushioning

A beautiful blending of East and West – of past and present – gives this handsome family room, designed by Marshall Field & Company, an air of opulence and an aura of luxury. It couldn't be easier to care for. Every piece of furniture is upholstered with the long-lasting beauty of U.S. Naugahyde, the modern upholstery material that needs only a once-over with a damp cloth to keep it bright, fresh, beautiful as new. The comfort, too, is built right in because all the cushioning is U.S. Koylon Latex Foam Rubber. Naugahyde, like the new "breathable" U.S. Naugaweave®, comes in an almost endless choice of patterns, textures and colors. See this room, now on display at Marshall Field & Company. For complete information and prices, write Marshall Field & Company, Home Planning Bureau, Chicago 90, Illinois.

Sofas and upholstered chairs from the **Simmons Company**, Living Room Division Chicago, Illinois, in various shades of Chromata and Doe-Vin finishes of U.S. Naugahyde. Dining area chairs in antique gold Chromata. Walls in bronze-green Chromata. Omni poles, shelves and Naugahyde panelled cabinets by **Structural Products, Inc.**, Charlotte, Michigan.

US RUBBER

United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.

when your sons have sons...

this amazing carpet made of Nyloft* will still look young!

Avalon by Coronet, an elegant expression of Nyloft...the new continuous filament textured carpet nylon with incredible wear! No carpet fiber outwears Nyloft fiber. Nyloft beauty is permanent, actually "set-in" before the carpet is made. Result...rich Nyloft that takes a lifetime of licking ...beautifully! An amazing new nylon that isn't victim to your vacuum. Nyloft absolutely won't pill or fuzz...has remarkable crush resistance. Cleans superbly! In all fashionable colors. When your sons have sons this amazing Coronet carpet made of Nyloft will still look young!

nyloft

Coronet's "Avalon" may be seen and purchased at these fine stores: Atlanta, St. Clair Carpets, Inc.; Boston, Raymond's; Chicago, Goldblatt's; Dallas, Trice Floor Coverings; Denver, Alcove's, Inc.; Philadelphia, Snellenburg's; Pittsburgh, Wayne Weil, St. Louis, Hellrung's; Seattle, Erv Parent Co. *A TM of Industrial Rayon Corporation. The Nylon Division, 500 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

The best
way an oil
company can
talk to its
customers
is through
its products.

GULF

Gulf Oil Corporation

GOOD ROOFING *continued from page 185*

Some types of roof require the use of several different materials to make a weather-tight house

There are two general categories of roofing materials. Shingles, whether wood, asphalt or slate, are ready-made products. They are packaged by the manufacturer or processor and can be bought all over the country at building supply stores or from roofing contractors. Several familiar brand names are associated with shingles, and each company maintains certain standards of manufacture and supplies directions for installation. The other type of roofing has to be put together on the job. No one company makes all the materials needed. There are few brand names to guide selection, and some of the materials may be produced locally. With this type of roof, workmanship is most important, and the reputation of your roofer will be your best assurance of sound construction. Here are two typical examples:

SHULMAN

A BUILT-UP ROOF is so called because it is built up, on the job, of four or five layers each of asphalt-saturated felt and hot asphalt, with chips of crushed rock, gravel or marble embedded in the top layer of asphalt. This type of roofing should be used for flat roofs or for low-pitched roofs with a slope of less than 4 inches in every 12. (On steeper slopes there would be danger of the chips being dislodged by wind and rain.) Installation methods vary. To build up the roof *above* a compound made of vinyl emulsion, glass fiber and marble chips was sprayed on a base of asphalt-saturated felt. Divider strips every 4 feet keep chips from drifting. Designer: Roger Rasbach.

GUERRERO

A METAL ROOF is made of sheets of copper, aluminum or terne (sheet steel covered with an alloy of lead and tin) which are placed side by side and attached to each other by folding over the touching edges to make a seam. Metal roofing can be installed on high or low-pitched roofs or flat roofs. It is very lightweight and durable but can be expensive. A really first-rate installation is required—and experienced metalsmiths are rare. Individual aluminum shingles are now available in several colors and patterns but they, too, need competent workmen for good installation. Sheet aluminum was used for the steeply pitched roof of the house *above*. Architect: Edward L. Barnes.

WMF-IKORA ...the original tarnish-resistant silverplated giftware...handcrafted by the renowned WMF master silversmiths. Serving trays and plates, fruit bowls, bon-bon dishes, flower vases, compotes. From $4.00 to $30.00. At better stores everywhere. Write for brochure.

TARIS IMPORTS, INC • 210 FIFTH AVE. • N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Now... sliding glass doors with frames of Wood

PAINT OR FINISH TO MATCH YOUR OWN COLOR SCHEMES. Now PELLA brings you modern sliding glass doors that can be finished to match *your own* color schemes...*inside and out!* PELLA WOOD frames are reinforced with steel. They eliminate condensation. If you prefer glass doors with small square or diamond panes, PELLA offers "glass dividers" that *snap in and out* for faster painting and easier cleaning. Screens close automatically. Distributors throughout U.S. and Canada.

Pella

WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. LC-57, Pella, Iowa

Please send free literature on PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS and name of nearest dealer.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

BY MAKERS OF FAMOUS PELLA WOOD WINDOWS PELLA ROLSCREE PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS

H. H. SCOTT STEREO COMPONENTS

A wonderful new way
to enjoy stereo in your home

H. H. Scott, the world's foremost manufacturer of high fidelity components, brings your family a new way to enjoy beautiful stereo music . . . the same way most record reviewers and professional musicians have chosen. This new way uses separate components which connect together to make up a music system of unsurpassed quality, custom designed to your needs. Since the parts come separately they take up less space than ordinary consoles. Most of the more than 500 H. H. Scott dealers all across America have many handsome cabinets available and will install your system for you. Prices start at about $350.

H.H.SCOTT

FREE! Write today for your hi fi guide, complete book of decorating tips, and names of franchised H. H. Scott dealers. H. H. Scott Inc., 111 Powdermill Rd., Maynard, Mass.

Furniture and accessories from Berthold Stern, Boston. Hi Fi Cabinet by Rockford.
Export: Telesco International, 36 W 40th St., N. Y. C. Dept. HG

shepherd™ Carpet Saver casters

MAKE HOUSEWORK EASIER

• Simplify bedmaking and housecleaning • Rearrange furniture quickly and easily • Beautify your furniture and protect your carpets, too!

Distinctively Designed for Sofas • Beds • Tables and Chairs • TV Sets • From $7.95 per set of four. At fine furniture, hardware and department stores.

shepherd casters INC
P.O. BOX 672 • BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN
SHEPHERD CASTERS CANADA LTD.,
76 CROCKFORD BLVD., TORONTO

PRESENT PERFECT CONTEMPORARY

CREDENZA

From a complete grouping of contemporary furniture in choice of four superb fruitwood finishes. Width 74", depth 17", height 27", mirrors 43" x 22". At better furniture and department stores. Send 20 cents in coin to Dept. G10 for booklet describing the many finishes available.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Cover
Settees, custom reproductions of a French antique. By David Barrett Interiors, 27 E. 61st St., N. Y.
Rug, "Granada," reversible woven wool; Spanish. At Luten-Clarey-Stern.*
Drapery, cornice, "San Remo" printed linen. By Eaglesham Prints.*

American Heritage

Page 147:
Privately owned.

Page 148, *top, left:*
1. "Chameleon Plaid," cotton taffeta. At F. Schumacher & Co.*
2. Star motif quilted on chintz. At H. B. Lehman-Connor Co.*
3. Border, woven cotton, 1⅞" w., 13 color combinations; 29c yd. By Consolidated Trimming Corp.

Bottom, left:
Wing chair, $249; sofa, $454; love seat, $323; all from Traditional upholstery group. Hutch cabinet, cherry finish, $700, painted, $875; from Classic American collection. By Statton Furniture Mfg. Co.
Carpet, "Prestige," white wool, or custom dyed, $28 sq. yd. By Magee.
Upholstery fabric, "Torero" crewel type embroidery; 50" design on 54" fabric, $14.95 yd. At Lord & Taylor, Fifth Ave. & 38th St., New York.
Drapery fabric, "Textura," 54" w., $1.98 yd. By Charles Bloom.

Bottom, right:
Quilted coverlet, "Friendship," hand silk screened on white poplin; hand quilted. 80" x 110", $59.95. By Nettle Creek Industries.

Page 149:
At B. Altman & Co.:
Bed, $220; night stands, bench, $60 ea. By Morganton Furniture Co.
Upholstered chair, $189. By Shaw Manufacturing Co.
Wallpaper, "Antoinette Stripe." At Louis Bowen.*

Page **150,** *top, left:*
Dining table; with two leaves extends to 95"; $200. Armchair, $95; side chair, $85; all Windsor mahogany. Curio cabinet, $350; pedestal, $150. By Morganton Furniture Co.
Drapery fabric, "Vulcania Cennini," 48" w., cotton and nylon. At Howard & Schaffer.*
Floor, Amtico Delft vinyl tiles.
Japanese ceramic fish, $45; iron urns, painted tortoise-shell finish, $150. At The Unicorn, 723 Broad St., Shrewsbury, New Jersey.

Center:
1. "Concord" cotton upholstery fabric. From American Legacy collection. At Greeff Fabrics.*
2. "Impulse" wool carpet, $12.95 sq. yd. By Roxbury Carpet Co.
3. "Tours" cotton paisley print, $3.90 yd. F. Schumacher & Co.*

Bottom, left:
Child's rocker, $21. By Nichols & Stone.
Miniature mahogany chest, 8" x 12", 18" h., $145. At Jamaican Originals, 143 E. 62nd St., New York.
Brass candle holder with snuffer, copy of 18th c. original. $15.45. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Virginia.
Cotton rug, "Biscay," 4' x 4', $27.50. By Cabin Crafts.

Right:
Toile wallpaper; matching upholstery fabric. At Scalamandré.*
Rug, Japanese petit point; 4' x 6', $62.50. By Priscilla Turner Rug Guild. Reproduction of English step table by David Barrett; chandelier and accessories. At David Barrett, 27 E. 61st St., New York.

Page 151, *top, left:*
Tôle lamp, "Oxford Round," 38" over-all height; red and white base, $135, black paper shade, $15.75. By Lange & Williams.

Bottom:
Amtico Delft vinyl tile, 6" x 6".

Top, right:
Wallpaper, Delft tile pattern, glazed surface. At Karl Mann.*
Paintings: oil on wood vegetable and fruit subjects. At David Barrett, 27 East 61st St., New York.

Bottom:
Brass andirons, $88.50 pair. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Virginia.

Page 152, *top, center:*
Rocker, solid cherry, $98. By L. & J. Stickley.

Bottom, left:
Corner curio cabinet, from Continental Colonial group, 76" h., $140. By Jamestown Table Co.
Reproductions of 18th c. pitcher, sugar bowl (see also under page 162). At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.
Wood plate, 9", $2.95; bowl, 9", $6; hand-painted. At Conestoga Motor Inn Gift Shop, Lancaster, Pa.

Bottom, center:
"Monticello" cotton and linen, 54" w., $2.95 yd. By Charles Bloom.

Right:
Amish bench, solid cherry; cupboard door simulates six spice drawers; $99. By Monitor Furniture Co.

Page 153:
Wallpaper, "Yarbs." By Greeff.*
Café curtains, natural color with embroidered border; 36", $7.95 pair; valance, $3.95 pair. At B. Altman & Co., New York, N. Y.
Floor: Amtico vinyl tile.

Page 154, *top, left:*
Child's 8-oz. mug, $1.30. Stoneware jugs: 18-oz., $4.55; 36-oz., $6.65. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.

Center:
Trestle table, 35" x 72"; rock maple and birch, nutmeg finish, $139. Side chair, $32.50; host chair, $39.50. By T. Baumritter & Co.

*Through decorators

Mahogany dinner plates, hand-carved, $4.75 ea., goblets hand-carved lignum-vitae, $15 ea., mahogany bowl, carved bird handles, $55. At Jamaican Originals, 143 E. 62nd St., New York. Flatware: "Queen Anne" stainless steel 5-pc. place setting, $8. At Conestoga Motor Inn Gift Shop, Lancaster, Pa.

Bottom:
"Valhalla" woven drapery and slipcover fabric, 48" w., $3.29 yd. By Titus Blatter & Co.

Top, right:
Aluminum chandelier, old iron finish; hand-made, 14" diam. Electrified, $115; for candles, $96. At Greenbaum Bros., 101-105 Washington St., Paterson, N. J.

Center:
"George Washington" toile, black on white screen print; cotton, 36" w., $2.79 yd. By Cyrus Clark.

Bottom:
Rush seat carriage bench, maple, antique finish, $100. By Hitchcock.
"Greek Key" woven cotton tape; 7/8" w., 24c yd.; 1½" w., 38c yd. By Consolidated Trimming Corp.

Page 155, *top, left:*
1. "Nantucket" old wood siding wallpaper. At Pageant Wallpapers.*
2, 3. Rubber woodgrain planks, 4" x 36"; chestnut, white oak patterns. By Kentile.
4. "Nylon Homespun" fabric, Scotchgard finish; 54" w. At Knoll Textiles.*
5. "Tintawn" sisal carpet, $4.98 sq. yd.; Irish import. At George Mallinson.*
6. "Variable Star," printed unglazed chintz, 36" wide, 26" repeat. By Greeff Fabrics.*
7. "Wool Texture" upholstery fabric. At H. B. Lehman-Connor.*

Bottom:
Formica wall tile, beige, white, walnut; Formica "Bon Bon" countertop; Formica walnut cabinet front.
Amtico floor vinyl, eggshell and white. Oval braided rug, "Wondorra" Firestone Velon vinyl; 4' x 6', $20. At Norman C. Rice Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York.
White and red "Country Flair" bath towel, $1.98; hand towel, 98c. Red "Kabuki" bath towel, $2.98; hand towel, $1.59. By Fieldcrest.

Top, right:
Dropleaf table, 42" diam. open, extends to 66" with two fillers, $125; chair, $27.50; sewing table fitted with wicker basket, $89.50; dry sink with three drawers, pull-out shelf; 40" x 19", 42½" h., $219; rocking chair, $50; all solid maple. By Conant Ball.

Bottom:
Dry sink, from Old Colony group, 44" x 18", 38" h., $246. By Heywood-Wakefield.
Pitcher, $2.15; bowl, $1.80; covered melon-shaped bowl, affixed to leaf tray, $11.80; brass candlestick with wrought-iron spike, $25.75. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.

Page 156, *bottom, left:*
Cedar chest, lacquered exterior, 43¼" x 17⅝", 16⅝" h., $90. By The Lane Company.
Rug, hand-hooked in Maine; 4' x 6', $109. By Priscilla Turner Rug Guild.

Top, right:
1. "Indian Summer" wallpaper designed by Elena Celani; 38" repeat. At Woodson Wallpapers.*
2. "Bedford," cotton drill, 54" w., 11⅛" repeat; $3.95 yd. An Everglaze cotton by Everfast.

Page 157, *left:*
1. "Malabar" wallpaper, 36" repeat. At Woodson Wallpapers.*
2. Embroidered Everglaze chintz, 40" w., plain or quilted. At H. B. Lehman-Connor.*
3. "Broken Plaid," 54" w., upholstery vinyl. By Bolta Products.
4. "Ispahan," 33¼" repeat. At Brunschwig & Fils.*
5. "Rangoon" coverlet, 72" x 90", $32.50. By Craig.
6. "Color Poms," $12.95 sq. yd., 12' and 15' widths. By Cabin Crafts.

Right:
Bed: posts 68" h., Marblehead Bay finish, $171. Armchair, $93, side chairs, $48 ea., Pembroke table, $67; all Wildwood Cherry finish. Secretary, Marblehead Cherry finish, $409. By Consider H. Willett.
Floor, Amtico vinyl tiles, 9" x 9". Brass ladderback chair, white Naugahyde cushion, $139. At Luberto Design, 114 E. 57th St., New York.
Venetian blind, aluminum; custom. Venetian Blind Institute.
Fabrics designed by Raymond Baumgartner: draperies, "Rooster"; bedspread, bolster, "Lisbon"; armchair, "Androcles." Each is 50" printed cotton. At Lord & Taylor, New York.
Reproductions of 18th c. coffeepot, pitcher, sugar bowl (see also under page 162). At Craft House, Williamsburg, Virginia.
Coffee cups, saucers, "Caribbean," $2.50; raffia mats, $1.50 ea. At Bloomingdale's, New York.
Ironstone mold, $10; French porcelain cats, 2' h., $75; 10" h., $45. At The Unicorn, 723 Broad, Shrewsbury, New Jersey.
Lamp, brass with fruitwood tray, E&G Marigold shade. Dutch woodcut, "House of Orange." Painted box (small old trunk). At Doris Dessauer.*
Candle holder, snuffer in base; reproduction of 18th c. piece, $15.45. Brass candlestick, wrought-iron spike, $25.75. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Virginia.
Papier mâché head, $55. At Helena Penrose, 931 Third Ave., New York.
Terra-cotta plaques, gilded wood bird. At Tom Durkin.*

On secretary shelves:
Round Wedgwood plate, covered melon dish; pitcher, white Creil bowl.

*Through decorators

Continued on next page

Americana by the yard...

"AMERICAN LEGACY"

A FASCINATING NEW COLLECTION OF AUTHENTIC FABRICS RECAPTURING OUR COUNTRY'S PAST FOR HOMES OF TODAY. PRODUCED IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE FAMED HENRY FORD MUSEUM, IN A WIDELY VARIED SELECTION OF DESIGNS, BOTH PRINTED AND WOVEN. 38 IN ALL. MANY OF THEM ALSO AVAILABLE ON WALLPAPER. SEND 25c TO DEPT. H. FOR HANDSOME ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE.

THE HENRY FORD MUSEUM · GREENFIELD VILLAGE · DEARBORN MICHIGAN

Greeff FABRICS, INC.
150 Midland Avenue, Port Chester, N.Y.

Available through interior designers and the decorating departments of fine stores.

Henredon's *Circa '70*

See this new collection (shown inside front cover) and other Henredon Furniture at these fine stores:

ALABAMA
ARIZONA
Tucson ..... Hayden's
Tucson ..... Ruykendall's
ARKANSAS — Fort Smith ..... Eads Brothers
Little Rock ..... Westmoreland's
CALIFORNIA — Berkeley ... Stone-Pierce Company
Beverly Hills ..... J. W. Robinson Company
Beverly Hills ..... W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Fresno ..... Cannell and Chaffin
La Jolla ..... Cannell and Chaffin
Los Angeles ..... Barker Brothers Corporation
Los Angeles ..... Bullock's Downtown
Los Angeles ..... Cannell and Chaffin
Los Angeles ..... J. W. Robinson Company
Oakland ..... Andreasens
Oakland ..... Bonynge's
Oakland ..... Breuner's
Pasadena ..... Bullock's
Pasadena ..... Cannell and Chaffin
San Diego ..... V. J. Lloyd
San Francisco ..... Breuner's
San Francisco ..... J. Leo Linn
San Jose ..... Gryder-Kuykendall
Santa Ana ..... J. H. Biggar
Santa Ana ..... Bullock's
Santa Ana ..... Chandler's
Santa Barbara ..... Henry Levy, Inc.
Santa Barbara ..... Paulson Studios
Stockton ..... Breuner's
Whittier ..... H. J. Perry Furniture Company
COLORADO — Denver ..... Howard Lorton, Inc.
CONNECTICUT — Darien .... L. Christman and Son
Hartford ..... Hara Furniture Company, Inc.
Stamford ..... J. H. Harvey, Inc.
DELAWARE — Wilmington .... Wax Furniture Co.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — Washington ..... Colony House
Washington ... Mayer and Company (Spring Valley)
Washington ..... Woodward and Lothrop
FLORIDA — Boca Raton ..... Furniture Plaza, Inc.
Grosse Pointe Furniture Shops, Inc.
Jacksonville .... Southern Wholesale Furniture Co.
Miami ..... Reynold's Furniture Company
Orlando ..... Lloyd's
Panama City ..... James Furniture Company
St. Petersburg .. Robert Watters Home Furnishings
Sarasota ..... Barkus Furniture Company
Tampa ..... Tarr's, Inc.
GEORGIA — Atlanta ..... Davison-Paxon Company
Columbus ..... Milton Carroll Furniture Company
IDAHO — Boise .... Hendren's Furniture Company
ILLINOIS — Bloomington ..... Weberg's
Champaign ..... Weberg's
Chicago ..... John A. Colby and Sons
Danville ..... Sandusky's
Evanston ..... John A. Colby and Sons
La Grange Park ..... John A. Colby and Sons
Mattoon ..... Quigle's
Peoria ..... Marshall's Home Furnishings
Quincy ..... Roy Bennett, Ltd.
INDIANA — Bloomington .... Reeves Furniture Co.
Elkhart ..... Rasmussen Furniture Company
Evansville ..... R. & G. Furniture Company
Fort Wayne ..... Jefferson House
Gary .... James J. Burke Furniture and Gift Center
Liberty ..... Fosdick's
New Albany ..... Reisz Furniture Company, Inc.
IOWA —
Mason City ..... Kellum Home Interiors
Sioux City ..... Younker-Davidson's
Waterloo ..... Mueller Furniture Company
LOUISIANA — Monroe ..... Trend House
New Orleans ..... Nu Idea Furniture Company
MARYLAND — Annapolis, Walter Lears of Annapolis
Baltimore ..... C. J. Benson and Company
Baltimore ..... Karl M. Graf and Company
Baltimore ..... Stewart and Company, Inc.
Baltimore ..... Stewart and Company, Inc.
Wheaton .. Woodward and Lothrop (Wheaton Plaza)
MASSACHUSETTS — Brockton ..... Union Furniture Company
Fitchburg ... Kidder and Davis Furniture Company
West Newton ..... Mayflower Furniture Company
Worcester ..... David Burwick Company
MICHIGAN — Alma ..... Sawkins Furniture Store
Bloomfield Hills ..... Daly Brothers
Dearborn ..... Daly Brothers
Dearborn ..... Scott-Shuptrine Company
Detroit ..... Robinson Furniture Company
Grand Rapids ..... Klingman Furniture Company
Grosse Pointe ..... Scott-Shuptrine Company
Lansing ..... Hull Furniture Company
Midland ..... Sawkins Furniture Store
Saginaw ..... Herzog Furniture Company
MISSISSIPPI — Jackson ..... Mississippi Wholesale Furniture Co.
MISSOURI — Kansas City ..... Edward Keith, Inc.
St. Louis ..... Craig Furniture Company
St. Louis ..... Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Inc.
NEBRASKA — Omaha ..... Nebraska Furniture Mart, Inc.
NEW HAMPSHIRE — Nashua .C. H. Avery Company
NEW JERSEY — East Orange ... Schulz and Behrle
Jersey City .... C. J. Villa Furniture Company, Inc.
New Brunswick ..... Schwartz Furniture Company
Newark ..... Hahne and Company
North Plainfield .... Highway Furniture Shop, Inc.
Oakhurst, TWP ..... Cooper Furniture Company
Paramus ..... Modernaire Furniture Corporation
Red Bank ..... Sterling Furniture
Salem ..... Kline's Furniture Store
Succasunna .... Suburban Furniture Company, Inc.
Trenton ..... Spiegel's Modern Manor
NEW MEXICO — Albuquerque ..... Eckert's
NEW YORK — Binghamton ..... Nelson Ellis Fine Furniture
Brooklyn ..... Abraham and Straus
Buffalo ..... Cooper Furniture Company
Elmira ..... Morrison's
Garden City ..... Flint and Horner Company, Inc.
Hempstead ..... Abraham and Straus
Jamestown ..... Wellman Brothers
Manhasset ..... Flint and Horner Company, Inc.
New Rochelle ..... Stan Cassidy, Inc.
New York ..... B. Altman and Company
New York ..... Bloomingdale's
Rochester ..... Lauer Furniture Company
Stapleton, S. I. .. Joseph Jaeger Furniture Company
Syracuse ..... I. Fleischman and Sons, Inc.
Utica ..... Leeds Distinctive Furniture
White Plains ..... J. H. Harvey, Inc.
Yonkers ..... M. Dee and Son, Inc.
NORTH CAROLINA — Asheville ..... Mottinger's Fine Furniture
Charlotte ..... Mecklenburg Furniture Shops, Inc.
Fayetteville ..... Bloom Furniture Company
Greensboro ..... Colonial Furniture House
Havelock ..... Mallory Sales, Inc.
High Point .. Young's Furniture and Rug Company
Jacksonville ..... Mallory Sales, Inc.
Morehead City ..... Mallory Sales, Inc.
Raleigh ..... National Art Shop
Raleigh ..... Wayside Furniture House
Winston-Salem ..... Harvel Furniture
OHIO — Akron ..... Chez Del Interiors
Cincinnati ..... The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland ..... The Halle Brothers Company
Cleveland ..... The Higbee Company
Columbus ..... Lombard's, Inc.
Dayton ..... Dayton Town and Country
Findlay ..... The Trout Furniture Company
Middletown .. Rathman-Troup Furniture Shops, Inc.
Toledo ..... La Salle and Koch Company
OKLAHOMA — Oklahoma City ..... Callaway's Home Furnishings, Inc.
OREGON — Portland .... Paul Schatz Furniture Co.
PENNSYLVANIA — Abington, Frank J. Deker Interiors
Allentown ..... C. A. Dorney Furniture Company
Ambler ..... Ambler Furniture Company, Inc.
Johnstown ..... Olbum's
Philadelphia ..... Beck's Chandler Hobbs
Pittsburgh ..... John Wanamaker
RHODE ISLAND — Westerly ..... Westerly Furniture Company
SOUTH CAROLINA — Aiken ..... Culler's Half Acre, Inc.
Greenville ..... Chas. Ruth Furniture Co., Inc.
West Columbia ..... Hamm and Wise Furniture Company, Inc.
TENNESSEE — ..... Fraker Brothers
Johnson City ..... Fraker Brothers
Memphis ..... Pearl Lee Dickens
TEXAS — Amarillo ..... McAfee's, Inc.
Austin ..... Bridges Furniture, Inc.
Dallas ..... Anderson's Furniture Studio
Dallas, Wynnewood Village ..... The Fair of Texas
Dallas ..... Highland Furniture Company
Fort Worth ..... Finnigan Company
Houston ..... Foley's
Houston ..... Levy's
Lubbock ..... Cagle Brothers Furniture
Odessa ..... Philips Furniture Company
San Antonio ..... Karotkin Furniture
Wichita Falls ..... Huff Galleries
UTAH — Salt Lake City ... H. Dinwoodey Furn. Co.
VERMONT —
VIRGINIA ..... Colony House
WASHINGTON — Bellevue ..... Bellevue Home Furnishings
Seattle ..... Swigart Furniture Company
Spokane ..... Larsen and Associates
Sumner ..... Taylor's Furniture Mart
WEST VIRGINIA — Charleston ..... Woodrums'
WISCONSIN —
CANADA —
Edmonton ..... House of Modern
London ..... Mary Baker Interiors
Montreal ..... N. G. Valiquette, Ltd.
Toronto ..... The Robert Simpson Company, Ltd.

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE
Factories at Morganton, High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from preceding page

tray; black barrel (canister); old Austrian pewter bowl. At Doris Dessauer.*
Wythe House clock, by Chelsea; hand-rubbed mahogany, holly inlaid design. Electric, $150.50; key wound, $178; striking, $249.50. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Virginia.

On writing shelf:
Student's lamp; bronze inkwell. At Tom Durkin.*
Square Wedgwood plate. At Doris Dessauer.*
Red fire bucket. $29.50. At Greenbaum Bros., 101-105 Washington St., Paterson, New Jersey.

Page 158, *left:*
Pier cabinet, antique or pickled pine, 18″ x 9″, 55″ h., $159. At Greenbaum Bros., 101-105 Washington St., Paterson, New Jersey.
Dinnerware (second shelf), English Calyx "Wakefield" pattern; 5-pc. setting, $8; (third shelf) hand-painted 9″ plate, $2.95, both plus postage. At Conestoga Motor Inn Gift Shop, Lancaster, Pa.

Right:
Pewter by Stieff: bowl, $15.65; plates, 5¼″ diam., $4.20 ea.; julep cup, $9; inkstand, $17.95. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.
Bench, northern yellow birch, deep grain antique finish; 64″ over-all length, $120. By H. T. Cushman Mfg.
Wool rug, "Sturbridge," hand-hooked. A. F. Schumacher & Co.*

Page 159, *top, left:*
1. "Bordeaux," 54″ w., $2.95 yd. By Charles Bloom.
2. "Lawrence," 54″ w. At Kravet Fabrics.*
3. "Check," 36″ w., $1.79 yd. By Cyrus Clark.

Bottom, left:
Bachelor's chest, solid beech, 30″ x 18″, 29½″ h., $76. Chair, rush seat, solid maple frame, $53.50. By Unique Furniture Makers.
Rug, "Marrakech," 4′ x 6′, $69.95; 6′ x 9′, $159.95; 9′ x 12′, $319.95. By Cabin Crafts.
Tinsel painting, $135; turned mahogany candlesticks, $50 pair. At Jamaican Originals, 143 E. 62nd St., New York.
Trencher bowl, pottery; 8¼″ long, $2.55; bayberry candles, $1.70 pair. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Pa.

Bottom, right:
Tôle lamp, 18″ h., 20″ w., $60. By Georgian Lighting Studios.

Page 160, *bottom, left:*
Wool rug, "Tudor," 3′ x 4′7″. At F. Schumacher & Co.*

Center:
Tayloe House lantern, brass; 23½″ h., 10⅛″ w.; polished or antique finish; electrified, 3 lights; $230. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.
Sofa, mahogany frame, white damask upholstery; a Williamsburg Restoration reproduction; 73″ long; $1,050. By Kittinger Co.

Right:
Armchair, maple, antique white finish; upholstered seat, simulated bamboo turnings; $236. By Kittinger Co.

Page 161:
Beacon Hill furniture: oval mirror, $380; Chippendale credenza, $1,120; armchairs, $268 ea.. side chairs, $218; table, $714. Rug, "Versailles," 9′ x 12′, $432. At W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Avenue, New York.
"Clover" chintz. At Pippin Papers.*

Page 162, *left:*
Cario cabinet, mahogany; glass shelves; mahogany back may be reversed for painted or papered finish; $179.50. By Brandt Cabinet Works.
Porcelain birds by Boehm: Hummingbird, $150; Fledgling Kingfisher, $45; Baby Woodthrush, $45; Ruby Crowned Kinglet, $150; Prothonotary Warbler, $150; Baby Goldfinch, $35; Baby Bluejay, $35; Nonpareil Buntings, $175. At Bonwit Teller, New York.

Top, right:
Mirror, hand-carved mahogany Chinese Chippendale frame, $125. At Jamaican Originals, 143 E. 62nd St., New York.
Queen Anne coffee table, $106.50; removable service chest, $92; designed by Eugene Torrent. By Furniture By Biggs.
Decanter, 11¾″ h., 1½-qt. capacity, $8.55; wine glass, airtwist stem, $8.95 ea.; porringer, copy of Edward Nash piece, $15. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.

Center and bottom:
Copy of George I mirror, gilded gesso frame, $250. Reproductions of 18th c. hollow ware: Coffee pot, ebony handle, copy of Charles LeRoux piece, $350; cream pitcher, copy of Josiah Allen piece, $60; sugar bowl, copy of John Burt piece, $25; cover, $15. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Virginia.

Page 163, *left:*
1. "Firenze" wallpaper. At Pageant.*
2. "Williamsburg Stripe" 50″ cotton from Williamsburg Restoration collection. At F. Schumacher & Co.*
3. "Double Star" brass hold-back, 3½″ diam. By Ottavia.
4. "Raleigh Tavern" wallpaper, from Williamsburg Restoration collection. At Katzenbach & Warren.*
5. "Raleigh Tavern" 50″ linen and cotton. At F. Schumacher & Co.*
6. "National Emblem" hand-printed unglazed chintz, from American Legacy collection; 36″ w. At Greeff.*

Bottom, right:
Wallpaper, "Hitchcock." At Harben.*
Rug, hand-crafted wool, pattern derived from wallpaper. By Priscilla Turner.
Lambrequin, seat cushion covers of custom dyed linen. By Eglesham.

Page 164, *right:*
1. "Dearborn Floral," 36″ cotton. At F. Schumacher & Co.*
2. "Damask Acanthus," 48″ hand-printed cotton twill. At Gian.* Matching wallpaper. At Matrix.*
3. Fringe, 2½″ w., 65c yd. By Consolidated Trimming Corp.

*Through decorators

4. "Williamsburg Taffeta," 50" silk; from Williamsburg Restoration collection. At F. Schumacher & Co.

Bottom:
Beacon Hill "Foster" bed, $245; "Carlton" bench, $95; "Ipswich" console, $270; "York" bureau, $495; mirror, $186; Spanish rug, from a collection of similar patterns, $339. Amtico Nubian vinyl floor. At W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., New York.

Page 165:
At B. Altman & Co.:
Wool rug, hand-crafted, scroll border; 9′ x 12′, $450. By Priscilla Turner Rug Guild.
Curtain fabric: Cohama's "Mardi Gras" silk and Dacron, 48" wide, $6 yd. White Bemberg 2" galloon braid, $2.65 yd., by Consolidated Trimming.
Tea table, $220; rectangular table, $160; desk, $1,050; plant stand, $218; desk chair, $220; all mahogany. By Kittinger Co.
Club chair, upholstered, $229; barrel chair, $226. By Heritage.

Pages 208, 209:
Armoire, $680. By John Widdicomb.
Rug, "Elsinore," all wool. At F. Schumacher & Co.*
Wing chair, white frame, $238. By Shaw Mfg. Co.
Chair upholstery: "Fruits & Flowers," 36" unglazed chintz. By Greeff.*
Wedgwood monteith, $31.20. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.
"Stencil Stripe" unglazed chintz, screen printed; 36" wide. By Greeff.*
Portable desk and lamp table, $79, from Patrick Henry collection. By Crawford Furniture Mfg. Co.
Hanging shelf, $65; from Vintage group. By Kent-Coffey.
Stieff pewter footed bowl, $8.95; silver pitcher, $60; salt glaze stoneware: jug, $4.55; mug, $1.30. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.
Wallpaper, "Tulip," from Williamsburg Restoration collection. At Katzenbach & Warren.*
Shaving mirror, cherry; satinwood inlays, $16.65. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.

Pages 210, 211:
Wallpaper, "Jennifer," 11" repeat. At Richard Thibaut.*
Chair, maple, $23. By S. Bent Bros.
"Cookie Moulds" 36" cotton, 26" repeat. At Greeff Fabrics.*
Lowboy, maple, from Cade's Cove collection, $120. By Davis Cabinet Co.
Hourglass, $125 at Helena Penrose, 931 Third Ave., New York.
Pewter helmet inkstand, $17.95. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.
Mahogany tea caddy, $30. From Jamaican Originals, 143 E. 62nd St., New York.
Rowlandson prints: "Four O'Clock in the Country," "Four O'Clock in Town," $2.80 ea., unframed. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.
Loveseat, hackberry frame; in muslin, $222.50. By Globe Furniture Co.
Upholstery fabric on loveseat, "Batavia," 54" w. At F. Schumacher.*
Pineapple lamp, mahogany and brass, $95. At Jamaican Originals, 143 E. 62nd St., New York.
Upholstery fabric swatch, "Jerusha Bartlet," 54" coverlet weave. At Greeff Fabrics.*
Handmade mahogany wall shelf, glass door, carved top, $295. At Jamaican Originals, 143 E. 62nd St., New York.
Wedgwood plate, Creil bowl (top shelf). At Doris Dessauer.*
Wedgwood plates: William and Mary patterns, $1.50 ea., ceramic flower holder, $13.45. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Virginia.
Wool rug, "Button and Tab." At Edward Fields.*
Server, $80; captain's chair, $32. By Temple-Stuart Co.

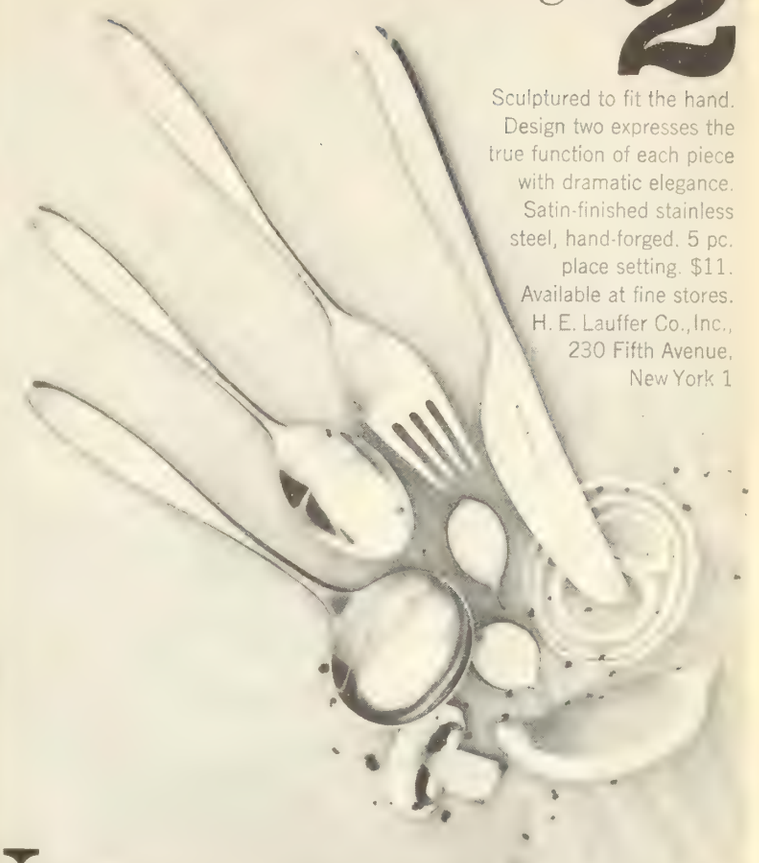
Pages 212, 213:
"Bamboo Ribbon" 36" cotton, $1.75 yd. By Everfast.
Butler's tray tea table; opened, 38" x 27½", $250. By Old Colony.
Glass decanter, 6 qts., $27.15; monteith by Wedgwood, $31.20; tray, 5" diam., sterling, $10. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Virginia.
Wallpaper, "Cooperstown." By Old Stone Mill Corp.
Wool rug, "Puccini." By Edward Fields.*
Haddon game table, 35" l., 19" d., $310. By Old Colony Furniture Co.
Chess set by Hastilow. At Julius Carlebach, 1040 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Queen Anne dropleaf table, $77. By Furniture by Biggs.
"Williamsburg Husk" tea set: teapot, $11.50, pitcher, $4.20, sugar box, $6.95, cup and saucer, $3.70. Silver compote, 8½" diam., $55. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Virginia.
Pennsylvania Dutch birthday chest, $129.50. By Albert M. Lock & Son.
Sterling bowl, copy of Philip Syng piece, $29.75. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Virginia.
Woodcut, "House of Orange," At Doris Dessauer.*
Border, 8¼" wide cotton. At Brunschwig & Fils.*

Pages 214, 215:
Bruton hurricane sconce, one light; for candle, $36.50, electrified, $41.50; polished or antique finish brass. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.
Candlestand, 10½" w., 38½" h. Heirloom finish, $114. By Kittinger Co.
Longfellow desk, 39" w., 22" d., $516. By Colonial Mfg. Co.
Paperweights, from a collection at Louis Lyons, 819 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Pewter inkstand, 5" diam. $17.95. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.
Gold metallic glazed China cachepot, $125 pair. At Bonwit Teller, N. Y.
Wallpaper, "Layton," black print on white. By Old Stone Mill Corp.
Eaton's Williamsburg Post stationery; $4.50.
"Textured Stripe" upholstery fabric, 54" w. At H. B. Lehman-Connor.*
Spode soup tureen and stand, "Fitzhugh" pattern, $80.
Oval mirror, gilded gesso frame, $295. At Craft House, Williamsburg, Va.
Black, white and gold heading, black and white tassels, $1.20 yd. By Consolidated.
Mahogany table, Heirloom finish, $82; silver-plated tray, $48; both 16½" diam. By Kittinger.

*Through decorators

Continued on page 233

design 2



Sculptured to fit the hand. Design two expresses the true function of each piece with dramatic elegance. Satin-finished stainless steel, hand-forged. 5 pc. place setting, $11. Available at fine stores. H. E. Lauffer Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1

LAUFFER® STAINLESS STEEL

For color booklet No. 1 "Today's Table", send 25¢

Order H&G's 1961 Color Chips Today!

America's #1 Color Guide to the best in home decorating

Take the guesswork out of decorating with color—*shop with H&G's Color Chips.* They'll help you in *coordinating* H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality home fashions made by America's top manufacturers.

Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—*your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.*

H&G's 36 Colors for 1961—in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours *now.*

To: House & Garden, Dept. 61, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me_____set(s) of H&G's 1961 Color Chips—3"x5". I enclosed $4.00 per set.*

Name

Address

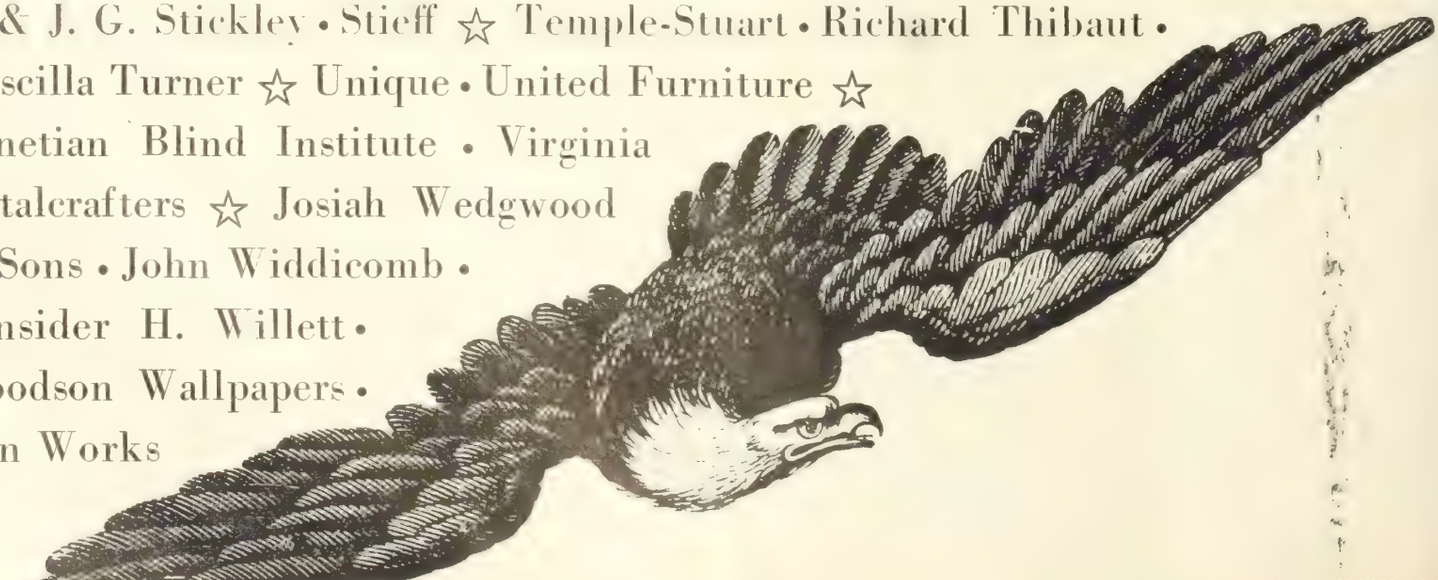
City

Zone State *Check or money order.

Contributors to Our Great American Tradition

H&G acknowledges with gratitude the co-operation of these companies in the preparation of "Our Great American Tradition," which starts on page 146 (for further details please turn to Shopping Information starting on page 228):

☆ Amtico Flooring • Baumritter • Beacon Hill • Biggs • Titus Blatter • Blenko Glass • S. Bent Bros. • Charles Bloom • Bolta Products • Louis Bowen • Brandt Cabinet • Brunschwig & Fils ☆ Cabin Crafts • Chelsea Clock • Cyrus Clark • Cohama • Colonial • Conant Ball • Consolidated Trimming • Copeland & Thompson • Craft House, Williamsburg, Va. • Craig • Crawford • H. T. Cushman ☆ Davis Cabinet • Desley ☆ Eaton Paper • Eaglesham • Everfast ☆ Fieldcrest • Edward Fields • Formica • Friedman Bros. ☆ Georgian Lighting Studios • Gian • Globe Furniture • Greeff • Greenbaum Bros. ☆ Harben Papers • Harvin • Heritage • Heywood-Wakefield • Hitchcock Chair • Howard and Schaffer ☆ Jamaican Originals • Jamestown Table ☆ Karastan • Katzenbach & Warren • Kent-Coffey • Kentile • Kittinger • Kling • Knoll Textiles • Kravet ☆ Lane • Lange & Williams • H. B. Lehman-Connor • Albert M. Lock & Son • Lord & Taylor, New York • Luberto Design • Luten-Clarey-Stern ☆ Magee • Karl Mann • Monitor • Morganton • George Mallinson ☆ Nettle Creek • Nichols & Stone ☆ Old Colony • Old Stone Mill • Ottavia ☆ Pageant Wallpaper • Pippin Papers ☆ Norman C. Rice • Roxbury ☆ Scalamandré • Schumacher • Shaw • Statton • L. & J. G. Stickley • Stieff ☆ Temple-Stuart • Richard Thibaut • Priscilla Turner ☆ Unique • United Furniture ☆ Venetian Blind Institute • Virginia Metalcrafters ☆ Josiah Wedgwood & Sons • John Widdicomb • Consider H. Willett • Woodson Wallpapers • Don Works



$ WIN CONTEST CASH
Yes — YOU can win a big Cash Prize — Cars, Homes, Trips, TV sets. It's fun! Easy! WE'LL SHOW YOU HOW! No special skill needed. Our students have won over 5 million dollars! It'll pay you to learn the secrets of the winners. FREE — Write for CONFIDENTIAL CONTEST BULLETIN! Contains winning helps for current big contests. No obligation.
SHEPHERD SCHOOL
1015 Chestnut St., Dept. G, Phila. 7, Pa.

HERE'S A TWIST YOU GET *ONLY* IN MOORE PICTURE HANGERS
•STRONGER •SAFER •FIVE SIZES
AT HARDWARE & DEPARTMENT STORES
MOORE PUSH PIN CO., PHILA. 44, PA.
HOLD 10 TO 100 LBS.

Amazing
WASH·N·RINSE
SILVER POLISH
Hagerty Silver Foam
Drudgery's gone! Foaming action polishes as it washes. Old custom formula. Mild, guaranteed safe. Trial pack—FREE. Write W. J. HAGERTY & SONS
Free Sample
Dept. 107, 1204 Woodward, South Bend, Ind.
AT FINER SILVER STORES

SHOP with satisfaction . . .

BUY BY MAIL

Turn to House & Garden's Shopping Around pages . . . you're sure to find something new and different for your home.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from page 231

"Blue Feraghan" rug, 2'10" x 5', $61. By Karastan.

Table Settings

Page 180, *top:*
Belgian linen cloth, "Mosaic" pattern, 60" x 108", $30; Belgian linen napkins, 75c ea. By Edmond Dewan.
Drapery fabric, Belgian linen, 50" w. At Kent-Bragaline.*
Plates, "Carola" Italian pottery; 5-pc. setting, $7.95. By Fisher Bruce & Co.
Orrefors sepia goblets, "Spiral" pattern; $3 ea.
Sterling flatware: "Old English Tipt;" 6-pc. setting, $42.50. By Gorham Silver Co.
Hors d'oeuvre trays: 2 sections, 17" x 4", $9; 3 sections, 24" x 4", $12. At Designed for Living, 131 East 57th St., New York.

Bottom, left:
Candelabra, hand-painted Swedish import, $16. At East Norwich House, 160 East Main St., Huntington, N. Y.
Belgian linen cloth, 56" x 56", $5. By Leacock & Co.

Bottom, right:
Cloth, Belgian linen "Nicosia," designed by Vera; 50" w. At F. Schumacher & Co.*
Place mats, Belgian linen; set of four mats, four napkins, $6.95. By Leacock.
Drapery fabric: Belgian linen, 50" w. At Kent-Bragaline.*
Sterling flatware, "Old English Tipt" 6-pc. setting, $42.50. By Gorham Silver Co.
Chairs, walnut Directoire, brass inlay, $175 ea. At Olivieri, 127 East 57th St., New York.
Nazareth candles, hand-made in Israel; 16" tall, $5 ea. At Macy's, New York.
Bavarian china, "Tiara" pattern; 5-pc. setting, $19.50. By Baronet.
Orrefors "Prelude" goblet, $5.50; wine glass, $5.
Gilded metal three-light sconce. At Flairtime by Silvestri.*

Cook Book

Page 193:
Belgian linen cloth, "Rooster," 52" x 52", $4. By Fallani & Cohn.
Salad bowl, $30; servers, $8; teak salt shaker, pepper mill, $8.95 set. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Napkin rings, set of 4, $2. At W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., New York.
Casseroles: 1-qt., $4; 2-qt., $8; both with candle warmers. At Sudder Bazaar, 36 E. Main St., Babylon, N. Y.
Marshall Stoneware cups, saucers; 5-pc. setting, $8.75. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Coffeepot, raffia handle, $14.50; pitcher, $14.50. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Page 195:
Belgian linen cloth, "Oak Leaves," 52" x 52", $4. By Linens by Vera.
Copper and brass chafing dish; 2-qts., $35. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Universal dial top electric coffeemaster, 8-cup, $24.95.
Large faience cup and saucer, $3.75. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.
Individual bake-and-serve dishes, gold lustre exterior, $4.50 ea. At Plummers, 731 Fifth Ave., New York.
Dark brown Terma casserole, $13.50. At Bloomingdale's, New York.

Page 196:
Corning Ware Electromatic skillet, $29.95.
Belgian linen cloth, "India," 52" x 52", $4. By Fallani & Cohn.
Wood tray, round; design of metal strips, $25. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Goblet, Provincial design blown white milk glass, $2.75. By Imperial Glass.
Ceramic centerpiece, 11½" h., $30 ppd. At Stark Valla, 109 W. 10th St., New York.
Svend-Lowe pottery salad plate, $2.98; teapot, $10.98; cup, saucer, $3.98. At Bloomingdale's, New York.

Page 198:
Bowl, $3.50; plate, $5.50. Enamel on [illegible]on. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., N. Y.
Belgian linen place mat, "Vegetables," set of eight, $5. By Linens by Vera.
Napkin clips, set of four, $3. At W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Stainless steel knife, fork, spoon; set of 3 in striped case, $5.50. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Glass pitcher, ice tube in center; 12" h., $18 ppd. At Stark Valla, 109 W. 10th St., New York.
Yellow harlequin salad bowl, $4.95; servers, $3.25 pair; ppd. At Hathore's, 542 Third Ave., New York.
Casseroles, 3-qt. Vikingware: plain, $14 ppd., striped, $15.50 ppd. At La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Hotray Superb; over-all size 29" x 15¼"; heating area 25" x 15", $39.95. By Salton Mfg. Co.

*Through decorators

Coming in November H&G

GIFTS FOR EVERYONE
55 Under $5
H&G's Gift Basket

On your newsstand October 20th

Quality Economy Dependability

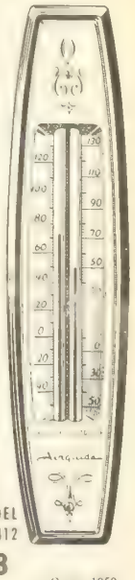
YOU GET ALL 3 WITH REPCO GAS OR OIL HEAT

Translated, Q.E.D. means "It is proved". Wide acceptance of REPCO Thrift-Master Boilers and Baseboard Radiation by Architects and Builders is further proof of the Quality, Economy and Dependability of REPCO Heating Equipment. *America's finest!*

GENERAL REPUBLIC HEATING PRODUCTS
REPCO Thrift-Master
PHILADELPHIA 36, PENNA.
Write for brochure

New DOUBLE DUTY Airguide THERMOMETER

...mounts INDOORS— shows *both* INDOOR and OUTDOOR TEMPERATURES



• The quickest and easiest way in the world for you to check *both* indoor *and* outdoor temperatures at a glance *without* going outside. No more squinting through darkness or frosty panes.

Exquisite traditional design. Graceful black details etched on rich satin-silver scale . . . backed by charcoal brown case, 11" high. Adds a charming touch to any wall. A delightful and thoughtful gift.

Easy to install. No holes to bore. Thin capillary tubing rests under window sash.

Made by Airguide Instrument Company Chicago 47, Ill.

MODEL No. 412 $8

Copr. 1959

At better stores everywhere

Giant-Size Fruit From STARK DWARFS

Imagine! Bushels of luscious, giant-size apples, pears, peaches from *Stark* Dwarf Trees no bigger than a lilac bush... from your own backyard orchard! A riot of blossoms in the spring, beautiful all year, with quick fruit crops, often at 2 years. Plant up to 9 trees in plot only 20 feet square.

Write for Stark Fruit Tree and Landscape

CATALOG FREE

Shows dozens of U. S. Patented Leaders in Standard and Dwarf Fruit Trees. Also famous Stark Ornamentals, Roses, Shrubs, etc. Write for Free Catalog.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY
Ask for FREE Sales Outfit—shows how to make money taking orders for Stark Trees

STARK BRO'S Dept. 1701 LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Stark Bro's Nurseries, Dept. 1701, Louisiana, Missouri
Rush 1961 Edition of Stark COLOR CATALOG . . . FREE!

Name _____

Address _____

P.O. _____ Zone ____ State ____

☐ CHECK HERE for Free Money-Making Outfit.

Buy Direct from America's Leading Specialist

ESPALIER TRAINED FRUIT TREES

Graceful, carefully-shaped trees in many attractive forms. They bear delicious fruit — yet require little care. For distinctive beauty, plant alongside your house or wall, or at the border of your garden.

Dwarf Fruit Trees

Luscious, full-sized apples, pears, peaches, cherries and other fruit. Over 80 varieties — many not available elsewhere.

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
How, Where & When to select, plant & care for Espalier and Dwarf Trees
Write Today Dept. G

HENRY LEUTHARDT
Port Chester • New York

FOUNDATION PLANTING

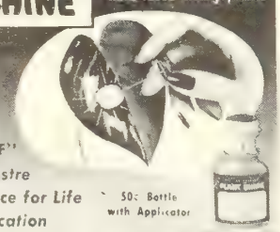
10 for $12.95

10 Plants. 6 Pfitzer Juniper, spreader, blue-green. For sunny spots. 4 Japanese Yew, upright, compact, deep green. Sun or shade. All 2 and 3 times transplanted. 10" to 16". Postpaid.

FREE CATALOG

MUSSER FORESTS, Box 9J **Indiana, Pa.**

SCHULTZ-INSTANT **PLANT SHINE®** safe, harmless, for all hard-faced living plants



"THE NATURAL LUSTRE OF THE NEW-BORN LEAF"

- Permanent Lustre
- Dust-Resistance for Life
- In One Application

50¢ Bottle with Applicator

"Schultz-Instant" LIQUID PLANT FOOD 10-15-10 for rapid, vigorous growth, profuse blooming

JUST 7 DROPS TO A QUART OF WATER GROWS ALL PLANTS

African Violets, Philodendron, etc.

50¢ Bottle with "easy-to-measure" dropper

"Starts and feeds" *all* plant. Just add a few drops to the water when feeding your plants. So pure, safe, you can feed your plants with every watering, ends underfeeding and overfeeding, eliminates need for having to remember when you last fed your plants.

(If your dealer is not supplied, send 50¢ for each bottle postpaid)

PLANT SHINE CO., Div. of Schultz Co., 404 S. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

H&G's GARDENER'S

WHAT DOES "PLANT HARDINESS" MEAN IN YOUR GARDEN?

In its commonest and simplest application, "hardiness" in a plant refers solely to thermal toughness—the plant's ability to withstand low temperatures. (The reverse of this thermal application—resistance to heat—is also significant more often than you might think.) But in addition to what might loosely be called winter hardiness, a plant, to be completely successful, must possess hardiness or tolerance to half a dozen natural elements or imposed conditions beside temperature. Granting that every plant has its thermal price and will die at one temperature extreme or another (see zone map story *opposite*), most of the other hardiness factors are at least in part within your control. Among these, in roughly descending order of importance, are soil, underground drainage, air circulation, moisture, exposure to wind and sun. Of over-all importance, especially affecting your ability to control the factors just mentioned, are your regional climate and local seasonal weather. Consider these hardiness factors one at a time.

SOIL that is light in texture, tending to dry quickly after rains, is more likely to toughen a plant as winter (*Continued on page 237*

Climatic conditions that affect the hardiness of plants involve not only average minimum winter temperatures but such matters as the way the ground slopes, moisture conditions (as affected by rainfall, nearness to large bodies of water, subsoil drainage), air circulation, the nature of the soil itself, exposure to wind and sun—and for how long. In this eastward-facing garden above a coastal river in New Jersey, several of these important hardiness factors favor the winter survival of broadleaved evergreens whose natural habitat is less rigorous than that of northeast U. S. A.

MONTH

A review of some of the factors that govern the success of your garden plants; announcement of a new hardiness zone map; notes for October's weekend agenda

New hardiness zone map: guide to better gardening

EDITOR'S NOTE: The U. S. Department of Agriculture has just published an enormously detailed new map of thermal hardiness zones prepared by a committee of the American Horticultural Council (now merged with the American Horticultural Society) under the chairmanship of Dr. Henry T. Skinner, Director of the National Arboretum. The map, 18 by 28 inches in size and printed in an ample array of colors, is available at 15 cents a copy from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. It is the best 15c buy since the price of a shave went to a quarter.

At H&G's request Dr. Skinner set down the following chief points you should bear in mind in adapting the new map to home garden use in conjunction with the standard reference books now available.

***Three copies of hardiness map** are pictured with a trio of standard reference books:* Hortus Second *beneath* Wyman's Trees For American Gardens *(containing Arnold Arboretum map) and far right,* Rehder's Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs.

Principal features of the new Plant Hardiness Zone Map are ten minimum-temperature plant hardiness zones for the United States and southern Canada (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii) which extend from areas of 50 degrees below zero in parts of Canada to the frostless tip of Florida. By color shading, each zone of 10-degree temperature spread is in turn divided into 5-degree subzones for reference use where greater detail is needed. On the reverse side of the color map is an explanation of its use, together with listings of winter-persistent plants typical of each zone. (A simplified black-and-white map suitable for reproduction is included.) In its principal reliance on weather station records of the continent-wide pattern of minimum winter temperatures, the new hardiness map is basically similar to earlier Department of Agriculture studies, to the familiar Rehder and *(Continued on page 238)*

Wind protection may be especially important to winter survival of doubtfully hardy plants. Here mild easterly sun and shelter from northwest storms insure winter safety.

Sunburn is great enemy of hollies and other broadleaf evergreens in the north. Camelliaefolia variety, normally unreliable in local winters, survives on north side of this house, would perish on south side.

Will your trees be as lovely next summer?

You can be sure they will be—if you give them the tender loving care such close friends of the family deserve.

Now is the time to deep-root feed your trees. This will assure their fullest vitality for a beautiful spring showing. Pruning away broken or dead limbs, and bracing or cabling weak forks, will prepare your priceless trees to withstand the weight of heavy ice and snow.

Before you forget—and regret—arrange now for Davey tree care. When next summer comes and your lush-green, leafy friends give you many precious hours of contentment in their shade, you'll be truly glad you had Davey experts care for them—*in time*. Davey provides the world's most experienced crews, working with the most efficient equipment.

Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book or write

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
Kent 2, Ohio
MARTIN L. DAVEY, JR.
President
THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

ALL YOUR BEAUTY QUESTIONS ANSWERED IN 1960-61 VOGUE BEAUTY BOOK

Question: When will VOGUE BEAUTY BOOK be out?
Answer: On your newsstands only — September 29, 1960.

Question: What will VOGUE BEAUTY BOOK contain?
Answer: Beauty habits worth cultivating; beauty advice worth repeating; and last minute beauty bulletins—all inclusive and all exciting.

Question: What are VOGUE BEAUTY BOOK highlights?
Answer: A twenty-page feature "12 hours to look 100% better"; twelve pages of coiffure news; interview-in-depth with a teenage beauty; a good many leaves from Mrs. Exeter's beauty diary.

Question: How about reprint articles from VOGUE?
Answer: Yes—the beauty features you've asked us to repeat —ready now for permanent filing.

VOGUE BEAUTY BOOK ON THE NEWSSTANDS SEPTEMBER 29, 1960, PRICE $1

WHAT DOES "PLANT HARDINESS" MEAN IN YOUR GARDEN?

continued from page 234

comes on than a heavy soil that encourages late growth. Where winters are severe, this toughening or ripening process may be of the utmost importance. And with evergreen plants cessation or at least a slowing of seasonal growth in autumn is more important than with plants that lose their leaves naturally when growth slows. Leaves and young shoots are obviously more vulnerable to cold than woody branches—more vulnerable also to damage from evaporation due to winter wind and sun. Therefore one means of improving a plant's chances for happy survival in your garden depends on your ability and willingness to adjust the nature of your ground according to the plant's natural needs and growth habit.

DRAINAGE of excess moisture underground is essential to prevent waterlogging and concomitant asphyxiation of plant roots. As well as inducing rot, poor drainage may render a naturally light soil heavy, promoting the late season development of soft top-growth. Wet soils when frozen may cause additional serious kinds of damage. The harm done by poor surface drainage, which itself may be determined by topography or underground conditions or both, may be equally great but is more readily recognized and coped with (see page 238). In either case, you alter the drainage conditions or move the plant.

AIR CIRCULATION, perhaps better termed air drainage, has a great deal to do with preventing frost damage. Cold air is heavier than warm air. It will always seek the lowest available level, just as water will. Thus air-bogs—locations in valleys or at the foot of slopes as well as in level areas where air movement is restricted for some reason—are to be avoided for plants that are susceptible to either great or prolonged cold beyond their natural tolerance. You may be able to control air drainage as it affects any given plant by the wisdom with which you assign plant locations in your garden.

MOISTURE is largely out of your control where rainfall is excessive, possibly within your control where rainfall is deficient. There is a limit to the extent to which you can make up by artificial watering any over-all lacks in the climatic watering your region affords. Given an adequate water source, however, and a willingness to baby your plant in the first place, you may be able to govern the moisture supply not only as it concerns the plant's natural thirst, if we may use the phrase, but as it affects the interrelated functions of soil and site. Accessory to the moisture problem is the proximity of tree roots or other competitors for soil moisture. One way or another, you may be required to protect your favored plant not only from this kind of competition but from the attendant competition for plant nutrients that often goes with it. Too fertile (or too impoverished) a soil has its own considerable effect on plant hardiness, and many soils that contain nutrient elements are unable to yield these elements to the plant roots except in the presence of additional moisture. By the same token, when more than ordinary moisture is applied, excessive amounts of nutrients, either natural or supplementary, may be made available to the plant. And let's face it, plants have no natural defense against excessive intake of the nutrients that are chiefly concerned with the formation of succulent growth. Obviously this matter of soil fertility is involved in the basic make-up of the soil, with the heavier ground being more likely to contain, and release, nutrients.

EXPOSURE to wind and sun may also prove to be back-breaking straws for your plant camels. Many doubtfully hardy evergreens can be carried over winters on the sunless north side of your house when they would surely die if exposed to summer sun on the south side (see page 238). Yet if your severest winds come from the north, windbreaks may be required as well. Various combinations of wind and sun may affect different plants differently, just in case you like your problems really complicated. Plants with thin-skinned or succulent or very large evergreen leaves are especially vulnerable to both sun and wind in one stage of ripeness or dormancy, yet surprisingly resistant to damage at winter's end or where the progression has been orderly. But even the toughest leaves and shoots may die quickly if subjected to burning, drying or freezing after growth has for some reason been active.

CLIMATE in general takes over control of your plants' welfare once you have exhausted your resources of personal control. Thus a desert plant, for example, that is accustomed to thriving in regions of hot dry summers and cold dry winters is quite likely to succumb in areas where summers are muggy and winters mild but cloudy and wet. Reason for failure: Plant tissues never toughen, so fail to resist even moderate cold. Similarly, plants that can withstand profound cold for short periods of time, especially when they are fully dormant, may succumb to prolonged periods of moderate cold, or to any kind of freezing weather, when tissues are not dormant. Length of the growing season is of course another related factor affecting a plant's ability to survive. And you can't do much about that.

Where does this leave you, the struggling gardener? It leaves you with the necessity for learning first of all the presumed resistance of your plants to the average minimum temperatures that prevail in your region (by use of such references as the new Hardiness Zone Map, page 235, and standard texts). Next you need to examine the over-all weather of your region; after that the strictly local climates that naturally prevail or that you can create artificially on your site; finally the importance of any doubtfully hardy plants to your horticultural happiness. Then you either damn the torpedoes and go ahead or face realities and try something else.

Continued on next page

COMING IN NOVEMBER H&G

The Case for the Home Greenhouse

On your newsstand October 20th

T.S.C.

THOMAS

STRAHAN

COMPANY

FINE WALLPAPERS

CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22
Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54

SINCE 1886

Beautiful Silver

It's so easy to keep your silver bright with

WRIGHT'S SILVER CREAM

Write for Free Booklet on the care of Beautiful Silver to:
J. A. WRIGHT & CO., DEPT. B, KEENE, N. H.

Enjoy STAIR-GLIDE Now!
Pay on EASY Monthly TERMS

American STAIR-GLIDE Corp.
Dept HG
6020 Troost Avenue • Kansas City 10, Mo.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION *at Home*

Fascinating ... for men and women. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1847, Chicago 14, Ill.
Accredited by National Home Study Council

Practical folks buy Brand Name products

Why do you buy Brand Names? Because you trust them. You know that they are consistently good, that they always meet the high standards of quality you've set for yourself and your family. You'll find Brand Name products wherever you go. No guesswork shopping. Like good friends, they're always there.

The Brand Name manufacturer has built a reputation. He must maintain it, so he keeps his standards high, and strives constantly to make his product better. He's always first with new products and ideas. He employs lots of people. He helps balance the economy. You depend on him. He depends on you. *Know* your brands, and buy the brands you *know*. You'll find some of them on the pages of this magazine.

A BRAND NAME IS A MAKER'S REPUTATION

Don't take a chance...take a NAME BRAND

Brand Names Foundation, Inc.
437 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

ZONE MAP

continued from page 235

Wyman maps of the Arnold Arboretum, and to others of this kind, so that by analysis of the general picture of zone boundaries and zone numbering the information derived from one of these maps can be interpreted with fair success in terms of another. To the extent that minimum winter temperature represents one of the most important factors regulating the persistence of a plant in a given area, a map such as this can serve as a helpful guide to the selection of untried plants for your gardens, wherever they may be—or wherever a friend may live if you are sending plants expected to be winter-hardy in his region.

As is implied by both the name and text of this map, it is essentially devoted to the matter of winter hardiness. This means that it is concerned with this single important factor of plant survival. It leaves to the user the consideration of such other factors as summer heat, spring and fall frost dates, distribution and amount of rainfall, regional day-length (as it affects growth and flower formation), the kinds of soils, their acidity or alkalinity, and so on. (See page 234.)

The new map will show you in general terms where a plant of known hardiness can be expected to survive. If you are in the right geographic area for the survival of a particular kind of plant, it will be up to you to estimate whether other growth conditions are suitable. (Books, periodicals, federal and state pamphlets can offer general and local help.)

A map of this scale is unable to show climate variations of "island" areas of less than several miles in extent, but such islands of course exist. A single homesite may include a diversity of exposed and protected locations, from frost pockets and bogs to "alpine" slopes and deserts. Plant hardiness is not a simple matter. But climate on a broad basis is the concern of this map—and is pretty clearly charted.

Another major purpose is to aid in the more effective rating of the hardiness of all our garden plants, and geographically to promote discovery of both the maximum cold each plant will withstand and the minimum cold each plant may require for normal development. With this information at hand, we may know from what northern to what southern zones our plants are successful. (After that, perhaps we will find out why.) It is hoped that such ratings, keyed to this map may soon be made available to gardeners and nurserymen alike.

PLANT HARDINESS *continued*

More than cold affects a plant's durability

Topography plays a vital part in the success or failure of plants. On level ground, drainage both above and below the ground must be good if most plants are to do their best. Protection afforded by large trees helps.

Orientation with respect to points of compass is important to good flowering of most evergreen plants. Here rhododendron buds were sheltered by house on two sides from harmful effects of winter sun, drying winds.

Warm summers may, paradoxically, work to the disadvantage of plants more than cold winters. This clump of deciduous azaleas and birches on New York's Long Island would never survive in the far south. The causes of such inverse hardiness are often very complex.

NOTES FOR
THE OCTOBER GARDENER

Capsule comments on a handful of topics of interest to those who keep on gardening through all four seasons

First weekend

Fruit piece. Nurserymen are always careful in their catalogues to stress the ornamental value of fruiting and berry-bearing plants, and most gardeners are influenced in their choice of varieties by the bonus offered by colorful fruits. But fruiting potential of a tree or shrub and the actual crop may be two quite different things. There are a number of reasons for this. The most important concern: 1. dependence of fruit production on cross pollination provided by two different plants; 2. variations in length of growing season required to produce good flowers, foliage, fruit; 3. the nurseryman's choice of parent stock for propagating; 4. care given to plants in the garden during the growing season. . . . *As for point 1:* Some genera and species (hollies, for example) produce fruit and berries only on plants having female flowers, requiring a male-flowered plant in the vicinity for cross pollination (one male may be planted among a large number of females, *see drawing*). Some kinds (apples, cherries and their kin, for example) fruit well only when pollinated by others of same or different varieties. If you are counting on fruit or berries, always ascertain before ordering how the plant concerned may be expected to come by its fruit. . . . *Point 2:* While a growing season in one latitude may be adequate to ripen foliage and flowers or even bring fruit to the green stage, only a longer season in a different latitude can ripen fruit or seed (pecan, for example). . . . *Point 3:* Indifferent or careless growers may take seeds or cuttings for propagation from parent plants known to yield especially good flowers or more vigorous branches rather than high-quality fruit. . . . *Point 4:* When your interest in your garden flags as the season progresses, insects and disease may attack your plants before fruit ripens, and ruin the crop.

Second weekend

Color by calendar. Anyone can (and many people do) plant a few daffodils, hyacinths or tulips in pots put them out in the garage for a few weeks in late fall, and later produce windowsill flowers that are practically automatic. The trick—if you are a demanding gardener who wants a whole winter-full of flowers succeeding one another, pot by pot, and in pleasing variety—is to time your plantings, your storage conditions, your "bring-in" dates to ensure the results you want. Admittedly, there is no set of written rules that will guarantee complete satisfaction the first time round: only experience will bring you mastery of the fine points of timing. But the rough outlines of a useful procedure are simple. Here they are. . . . First, buy bulbs of excellent quality, selecting varieties that your dealer's catalogue recommends for pot-forcing. Second, buy enough bulbs so you can have fresh plants for display every fortnight, beginning, say, the first of the year and continuing as far on toward spring as you wish—five or six batches at the outside. Third, after potting, store your bulbs out of the light and in temperatures as close to the freezing point as possible. Outdoors in a pit or cold frame, mulch pots heavily with leaves or straw to prevent heaving or thawing if temperatures go below 32°; in a garage or cool basement, set pots on floor, where temperatures may run from 50° down to 40°. Fourth, leave pots at rest until you can see roots poking out of drain hole. Fifth, hold some bulbs cold and unpotted for up to six weeks; hold some potted but in colder temperatures to slow development; keep some growing but in varying conditions of temperature and sun to bring flower buds at different times. Sixth, once flower buds have formed and show color, give pots full sunlight and plenty of water for best floral effectiveness. . . . Save bulbs for next year only if you can keep foliage growing well after bloom until bulbs can be set out in open ground. *Never try to force same bulbs indoors twice.*

Third weekend

Mix-mastery. Expert gardeners are usually expert earth blenders. The sooner the beginner loses his worship of natural "topsoil" (which is usually not much good for growing anything but weeds) and starts mixing his own growing medium to suit his plants, the better. If you apply fertilizing elements carefully, a mixture of sand and peatmoss will make a good (and expensive) growing medium for most garden plants. But facing reality, let's admit that the bulk (repeat, bulk) of your garden soil must be what ground you find on your site. This soil is likely to be deficient in humus (even rich Iowa topsoil may be too low in humus to sustain the kind of high-production garden you want). It is likely to be low in nutrients (that is why you buy fertilizer). It is likely to be of very uneven texture

Continued on next page

If you plan on building
A home of your own

It will pay you to send for the new Cooper Homes brochure illustrating 57 F.H.A. and V.A. approved floor plans for 3 bedroom and full basement homes in the $13,500 to $18,500 bracket . . . these are sound, practical plans which have been used in building over 1,000 fine homes for average income families in the Calumet area in Chicagoland during the last eleven years.

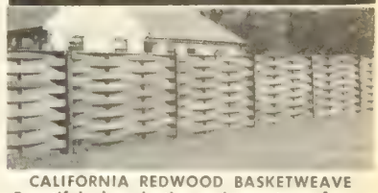
Cooper Homes are designed to make maximum use of a 40' or larger lot. They range in size from 40'x24' or 960 sq. ft. up to 56'x26' or 1456 sq. ft. Each of the 57 floor plans includes 3 bedrooms...56 provide for full basements...and...34 offer a choice of kitchen--"Standard," "L," "U," and "Divided L."

All 57 floor plans accomplish the most practical combination of maximum room size, utility, and construction economy --with attractive finished appearance. Detailed building plans for all models are available at very nominal cost. Send $2.00 today for the Cooper Homes brochure--and select the plans for a fine home you'll be proud to own.

Cooper HOMES CORP.

1000C W. 39th Ave. Gary, Ind.

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT WOODEN FENCES



CALIFORNIA REDWOOD BASKETWEAVE
Beautiful, long-lasting privacy type fence. Made of long-lasting California Redwood. (Same beauty on both sides). Available from 3 ft. to 8 ft. high, with matching gates. Can be racked to follow contour of ground. Made in 8 ft. panels.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET
Our Other Products
Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide).

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

CORN PAIN STOPS!
Dr. Scholl's Super-Fast Nerve-Deep RELIEF!
You can depend on Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads for fast relief from pain and double-quick removal of corns. Try them!
Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

WRITE TO DEPARTMENT HG-10 for name of nearest dealer.

Even without a fire on the hearth, your fireplace will glow with color and warmth when it is properly screened. Modernscreens are made to fit your fireplace, whatever its size, shape or style. Choose from 27 colorful frame finishes and 11 harmonizing mesh curtain finishes. Prices start at $22.00.

FREE FOLDER

Send for informative free folder "The Modern Approach to Fireplace Beauty" for ideas to help you choose a fireplace screen that will give you years of satisfaction.

PORTLAND WILLAMETTE COMPANY
2150 S. E. Seventh Ave. Portland 14, Oregon

Send Free Folder

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

THE OCTOBER GARDENER

Continued from preceding page

(part of it sandy, part too light, part too coarse, part too fine, depending on terrain, drainage, compaction, and existing or prior vegetation). . . . One of the major soil improvers that is readily and fairly inexpensively within reach of most home gardeners is compost —old grass, weeds and used-up plants, and of course, fallen leaves. To give body to this organic waste, which is light, fluffy, and subject to quick exhaustion when used alone, it is recommended practice to add "loam" as you build up layers of plant waste for decomposition. Recognizing the difficulty of obtaining loam except at prohibitive cost, then try this proven method for providing very useful supplemental compost to use in garden beds and potting mixtures:

Compost your autumn leaves in fenced piles, tamping or treading them in layers as firmly as possible. On each six-inch layer of packed leaves shovel in an inch or so of sandy fill—the kind of ordinary dirt that is taken from basement excavations or removed in roadway construction. This material will help prevent soggy leaves from packing, it harbors few if any weed seeds or disease organisms, and it may contain a large amount of latent fertility. Even if the earth you scrounge or buy is little more than gravel, you can always add fertilizer to the total compost later in precise quantities, according to specific need. . . . Chief virtue of this kind of composting is that you will get miscellaneous fallen leaves into usable condition sooner than would be likely if you simply piled them to form a slow-to-rot sodden mass. The result is a fine supplement to whatever soil you already have.

Fourth weekend

Protect or pamper? The gardener is of two minds this time of year. Should he risk pampering his plants to assure their safety from the rigors of cold weather, or should he court failure next year by withholding protection from the extremes of weather that can mar foliage, damage tender buds, break a useful twig or branch? While it is true that overprotection may induce a soft condition of growth and perhaps a partial dormancy that can leave the plant vulnerable to abnormal conditions next spring, protection that is given for specific and good reason can do no harm. Such protection may also prove your sole guarantee of first-class performance by a valued plant. . . . *Case in point:* safeguarding the buds and flowering growth of plants that produce bloom either very early in spring or actually during cold weather. Windbreaks of burlap or boards around specimen azaleas, rhododendron plantings, early flowering daphnes, for example, often prove invaluable—if you assume that the flowers you save are what make the plants of special worth to begin with. Even more desirable is a protective enclosure for Christmas-roses (*Helleborus niger*), which simply will not produce fine flowers, in either winter or spring, if they are left to the mercy of wind and snow and freezing rain. To be sure, the simple miracle of winter bloom on these plants can astound the uncritical. But for perfect flowers, those worth bringing to your winter tables indoors (where they will last for two weeks or more in plain water), you must protect the plants before storms come. A simple bottomless box of wide boards will do. On this, place an old basement window or storm sash. Allow ventilation except when storms are actually in progress. The difference between blooms thus protected and those left unprotected will prove such fussing to have been worth while.

Fight Mental Illness

AS ADVERTISED IN H&G HOUSE & GARDEN

values for your home

...where to find them...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers—the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Automotive

Gulf Oil Corporation 226

Bathrooms

*Pearl-Wick Hampers 53

Building Materials & Equipment

*American Stair-Glide Corporation 237
*Bird & Son Building Materials 60, 61
California Redwood Association 39
*Mississippi Glass 219
*Rolscreen Company 227
*Shepard Elevators 63
Tile Council of America 62, 63
*Weldwood Wood Paneling 203

Curtains, Draperies, Shades & Blinds

*Breneman-Hartshorn Shades 217
Burlington House Draperies 36, 37
Burlington Fiberglas Drapery Fabrics 220, 221
Celanese Drapery Fibers 46, 47, 48, 49
DuPont Dacron Austrian Curtains 144
DuPont Drapery Fibers 137
*Kirsch Drapery Hardware 74
PPG Fiber Glass Drapery Fabrics 123
Schumacher Draperies 202

Decorative Accessories

Blenko Glass 100
*Herschede Hall Clocks 63
Lenox China 54
*Portland Willamette Fireplace Screens 240
*Seth Thomas Clocks 87
*Taris Imports 227
*Westmoreland Milk Glass 85

Decorative Fabrics

Brunschwig & Fils Fabrics 214
Cyrus Clark American Eagle Fabrics 218
Greeff Fabrics 229
National Cotton Council 12

Floors & Floor Coverings

*Armstrong Vinyl Floors 29
Bigelow Carpets 114
*Bruce Ranch Plank Floors 11
*Cabin Crafts Acrilan Carpets 71, 72, 73
Downs Carpets 14, 15
DuPont Carpets 4, 5
Archibald Holmes Carpets 102
Industrial Rayon Nyloft Carpets 225
*Karastan Carpets ..... Inside Back Cover
Kentile Vinyl Floors 58, 59
Martex Bath Rugs 44, 45
Schumacher Carpets 202
Union Carbide Dynel Fibers 44, 45
Wunda Weve Carpets 89

Foods & Beverages

Chartreuse Liqueurs 215
Cointreau Liqueurs ..... Back Cover
Escoffier Sauce 199
Grant's Scotch 142
Harvey's Sherries 30, 31
LeSueur Peas 199
Maryland Club Coffee 200
Meiers's Cocktail Sherry 209
Ruffino Wine 199

Furniture

American of Martinsville Furniture 138
*Baker Furniture 242
*Baumritter Early American Furniture 125
*Biggs Furniture 216
Brandt Early American Step Tables 208
*Conant Ball Furniture 26, 27
*Craftique Furniture 53
Drexel Furniture 35
DuPont Dacron Cushioning 22
*Fancher Furniture 213
*Ficks Reed Furniture 217
*Globe Furniture 223
Harvard Bed Frames 52
Henredon Furniture ..... Inside Front Cover, 1, 230
*Heritage Furniture 88
Heywood-Wakefield Cabinets 90
*Johnson Furniture 38
*Kent-Coffey Furniture 215
*Kittinger Furniture 141
Kling Olde Deerfielde Furniture 113
Kroehler Furniture 111
*Maxwell Royal Chairs 240
*Nichols & Stone Chairs 49
*Harvey Probber Furniture 24
Sealy Conform-A-Bed 206, 207
*Shepherd Casters 228
Spring Air Mattresses 40, 41
*Statton Furniture 211
*Stickley Furniture 219
*Tell City Furniture 136
Temple-Stuart Dining Furniture 87
Tomlinson of High Point 55
*Union-National Furniture 228
*White Furniture 205

Garden Seeds & Materials

Davy Tree Expert Company 235
*Henry Leuthardt Trees 234
*Musser Forests 234
Rusticraft Fences 239
*Stark Bro's Nurseries 234

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

American Gas Association 10, 42
*E-Z Kleen Furnace Filter 220
*Goodyear Pliotron Filters 37
*Repco Heating Equipment 233

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Bell Telephone System 20
Cascade Dishwasher Detergent 51
*The D-Con Co.—Rid-X 43
Finish Dishwasher Detergent 32
*Hagerty Silver Foam 233
Presto Control Master Fry Pan 192
J. A. Wright & Company 237

Kitchens & Equipment

*Delta Faucet Corporation 222
*Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration 16, 17
Waste King Built-In Dishwashers 21

Lighting & Lamps

Paul Hanson Lamps 8
Honeywell Light Controls 56
*Stiffel Lamps 28

Linens & Bedding

Cannon Bath Towels 201
Chatham Blankets 18, 19
Fieldcrest Bedspreads 204
General Electric Sleep Guard Blankets 6
Morgan-Jones Bedspreads 32, 33
Springmaid Fashion Sheets 99

Music, Radio & Television

*Baldwin Orga-sonic 51 86
Kinsman Electronic Organs 212
Magnavox Stereo Theatre 8, 9
*H. H. Scott Components 228
Sylvania Television 90
Zenith Television 23

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

*Samuel Cabot Stains 212

Stationery & Books

*Cooper Homes Corporation 239
Crane's Fine Papers 7

Tableware—China, Glass, Linen & Silver

Belgian Linen Association 56, 57
Czechoslovak Ceramics 222
*Dansk Copper Casseroles 13
*Fraser's Holloware 210
Heirloom Sterling 25
International Sterling 3
Lauffer Stainless 231
*Lunt Sterling 50
*Pasco Bavarian China 214
*Richard-Ginori China 220
*Robeson Cutlery 218
*Spode Dinnerware 208
Stotter Place Mats 34
Towle Sterling 135
Wedgwood China 126

Travel & Hotels

House & Garden's Travelog 143

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

American Enka Softglo Rayon Fabrics 101
DuPont Upholstery Nylon 124
*U. S. Rubber Naugahyde Upholstery 224

Wall Coverings

Schumacher Wallpapers 202
Thomas Strahan Wallpapers 237
*Van Luit Scenic Wallpaper 140

Miscellaneous

Airguide Thermometers 233
*Chicago School of Interior Decoration 237
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads 239
Metropolitan Museum of Art Christmas Cards 210
Moore Picture Hangers 233
*Shepherd School 233

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Bancroft's 81
Leonard Brynolf Johnson 105
Kimball Printers 79
Miles Kimball 68, 80, 91, 97
Mission Folk 69
Palley's 93
Ronnie 75, 76, 77
*F.A.O. Schwarz 216
Spear Engineering 83
Spencer Gifts 67
Shopping Around 64-139

BAKER

"For those who appreciate the Finest"

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO
DALLAS • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS
THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, $1.00

A SOUTHERN MANSION

continued from page 175

Screening devices are used inside and outside

GEORGES

Redwood grilles that screen both front and back of the house form a series of decorative panels in the metal frame of the porticoes. Used on the garden side of the house, *above*, for upper floor only, they supply a sun shield for bedroom, study, living room.

Steel frame stairway, enameled white, leads from front door at right to living room, upper floor. Stairway and dining room, *left*, are screened from the street by the wood grilles. Set between the steel column framework of the house, grilles are 6 feet in front of the glass walls.

The shoji which open the family room to the little boy's room on one side and the kitchen on the other are translucent plastic with a walnut framework. Marble-top counter divides dining room from family room.

PRINTED BY THE CONDE NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

NOVEMBER

60 Cents

House & Garden

The fine art of giving a buffet party

Buffet Cook Book

Gifts for everyone

55 under $5

H&G's gift basket

This sofa has a gracefully curved back and is beautifully detailed all around so you may use it in an "island" setting as well as against the wall. The intaglio carved design on this cocktail table perfectly complements this type of sofa.

Henredon *fine furniture*

Here are a few of our favorite things!

This china cabinet displays many of your precious things in a lovely way. The finishes, mellow Patina, light Stonebeige or medium Surrey, harmonize beautifully with other wood tones in your home. This dining table extends from 64″ to 112″.

This long (76″), lovely buffet also comes in a 61″ 4-door size. This versatile pedestal table, so useful for your living room as well as dining area, extends from 42″ to 82″ to serve all your needs with ease.

Of course we're proud of every piece of furniture. But it's only human to have a special affection for some . . . and this group shows you a few of our favorites — from our Collector's Gallery and Provincial Gallery Collections.

It isn't just because of the design, or the finish, or the functional qualities . . . but a rare combination of all these things. Look at the commode below. It would make a lovely living room end table as well as an unusually spacious night table . . . with plenty of room for blankets!

There are many hidden talents in Henredon Furniture. Most important of all is the fine workmanship that promises durable beauty with every piece.

For booklets showing—Collector's Gallery, Provincial Gallery, Circa '60, Circa '70 and Pan Asian collections, send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. HG-11, Morganton, N. C.

The decorative spindles on this bed are oval rather than round for extra comfort. A pair of these high chests (30″ x 53″) may frame window or door. All with an Antiqued Fruitwood or Stonebeige finish.

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE

Factories at Morganton and High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan

House & Garden

NOVEMBER 1960

On the cover:

The bountiful nature of the buffet is manifest in a party setting at the home of James A. Beard. Flame Formica countertop which converts the kitchen cooking island (see page 208) into a buffet for serving is an up-to-date version of the traditional groaning board from which guests help themselves to a main course of chicken curry, rice and condiments with a choice of bottled beer or splits of champagne kept cold in a vast silver punch bowl. Grape, wheat and acorn decorations around punch bowl base are repeated in living-dining room, glimpsed in the background, where diners sit down to eat. (For a full view of the party, see page 162.) Royal Doulton "Burgundy" plates, Christofle "Coquille" sterling flatware, decorations by Elise Platt. For shopping information turn to page 230.

JEFFERY

Christmas Gifts
168 The joy of giving the perfect gift
180 H&G's fifth annual Christmas boutique collection
198 A treasury of sterling silver gifts under $30

Decorating
30 How to buy traditional furniture *by Ann Pringle Eliasberg*
144 New beauty in sleep sofas
148 Short cuts in making curtains
200 Remodeling with fabrics
234 Appliquéd murals for a child's room

Building
138 Homebuilder's scrapbook
186 What makes a new house new: A house that works like two
192 A small house that doubles its size
250 What is LP gas?

Gardening
183 There's nothing like your first greenhouse
254 Gardener's month
258 Notes for November gardeners

Entertainment
160 The bountiful buffet
209 Buffet Cook Book *by Dione Lucas*
217 Corkscrew: How to serve spirits at a buffet party *by James A. Beard*

Kitchens
208 The kitchen with the buffet island
220 News in canisters

Features
18 H&G's Newsletter
22 A fresh sampling of U. S. crafts
24 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
141 Connoisseur's corner: Cigarette boxes
149 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
159 The fine art of giving
233 Please be seated *by Mary C. Burke*

Travel
153 Going places, finding things in Hawaii *by Jerome Denner*
154 Travelog

Reader's Service
32 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
219 H&G's Gourmet's guide
229 Store directory
230 Shopping information
261 Your advertising index

VOL. 118 NO 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Send all remittances, correspondence about subscriptions or undelivered copies and changes of address to: HOUSE & GARDEN, SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT, BOULDER, COLORADO. If you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is charged for forwarding. Give old address as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy received, if possible. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
WENDY BUEHR
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
ANNE STAGG
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Food and Beverages: Consultants
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSÉ WILSON, Cook Books
Senior Editor
HARRY MARTIN
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
LEE DAVIS
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT © 1960 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR INCORPORATING CHARM, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, THE BRIDES MAGAZINE, BRITISH VOGUE, FRENCH VOGUE, HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN" EDITIONS. 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: 140 GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR; $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS. $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. POSTAGE TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS $7.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 60¢. SIX WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO, AND GIVE THE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON WRAPPER OF LAST COPY RECEIVED.

Lord & Taylor invites you to open your windows
to exciting, breathtaking news—
Ottavia's new "Mystique" collection. Diaphanous
white-on-white patterns woven in France
of polyester*-and-cotton, in sweeping, seamless curtains
to fit windows of any size,
and in fabrics-by-the-yard—
premiering now, along the Eighth and Tenth Floor corridors.
We predict that our discovery
will change your entire decorating outlook.

*French tergal

Created by The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.

Five-piece place setting, $34.50. Inc. Fed. tax

Each piece of lilting Silver Rhythm curves *toward* the plate. This original, and exclusive International "balanced place setting" lends an unusual touch of beauty to your table. Start your own family tradition. Give your family precious sterling. Share with them the life-long pride that only solid silver brings. Visit your jeweler or department store, today. Only International offers you substantial savings on services for 4, 8 or 12 people.

INTERNATIONAL STERLING... *loveliest, by design*

America's most popular TV comes in TV's most beautiful cabinets

Here, in the Zenith Decorator Group cabinetry, is the new elegance in fine furniture—the good design of authentic styling details, craftsmanship in the selection and finishing of woods. Above, for example, is the distinguished French Provincial styling of the Zenith Touraine, Model F3385, from the Zenith Decorator Group. In genuine cherry fruitwood veneers and solids, $575.00*.

And here are the Zenith features that give you the world's most carefree TV performance:

Zenith Space Command® remote control TV tuning lets you tune TV without getting up. Just touch a button on the control unit you hold in your hand. Silent sound turns TV on and off, changes channels, adjusts volume—even shuts off sound while the picture stays on. No cords, no wires, no batteries. Not an extra-cost accessory—it's built right in.

The Zenith handcrafted chassis: this year's most advanced TV is still made mainly by hand. At Zenith the TV chassis is carefully wired and soldered by hand. Zenith believes this is the only way to be sure you get the most dependable TV performance—the greatest possible freedom from service headaches.

Zenith's new Glare-Ban Screen substantially erases glare and room reflections. This startling new tube face virtually soaks up highlight reflections. Reflections of a lighted table lamp or of a window in daylight are wiped away.

Zenith's 23" Picture Window TV lets you see more of the picture—even in the corners. You get 282 square inches of rectangular viewing area—23" overall diagonally. And Zenith's exclusive Sunshine® picture tube and Cine Lens® face plate give you a better, brighter picture, greater picture contrast.

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS. IN CANADA: ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO, ONT. The Royalty of television, stereophonic high fidelity instruments, phonographs, radios and hearing aids. 42 years of leadership in radionics exclusively.

**Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Slightly higher in the Southwest and West Coast. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.*

ZENITH

The quality goes in before the name goes on

Charm of wrought iron, warmly blended with fruitwood and brass and crowned with cherry red shades. Diffuser discs shield bulbs for soft, warm illumination, keep shades aligned.

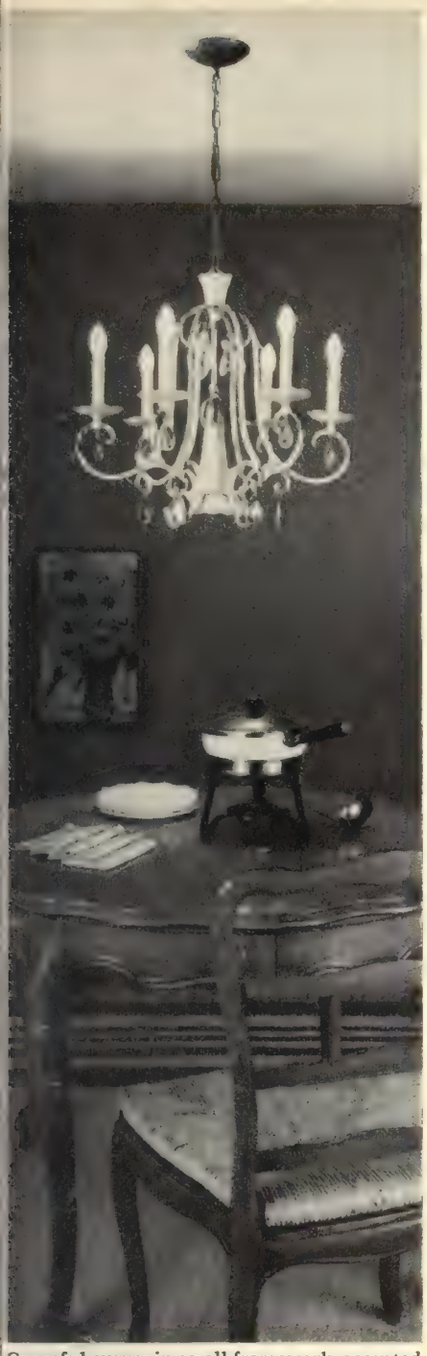
Great designs of the past reborn for today's living

These are chandelier classics . . . enduring . . . timeless . . . lovely. Echoes of 18th century formality and overtones of casual provincial charm are reflected in their varied stylings. This handsome collection celebrates the return of the chandelier to its rightful place in the realm of interior design . . . as the focal point of any thoughtfully conceived decor. Scaled to today's interiors, these fixtures are at home in living room or library, foyer or bedroom. Fashioned from the finest materials and crafted with exquisite care, they are modern masterpieces of good lighting . . . each with its own special features to put your home in its most glamorous light. See these beautiful chandeliers, and many more, at the showrooms of your nearby Lightolier distributor.

Write Dept. HG11 for a complete lighting brochure, "How to Get More Out of Life with Light"

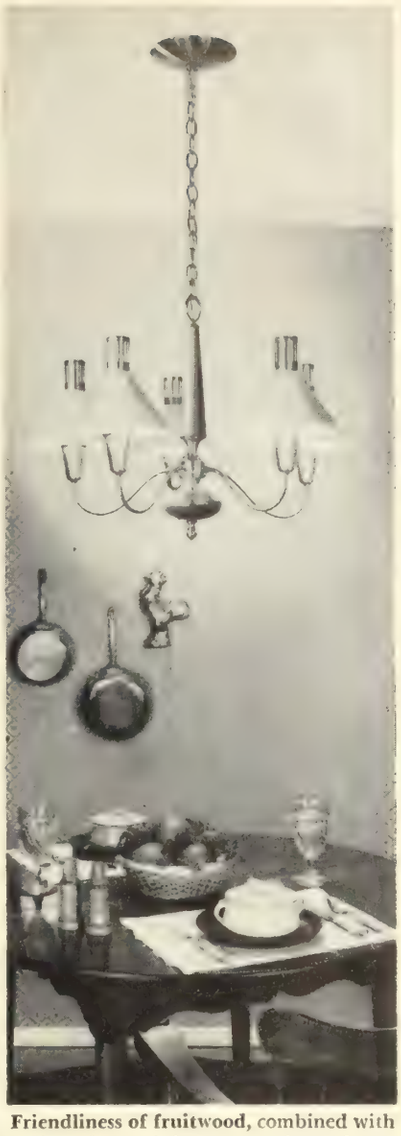
LIGHTO

Jersey City 5, New Jersey • Showrooms in New York: 11 East 36th Street/Chicago: 1267 Merchandise Mart
Dallas: 1718 Hi Line Drive/Los Angeles: 2515 South Broadway



Graceful curves in scroll framework, accented by gold leaves and jewel-like crystal. Hidden downlight in center provides beautiful table illumination. Three-way switch in fixture permits candleglow, downlighting, or both.

Glitter of crystal, hand faceted in Europe, exquisitely combined with gold toned scrolls and arms. A veritable fountain of luxuriously beautiful light.



Friendliness of fruitwood, combined with antique brass. A happy marriage of contemporary and traditional styling. Diffuser discs create soft, pleasant light, keep shades perfectly aligned always.

Gleam of brass with silver accents, deeply sculptured and highly polished to catch the color and mood of room decor. Hi-lo switch in fixture permits candleglow or full room illumination.

D L I E R®

for a better way of Light!

The Indoor Living Season

is Here Again . . .

Vogue dealers stock a variety of bars designed for intimate entertaining. Prices start at $95.00.

From Hawaii comes the motif for this exotic family room and hospitality center.

What lovelier way to brighten up and renew interest in your playroom than with Vogue genuine solid Philippine Rattan.

The friendliness and warmth of the South Pacific will delight and intrigue your holiday guests, and give you in addition, years of enduring pleasure.

King-sized Koolfoam cushions are zip-covered in gay contemporary fabrics, and finishes come in a wide variety of stains to suit your taste.

Tables and bars have Micarta tops which are stain-proof and practically indestructible and stay new looking for years and years.

Surprisingly economical, too! Vogue groupings start from less than $200.00 for five pieces.

Send 25c for beautiful color brochure, or 50c for complete 32-page catalog to

VOGUE RATTAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

VOGUE DEALERS

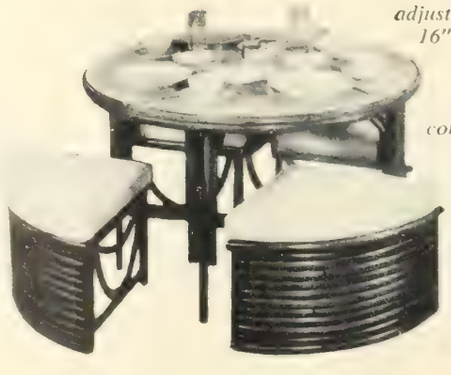
ALABAMA
Mobile . . . . . Phillips Furniture Co.
CALIFORNIA
Cupertino . . . . . Patio Corral
Cupertino . . . . . Patio Fair
Los Altos . . . . . Kimberley's, Inc.
Oakland . . . . . Acme Awning Co.
Sacramento . . . . . Lanai Rattan Shop
San Francisco . . . . . Biagi Furniture Co.
CONNECTICUT
New Haven . . . . Chamberlain Furniture Co., Inc.
New London . . . . . Kaplan's Furniture Co.
Wethersfield . . . . . Cooper's Furniture Co.
DELAWARE
Dover . . . . . Howard Furniture, Inc.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington . . . . . John W. Miller Corporation
Washington . . . . . P. J. Nee Co.
Washington . . . . . Malcolm Scates, Inc.
FLORIDA
Auburndale . . . . . Dutch's Havendale Patio Shop
Fort Lauderdale . . . . . Hayden House
Jacksonville . . . . . Cohen Bros.
Miami . . . . . Hadley's, Inc.
Ocala . . . . . Blocker & Turnipseed
Orlando . . . . . The Sleep Shop
Ormond Beach . . . . . Welcome Travelers
Perrine . . . . . Patio Town
Vero Beach . . . . . Vero Rattan Shop
GEORGIA
Dalton . . . . . Barganier's
ILLINOIS
Antioch . . . . Modern Living, Interiors and Exteriors
Chicago (Oak Park) Williams Casual Furniture Co.
Galesburg . . . . . Galesburg Canvas Products
Rock Island . . . . . Porch Tent & Awning Co.
Wilmette . . . . . Mangel Florist Garden House
INDIANA
Fort Wayne . . . . . Sigrist Furniture Co.
Hammond . . . . . Palace of Gifts and Furnishings
Indianapolis . . . . . Colonial Furniture Co.
Indianapolis . . . . . Porch and Patio
Lafayette . . . . . Reifers Furniture Co.
Mishawaka . . . . . Christianson's Corner
Muncie . . . . . Ray Weeks Furniture and Carpet Co.
South Bend . . . . . Ries Furniture Co.
KANSAS
Garden City . . . . . Collins Furniture and Appliances
Lawrence . . . . . Waters Gifthouse
KENTUCKY
Fort Thomas . . . . . Best Furniture and Appliances
Frankfort . . . . . Scotts, Inc.
Lexington . . . . . Standard Furniture Co.
Louisville . . . . . Central Furniture Co.
Louisville . . . . . Rhodes Burford House
Paris . . . . . Century Furniture Co.
LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge . . . . . Simon Furniture Co.
New Orleans . . . . . Comeaux Furniture & Appliance (Vets Hi-Way)
New Orleans . . . . Rodorho Wholesale Furniture Co.
MARYLAND
Easton . . . . . Howard Furniture Co.
Rockville . . . . . P. J. Nee Co.
Towson . . . . . Carter's Furniture Co.
MASSACHUSETTS
Rosindale . . . . . Allen Furniture Co.
MICHIGAN
Birmingham . . . . . Triangle Furniture Co.
Detroit . . . . . Jimmie's Rustics Furniture
East Detroit . . . . . Miller's Chrome Co.
Flint . . . . . Skaff Rug and Furniture Co.
Royal Oak . . . . . Edward Furniture Co.
Royal Oak . . . . . Triangle Furniture Co.

There are new dealers being added to the Vogue family every day so please write to Vogue Rattan, if you cannot find one listed near you.

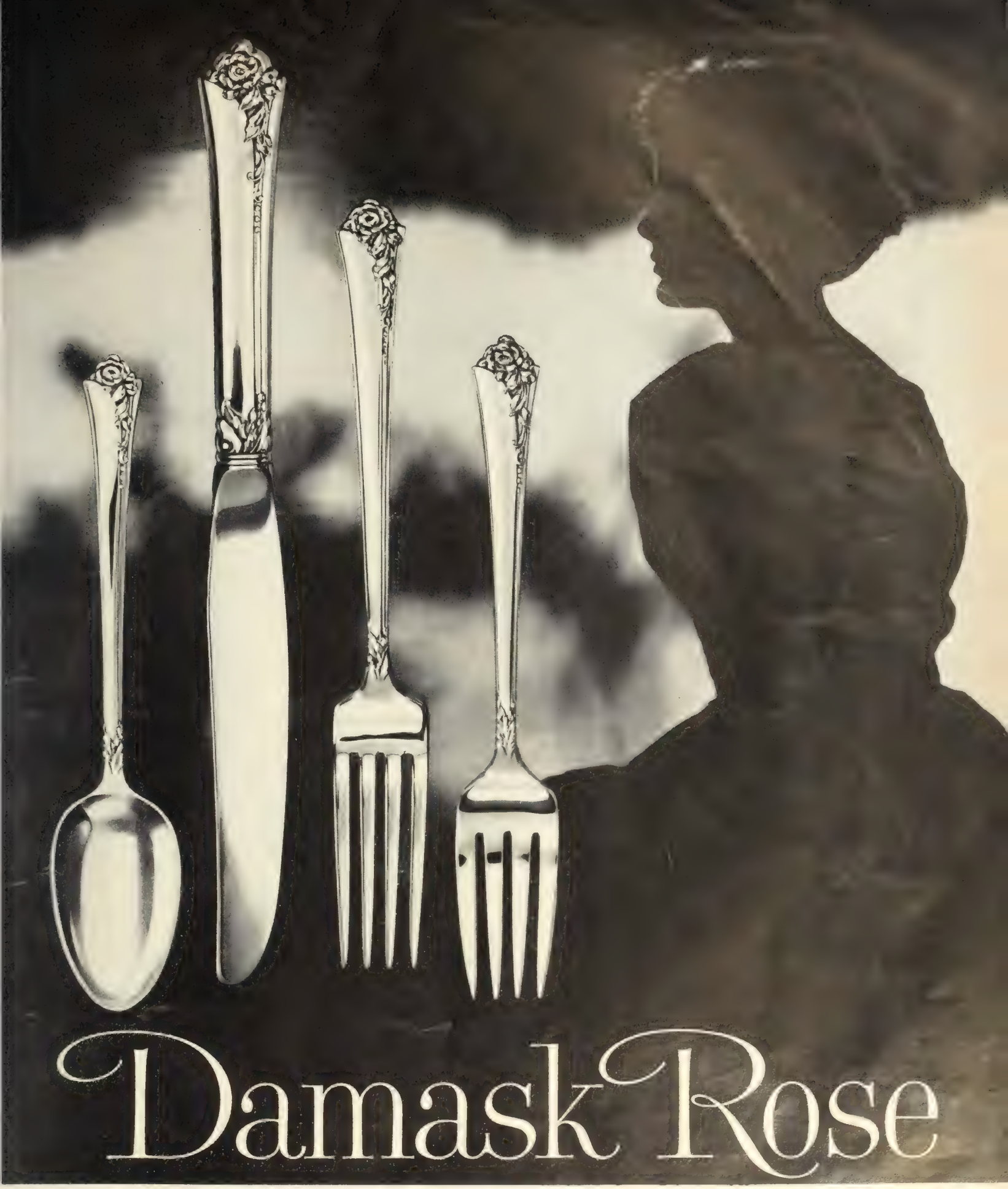
VOGUE Rattan

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis . . . . . C. J. Hoigaard Co.
Minneapolis . . . . . Thiss Associates, Inc.
Moorhead . . . . . Plunkett's, Inc.
Thief River Falls . . . . . Poppler's
MISSOURI
Kansas City . . . . . Tropic Shop
St. Louis . . . . . Jack Diamond Supply Co
St. Louis . . . . . Tropic Shop
Mexico . . . . . Mackie Furniture Co.
NEW JERSEY
East Orange . . . . . Schulz & Behrle Co.
Hackensack . . . . . Huffman & Boyle Co., Inc.
Hanover . . . . . E. A. Kirch Co.
Irvington . . . . . Newark Reed & Rattan Shop
North Plainfield . . . . . Eber's Patio Shop
Watchung . . . . . E. A. Kirch Co.
NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque . . . . . Blair Furniture Co.
NEW YORK
Bayside, L. I. . . . . Patio Shop
Brooklyn . . . . . Wel-Made Decorators
Buffalo . . . . . Buffalo Furniture Showrooms, Inc.
Great Neck, L. I. . . . . Patio Shop
Rochester . . . . . Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Syracuse . . . . . Lyndon Lawns Casual Furniture
NORTH CAROLINA
Winston-Salem . . . . . Cunningham Furniture Co.
OHIO
Akron . . . . . M. O'Neil Co.
Cleveland . . . . . Heights Furniture and Toy Co.
Cleveland . . . . . The May Company
Columbus . . . . . F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton . . . . . The Rike-Kumler Co
Toledo . . . . . Chester R. Crane Wholesale Furniture Showrooms
Warren . . . . . Grimms, Inc.
Youngstown . . . . . Star Chrome Co.
OKLAHOMA
Tulsa . . . . . C. & R. Cousins
PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia . . . . . John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh . . . . . Argo-lite Studios
TENNESSEE
Memphis . . . . . Howard Graham Co.
Nashville . . . . . Payne Furniture Co.
TEXAS
El Paso . . . . . El Paso Tent & Awning Co.
Fort Worth . . . . . H. E. Finger Co.
Raymondville . . . . . Ken's Furniture Co.
VIRGINIA
Arlington . . . . . P. J. Nee Co
Norfolk . . . . . House of Bedding, Inc.
Richmond . . . . . Colony House
WASHINGTON
Seattle . . . . . Doces' Majestic Furniture Co.
WISCONSIN
La Crosse . . . . . Boyer's Furniture Co.
Madison . . . . . Town & Country House, Inc.
Milwaukee . . . . . Awe Casual Furniture Co.
Racine . . . . . Porter's Furniture Co.



Luau Tables—Easily adjustable to three heights—16" Cocktail, 23" Brunch and 27" Bridge. Four stools with 2" boxed cushioned seats for comfort, fit neatly under the table when not in use.



in HEIRLOOM STERLING

THE BEST LOVED ROSE DESIGN OF ALL TIME! Here is the true beauty of a living rose crowning a graceful stalk of [illegible]. Damask Rose* was designed for you who know the *timelessness* of a truly great modern design and the *increasing* beauty of sterling. As you use Heirloom* Sterling you'll notice it becoming lovelier, more lustrous, more mellow. See *all* the many beautiful Heirloom patterns. A [illegible] place setting (illustrated) $26.50. Federal tax included. Ask your favorite sterling dealer to tell you *how you can save on complete services* for 4, 8 or 12.

Crafted by ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS, makers of COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE • 1881 ROGERS* SILVERPLATE • TUDOR [illegible]

Mosey, pardner, that's *soft* water. Top hands will tell you that after a dusty day in the field there's nothing like a soft water bath. You'll come out clean as a whistle—and you'll *like* it. (At home or on the range, chores are easier with unlimited soft water at trigger-fingertip command. Culligan's the best known brand in your parts, so rustle up your Culligan man. Pronto!)

Culligan Fully Automatic Model. You own it.

Culligan Soft Water Service. We own it.

Culligan...SEEN MOST OFTEN WHERE THERE'S WATER TO SOFTEN

Culligan, Inc. and franchised dealers in the United States, Canada, Latin America, Europe and Asia • Home Office: Northbrook, Illinois • Franchises available.

Women afraid of the dark love Delco-matic Garage Door Operators

And so do grandmothers and grandfathers. Men with trick backs. Ladies with new babies. In fact, everybody who owns a Delco-matic loves it! You see, with a Delco-matic you can just touch a button on your car's dashboard and your garage door opens "all by itself!" No more getting out of your car on dark or cold or rainy nights. No more wrestling with garage doors a dozen times a day. Delco-matic is the trouble-free, all-transistor operator. It's quickly installed. Costs no more than most automatic washers. Both dashboard pushbutton and portable hand control units available. Before you spend another night dodging goblins, clip and mail the coupon for full details right away.

Sold and installed by Crawford Door Company and authorized Delco-matic distributors. Serviced by United Motors Service electronics service dealers.

GM Delco-matic / DELCO PRODUCTS

Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio

Please send me more information on the all-new, all-transistor Delco-matic Garage Door Operators.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

DESIGN FOR LIVING: For Your Busy Holidays, this trio of colorful Swirl Wrap 'N' Tie Fashions is calculated to brighten your home life, put gaiety into party preparations. Upkeep? A breeze . . . all are crease-controlled, ironing-optional, fine combed cottons. Left: woven elongated check gingham with Schiffli rose embroidery on sweetheart neckline and pockets. Turquoise, Helio or Goldenrod. Sizes 10-20; 12½-22½; 8-16 Petite. Center: woven stripe with square neckline. Schiffli embroidery and pin tucking on bodice and pockets. Blue, Rose or Butterscotch. Sizes 10-20; 14½-24½. Right: solid color with contrast binding and Schiffli embroidery forming apron effect on skirt. Sea Spray, Mauve or Blue. Sizes 10-20; 8-16 Petite. All, about $7.

Swirl®
WRAP 'N' TIE
FASHIONS

Asheville ..... Ivey's Incorporated
Baltimore ..... Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
Cedar Rapids ..... The Killian Company
Cincinnati ..... The H. & S. Pogue Company
Chattanooga ..... Miller Brothers Company
Cleveland ..... The Halle Bros. Co.
Denver ..... The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Hartford ..... G. Fox & Co., Inc.

Indianapolis ..... H. P. Wasson & Company
Kansas City ..... Emery, Bird & Thayer
Madison ..... Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
Milwaukee ..... T. A. Chapman Company
New Orleans ..... D. H. Holmes Company, Ltd.
New York ..... John Wanamaker
Ogden ..... L. R. Samuels

Omaha ..... Thomas Kilpatrick & Company
Phoenix ..... Goldwaters
Philadelphia ..... John Wanamaker
Poughkeepsie ..... Luckey Platt & Company
Providence ..... Gladding's Inc.
Richmond ..... Miller Rhoads, Inc.
Rochester ..... McCurdy & Company, Inc.

St. Louis ..... Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Inc.
Salt Lake City ..... Auerbach Company
San Diego ..... The Marston Company
San Francisco ..... City of Paris
South Bend ..... George Wyman & Company
Spokane ..... The Crescent
Washington, D.C. ..... Woodward & Lothrop

HAND SCULPTURED SALAD BOWL DESIGNED BY JENS H. QUISTGAARD (J. H. Q.) OF DENMARK. COMPLETE WITH SE[illegible]

This is what happens
when Dansk works rare wood from Siam.
We call it Staved Teak.

DANSK

This HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror not only accents an attractive decorative scheme but adds a particular beauty of its own. MIRROR BY VIRGINIA.

A HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror makes any narrow room seem wider and adds a bright, happy note of elegance to a plain wall. MIRROR BY STROUPE.

Here a HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror brings greater beauty to a lovely room, makes it seem brighter, friendlier and more inviting. MIRROR BY WILLARD.

Notice how this HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror is placed to reflect the room's basic theme, thus adding a bright touch to the wall. MIRROR BY HAMILTON.

HIGH-FIDELITY®
MIRROR
OF TWIN-GROUND
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

A HIGH-FIDELITY® mirror is a gift they can't forget

Solve your gift problems a new way—with lovely mirrors. Mirrors make small rooms look more spacious, and they give a light, right touch to any decor. Decorative mirrors have a special glow all their own and full-length door mirrors give your friends a way to be sure they look their best. Make sure *your* home looks its holiday best, too, with mirrors. Look for the blue and red HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror label at your department, furniture store or glass dealer. It tells you you're getting the very best—mirrors of Twin-Ground Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Paints · Glass · Chemicals · Fiber Glass
In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

This functional PPG HIGH-FIDELITY Door Mirror is full-length for an all-important last minute appearance check.

This blanket's beauty really lasts.

Thanks to 100% virgin Acrilan,* Kenwood Nightingale blankets won't lose their looks in the wash.

And *you* can be *certain* in advance that the beauty of these blankets is as durable as the blankets themselves. Why? Because of the tag that comes with them—the Seal of Quality with the big red "A"-Acrilan trademark. This tag tells you your Kenwood Nightingale is made of 100% virgin Acrilan acrylic fiber . . . that you can machine-wash and dry it, knowing it will emerge luxuriously soft, intact in shape and color. You can also line-dry or dry clean it. Warmer, ounce for ounce, than ordinary blankets, the Nightingale is remarkably light. It's also moth-and-mildew resistant, non-allergenic. Comes in baby sizes, too. Besides the apricot-plaid, Nightingale comes in pink or blue plaid. Whatever your color, look for the tag with the red "A", Chemstrand's assurance of rigid quality control. Blankets don't just get the tag with the "A"—they *earn* it!

ACRYLIC FIBER
*Reg. T.M.s of Chemstrand

Chemstrand makes only the fiber; America's finest mills do the rest.

THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1 • PLANTS: ACRILAN* ACRYLIC FIBER – Decatur, Ala. • CHEMSTRAND* NYLON [illegible] Fla.

Sensibly suited to your family's needs...

Home-wide Telephone Convenience

Winter brings so much to plan, so much to do! And in the thick of all your family's activities will be the telephone.

What better reason, then, for placing extension phones in your home where they'll be most useful and convenient for everyone?

For instance, pick locations where individuals spend a lot of time . . . bedrooms, the kitchen, a basement workshop. And also where the family gets together . . . the den, the living room and the game room.

For every location you choose, you'll find telephones in color that fit in beautifully. Extensions are surprisingly low in cost and very easy to order: just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office.

An extension is welcome where the family relaxes

Extensions are handy where hobbies are enjoyed

A kitchen phone [illegible] steps and [illegible]

Phones in teen-agers' rooms give desirable privacy and convenience

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Imperial HIGHEST ORDER OF MERIT IN UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE... BY VIRTUE OF MERITORIOUS CRAFTSMANSHIP,

ELEGANCE OF DESIGN, COMFORT AND CUSTOM VERSATILITY...FOR THE REIGNING CONTEMPORARY INTERIORS

SELIG *Imperial*

SEND $1.00 TO LEOMINSTER ADDRESS FOR 50-PAGE CATALOG OF DANISH IMPORTS. SELIG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

FACTORIES: FITCHBURG AND LEOMINSTER, MASS. • MONROE, LOUISIANA • LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS • HIGH POINT

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

• Today's new skylights, far from being a blue sky idea, are economical and sufficiently foolproof for any room in the house. Skylights are a great boon to planning since they allow bath or utility rooms to be placed in the center of the house with all the main rooms around the perimeter to take advantage of a view. Opaque, heat-resistant skylights can be used where sun is a problem, clear lights elsewhere.

• *This hand-sized electric knife sharpener is quick to put a keen edge on household knives. Not a grinder, the Electric Hone's gentle honing action (7,200 strokes a minute) does the job as you draw the knife through the guide slots. Sharpener unplugs after use to store easily in a drawer. Burgess Vibrocratters, Inc., Grayslake, Ill.*

If you're all thumbs when it comes to whipping ribbons into pretty shapes, try pre-tied bows of glistening, practically crush-proof Lurex in gay colors for your Christmas packages. A handy stick-on backing makes them easy to attach. Ben-Mont Papers, Inc., Bennington, Vt.

• Latest addition to the salad dressing repertoire is Hawaiian Dressing, made with pineapple juice, wine vinegar, herbs and spices. This sweet-sour dressing is also an excellent marinade for many meats and for chicken. Lawry's Foods, Inc., P.O. Box 2572, Los Angeles 51, Calif.

Now you can bake a potato or heat rolls right on top of the stove—over a gas flame or electric burner. The Flame-Tamer base alone harnesses the heat so that a pot can simmer safely for hours; just add the Oven-Ette top and a miniature oven is ready to do a multitude of small baking tasks. Tricolator Manufacturing Co., Bellmore, N. Y.

• *Progress note on pie baking in aluminum foil pans: The brightly colored red, blue and green finishes on Alcoa pans and the black bottom on Elco pans both promote heat absorption and produce pie crusts that are crisp and browned.*

• The ringing of the telephone may soon be real music to your ears when a Bell Chime is installed in your home. Placed separately from the phone, easily audible wherever you are—this tiny fixture may be switched to a choice of three different signals: chimes, soft bell or loud bell. Bell Telephone System, 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

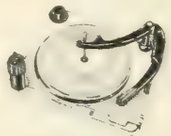
Ready or not, look ahead to push-button sandwiches. A new federal ruling clears the way for packaging a broad range of food products—relishes, cheese and meat spreads, for instance—in aerosol cans.

• A compact tool kit especially designed for women with fix-it talents contains a hammer, pliers, Phillips screw driver and 2 other tools, all with a handsome sculptured look. Also included: a tape, nine tiny bins of nails, tacks, screws. William Thomas & Sons, Inc., Ridgefield, N. J.

Continued on page 20

HOW **Magnavox** ACHIEVES SUCH LIFE-LIKE REALISM AND STEREOPHONIC SEPARATION FROM A SINGLE CONSOLE

Through unique electro-acoustical techniques, Magnavox self-contained instruments bring you stereo separation far beyond the distance between speakers. The frequencies which provide the greatest stereo effect are projected from the sides of the cabinet and are reflected from the room walls, giving the music great depth and "presence." The treble frequencies so essential to fidelity and timbre are projected from the front through exponential horns, angled outward for maximum stereo separation. But, "separation" is only part of the story. The fidelity of Magnavox instruments is even more impressive. It is achieved by using only the finest precision components, each perfectly matched and balanced so the entire system "plays as one instrument." These include:



The Imperial Automatic Record Player—Magnavox magic starts right down where the music begins—where the stylus and record meet. This precision automatic record player gives you incredible *Feather-Touch Pick-Up*. Its 1/10-oz. stylus pressure is so light, both your records and Diamond stylus last a lifetime . . . surface noise and distortion are virtually eliminated. And, you get *True Pitch*. Turntable speed is certified to be within ±1% of absolute . . . no "wow" or "flutter."

4 amplifiers—Each stereo channel has its own separate treble and bass amplifier. Thus Magnavox eliminates intermodulation distortion, gives you the most precise reproduction of all tones.

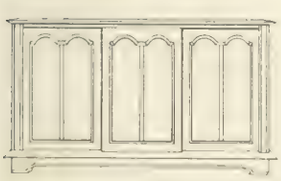
Two 1,000-cycle exponential treble horns—Each horn does the work of several cone speakers . . . provides a purer tone and wider range. This is important because your ear is sensitive to minute distortions of high frequencies. Only an exponential horn reproduces the transient tones of piano, drums, etc. without distortion.

Two 15" high-efficiency woofers reproduce bass notes . . . one for each channel. With the exponential horns, they give *over 10 times* the speaker efficiency of conventional instruments!

Powerful FM/AM radio brings in even weak stations with remarkable clarity and tone. FM is completely free of annoying static and frequency drift.

The Magnavox Company, precision electronic equipment for industry and defense, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

The Imperial Classic Stereophonic High Fidelity with FM/AM radio. Choice of fine woods . . . $650.00



THRILL TO THE WORLD'S FINEST STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY— for music becomes magic when Magnavox sets it free. New Magnavox developments enable you to enjoy incredible fidelity and sound "separation." Each instrument stands out with brilliant clarity—you can "see" its location in the orchestra, you can feel the full depth and sweep of sound. You are literally surrounded by the breathtaking realism of a live performance. Here is music recreated as the artist or conductor himself would wish it—one reason so many of them own a Magnavox. Let your Magnavox Dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages, show you why Magnavox is the finest . . . and your best buy on *any* basis of comparison. Other consoles from $139.50.

the magnificent **Magnavox**

A royal offering...a treasured gift of Grande Baroque...

the pattern inspired by the courts of the Queens of France. Wallace fashions it in 110 magnificent pieces for Christmas so you can give additional place pieces and serving pieces or fill in with handsome holloware. Grande Baroque and most Wallace patterns are sculptured all around. Twirl a piece in your hand and see the pattern wind round the stem. This is a Wallace exclusive . . . Third Dimension beauty. See the extensive showing of Grande Baroque at your favorite store today.

WALLACE STERLING

For free illustrated catalogue write Department (H) Wallace Silversmiths, Wallingford, Conn.

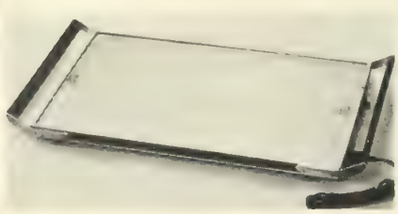
NEWSLETTER *continued from page 18*

A folding pocket-size viewer powered with batteries lets you show those favorite color transparencies you just happen to have along. Film strips and 35 mm. slides are magnified four times by the snap-up lenses which, incidentally, allow you to view pictures with both eyes open. Eastman Kodak Co., Kingsport, Tenn.

• For exponents of Chinese cookery, there's nothing like growing a fresh harvest of bean sprouts right in your own kitchen cupboard. A tiny foil tray complete with seeds and plant food produces a 3″ high crop in two days' time. Carl Molitor, Box 2275, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

• *The importance of the 17th-century look (as forecast last January in H&G) continues strong in fabrics and furniture. New evidence: the lines of a wrought-iron chair,* right, *adapted from an antique Spanish chair,* far right. *Graceful adaptation is available in ten vibrant colors in the Arbuck Collection, Gallo Original Iron Works, 401 Park Avenue, Brooklyn 5, N.Y.*

Tarnish-proof silver, long a fond hope of everyone who loves sterling, now is a reality. Tiffany has perfected a finish that will last indefinitely. Limited to hollowware, the finish is unaffected, for example, by foods, salt, a burning cigarette or washing. Above all, the silver retains its original beauty, free from tarnishing, and can be used constantly, displayed decoratively without the continuous care it once demanded. Tiffany & Company, 727 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

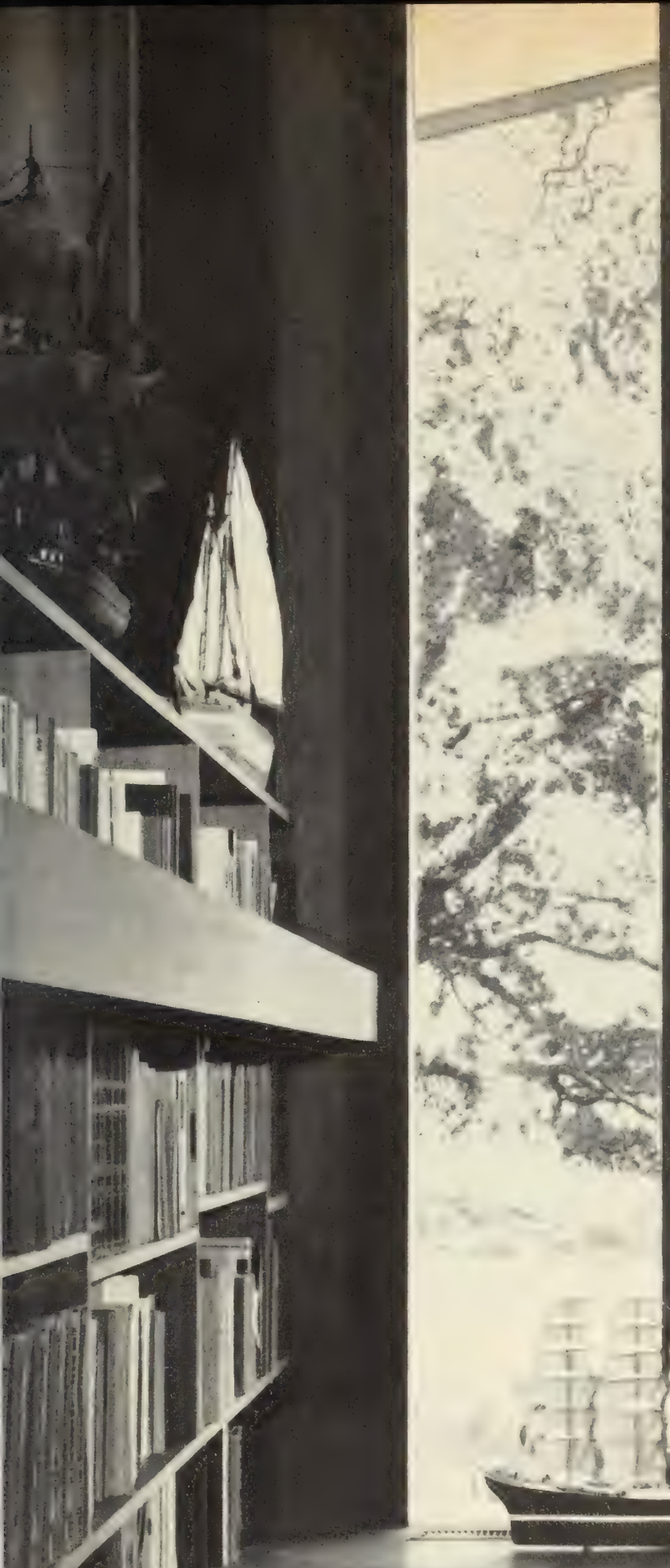


• Coffee bibbers will welcome the "hot spot" on a new heated serving tray, *left*. Some 40° warmer than the rest of the tray, circular area keeps liquids hot. Salton Mfg. Co., 519 East 72nd St., New York 21, N.Y.

UNICEF greeting cards published by the United Nations Children's Fund are back again for their tenth straight year, brighter and gayer than ever. Profits from card sales help sick and needy children all over the world. As always, a wide range of designs has been contributed by such artists as Chagall, Tamayo, Miro, Nakayama. The dancing Indian children "Los Niños" is by Ted de Grazia (*above*). For illustrated folder write to U.S. Committee for UNICEF Greeting Cards, P.O. Box 22, Church Street Station, New York 8, N.Y.

• The famous Wedgwood china patterns have now been adapted to linen place mats and napkins. Two outstanding examples, *below*: Strawberry Hill pattern in green, red and pink on natural linen, *left*; classic Grecian pattern Jasper in pale blue, green, charcoal or terra cotta—white relief. Quaker Lace Co., 330 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.



CRA

All the wonderful warmth of wood . . .
lastingly yours in redwood

THE LUSTROUS BEAUTY OF REDWOOD,

with its highly decorative grain patterns and

natural variations in color tones, conveys a feeling of

warmth and serenity . . . enhances the aesthetic appeal

of other materials such as brick and glass. The dimensional

stability of Certified Kiln Dried redwood makes it ideal

for "built-ins" as well as for paneling and siding.

Write to Dept. 16 for your copy of "REDWOOD HOMES —

Ideas from Architects' Own Homes".

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION

576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO

CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

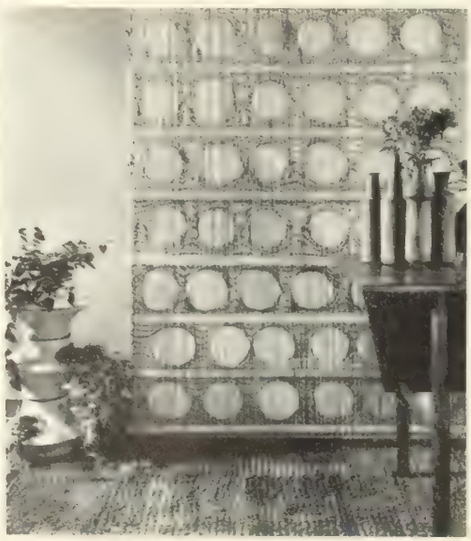
Ideas from a traveling exhibition:

A FRESH SAMPLING OF U.S. CRAFTS

A collection of 114 of the finest examples of American crafts is currently being exhibited around the U.S. by the American Federation of Arts, following a summer showing at New York's Museum of Contemporary Crafts. The exhibition, which contains silver, ceramics, fabrics and tableware, is the result of a nation-wide design competition sponsored by the American Craftsmen's Council in which over 1100 craftsmen entered their work. H&G presents here a sampling of the objects selected for the exhibition, which will be on view in museums across the country on the following dates:

Until Oct. 23: Flint Institute of Arts, Flint, Mich.
Nov. 13-Dec. 4: Municipal Art Gallery, Davenport, Iowa.
Jan. 6-29, 1961: Fine Art Gallery, San Diego, Calif.
April 25-May 15: Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz.
July 3-Aug. 29: Pensacola Art Center, Pensacola, Fla.
Oct. 10-31: Telfair Academy of Arts & Sciences, Savannah, Ga.

Stoneware fireplace in gray and black by Strawberry Bank Craftsmen illustrates versatility of contemporary crafts. Attractive hearthside companions: crescent-shaped deep pile rug by George Wells; earthenware plant urn by James A. Knecht Jr.



Hand weaves of unusual textures and patterns include a wall hanging, by Ted Hallman, of cotton and linen woven around thin bars and circles of plastic, and a bright-colored *flossa* weave rug by R. A. Abell. Displayed with them, a stoneware planter by Robert Turner and four bottles by Philip A. Ward.

Stoneware collection that would brighten a party table includes: *from left:* set of three casseroles by J. Sheldon Carey; large casserole by James F. McKinnell Jr.; tiered centerpiece by Karen Karnes; small casserole by Marcia Ann Thurston; vase by Dorathee G. Manbeck; eight plates by Nan McKinnell; pitcher and six mugs by Karen Karnes. The silver and ebony serving spoon is by Walter Rhodes.

Touches of humor appear in a gay multicolored wall panel of machine-stitched linen by Francis W. Robinson and a quizzical stoneware owl by M. E. Goslee. Next to owl is free-form bowl of coconut shell by Hovak Najarian. On floor: *rya* weave rug by Donna McGary of wool, linen.

Sideboard still life highlights sterling silver contemporary coffee pot and creamer by Ruth M. Erickson, who also designed tall silver vase. Embroidered abstract hanging, cotton, jute, on wool background, is made by Marie T. Kelly.

DISHWASHER NEWS FROM PROCTER & GAMBLE

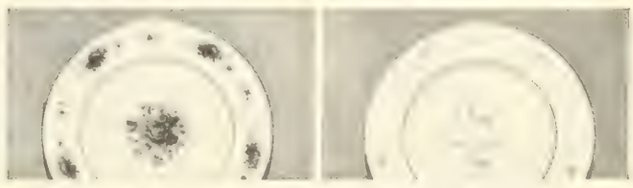
Look! Cascade's dramatic water-sheeting action ends spots, streaks and film!

Water-sheeting action like this...

Means sparkling dishes like this...

Only Cascade contains Chlorosheen to change water drops into clear-rinsing "sheets" that stop spotting as no other leading detergent can! You'll see a sparkling clean difference when you put Cascade in your machine. These dramatic photos show why. Notice how the water on the plate *at left* is rinsing off in clear "sheets" to slide away food particles and grease. No water drops left behind to dry into messy spots and film! Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen is the secret. Cascade with Chlorosheen in your dishwasher will mean visibly cleaner dishes and silverware, visibly brighter glassware. For best results, always get Cascade.

Cascade is safer for fine china patterns, too!



WASHED 1000 TIMES IN CASCADE

WASHED 1000 TIMES IN ANOTHER DETERGENT

Here's a dramatic example of how Cascade protects finest china patterns as no other leading detergent can. Everyone knows even finest china patterns can fade with time and use as shown by plate *at right* washed with another dishwasher detergent the equivalent of every day for 3 years! But see *at left* Cascade preserves the clear-cut beauty of this pattern. No wonder Cascade is the only leading detergent recommended for safety by the American Fine China Guild.

CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MANUFACTURER

Incomparable!
Kirsch Superfine Traverse

When it comes to curtains and draperies, put your trust in Kirsch, the leader in window beauty. For a new home—or a new *look*—rely on the unmatched combination you find only with Kirsch: the most *complete* line of dependable drapery hardware—*and* helpful, adaptable curtain and drapery styling ideas for using it. Be sure of the brand name!... Kirsch is offered—in several price ranges—by dealers who have *your* needs in mind, as to style, quality and *value*. It pays to ask for Kirsch!

Genuine *Easypleat* pleating tape is made *only* by Kirsch. It stays firm through repeated washing or dry cleaning. See the latest adjustable type. Insist on Kirsch Easypleat—*by name!*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THERE IN

Kirsch
DRAPERY HARDWARE

It's easy—and it's fun—to plan windows with this book

Let the experts help you with their hints, tips and pictures. Room effects. Instructions for making curtains, draperies. And a Color Selector Kit. Only 50c.

KIRSCH COMPANY
642 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan

Gentlemen: Enclosed is 50c for one copy of "Window Decorating Made Easy."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Antiques QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

THREE-WHEEL DOLL CARRIAGE

How old do you think this doll buggy might be? It has the original paint and stencil decoration but the fringe of the adjustable top is missing. I have not found any description of this kind of three-wheel buggy in reference books. *C.W.S.—Des Moines, Iowa*

Doll buggies and baby carriages with three wheels were made between 1840 and 1860. Be careful to preserve the original paint and stencil decoration. The fringe was probably of silk, hand knotted.

NEW ENGLAND MAPLE DESK

Who made this curly maple desk? A Captain E. Thorp, who died in 1795, originally owned it.
C.B.C.—Cleveland, Ohio

Without a pasted label or the signature of the maker, its origin cannot be determined. But it was made in the second half of the 18th century in New England by a local cabinetmaker.

SET OF WOODEN MEASURES

I have been told these wooden mugs were made for measuring liquids. Was this their purpose? *P.B.—Philadelphia, Pa.*

Yes, your set of wooden noggins was used to measure cider, whiskey, rum, molasses and vinegar. They were made in America from the late 17th century to the latter part of the 19th century.

Continued on page 26

Martex "Patrician"... gift of luxury for a very special person. The fifty-four piece bath trousseau with her monogram in gold satin applique. Two hundred ninety-five dollars.

When you shop for gifts or for your home, look for the very best. Look for Martex towels and matching rugs and shower curtains at your favorite store. You'll be happy you did!

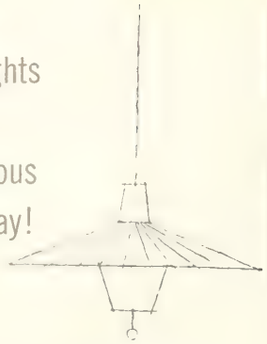
The Martex "Patrician" bath trousseau is available now at these fine stores:

Atlanta, Ga. ..... *Davison-Paxon
Bakersfield, Cal. ..... Malcolm Brock Co.
Beverly Hills, Cal. .. Grande Maison de Blanc
Beverly Hills, Cal. ..... Robinson's-Beverly
Boston, Mass. ..... *Filene's
Boston, Mass. ..... Jordan Marsh Co.
Boston, Mass. ..... Makanna, Inc.
Boulder, Colo. ..... Neusteter's
Cincinnati, Ohio ..... Gattle's
Cleveland, Ohio ..... The Higbee Company
Cleveland, Ohio ..... *The May Company
Columbus, Ohio ..... F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Denver, Colo. ..... *Neusteter's
Detroit, Mich. ..... Moseley's
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. ..... Gattle's
Fort Worth, Texas ..... W. C. Stripling
Hartford, Conn. ..... G. Fox & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind. ..... L. S. Ayres & Co.
Little Rock, Ark. ..... Pfeifer's of Arkansas
Los Angeles, Cal. .. Grande Maison de Blanc
Los Angeles, Cal. ..... J. W. Robinson Co.
Miami Beach, Fla. ..... Gattle's
Minneapolis, Minn. ..... Dayton's
New York, N. Y. .....*B. Altman & Co.
New York, N. Y. .....*Bloomingdale Bros.
New York, N. Y. ....*R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.
New York, N. Y. ..... *McCutcheon's
Pasadena, Cal. ..... Grande Maison de Blanc
Pasadena, Cal. ..... Robinson's-Pasadena
Philadelphia, Pa. .. *Strawbridge & Clothier
Philadelphia, Pa. ..... John Wanamaker
Phoenix, Ariz. ..... Korrick's
Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... Kaufmann's
Portland, Ore. ..... Meier & Frank
Providence, R. I. ..... The Shepard Co.
Richmond, Va. ..... Thalhimer's
Rochester, N. Y. ..... B. Forman Company
Rochester, N. Y. ..... McCurdy's
San Antonio, Texas ..... Joske's of Texas
San Diego, Cal. ..... The Marston Co.
San Francisco, Cal. ..... City of Paris Inc.
Scarsdale, N. Y. ..... Krey's
Schenectady, N. Y. ..... H. S. Barney Co.
Seattle, Wash. ..... The Bon Marche
Springfield, Mass. ... Forbes & Wallace, Inc.
Syracuse, N. Y. ..... E. W. Edwards & Son
Tucson, Arizona ..... Levy's of Tucson
Tulsa, Okla. ..... Seidenbach's
Waltham, Mass. ..... Grover Cronin, Inc.
Washington, D. C. .. *Julius Garfinckel & Co.
Washington, D. C. .. *Woodward & Lothrop
*Available at main store and branches

MARTEX 111 W. 40 St., N.Y. 18

The Martex "Patrician" fifty-four piece bath trousseau includes: one doz. bath towels, one doz. guest towels, one doz. fingertip towels, one doz. face cloths (all with gold satin appliqué monograms), two terry tub mats, chenille bath rug and lid cover set, taffeta shower and window curtain set. In her choice of white and twelve colors.

Light your lights this glamorous new way!



The Honeywell family of quality light controls

Honeywell Dim-A-Lite*

A mere twist of the dial gives you the amount of lighting desired! Honeywell's compact Dim-A-Lite switches give rooms new charm, are ideal for TV viewing or gracious dining. Eliminates lamp re-arranging and eye strain. Transparent decorator cover lets colors through, keeps walls clean. See your electrical contractor.

Honeywell Tap-Lite Dimmer*. Tap . . . they're on. Tap . . . they're dim. New inexpensive dimmer control for TV and dining rooms, night and porch lights. Easily replaces standard switch.

Honeywell Tap-Lite*. So easy and so very attractive! Tap . . lights on. Tap . . they're off Try the colorful inserts for interesting effects. Single pole, 3-way, 4-way and gang switches.

At your favorite retailer or electrical contractor. Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

Honeywell

First in Control

SINCE 1885

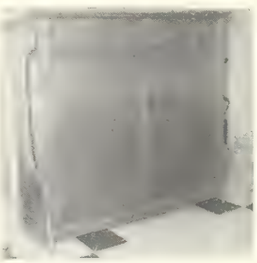
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

continued from page 24

CHINESE TEMPLE FIGURE

We wonder if this 19" tall carving is of real interest or the work of a local whittler? We found it in New Hampshire four years ago.
A.M.B.—Massapequa, N.Y.

The carving is Chinese and was made in the late 18th or the early 19th century. This type of carving is seen in Chinese temples and is probably the figure of a prominent general, scholar or statesman.



FOLDING BED

I would appreciate your opinion of this roll-up bed, made, I think, by the Larkin Company of Buffalo. Is it an antique?
T.N.—Mt. Clemens, Mich.

It is not an antique but was made by an American furniture factory between 1875 and 1900. The Larkin Company manufactured soap and, to stimulate sales, it used to give away furniture as premiums.

MARKED WINDSOR CHAIR

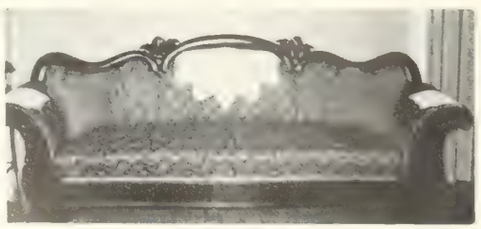
Can you tell us who "J. Custer" was and the age of this Windsor chair? The name is cut beneath the seat. *V.D.S.—Baltimore, Md.*

You have an American fan-back Windsor of the late 18th century. No doubt J. Custer was the maker, but we have not been able to determine where he worked.

ENGLISH ANDIRONS

These brass andirons have a mark on the rear leg. When, where and by whom were they made? *C.H.Y.—Grapevine, Tex.*

The andirons were made by an English brass founder, probably in Birmingham. Your sketch of the mark indicates the design was registered at the British Patent Office in London on September 1, 1883.



VICTORIAN SOFA

Would you know how old my antique divan might be? It came to me from a great-aunt who died in 1900 at the age of 94. *P.E.C.—Brockton, Mass.*

Your sofa could have been made by one of the Boston furniture factories that called themselves "sofa manufacturers," in the early years of the Victorian period between 1835 and 1850.

See lush, plush "Electrique" by Callaway at the following stores.

ARIZONA—Tucson ..... Floorcraft
CALIFORNIA—Brawley...Imperial Valley Lino. Co.
Canoga Park.....Conga Carpet Co.
Indio ..... Nick Navarro
La Jolla.....Winslow's Carpets & Rugs
Los Angeles..... Bullocks
Oxnard..... Reese Carpets
Pasadena..... Bullocks
Pasadena.....Rounds Floor Covering
Pomona.....Charles Stillinger Inc.
Sacramento..... Waldo Bowers
San Diego..... Abramsons
Santa Ana..... Bullocks
Santa Maria.....Fletcher McKee
Santa Monica ..... Heirloom Carpets
Westwood..... Bullocks
COLORADO—Colorado Springs.....F & F Sales Co.
Durango.....Wallace Furniture Company
Pueblo.....Cleaver Carpet Center
CONNECTICUT—Bridgeport.....Andrews Rug Shop
Greenwich.....Turabian & Sarizan Carpet Co.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—
Washington, D. C.....Carpetland
GEORGIA—Atlanta ..... Davisons
Atlanta..... Glover's Rugs
Macon..... Davisons
ILLINOIS—Dixon..... Ames Furniture
Rockford.....Warehouse Furniture Mart
INDIANA—Elkhart..... Ziesel Brothers
Fort Wayne.....Allen Floor Covering
Indianapolis..... Simpson Miller
Lafayette..... Loebs Inc.
South Bend.....George Wyman Co.
IOWA—Bettendorf..... Plumbs, Inc.
Cedar Rapids.....Cartwrights Inc.
Des Moines..... Davidsons
Waterloo..... Davidsons
MARYLAND—Baltimore ..... Carpetland
Bethesda..... Carpetland
Cumberland.....Rosenbaum's Dept. Store
Towson..... Carpetland
Wheaton.....Custom Carpet Shop
MASSACHUSETTS—Boston.....Paine Furniture Co.
Natick.....Emerson Rug Co. Inc.
Norwood.....Emerson Rug Co. Inc.
Peabody.....Paine Furniture Co.
Quincy.....Paine Furniture Co.
Stoneham.....Emerson Rug Co. Inc.
MICHIGAN Dearborn..... Askin Carpet
Kalamazoo..... Gilmore Brothers
Port Huron.....E. R. Struyk
Saginaw..... Lynes Brothers
Wayne.....W. L. Gates
MINNESOTA—Duluth.....The Glass Block
MISSOURI—Kansas City.....Harper Rug Co.
NEBRASKA—Omaha.....Nebraska Furniture Mart
NEVADA—Las Vegas.....Carrington Carpet Co.
NEW JERSEY—Atlantic City...National Dept. Store
Burlington..... Ewing Carpet
Lodi.....J. B. Boyle Furniture Co. Inc.
Lyndhurst..... Churchill's
Newark..... Kresge-Newark
Paramus..... Floortown Carpet
Paramus..... Stern Brothers
Ramsey.....J. B. Boyle Furniture Co. Inc.
Riverdale..Tintles Floor Covering, Route 2 Circle
Trenton..... Ewing Carpet
Union City.....A. Holthausen
Vineland.....Brody's Wayside Furniture
NEW YORK Babylon.....Jo-Cap Floors
Brooklyn..... G. Fried
Coram.....Carpet Center of Coram
Farmingdale..... Carpet Colorama
Forest Hills.....Schenkein Carpet Co.
Freeport..... Lettman Floors
Glen Cove.....Glen Floors
Hempstead.....Keller's Broadloom
Lawrence.....Dee Jay Carpet Co.
Manhasset.....Megerian & Son
Mineola.....Megerian & Son
New York..... B. Altman
New York.....Fishler Floors Inc.
New York..... Gotham
New York..... Kenmore
New York.....Sanford Hall Corp.
New York..... Stenzler Inc.
New York..... Stern Brothers
New York.....Vogue Carpet
Port Jefferson..... Cappys
Syracuse.....C. E. Chappell & Sons
NORTH CAROLINA—Asheville.....Pearlman's Inc.
Charlotte..... Bell Brothers
Greensboro..... Colonial Furniture
NORTH DAKOTA—Fargo.....Nassif Rug
PENNSYLVANIA—Harrisburg..Bowman's Dept. Store
Reading..... Reading Rug Co.
TEXAS—Austin.....E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Corpus Christi.....Horak's Floor Covering
Dallas..... Contract Carpets
Houston.....Texas Carpet Co.
Tyler.....Rose's Carpet Co.
VIRGINIA—Alexandria..... Stratford Carpet
Arlington..... Carpetland
Norfolk.....A. J. Legum Furniture
WASHINGTON—Seattle..... Meier & Frank
Spokane..... Spokane Furniture
WISCONSIN—Green Bay.....S. G. & R. Furniture
Milwaukee..... Gimbel Bros.
Oshkosh.....Boeder & Stephans

In the family car, seat belts of Caprolan keep all of you comfortable and safe. Install them today!

Now—the carpet colors you've never dared to buy are practical!

New kind of nylon—Caprolan Nylon—resists footstep soil, spots, stains

No matter what mischief small boys get into, this deep, luxurious carpet of Textured Caprolan® can take it! Even the palest pastels are practical, because Caprolan is so wonderfully easy to clean. It wears longer... furniture marks disappear quickly and it won't pill, shed, or fuzz. So if you've yearned for the glamorous "something special" colors and exciting new textures that can turn your home into a show place, ask for carpets of Textured Caprolan, all modestly priced.

Important P.S.... every carpet is Certified for Performance!

TEXTURED caprolan NYLON OF THE 60's

Allied Chemical

261 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York. Allied makes the fiber—not the carpet.

Modavanti—Mediterranean inspiration by Heritage at prices you can well afford

From art and architecture of Italy, France and Spain come rich sources of inspiration for Modavanti, Heritage's brilliant new furniture collection for now and future living. In Modavanti you see motifs borrowed from marble palazzos and landscaped gardens beautifully interpreted in warm, mellow fruitwood. A Renaissance knocker inspired the hardware. You see decorative touches of color and hand-screened designs reminiscent of Della Robbia. The collection includes living, dining and bedroom pieces, and thanks to the advanced techniques and cost-saving skills of Heritage craftsmen, the prices are at a minimum for such lifetime quality.

Mail ten cents for brochure of complete Modavanti collection, or fifty cents for extensive booklet of all Heritage living, dining, bedroom collections, to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG-11, High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE

A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

GENERAL ELECTRIC

SLEEP-GUARD®

The blanket with a brain!

THIS beautiful General Electric automatic blanket has a control that's visibly different. It's the "brain" of General Electric's patented Sleep-Guard® design. It assures you of even heat over every inch—no lumpy thermostats or cold spots. It maintains the temperature you set, prevents overheating. You sleep in utmost comfort.

General Electric now gives you eleven fabulous colors . . . every size to King-size . . . plain or custom-tailored corners . . . single or dual controls. In wash-easy rayon and cotton.

And there are new low prices on General Electric automatic blankets. Your dealer has one now to suit your budget.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Automatic Blanket & Fan Dept., General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

HOW TO BUY TRADITIONAL FURNITURE

Familiarity with classic design
and leisurely comparison of significant details will show you
the difference between cheap imitations and reproductions of quality

BY ANN PRINGLE ELIASBERG

By definition, traditional furniture owes more to past inspiration than to present ingenuity. The best of it is made by people with a thorough knowledge of antiques and their history, and the very finest reproductions are as much like the originals as it is humanly possible to make them. Antiques which in size, scale or design would not look right in today's homes are better left where they belong—in a museum.

Does this mean that traditional furniture, to be good, must be faithfully copied from originals in a museum, a castle or a stately home? As a matter of fact, very little furniture made today is authentic to that degree. Most of the designs have been modified in one or several respects, and that is where the problem of picking the good from the not-so-good arises.

Many traditional furniture designs, particularly those of certain English, Spanish and Dutch periods, suit today's tastes but are too massive to fit into today's rooms. They must be scaled down. Many French designs meet today's demand for elegance but are over ornate and need simplification. Unless you know something about the antique originals—unless you have seen an old Welsh cupboard, a genuine Louis XV ormolu commode, a Louis XVI bergère or a Spanish refectory table—it would be hard to tell whether the modern adaptations have vulgarized the style of the originals or merely put them to new but still appropriate use.

For judging reproductions, then, a background in design is essential. Like a liberal arts degree, you cannot turn it in immediately for twenty thousand a year but in the long run there is no substitute. The more châteaux and castles you can visit in Europe and Great Britain, the more trips you take to the Metropolitan Museum's American Wing, to Colonial Williamsburg, to the many other restorations in the United States, or to the shops of reliable dealers in fine antiques, the sharper your eye will be in weeding out the good reproductions from the bad. You will bypass the piece that has borrowed a leg here and a carved molding there for an effect as confused as a stew made by a cook whose enthusiasm for herbs is greater than her knowledge of them. It goes without saying that a study of well-illustrated books on traditional design will reinforce what you learn from seeing the museum originals.

There are a few rules of thumb, however, that may be adopted as guides when you go shopping. First, be wary of furniture that seems to incorporate too many trends such as a renewed popularity for wood inlay or Gothic arch motifs. If all the design details you have read about recently seem to meet in one piece of furniture you will be justified in wondering whether it was created with an eye to the beauty of a particular design period or to the fads of the moment.

Second, traditional furniture by the best manufacturers continues to meet high standards of authenticity of line and detail even when it has been scaled down, or modified to provide more storage space or dual purposes. If, for instance, you saw a supposedly Louis XVI lady's table with one drawer to poke into your knees at the right and a lift-up vanity top on the left, you would probably recognize instinctively that something was wrong, for furniture of classic design was generally balanced and symmetrical. The offending little vanity might have been concocted by someone who wanted to satisfy an imagined demand for a mixture of French

Continued on page 142

Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

Whether your home is new or old—

RID-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you *can* have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X® acts to prevent this...works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

Yes, RID-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools *trouble-free!* Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

GET **RID-X** at your favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET — complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. RXG, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.

"Our SUN VALLEY All-Year Gas Air Conditioner keeps us cool all summer... warm all winter!"

SAY MR AND MRS. VIRGIL RITTMANN OF EL PASO, TEXAS

When Mr. and Mrs. Rittmann built their new home they made it an all-gas home. Long experience had taught them the economy, dependability and comfort that only modern Gas can supply. The temperature in their new home remains constant throughout the year. In El Paso where it gets as hot as 107 degrees and as cold as six below zero, their Arkla-Servel combination cooling-heating unit gives cool summer, warm winter comfort efficiently and economically.

They claim this unit is actually paying for itself because of trouble-free operation, and the economy of fuel. Investigate the many advantages of year-round Gas air-conditioning. Whether you're building a new home, or remodeling your present home, insist on an Arkla-Servel Sun Valley* All-Year® Gas Air Conditioner.

CAREFREE OPERATION—Your Sun Valley is a cinch to operate—just one easy-to-set thermostat. A single, compact unit cools in summer, heats in winter. Your Sun Valley provides low annual maintenance and long life, too, because there are no moving parts in the cooling cycle. In fact, you can compare the life of a Gas unit to the life of your home.

Call your local Gas company, your Arkla-Servel dealer or write Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., 812 Main Street, Little Rock, Ark. There's a Sun Valley available in models and sizes to fit any home. *Five-year warranty.* AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

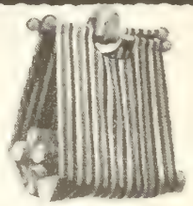
*Trademark. Product of Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., General Sales Office, Little Rock, Arkansas

ONLY GAS does so much more...for so much less!

THESE HANDSOME DECORATIONS ARE SO USEFUL BY THE FIRE

Large Handmade COLONIAL BELLOWS

Natural grained maple and genuine leather. Solid brass studs and nozzle; strong leather hangers. 26" long, 8" wide. $11.00 ppd.



YANKEE LOG CADDY

Easy way to tote the heaviest logs. Keeps shavings off of rug. Gay striped canvas, strong hardwood handles. $3.95 ppd.

Lucky HEARTH CRICKET

Decorated cast-iron replica of old-fashioned boot-jack cricket. Black body, gold wings, red eyes. Traditional fireplace decoration or doorstop. 10" long. $2.50 ppd.

Handmade WITCH BROOM

Tightly bound, colorfully dyed straw witch broom brightens your hearth, will last for years. 31" long. $2 ppd.

Send 10¢ for New, Enlarged 500-Picture Christmas Gift Catalog
You can be sure it's authentic if it's from . . .

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

510 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 people a year visit our shop

THE 12 DAYS OF CHRISTMAS CANDLE

Recreating this popular Old English Christmas folk song is this tall glass-enclosed candlelight (9½" high x 2¾" dia.) tastefully decorated in full color!

The 12 numbered paper doors and windows (when opened) ingeniously lighted from within as candle slowly burns down (a long-burning 168 hours).

Music and words of song featured on gift box.

Order now for every child on your list—adults too! All this holiday happiness just $2.95 each ppd.

FREE BROCHURE

CANDLES OF THE MONTH CLUB
5134 Mercer Ave.
Houston 5, Texas

GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

to add House & Garden elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to eliminate polishing. Opulent antique raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house.

Single (3" x 5") $1.50 each; $3.95 for 3
Double (4½" x 5") $1.95 each; $4.95 for 3
Triple (6½" x 5") ..... $3.50 each
Outlet (3" x 5") $1.95 each; $4.95 for 3

Also our new handsome matching DOOR KNOBS. $4.95 for set shown, complete with spindle; $8.95 for two sets. Easily installed in minutes.

Matching brass screws supplied. We pay postage

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-112 Northport, New York

"GARDEN LOVE"
HAND CARVED IN STONE FROM ITALY

Distinctively styled classic garden wall pediments and entrances: Fruit & Flowers intricately and deeply cut, in fluted backer on pedestal. H. 52" W. 45". $110.00 ea. $198.00 pr. No C.O.D. Shipped Collect. Send 25¢ for Catalog. "Treasures"; featuring Cupids, Fountains, Urns, Pineapple Dogs and Stone Copies of Art. All imported from Italy.

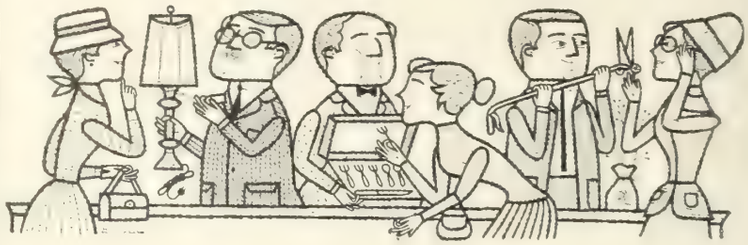
WHITEBURN HALL, Ltd.
Importers
P. O. BOX 184 WILMINGTON, N. C.
"WHERE THE TIDES BRING TREASURES"

THE CHARMING CHINA TREE

Enchanting beauty by day . . . illuminated festive glow by night, this high glaze china tree is sprinkled with 30 "glow through" translucent bulbs that never burn out. One 25-watt bulb provides enough light to make the multi-color tree lights sparkle. 11" high, 9" across, beautifully fashioned [illegible] $5.50

Panda Products
1200 Niagara R349, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

SHOPPING



The Confederacy, Sir!

Better wear your best crinoline at Christmas breakfast when he unwraps cuff links and tie bar decorated with the old Confederate flag. The bright red, white and blue flag is made of fine enamel mounted on nickel-plated metal. Here is an unusual stocking gift. $3.98 the set, ppd. Madison House, Dept. HG11, 122 E. 42nd St., New York. N. Y.

One strike

"Permanent" match is a tiny steel (flint) rod which comes in a slim metal case. Pull it out, strike it on recessed panel at the side of case and the "match" will light. Slim as a match book, 1¾" high, this key chain lighter will give service for over a year. 69c each; $1.25 for two. Postpaid. Order from Gifts Galore, Department G24, Box 272, Culver City, Calif.

Round the Horn

Copied from original Chinese export pieces brought back to New England by clipper ship, these salt and pepper shakers are made of Imari ware. Each classic shape is decorated in low relief with exquisitely colored enamel. Shaker tops are gold color. To fill, remove caps on bottom. Each is 3½" high. $2.25 the pair. Ppd. Bard's, HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Custom order

To have fun with the guests, try attaching cloth garment labels to the linings of coats, jackets or sweaters. Adhesive backs will not harm clothes. Five labels come to a set and are printed with such amusing legends as: Bought On Credit; This Garment STOLEN; Tailored in Alcatraz. $1 postpaid. Greenland Studios, HG11, 3735 NW 67th St., Miami 47, Fla.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Saving ways

Modern version of the old-fashioned sugar-bowl bank: colorful earthenware fruit. Finished in natural fruit colors: apple (red), pear (yellow) or orange (orange), the banks have cunning goblin faces. For quiet robbery each is fitted with a cork at bottom. 5″ x 16″ in diameter. 99c each; $1.99 for three. Ppd. Palley, HG11, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Dear old school days

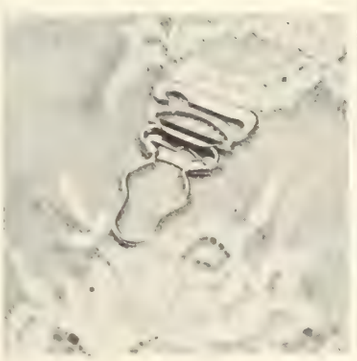
Sentimental gift: pen holder, cigarette box, paperweight decorated with an emblem of college, university or school plus student's name and class year. Pen holder is black Lucite embedded with crystal Lucite. $6.95 complete with ballpoint. Box (6″ x 4″ x 2″) is $12.50. Paperweight is $4.95. Ppd. Keepsake Shops, HG11, Long Branch, New Jersey.

Twinkle toes

Snug velvet pump embroidered in gold threads and sprinkled with jewel-like stones highlights a fireside fashion. Binding at throat is gold-color cord. Available in three good colors: jet black, sapphire blue or ruby red. In sizes 8 to 13. Widths: slim, narrow and medium. $7.55 postpaid. Order from Shoecraft, Department HG11, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Cheesecake?

To delight the distaff side, here is a set of four gold-plated garters marked with her name. Standard in size, the garters will fit all girdles and garter belts. Each one comes marked with a first name. Packed in a see-through gift box with a card extolling the beauty and symmetry of her gams. $1 ppd. the set of four. Spencer Gifts, HG11, Atlantic City, N. J.



FLOOR RACK

TABLE RACK

MAGAZINE RACKS

All Sizes Finished or in Easy, 1-Hr. Home Kits

These large, handsome racks prevent

WALL RACK

"magazine mess." They're the most practical made. Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held straight and flat—each is visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in the home—perfect in the office and reception room. Floor rack has convenient carry handle. Holds 30 magazines on each side—a full year's supply.

BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED

Completely assembled and finely finished in satin smooth honey-tone knotty pine or lovely maple or mahogany finish.

IN COMPLETE KITS

Easy, 1 hr. assembly, pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

Floor Rack 23″x30″ high x 9½″ deep	holds 60 magazines	$29.95 . . . In Kit $18.95 Postpaid
Table Rack 13″x16″x9″ (for floor also)	holds 20 magazines	$12.95 . . . In Kit $ 8.50 Postpaid
Wall Rack 23″x27″x5″ (illustrated)	holds 30 magazines	$17.95 . . . In Kit $ 9.95 Postpaid
Wall Rack 23″x40″ (taller than illus.)	holds 45 magazines	$27.50 . . . In Kit $16.95 Postpaid
Wall Rack 45″x27″ (double width of illus.)	holds 60 magazines	$32.50 . . . In Kit $19.95 Postpaid
Wall Rack 23″x14″ (shorter than ill.)	holds 20 magazines	$12.95 . . . In Kit $ 7.95 Postpaid

Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect. Immediate Delivery. Money Back Guarantee.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—OVER 600 PIECES of Finished and Kit Furniture and Wall Racks in Friendly Pine.

Field House
Dept. G11-0
North Conway, N. H.

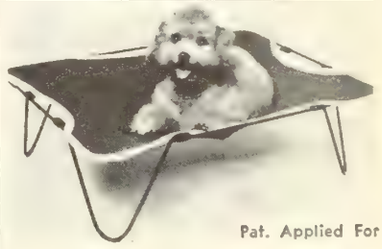
Imported White DOVES

Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½″ bodies with 5½″ wings. Order No. 2091.

Set of Six—$1.19 ppd.; 2 sets, $2.75

Send for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411D
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



Pat. Applied For

Sling Bed

Clean comfort for your Pet. Removable vat-dyed canvas sling, completely washable on sturdy black wrought iron frame. Packs flat for travel. Grand gift for dog and cat owners. Black, white, green or red canvas. Second color choice please.

Sizes	Price Postpaid (Including Sling)	Extra Slings
18″ x 18″	$6.95	$1.95
27″ x 21″	8.95	2.95
Sizes listed below express collect		
36″ x 27″	$12.95	$6.95
48″ x 32″	16.95	7.95

add .35 for slings ordered alone

HORSE HITCHING POST

Horse Hitching Post in black cast iron 53″ high, 101 lbs. as shown, freight collect $42.50
Horse Head 13″ high $12.95
express charges collect

No C.O.D.'s. Money back Guarantee.

THE HITCHING POST
Dept. HG-11, 261 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.

FOR CHRISTMAS
An Angel On The Moon

. . . to capture your child's and family's hearts!

Irresistible doll dressed in gay checkered pajamas will be cherished forever by everyone. Fast asleep on a moon swing, doll has hand-painted face, soft construction and downy feathered hair. May be hung on Christmas Tree or in child's room. A novel gift. Appreciated by collectors, too. $3.50

Complete set of 6 which includes Angel On The Moon Boy & Girl, Star Sweeper Boy & Girl, Choir Angelchild, Angel On Star Swing. Specially priced for Christmas $17.95

Order NOW! We pay postage
(No C.O.D.'s, please)

CraftShop, Inc., Dept. HG-60, Cambridge, N.Y.

Lighted Nativity Set

This is truly Christmas—the most beautiful creche of all! Reverently crafted in Italy, the Nativity is depicted with the Holy Family, gentle burro, cow, little lamb, shepherd. A 15½″ snow-covered pine tree with a string of 12 tiny lights sheds radiance over the scene. The 6¼″x18″ base and manger are of wood, figures are composition, beautifully colored. **9829-6,** Italian Creche, **$11.95**

Write For Exciting New 196-page Gift Catalog!

Free Catalog

Miles Kimball
324 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Give new

TITLEISTS

De luxe case of 1 dozen **$14.85,** *½ dozen* **$7.60.** *No personalizing on half dozens.*

Give the new Titleist . . . 1960's most popular golf ball among pros and amateurs in big-time competition. This makes twelve straight years on top for Titleist.

GIVE NEW TITLEISTS, PERSONALIZED* with owner's name at *no extra charge.* Just print name (no more than 18 letters and spaces) and send it to us with check or money order.

**Please remember, for personalizing, at least one dozen must be ordered for each name.*

BEST-LOOKING GIFT CASES EVER! — rich, green, gold-embossed, leather-like boxes with gleaming brass trim, rayon satin lining — a wonderful gift in itself.

ORDER NOW to assure Christmas delivery. Specify *which* Titleist — Titleist Regular or Titleist 100 or Titleist Red.

Please be sure to include your golf professional's name so we can credit him with the sale as Acushnet's policy is to sell through golf course pro shops only.

Dept. HG-1, Acushnet Process Sales Company, New Bedford, Mass.

the **Old Fashioned** *gas light*

This conversation piece is an exact replica of romantic gas lights from the elegant gay '90s. It will add intimate charm to your Patio, Den, Swimming Pool, Home Bar or Rumpus Room. It is 13½" tall—made of jet black metal throughout. Comes with 25 hour gas supply. Refills can be obtained in local hardware stores.

Guaranteed 100% safe for indoors or outdoors.

$12.95

Add $1.00 for postage.

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

Hagerstrom

METALCRAFT STUDIO

DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922

Table Croquet **$1.00** Ppd.

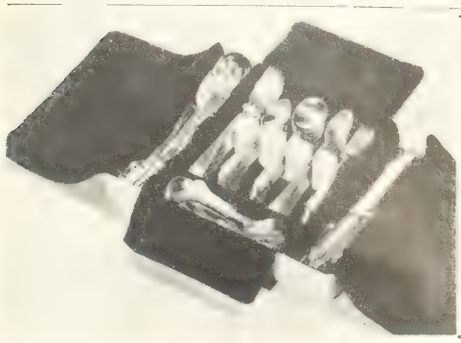
In Golden Brass

Wonderful rainy day game that will test the skill of every member in the family. A miniature replica of the regular outdoor lawn game. Our table set consists of 4 mallets, 4 little balls, and 9 wickets, all polished brass. 17 piece set only $1.00 postpaid.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax • No C.O.D. Stamps or COD's

THE ADDED TOUCH

Wynnewood HG-11, Penna.



FLATWARE CADDY

This specially designed plastic tray stores up to 100 pieces of silverware. Built-in separators and compartments hold 12 place settings in neat order. 12¾" x 10½" x 2¼" tray fits all drawers, making old fashioned bulky chests unnecessary. Silver Cloth Liner fits tray exactly, prevents tarnish. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order 230W. Complete with liner **$3.98** plus **25¢** handling postpaid.

DOWNS & CO.

Dept. 1411N
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND

For collectors

Handsome and practical, these Florentine silver-plated demitasse spoons are each 5" long and have heraldic finials. When not being used for after-dinner coffee the gracefully designed spoons can be displayed in old-fashioned wall rack. $2.49 postpaid for a set of six. $4.75 for twelve. Ppd. From Crescent House, Dept. HG11, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

Johnny one note

Decorative accent for any room and a source of great entertainment, the Gusle (pronounced goose-leh) is a one-string instrument native to Serbia. Made of beautifully carved fruitwood and calf hide stretched over a shallow base, it is 16" long x 4" wide, comes with a bow. $8.95 ppd. Shopping International, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Where are the pills?

Carry them neatly in a beautifully made small case suitable for men or women. Strongly hinged metal case is gold plated and covered with fine leather: pigskin for him and bright red calf for her. Both come marked with three stamped gold initials. 1½" x 1" x ⅜". $1.95 each. Postpaid. Order from Zenith, Department HG11, 2281 Post Office Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

Come and get it

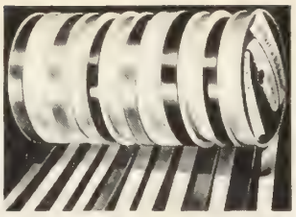
When serving a leisurely buffet meal, rely on the electric tureen to keep a hearty soup or stew piping hot. Made of imported earthenware, it is finished with a cream-color glaze. 10½" high x 12" wide, it holds three quarts. $8.95 with ladle and electric cord. Plus $1 west of Miss. Seth & Jed, HG11, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

Très jolie

The prettiest girl at the dance might wear a short shoulder cape made of snow white fox tails. Designed in a semi-circle, it comes in two tiers, has a white rayon crepe lining. Frankly feminine bow tie is white rayon crepe, too. About 15" deep at back, it has a hook and eye closing. $39.50 ppd. Tax incl. Harold J. Rubin, HG11, 943 Madison Ave., New York.

PERSONALIZED DOOR MAT. Your own name, or any name of your choice is permanently molded in rubber with ivory letters. Large 18 by 28 inch Mat has 7000 scraper fingers. Self draining. A personalized gift that will be most appreciated. It's really deluxe. **Specify color and name desired.** Brick red, garden green, powder blue or jet black.

154-P — Door Mat $5.98

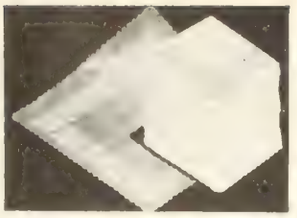


SATIN RIBBON FOR 1¢ A YARD! Fantastic but true — 50 yards (that's 150 feet) of finest quality satin ribbon for only 49¢. ½" wide, with fused edges. Or get wider 1" ribbon for only 88¢ a 50-yd. Roll. For gift packages, hair ribbons. Get several Rolls at this price. **Specify: Red, White, Blue, Green, Gold, Pink.**

8888 — ½" Ribbon Roll ..... 49¢
9999 — 1" Ribbon Roll ..... 88¢

TOT'S 'TICK-TOCK' WATCH. This realistic toy Watch **ticks** just like mommy's and daddy's. Keeps its lucky owner fascinated! Ticking never stops . . . Watch is self-winding. Has stem, working hands and sturdy band. Shock-proofed to take lots of knocking about. Sure to become a child's proudest possession.

1322 — Ticking Watch ..... 59¢
4 for $1.98



SHEER 'THROW-AWAY' HANKIES They're elegant! Hand-made, imported sheer handkerchiefs look as lovely and dainty as the finest silk . . . **but they're made of strong rice paper!** The magnificent white-on-white designs are copied from rare European laces, with dainty scalloped edges for extra finery. For blow or show.

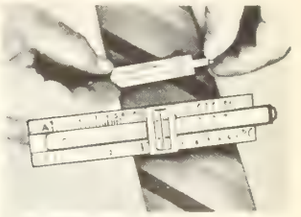
3826 — Hankies Pack (50) $1
3 Packs for $2.79

GROW TINY ROSES INDOORS! Perfectly shaped Miniature Rose Bushes bloom indoors all winter! They grow no more than 8" to 12" tall, but burst with a glorious array of tiny blooms! These roses are no bigger than your fingertip!

3450-P — Red Mini-Rose Bush .. $1.49
3963-P — Pink Mini-Rose Bush $1.49
4302-P — White Mini-Rose Bush $1.49
Any 3 Bushes for $4

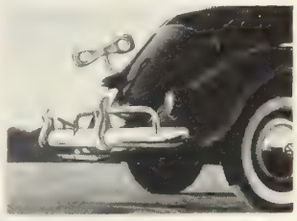
GIANT PENCIL PENCIL-BOX holds nine regular-size pencils **with any child's name on them!** It's a big 10½" long. The huge rubber eraser lifts off to get at the pencils and the included 6-inch ruler. Child's name is stamped in **gold** on each and every one of the brightly colored, top-quality pencils. A fun way for kids to carry pencils! **Specify child's name.**

3191-P — Giant Pencil Set $1



REAL SLIDE-RULE TIE BAR. It really works! Perfect miniature of the real thing. Engineers, science students — **any male** will go mad over this. Efficient, too — keeps his tie neatly anchored to his shirt. Metal face has clear etched markings and magnifier slide. Sterling Silver or 24K Gold Plate. Federal tax included.

3628 — Sterling Slide-Rule $4.40
3629 — Gold-Plate Slide-Rule .. $1.65

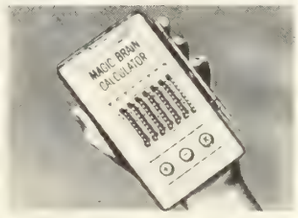


GAG CAR WIND-UP 'KEY'. It's a riot! Picture this huge Wind-Up Key on the trunk of your car. **Guaranteed to get a laugh!** Suction base for mounting wherever you like, without damage. Easily removed. Precision made of bronze-finish plastic. Add this bit of nonsense to your new compact, Detroit monster, natty foreign car, or the old one.

3322 — Car Wind-Up Key $1

MINIATURE PLAY FOODS will thrill any little girl . . . **and her dolls!** 39 different foods and 9 slices of bread. Look absolutely real. Chicken, steak, lobster, vegetables, snacks, fruits . . . mouth-watering watermelon, bananas — even a bunch of grapes! They're all non-toxic and guaranteed to please any child! Set of 48 pieces.

4170 — Dolly's Food Set $1
3 Sets for $2.79

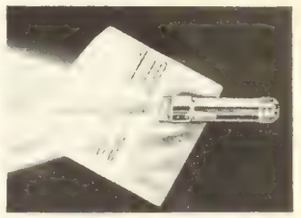


MAGIC-BRAIN CALCULATOR does all your math problems with ease! Adds — subtracts — multiplies to 99,999,999. New type pocket adding machine automatically balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, children's schoolwork, income tax statements, car mileage. Gives the answer **in seconds!** Simple to use. Steel mechanism works fast.

3750 — Magic-Brain Calculator $1

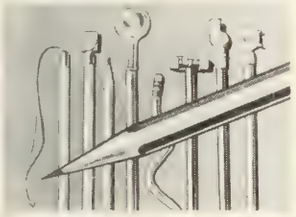
PERSONALIZED DUFFLE BAG . . . It's a big foot and a half tall! Really handsome — extra heavy navy blue denim and white cotton twill. Big bright red letters spell out the owner's name. A sensational gift for school and college kids . . . boys and girls! Holds everything: books, laundry, sports stuff, make-up, weekend clothes. **Specify first name desired.**

3183-P — Duffle Bag $1.50



LIGHTED SCREWDRIVER SET! Unusual gift for that mechanically minded guy! Screwdriver is ingeniously designed after a doctor's precision instrument — it carries its own tiny light for hard-to-see jobs. Fine tool steel with 2 chisel points, and 2 Phillip's head drivers. Enclosed in a roll-up plastic case. Operates on standard flashlight batteries.

2993 — Lighted Screwdriver Set $1.69

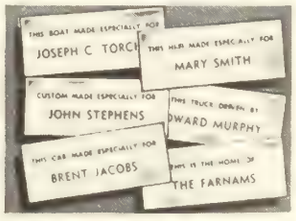


8 CRAZY 'FULL-OF-FUN' PENCILS! Kids love 'em! One has a roll-ball puzzle top, another predicts the weather, one writes in four colors. There's one with a hammer head, another with a magnifier glass . . . and a rubber pencil that bends in all directions. The unique mystery pencil, and one with a whistle top completes the set of 8 for only $1.

3616 — Fun Pencils Set $1

CHARMING LAWN ORNAMENTS OF SANTA AND HIS 8 REINDEER can be stuck in the ground, or tacked on your roof or porch. Or arrange them indoors around the tree. Weatherproof plastic, in 5 separate colorful pieces. **Large Lighted Set** makes a spectacular display . . . measures 21½" high, including built-in stakes to go into soil or snow. 8 to 10 ft. long when spread out. Each of the 5 pieces has a bulb and aluminum reflector that throws full light on this exciting display. Complete with bulbs and 15' cord. **Regular Lawn Set** does not have lights and measures 13" high x 5 ft. long when arranged. **Guaranteed to make your home the most outstanding in the neighborhood this Christmas!**

1298-X — Regular Set $1.98
2168-X — Lighted Set $8.98



SNOOTY PLAQUES are the unique **personalized** gift for those who take pride in their possessions! 3" x 1" Plaques are shiny, jewel-like nickel . . . deeply etched and official looking. Self-adhesive backs attach to any surface . . . just press them on, that's all. Easily removed when desired. Six different Plaques available. **Specify names and Plaques desired.**

5555-P — Snooty Plaque $1

GIANT BLOCKS TALK BACK! Pictures show animals going through wild antics. Just squeeze them **and the animals talk!** The duck QUACKS! The kitten MEOWS! The dog BARKS! The bird CHIRPS! And the monkey SQUEAKS! Made of heavy laminated paperboard . . . wipes clean with a damp cloth. Blocks nest or can be stacked to make a 25" pyramid.

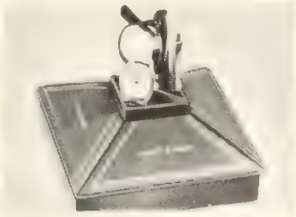
4162 — Talking Animal Blocks .. $1.98

GAD! A FUR-LINED POTTY! The ultimate for those who deserve the very best! A genuine Fur-Lined Potty . . . guaranteed the never-to-be-forgotten gift! 4" in diameter, made of creamy ceramic, complete with handle. Lined with soft silky fur . . . and don't think **that's** not practical on a cold night! Labeled: "You won the fur-lined pot".

3669 — Fur-Lined Potty $1

PERSONALIZED SWEAT SHIRTS . . . just like athletes wear . . . **with their own names** in big red letters! Quality white Shirt is nylon reinforced at points of wear. Shrink resistant. Full circular knit cuffs. For boys and girls. **Specify first names desired.**

Name Sweat Shirt $1.79
3730-P ..... Small (2-4 yrs.)
3731-P ..... Medium (5-8 yrs.)
3732-P ..... Large (9-11 yrs.)



MAN'S BEST FRIEND is this lazy susan Dresser Valet. Better than a personal butler, it holds his collar stays, cuff links, tie clips, watch, loose change, rings, glasses and wallet — **each in a separate compartment.** He knows where everything is! Spins around to make him feel extra efficient. Handsome gold tooled leatherette, moire-lined.

2225 — Dresser Valet $3.98

Mail This HANDY ORDER FORM Today!

SUNSET HOUSE • 831 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California

YOU MUST BE PLEASED or your money back!

MY NAME IS _____ PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

ITEM NUMBER	HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

NO C.O.D.'s. All orders sent Postage Paid.

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

gifts with a future...

pool score is a wonderful gift idea. Similar to bowling, a fun-filled challenge as player tries to knock the pins down while afloat! Colorful, lifetime polyethelene plastic game comes equipped with two plastic balls. Postpaid.

POOL SCORE 10.95

60" umbrella tablecloth comes with center hole and quick-fit snaps, 3" white fringe. Choose either spiderweb stripe design (shown) in red, yellow, charcoal or green with white . . . or solid cloth in natural, avocado, turquoise or gold. Both cloths without hole and snaps at same price. Postpaid.

STRIPED CLOTH 9.95

SOLID CLOTH 6.95

capri table in sturdy wrought iron. Has a remarkably inexpensive price tag. 10"x10" top is crystal glass with cluster of hand-wrought flowers below; 16" h. For formal indoor use or casual terrace living. In choice of white or gold finish. Postpaid.

CAPRI TABLE 6.95

write for our suntime catalog and gift flyer

Patio sales

box 25, dept. HG-110
highland park, illinois

send check or money order

MEN'S
Personalized
TERRY CLOTH
SHORTS

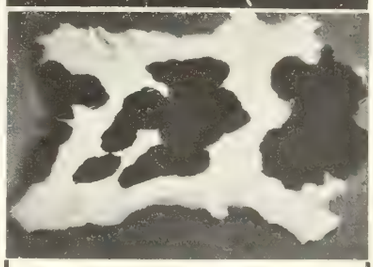
Fashioned of heavy, top quality, pure white terry with his first name, or nickname, stitched in bright red on the back pocket. Elastic waistband assures a comfortable fit. Ideal for after the shower, beach or garden. Launder beautifully and fluff dry. Specify name desired and size, small (28-32); medium (34-36); large (38-40); extra large (42-48). Order No. 175P.

Only $3.95 Postpaid

Send for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411G
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Wildwest CALFSKIN RUG only $12.95



Now here's a *really* different gift! Genuine "Wildwest" calfskins add a smart, Western touch to fireplace, den, boy's room—on wall or floor. Tanned just like expensive furs to stay silky soft and clean. Won't shed; sueded backs prevent slipping. Specify black & white or brown & white. Approx. size 8½ sq. ft. $12.95; 10 sq. ft. $15.95. Immediate shipment—postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Order now!

WESTERN CALFSKIN PRODUCTS
420 Market St. Dept. C San Francisco

AN
OLD TIME
VALUE

$7.95

EARLY AMERICAN
LADDER BACK CHAIR

Height 42"
Seat 17½" w.
14" d., 17½" h.

Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you.

An incredible price for a ladder back chair which features such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful hand-woven fibre rush seat. Hand made of solid native hardwood for generations of use . . . lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat.

Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $7.95
Natural finish (blonde) $8.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine finish $10.75

Minimum order is two. Express charges collect.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G110, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. Italian Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Contemporary designs. $109.95 to $119.95 for portables. Matching FILE.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

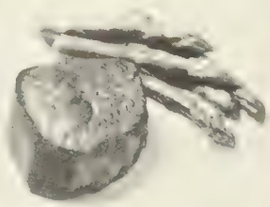
WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

SHOPPING AROUND

Rainy day fun

To keep a youngster occupied, give him the 110-piece log cabin kit. Each log is made of non-toxic, unbreakable plastic, each interlocks into another. He will enjoy contented hours of play assembling and dismantling the cabin. With several kits he and his friends can build a village. $2 postpaid the set. Spencer, HG11, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.



Name your steaks

For a special party or for sneaky hoarding in the freezer, lay in a box of sixteen filet mignons. Each is 1¼" thick, each weighs six ounces. Aged to perfection, tender and succulent, this fine beef is not available in the retail market. Quick frozen, delivered in dry ice. $33 postpaid for sixteen. Pfaelzer Brothers, LEN, Chicago Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

Professional job

For setting hair after a home permanent or shampoo, this electric dryer does a professionally efficient job. Motor is housed in a neat plastic case, and blows hot or cold air through a flexible hose. The pink plastic hood is washable. UL approved. Available in AC only. $9.95 postpaid. Order from Walter Drake, AG31, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

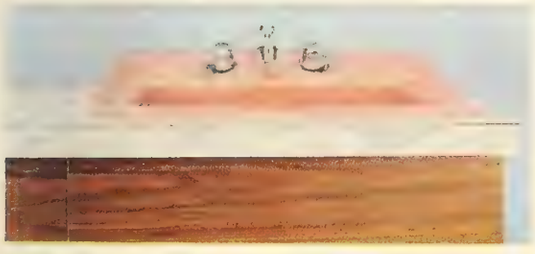
A special occasion

To impress her with Christmas 1960, give her a special charm for her bracelet. Tiny fir tree made of 14k gold has branches tipped with red and green enamel. About ¾" high, it has a round gold base. $15. Available in sterling silver for $4. Both are postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Charm & Treasure, Dept. HG11E, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Luxury note

Embossed monogram seals will produce a handsome raised marking on your finest stationery. Included with it come 20 sheets of letter paper, 15 folded informals and 35 matching envelopes in a hinged box. $6.75 ppd. Specify monogram marking or name and address desired. Order from Roovers Lotsch, Dept. HG11, 521 Bridge St., Old Forge, Pa.

New *Brian* "Uni-Rim" counter-top lavatory . . . in color or snowy white.



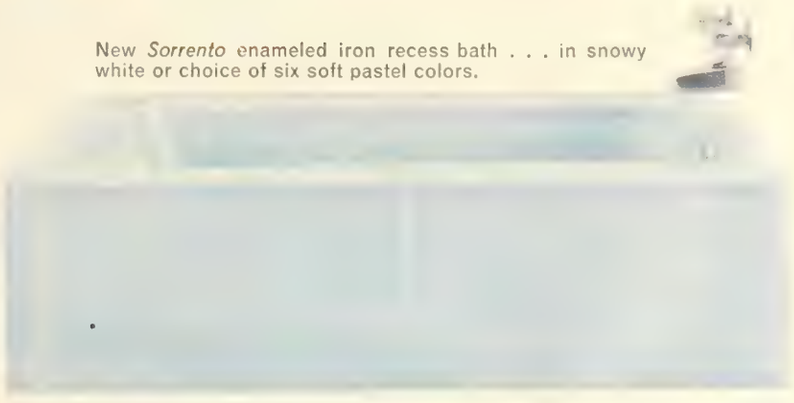
Smartly styled *Brian* goes well with *any* material.

Another exclusive "first" that shows how Eljer stays a step ahead of styles by *setting* the style. Distinguished by an exciting *new* design, the *Brian* lavatory eliminates the unattractive, dirt-catching metal rim. Revolutionary "Uni-Rim" fits snugly onto any type counter. Another fine bathroom fixture designed specifically to meet your demand for quality, beauty and economy—from Eljer!

ELJER

Three Gateway Center
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

New *Sorrento* enameled iron recess bath . . . in snowy white or choice of six soft pastel colors.



The first in carpet fiber is the fiber in Firth carpet — Acrilan®!

You (and thousands of other homeowners like yourself) have demanded that carpets be beautiful . . . and stay that way. That's why Firth chose Acrilan acrylic fiber for its carpets when it was first introduced four years ago.

The outstanding resilience of Acrilan enables carpets to keep the beauty that first attracted you. The pile comes back after footsteps; you see no tracks. The lush beauty remains. And, there's a built-in resistance to stain, because Acrilan is very low in moisture absorbency. Soil from most accidental spills stays right on the surface of the fiber and can be easily and quickly removed. Couple these long-life reasons with the fact that Acrilan is moth and mildew resistant and non-allergenic, and you can see why a Firth carpet made with Acrilan is your best long range buy.

"Knotted Folkweave / Modern Palette" by Firth is an elegant modern design. (Photo left.) The lady reclining comfortably on the stairs is cushioned by Firth's "Mediterranean in the Granada Motif." (Upper photo.) Both have a pile of 100% Acrilan acrylic fiber, exclusive of ornamentation. Look for Firth carpets made with Acrilan—in 9 wonderful styles and in 92 magnificent colors.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ACRILAN® CARPETS

For a free copy of the Carpet Buying Guide, write to The Chemstrand Corporation, Dept. HG11F, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

Only carpet, by licensed mills, meeting Chemstrand's rigid specifications can carry the Acrilan registered trademark. Chemstrand makes only the fiber: America's finest mills do the rest.

THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1 • PLANTS: ACRYLIC FIBER—Decatur, Ala. • CHEMSTRAND® NYLON—Pensacola, Fla.

The carpet with a beautiful future...by Firth

This is KNOTTED FOLKWEAVE/MODERN PALETTE...Firth's rich elegant broadloom with a pile of Acrilan* Acrylic. Yet, for all of its look of extravagance—the loveliness of its colorings, the softness of its deep textured pile—this carpeting is created for wondrous practicality! Firth has especially designed it to give you a fine floor covering that requires minimum care, resists stains, mildew, moths, and stays beautiful even under heavy wear! In *your* choice of rich, radiant decorator colors—including Chablis White Wine (shown), Picasso Gold, Pinnacle White, Nut Beige, Olivine Green—at a beautiful price: about $12.95 a square yard.

REG. T.M. OF THE ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY

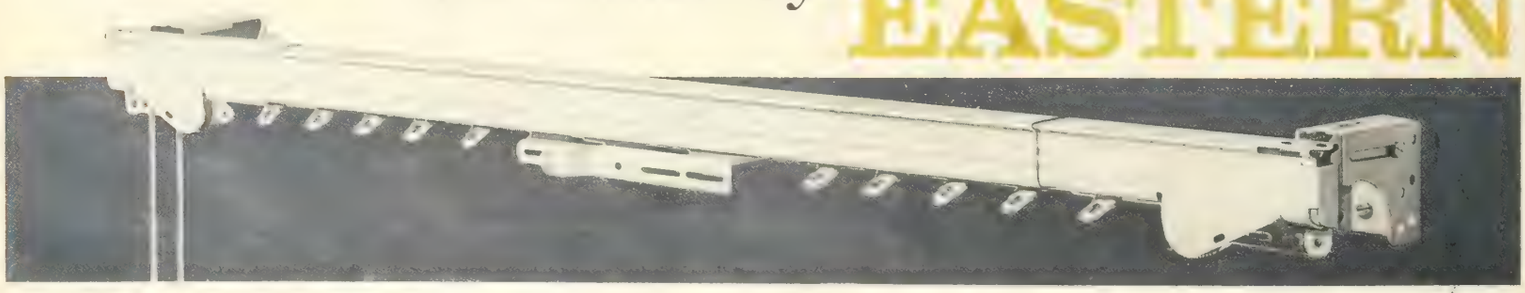
Want to know how to decorate with confidence? Send for **"Spotlighting You"**, Firth's all new 46-page colorful illustrated decorating book. Include 25c for handling and postage.
Firth Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Ave., Dept. 71, New York 16, N.Y

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

This **DRAPERY HARDWARE** can take it ... it's made by EASTERN



Toughness is only one of the many features of Eastern's patented, versatile Duo-Trax Traverse Rod. This custom-engineered rod is also easiest-on-the-draw because each drapery panel rides on its own separate track, permitting even heaviest draperies to glide freely and noiselessly without sticking or jamming. At leading stores see Eastern's Duo-Trax, and the entire line of Eastern Drapery Hardware with a rod in every price range . . . for every window! **Draperies shown are fashioned of new Easternweave Lifetime Woven Aluminum.**

Eastern Products Corporation

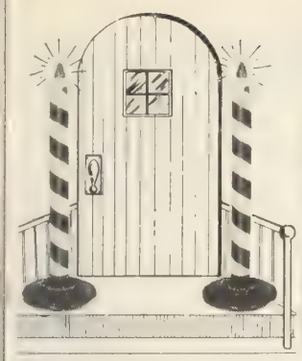
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Baltimore 30, Maryland

Eastern helps make a house a home

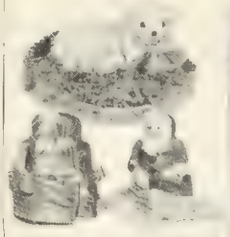
with **Eastern** Folding Doors; **Eastern** Airlume Awnings; **Eastern's** Star Venetians; **Easternweave** Lifetime Woven Aluminum Draperies, Spring and Roll-Up Shades and Folding Doors.

Exciting Christmas Gifts
Bancroft's



GIANT LIGHTED CANDLES
Only $5.98 A Pair!

Huge 48" Electric Candles flood your home with bright Holiday cheer. A glorious red and white candy-striped display in thrilling 3-D. A gigantic way to wish the whole world a Merry Christmas—indoors or out! Weather-resistant plastic, with bulbs, metal base and U.L. approved cord.
LN 1397-S Giant Candles Pair **$5.98**



HOLIDAY CAKE FORMS

Jolly St. Nick, or "Lambie Pie" hop on your table to brighten festivities! A delight for Christmas, parties, birthdays—year 'round. Aluminum molds make 7x11" Santa, 8x13" Lamb. For salads, meat, too.
LN 4532 Santa.....**$1.98**
LN 4209 Lamb.....**$1.98**

WEE WONDER LITES

Glory Angel Lites: lacy lovelies emit steady light from tiny electric candles **LN 4811** Set of 12.....**$3.98**
Wee Winking Lites: twinkle on-off with everchanging colors. **LN 3957** 30.....**$2.98**
Poinsettia Lites: bloom with blinking, on-off lights. **LN 4810** Set of 10.....**$2.98**

NATIVITY ORNAMENTS

The Holy Star shines over The Babe as Mary, Joseph and two tiny lambs kneel close by. Framed in gold against translucent pink and blue windows that give a lighted effect. 3x3" plastic 3-D ornaments decorate tree, mantle. **LN 4984** 6 for **79¢**
LN 4985 12 for.....**$1.25**

SANTA BELL-RINGER

Jolly St. Nick features Your Family Name that G-L-O-W-S in the dark. Guests pull cord . . . his arms raise, jingling bright brass bells. Festive Christmas door bell of weather-resistant material.
LN 710-P Give Name **$1.49**
LN 3186 Plain.....**$1.00**

FLICKERING, ELECTRIC FULL-SIZE FIREPLACE

Logs actually Flicker and Glow. Comes with realistic brick finish, gay Holly wreath and simulated andirons and logs. Stands over 4 ft. tall, sets up in seconds. Use year after year. Easy-to-clean, Kraft board, with electric cord and flicker attachment.
LN 1002-S.....**$3.98**
LN 4809 Brassed Card Tree.....**$1.50**

Personal GAY 90's TRAY

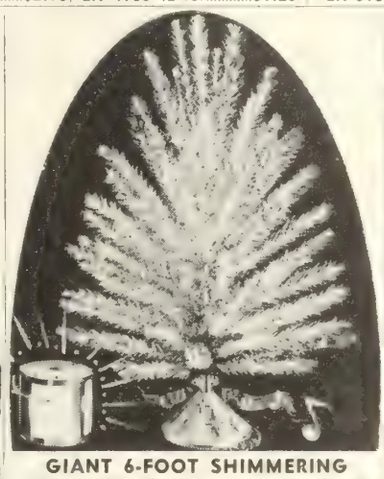
Surprise guests with truly personal hospitality. Gay 90's couple are identified with any 2 first names and last name, as shown. Color-fast metal, 9"x15". Raised lip prevents spilling. Give names. **LN 2539-D**.....**$1.98**

COME-BACK BALLERINAS

12 whirling, twirling dancing 2" dolls will bring squeals of delight from every smallfry audience. Just roll them out across the "stage" and they'll dance right back to you.
LN 4618 Set of 12....**$1.00**

FAIRY PRINCESS SET

To give your little "Princess" a royal glow. Delicate filigree Crown fits any young "monarch" to regal perfection. Graceful wand has "glow-in-the-dark" magic to help her cast her spell. Styrene. **LN 3987** Set **79¢**



GIANT 6-FOOT SHIMMERING ALUMINUM TREE . . . ONLY $9.98

Sparkling, ever-bright . . . most dazzling silver display at the lowest price in history. Each 24" branch is completely assembled and crafted with sapphire-beauty from Alcoa Aluminum. Non-tip metal stand included. Use year after year.
LN 1391-S 6-Foot.....**$9.98**
LN 1392-S 3-Foot.....**$2.98**
LN 1393-S 4½-Foot.....**$5.98**
LN 1394-S 7½-Foot.....**$12.98**
Electric Color Light: Revolves, bathes tree in ever-changing colors. **LN 1395-S**.....**$5.98**
Electric Revolving Musical Stand: Turns tree, plays Silent Night. **LN 1396-S**.....**$16.98**
Glo-Angel Ornaments: A host of angels that glow magically. **LN 7411** 12 Angels.....**89¢**

BABY IN A SNOWBALL

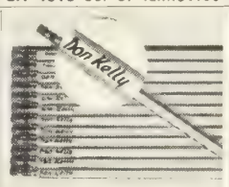
What a happy surprise! Adorable, cuddly 3" Floppy Doll sleeps in its very own tree ornament. Pops out from tree or stocking on Christmas morn in red snow clothes and stocking cap.
LN 4814 Each.....**$1.00**

EMMET KELLY PUPPET

Everybody's favorite . . . as Willie, the Clown! He's the world's best dressed "hobo." He nods, wiggles—little "ventriloquists" even make him talk. 1000 antics at your hand's command.
LN 4567.....only **98¢**

BLUE WILLOW MUGS

Extra-large for jumbo cups of coffee, cocoa or tea. An exquisite addition to your China collection or breakfront. Hand-crafted earthenware in famous Dutch Blue Delft design. 3½" high.
LN 3678 Set of 6.....**$2.49**



24 PERSONAL PENCILS . . . with Any Name

stamped in luxurious Gold. A gift of distinction for home, office or school . . . and a sure way to foil pencil snatchers. Top quality lead, erasers. Give Name.
LN 1504-X Set of 24..**$1.00**

PERSONAL DRESS LABELS

Every creation "handmade" and "exclusively yours." Give name. We print it on silky satin labels to identify any garment.
LN 2640-D 15 for.....**$1.00**
LN 2641-D 40 for.....**$2.00**
LN 2642-D 60 for.....**$3.00**

PERSONAL DOG PARKER

Dachshund Overnight Parker is a "watch" dog for valuables—bears his master's name, too. Cute spot for cuff links, keys, change. Women love him for jewelry! Ceramic. 8" long.
LN 677-D Give name....**$1.50**

HER BOBBIE PARKER

Pretty holder for jewelry, clips, hair nets—ends dresser-mess Permanent **magnet** keeps pins spill-proof. Your Name lettered on posey embellished white ceramic. 4¾" wide.
LN 769-P Give name....**$1.98**

Imagine YOU starring in a movie
JAYNE MANSFIELD

YOU AND JAYNE IN MOVIES

Wow! Do friends laugh when you say you can act? You can wipe the silly grins right off their faces. Just show them this beautiful full color movie poster with **your** name right there sharing top billing with gorgeous Jayne. 17" x 28" poster comes to you direct from Hollywood. Please specify desired name. **LN 2405-D** Each **$2.98**. **LN 2406-D** Two posters for **$5.75**

CHILD'S REAL CHINA SET

What a joy for the happiest little hostess ever! Real china in beloved Blue Willow—just like Mommy's! 21 pieces! . . . 6 cups, saucers, 3¼" plates, teapot, sugar and creamer. Enough for all her dollies and playmates, too.
LN 4562 Complete.....**$1.98**

TOT'S OWN LUGGAGE

Little travelers have their own luggage set—just like Mommy's and almost as BIG. 4 piece set—only $4.95. Each case personalized with first name or initials. 8", 10", 12" and 14" cases have leather-like finish. Give name. All 4 cases
LN 675-P.....**$4.95**

EVEN POPS CORN

New Deluxe Heatmaster boils or cooks any kind of food or liquid in minutes . . . heating action starts instantly. All metal lined element won't burn out. Washable and immersible. With cord. White. 24 oz. capacity.
LN 4427 Heatmaster....**$3.98**

ELECTRIC SHINE KIT

A brilliant shine without rubbing or buffing! Battery powered Spinning Brush gives a sparkling new finish in seconds. Set includes 2 daubers, 2 cans of shoe polish plus Electric Brush. Batteries not included.
LN 3945 Complete.....**$3.98**

PERSONALIZED HORSIE

TOT'S ROCKING HORSE

Little buckeroos ride in safety . . . only 4½" off floor, branded with toddler's own Name. Red and blue spotted with silvery bell that tinkles merrily as cowhand rocks. Splinter-proof pine, 10½x7x9". Give name.
LN 689-P **$3.49**

WIDE LEDGE WINDOW SHELF

Give your plants their fill of precious sunshine and decorate your window sills too! Metal shelf fastens inside any window sill without screws or nails. Won't interfere with opening or closing windows. Metal shelf in white enamel with lace like "Fence" to prevent falling. 5½" x 22".
LN 9764 Window Shelf.....**$1.49**

ROLL 'N ROCKER HAS 1000 FUN-TIME USES

Rollicking, frolicking fun. Call it what you will . . . a speed boat, a silly house, a roller coaster, a rocket—a thousand things that you and I can't imagine. No sharp edges . . . allows kids full use of imagination. Play-tested of specially constructed board 36" long.
LN 1251-S Each.....**$2.49**

DELUXE ICE GRIPPERS STOP PAINFUL FALLS

Firm footing on winter's slickest surfaces. Now you can't slip on ice or snow. Rust proof, steel Ice Grippers fit in a jiffy over all shoes, boots, or galoshes. Held by heavy-duty, webbing straps—won't slide off.
LN 3660 Ladies, Children **$1.50**
LN 3661 Men's.....**$2.49**

100-PC. FURNITURE SET

Chairs, sofas, cocktail tables, lamps—100 exquisite pieces in all! Enough to fill a king-size doll house . . . and to delight little "decorators." Scale reproductions up to 1½", of brilliant colored plastic.
LN 3118 All 100 Pieces.....**$1.00**

BANCROFT'S 2170 South Canalport Ave. Dept. HG-304, Chicago 8, Illinois.

HOW TO ORDER

Give item number and specify quantity desired. Add only 20¢ to each item ordered for postage and handling. Send payment (check, money order or cash) with your order. No C.O.D.'s, please. Money Back Guarantee.

you can locate every new country...
pinpoint every world event...
on our

COMPLETELY REVISED 1960
Thomas Jefferson
WORLD GLOBE
in solid cherry stand
only $100 *we pay freight*

This handsome 16" diameter full-color world globe is a great source of information and enjoyment . . . and will make a truly elegant addition to home or office. The solid cherry stand, with distressed finish, is available in either dark antique or lighter fruitwood tone. Satin-polished antique brass casters add the final touch of perfection!

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send Check or M.O.—No C.O.D.'s, please

WIGGS COLONY SHOP • 24 W. HURON ST., PONTIAC, MICH.

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

CROSSED GUNS CLOTHES RACK

If your young gun-slinger is "hep" to his Westerns, he'll sure go for this finely made Crossed Guns Clothes Rack. Just the place for his hats, coats, pistols, rifles, etc. Dad, it's the perfect gift for your young cowboy. For grown-ups too, its ample size makes it ideal for playroom, camp, cottage, etc. Gun barrels in polished black. Butts in honey tone pine. 20" x 25" High. **$4.95** *Postpaid*

IN COMPLETE KIT—assembles in minutes. All parts prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing—simple instructions. **$3.50** *Postpaid*

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG over 300 items—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

WALL TOOL KIT

Every home can use a hanging workbench—and it makes a handsome and useful Christmas gift! Complete with a rack of plastic cups holding tacks, nails, screws; four sturdy American-made tools beautifully enameled in your choice of six decorator colors red, yellow, aqua, pink, orange or light green on a white board. Takes only 10x12" of wall space. **$6.95,** postage-paid. No COD's, no returns. Specify color, ask for No. 415

Will Stuart
OF SCOTT'S CORNERS
Box 2, Pound Ridge, N.Y.

Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G11-0
North Conway, N.H.

Sleep Comfort — the Priceless Gift!

BLANKET SUPPORT Frees Feet for BETTER SLEEP

Everyone wants the gift of Better Sleep. No more restless nights due to confining, tangled blankets. Ingenious folding BLANKET SUPPORT lifts disturbing weight, provides cozy space for foot freedom. Lets you stretch and turn—relieves tensions. Avoid sedative habit. IDEAL GIFT. Essential for light sleepers, convalescents, arthritics. Fits any bed—regular or electric blankets. Folds flat during day. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Gifts mailed direct. We ship immediately for only $4.75 postpaid.

Fun-day armrest, $1 extra, if desired

How to SLEEP BETTER and LIVE HAPPIER!

NO PILLS! New booklet illustrates 20 scientific ways to relax and get healthful natural sleep without fatigue. Thousands have been helped. Surely if you sleep lightly, take pills, or suffer from nervous tension, strain, anxiety, restlessness, convalescence, arthritis, or any sleep discomfort, this booklet may help you. Send FREE with order for Blanket Support, or send 10c for postage and handling.

BETTER SLEEP Inc.
Dept. 345, New Providence, New Jersey

Novelty Planters

Clever rocking chair planter of plated nickel-ing brass holds a 4" pot hand split of solid brass. Ladderback ideal for vining plants. 10" high, 8" long. **$4.95**
CA-2B
CHAIR PLANTER

JP-11B
JUG-O-VINE

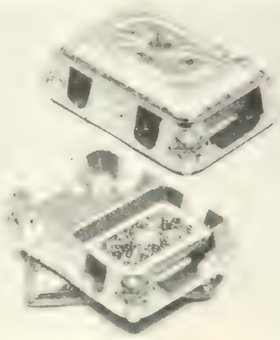
Molded of rugged [illegible] egated earthen colors. Three openings in side for planting ivy. [illegible] **$4.95**

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

SHOPPING AROUND

To each his own

Good-looking gift for an executive desk: a classic name plate. Polished ebony base is 8½" l., 2½" h. x 1⅞" d. Attached solid bronze name plate is marked with one or two lines of up to twenty letters or numbers on each. Black-filled letters are easy to read. $6.95 ppd. Order from Spear Engineering Co., HG11, 571 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Leave it to the girls

To spark up the Canasta table, here is a handsome card case which holds two packs. Made of gold-color plastic, it is set with fake gold coins and studded with almost real pearls. It is a pretty bauble which will cause admiring comment. 7" x 5", it has a cover which can double as a stand. $4.30 ppd. Empire, HG11, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

In the bag

Perfect tote for ice or roller skates is a leather-like vinyl case designed in two sections. Each skate has its own compartment which closes with a sturdy zipper. Matching strap attached to both bags makes shoulder toting easy. Red for boys, blue for girls. Name is hand painted in white. 14" x 15". $4.95 ppd. Jobie, HG11, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Ante bellum revival

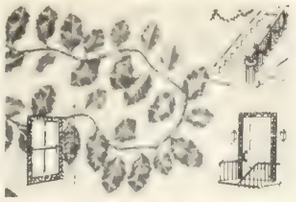
For the family photograph gallery, baroque picture frame is copied from a pre-Civil War favorite. Cast in aluminum, the frame has a border of intertwining acanthus leaves around the oval picture insert. 7½" wide x 10½" high, it is fitted with an easel back. Finished in pink or in white. $6.95 the pair. Postpaid. Moultrie Company, Dept. HG11, Moultrie, Ga.

Unusual pendants

Four classic crosses for the collector are exquisitely handmade of heavy sterling silver, and each comes with a 19" sterling chain. Florentine (left) is $7. English (top) is $5. Cellini (bottom) is $7. French (right) is $5. All four are $20. Good accents for today's fashion. Ppd. Tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 79-32 164th St. Jamaica 32, N. Y.

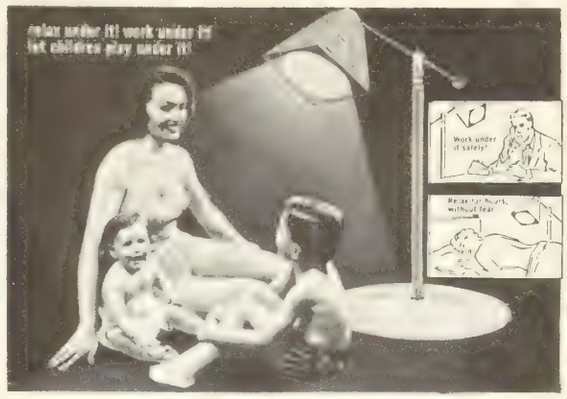
LIFE-SIZE SANTA DOORMAN . . . Dressed in full Yuletide colors! Illuminate your front door with his personal "Merry Christmas"! Or let him identify YOUR home with YOUR family name. Weather resistant, lacquered kraftboard, 5 feet x 21". With mounting tape. **Plain Santa Doorman, $1.00. Personalized (state name), $1.50. Electric Santa Doorman complete with outdoor lites. $2.98**

HEAVENLY ANGEL LITES... For a Christmas Tree that's "out of this world", 12 [illegible] holds a replaceable light bulb. All are dressed in frothy nylon and trimmed with sparkling golden stardust from halo to [illegible] rainbow assortment. Give 1st & 2nd color choice. Set **$3.98**; 6 extra bulbs **59¢**



9 FEET OF EVERLASTING HOLLY GARLAND FOR ONLY 98¢... Deck your halls, stairways, doors with boughs of full, rich holly! Use it indoors and outdoors. See your home sparkle with gay holiday spirit! Realistically-molded green leaves and bright red berries are of durable polyethylene. Weather-Resistant! Washable! Non-Fading! You'll use it every Christmas for years. **98¢**

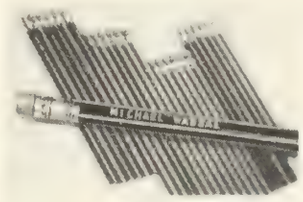
NEW SAFE "Health-Tan" SUN LAMP—*Can't Burn*



Enjoy ultra-violet tanning **for hours** without burning! So safe you can work under it, relax under it, let the kiddies play under it! New scientific principle blocks out burning rays...passes only long tanning rays! Enjoy the healthful benefits of ultra-violet and concentrated heat for hours at a time. Aches and pains, skin problems, colds, stiff muscles, and of course pale, unhealthy looking skin—are benefited by varying degrees of ultra-violet and heat. "Safe-T-Sun" Lamp guaranteed not to burn when used as instructed. UL approved. Adjusts 7"-61" in height, arm extends 25". Send **$10** now, pay balance of **$29.95** plus shipping charges on delivery, or send **$39.95** now, we prepay delivery.

"Keep Your Summer Tan All Year Long"

MINIATURE SLIDE RULE FOR HIS TIE—& it really works!...Handsome tie clasp in Gold-Tone Plating, only **$1.10**. In Sterling Silver, **$3.30**. Matching stationary Slide Rule Cuff Links in Gold-Tone Plating, **$1.10** Pair. Sterling Silver, **$3.30** Pair. Beautifully made. Look far more expensive than these low prices. Usually sell for more. All prices include tax.



24 PENCILS WITH YOUR NAME ... printed in brilliant golden leaf. Just about 4¢ each for 2 dozen pencils personalized with ANY first and last name. Fine quality, #2 lead topped with pure rubber erasers. Hexagon shaped—won't roll off desks, tables, etc. For businessmen, students, housewives. State name (one imprint per set). Set of 24, only **98¢**

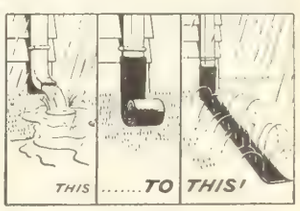
LIQUID 24 KARAT GOLD... Like King Midas, you can now transform unsightly metals into shimmering golden treasures! They'll never tarnish nor will they ever need polishing. Liquid Gold plates copper, brass, bronze, steel, tin, iron, nickel, etc. Easy to use. Requires no special equipment, electricity or skill. Supply sent will plate 100 sq. in. **$1.00**

ELECTRIC ERASER... Whisks away errors fast. Push the button and this battery operated wonder removes typewritten, ink or pencil errors! Fast and neat. No more holes through paper because it works by rotation, not pressure! Gleaming metal, 6" long. With 4 replacement tips and 2 brushes. (Battery not included.) Handy helper for office, school, home. Saves time, paper and your disposition. A real find at only **$1.49**

RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT... No more expensive, annoying battery replacement! This battery lasts forever. Just recharge by plugging in home electric socket...as often as necessary. The magic is in a non-corrosive cadmium cell. 3½" plastic case in bright assorted colors. So compact it fits easily in pocket or purse. So convenient you'll use it and enjoy it for years. Never buy another battery! **$2.95**

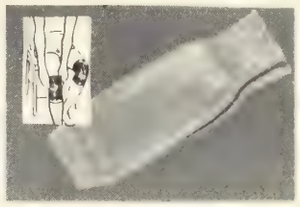
GIANT MONTHLY DESK CALENDAR... Keeps the whole month's appointments, occasions, memos always in full view! At a glance you know your schedule for 30 days. Eliminates embarrassing mistakes and forgetfulness. 12 calendars handsomely bound in gold-stamped personalized plastic leather case. 11¼" x 9". Jet Black or Old Ivory. State name and color desired. Makes an unusual and useful gift. Only **$1.00**

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON... Mends and repairs 1001 household items. Comparable in design and service to $5.00 models. Repairs radio and TV sets, broken metal toys, appliances, household wiring, jewelry. Tip is replaceable. 60 Watt, 115-120 Volt. 10" long. Saves you hundreds of dollars in household repair bills. **$1.98. Straight handle Soldering Iron, 30 Watt, $1.00. 6 feet of Solder, 29¢**

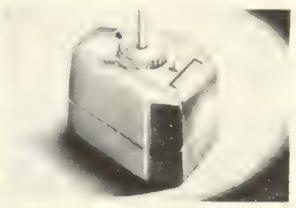


AUTOMATIC RAIN SPRINKLER ENDS WASHOUTS!... When it rains, Sprinkler unrolls and sprinkles! Carries water away from the house and puts it where it's needed. Does away with gutted, gullied lawns due to water rushing from drain pipe. Wind and wear resistant plastic, 8 ft. long. Installs easily on round or rectangular spouts. Instructions incl. Amazing value! Special low price of only **88¢** ea., 3 for **$2.50**

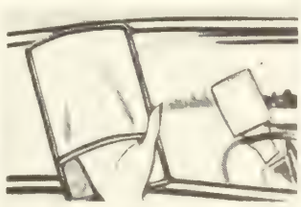
CAN'T LICK SANTA'S PICTURE OFF THESE POPS!... Made from an old European recipe, from the finest ingredients possible. You can be sure these are good! Santa's picture stays on till the very last lick because it is baked right thru the center...an art practiced only by expert confectioners. Each pop is a bright red, 2½" diameter, on a 5" handle. Set of 6, **59¢**



SNUG KNEE WARMERS... Recommended for quick, soothing relief to sufferers of arthritis, bad circulation, foot, ankle ailments! Promotes circulation! Made of 100% French spun, zephyr virgin wool with STRETCH construction—assures snug, comfortable fit for men and women. Regular Size (for average people) **$1.98** Pair. Extra Size (for heavy people) **$2.50** Pair.

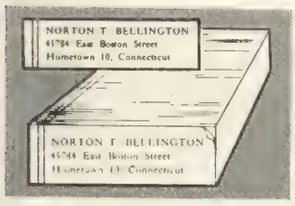


AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PENCIL SHARPENER... Insert any standard size pencil at top—get a perfect point in 5 seconds! Easy 1 hand operation! No cords, switches or handles to turn! Portable. Sits anywhere on desk without fastening down. Uses 3 reg. "C" batteries (not incl.) which last to 1 yr. without replacement. Empties easily. **$6.98**



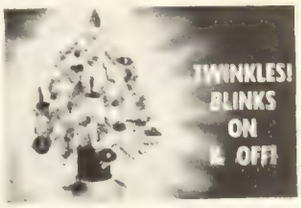
ONE WIPE KEEPS FOG & MIST AWAY... Avoid accidents due to poor windshield vision! New chemically-treated [illegible] application. Windows can't fog or mist for weeks. Also ideal for bathroom mirrors. Added feature: Glow-in-the-dark binding. For safety, slip it on bumper for emergency roadside stops. **$1.00**

PERSONALIZED SATIN LABELS ... for anyone who sews, knits or crochets. A stamp of quality on the lovely things you make! Eggshell, flesh, nile, [illegible] **Hand Made By; Fashioned By; Made Especially For You By; Hand Knit By.** State name, style, color. 15 Labels **$1.00**, 40 Labels **$2.00**, 60 Labels **$3.00**



NEVER WRITE ANOTHER RETURN ADDRESS... Here are 1000 gummed labels printed with your name and full address to save your time and energy! Just wet and stick. Terrific for all stationery, books, checks, records, packages. Handsomely printed in blue on white stock. State name and full address in 3 lines. 1000 labels, **88¢**

TEACH-A-CHILD... With this new dice game that spells out words "crossword style"! Learning their ABC's and practicing spelling becomes fun — children's marks will soar! 12 wooden dice printed with the alphabet are rolled from a shaker, then arranged as words...no board needed. Fun for adults, too! Any number can play. With easy rules, **59¢**



WORLD'S GREATEST CHRISTMAS TREE VALUE! ONLY 49¢! Fully decorated. Bright and beautiful. Blinks continuously on and off! You'll love its petite size and fuzzy tree-textured branches! Use one as a twinkling centerpiece. Use a pair on your mantel or bookcase. Battery operated (not incl.). 6" high. Electric Christmas Tree, each **49¢**, 2 for **97¢**

Mail to SPENCER GIFTS *Today*

SPENCER GIFTS, AV-11 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

My Name Is _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded Except Personalized Items

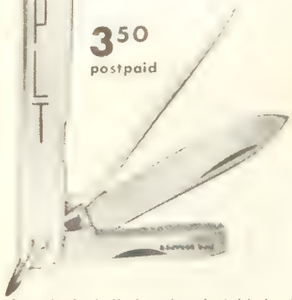
HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s (Except on Sun Lamp) — **All orders sent Postage Paid.**

(Enclose a check or money order with your order) — **TOTAL ENCLOSED**

INITIALED
PIPE SMOKER'S KNIFE

made in England
of finest Sheffield steel



3.50
postpaid

Superb tool that gets straight to the heart of all pipe cleaning problems . . . includes tamper, cleaning pick, cutting blade, and carbon scraper. Initialed FREE . . . comes in genuine leather case.

MATCHED SET of
ALGERIAN BRIAR PIPES

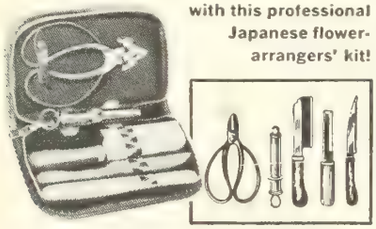
One fine pipe deserves another, and every pipe smoker deserves this truly handsome pair. Fashioned by master craftsmen out of the best, time-mellowed Algerian briar, each of these matching pipes means years of sweet satisfying smoking. 3 initial monograms free . . . velvet lined presentation case. An outstanding gift. 7.50 postpaid

send for free catalogue

DAVID P. EHRLICH CO.
Dept. HG, 207 Washington Street, Boston 8, Mass.
Orders shipped same day received

CREATE PRIZE FLORAL ARRANGEMENTS

with this professional Japanese flower-arrangers' kit!



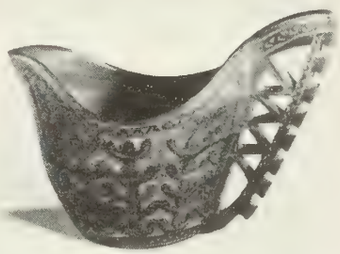
These "tools of the trade", used by world-famous Oriental flower arrangers for both woody and soft plant materials, have helped many achieve the deft, subtle arrangements that win top flower-show prizes. Excellent for making your own grafts.

The Japanese Flower Arrangers' Tool Kit includes easy-grip Oriental shears, a small cleaver, a small serrated saw, a knife-chisel and a mist-maker for keeping flowers fresh. All in a handsome plush-lined, zippered carrying case. The ultimate in gifts for your gardener friends . . . an absolute necessity for everyone who arranges flowers!

Only $9.95 complete and postpaid.

Mail Orders Filled Promptly
Send for FREE Gift Catalog
Diners' Club and American Express
Accounts Honored. Give acct. no.

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.
Dept. 661, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



SHEPHERD CUP

For countless centuries, the shepherds of the Yugoslavian hills have carved these traditional cups to quench their thirst in the mountain streams. Graceful design and painstaking carving on the hard hand-polished fruitwood surface make them a tasteful accessory for today's home. An original, exotic holder for cigarettes, pencils, paper clips, nuts, sugar. 3½" high. $2.95 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-pg. Magazine-Catalog of 250 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 4 issues, free with order.)*

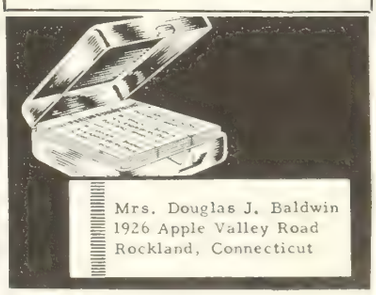
AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 378, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Personalized Gold Bookmarks
$1.00 each postpaid

There is nothing so irritating as thumbing through pages trying to find your proper place. These beautiful bookmarks will solve your problem. Each handsome distinct style bookmark comes deeply engraved in your choice of initials. Wonderful gift idea. Perfect complement to a gift or card. Order early for Xmas. By special request now available in 24 K. Gold Plate or GLEAMING Silver Plate at $1.00 each. 3 for $2.00 and a whole dozen for $7.50. Order from left to right:

Round Bookmark • Oval Bookmark
Shield Bookmark

Lillian Vernon
276 H East Third Street, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.



Mrs. Douglas J. Baldwin
1926 Apple Valley Road
Rockland, Connecticut

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS
LABELS—25c

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, 25c per set! In two-tone plastic gift box, 35¢ per set. 5-day service.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS
500 FOR 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. Set of 500, 50¢. In two-tone plastic box, 60¢. 48-hour service.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons
211-A Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 11, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

SHOPPING

Fairway friend

Clever idea: straps and handle to carry tees, balls and six to eight golf clubs, made of pigskin and lightweight steel. Wrapped handle gives perfect grip. Clubs will not slip or rattle in the Go-Lite golf caddy. 5½" high x 10" wide, it makes the perfect gift for the man or woman who loves golf. $3.50 ppd. Mastercraft, HG11, 275G Congress St., Boston, Mass.

Jewel encased

For travel convenience, this butter-soft suede jewel roll will safely carry rings, bracelets, earrings, necklaces and pins, each in its own compartment. Pockets are fitted with zippers, and the roll is secured by sturdy snaps. 22¼" x 8¼". Turquoise or tan. $13.95 postpaid. Tax incl. Camalier & Buckley, HG11, 1148 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C.

Good luck symbol

Let the Hotei water fountain grace your garden. Considered a bringer of good luck, the small rotund figure is of alabaster. Bowls are available in translucent alabaster with concealed lighting or in mother-of-pearl inlay. Complete with self-contained pump, electric motor and stand. $250 exp. coll. Ritts Co., HG11, 2225 So. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

In good taste

Handmade candle holders of natural walnut or cherry wood can be used with traditional or contemporary decoration. The smooth cylinders are 5" high and spaced four inches from each other. A six-candle set ($7) extends to 25". Four-candle set ($5) extends to 15¼". Both are postpaid. Order from Berea College Student Industries, HG11, Berea, Ky.

Now! All Wool Norwegian Handknit Gloves and Mittens at Wonderful Savings!

Our handsome woolen gloves and mittens are imported from Norway and sold only by mail meaning substantial savings for you. Authentic ice country designs are all different and come in choice of red/white, grey/white, navy/white, black/white, or combination of red, white and blue. (50¢ extra). Gloves all sizes: $4.45. Mittens: Adults $3.95. Children under ten $2.95. Immediate delivery. Please state size and colors. 100% money back guarantee if not delighted.

ARNE GJESTEBY
Dept. HG-11
26 Garden Lane
Waltham 54, Mass.

AROUND

Wild ducks in flight

Large hand-carved wild ducks in flight make handsome strong accents for the wall of a sportsman's study. Bodies are wood finished in walnut, ebony black or natural. Wings are polished brass touched with black. Slim necks are banded in brass. Each duck is 20½" long. Sold in sets of three. $11.95. Ppd. Nature Craft, HG11, Box 20, Fordham Sta., N. Y.

In reverse

Fun for the men, the new king-size "Philter" cigarettes are flavored with a hint of vermouth for a real dry taste. Cigarettes are made with a one-inch tip of fine tobacco, a two-and-one-quarter-inch white filter. Good for exactly two puffs, the cigarette will confound unsuspecting guests. $1.50 a pack. Ppd. Play B, HG11, 710 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Best foot forward

Stretch out weary legs on a cushion-soft ottoman. Made of hardwood, coil springs and steel webbing, it is velvet covered in a choice of red, topaz, brown, sage, leaf or emerald green, or gold. 20" x 25" x 17", it has a gathered flounce and button-tufted top. $18.50 each. $35 a pair. Express collect. Order from Hunt Galleries. HG11. Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Who lives here?

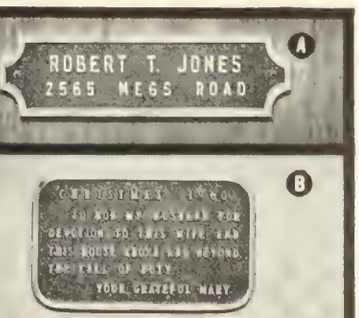
There will be no complaints about mail delivery when the rural box holds a Day and Night marker. Letters and numbers (up to 17) are visible from both sides, have a permanent finish which shines at night. Easy to install, marker fits standard mailbox. $1.95 postpaid. From Spear Engineering Company, HG11, 576 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SOLID BRONZE PLAQUES

A. DISTINGUISHED DOOR PLAQUE
Your own name and address cast in heavy, timeless bronze, with raised, polished letters. 3"x11", $19.50 postpaid. (Also for professional offices)

B. CHRISTMAS WALL PLAQUE
New way of saying "Thank You" to your nearest and dearest, in your own words. Hangs like a picture. Up to 6 lines, 27 letters per line, max. 6"x10", $28.50 postpaid. (Also birthdays, anniversaries, etc.)

TOM TUPPER 2201 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY 8, MO.



DEEP SOUTH Cobbs Fruit Cake

For flavor-full Holiday Pleasure . . .

You've never tasted ANY Fruit Cake as delicious as our NEW Deep South Fruit Cake. It is baked with 100% pure butter batter and literally smothered chock-full of sun-ripened, honey-crystallized Tropical Fruits, crisp Pecan, Walnut and Almond nut meats and other delightfully flavorful ingredients. Packed in a beautiful metal container, stays fresh under refrigeration almost indefinitely.

No. 31-A (1½ pounder)..... $3.65 **No. 31-B** (Large 2 pounder)..... $4.55
No. 31-C (Colossal 3 pounder)..... $5.85

Holidates DATE and NUT PATTIES

Fresh selected Dates stuffed with fancy, roasted nut meats and topped with crisp Pecans, Almonds and Walnuts . . . centered with a golden, glacéd Pineapple heart surrounded with crystallized red Cherries. These exclusive low-calorie Date and Nut Patties will send your taste buds into a tantrum. Packed in a beautiful lithographed Canister for indefinite keeping.

No. 46 1 lb..... $2.95 **No. 48** 3 lb..... $7.95
No. 47 2 lb..... $5.95 **No. 49** 5 lb..... $11.95

ATTACH GIFT LIST TO THIS ORDER-COUPON— AND MAIL TODAY, PLEASE!

Cobbs Box 3-C LITTLE RIVER (MIAMI), FLORIDA

My Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

For FREE Color Book of Gifts check here ☐
DINERS' CLUB CHARGES HONORED

Total Order: $.....
☐ Payment enclosed or ☐ Charge to my Diners' Club Acc't. No.....

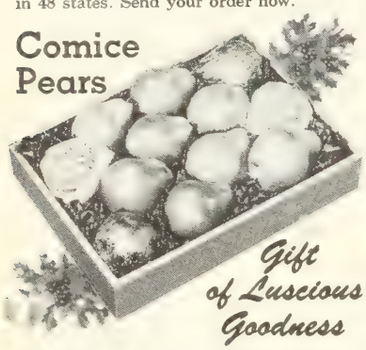
Unless otherwise instructed, delivery will be made for Christmas. Send check or money order; express charges will be prepaid. No foreign shipment except Canada . . . add 15% for Canada and west of Rockies.

A Most Elegant Custom

Enjoying
PINNACLE
Fruits of Perfection

Make it yours this year... the wonderful custom of giving and enjoying the season's most elegant treat: luscious, perfect, orchard-fresh fruits in Pinnacle's festive holiday packs! Family, friends, business associates... all love the royal pleasure of Pinnacle gifts. They're easy to shop for, by mail, guaranteed to arrive at the pinnacle of perfection. Delivery prepaid in 48 states. Send your order now.

Comice Pears



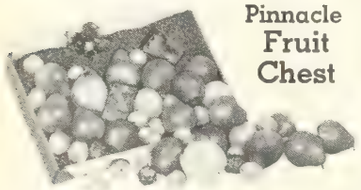
Gift of Luscious Goodness

The famous "fruit of Kings," grown to golden perfection in Oregon's fabulous Rogue River valley. The Comice Christmas Pack is a favorite family and business gift. Each luscious, pink-cheeked pear is a feast in itself, dripping with ambrosial delight, individually wrapped.

Gift No. 1 (8-16 pears).....**$4.20** del.
Gift No. 2 (16-20 pears).....**$5.25** del.

EARLY BIRD PRICES
Gift No. 1, $3.95; Gift No. 2, $5.00— if your Christmas order, complete with names and addresses of recipients, is airmailed on or before Nov. 23, 1960.

Pinnacle Fruit Chest



Holiday enjoyment abounds in this rich assortment of Comice Pears. Delicious apples, selected nuts, candy, other tasty delights.

Gift No. 7 (ship. wt. about 14 lbs.) **$7.75 del.**

Fruit and Flower Basket

This lovely hand-woven basket is heaped high with Comice Pears, Delicious Apples and other wonderfully good things to eat.

Gift No. 11A (ship. wt. about 15 lbs.) **$11.95 del.**

Order Today for Christmas

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
412 Fir St., Medford, Oregon
☐ Send gifts specified to names and addresses on attached gift list. Enclose check or M.O.
☐ Mail catalog showing Pinnacle gifts and "Fruit O' The Calendar" club plans.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Diamond & Sapphire
LIFETIME NAIL DRESSER

Cuts Faster Than File, Cleaner Than Emery. Shapes Nails Smoothly, Swiftly, Effortlessly.

Almost 61% of those who have ordered this meticulous, featherweight nail dresser *immediately on orders for friends and family.* There's a reason! It works a thousand times better than anything you've ever used and *it need never be replaced.* Precision-made of tiny sharp diamond and sapphire crystals bonded with pure nickel, it *glides* over your nails, shapes them gently, speedily, silently . . . with no rasping tug, no sandy scratch (as from files and short-lived emery boards). A manicuring miracle that makes it easy to keep nails flawlessly groomed . . . from here to eternity!

4" wallet size **$1.25**
6" purse size **$1.50**
8" professional size **$2.00**
Each in Presentation Case.

Engraving: 75¢ per Nail Dresser (up to 3 initials).

Hobi *Same-day shipment. We pay postage. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.*
DEPT. G110, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

Treasure Chest OF Picture Memories

Resembling a sextet of beautifully bound leather books, this chest is actually a file for snapshots with indexed expansion pockets that will hold up to 800 prints. Made of finest hand tooled leather in Red or Brown (6¾" x 5" x 4½"). **$14.95** Ppd.

Sorry No Stamps or COD's
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts. Luggage. Leathercraft

Dept. HG11, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

Silver Set

For boss, father, brother, all the men in your life! Tie-clasp designed for today's ties. 3/4" wide band of sterling silver with initials. Matching cuff links also just 3/4" tiny.

TIE CLASP **2.20**
MATCHING CUFF LINKS **$4.95**
(Fed. tax and postage prepaid)
. . . Send for our new gift catalogue.

Thomas-Young

Dept. 3
30 W. Lockwood • Webster Groves 19, Missouri

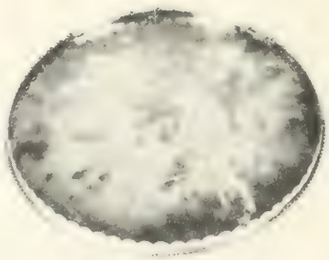
SHOPPING

Dance, ballerina

Present a very young neophyte with a plastic patent suitcase fitted with two compartments: one for a costume or leotards, the other for a pair of dancing slippers. Case comes in black decorated with the picture of a ballerina dressed in pink, with ballet positions printed in gold. 10" square x 3" deep. $1.98 ppd. Kimball Toys, 109 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Elegant trivia

Wastebasket covered with one of Schumacher's documentary fabrics adds distinction to study or office. Salud (shown here) has russet background with designs of liquor labels. Legal Tender has a moss green background decorated with designs of old currency. Lining is gold. 16" high. $16.95 each. Ppd. Landing Co., HG11, 150-57 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.

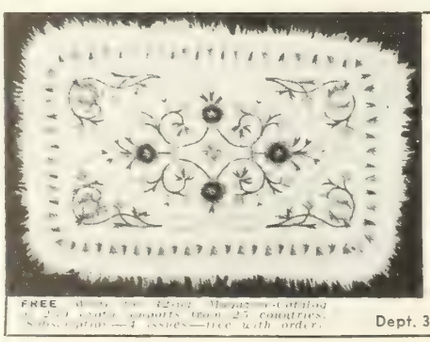


Cosmetic carrousel

For a pretty effect on a dressing table, this antique mirror lazy susan has a filigree metal frame and gallery finished in gilt. Base is covered with protective felt. Choose tray with pink, gold or silver vein. $3.95 for 8" diameter; $5.95 for 11½". Ppd. available, too, in clear mirror. R.M.S. Interiors, HG11, 214 W. Ontario, Chicago 10, Ill.

Lap of luxury

Dramatize an evening with pipe, slippers and a good book with a black satin smoking jacket. Lined completely in gold satin, it has gold satin revers, cuffs and belt. Embroidered on one cuff is a black three-letter monogram; small, medium and large. $19. For extra large size please add $2. Postpaid. Satin Shop, HG11, 1209 Balmoral Ave., Chicago, Ill.



KASHMIR WOOL RUG
Indian Floor Show

The brilliant mountain flowers of the Himalayas inspired the colorful designs sewn by hand in this Kashmir wool rug. Place it in a bedroom or foyer, in front of the living room fireplace. Over ten glowing colors form the pattern embroidered on the white background.

6 feet by 4 feet **$10.95** ppd.
4 feet by 3 feet **6.50** ppd.

WORLD HANDICRAFTS
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 382, 29 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

FREE ... catalog ... countries ... with order

AROUND

Lacking in potash?
Make a gardener happy this Christmas with a professional Soil Test Kit. Sturdy steel case holds equipment and solutions for over 150 tests, and charts showing soil and fertilizer preferences of over 225 plants, the proper amounts of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash necessary for good growth. $18.95 ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG11, Sudbury, Mass.

Cheaper by the dozen
Graceful small bowls with a variety of uses are made of white ceramic decorated with the well-loved Blue Willow design. 3″ high x 4″ in diameter they lend themselves to the service of cereal, desserts, side dishes for informal meals or as containers for growing winter bulbs. $4 a dozen; $2.10 for 6. Ppd. Classic Corner, Department HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

By the cock's tail
To spear delicious viands from the hors d'oeuvre tray, a sterling silver pick hangs from a cocktail glass by the saucy rooster's tail. About 3″ long, the pick is made of heavy silver topped with a sterling Chanticleer. $1 each or $3.50 in sets of four. Excellent for Christmas gifts. Ppd. Legacy Sterling, HG11, 999 So. Water, New Bedford, Mass.

Fun for all
Be prepared for the holiday season when the children are home from school, when guests drop in for a social evening. Have one or more decks of Bali on the game table. It is a word teaser which will engross everyone. Regulation playing card size, the deck comes with instructions. $2.98 ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 1037 Crane St., Falls Church, Va.

VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine. Legs and back are of hardwood. 60" long, 32" high, seat 15" deep. **Completely sanded and assembled, $34.95.** Finished in light or dark pine or antique maple, **$44.95.** Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling, **$49.95.** Also available in 48" length, unfinished, **$29.95** and 72" length, unfinished, **$44.95.** Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 692 **Templeton, Mass.**

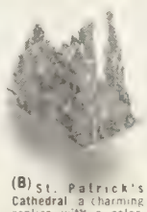
750 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS AT DIRECT-TO-YOU PRICES

To have and to hold "*those precious moments*" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ ALL CHARMS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE ★ PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX & POSTAGE
★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (Unless Personalized)

(A) Santa in Chimney — Smartly enameled in gay holiday colors.
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver.. 3.00



(B) St. Patrick's Cathedral a charming replica with a colorful view.
14K Solid Gold $26.00
Sterling Silver... 5.00

(C) Virgin Mary & Child a gracious and colorful reproduction.
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver 3.00

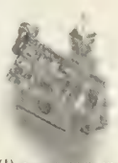
(D) Wreath a true memento of Christmas enameled in bright colors.
14K Solid Gold $14.00
Sterling Silver . 3.00

(E) The Good Angel watch over you and your loved ones.
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver 2.20

(F) Holly Sprig Enameled in color for the festive season.
14K Solid Gold $11.00
Sterling Silver 3.00

(G) Bible cover open wide reveals the Lord's Prayer.
14K Solid Gold $10.00
Sterling Silver . 2.00

(H) Christmas Tree Tips of branches red and green enameled.
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver . 4.00

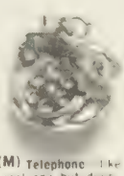


(I) Church With View look inside and see the Lord's Prayer.
14K Solid Gold $20.00
Sterling Silver . 3.00

(J) College Pennants— for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors.
14K Solid Gold ... $7.00
Sterling Silver 1.50

(K) Map of any state or U.S. possession. Foreign countries. Enameled on
14K Solid Gold $12.50
Sterling Silver ... 2.20

(L) Baby Shoes A pair of baby's first shoes.
14K Solid Gold $8.50
Sterling Silver.. 2.50



(M) Telephone like a real one but does love you."
14K Solid Gold $12.00
Sterling Silver . 4.00

(N) United Nations Flags Choice of any country in the United Nations.
14K Solid Gold $11.50
Sterling Silver 2.20

(O) Birthday Cake opens and has candle inside.
14K Solid Gold $12.00
Sterling Silver . 4.50

(P) Three Wee Bells Real jingle bells for Christmas and Wedding.
14K Solid Gold $8...
Sterling Silver 2.50

SPECIAL OFFER!
Send only 25¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 5000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Charm & Treasure INC.
Dept. HG110, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17,
Please send me the charm(s) I have circled:
A B C D E F G H
I J K L M N O P
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 25¢ CATALOG
I enclose check or money order for the total $.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number.
Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

BAR BIRDS
COCKTAIL CALENDAR

Bar stool bird-watchers' delight! A calendar for tipplers who sometimes forget the date. Mad characters ranging from the Beatnick Bongo Bird to the Cockeyed Rooster who likes egg in his beer. Plaster this (!) affectionately near home or office oasis and always know when it's tomorrow or at least next week. Audubon never saw these 12 specimens! Yes, 1961 calendar is reliable.

ppd. $1

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-11
3735 N. W. 67th St. - Miami 47, Florida

tired of gorgeous gal calendars?? Try Our

HANGOVER PIN-UP BEAUTIES
1961 CALENDAR

Weary of dolls with classic dimensions and come-hither allure? Relax. Here are a dozen downhill dames who shun tape measures and form fitting dresses. They give YOUR female a cuddly superiority complex!

Our UN-bewitching 1961 calendar features BIG WEEK-ENDS and ABSOLUTELY NO MONDAYS. Sent in plain wrapper (like our models). ppd. $1

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-11
3735 NW 67 St. Miami 47, Florida

GIRDLE GAL CALENDAR!

Not A Sweater Girl Among These Backside Beauties

Ppd. only $1

Here's an uncanny 1961 calendar with a fresh aspect on the subject. Dolls in unflattering shapes and sizes. The awful truth exposed, uncensored, uninhibited. Men, hang it for a whole year's revenge!

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-11
3735 NW 67 St. Miami 47, Florida

WORLD'S FIRST ORIGINAL BATH ROOM & W. C. CALENDAR

Unique designs for that neglected room. Inspired illustrations of 12 historic accessories from royal thrones to early American specialties. Authentic, amusing decor for The John on a 1961 calendar. Ppd. $1

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-11
3735 N.W. 67 St. - Miami 47, Florida

WORLD'S SHORTEST NIGHTIE

This is delightfully ridiculous—a nightie that prevents "cold shoulders" and little else! Made of pink sheer nylon with fluffy lace trim and a small bow at the neckline. Give it to your lady love and spend happy hours discussing how foolish we can be. Or are we?

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR YOU KNOW WHO! $1.50 POST PAID

WHISKEY TOOTHPASTE

WHISKEY TOOTHPASTE!
GENUINE 6 PROOF STUFF
SCOTCH • BOURBON

Why fight oral hygiene—enjoy it! Here's real he-man tooth paste that's the best argument yet for brushing teeth 3 times a day. Full size 2½ oz. tubes are flavored with the real thing. Don't hoard (there's plenty) so give 'em for gifts. *Send for each tube* and start living. $1

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. C-11
3735 NW 67 ST. **MIAMI 47, FLORIDA**

Coeur de Plumes

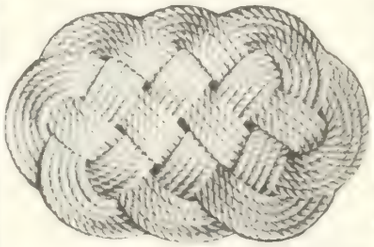
You'll be tickled by this feather jewelry hand-wrought of heavy sterling silver because there just never has been a more graceful design. This lovely three-inch pin will do wonders on the shoulder of a dress, at the neck of a blouse, or on the lape of a suit. Gift Boxed, Tax included. PPD.

PIN and MATCHING EARRINGS ..... $3.00 Each
Both for only $5.00

Send for free catalogue of unusual silverware and women's and men's jewelry

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-32 164th St. G-11 Jamaica 32, N.Y.

Long Wearing, Hand-Made
ROPE DOORMAT



We were "roped in", and very pleasantly we might add, by this remarkable LOVER'S KNOT DOORMAT fashioned in 5 passes from heavy ¾" rope. The long lasting, nonslip rug does a bang-up dirt collecting chore under continuous foot traffic while remaining flat at all times. Traditionally nautical, this New England mariner's favorite adds distinction to any home. Weather actually improves it. The spliced ends and hand stitching mean permanent shape. Measures 18" x 30".

Lover's Knot . . . $12.95 ppd.

Fall & Winter Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's
BOX 700 BEVERLY, MASS.

SHOPPING AROUND

Have a heart

Wear nestled at the throat a lovely heart hand-cut from a fine piece of jade. Rimmed in 14k gold, it is highlighted with one gold initial mounted in the center. 1" in diameter. Please specify initial when ordering. Included with heart is a 14k gold chain 18" long. $12.50 complete. Postpaid. Tax included. International Gem. HG11, 15 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Party fun

Table decoration for the small fry: a jolly 15" high goblin made of suede-finished paper oranges. Shiny top hat and sunglasses give it a jaunty appearance. The two lower oranges are filled with fruit-flavored candies, each candy individually wrapped in silver or gold foil. $3.45 postpaid. Cobbs Orange Groves. HG11, Box G50, Little River, Miami, Fla.

A la Pygmalion

Worn blankets and cotton comforters can be turned into beautiful quilts at the Alden Mills. Here each will be processed and covered with pink, blue or maize French acetate crepe. Because there is no shrinkage in this process the size of the quilt will be the size of the blanket you send. $8.95 ppd. Alden Mills. Department HG11, 1621 14th St., Plano, Tex.

Toss-up

Here's a pair of forks you will treasure for the deft way they respond to serving spaghetti, tossed green salad, asparagus spears. Handmade in Haiti from hardwood, beautifully grained and finished with oil. Each is 8½" long. A weekend hostess will bless you for these. $2.95 the pair. Ppd. Deer Hill, Department HG11, College Point 56, New York.

Coin of the realm

Appropriate gift for a man's desk or for his collection of coins, this paperweight made of Lucite is set with five uncirculated United States coins. Like proof coins, these have never been issued as currency. $5. Coins are also available in a plastic case for $3. Postpaid. Order from The Centre Coin Company, HG11, 5 Centre Street, Hempstead 52, N. Y.

Pepperell sheets and blankets make any bedroom beautiful

For someone who likes antiques—the look of finest heirloom linen captured in tone-on-tone Damask Rose. Yours in orchid, rose, green, beige or blue.

For the tailored, outdoor type—the classic stripe always makes a welcome gift. Solo Stripe is handsome in green, pink, blue, orchid, and yellow.

For someone you're very fond of—the charm of sentimental roses! On snowiest percale, Bridal Rose comes in rose, orchid, blue or yellow posies.

How to be a good Santa—without spending a fortune!

What a luxurious present these lush blankets make! 100% Acrilan with richest nylon velvet binding.

Newest stripe of all—Northern Lights! In a subtle blend of soft pastels, makes a conversation-piece gift!

Another delightful way to say Merry Christmas... any one of Pepperell's 8 newest, fash[illegible] pastels.

Lady Pepperell Sheets and Blankets

Go together

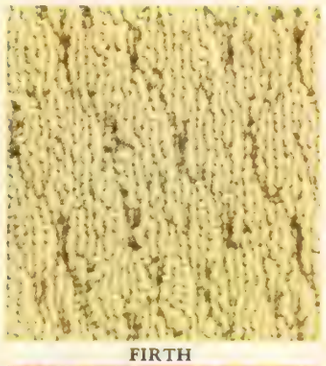
PEPPERELL FABRICS

FRIEND OR FOE TO YOUR CARPET?

CARPETS OF CUMULOFT* NYLON STAY FRIENDS WITH THE FAMILY. THEY'RE RESILIENT; FREE FROM PILLING, SHEDDING OR FUZZING! When a carpet of Cumuloft nylon comes to your house it *stays* new-looking longer. The secret? Cumuloft nylon is a continuous filament textured nylon yarn developed by Chemstrand. Here is carpet with nylon's incredible strength . . . now richer, softer than you've ever known.

Unlike staple nylon, which sacrifices much of its strength (because of its short lengths), Cumuloft nylon's continuous strands retain nylon's full strength so it wears and wears. This means that your nylon carpet resists pilling, fuzzing or shedding. Your nylon carpet will also resist soiling—and cleans easily. Even under the trampling feet of children, the playfulness of puppies and heavy adult "traffic," nylon carpet will bounce back, retaining its look of luxury. These superb new Cumuloft nylon carpets are being loomed by Callaway, Firth, Magee, Mohawk, Philadelphia, Roxbury, Alexander Smith and Wunda Weve.

CALLAWAY



FIRTH

MAGEE

MOHAWK

PHILADELPHIA

ROXBURY

ALEXANDER SMITH

WUNDA WEVE

Cumuloft* nylon

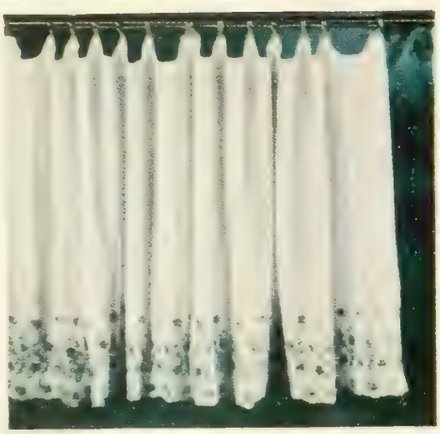
nstrand makes only the yarn; America's finest mills do the rest.

*Chemstrand's trademark for continuous filament textured nylon yarn

E CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1 • Plants: CHEMSTRAND® NYLON—Pensacola, Fla. • ACRILAN® ACRYLIC FIBER—Decatur, Ala

Flowers are in season...

on shower curtains of Celanese acetate



AMES "Dresden" flower-embroidered shower curtain of 100% Celanese acetate taffeta sheds water, resists mildew. White with—blue and lilac, green and blue, brown and gold, or pink and red. 6′ x 6′ shower curtains, café with valance and tailored curtain, each about $10.95. Matching towels available at B. Altman & Co., New York and branches; The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit; Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia; Vandevers-Downtown & Utica Square, Tulsa; Walker Scott, San Diego. Celanese Fibers Company, New York 16, (a division of Celanese Corporation of America). Celanese®

Acetate...a Celanese contemporary fiber

SHOPPING AROUND

Pass the plate
The hostess with a forte for delectable appetizers will appreciate a hand-carved server designed like a palm leaf. Six generous compartments will hold colorful tidbits. Polished natural wood trimmed with dark wood makes attractive contrast. Server is 18″ x 8″ x 1″. $3.29 postpaid. Order from Palley's, HG11, 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

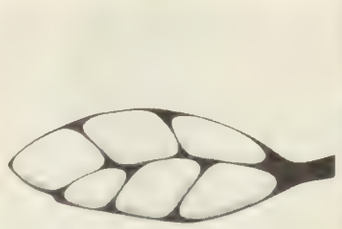


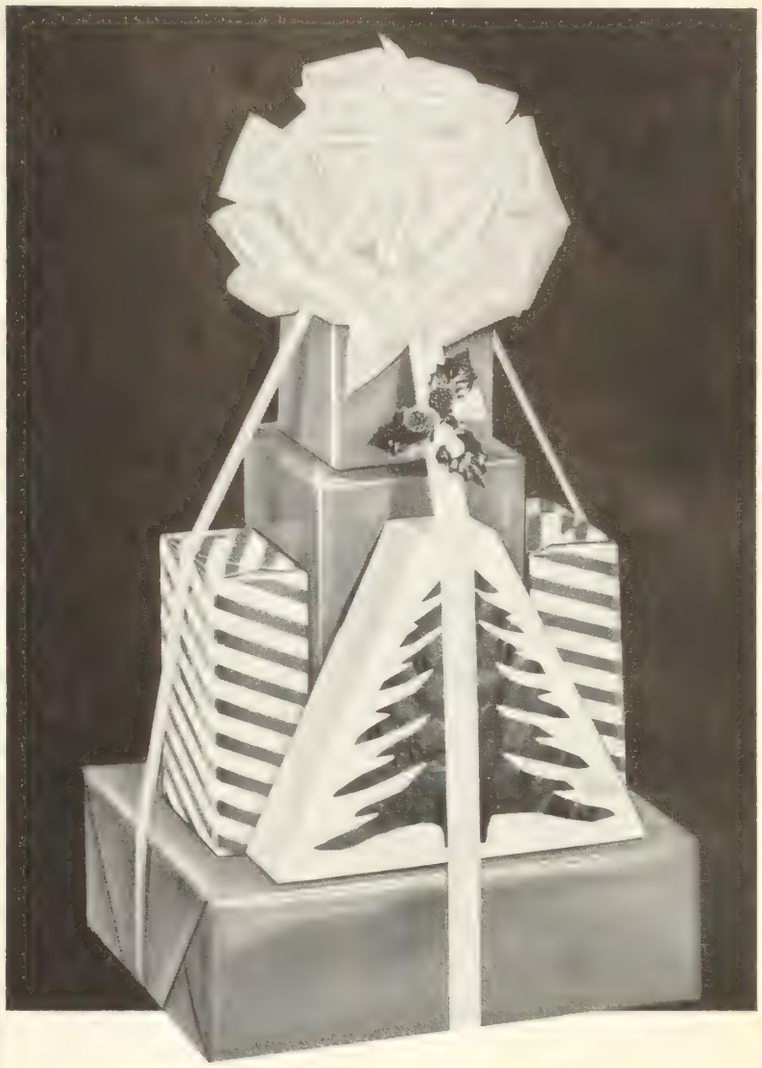
Table trickery
Spark up the breakfast or dinner table with this handsome three-bowl server for marmalade and preserves or relishes and dressings. Base and brackets are hand-rubbed hardwood; bowls are stainless steel, hold 12 ounces each. Three stainless-steel ladles are included. Over-all height: 11″. $13.50 ppd. Order from Kreb's, HG11, Westerly, R. I.

Victorian revival
Complement the soft, new fashions with hand-carved cameos. Beautifully executed on carnelian-color conch shells, the bas-relief heads are exquisitely detailed. Each cameo is set in antique gold-finished filigree metal. $5 for bracelet; $2.50 for brooch; $2.50 for earrings; $3.60 for pendant and chain. Ppd. Tax incl. Ziff & Co., HG11, Box 3072, Chicago, Ill.

Holiday hijinks
Add a touch of whimsey to the Christmas dinner table with sly engaging Santas made of wood covered with felt. Bodies and caps are bright red, beard and whiskers are snow white. Imported from Sweden, the larger Santa is 9½″ high ($2.25); smaller one is 5½″ ($1.50). Postpaid. Order from Wilburt, Department HG11, 261 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

Christmas chimes
Add sweet music to the holiday festivities with this Swedish creation made of solid brass. Base holds four candles which, when lit, rotate three charming small brass angels by means of the candle heat. The angels, in turn, strike the two brass bells with their wands. $2 complete with candles, ppd. Paul Brown, Department HG11, Box 125, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

A NEW IDEA IN CHRISTMAS GIFTS
with loads of surprises and excitement!



THE *Treasure of Treats*

NOT JUST ONE...
BUT SIX WONDERFUL GIFTS
of California's most tempting delicacies

That package way up high under the cloud of ribbon, is a Mission Pak Fruit Cake – the only fruit cake in the world made with 90% glacéd fruits and nuts and only 10% batter.

On the floor below, there are four wonderful surprises. In the center a box of big, juicy, bright red apples. In the left wing box, there are magical Mission Pak Glacéd Fruits – cherries, apricots, miniature pears, pineapple and delicious black figs – glaced in real orange blossom honey by a process that takes a full year. And in the right wing, a package of fabulous Deglet Noor Dates. In front center, a Christmas tree box of walnuts and almonds.

Down below, holding up this tower of treasure treats is a box of Mission Pak Oranges – so big they look like grapefruit! And the cost is the *real* surprise – you can send *this* gift to all the special names on your list. Nothing like it *anywhere* except by mail from the Mission Folk in California.

Only $8.69, gift wrapped and shipped *prepaid* anywhere in the U.S. with your gift card enclosed. Specify Gift No. 44. But order early because the supply is limited. *Safe arrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed.*

JUST GIVE US THE ADDRESS – WE DO THE REST!

FREE GIFT BOOK: The "Treasure of Treats" and 50 other wonderful Mission Pak Fruit gift ideas are shown in full color. Send for a copy today, and Christmas shop in arm chair comfort.

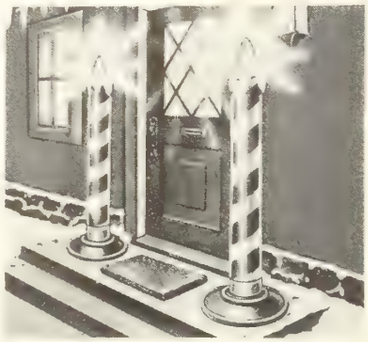
REFERENCE: ANY LEADING BANK

40 years experience making people happy at Christmas time.

THE MISSION FOLK
121 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Your Own Christmas Wonderland!

FAIRY-LIKE CANDY CANES light the way to your own Christmas wonderland. Completely electric, these colorful 20" red, white and green styrene Canes will flank your driveway, front walk or lawn outdoors... the fireplace or tree indoors... to make yours the most hospitable home in town. Each weather-resistant Set includes 7 Canes, complete with 16-ft. U.L. approved cord, sockets and bulbs. *Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!* ELECTRIC CANES SET, only $5.98, postage paid. 2 Sets for $10.95.



GIANT 4-FOOT ELECTRIC CANDLES light your doorway with magnificent Christmas splendor! The brightest way to wish every passerby 'Season's Greetings'. Each spectacular Candle stands 4' high on a wide, rock-steady plastic base. Light shines thru the red and white striped tube, white 'wax' and orange 'flame'. Comes complete with U.L. approved 3' cord sets and bulbs. Assembles and detaches fast for compact storage. *Money back guarantee!* Set of 2 ELECTRIC CANDLES for only $5.98, postage paid.

Sunset House, 252 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BONZAI PLANTERS

Authentic, imported Bonzai planters in glistening white porcelain are a rare find at our scandalously low price! For the best dressed plants in town, order our set of 4, ranging from 5½" to 3" wide. Interiors are unglazed so plants breathe and thrive; punch-out weep holes are in bases. A perfect foil for lush greenery. Remember these for green thumb friends!

SALE PRICED! Set of 4— **$2.95**

plus 35c handling

Calif. residents, add 4% tax, no cod's, please.

FREE! New Catalog of 200 unusual gifts and home accessories under $5.00. Write for it.

BOWMAN'S

HG11-2477 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, Calif.

LUCKY OMEN

A **sterling silver** ring for men, women and children, circled with messages of good fortune in Chinese (good health, happiness, prosperity, success) with any first name engraved—in English. Send size or string to show ring size.

Only **$1.50**

A great ring for sororities and clubs. Wonderful for gifts.

Send for free catalogue of unusual silverware and women's and men's jewelry.

The Jamaica Silversmith

79-32 164 St., G-11 Jamaica 32, N. Y.

The *Susan*
"A breath of spring"
only
$21.75 *

Our cheerful, sturdy "Susan" sits prettily in dressing, powder or bedroom—smartly tufted and with coil springs, rubberized hair filling. Ht. 30"; W. 20; D. 19. As pictured in gay chintz, either blue, green or red stripes with white—$21.75* each, two for $40.00. In your fabric—$19.75 each. (Send 4 yards of 36" or 2½ of 50" mat.) In Spotshed velvet: rose, sage, emerald, mauve, flame, olive, purple, brown, turquoise, blue, red, gold, aqua or pink—$29.75. Add $2.50 for kick pleats, either fabric. Check or M.O. No C.O.D. Express collect. Our 22nd year of Satisfaction Guaranteed.

For Chair Fabric Ref. Send 2

The Chair Shop

Box 725, Morganton, N.C.

FOLDING BACK REST

Ingeniously improved Folding Back Rest gives you the joy of sitting-up support when you read, eat, doze or watch TV. Provides 3 positions, especially selected for maximum comfort. Anchored by non-skid base. Elastic strap holds your own pillow where you want it. Folds "tuck-away" flat. Conveniently light. Wood grain finish. **Gifts mailed direct.** We ship immediately for only **$3.98** postpaid.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.

Dept. 339, New Providence, New Jersey

SHOPPING

Lifetime luxury

This handsome black finished wrought iron chest fitted with crystal clear plastic covered drawers is an ideal closet accessory. Perfect for storing shoes, sweaters or shirts. 38" by 12" by 16", it comes with 5 drawers—each 10" by 15¾" by 6", or with 6 drawers 10" by 15" by 4½". Covers lock into stand. $45 exp. coll. National Hanger, 15 W. 18th St., New York.

Keep the change

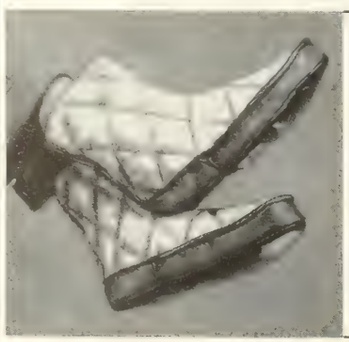
Useful gift for anyone who drives a car is this magnetic holder for the dashboard. It holds the coins (pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters) which are so necessary when parking by a meter or passing through toll gates. Made of metal finished in gold plate, it comes marked with a full name. $1.50 postpaid. Brewster, HG11, Box 284, Hartsdale, N. Y.

To mix your own

Unusual containers for oil and vinegar are molded glass grape clusters fitted with silver-color screw tops. These would be attractive, too, filled with colored water for display on a curio shelf, or as a centerpiece nestled in an arrangement of grape leaves. Each is 6¾" long. $3.25 the pair, ppd. Wareham House, HG11, Box 199, Smithtown, N. Y.

Bucket of fun

Neat cannikin made of natural-finish pine is designed to hold a young one's collection of crayons. Designs and "My Own Crayons" are hand painted in bright colors. A first name is included on the side. 5" high x 5" in diameter, it will hold 48 crayons. $3.25 postpaid. Order from Gotham Gifts, Department HG11, 67-85, Exeter Street, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.



ALASKA* LOUNGERS

Luxury Styled for Men and Women

insulated with 100% Prime Northern Down. Wear these comfortable loungers at the ski lodge, inside your boots when fishing, on chilly evenings. Made of quality poplin, with tough synthetic soles which actually outwear leather. Sage Green, Dry Grass, Hunter Red and Autumn Brown. Give shoe size, whether for man or woman. $9.50 ppd. Send For Free 48-Page Catalog.

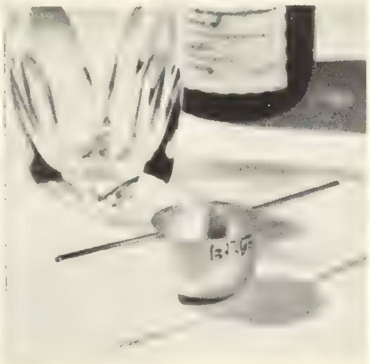
Alaska Sleeping Bag Co. Dept. HG
334 N.W. 11th Ave., Portland, Ore. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

AROUND

Open for business

To help keep a living room in perfect order, the "little home office" will hold your portable typewriter and other desk equipment for conducting business. Beautifully made of cherry wood and veneers, finished in fruitwood. 19⅛" x 20⅛" x 25½" high. Cast hardware is beautiful. $119.95 exp. coll. Little Home Office, HG11, 1576-78 Fisk Rd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Steady, man



Give the amateur bartender a jigger fitted with two spindles. By resting the jigger on top of a highball glass he has both hands free to manipulate the bottle. Made of heavy sterling silver, it is an elegant appointment for the bar or serving tray. A three letter monogram is included in the cost. $11 ppd. Tax incl. Charlotte Thomas, HG11, Wayne 2, Pa.

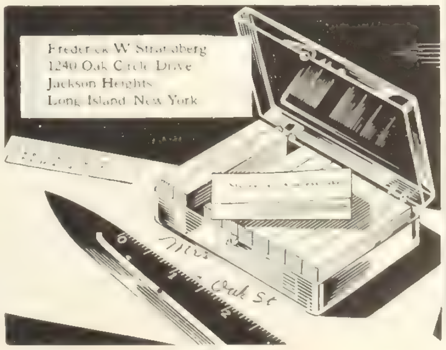
Collector's item

Add these two 6" figures, authentically dressed in the costumes of the Vatican Swiss Guards, to your doll collection. At left, doll wears the colorful everyday uniform seen by visitors to the Vatican. For special occasions, the armored uniform at right is worn. $2.50 for doll in standard uniform; $3 in armor. Ppd. Alvarez, HG11, Box 372, Alhambra, Calif.

Scenes of America

Set a holiday table with plastic sealed reproductions of fine oil paintings. Each landscape is 12" x 18", and will remain in perfect condition because of the laminated plastic protection. Heat, water and stain proof, each mat is backed with vinyl foam. $5.95 ppd. for four mats and four initialed coasters. Art Industries, HG11, Box 64, Dayton View, Dayton 6, Ohio.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1



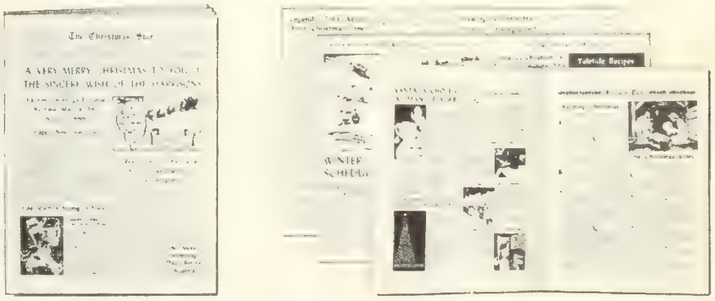
Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 112 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Merry Christmas!

Unusual CHRISTMAS CARDS

ACROSTIC VERSE GREETING

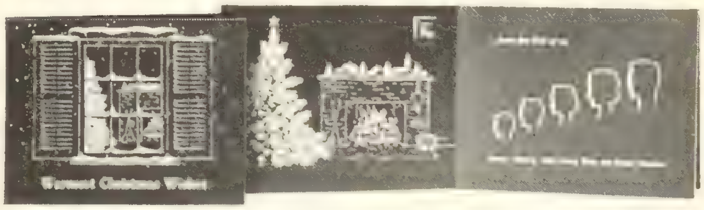
For this Christmas Card, we will write a warm, sincere verse with the initials spelling your own name, just as "THE JOHN WILSONS" is spelled downward in the verse pictured. Tell us your name just as you want it printed, your address for the front cover signboard (or "Christmas 1960" if desired.) Printed in raised frost-white on velvety deep-blue stock. French-folded to 4¼"x 5½", opening to 5½"x8½". 25 Cards with envelopes—$3.45. 50—$5.95. 100—$10.95. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order No. 62.

YOUR NEWSPAPER GREETING



Your friends and relatives will be fascinated with this miniature newspaper featuring you and your family. Your family name will be in a big headline with your first names in the subhead. Your own state is pictured in a Christmas setting with your address and city in headlines, too! The eight 5"x 6½" pages are crammed with news of holiday cheer and Christmas lore—complete to comic strip and crossword puzzle. Lithographed in gay green and Christmas red on a rich white paper. The best news of all is the price! 25 Cards and envelopes—$3.95; 50—$6.95; 75—$9.95; 100—$12.85. Order No. 64.

FIRESIDE CHRISTMAS CARD



A striking Christmas Card with your own family silhouetted in the glow of firelight. Raised frost-white on soft velvety deep blue stock. Free, casual style, as though the artist had done it just for you. Tell us family name, the drawing number and first name. See below. French-folded. 4¼"x 5½". 25 Cards—$3.45; 50—$5.95. 75–$8.45. 100–$10.95. With envelopes. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order No. 63.

TELL US DRAWING NUMBER FOR EACH ONE IN YOUR FAMILY (LIMIT: 6)

Free Catalog!

Write for your free 36-page catalog of new, unusual and very personal Christmas card ideas.

MILES KIMBALL CO.

620 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

AGED LIKE VINTAGE WINE

Smoking alone takes 30 days!

Jordan's ® GENUINE

VIRGINIA HAM

NEARLY 300 years ago, Virginia colonists sent to England hams of a distinctive savory flavor that soon were acclaimed by gourmet and royalty throughout the capitals of Europe. Both the fame and famous flavor have endured. Today, as then, the true Virginia ham is one of the world's delicacies.

Each magnificent ham now hanging in our aging rooms, slowly cured, smoked to a rich mahogany hue, aged approx. one year, has been tended by hand through each unhurried step—as we have done for the past 120 years. These carefully selected hams are put down in dry salt in cool cellars for 25 to 45 days, and turned often. The salt is removed and the ham allowed to mature for three weeks. Next it is rubbed by hand with a thick coat of black pepper. Then it goes into the smokehouse to hang for 30 days and nights over hand tended fires, until the juices drip and the dense, pungent hickory smoke permeates and flavors the meat. Then to darkened aging rooms, to hang for months.

And finally, just before shipment, each ham (in a 40-hour process) is soaked, simmered, the skin removed, the fat trimmed, then glazed with sugar and baked with wine to a savory feast of firm, sweet and tender meat.

Your Jordan's ham arrives ready to be enjoyed, needs no heating. It keeps for weeks and weeks. Traditional for Christmas dinner . . . perfect for cocktail party or buffet.

Sealed in cellophane, nested in burgundy tissue in Old Virginia Smokehouse box (carving, serving and keeping suggestions enclosed), here is a magnificent gift for those you especially wish to please this year, and a grand treat for your family.

We guarantee complete satisfaction. Weight 8 to 15 lbs. cooked; $1.89 per lb. (net cooked wt.) shipped anywhere in continental U. S. Shipped anywhere in world for $2.24 per lb. Please specify whether wanted now; for Christmas; or other date.

JORDAN'S OLD VIRGINIA SMOKEHOUSE
1431-H E. CARY ST., RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Please send_____Jordan's Genuine Baked Virginia Ham(s). Size about_____lbs.
☐ Check enclosed $_____ ☐ Ship now.
☐ Ship for Xmas.

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____STATE_____

PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

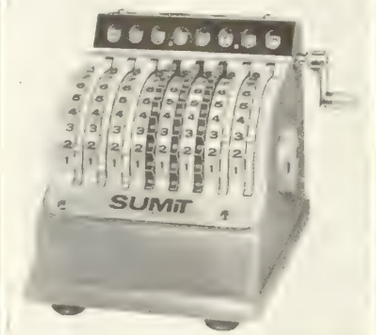
136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

MOTHERS! GRANDMOTHERS!

Jewelry Just For You

Sterling and Gold Filled charms for each one of your darlings makes your bracelet an exciting conversation piece. Silhouette pieces engraved with child's first name and birthdate. WEDDING BELL comes with HIS and HER first name and date. (Ideal as bridesmaid's, usher's gifts and remembrance of the wedding party.) PHOTO CHARM and BABY SHOE come with first name and date. WEDDING BELL, PHOTO CHARM (full 1 inch), BABY BOTTLE (1¼ inch) **$1.50** each
BABY SHOE **1.40** each
BOY and GIRL SILHOUETTE (full 1 inch) and BRACELET **1.05** each
Snap-a-part KEY CHAIN (not shown) Rhodium or Gold Plated **1.10** each
ALL ENGRAVING FREE. Tax and Postage included
Christmas Delivery assured . . . ORDER NOW
Send for free catalogue of unusual silverware and women's and men's jewelry

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-32 164th St., G-11, Jamaica 32, N. Y.



Sumit Adding Machine

Precision made in the good old U.S.A. and fully guaranteed for two years, this unique machine adds, subtracts, multiplies up to 999,999.99. Easily operated without practice, small size (only 7" x 5" x 6") makes it ideal for home or office. **$18.95** Ppd.

Sorry, No Stamps or COD's
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts Luggage Leathergoods

Dept. HG11, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

SHOPPING

His and hers

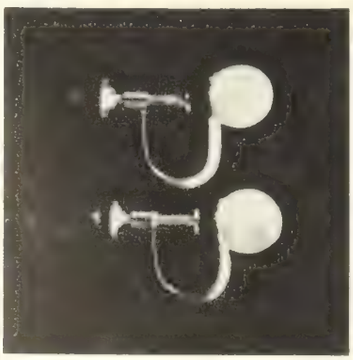
A set of Mr. and Mrs. key chains will help keep peace in the family. When either implies that the other has taken the wrong set of keys to the house or car, the name will prove who is right. Made of sterling silver set with a turquoise, each has a name in bold relief. $5.95 for one. Ppd. Tax incl., Miller's, HG11, 4877 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

Going to the dogs

When a youngster asks the answer to a sum in addition, subtraction, multiplication or division, mystify him with the Counting Dog. It will nod its head the right number of times to give correct answer. It is a wind-up toy fitted with a simple machine. Made of metal finished in multi-color. 4" high. $1.40 ppd. Bancrofts, HG113, 2170 S. Canalport, Chicago, Ill.

A twist of lemon?

To help the man of the house make perfect drinks give him the five-piece bar set made of stainless steel. Gracefully designed and easy to care for, the set contains a two-prong fork, an oval-shape muddler, a bottle opener, a knife with a curved and fork tip, stirring spoon. $6.95 ppd. Casual Living, HG11. 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.



Pearls at a price

Here are classic earrings to give to all the feminine friends on the Christmas list. A large cultured pearl (about 6 mm) is set in silver-color metal. Easy-to-wear screw backs are simple and unobtrusive. Amazingly low priced at $2.20 the pair. Buy several pair to give as birthday gifts, too. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Cahoon, HG11. Box 1742, Chattanooga, Tenn.

"Imari" China Rice Bowls

Aristocrat of rice bowls! Intricately decorated with heavy enamel deposits in magnificent Imari colors more desirable than the precious cloisonne they resemble. Gold rimmed. Exciting as dessert dishes, nut, candy, jelly, mayonnaise servers, and for purely decorative purposes. Imari dishes have been famed and prized for centuries. Collectors items you'll want to hand down to the next generation. Four exquisite background colors and designs to the set. Each is a masterpiece. 4½" with 1½" footed base. Order No. 2183.

Set of Four—$4.95 ppd.
Two Sets (8)—$9.75 ppd.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411J
1014 Davis St. Evanston, Ill.

AROUND

Dancing cherubs

Rococo note for a dressing table, for the powder room is a two-way mirror with a pretty base made of cast-metal cherubs finished in antique brass. One side is fitted with a magnifying mirror, the other with a standard one. 5″ in diameter, it swings easily on a swivel hinge. 11″ high. $6.30 postpaid. Kay Wallace, HG11, 330 Senator St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Alike as peas

For the girls in the family, here is a cherry red robe to wear on Christmas morning. Made of velvet-soft corduroy, it comes in Mother's size: 10 to 20. $8.45. In big sister's size: 7 to 14, $7.45, and in little sister's size: 2 to 6, $6.45. Collars and cuffs are piped in white; self belt, deep pockets, white initial. Ppd. Old Pueblo, HG11, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

For the fairest

Make her the Queen of Beauty by awarding her a golden apple—to use as a paperweight. Made of metal finished in 24k gold plate, it is realistic in shape, has a leaf attached to the stem which reads "To The Apple of my Eye". 2″ high x 2″ in diameter, it comes handsomely gift wrapped. $6 postpaid. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

Such luxury!

After a strenuous day, relax in an extravagant pair of boudoir boots. Made of beautiful soft leather, they come with cuffs of silver fox which cuddle the ankles. In sizes 4 through 10. Available in two colors: white with silver fox, $12.50, or gold with silver fox, $13.50. Postpaid. Order from Old Mexico Shop, Department HG11, Santa Fe, N. M.

Especially for him . . .

THE DAY-DATE WATCHBAND

To keep track of the date or golf scores, sales calls, the number of fish he's caught or birds he's bagged—he needs this smart day-date watchband. Simply turn one knob to change the day—the other, the date or score up to 99. Handsome expansion band appeals to all men—school boys, too. Specify short, medium or long, and ⅝″ or ¾″ end width. Fully guaranteed.

STAINLESS STEEL $6.95, GOLD FILLED $8.95, ppd., Fed. tax inc.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s, no stamps

Sacks SAN ANTONIO

Dept. G-11, 612 W. Magnolia Ave., San Antonio 12, Texas

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT**—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. $11.95

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Field House

Dept. G11-0
North Conway, N. H.

LIFE-SIZE TERNS

Beauty on the wing captured by native Haitian sculptors—exquisitely carved in deep relief (12″ x 7″ each). Hand oil-finished in walnut-toned Taverneau, a rare, beautifully-grained Haitian hardwood. Magnificent wall decorations, they add distinction to any room. A most welcome and unusual gift.

$5.50 the pair ppd. **$3.00** each ppd.

Send check or money order.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment.

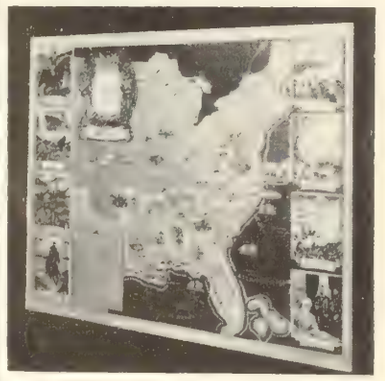
DEER HILL CO.
Dept. G110, College Point 56, New York

JUST ARRIVED by STEAMER from HONG KONG

Replica of ancient Mandarin chests! Authentic, even to unusual brass latch & hand-carved Oriental scene. Chest holds king or reg. cigarettes, jewelry, etc. Length 6″. Matching lighter deeply carved solid teakwood. Length 2¾″. Send only $2.95 for either chest or lighter or $5.50 for set. Two sets for $9.50. No COD's. Money-back guarantee. Immediate postpaid shipment. Order today.

MELLINGER CO., Dept. C81B
1717 Westwood Boulevard, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

GIANT



CIVIL WAR PICTURE MAP

Now . . at last . . the first complete picture map of the Civil War—as breathtaking and as magnificent as any map ever designed. All the pageantry and gallantry of that epic struggle is spread across the SEVEN SQUARE FEET of this giant wall map.

SHOWS NEARLY 100 CAMPAIGNS

Nearly 100 places, events and campaigns of decisive importance are pinpointed and numbered on the map, and a special guide lists the dates and complete information on each. It's a treasure trove of facts on the Civil War, accurately and beautifully presented.

PRINTED IN BRILLIANT 4-COLOR

The facts are presented against a background of brilliant four-color. A glance tells where the "Blues" and the "Grays" fought, and the other colors brighten the map, make it easy to read, ideal for framing.

INCLUDES 8 SIDE PAINTINGS

Some of the major events of this struggle are highlighted in individual oil paintings that provide a vivid border for the map. They include:

1. A full-length portrait of Stonewall Jackson during his Valley Campaign of May-June, 1862.
2. Grant's siege of Vicksburg, May 18-July 4, 1863.
3. The war at sea: The Alabama under Confederate Admiral Semmes, sunk by Kearsarge off France, June 19, 1864.
4. Portrait of Sheridan on his favorite mount during the Shenandoah Valley campaign, August-October, 1864.
5. Opening bombardment of Fort Sumter, April 12-13, 1861.
6. Battles at Bull Run Manassas, June 21, 1861 and the 2nd Battle, August 27-September 1, 1862.
7. Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863.
8. Appomattox: Lee and Grant during surrender at McLean House, April 9, 1865.

And in addition to each of these paintings (all in bright full colors) there are full length paintings of Union and Rebel color bearers, their uniforms and correct equipment in fine detail.

Used by Schools, Colleges and Libraries

Thousands have been sold all over the United States, many not to people interested in the Civil War, many to collectors, but also thousands to schools, colleges and libraries for use in teaching, for reference work and for prizes (well worth framing).

Created by Grosset & Dunlap
One of America's Leading Publishers

Grosset & Dunlap, one of the finest publishing firms of [illegible] has created this [illegible] the country's bookstores for $2.95.

Only $1 ppd.

But now, House of Maps, by special agreement with Grosset & Dunlap, has been authorized with to you for just $1 ppd. This is the first time this map has ever been offered at this price. Don't wait. Buy one now—for your children, for yourself, for your school or library. (Each map is shipped in a special mailing tube to prevent creasing.) Only $1 ppd. each—(5 for $4). Money back guarantee. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Send check, cash or money order to:

HOUSE of MAPS

A Division of Madison House

DEPT. HG-11, 509 EAST 80th ST., N.Y. 21

SHOPPING

THE NICEST WAY YOU CAN SAY "MERRY CHRISTMAS"

Personal Photo Christmas Cards

MADE FROM YOUR OWN SNAPSHOT!

Black & White Photo Cards with matching envelopes
20 for $1.00 plus 35¢ shipping

Full Color Photo Cards with matching envelopes
10 for $1.89 plus 25¢ shipping

FREE sample FULL COLOR or BLACK & WHITE PHOTO CARD

Send today for FREE Personal Photo Christmas Card in full color or black-and-white showing your favorite photo of family, children, home, etc. Mail color slide or color negative with 10c for postage and handling... sparkling, full color card returned with slide or negative. Or send black-and-white negative with 10c for postage and handling... beautiful, 4¼" x 5½", satin finish, embossed, deckle-edged card returned with negative. If you mail original black-and-white photo or Polaroid snap, send 50c for making new negative.

Satisfaction Guaranteed... Free Sample Offer Expires Dec. 1, 1960

BALL STUDIO, DEPT B, BOX 275, ST. LOUIS, MO.

FINELY FINISHED OR IN KIT

CLOTHES HAMPER

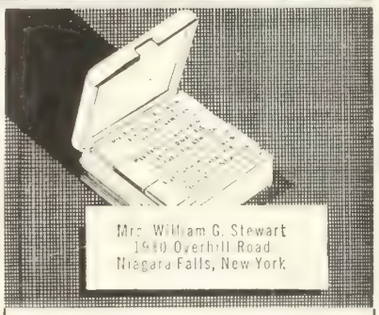
Delightfully new—practical and so beautifully styled. Replaces bulky clothes hamper now a beautiful piece of fine furniture for bedroom where laundry collects. Compact and slim for bath, hallway—kitchen, laundry, etc. Handsome as bedside or occasional table. Lift cover, knitting or tote making materials. Generous capacity. Louvered ventilation three sides. In finest quality, Of pine in mellow honey tone or lovely maple finish. 20"H x 21"W x 12"D. Ship. wt. 15 lbs. **$24.95.** *Express Charges Collect*

COMPLETE KIT for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready to finish. Louvers all assembled. Simple instructions. **$15.95** *Ppd. Add 5¢% west of Miss.*

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guar.

Yield House
Dept. G11-0
North Conway, N.H.



Mrs. William G. Stewart
1940 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 1111 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

"MUSEUM" SOAP

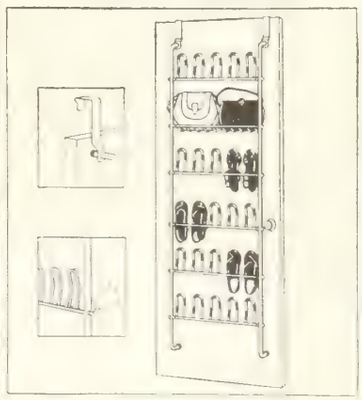
Rubens' famous painting, "Venus at her bath" is depicted on this colossal cake of soap. It is 4½" across. Mold was originally made for the Royal House of Hapsburg, and has just been found again. Finest Austrian soap with decor in relief on top in gold. Soap wears off from bottom so picture remains a long time. $3.50 includes postage.

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s
Send 25c for new catalogue

NOTE NEW LOCATION

EDITH CHAPMAN
ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

OVERDOOR
SHOE RACK



Holds 15 pair men's or ladies' shoes. Slips easily over top of any size door . . . without screws. Each crossbar can be folded back to make shelf for purses, etc. Chromium plated. Can be fastened to wall in sliding door closets with screws provided. 69½" high, 21½" wide, 5½" deep. Order No. 1753W.

$8.98 plus 45c handling Postpaid.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411M
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Teen-age trifle

Wear as a necklace or a bracelet a 24-inch chain finished in gold-plate. From it dangles a gold-plated key designed with an heraldic finial, a thermometer shank. Gold-plated football and baseball are added attractions. A sprinkling of rhinestones and fake rubies sparks it up. $2 postpaid. Halmur Creations, HG11, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

Crib cuddler

Good companion for a sleepy head is the soft plush teddy bear with long floppy ears. 8" high, it has an engaging face, a head which can be turned in any direction. A gay satin bow ties under the chin. Available in pastel pink or blue. Packed in gift box. $1.25 postpaid for one. Q. T. Novelty Company, Dept. HG11, 366 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Gaslight circa 1960

Give guests an old-fashioned welcome with a handsome wrought-steel lantern finished in black, fitted with glass panels. Powered by Butane gas, which is available anywhere, it sheds a clear mellow light. 12½" high, it has a 5½" diameter base for mounting on gatepost or wall. $12.95 postpaid. Panda Products, HG11, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.

Cast brass finials

Give an old lamp a new look with a change in its topping. Either of these two distinctive designs, which fit any standard lamp, will perk up your decoration. Eagle finial is 4" high x 4" wide; Scotch thistle is $3\frac{3}{4}$" high x $1\frac{3}{4}$" in diameter. $3.50 for one, or $6.50 a pair. Postpaid. Order from Brass-craft, Dept. HG11, 50 Delancey Street, New York 2, N. Y.

COIN PILL BOX

Finally, a real man's pill box (and conversation piece). Gift for him or her—for saccharine or stronger.

Handsomely done as authentic replica of French Napoleon coin. Hand polished, in either antique gold or silver finish. Half dollar size..... **Only $5.50 ppd.**

NASSAU IMPORTS
Dept. HGN
200 West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.
MEMBER DINERS' CLUB

AROUND

Tote chair

A small pine chair made with a narrow high back is easy to pick up and carry throughout the house. Seat is 2″ thick and made like the top of a milking stool. Chair can be used as a plant stand. Height is 42″. 13½″ in diameter and 15″ from floor. Antique or honey tone finish. $16.95 exp. coll. Meadowbrook, HG11, 126 E. Sunrise, Merrick, N. Y.

Elegant catchall

Serene appointment for a well-loved room: a hand-wrought copper wastebasket. Beautifully decorated with a lion rampant, with one or more Old English initials. It is a fine gift, too, for an important office, for the Board of Directors' conference room. 15″ high. 7½″ x 10″ in diameter. $14.50 ppd. Henry W. Longfellow, Dept. HG11, Weston 93, Mass.

Playhouse

Card table playhouse will keep the youngsters amused during bad weather or convalescence. Made of heavy white cotton, it comes gaily decorated as a fire house (for boys) or as a cottage (for girls), and fits over a 30″ card table. Easy to clean and store, it is modestly priced at $4.19. Postpaid. Order from Meredith's, Department HG11. Evanston 23. Ill.

For the water hazard

Give the golfing enthusiast an absorbent terry towel marked with a first name. Generous in size (14½″ x 26″), it is gaily decorated with a golf bag, with pertinent golfing words hand screened in multi-color. Washable and color fast. it has a metal grommet and chain for attaching to golf bag. $1.98 postpaid. Miles Kimball, HG11, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

RARE IMPORT

Limited Edition • IRISH Hand-Knit Cable

ORDER BY MAIL for men & women | Lightweight for Year 'Round Wear

Each luxurious Donegal an original reflecting the individuality of the skilled Irish knitter. Remarkably soft virgin wool washes or cleans beautifully for years of wear. A collector's item available only from us. All sizes for men, women. Oyster White or Sapphire Blue. Give regular suit size. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Men's Donegal, $27.50 ppd. Women's Donegal, $24.50 ppd.

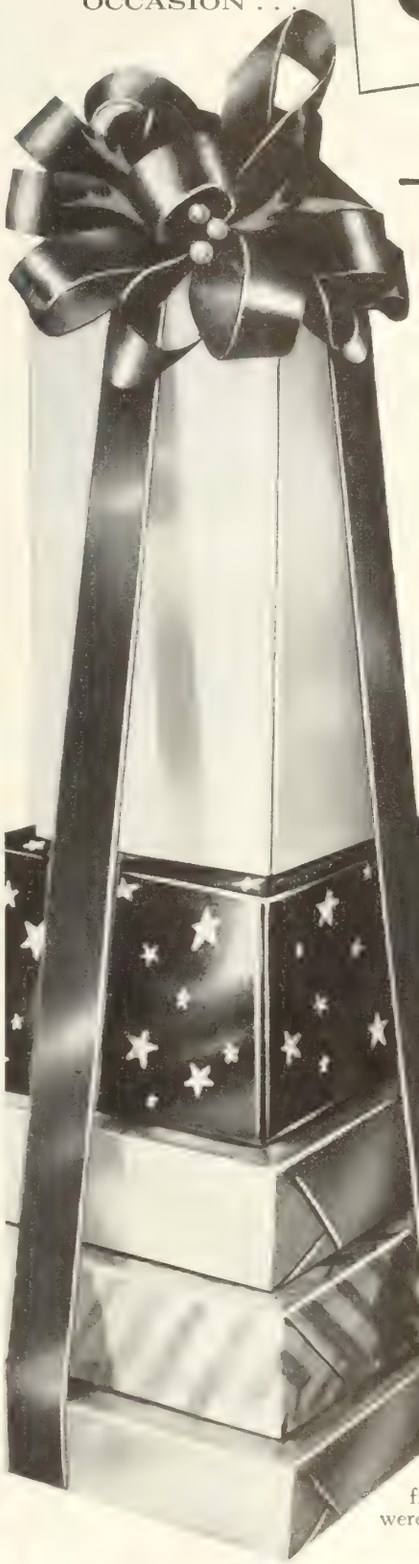
FREE 56-PAGE COLOR CATALOG featuring fine sportswear and equipment from markets the world over.

Norm Thompson 1805 N. W. Thurman Portland 9, Oregon Dept 3X

HIGH POINT OF EVERY GIFT-GIVING OCCASION . . .

Cobbs

"Eiffel Tower of Sweets"



So perfect to give . . . So perfect to receive!

No. 93 . . . . . $7.45

Truly an Eye-ful of wondrous surprises . . . 5 glamorous packages, tied and be-ribboned into one generous gift . . . each box filled with a different delectable delicacy. 5 "stories" high of the most delightful adventures in good eating. You'll receive many, many compliments on this delightful gift. Contains these fascinating taste-treats:

- A full pound Box of COBBS famous Chocolate-coated Coconut Patties.
- A Box of our finest, oversize, soft-shell Pecans . . . extra fancy, crisp and delicious Nutmeats.
- A Box of our delicious, sun-drenched Pineapple Oranges.
- A Box containing the biggest, reddest, juiciest Delicious Apples.
- A Wicker Tray, filled with COBBS glacéd fresh fruits—delightful morsels of goodness.
- Remember—part of the fun of Christmas packages is guessing what's inside. And they'll remember you, when you give them world-famous COBBS fruits and delicacies . . . because you were thoughtful enough to give the gift that gives the most pleasure!

ATTACH GIFT LIST TO THIS ORDER-COUPON AND MAIL TODAY, PLEASE!

Cobbs Box 4-C LITTLE RIVER (MIAMI), FLORIDA

My Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .

For FREE Color Book of Gifts check here

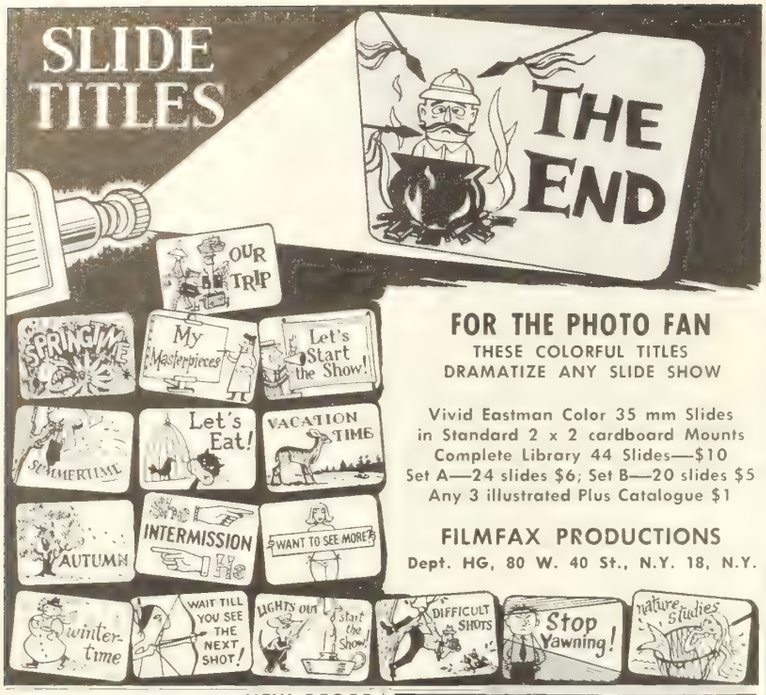
DINERS' CLUB CHARGES HONORED

Total Order: $ . . . . .

☐ Payment enclosed or ☐ Charge to my Diners' Club Acc't. No. . . . . .

Unless otherwise instructed, delivery will be made for Christmas. Delivery charges prepaid. State laws forbid fresh fruit shipments to Arizona or California. No foreign shipments except to Canada . . . add 15% for shipments to Canada and west of the Rockies.

SHOPPING AROUND



FOR THE PHOTO FAN
THESE COLORFUL TITLES
DRAMATIZE ANY SLIDE SHOW

Vivid Eastman Color 35 mm Slides
in Standard 2 x 2 cardboard Mounts
Complete Library 44 Slides—$10
Set A—24 slides $6; Set B—20 slides $5
Any 3 illustrated Plus Catalogue $1

FILMFAX PRODUCTIONS
Dept. HG, 80 W. 40 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

Towel Tree
NEW DECOR FOR BATHROOMS

No more crowding of bathroom towels. Clever invention holds towels for the entire family. Installed in seconds without tools, adjustable pole fits ceiling 7'11" to 9'4" high and takes only one inch of floor space! Durable baked enamel on no-mar steel pole with 4 rigid 13" arms. Ours alone. Also CORNER TOWEL TREE (identical pole designed to fit into corner.)

White or Black **$10.95** ppd.

Prompt shipment
satisfaction guaranteed
Send check or money order

Hobi
Dept. G110, Flushing 52, New York

V. I. P. BOX
For Very Important Papers

STASH YOUR CASH, savings bonds, policies, jewelry and your daughter's curls in this strong box. Colorfully personalized with your full name and the words: "Private, Hands Off." A marvelous present for any occasion. Silver-gray metal box with key is 12½" x 5½" x 3¾".

$2.95 plus 30¢ post.
No C.O.D.'s, please. Send for FREE Catalog

Gotham Gifts
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G110, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

TABLE BOWLING **$1.50** Ppd.

A game for the whole family to enjoy. Just swing the ball at 10 gaily striped wooden pins—try to knock them all down. After your turn, a pull on a weight under the table sets all the pins up again. 11" high 6" in dia., it takes little space for play or storage.

Penna. Residents add ... Sales Tax
Sorry, No Stamps ... Please

THE ADDED TOUCH Wynnewood HG-11, Penna.

Create Your Own
NATURE SCREENS

with colorful leaves, butterflies, flowers, shells and other interesting objects . . . permanently embedded in Castoglas. Also make room dividers, lamps, table tiles, trays, bowls, placemats and other fine articles for yourself, for gifts or to sell at a nice profit. Easy to do and inexpensive. For illustrated booklet showing how, mail 25¢ to Dept. M-85.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY
Woodstock, Ill.

At your service

To cope neatly with salad, spaghetti, cold cuts or fruit compote, use this long handled spoon and fork. Beautifully made of polished stainless steel, the set will complement modern china and flatware. Each piece is 11″ long. Handles are hollow. $4.95 the set. Postpaid. Order from Glasscraft, Department HG11, 920G Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

Fantasy tree

Handmade tin tree from Mexico strikes a festive note on the Christmas buffet table, mantelpiece or in an entrance hall. Etched and chased in an elaborate design of flowers, birds and leaves, it is brilliantly colored. 20″ high, it is set on a solid base, has seven candle cups. $5.10 postpaid. From Vickie Wayne, Department HG11, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Perfect replica

Beautifully detailed copy of the Early American dry sink can be used as a plant stand or as a serving bar. Made of pine finished in nutmeg brown, it has sparkling white porcelain knob handles and black-finished wrought-iron hinges. 36″ wide x 17″ deep x 36″ high, it is a fine size for a small room or entrance hall. $79.50 postpaid. Order from Wiggs Colony Shop, HG11, Pontiac, Mich.

Romantic strings

Produce tinkling sounds of music from authentic oriental instruments which are extremely simple to play. Each has plastic strings and tuning keys. Made of blond and walnut-color wood. $7.88 for chuen lute (36″ long); $10.88 for Moon guitar (26″ long); $9.88 for Flower lute (36″ long). Express collect. Palley's, HG11, 2263 East Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

The big dish

Suspend this authentic Victorian sponge dish from the side of a tub. Made of solid brass, it comes filled with an assortment of Henri Bendel's special bath goodies: spray mist, shaker talc, bath oil, eau de sachet and French milled soap. All are scented with the well-known "10 West" fragrance. $31.95 ppd. Henri Bendel, HG11, 10 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

HER CARPET...FLIGHT BY LOOMWEVE IN MEADOWLARK GOLD.
100% NYLON FACE. APPROXIMATE PRICE $11.95 PER SQ. YD.

Loomweve® carpet!"

The extraordinary thing about new Loomweve Carpets is that you don't have to be in the town-car bracket to afford them! You'll discover a whole new world of carpet luxury, and you'll change your ideas about carpet values when you see the fabulous new *luxury-tufted* Loomweve. You find you get more ingenious textures, more comfort under foot, more years of luxurious beauty in exceptionally radiant colors. And all at lower prices for comparable quality than ordinary carpets made on conventional looms! The reason? Loomweve Carpets are manufactured with the newest equipment in a huge plant *specializing* in tufting—the modern way to make carpets and rugs. Ask for *luxury-tufted* Loomweve, it's the new measure of value in carpeting.

©1960, CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N. J.

LOOMWEVE RUGS AND CARPETS / ANOTHER FINE FLOOR COVERING BY CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N. J.

Now! Symphony in blue*...

Flaire Folding Furniture by Samsonite

You've never seen such harmonious lines before... you've never had folding furniture so beautiful! Or so versatile—FLAIRE'S uses are limited only by your needs. Oversized, 35″ square padded top, upholstered with patterned wipe-clean vinyl. Smartly beveled edges handsomely rimmed with white plastic piping for protection during storage. Measures 28½″ from floor to top. Enjoy a new high in comfort. Tapered legs lend stability. A touch of your finger folds legs—thanks to hidden safety locks. Shown in Gala Blue, 1 of 4 new colors. FLAIRE table, $14.95. Matching easy-folding chairs with seats and backs generously padded for comfort; tubular steel construction, $9.95. Optional Deluxe Matching Chairs (shown in inset), $11.95.

*or grey
or white
or tan

OFFICIAL "CHAMPIONSHIP BRIDGE" FURNITURE

See Samsonite Folding Furniture on "Championship Bridge" starring Charles Goren, every Sunday afternoon on the ABC-TV network

Shwayder Bros., Inc., Folding Furniture Div., Detroit 29, Mich. Available in Canada thru Samsonite of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ont., at slightly higher prices. Also manufacturers of Samsonite Luggage.

THE ULTIMATE VINYL STAINPROOF WALLCOVERING STYLED FOR THE UNDERSTATED ELEGANCE OF CLEAN LIVING

Illustrated: Elegant Endura-Cloth, Chateau

For the woman...the home...of understated good taste—Elegant Endura-Cloth. Beautifully styled in soft spoken terms—guaranteed scrubbable 25,000 times to keep home clean and lovely. And with soap and water! A strong woven cloth foundation gives enduring enchantment to a seemingly unlimited choice of styles. From $5.50 to $8.50 the roll—at leading wallcovering shops. Or send for free testing sample and free decorating hints "Fashion! The Magic of Wallpaper."

Elegant Endura-Cloth

ENDURING VINYL BEAUTY WITH STRONG CLOTH FOUNDATION

DESOTO CHEMICAL COATINGS, INC., DEPT. 4HG • 3101 SO. KEDZIE AVE. • CHICAGO 23, ILLINOIS

Invitation to relax...The new Finch chair

THE MAN in your life can tell tales about "the big one that got away" or just rest in sublime comfort in this truly exceptional chair upholstered with fabric of Tycora® continuous filament textured Enka nylon yarn.

For this new upholstery fabric is a story in itself. Tycora yarn, the magic name in home furnishing fabrics, is interpreted in Enka nylon, the new and different nylon that feels and looks luxurious, yet thrives on rugged wear. And its brilliant colors resist fading year after year.

The chair, #159, in a fabric by Ramloc, comes in turquoise, gold, olive, brown, beige or persimmon. About $199. Available at leading stores across the country or write: Finch Furniture Company, a division of Thomasville Chair Company, Thomasville, North Carolina.

Tycora is the registered trademark of Textured Yarn Company, Inc.

American ENKA Corporation, Enka, N. C. • Producer of nylon • rayon • yarns • fibers

SHOPPING AROUND

Sugar and spice

To make her look like a small angel after the bath, wrap her in a downy soft nightgown made of cotton flannel. Cut full, it has a ruffle flounce at the hem, long sleeves and a sweet little neckline. Attached at back where the shoulder blades touch are tiny wings to emphasize her angelic nature. 3 to 8. $4 ppd. Country Originals, HG11, RD #1, Syosset, N. Y.

In the works

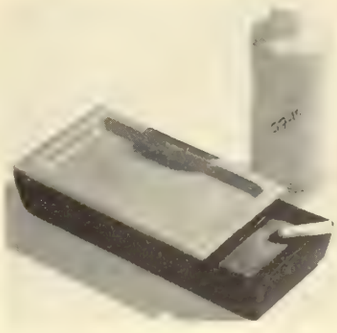
Unusual gift for a man: a pair of cuff links made from the works of out-of-date wrist watches. The movements of fine watches (Elgin, Hamilton) are finished in gold and set onto gold-plated swivel backs. For the man who enjoys collecting cuff links these will make an imaginative gift. $6.95 the pair. Ppd. Music Boxes, HG11, 676 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

What's cooking?

If Escoffier's feminine admirers are stirring up fresh fruit preserves, spicy relishes or succulent pickles, they'll want to make the sparkling jars and glasses even more attractive with smart labels. These are marked with name of the cook and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. $2 for 500 ppd. Bolind, Inc., HG11, Boulder, Colorado.

Put it out

As a protection against fire, this ceramic ashtray has a reservoir of fluid which quickly snuffs out cigar and cigarette embers. It helps to banish unpleasant tobacco odors, too. Tray is 4″ x 7″. Reservoir under it is 1¾″ deep. Black, tan, brown, aqua or off white. $4.98 with 12 ounces of fluid. Ppd. Cushman, HG11, Box 697, Reseda, Calif.



Art for everyone

Now available at reasonable cost are excellent reproductions of famous paintings processed on canvas. Brush strokes and highlights are added by trained artists. Choose from modern or classic schools: Van Goghs, Picassos. Each canvas comes in an appropriate frame. Send 50c for catalogue. Van Dyke, HG11, 26 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

You'll save and save
They'll rave and rave
when you send
Christmas gifts.... by Harry and Dave!

Hardly 1 in 1,000 has ever tasted 'em!

ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS*

America's rarest fruit!

The gift they'll always remember. Talk about thanks! You'll never hear the last of it. A just-right present for anyone, whether they live in a castle or a cottage. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. Packed in handsome gift boxes with your greetings. Definitely impressive, yet inexpensive. Perfect delivery guaranteed.

GIFT NO. 1—10 to 11 pears, a great favorite ppd. **$4.35**

GIFT NO. 2 (16-20 big pears) ppd. **$5.35**

GIFT NO. 3 (20-25 smaller pears) ppd. **$5.15**

Give the famous, the original, one-and-only

FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB*

The gift that creates praise and excitement for you the year 'round. You order just *once* but the lucky folks you name receive a whole parade of America's finest fruits 'n delicacies, each beautifully packaged, each with your greeting. Tell us how to sign the handsome engraved membership certificate announcing your gift and treats to come.

12-BOX CLUB: Royal Riviera Pears at Christmas; Apples, Jan.; Grapefruit, Feb.; Fine Oranges, Mar.; Pineapple, April; Preserves, May; Canned Fruit, June; Nectarines, July; Summer Pears, Aug.; Peaches, Sept.; Grapes, Oct.; Spanish Melons, Nov.
Gift No. 20, ppd. . . **$53.95**

8-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan., Feb., May, July, Sept., Oct., Nov. treats.
Gift No. 15, ppd. . . **$34.95**

3-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan. and Feb. treats.
Gift No. 11, ppd. . . **$12.85**

So beautiful! So impressive!

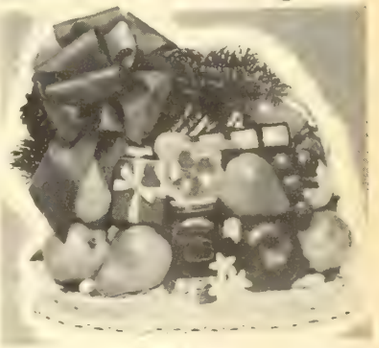
ROYAL GIFT BASKET

These gorgeous baskets are heaped high with Royal Riviera Pears, fruits, nuts, candies, other rare treats. Your lucky friends will show 'em off—and sing your praises—for days 'n days before they start excavating! The focus of all eyes at Christmas. So much for so little! We ship direct from our own Bear Creek Orchards—no extra charge for fancy wrappings and delivery.

GIFT NO. 6 (shown) ppd. **$13.95**
Shipping wt. about 17 lbs.

GIFT NO. 7 ppd. **$16.95**
Bigger 'n more beautiful—shipping wt. about 21 lbs.

GIFT NO. 8 ppd. **$21.95**
Biggest—shipping wt. about 29 lbs.



First gift seen under any Christmas tree

TOWER OF TREATS*

Imagine giving folks quintuplets—not just 1 present, but 5 sparkling gift boxes towering 14" high! All tied with satin ribbons, topped with a big bow and a Christmas sprig of real Oregon holly. Inside are Royal Riviera Pears, jumbo apples, giant figs and other surprises. If we told you this grand gift cost $18 you wouldn't bat an eye. But here's good news:

GIFT NO. 51 (King size—shown) ppd. **only $8.95**

GIFT NO. 50 (Queen size—4 boxes) ppd. **only $7.95**

Garden of Eatin'

FRUIT CAKE

Here's a heavenly profusion of luscious confusion. Golden pineapple nuggets, crisp pecans, red Maraschino cherries and a gourmet's dream of other delectables. Only thing sweeter is the thanks you'll get.

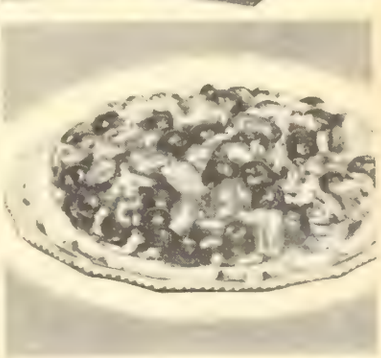
GIFT NO. 33 (1½ Pounder) ppd. **$3.95**

GIFT NO. 35 (Big 2 Pounder) ppd. **$4.95**

GIFT NO. 36 (Whopping 3 Pounder) ppd. **$6.45**

SO EASY TO ORDER! Just send us your list with check or M.O. (no charges, no C.O.D.'s, please). Perfect delivery guaranteed.

℠ ® © 1960 H & D



Harry and David
BOX 40 MEDFORD, OREGON

SATIN P.J'S!

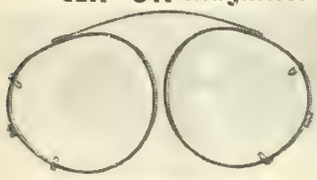
HAPPINESS SET! Soft, supple, satin pajamas. In today's popular slip-over style. Colors: Black, White, Gold or Blue. FOR HIM, send weight, height and waist measurements. $15.95. 3 lttr mono., $1.00 add'l. (X-Large, add $2.00). FOR HER, sizes 10 to 20. $13.95. 3 lttr mono., $1.00 add'l.

Send Check or M.O. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Tel: LO 1-4540.

"Everything exotic in Satin."

SATIN SHOP,® 1209 W. Balmoral, G, Chicago, Illinois

New "CLIP-ON" Magnifiers



Make Reading Easy

Now, everyone who wears prescription-made eye glasses can "CLIP ON" these wonderful magnifying lenses. Makes small print read bigger. No need for extra reading glasses. Clip on and off in a second. Can only be worn on other glasses (not bifocals). Read the Bible, do fancy work with ease. Fit any type and size. *10 Day Home Trial.* Send name and address. On arrival pay postman only $4. plus C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Or send $4. we ship prepaid. Ideal gift. Order today from:

PRECISION OPTICAL CO.
Suite 161-P Rochelle, Ill.

Western Welcome Door Knocker

Greet your friends with a genuine Western Welcome. This inviting "Flying L" Door Knocker is an actual horseshoe and western rowel spur with heel chain. It's ideal for horse lovers, outdoor enthusiasts, owners of ranch style homes, summer cottages, etc. A practical but imaginative gift for folks who like western ways. May also be attractively used for paper weight or desk ornament. Two models, black lacquered or deluxe golden bronze—$5.95 and $7.95. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s. Write for free products catalog.

LINCOLN STEEL CORP.
Box 1668 Dept. H Lincoln, Nebraska

Fresh By Mail From Oregon for Christmas Giving

The most treasured of Christmas greens—glistening holly with red-red berry clusters. Grown in our own orchards. Packed to arrive fresh and sparkling, with "Holly Lore" story in each box. Shipped Special Delivery postpaid in U.S. Send your gift list—we'll do the rest. Order by Mail.

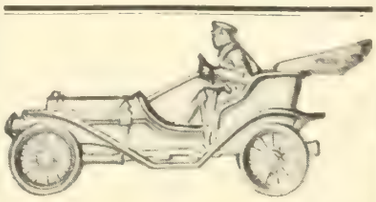
Friendship Box. Berried, glossy green holly sprays in asst. lengths, packed in colorful box, 20"x8"x3½". $3.95 Deliv.

Holly Wreath & Sprays. Luxurious 14-in. wreath with berry clusters. Hand made, gift-packed with additional berried sprays for wearing or decorating. $4.95 Deliv.

Holly Blossom Honey. ½ pound. Pure, golden, gourmet delicacy! In decorative plastic dispenser. Big ½ pound. Shipped Parcel Post. (2 for $2.75). $1.50 Deliv.

Write for Free "Holly Gifts" Color Catalog

BROWNELL HOLLY FARMS
P. O. Box 5965-A • Milwaukie, Oregon



ANTIQUE AUTO RELIEF

CAST IN ARTISTIC ALUMINUM

This unusually attractive double-faced (both sides) auto plaque is an authentic 50-year old design, carefully re-cast in natural aluminum. Features stand out in bold relief. Fine for weather vanes, lawn markers, mail boxes, railings or other ornamental iron work, light posts, etc. Size 7" x 15", Bot- [illegible] and tapped for easy [illegible].

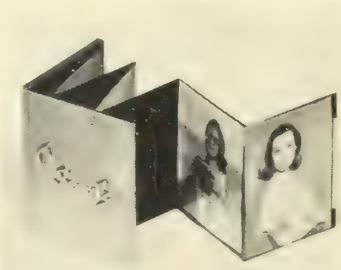
$5.95 POSTPAID
US and Can.: no COD
(Ohio Res. add 3%)

the **LYKKE-BO** CO., DEPT. 129
435 DAYTON ST., CINCINNATI 14, O.

SHOPPING

Gift for the garden

Delight a green-thumb hobbyist with enchanting faucets for garden or greenhouse. Made of beautifully cast bronze finished in green, they come in a choice of three designs: the spread-wing sparrow, a leaping trout and a graceful dragonfly. Please specify first and second choice. $10.75 each. Postpaid. Erkins Studios. HG11. 8 West 40th St., New York. N. Y.



Miniature gallery

Carry a compact album in your purse to keep favorite snapshots near at hand. 4" x 3", it has fourteen transparent acetate windows which open and close accordion style. Case is solid brass finished in gold-plate. Title "Our Family Album" or "My Grandchildren" is optional. $1.50 for one album. Postpaid. Picture House. HG11, 50 Delancey St., New York.

U.S. gold coins

No longer used as legal tender, the bright gold coins set in gold rims make handsome charms for a bracelet. Heavy 14k gold bracelet fitted with seven rare coins ranging in age from 30 to 100 years is $290. Bracelet with one $5 gold piece is $100. Postpaid. Federal tax included. From Johnston Jewels, Dept. HG11, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, N. Y.

Perfect finish

Serve strong brewed after-dinner coffee in elegantly slim coffee cups. Made of pure white eggshell porcelain, the cups and matching saucers are suitable to use with contemporary or traditional accessories. $5.40 the set of six cups and saucers. Matching cream and sugar. $3.50. Matching pot, $7.95. Ppd. Harriet Carter. HG11. Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

PERKY ROOSTER RACK

Nature's own alarm clock gets caught in a twist of black wrought iron and comes out an all-purpose paper holder. As perky as your morning coffee, he'll hold table napkins or morning mail . . . or more him to any room for: children's records, small books, magazines — you'll discover scores of uses.

9½" high x 6¾" wide. Delicate lines but he's practically indestructible. . . . . $2.95 postpaid

Send Check or Money Order to

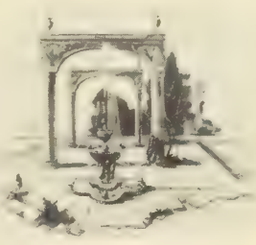
good thoughts — dept. 5
3119 west florence ave., los angeles 43, calif.
Write for a Free Brochure

AROUND

Burro on the job

Help a boy to acquire good grooming habits with the engaging donkey which can stand on a chest of drawers. Made of polished brown wood, it has a pair of nail nippers for a tail, a pair of scissors for eye glasses. 7″ high, it will amuse him as he performs his grooming chores. $3.98 plus 35c postage. From Foster House, HG11, 6523 N. Galena, Peoria, Ill.

Trompe l'oeil



Create an effect of spaciousness in a dining room or foyer with a lovely mural of a fountain in Rome. Applied like wallpaper, it comes in four panels. Over-all size is 44″ x 58″. Choice of two color schemes: black and gray with touches of gold, or sepia with gold. $5.95 plus 65c postage. Order from Johnson Products, Dept. HG11, Box 1687, Glendale 5, Calif.

Rise and shine

To cut down on work, keep silver flatware in tarnish-resistant plastic packettes, each designed to hold one 6-piece place setting. $1.50 for four. Packettes fit into quilted plastic zipper case which comes in white, pink, turquoise, gold or silver. Case will hold a service for twelve. $1.95. Plus 15c post. for ea. Shaw, HG11, 214 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

Good luck

Foil for a pretty neck: an ivory necklace imported from India. Ten hand-carved graduated elephants and polished ivory beads form the neckpiece which is 16″ long. Pendant is 2″ in diameter. $7.95. Three elephants on a pierced ball make complementary earrings. $3.50. Postpaid. Tax incl. Shopping India, HG11, 27 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Fox Muff $27.50
black-dyed (red fox)
zipper purse in lining.

Broadtail Hat $29.50
black-dyed (processed lamb)
fur orig. Argentina. Sizes
21½, 22, 23, 24, extra large.

fed. tax & p.paid, no c.o.d.
Cat. on request.

HAROLD J. RUBIN, inc.
furrier
943 Madison Ave., at 74th, N.Y.

Fruit Cake

NONE OTHER SO MOIST...SO DELICIOUS

FROM CALIFORNIA WHERE THE FINEST FRUITS ARE GROWN!

No other fruit cake like it in all the world. It took 7 years to perfect the recipe. The flavor is incomparable. No small pieces of dried fruits in this magical concoction... but *whole* fruits... magical Mission Pak glacéd fruits! Great big tender cherries, huge chunks of moist pineapple, crisp, crunchy pecans and walnuts, and luscious, seedless white figs. Wonderful for Christmas gifts... great to have on hand all through the year for unexpected guests. We dare you to try one and be able to resist the urge to order more. Never sold in stores... just direct to you. Only a limited number available, so order today to be sure of getting this wonderful gift.

3 BIG GIFT SIZES from which to choose: Gift No. 11, 1½ lbs., $3.99. Gift No. 12, 2 lbs., $4.99. Gift No. 14, 3 lbs., $6.45.

Only fruit cake made with 90% fruits, pecans and walnuts, and only 10% batter.

MISSION PAK FRUIT CAKES MAKE WONDERFUL GIFTS

Just give us the address... and we do the rest! We festively wrap your gifts, enclose your card and ship *prepaid* anywhere in the U.S. Safe arrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE GIFT BOOK—Shop in arm chair comfort! 50 wonderful fruit gift ideas, in natural color, to thrill your friends and compliment you. Send for your copy today!

REFERENCE: ANY LEADING BANK

40 years experience making people happy at Christmas time.

THE MISSION FOLK
120 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

SHOPPING

IT'S NEW! IT'S PORTABLE!

PORTO-TRAIN-PAK

Now, for the first time in model railroading, a SCENIC TOY TRAIN CASE . . . Opens and closes like a SUITCASE . . .

Size opened: 84" x 48" x 2½" Closed: 42" x 48" x 5" Weight: 34 lbs.

Features: PERMANENT mounting of accessories—Two built-in Transformer compartments—Two trains operate INDEPENDENTLY—Wired for Switch Tracks—INSTANT STORING—

Pak is beautifully landscaped with Green grass, Blue lake, Hills, Grey roads and Pine trees—

Frame is of STURDY METAL finished in Tan Enamel—SOUND ABSORBING train board—

Includes COMPLETE Landscaping & 8 Adjustable Track-Joiners

ONLY $39.95 Express Collect

When ordering, specify whether Track-Joiners are for Lionel 027, 0, Super 0 or American Flyer tracks—

Send for a free pamphlet

PORTO-TRAIN-PAK CO.

Dept. G, 535 Hicks Street, Main 4-0235
Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

IDEAL CHRISTMAS or BIRTHDAY GIFT

Alaska® ORIGINAL

COWICHAN SWEATER

Handicraft of the Cowichan Indians of British Columbia

For Men and Women

The Genuine Cowichan Sweater is a treasured possession. No two sweaters are alike and Alaska hand picks and imports only the most beautifully knit and artistically designed. Genuine Cowichan Sweaters are owned and greatly prized by individuals who appreciate originality and quality. Perfect for skiing, boating, fishing—all outdoor activities the year around. Send for 48 page free catalog. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Pullover	Men's:	36-46	$39.50 ppd
		48-50	44.50 ppd
	Women's:	32-40	39.50 ppd
Cardigan (full zipper)	Men's:	36-46	47.50 ppd
		48-50	52.50 ppd
	Women's:	32-40	47.50 ppd

ALASKA SLEEPING BAG CO. Dept. HG
334 N.W. 11th Avenue Portland 9, Oregon

BAMBINO CHAIR $3.95

Give your child his very own chair that comes from South of the Border. A nice addition to the nursery, playroom or den for watching TV. Gaily painted chair has woven rush seat. We will paint your child's name on the back, in Red or Blue $3.95 each 2 for $7.50

Add 50¢ postage each chair. No CODs.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 4035, Dept. GBC Tucson, Arizona

LOTUS-PETAL BOWLS

Glance at these translucent white porcelain bowls, and you'll know why the lotus blossom is an Oriental favorite. Display these bowls in their smart cherry wood stands (included in the amazing low price). Use them to serve soup, desserts, refreshments, or as exquisite flower bowls. Set of four bowls, 4½" diam., with the stands, makes a delightful gift.

SET OF FOUR only $2.95 set, ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-pg. Magazine-Catalog of 250 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 4 issues, free with order.)*

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL
INCORPORATED
Dept. 377, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. 39.95 TO 299.95
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40"
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from

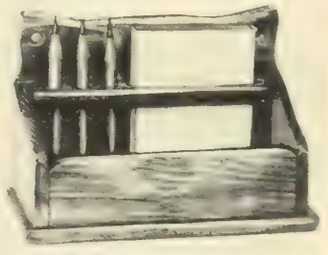
Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed

FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an Oil Portrait"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 26 W. 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

Par avion

Four charming 8¾" dolls fly direct from Switzerland in time for Christmas. Order by letter. S is for Collette of Lausanne; T is for Franz of Appenzell; U is for Johanna of Altdorf and W is for Giselle of Geneva. All have movable arms and legs. $2.95 for one. Ppd. European Gift House, E-38, Joh. Verhulststraat 122, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.



Write it down

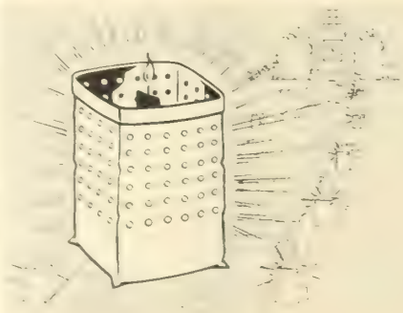
Indispensable for telephone stand or for the kitchen counter is a honey pine rack which holds a 3" x 5" memo pad and three pencils. Designed to hang or stand, it will help to save everyone's steps. Use it for messages to the family, for grocery and laundry lists, for holding incoming or outgoing mail. $2.95 ppd. Sturbridge Workshop, HG11, Sturbridge, Mass.

Junior executive

Impressive gift for a small boy: a fine pigskin wallet for $1. Marked with a first name, it has a compartment for folding money, a purse for change or tokens, two compartments for pictures or commutation tickets. 4" x 3" closed. Opens to 8". Tan or red. It comes with two fake bills. $2.75 for three wallets. Ppd. What's New, HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

Mule-ear chair

An old favorite with a double-ply natural cane seat is an excellent chair to use in Provincial decoration. Here is one made of birch and really inexpensive. Unfinished, a pair is $9.90; in natural finish, a pair is $11.90; finished in mahogany, cherry, pine, walnut or maple, the pair is $13.90. Express collect. From Jeff Elliot, Department HG11, Statesville, N. C.



SPARKL-SAKS

With candles for colorful beams of light and shadow patterns prancing with every breeze. Line walks, drives and patios. Combine colors for glowing Holiday hospitality. Lovely in snow — never out of season. Just fill part way with sand or dirt and insert candle.

GREEN, PINK or BONE WHITE

12 Sparkl-Saks $1.00
12 Candles $1.00

LEIGHTON COMPTON
[illegible] South Frisco, Tulsa, Okla.

AROUND

A wee garden

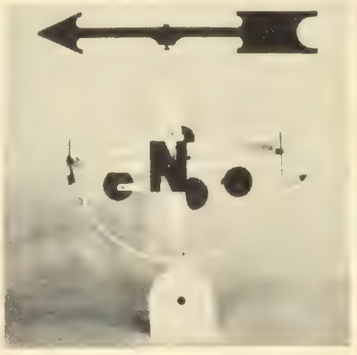
To bring out the perfect flavor of food use fresh herbs when cooking. Cultivate a tiny garden in any sunny window. Herb kit contains 7 pots (each is 4″ x 4½″ in diameter); seeds of rosemary, thyme, sage, marjoram, parsley, basil and chives; soil; instructions and recipes. $2.95 complete. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG11, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Bedroom frosting

To add fresh charm to a room, dress the bed in a well-made dust ruffle. Available in snow-white bleached muslin or in off-white unbleached muslin. Generously full, the ruffles have 2″ hems. Unbleached in 15″, 20″ and 25″ drop length, $8 each; in bleached muslin in 15″, 20″ or 25″ length, $10 each. Ppd. Country Curtains, Dept. HG11, Stockbridge, Mass.

Let it blow

Be prepared for blustery weather with a weathervane-anemometer which will indicate both the direction and velocity of the wind. Batten down the shutters and storm doors at the first sign of a tempest and wait in comfort for the storm to pass. Made of steel finished in black and white. 18″ x 16″. $5.98 ppd. Patio Sales, HG11, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



Weigh your words

Perfect desk appointment for office or home is a three-in-one aid which weighs letters up to three ounces, opens envelopes neatly, and magnifies small print. Made of diamond-bright Lucite and chrome-finished metal, it is beautifully designed, appropriate for either a man's or woman's desk. $3 postpaid. Kimball's, HG11, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

NEW Electric MASSEUR for HOME MASSAGING

WORKS WONDERS IN SPOT REDUCING!

Now enjoy the benefits of massage at home! Look better . . . feel better. The soothing stimulating action of the ELECTRIC MASSEUR helps you regain the figure you want. Safe and easy to use for arms, legs, hips, back, etc. Kneads, rolls, massages in seconds. Uses 110V AC or DC. Complete with apron holder and two sanitary, washable aprons.

Send Check or Money Order to:
BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP. • DEPT. 630-L, RACINE, WIS.

$59.95

MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . $1.95 postpaid

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EOM . . . $6.45 postpaid

LAWN MARKER
Style L . . . . . $2.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE TWO-LINE LAWN MARKER
Style EOL . . . $7.45 postpaid

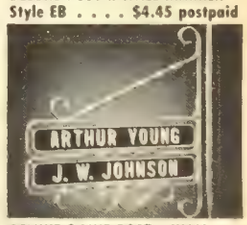
POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style FB . . . . $3.95 postpaid

DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style EB . . . . $4.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid



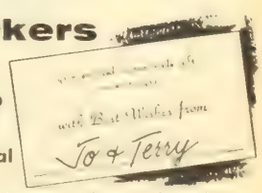
DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style EOB $7.45 ppd.

DAY-n-NIGHT® Markers

as low as $1.95

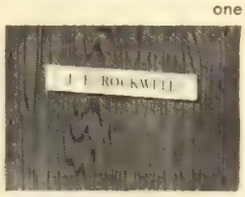
ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

Perfect for *Christmas* gifts because they're personal
Gift card free on request

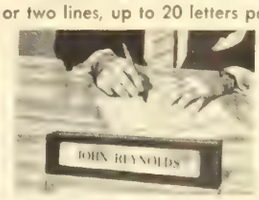


Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rustproof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides. **COLOR!** Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50¢ per marker extra

engraved solid brass DESK n DOOR Markers
one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line



BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1"
Style DO . . . . $2.95 postpaid



BRASS DESK MARKER
walnut base 8½" x 2"
Style DE . . . . $3.95 postpaid

EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . . $8.95 postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500C Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

• ORDER FORM •

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500C Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

*ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker name plates, 6 on number plates, up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk n Door Markers	COLOR (copper, red or green 50¢ extra)	PRICE

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY ROUTE NO. STATE

TOTAL

☐ Remittance enclosed, ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage

IMPORTED CANDY DISH

A glazed, antique white ceramic with gleaming gold applied trim make this Italian faience exceptionally attractive and rich looking. Golden vine and grapes decorate cover and encircle dish. 7½" dia. Handsomely wrapped for you in the inimitable Peacock manner ready for wedding or Christmas giving, modestly **$10.50**

Add 3½% State Tax, Illinois delivery
Add $1 shipping beyond delivery area

C D Peacock
JEWELERS • ESTABLISHED 1837
STATE AND MONROE • CHICAGO 3

IN THE SUBURBS • OLD ORCHARD • HUBBARD WOODS • LA GRANGE PARK

BOTTLES FLIP THEIR LIDS!

You'll flip, too, over this Rosewood handled bottle opener with sterling silver monogram. Sturdy handle shaped to fit palm of hand. Ideal gift for your bar fly, in fact, any guy.

ROSEWOOD OPENER $6.60
(tax and postage incld.)
. . . Send for our new gift catalogue.

Thomas-Young
Dept. 3
30 W. Lockwood • Webster Groves 19, Missouri

Constance Spry's Dainty
AFRICAN VIOLETS
"Bloom" Anywhere—Forever!

You need not worry about adequate light or how much to water these exquisite African Violets, because they are Gay Deceivers®, exclusive with Constance Spry. The delicate blue blossoms and luxurious green leaves are so fresh, lovely and lifelike that no one will ever suspect! And they stay in perfect bloom—beautiful forever!

6½" high; 7½" across; in traditional white painted 4½" pot, only $4.75 postpaid.

Mail Orders Filled Promptly
Send for free all-new 24-page full-color Catalog of Gay Deceivers® and Christmas Decorations.

Constance Spry Inc.
Dept. HG, 507 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

New "Tallboy" Version
APOTHECARY CHEST

Slim and elegant and so American! 6 drawers plus big cabinet space! Use it where you would a hall clock or in pairs flanking your fireplace! Solid pine in superb burnished finish. Measures 60" H, 13½" W, 10" D.

$110

PRICE INCLUDES SHIPPING
SEND CHECK OR M.O.
NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE

New 88-page catalog of America's finest Colonial furniture and accessories free with order. Or send $1.00 refunded with first purchase. Shows more than 900 different items, many in full color!

DEPT. HG 1160
GREENBAUM BROTHERS
101-105 Washington St., Paterson 1, N. J.

Actual size

Smoky Topaz Heart
on HEAVY 14 KT. GOLD BRACELET
$85
Heart-shaped Smoky Topaz, approximate weight 50 Cts., in 14 Kt. Gold Rim.

"The Price Is Right"
Send For Brochure
Johnston JEWELS LTD.
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

SHOPPING

A wee musician

For children of all ages, an animated clown laughs and cries and plays sweet tunes on an accordion. 10½" high, it is dressed in a bright orange suit. Highly polished shoes and a tiny felt hat give it a jaunty appearance. Animation starts when the button is pressed on case holding two flashlight batteries. $3.98 ppd. Medford. HG11, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Two of a kind

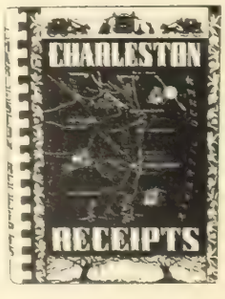
Sweater set imported from England gives good looks and snug comfort. Made of Shetland wool, both the cardigan (shown) and the pull-over sweater are beautifully screen-printed in shades of blue or green. Available in sizes 36 to 40. Be sure to specify color choice. $19.95 for cardigan; $17.95 for pull-over. Postpaid. The Talbots. HG11, Hingham, Mass.

Oriental accent

This white porcelain bowl on a black split-wood base is a perfect foil for a beautiful wood commode or table. Let it stand unadorned as a classic ornament or fill it with fruit or floating flowers. Removable bowl is 9" in diameter. Overall height of bowl and stand is 4¾". $4.20 the set. Ppd. Ziff. HG11, Box 3072, 15116 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

1000 and 1 lights!

Add sparkle to entrance hall or dining room with an exquisite chandelier imported from Europe. Designed like a basket, it has a hand-etched crystal top bedecked with pear-shaped prisms. Available in three sizes. 13" high x 8" in diameter, $24.95. 16" x 10", $32.95; 17" x 12", $37.95. Exp. coll. Paulen Crystal, HG11, 36 White St., New York, N. Y.



IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

AUTHENTIC COOKBOOK
Charleston Receipts
330 ILLUSTRATED PAGES

Compiled and published by the Junior League of Charleston, this cookbook contains more than 750 easy-to-follow recipes. Many are treasured old recipes from plantations of the famed Carolina Low Country and the historic city of Charleston, others are more current favorites. This cookbook is now in its 11th printing.

SEND US YOUR LIST AND CARDS
Enclose Check or Money Order—No COD's.

ONLY $2.95
SENT POSTPAID

CHARLESTON RECEIPTS
P. O. BOX 177-H CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

AROUND

The big hand

Half in fun and half in earnest, the Texas Giant Size deck of cards will cause joshing at the weekly card game. It is a standard deck with fifty-two cards and two jokers, with attractively printed backs. The only difference is the size: 7″ high x 5″ wide. Packed in gift box, marked with a full name. $3.50 ppd. Kimball, HG11, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Turkish delight

Informal at-home fashion: velvet harem slippers studded with fake jewels. Toes curl slightly, backs are open. Good looking and comfortable, these can be worn with pants or skirts. Multi-color stones, beads, fake pearls and spangles make them glitter. Black, American Beauty red or pale blue. 5 to 10. $1.95 pr. Ppd. Mercury, 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

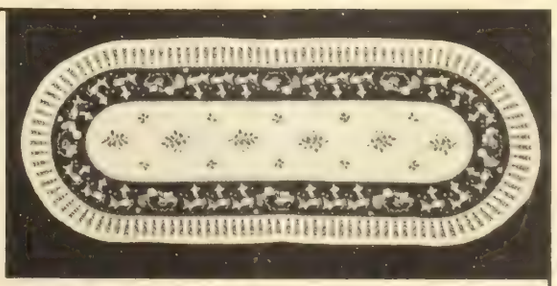
Shower ball

Delightfully different bath accessory, a large 12-ounce ball of soap comes with a heavy cotton cord threaded through the middle. Hang it on an arm for comfortable soaping. In five scents and colors: green (pine), tan (lavender), yellow (lemon), blue (lilac), pink (magnolia). $1.25 each. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, HG11, Southern Pines, N. C.

Pope of peace

Alabaster sculpture of John XXIII copied from the most recent bust of the Pontiff is 5½″ high by 5″ across. It is beautifully detailed right down to the Zucchetto, the round white cap worn for centuries by reigning popes. An excellent gift for anyone who collects statues of famous men. $3 postpaid. Kimball, HG11, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Festive accent for your holiday table — 21″ x 50″ red and green printed panel of laundry-wise rayon and cotton. Use it over a plain cloth for feasting . . . as a runner with place mats . . . or on a buffet for informal charm. Nice to give, nice to own. Only $2.95 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s



Party Panel, G.P.O. Box 1420, New York 1

THIS IS THE SWAN BATHROOM FIXTURE!

A Sherle Wagner Original, jewel-crafted with exquisite perfection in 24 kt. gold plate. $139.50.* Greek Key Bowl, $75.00.* Available with correlated accessories. At the Sherle Wagner Shop, 123 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. For illustrated brochure send 25¢ to Department SC.

* SLIGHTLY HIGH IN THE WEST

FOR HOLIDAY GIVING

S. S. PIERCE DELUXE ICE BUCKET

FILLED WITH
HORS D'OEUVRES

$9.95 POSTAGE PREPAID

($1 additional West of Rockies and Canada)

Send us your gift list and check or money order. We handle all details. Your gift card or ours.

PERFECT FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL GIVING

This smart, modern 4-qt. insulated aluminum bucket, packed with 10 delicious hors d'oeuvres from Boston's famous S.S. PIERCE is the ideal solution to your gift giving. Suited to every taste this gift distinctively conveys your good wishes to associates and personal friends. Beautifully illustrated catalog available on request.

DISTINCTIVELY PACKED WITH:

- Sardines in Ravigote Sauce
- Rolled Anchovies with Capers
- Smoked Salmon Spread
- Red Salmon Roe Caviar
- Sherry Tuna Spread • Crab Pate
- Lobster Spread • Sardine Spread
- Antipasto • Smoked Oysters

S.S. PIERCE CO.

140 Brookline Avenue, Boston 17, Mass.

The name S.S. Pierce, famous since 1831, adds distinction to your gift.

IMPORTED TEAK TRAY

. . . for serving

. . . for decorating

The tray's the thing . . . when it is either a uniquely decorative wall plaque or versatile serving tray. Oriental pictograph character accents beautifully-grained, natural teak 15½" diameter tray. Liquid resistant finish. Serves hors d'oeuvres, drinks, sandwiches, or salads. A conversation starter when used for wall decoration, singly or in pairs.

$6.50 *each*

postage paid

Write for Gift Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Dept. HG-110
P. O. Box 3072

Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54, Ill.

Boudoir Basket

Round Florentine wood scrap basket in ivory and gold scroll decor. Made in Italy.

10" diameter top, 10½" high
$7.50 each
Tissue box to match $6.50 ea.

Viareggio

Dept. HG-11, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

WALNUT WALL SCISSOR LAMP . . .

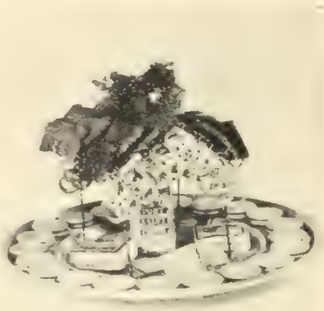
AN EXCELLENT BUY!

You're light years ahead in stellar styling and illuminating value with this adjustable wall lamp. New scissor-type extender, of rich **hand-rubbed solid American walnut,** extends to 28" from the wall and from side to side (full 180° range). Topped with a handsome walnut handle, the sleek polished brass or white enamelled shade rotates into various positions. A perfect complement for any decor!

only $9.95

BERNAI CORP. Dept. G-11, 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York

SHOPPING



Imagination counts

For a birthday party, for a cocktail gathering serve the goodies from the Tid-bit House. Made of metal finished in gold color, it lends itself to a variety of arrangements. Cover the roof with pumpernickel or cookies, hang pretzels or gumdrops from the eaves. 10" x 5" x 7". $2.50 postpaid. From Tecla Evans, HG11, 87 Prospect, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

High-chair insurance

Disposable paper bibs are white, come with your littlest child's name printed on them in big red letters. The bib (8" x 8") snaps on and off a clip that fits lightly around baby's neck. $2 for bib clip and 36 bibs. Fifty refills are $1.50. Ppd. Try using these to cut down on laundry work. Order from Holiday House, Department HG11, Santa Claus, Ind.

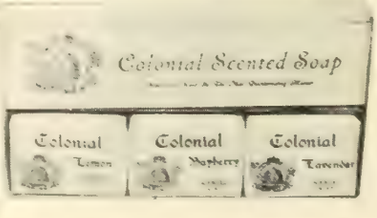
Scotch or bourbon?

To tickle a man's risibility, excellent tooth paste is flavored with whiskey. Give him a tube along with a bottle of club soda to use as a mouth wash instead of plain water. A 2½-ounce tube comes flavored with Scotch or bourbon for $1 postpaid. He will want several to give away as gag gifts. Greenland Studios, HG11, 3735 NW 67th Street, Miami, Fla.

The young Buddha

Imported from the Orient is an elegant small bust of the Kannon Buddha. Made of white porcelain, it can be used with great charm in a traditional or contemporary living room or office. About 8" high, it will be arresting used singly or in pairs. Available, too, in a delicate shade of yellow. $6 ppd. Palley, Department HG11, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Colonial Christmas Scented Soaps



Bayberry
Lemon Lavender

Handmade, Mild and Fragrant
Choice in Gift Boxes ppd.
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00
12 cakes $3.50 3 boxes $10.00

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

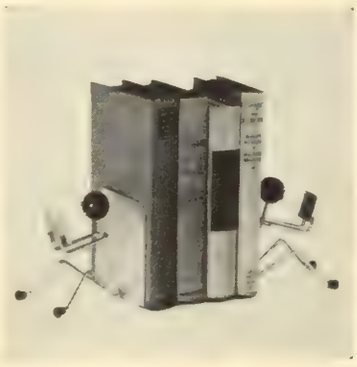
Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

AROUND

Six for the show

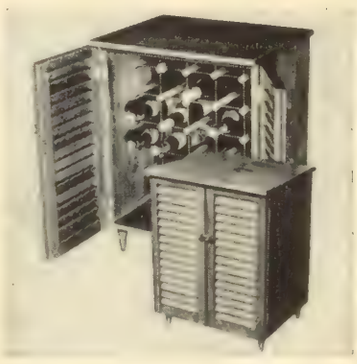
Give a favorite youngster a set of finger puppets. Each small animal puppet is made of corduroy trimmed with bright-color felt. Faces are delightful. Perky bows tied under each chin add a jaunty effect. Puppets fit like the fingers of a glove, are easy to manipulate. Each is 3½" long. $3 the set of six (four shown). Postpaid. Meredith's, HG11, Evanston, Ill.

Bold as brass



Space saver for the desk, a table or the kitchen counter: polished brass bookends. Bean-slim studious figures are made of heavy steel finished in brass, brass finished base is covered with felt, feet are fitted with rubber tips. A set will make a fine gift for away-at-school students. $3.95 ppd. the pair. From Jolan Sales, 611 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N. Y.

Wine is fine



A particular host will appreciate this good-looking wine cabinet which will hold thirty bottles of any size. Made of pine finished in honey tone or in maple, it has a sturdy lock and makes a fine piece to use as a wall cabinet or chest. 28" x 21" x 16". $39.95. In unfinished kit form it is $27.50. Express collect. Yield House, Dept. HG11, No. Conway, N. H.

Friendly persuader

Protect children and alert the passing driver with this good-looking sign for a driveway or play area. Made of aluminum, the warning signs have a black background, white reflecting letters. Decorative stand is sturdy aluminum which is easy to insert into ground. $6.45 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., HG11, 165 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

big top fun for tots! personalized terry towels

Order from Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Box AA, Chicago 90, Ill. 3 weeks delivery—must order before December 5th for Christmas! Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Illinois residents add 3½% tax. With cash orders, include 40c first set, 20c each additional, for postage beyond free delivery zone. On gift orders, attach name and address, stating child's name wanted.

quantity	name on towel (please print)	price	total

○ charge ○ check ○ money order

Name.....

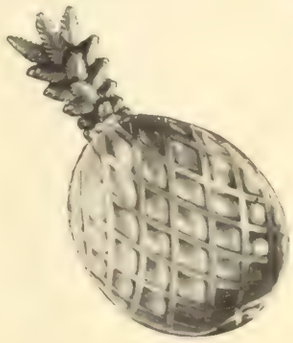
Address.....

City.....Zone....State....

$1.95
towel and washcloth set

Clever gift idea for the scrub-up set! Thick, absorbent white terry towels printed in a combination of gay circus colors. Personalized name in white. Large 20 x 40" towel with 12 x 12" washcloth, gaily gift boxed.

Carsons linens, second floor, state



SILVER PINEAPPLE, lush and large as the tropical fruit that inspired its design, has a bold and exciting new appeal. PINEAPPLE DISH, heavily silver plated and oxidized to enhance the design, is a perfect snack server. Wipes clean with a damp cloth and never needs polishing. 7½" wide x 1½" deep x 15" long. **$8.95** ppd. Also: a pair of smaller pineapples, 4" x 8" $5.95 pair, ppd.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG114 Northport, New York

ENAMEL
IN WONDERFUL IMPORTED
ITALIAN BLUE
8 CUP COFFEE POT
$4.95 ppd.
An Exclusive With
RICHARD CAMP JR.
306 East 53rd St.
New York 22, N. Y.
Send Check or Money Order
No C.O.D., please

From Romantic Spain
Delightful and unusual Xmas Gifts

XMAS CHICKEN BASKET
Used instead of the Xmas stocking in Spain. Also makes a charming year-round accessory. 13" w x 22¼" l x 11" h, only **$10.00 ppd.**

Merry Christmas
Free Catalog

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

MERRY XMAS DOOR MAT—
Hand woven, 18" w x 29¾" l, $5.00 ppd.
Send check or money order to:
GIFTS FROM ABROAD, CRANBURY, N. J.

UNUSUAL GIFT! THE ANCESTRY OF 114 BREEDS OF DOGS ILLUSTRATED ON OUR EXCLUSIVE PLASTIC NON-SKID FOAM-BACKED TABLE MATS

Printed in brown on white ground... set of 4, 16.95.

White linen napkins with leash-encircled monogram...each, 1.75.

mosse Linens

Please add 50¢ for handling. No c.o.d.'s on monogrammed sets. Gift Catalog sent on request.

52 EAST 57th STREET • NEW YORK 22

SHOPPING

fe Royale Spoons

In the Spirit of Old New Orleans

$2.00 each
Silverplated

Set of 4.....$ 8.00 Set of 8.....$16.00
Set of 6.....$12.00 Dozen.....$24.00
Available in Sterling Silver.....$5.00 ea.

The delightful French after-dinner drink, Cafe Royale (brandy and coffee) is easily made with this ingenious spoon. Place a lump of sugar in spoon, fill spoon with brandy and ignite. When flame burns out, pour contents into black coffee.

sold exclusively at

ADLER'S
New Orleans fine Jewelers
722 CANAL STREET
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Add 35¢ for Postage and Insurance

Right you are

Thoughtful gift for an office door. this beautifully designed marker is self-adhering on any surface—including glass. Base is solid walnut. name plate is heavy aluminum engraved with black-filled letters. Choice of one or two lines with twenty letters or numbers on each line. 8½″ x 1¾″. $3.95 ppd. Spear. HG11. 570 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs. Colo.

For the doll house

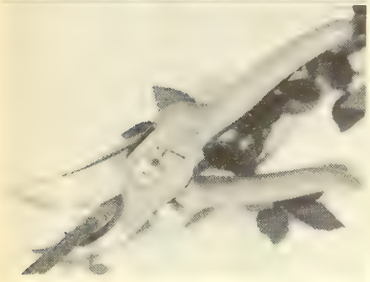
A nursery group of flexible dolls with winsome faces will enchant any little mother. Figures are beautifully dressed in charming costumes. Group contains a nursemaid (6½″ high) holding a baby. two toddlers (3½″ high) and a young girl (4½″ high). Dolls will sit. stand or lie in crib. $6.50 the set. Ppd. Gina & Selma. 1048 Lexington. New York. N. Y.

For a light flight

Give a traveling man a suitcase which is handsome and practical. Designed especially for air travel. it is made of brown water buffalo lined with leather. Full zipper opening eases packing and unpacking. Two side pockets have locks. 21″ x 8″ x 12½″, it weighs 4½ lbs. $40. Ppd. Tax incl. Leather by Kramer. HG11. 968 E. 101 St., Brooklyn 36. N. Y.

Sealed to fit

Ideal for small rooms. this fine reproduction of a Federal chest is made of the finest hardwood with dovetail construction and solid brass hardware. 22″ w. x 14″ d. x 22″ h. It is available in light brown solid mahogany for $47.50. In natural-finish solid walnut or cherry. $52.50. Exp. coll. Order from Newcomb's. Dept. G. Hillsboro Rd.. Durham. N. C.



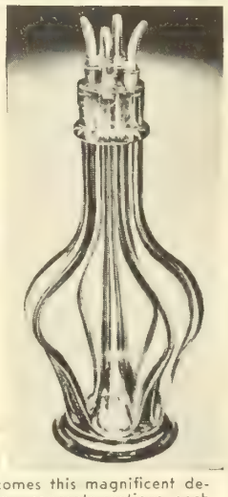
GIFT FOR GARDENERS

"The KNIFECUT"

By Wilkinson Sword Ltd. of London is the world's finest pruner. Designed for efficiency and balance, forged from finest sword steel, it performs perfectly all heavy and fine pruning—for a lifetime. The ultimate in elegance, the KNIFECUT, like a fine gun or rod, is a joy to hold and use. Gladden the heart of any gardener—male or female—with Britain's best. $10.00 ppd. (we will gift wrap and mail direct, if you wish).

Connoisseur
Garden & Home
COMPANY, IMPORTER
"Tools and Gifts for Discriminating Tastes"
PIER 70, Seattle 1, Washington

NEW DESIGN
•
FRENCH CRYSTAL
Four in One
DECANTER
•
$5.95
PLUS 50c POSTAGE



From France comes this magnificent decanter. It has four separate sections, each with its own pouring spout and stopper. For colorful splendor fill sections with Creme de Menthe, Cherry Heering, Grand Marnier and Drambuie. A lovely conversation piece 12" tall decanter.

Set of Eight Fine Handblown Rainbow Hue Cordial Glasses. $4.95 Plus 50¢ Postage.

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Dept. HG11, Wynnewood, Penna.

HOME & GARDEN CALENDAR 1961

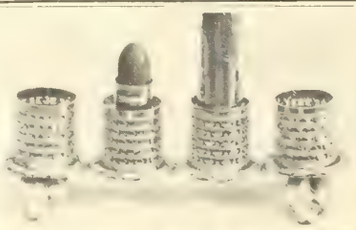
Still your best calendar buy! Has 62 photos of lovely table settings, holiday decorations, flower arrangements, and a graphic selection of America's best arrangements from the last International Flower Show. Plant material, color, and technique of each fully explained.

75% MORE WRITING SPACE for appointments, garden notes, holidays, etc., than any other desk calendar.

A perfect gift! Cover in color.
Attractively boxed.

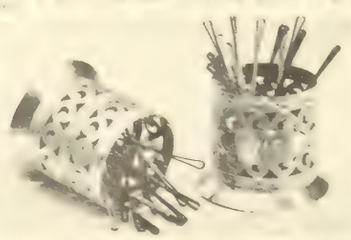
$1.00 postpaid.

Dorothy Biddle Service
Hawthorne 26, New York



Golden Filigree Lipstick Bar . . . $1.00

Holds regular size lipstick or rouge. Attractive gold finish with delicate filigree design. Measures 2½" high. Makes a perfect gift when filled with your favorite lipstick.



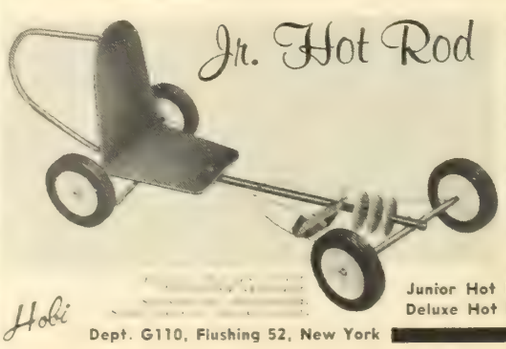
Personalized Bobby Pin Cup . . . $1.00

Will hold a generous supply of bobby pins. Personalized with your initials at no extra cost.

Send check, cash or money order. No C.O.D., please. Add 25¢ postage and handling.

MERCURY PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. H11, 126 Bleecker St., New York 12, N. Y.

Jr. Hot Rod



The soapbox derby fan at your house will be a winner with the gang when he rides about in this new compact. All the derby thrills, including assembling . . . yet the Junior Hot Rod's scientific non-tilt construction, puncture-proof rubber tires assure safe driving. Foot brake allows for fancy footwork. Body has black baked enamel finish. 52" long, 19½" wide with 11½" square seat. 7½" wheels with nylon bearings. For ages 4 to 12. Also available in deluxe model: Bigger chrome chassis, hand and foot brakes, blue upholstery, 8" wheels, wooden steering handles, adjustable seat.

Junior Hot Rod (13 lbs.) $10.95
Deluxe Hot Rod (24 lbs). $17.95

Hobi
Dept. G110, Flushing 52, New York

AROUND

Grand prix

Beautifully detailed scale models of two of the most admired foreign racing cars, the Ferrari and the Mercedes-Benz, have microsensitive adjustments, differentials for precision steering, brakes, free-wheeling and crash absorbers. 4" long, they run 20 mph. $2.95 ea., $5.75 the set. Ppd. Madison House, Dept. HG11, 122 E. 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Heads or tails?

Unusual cuff links for men or women are made of antique Roman bronze coins. Beautifully mounted on bronze swivel backs, the coins are from 1,600 to 2,000 years old. Packed in a butter-soft leather drawstring pouch, the cuff links come with a card which gives date and origin of coins. $7.98 ppd. Nassau, Dept. HG11, 200 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

By the hearth

Colorful appointment for the fireplace, conveniently long matches (11") will ignite a cheery blaze. Imported from Japan, 100 matches come in a decorative box covered with exquisitely printed rice paper. One or more boxes make a fine holiday gift. $1.25 the box; $4.50 for four boxes. Postpaid. From Dunhaven, HG11, 4115 Lafayette St., Dallas 4, Texas.

The smart set

Designed to be worn with classic tweeds and cashmeres is a set of sterling silver jewelry. Three-dimensional rose is the motif. Brooch (1½" in diameter) is $3.75. Clip or screw-back earrings (¾" in diameter) are $3.75. Rose and silver link bracelet is $7.50. Complete set is $13.75. Ppd. Tax incl. From Silver Art, HG11, Box 102, Knickerbocker Station, New York, N. Y.

SHELL SOAP DISH AND BASKET OF SOAP

Fluted Milk Glass Shell (7 x 2½") mounted on antique brass base. $3.50.

Gold Basket of 10 cakes of imported pastel Butterfly Soap. $2.95.

FOR GIFTS, *Special Price*, Shell & Soap, $5.95 ppd.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HG113, Northport, New York

Pennsylvania Dutch

SALAD BOWLS AND PLATES

Hand painted hard wood salad bowls and plates. Beautiful, practical hand rubbed finish made to withstand salad dressing. Hand wash with mild soap. Fine examples of Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Art, made in Lancaster County by Jacob and Jane Zook, authorities on Early American and Pennsylvania Dutch decorative painting.

White, dark red, olive green or brown background, decorations in tones of yellow, red, brown, green and blue.

9 inch plate .... $2.95 shown above
9 inch bowl 6.00
11 inch bowl 7.50
14 inch bowl .... 12.50 shown above
postage prepaid

Conestoga MOTOR INN Gift Shop

FIVE MILES NORTH OF LANCASTER ON ROUTE 222

DEPT. HG1160, P.O. BOX 1597 LANCASTER, PA.

Brig TOPAZ

Built in Newburyport, Mass., 1807; a typical "'round the Horn" trading vessel of her day. 17¾" long and 14" high; hull is black with yellow sheer stripe; antique copper bottom. Fully assembled on maple base with name plate. Historical folder included.

$25.00 Express Ppd. U.S.A.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Send for FREE illustrated catalog showing other models from $10.00 to $85.00.

PIEL CRAFTSMEN
NEWBURYPORT 5, MASS.

TO A QUEEN'S TASTE

Crown her Christmas with these imperial jewels . . . double-faced charm set with pretenders-to-the-throne gems! Choose Sunset Amethyst* or Smoky Topaz* . . . on a textured gold-finished link bracelet, matching pin, oval earrings. Gifts with the look of a queen's ransom, but the low prices are a royal scandal!

Bracelet	$5.95
Pin	3.95
Earrings	3.95
(not shown)	

Tax and postage included. Gift boxed.
*Simulated

Your order shipped promptly

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Write for catalog.

Aimée Lee Dept. G-11

P. O. Box 117 • Rye, New York

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Objects D'Art, Wedding Cake, Ornaments. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

ORDER NO. 117DS. Dia.	Ht.	
3"	x 6"	$ 4.25
3½"	x 6"	5.00
4"	x 7"	5.50
4½"	x 8"	6.50
5"	x 7"	6.50
5"	x 9"	7.50
6"	x 8"	8.50
6"	x 10"	9.50
6"	x 12"	12.50
7"	x 11"	12.50
8"	x 10"	14.00
8"	x 12"	16.00
8"	x 15"	20.00
8"	x 18"	22.50
8"	x 24"	30.00
10"	x 12"	19.00
10"	x 15"	23.00
10"	x 18"	25.00
10"	x 20"	33.00
12"	x 16"	30.00
13"	x 27"	54.00

NO. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4¼" high. Only $4.00 postpaid.

All Shipped Postpaid

Write for free gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411C
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

EXQUISITE ENGLISH IMPORTS

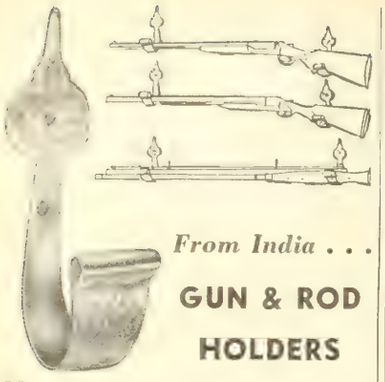
Be known as the hostess with the most beautiful Playing Cards—By De La Rue, of London. Introduced at the 1957 Int'l Bridge Tournament, in London . . . designed by Picart le Doux, formerly with Aubusson Tapestries. Gold-edged *all around* for luxurious effect! 2 decks, attractive plastic box, bearing the British Royal Crest by appointment to Her Majesty. $5.95
(plus 25 cents for del. & hdlg.)

Send for 1960 GIFT CATALOG with new ideas for Card parties

Bachelder House

Box 5886 G BETHESDA 14, MARYLAND

SHOPPING



From India . . .

GUN & ROD HOLDERS

Extra-heavy solid brass holders securely cradle any size gun or fishing rod, keeping them safe yet accessible. Exquisitely hand cast and etched, they're decorative enough to grace the wall of any room in your house, inexpensive enough to permit a roost for every gun and rod you possess. Wonderful too as bathroom or closet hooks. Highly polished, 6 inches tall. An unusual buy, specially priced at **$3.98** set of two, postpaid.

Same-day shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Hobi
Dept. G110, Flushing 52, New York

LOWBOY 16½" x 22½" 22" high

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can get this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Deep enough for alphabetical guides long enough for the accumulation of years, it will keep all your important papers orderly, accessible and in one place. Beautifully hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers (1 file, 1 single) on hardwood rails. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for!

KNOTTY PINE		TUPELO WOOD	
Unfinished	$27.95	Unfinished	$32.95
Pine finished	29.95	Finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut	34.95

(Add $3 for Legal Size—18½" x 22½" x 22" high)
Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G110 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

PORCELAIN DEMITASSE SET

Add distinctive flair to your after-dinner coffee service with this Turkish-style set of six lovely porcelain demitasse cups and saucers. Simple yet elegant, they combine beautifully with other china, are an exciting way to serve coffee. Their big (4" high) proportions will delight coffee connoisseurs. An impressive and lasting gift. In pure white.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate delivery.

$4.95 plus 35c postage the set of six cups and saucers

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G110, College Point 56, New York

LARGE DELUXE CUCKOO WALL CLOCK

$3.95 ppd without cuckoo call

$4.95 ppd. with cuckoo call

Shipped to you directly from the Black Forest, West Germany.

An ideal gift or a perfect present for your own home. This charming cuckoo clock will enhance every room, delight the entire family. Children will love the hand-colored cuckoo who calls from his perch every 15 minutes and the pendulum that merrily TICK-TOCKS the time away. Adults will appreciate the luxurious hand-carved wood with two-tone finish and the accurate timing of the brass clockwork. 8-oz. bronze pine cone winds the clockwork which is fully guaranteed.

Allow 3-4 weeks delivery. Xmas orders accepted till Nov. 20. Send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

HOME & GARDEN CO., Dept. G110
99 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Feb. 1st. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

NEW! FROM SWITZERLAND . . .

The Cigarette Case With Built-In Will-Power

memo smoke® cannot be opened until time set by smoker elapses. Precision Swiss timing device operates automatically every time lid is closed (no winding). Handsomely styled, light-weight . . . the different gift for the excessive smoker that may actually help guard health. **$8.95 ppd**

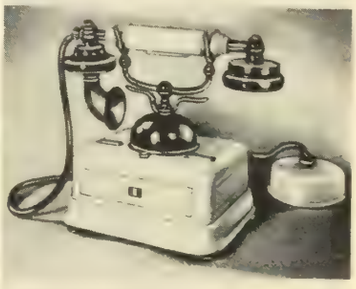
In gold, silver, or black and gold with design.

Send Check or Money Order To:
MEMO-SMOKE, Inc. Dept. 68
11 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

N.Y.C. residents add 3% sales tax.

A la Orient

To achieve an unusual effect on the luncheon table, serve soup, sea food cocktail or sections of fresh fruit in Imari rice bowls. Made of fine china, each is embellished with a heavy overlay of jewel color enamel. Reminiscent of cloisonné, the bowls are rimmed with gold. 4½" in diameter. $4.95 for four. Ppd. Down's, HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

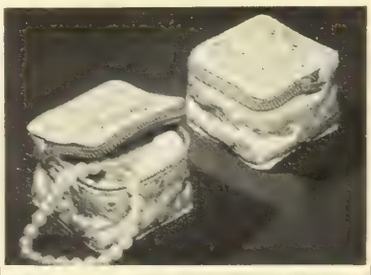


By the telephone

No one will be alone by an elegant French phone which was used by the beaux and belles of the late nineteenth century. Metalwork is brightly nickel-plated, other parts are finished in baked white enamel and gold highlights. Use it as an extension or in pairs as an intercom. $34.55 each. With dial it is $44.50. Ppd. Paris Import, HG11, 509 E. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

A basket case

Dual-purpose gift is designed to please both him and her. He will enjoy the delectable edibles: aged American cheese, cured Swiss, berry preserves, rum cake, Dobosh torte. She will be enchanted with the Spanish basket made of woven palmetto leaves. It is perfect to use as a bag or beach tote. 11" x 7" x 10". $9.95. Ppd. Swiss Colony. HG11. Monroe, Wis.



"TRAVEL TWINS" CARRY YOUR JEWELRY IN STYLE

These twin jewelry cases are delightful traveling companions you'll take with you wherever you go. Small enough to tuck away in suitcase corners or even a large hand bag (not to mention dresser drawers) yet they hold enough jewelry to see you around the world in style. Made of Swiss embroidered, quilted taffeta, lined with velvet. Cases are zippered. In pink or blue with contrasting lining. 2¾" square. No C.O.D.'s please.

The pair, only $2.95 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B11 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY
- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

Unique
FUR RENTAL PLAN

Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat. Send for Free 3D Viewer with color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.

Send 25c for postage and handling. 1960 Fur Style Brochure included.

Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-4, New York 1, N.Y.

AROUND

Belgian buckets

Mellow brown oak taken from vintage wine casks is used to make these decorative tubs suitable for plants, firewood or magazines. Bound with brass and fitted with brass rings. Largest bucket (13″ diameter x 11½″) is hand carved. $24.50. 9″ x 8″ size is $8.95. 8¼″ x 7″, $7.50. 7½″ x 6″, $6. All postpaid. Order from Belleau, HG11, 8 Lowell St., Boston, Mass.

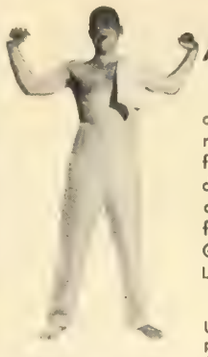
Christmas frosting

To put everyone in a holiday mood, gay color appliques made of fine felt are easy to apply with a medium hot iron. The adhesive backed cut-outs come in a variety of shapes (angels, trees, shepherds, reindeer) and range in size from a tiny star to a 4¾″ tree. Perfect to decorate sweaters or gift packages. 30 for $1; 60 for $1.95. Ppd. Added Touch, HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

Romance recaptured

Graceful bench for the foot of a bed, this Provincial classic, the Amiens, has a hardwood frame and is finished in fruitwood, walnut, mahogany or white with gold highlights. 18″ h. x 17″ d. x 52″ w. Covered in your fabric (send one 54″ yard) for $41, or in aqua, sage, red, rose, pink or gold velvet. $43. Exp. coll. Chair Shop, B-2, Box 725, Morganton, N. C.

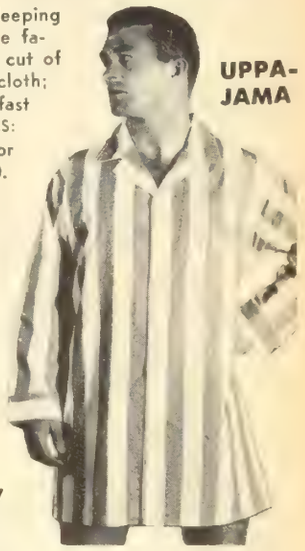
BUY ONLY THE HAF-A-JAMA® YOU SLEEP IN!



AND GALS LOVE 'EM TOO!

You enjoy new, luxurious sleeping comfort when you wear these famous Pajama Separates. Full cut of finest Sanforized cotton broadcloth; double stitched seams; tub-fast colors. NO SIZE PROBLEM! UPPAS: for Men—suit sizes 36 to 50; for Gals—blouse sizes 12 to 20. LOWAS: 28″ to 50″ waist.

UPPA-JAMA



LOWA-JAMA

UPPA-JAMAS: extra long in pullover or jacket style. LOWA-JAMA: boxer waist band, Gripper snaps, large pocket. BOTH in solid light blue or gray; blue or wine blazer stripes. PRICE: **3.95** ea.; 2 for **7.75**; 3 for **11.50.** Full Money Back Guarantee. Please add 25¢ postage for entire order.

FLANNELS TOO! Fine Sanforized flannelette Sleepcoat. Knee length, patch pockets, side vents. Light blue or yellow. All sizes. PRICE: 3.95 ea.; 2 for 7.75; 3 for 11.50.

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL-ORDER NOW

H. M. ALLISON CO., Dept. C3
175 Rawson Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.

Send me:	Quan.	Size	Color
UPPA-JAMA Jacket			
UPPA-JAMA Pullover			
LOWA-JAMA			
FLANNEL Sleepcoat			

Specify Solid Color or Stripe

I enclose my check or money order for $ ____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

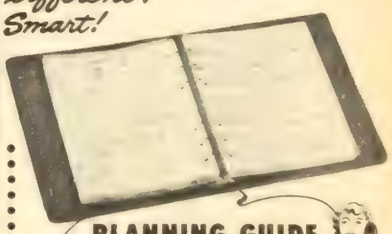
No C.O.D.'s, please. Add 25c to total for postage.

CUSTOM MADE BRACELET

So-very-personal! Hers and Hers Alone! Custom made 2 initial bracelet. Heavy gold plate gives a solid gold look. Expensive looking and in fine taste for casual or evening wear. Originally sold thru leading 5th Ave. fashion shops for dollars more. Now order direct. Order one, or several for Christmas giving. Low, low priced at **only $3.95 each.** Strong spring hinge allows the bracelet to slip onto the wrist for comfortable wearing. We absolutely guarantee satisfaction. Also available in silver plate. Christmas Delivery Assured. Please order NOW. Tax & Postg. inc. Gift Boxed.

Mono-Art Bracelet Co.
(A Division of Jamaica Silversmith)
50 Delancey St., G-11, New York 2, N. Y.

Different! Smart!



PLANNING GUIDE DESK CALENDAR

Perfect Gift FOR THE BUSIEST PERSON YOU KNOW!

The *modern memo-organizer*. One of the most practical daily reminders ever developed! *Styled by a famous designer.* Handsome 7½″ x 6½″ x 1″ looseleaf binder, with scientifically planned memorandum, appointment and calendar pages providing for *daily* and *weekly* organization. A huge success among professional and business people and in the home. Rich simulated leather cover, $4.45. Genuine leather black Morocco Grain, $9.00. Deluxe genuine tan Pigskin, $13.50. FREE *pages for remainder of this year with orders for next year* while they last. Orders shipped promptly. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Postpaid when cash accompanies order. Dept. R-60, Memindex Co., Inc., Rochester 21, N.Y.

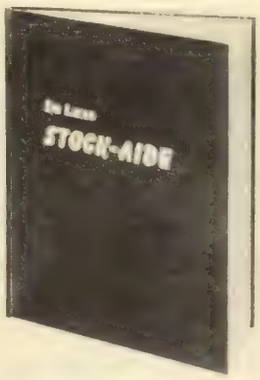
TODAY! Send for These Plan Books

In these plan books are hundreds of beautiful dream homes, dearly loved custom features and new building ideas. HBPS plans clearly illustrated in these books are available at very low cost. Builders and contractors alike use them for sound, money-saving construction. You can save $1000 or more with HBPS Builder-Proved Blueprints.

SAVE any 3 books $2.00 Postpaid

- ☐ FAMILY ROOM HOMES . . . 222 easy-living plans $1
- ☐ 380 NEW TRENDS . . . finest selected homes $1
- ☐ HILLSIDE & SPLIT-LEVEL . . . 100 special plans $1
- ☐ 223 Block Masonry Homes...noted for low cost $1
- ☐ MULTIPLE FAMILY HOMES...85 duplex & courts $1
- ☐ WEEKEND CABINS . . . cozy, easy-to-build plans $1

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon



In the Market?

DeLuxe STOCK-AIDE for the Investor

You can maintain a perfect record of stock purchases and sales, dividends and quotations with Stock-Aide. Beautifully bound in brown leatherette with luxurious gold lettering. Contains enough pages for 40 stocks. Ten-year activity of each stock can be recorded on a single page. Keeps accurate record of dividends due and received. 8½″ x 11″ in size. Attractively boxed. An ideal gift for the investor. $4.95 ppd. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment.

DEER HILL CO.
Dept. G110, College Point 56, New York.

Record Browser

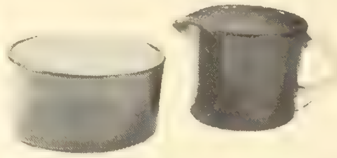
Makes order out of chaos! Holds 100 LP albums in upright position so you may file them by artist, composer or title. Place it beside an easy chair for leisurely record selecting. Adjustable stops allow collection to grow. Black wrought iron; 19″ H, 14″ W, 21″ D. Send $8.95, or chg. your Diners' Acct. Exp. chgs. collect. Leslie Creations. Dept. 214L, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN

in genuine birch **5.95** per stool
in genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany $6.95 per stool

Made by Swedish craftsmen and finished to that fine furniture look worthy of the best spot in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving tables or TV seats so well constructed each will support the heaviest of persons. 18" height, 14" diameter tops . . . alcohol and hot beverage proof. Also available 17" diam.; 18" high. Your choice Teak, Walnut or Rosewood. $11.95 per stool.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect.

SUGAR and CREAMER from FINLAND



Sweeten your life with this imported creamer and sugar set. Graceful lines and modern design beautifully expressed in clear-ringing crystal . . . add a bright and sparkling note to your table. As durable as it is delicate-looking, the set comes in your choice of jewel-toned Amethyst or Turquoise. Creamer 2¾" high, sugar 4" diameter. **$3.95** set plus 35c postage.

SUGAR SERVERS from WESTERN GERMANY

$2.50 set, ppd

Fine heavy-weight 18/8 stainless steel shovel and tongs . . . sleek satin finish blends with any flatware; wonderful with our sugar and creamer. For your favorite bride, hostess or for your own gracious entertaining. 5¼" long.

Catalog Available . . . Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports . . . 25c

Scandicrafts Dept. G-11, 16 North Astor St., IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

MEXICAN TOTE BAG

This gaily striped bag is a wonderful idea for carrying everything: groceries, books, baby gear—even firewood! Hand woven in Mexico of extra-heavy sisal, it's sturdy enough to carry the heaviest load, yet light enough for air travel. Fitted with double handles. MEXICAN TOTE BAG folds flat when not in use. Order today and solve your toting problems quickly . . . fashionably . . . economically.

Small: (15½" x 6" x 18" high)........**$2.98** ppd.
Large: (17½" x 8" x 22" high)........ **3.98** ppd.

Immediate delivery.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

Hobi Dept. G110, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

Charming, Unusual

LUGGAGE RACK

With Handwoven Fibre Rush Seat

Truly a wonderful gift to yourself or for those who have everything. Charming luggage rack comes in hand-rubbed natural pine, maple, walnut, cherry or mahogany finish. Flat surface of natural color fibre rush seat conveniently holds your fine luggage when packing or unpacking.
Also nice as a man's dressing bench. Height 18" seat 26" x 16". **$9.95**

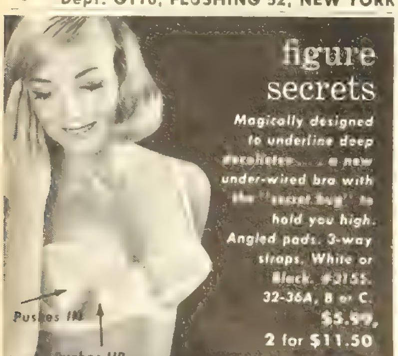
AVAILABLE UNFINISHED........ **$7.95**

(Please specify finish to be used so proper grain can be supplied.)

Sorry No COD's. Orders Shipped express collect fcty. N. Carolina

Send For Brochure Of Other Furniture Pieces

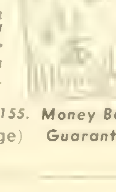
Eastern Sho' Trading Post
Kennedyville HG11, Maryland



frederick's OF HOLLYWOOD

DEPT. NO. 3111
1430 NO. CAHUENGA BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF

FREE!
Fashion catalog with your order or send 25¢ for current issue . . . 50¢ for 18-month subscription.

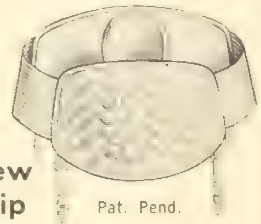


PLEASE SEND STYLE NO. #3155. size_____ (add 35c postage)

Money Back Guarantee

name_____________
address_____________
city_____________state_____

Ladies: SLIM your appearance . . . relieve your BACKSTRAIN



with new Non-Slip

Royal-T Princess

BEAUTY BELT

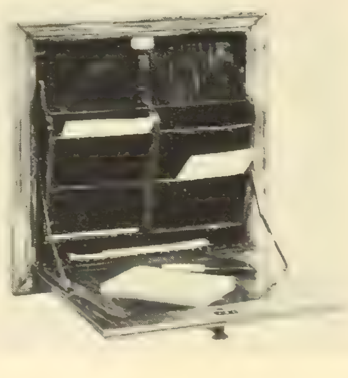
Sturdy, [illegible] New Princess relieves strain on [illegible] holds you up firmly yet gently [illegible] feeling that lets you work or play without nagging, energy-robbing discomfort. Appear inches slimmer [illegible] Delicately feminine in style. Weighs just 4 [illegible] skin itself. Adjusts in seconds. Foam rubber back pad for extra-gentle support. Only $4.98 postpaid. Give hip measure. Removable long garters [illegible] available—50c for set of 4. Money-back guarantee if returned within 30 days. Hip sizes 46-50, $1.00 extra.

Royal-T Products Co., Dept. HNG-110L
811 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 5, Mo.

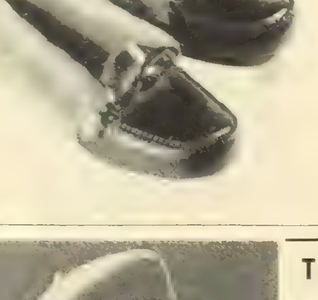
SHOPPING

Christmas crêche
Charming manger makes a focal point for decorations on table or mantelpiece. Made of pressed board, it holds figures of the Virgin, Saint Joseph, the Infant and an ox. In front an artificial fir tree twinkles with 12 electric bulbs. 10¾" x 7" x 5¼". $12.50 ppd. Order from Seven Seas House, Department HG11, 23 Danbury Turnpike, Wilton, Conn.

Befitting a king
Wash-and-wear polished cotton slacks are designed for lads whose waists measure from 32 to 52. In natural tan or light gray, they come with inseams finished up to 39" or unfinished up to 42". $9.95 uncuffed: $10.70 with finished bottoms. Plus 75c postage. Send for catalogue of haberdashery. From King Size, HG11, 24 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.



Out of sight
Perfect appointment for the efficient kitchen is a recessed wall desk. A do-it-yourself fan can install it easily. Set into the wall like a medicine cabinet, it has a door which pulls out to make a fine writing surface. Eight pigeon holes are for filing. 15⅝" square, it is 5¼" deep. $24.95 in fruitwood finish. Express collect. Recesso, HG11, Columbia City, Ind.



Nice to come home to
Handsome and cozy, these butter-soft black leather slippers handmade in Canada have a fine fleece lining dyed a heartwarming red. Beautifully made of excellent materials, they'll give many years' wear. In men's and women's sizes from 4 to 13. $10.95 plus 45c postage. Order from Fellman, Ltd., Dept. HG11, 6 East 46th St., New York 17, N. Y.

THE YACHTSMAN'S FAVORITE

Imported BASQUE-TYPE BERET

Long popular with yachtsmen, this traditional European styled beret is fast becoming a favorite with sportsmen the world over. It's smart, dashing. Gives full protection from sun, wind, rain. Can be stuffed into pocket without harm. No visor to interfere with binoculars or parka hood. Made of knitted wool preshrunk to felt-like texture. Water proof, moth proof. Leather headband, accurately blocked for perfect fit. Will not blow or brush off. Ideal gift for sports or leisure. Sizes 6½ to 7¾. Dark Navy (white, brown, maroon, light blue on special order). State size, color. **$4.95** ppd. **Money back guarantee.**

Pacific Seaboard Marine, Inc.
Dept. HG P.O. Box 85 • Vancouver, Washington

AROUND

Bangles and bells

Give little girls from 1 to 12 this handmade sterling silver bracelet. About ⅜″ wide, it comes with child's name hand engraved in attractive script letters. At each end of the band tinkling silver bells are attached to links. Small size for 1 to 5 years; large for 6 to 12. $3.50 each ppd., tax incl. From Town Sterling, HG11, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

To suit the occasion

For holiday festivities, birthdays or children's parties make a Snowman or Clown cake. Four specially designed aluminum pans bake the cake. A booklet of instructions for decorating it is included with the pans. Use prepared cake mix or a treasured recipe for perfect results. $1.25 postpaid the set. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex.

Six in one

Start a wardrobe of good-looking leather belts with the three reversible ones which come with one buckle. Colors: tan on one side, avocado on the other; black on one side, white on the other; pink on one side, blue on the other. All snap into the solid brass rectangular buckle. Fit all waists. $1.50 ppd. Mary Mae, HG11, 211-10 73rd St., Bayside, N. Y.

Do-it-yourself

For pets in the family a permanent opening in door or wall allows exit and entrance with no help from the human members. Neatly designed, easy to install, it keeps out wind and weather while permitting an animal to come and go at will. Send for catalogue of sizes, prices and directions. Turen, Dept. HG11, Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

imported from DENMARK — the best in contemporary accessories

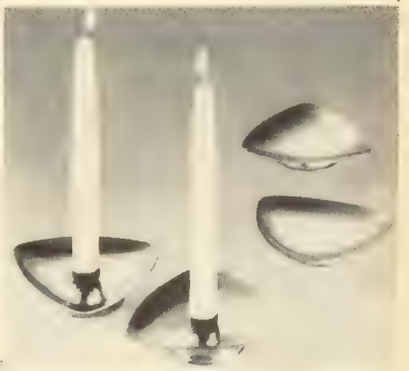
PRIZE WINNING STAINLESS

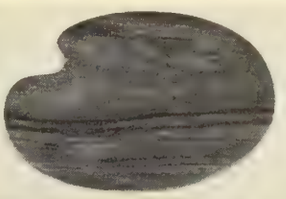
Sleek stainless steel triangles, 2¾″ on each side, make unusual ashtrays or candle holders. Designed by a leading Danish metalcrafter of the finest stainless, they have a permanent satin smooth finish.
Ashtrays ..... 2 for $1.95
Candle Holders..... 2 for $1.95

Tapers, hand dipped high quality white candles from Sweden. Not sold separately.
Set of 10 $1.25

1 pair Candle Holders, 1 pair Ashtrays, and 2 Sandwich Boards . . . the 6 pieces for $5.50 ppd.

Catalog Available . . . Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports . . . 25¢.





OIL FINISH TEAK SANDWICH BOARDS

Versatile, beautifully grained wooden boards with a dozen uses—jumbo coasters, cheese boards, snack trays, trivets. Never stain, need no washing, just wipe clean with damp cloth. Each about 7″ long. Choose heart, square or palette designs. 2 for $1.95

Scandicrafts Dept. G-11, 16 North Astor St., IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

REAL Christmas HOLLY

Deck the halls lovelier than ever with fresh, choice, treated sprays of glossy green, rich red berried English Holly. Boxes topped with sprig of mistletoe. An unusual gift anyone will enjoy—engraved gift cards enclosed. Money back guarantee. Arrival about Dec. 16 unless other date requested.

H-2 An armload of Holly Ppd. $2.95
H-3 Over 2 armloads of Holly. Ppd. $4.95
H-5 Five net lbs. of assorted length sprays. Ppd. $11.95
HG-6 A bounty of Holly plus greens, pine cones & Variegated Holly. Ppd. $6.95
HG-37 Loads of English plus Variegated Holly, giant pine cones & choice aromatic Mountain greens. Ppd. $12.95

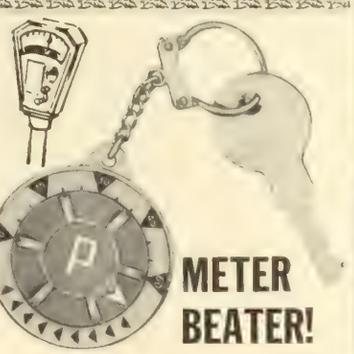
Please add 20¢ per box for mailing & handling

Zamboni's Northwest Corner Store
Longview 2, Washington

JUKE BOX BANK
PLAYS REAL MUSIC

Saving money is fun with this amazing new JUKE BOX BANK that really plays. Just like a full size juke box in every detail. Drop in any size coin—from a penny to a quarter and instantly a tiny record starts to spin and the music begins. Completely mechanical, it requires no batteries or electricity. Built of sturdy metal to last for years. Order your bank today. Money back if not delighted. Only $1.98 ppd

MEDFORD PRODUCTS
Dept. HG11A
P.O. Box 39 Bethpage, N. Y.



METER BEATER! $4.95

tell-tale on tickets

. . . a personal pocket alarm that beats the parking meter! Here's the sure cure for the parking ticket—a friendly little key ring alarm you can adjust to buzz the word for any time up to 1 hour. Precision Swiss made, handy to time phone calls or rouse you for that after-lunch appointment. In red, black, yellow, or light blue. Prepaid and gift-wrapped $4.95. Mail or phone orders are fine.

KENT fifth avenue
745 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

MIRROR JEWEL RACK

Now—All Your Jewelry Neatly Arranged, Properly Visible

A delightful shadow box jewel chest—on the wall—lovely, clever and sensibly practical. Clears dresser top. Stores all your jewelry on display, with each piece visible for quick, easy selection. No more lost earrings or pins—no more fumbling, untangling—no pricked fingers. Separate holders for earrings, rings, bracelets, necklaces, etc., a large, padded pin cushion, and a storage bin for oddments. A large quality mirror, too . . . for dressing table, chest or bureau. Tarnish free cloth back and pin cushion. 14″W, 17″H, 3¾″D. Of satin smooth honeytone pine or in lovely maple finish. $16.95 Postpaid

COMPLETE KIT—Easy assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions. $10.95 Postpaid

LARGE FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or Kits

Not Sold in Stores. Money Back Guaranteed

Field House
Dept. G11-0
North Conway, N.H.

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE
GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

*Our price per single roll $4.50

Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-11, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

Please mail coupon below for complete details about this wonderful, new GIFT IDEA!

This Unique Cart Is So Many Ways Better than a Wheelbarrow!

Gardening!

Lawn Care!

This wonderful, new TOWN and COUNTRY CART holds TWICE as much as a wheelbarrow!

It easily carries loads up to 300 pounds. The weight balances on the axle — you don't carry it in your hands. Won't tip over. SO much easier to push thanks to TWO BIG 20-inch wheels! Rubber tires. Ball bearings. Only 30" wide to go through narrow doors and gangways.

Cook Out!

Burn Trash!

Built by Vermont craftsmen to last a lifetime. Leave it outdoors all year long if you wish. Hard use won't hurt it. Tight, welded all steel construction. Loose sand, dirt, etc., won't spill out the sides. Flat bottom keeps pots, pails, bottles, etc., from tipping over!

Please look at just the few sample uses shown and think how *many, many* ways this wonderfully handy Cart would save you time and work, and increase your enjoyment of your home, garden, grounds, and hobbies.

Firewood!

Saves Lifting!

Honestly! When you've had this TOWN and COUNTRY CART a week you'll wonder how in the world you ever did without it! And the ladies love it just as much as the men! Makes a grand gift for anyone with a nice home, camp or summer place!

Satisfaction guaranteed. Use the Cart around your place for three months. If you are not delighted, just send it back! We will refund every penny of the purchase price.

Boating, Camping, Summer Home!

Mail Coupon now for FREE literature attractive prices

Vermont-Ware, Box 911, Hinesburg, Vt.

Please send FREE illustrated literature about the Town and Country Cart, including attractive prices and complete details of your 3-months trial offer.

Name ...

Address

City ..... State

GOLF SCORE COUNTER only $2.95

A Golfer's best friend. It keeps score for him automatically. Lets him keep his mind on the game—and improve his score. Worn like a wrist watch, this precision-made scorekeeper registers total for EACH HOLE on lower window—total for COMPLETE COURSE on upper window. Polished gold-plated case with smart pigskin strap. Gift boxed. Grand for lady golfers too! Only $2.95

PERSONALIZED STERLING SILVER STYMIE MARKER $1

This "on-the-green" marker is inscribed "Here Lies" followed by golfer's name. Lies flat on the green. Eliminates looking for elusive coins to spot your ball. Order for the whole foursome. $1 each; 4 for $3.75; 12 for $10.50.

EMPIRE Dept. HG, 140 Marbledale Rd. Tuckahoe, N. Y.

PERSONALIZED DRIVING GLOVES

$2.95 per pair.

Practical and pretty driving gloves with gold monogram for fashion flair. Excellent quality magic Helanca nylon yarn, with butter-soft genuine leather palms to grip the wheel, they're warm and comfortable. Fits all lady's sizes perfectly (no size problem for gifts) IN SNOWY WHITE, WARM BEIGE AND JET BLACK. $2.95 per pair. Detachable gold initials for ease in washing. Also available in men's size (not shown) in TAN OR DARK GRAY with matching leather palms.....$2.95 per pair.

SPECIAL: ANY 2 pair.....$5.50

all prices are postpaid.

Lillian Vernon,

Dept. HGN, 276 East Third Street, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Your Drawings...

Holiday greetings, signatures, cartoons—by adult or small fry—permanently reproduced in color, underglaze, on ceramic items. Cherished gifts—designed by your family and friends. 6 x 8 kidney freeform ashtray, or 6 x 9 freeform, $3.95 each—7" square ashtray or square cigarette box, $4.50 each. Add 75c for mailing. Allow ten days. Drawings may be folded when mailed.

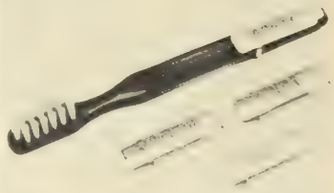
NO C.O.D.'S FREE BROCHURES

NANCY RESETAR

Dept. HG 1160

P. O. Box 781 Port Chester, New York

SHOPPING AROUND



A private affair

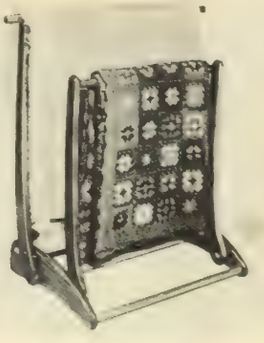
No mix-ups on whose toothbrush is whose with this elegant sterling silver toothbrush identification tag! Marked with a first name, it is 1½" long. Ideal for every member of the family, but particularly helpful in sharpening a child's interest in cleanliness. $2.95 ppd. the set of four. Order from Wales, Department HG11, P.O. Box 284, Hartsdale, N. Y.

Over the bars

Charming addition to the tack room, to a man's or a boy's study is a scatter rug imported from Belgium. Made of long-staple cotton yarns in a jacquard weave, it is decorated with a bay hunter and a rider dressed in hunting pink. Background is soft beige. 40" x 55". $19.95 postpaid. Jenifer House, HG11, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

A dear old clip

To add gaiety to the Christmas tree, call on a set of four jolly Santa Clauses fitted to sturdy clips. Attach them to tree branches, to the boughs of a holiday arrangement of holly and balsam, to gift packages. Perfect, too, for holding place cards on the dinner table. Red and white finished ceramic. $1 for 4. Ppd. McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y.



Take a stand

Have a place for everything and the family will keep everything in its place. For bedspreads, a sturdy decorative stand is an excellent appointment. Made of wood finished in pine, maple, mahogany or modern blond color, it will hold a bedspread and a blanket, 31" x 28", it folds for storage. $12.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H.

For Beau Brummel

Give him a shirt made of pleated Schiffli lace imported from Europe. An at-home fashion for an elegant smoking jacket, it has French cuffs. White only. 13½ to 19 neck size; 29 to 37 sleeve length. $14.95. Matching handkerchief, $1.50. Silk satin black tie with pearl tie tack is $3.50. Send for free catalogue. Lew Magram, HG11, 830 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

AMERICAN ORIGINALS BY

SYRACUSE *fine china*

For the sophisticated taste . . . interpretations of timeless beauty in gem-hard, pure white Syracuse China. Left, Polaris. Right, Melodie. 14.95 the five piece place setting. Sets at substantial savings.

Send post card for color brochure of patterns and dealer's name. Syracuse China, Dept. G110, Syracuse 1, N. Y. • Having difficulties getting replacements of older patterns? Write Dept. M

LET'S FACE SOME BEAUTIFUL FACTS! Only this luxury vinyl floor could be so work-free! Crown Vinyl is rubless, scrubless! Spill almost anything on it and it twinkles at a mop's touch! Stronger, wears longer in the all-important traffic zones, too (doorways, in front of sinks, stoves, appliances, etc.)! Over 100 beautiful patterns. See the floor with the exclusive 12 year guarantee at your franchised Crown Vinyl retailer soon. By the makers of Sandran, Sandura Company, Benson-East, Jenkintown, Pa. **LUXURIOUS CROWN VINYL FLOORS**

SHOPPING AROUND

Dial on dial

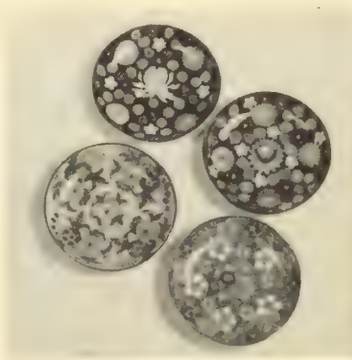
Pretty appointment for the telephone dial is the Dial Index. Made of gold-plated metal and fake mother-of-pearl, it gives quick access to 155 names and telephone numbers. Set indicator to any letter and the cover springs open. Emergency numbers can be jotted down inside of cover. 1½". $1 ppd. Carol Beatty, 24 Beatty Bldg., Culver City, Calif.

For a neat purse

Organize paper money and coins in a polished jeweler's bronze case. Marked with three initials or with a $ sign studded with rhinestones, it is fitted inside with a clear plastic tray which will hold pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters and half-dollars in neat order. Clip-in cover holds bills. $1.50 ppd. Nancy Norman, HG11, 2705 P.O. Building, Brighton, Mass.

Ancient craft

For centuries Imari china has been a favorite in the Orient. Exquisitely decorated with heavy enamel in brilliant colors, this china rivals the colorful beauty of cloisonné. A set of Imari china coasters will make a thoughtful and impressive Christmas gift. $1.95, for four; $3.75 for eight. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



Très chic

For a fashion lift, cover your favorite dancing pumps to match or contrast with dresses. Send shoes, together with ½ of a yard of fabric to Century Factory and the job will be expertly accomplished for $12.95. For covering the heels only, send ¼ of a yard of fabric and $4.50. Add $1 to order for postage. Century Factory Shoe, 219 Park, Baltimore, Md.

Feminine foible

An elegant container to hold cosmetic tissues, this white nylon case is a perfect accessory for bath or dressing room or for the arm of an invalid's chair. (Delightful hostess or shower gift, too.) Rinse it in seconds and let it drip dry. $1.25 ppd. for one without tissues; $2.45 for two. Closet Accessories Co., Dept. HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Say Merry Christmas

with tasty, typically tropical tid-bits

from Cobbs

... they come Direct from Whimseyland

MR. SNOWMAN
No. 52. .$2.95
12" high plastic Snowman, with a sparkling tinsel coating.

MR. SANTA
No. 51. . .$2.95
Jolly Santa with his red velvette coating stands 14" tall.

They have magic spring necks — the touch of a finger keeps them nodding their heads. Their big, round tummies are filled with our delightful, fresh, fruit-filled candies.

FLORIDA ALLIGATORS Plump pecan Nutmeats rolled in delicious caramel fondant, smothered in finest milk chocolate.
No. 40 ½ lb. Box.....**$1.99**

PECAN LOG A delicious confection . . . favorite of the southland.
No. 41 9 oz. Log.....**$1.99**
No. 42 (both items).....**$3.95**

PEAK OF CONFECTIONS Delicious Pecan Candies vacuum-packed in colorful Canisters.
No. 78 (Pecan Glacé) 1 lb. net..**$2.49**
No. 79 (Pecan Fudge) 1 lb. net...**$2.49**
No. 80 (Pecan Divinity) 12 oz. net.**$2.49**
No. 81 (All three)—special.....**$6.95**

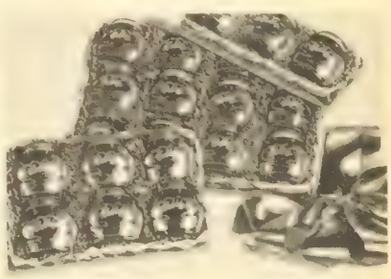
FLORIDA'S SWEET-HEART
Delicious, crystallized, Florida Fruit-Candies, packed in handmade heart-shaped or round basket—"Sweet-treat your favorite lady!"
No. 26-A (1 lb. basket)..... **$2.95**
No. 26-B (2 lb. basket)..... **$5.95**
No. 26-C (3 lb. basket)..... **$7.95**
No. 26-D (5 lb. basket).....**$11.95**

FLORIDA'S FAVORITES Coconut Patties, pure, tasty Coconut dipped in delicious Chocolate.
No. 61 (1 lb. box).....**$2.00**

COBBS COCOROONS Fresh, honey-moist Coconut Macaroons, toasted to a golden brown. (No chocolate)
No. 63 (1 lb. box).....**$2.00**
No. 65 (both items).....**$3.99**

No. 160
$4.95

HOLIDAY JAMBOREE Hand-made Wicker Serving Tray, filled with our most popular crystallized fresh Fruits, Tropical Candies and Preserves. (Shipping weight approx. 3 lbs.)



JAM SESSION . . . our world-famous pure, fresh Tropical Fruit Preserves and Spreads, packed in beautiful handmade, reusable Gift-basket Trays
No. 75 Basket of 3.....**$1.99**
No. 76 Basket of 6.....**$3.95**
No. 77 Basket of 12.....**$5.95**

ATTACH GIFT LIST TO THIS ORDER-COUPON AND MAIL TODAY, PLEASE!

Cobbs
Box 2-C LITTLE RIVER (MIAMI), FLORIDA

My Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

For FREE Color Book of Gifts check here
DINERS' CLUB CHARGES HONORED

Total Order: $.....
☐ Payment enclosed or ☐ Charge to my Diners' Club Acc't. No.....

Note: Unless otherwise instructed, delivery will be made for Christmas, charges prepaid. No foreign shipments except Canada . . . add 15% for Canada and west of the Rockies.

CANDY OF THE WORLD

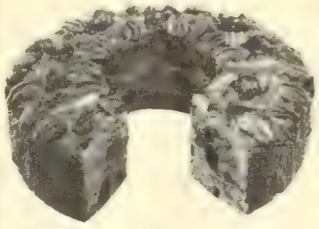
Here's a delightful international assortment of imported candies. Imagine from England stuft black currant, butter rum truffles, and our best seller, delicious old world butterscotch. From Holland stuft strawberry, raspberry, plum. Other taste delights from France, Belgium, Italy, Ireland, Germany, and many more.

Try this International Sampler. Pound and a half, postpaid, **$1.79**

Send for free catalog

EAST RANDOLPH GIFT PANTRY
61 East Randolph St.
Chicago 1, Ill.

BAKED TO ORDER FOR YOU AND YOUR FRIENDS



WORLD RENOWNED

ORIGINAL DeLuxe TRADE MARK
"THAT FAMOUS CORSICANA, TEXAS FRUIT CAKE"
... SINCE 1900

If your mouth waters for sure enough FRUIT CAKE, and you've never eaten DELUXE, let us send you a generous free slice. Taste its oldtime goodness — the luscious fruits and fresh, plump Texas pecans, the *richness* of this delicacy. DELUXE is that "best of its kind" for your holiday get-togethers, for friends dropping in. Baked to order, stays moist and delicious, rich in that wonderful "Christmas cake" aroma. *Every DeLuxe guaranteed the best fruit cake in the world, or your money back.* Write for free sample or better still, order your wonderful DELUXE Christmas cakes today . . we'll bill you *after* Christmas!

SEND NO MONEY—SEND YOUR LIST
Just send your list, we do the rest. Cakes shipped in old-time Christmas tin, postpaid and insured. We will enclose gift cards for you. 2 lbs., $4.15; 3 lbs., $5.75; 5 lbs., $8.95.

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P. O. BOX 800, Corsicana, Texas
☐Send me free slice.
☐Send me_____cakes . . size_____.
☐Send cakes to enclosed list, in sizes requested. Bill me after Christmas.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____

PARTY PACKS of Rare Aged Cheeses!

From America's Little Switzerland

A wonderful assortment of 6 of our good aged, natural cheeses all dressed up for a party! These are the favorite country cheeses aged the old-world way for that superb flavor and texture gourmets insist on. So delicious! Swiss, Sharp Cheddar, Brick, Port Salut, Aged American and Blue Cheese. Mailed to you or your friends. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Pack 7—Party Pack, 2 lbs., ppd. **$4.10**
Pack 8—Jr. Party Pack (4 varieties) 1 lb. 5 oz., ppd. **$3.05**

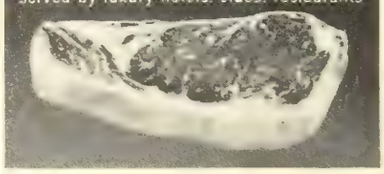
The Swiss Colony
55 Cheese Row • Monroe, Wis.
Write for FREE Catalog "Gifts of Perfect Taste"

Calorie GUIDE CHART

This chart offers a complete count-down on everything from sweets and mixed drinks to diet fare. It helps you prepare healthful, balanced meals for the family. Acts as a friendly reminder to weight-watchers and ice-box raiders. Attractively colored and framed in pine, this chart measures 14" x 18" and features over 350 listings. You'll want one to hang in your kitchen . . . order several more for gifts.

Framed chart $4.50
Unframed chart $2.50
No C.O.D.'s please. Send Check or M.O.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
The Blue Barn
Box 444 HG Villanova, Pa.

Give . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by luxury hotels, clubs, restaurants



You can't buy these in *any* market . . . only by mail. Pfaelzer's U.S. Prime boneless strip steaks are served by outstanding restaurants and private clubs. Fork tender . . . aged to flavor perfection . . . a fabulous gift for friends or family. Beautifully boxed. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Railway Express Prepaid.

8 BONELESS STRIP STEAKS ¾ LB. EACH 1¼" THICK, $33

Write for free booklet: other famous Pfaelzer steaks include 16 Prime Filet Mignons, 6 oz., $33
Dept. LN • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100
1963 Pfaelzer Brothers

pfaelzer
BROTHERS (PRONOUNCED FELZER)

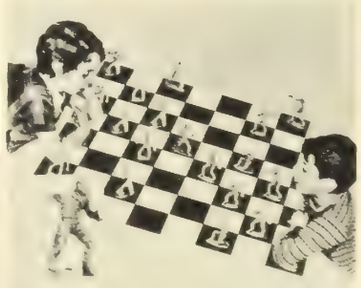
SHOPPING

Modern spice

A pair of beautifully designed salt and pepper shakers imported from Denmark teams with contemporary stainless steel flatware or with modern table settings. Bases are polished teakwood, tops are satin-smooth stainless steel. Each shaker is 4½" high. $3.95 for one set. Postpaid. From Fieldstone Trading Company, Department HG11, Box 624, Ardsley, N. Y.

Light and bright

Graceful armchair for the dressing table has a metal frame finished in brass. Removable cushion comes covered in a choice of antique satin, corduroy, velveteen or washable leather-like plastic in pastel colors. 32" high over-all. $34.95. Frame may also be ordered in black, white, pink or turquoise. $29.95. Exp. coll. Colorific House, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.



Brought up to date

The well-loved game of checkers has changed its symbols from peaceful red and black counters to warlike cowboys and Indians. Even the board is changed from a traditional 12" square to a giant size 24" square. The fifty-piece set includes Indians in war time regalia and cowboys with 44's and spurs. $2 ppd. Mother Hubbard, 95 So. St., Boston, Mass.

Fragrance in the air

To add a subtle charm to a room, burn candles scented with the delicious perfume of bayberry, pine, sandalwood, lemon or peppermint. Fat, long-burning candles come in a covered white porcelain jar. Decorative when not lit, delightful when burning. Each covered jar is 2½" in diameter x 2½" high. $1.95 each. Ppd. Candles of the Month, Box 6552, Houston, Tex.

PUT SOME "PUNCH" INTO YOUR NEXT PARTY!

Elegantly designed in 24 kt. embossed gold "Medallion" pattern, the Punch Bowl is gracefully surrounded by 12 matching roly-polys, all neatly nested in a triple Brass finished cage for your serving pleasure. A glittering 24 kt. gold-plated ladle completes the ensemble.

ORDER NOW FOR HOLIDAY ENTERTAINING! Complete set only $19.95 postpaid. Send check or m.o. No CODs. Satisfaction Guaranteed

DECORGLASS, INC. Dept. HG-110 1780 Pacific St. Brooklyn 33, N.Y.

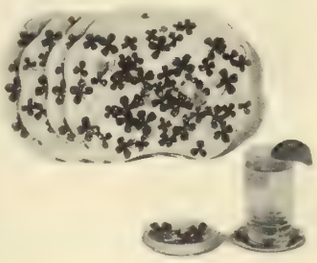
AROUND

For Jenny Wren

To start a housing development in a near-by tree: a cedar log wren house. Tight and snug, it will keep out the wind and the weather. To tempt the tiny birds to take up residence hang a cedar suet holder near it. Come spring the Wrens will appear with little ones. $1.50 for the house; $2.50 for the feeder. Postpaid. Cedar Products, HG11, Box 84. North Baldwin, N. Y.

Look over the clover

Serve refreshments in a happy fashion with a thirteen-piece set of tôleware finished in white decorated with clover leaves in pink and green. Serving tray is 13″ x 19″; canape tray is 6″ x 9½″; coasters are 3½″ in diameter. $5.95 for one serving tray, four canape trays and eight coasters. Postpaid. Patio Sales, HG11, P.O. Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



Navajo doll

Please a doll collector or a child with a 7½″ doll made by Navajo Indian women. Dressed in authentic tribal costume, it wears a hand-pleated skirt, velveteen blouse, hand-loomed wool shawl and bright earrings. Tiny moccasins cover the feet. A feather quill accentuates tribal hair-do. $3.30 postpaid. Western Classics, HGD, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Fluffy angels

Deck the green Christmas tree with ethereal looking angels made of snow-white feathers and net. Engaging hand-painted faces are china. Each is 6¾″ high. Try using them, too, as mobiles hanging from thin wire or narrow white satin ribbon, or as a foil for a bowl of poinsettias. $2.98 for 3, plus 25c postage. Helen Gallagher, HG11, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

FORST "STAR" HITS
for Holiday GIFTING and Fabulous FEASTING

As a gift—or for your own holiday feasting, FORST's Delicacies are a star attraction from the minute you open their beautifully gift-wrapped packages. Their rich, rare aroma—their eye-filling goodness make a wonderful FIRST IMPRESSION. But the real delight in these succulent ready-to-eat treats starts with the first taste-tempting bite, and keeps on, right down to the last morsel.

You Can Shop From Your Armchair—So Order Today! All delicacies shipped and prepaid in the U.S. proper (48 states). Enclose gift list, addresses and delivery dates.

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN **Smoked TURKEY** — Whole Smoked Turkeys, ready to eat. 8 to 20 lb. range, *delivered price*, $1.75 lb. 6 to 7½ lb. range; *delivered price*, $1.90 lb.

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN **SMOKED HAM** — Bone in, ready to slice and serve! 10 to 18 lb. range, *del. price*, $1.50 lb. 8 to 9½ lb. range, *del. price*, $1.60 lb.

FORST BONELESS **SMOKED HAM** — All solid, delectable meat. 8 to 13 lb. range, delivered price, $1.80 lb.

FORST GAY AND FESTIVE **PAK-O-SIX** — 6 cans of smoked turkey and cocktail sausage delights. $6.50, *del. charges included.*

THE FORSTS
Route 598, Kingston, N.Y. (All Forst Products are Govt. Inspected.)

The FORSTS, Route 598, Kingston, New York

Please ship to me the Forst delicacies indicated below, to arrive by _____

_____ Smoked Turkeys	(8 to 20 lb. range @ $1.75 lb.)	_____ lbs.*	$
_____ Smoked Turkeys	(6 to 7½ lb. range @ $1.90 lb.)	_____ lbs.*	$
_____ Smoked Hams—Bone In	(10 to 18 lb. range @ $1.50 lb.)	_____ lbs.*	$
_____ Smoked Hams—Bone In	(8 to 9½ lb. range @ $1.60 lb.)	_____ lbs.*	$
_____ Smoked Hams—Boneless	(8 to 13 lb. range @ $1.80 lb.)	_____ lbs.*	$
_____ Pak-O-Six Assortments	@ 6.50 each		$

☐ I enclose list for gift shipments showing complete shipping addresses, items, sizes and delivery date. I would like gift cards signed _____

☐ Send FREE Brochure.

Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____

*We will ship as near as possible to the exact weight you specify. If we run a little over or under we will bill or credit you for the difference. **All prices include prepaid delivery charges in U.S. proper** (48 states)

Delightful Holiday Treats for Family and Friends

SHELLED PECAN HALVES

Finest quality . . . carefully selected for size and flavor. Delicious to eat. Wonderful for salads, pastries, hors d'oeuvres. Gift packaged with recipe suggestions.

2 lbs. **$ 4.65** *3 lbs.* **$ 6.90**
5 lbs. **$11.45** *10 lbs.* **$22.50**

SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST

Check or money order . . . No C.O.D.'s
Shipped Prepaid in Continental U.S.A.

STERNBERG PECAN COMPANY
Dept. H, Box 193, Jackson, Mississippi

TRIPLES SHELF SPACE

End hide 'n' seek storage of spices, baby foods, packaged desserts and other hard to find items with Three Shelf SPIN-A-STORE. Eliminates fumbling, toppling, stacking. Three 11" steel shelves revolve on the back of a large base to package you want when you need it. Takes any tall can boxes up to 7" tall, 9" high. Its color matches needs no installation—just set it on shelf or counter top. Appropriate and practical shower gift. "Seasoning" book by Carol French included. Order now in kitchen white or lustrous copper-tone finish. We pay postage. Immediate delivery. Money back if not delighted.

$3.49

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

Panda Products
1200 Niagara, R350, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

GUARANTEED
PEARL OYSTERS **$1.25** Ppd

Amazing but true. From the famous pearl beds of the Far East come these unopened pearl bearing oysters, each unconditionally guaranteed to contain one or more genuine cultured pearls—possibly of surprising value! Experience the thrill of opening an oyster and finding its rare treasure—pearls that can inexpensively be set into rings, pins, earrings, pendants. The shells are lined with precious Mother-of-Pearl and make unique ashtrays and decorative pieces. Pearl Oysters are attractively canned (1 per can), perfect for gifts—useful, educational.

3 FOR $3.60 5 FOR $5.95 Ppd.

Money Back If Not Delighted
Same day Shipment

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG 11, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA

-JUMBO PRUNES-

Special Introductory Offer

Send me two $1 bills (or check or money order for the same amount) and I will send you my 2 lb. parcel box of JUMBO PRUNES, including a generous sample of my Ranch-made Sweets, giant California Apricots, fresh Dates, and honey-sweet white Figs.

These prunes are huge and so soft you'll eat 'em like candy. To new customers only I offer this regular $3.65 box for $2.00 and I prepay delivery.

I guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back. Send today and I'll ship at once direct from my ranch. Only one to a customer. Offer good only in U.S.A. and expires Dec. 31, 19__.

Sign and Send Coupon

VACA VALLEY ORCHARDS
Dept G-35 Encino, California
Send me your 2 lb. Box Giant Prunes
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

FESTIVE FRUIT and NUT BASKETS

A lovely, closely woven basket of finest Madeira willow makes a gracious setting for after dinner nuts served to family or company. Comes with two metal nut crackers slipped into the handles. 7" dia. x 4½" high. **$5.50 ppd.**

Serve fruit, of course, to complement the nuts (and vice versa), and in this gracefully shaped basket of finest Madeira willow, it comes with its own four stainless steel knives with simulated ivory handles. 9" diameter. **$5.50 ppd.**

Send for new catalog.

THE KREBS, HG-11, WESTERLY, R. I.

SHOPPING

"WIJ KOMEN UIT HOLLAND!"

D E F G

Sent direct from Europe

AUTHENTIC DUTCH & SWISS DOLLS

S T U W

"WIR KOMMEN AUS DER SCHWEIZ!"

Lovable, colorful, so perfect they almost speak (in their native tongue, of course)! From the robust Dutch in little wooden shoes to the proud Swiss in flamboyant peasant fashion, all are handcrafted, dressed in gay native costumes, hand-painted in their homelands by artisans. Each 8¾" tall. Not fragile—they can be played with! Movable limbs, eyes that close. Sent direct from Europe with fascinating foreign stamps and postmarks!

Order by letter: DUTCH *(upper)*
D (Hilda of the Zuider Zee), E (Christina of Friesland), F (Hans of the Zuider Zee), G (Beatrix of Volendam).
SWISS *(lower)*
S (Colette of Lausanne), T (Franz of Appenzell), U (Johanna of Altdorf), W (Giselle of Geneva).

$2.95 each,
Any 2 for $5.50. Any 4 for $10.50.
Any 6 for $16.20. All 8 for $19.60.
All prices postpaid, DUTY-FREE
For air mail, add $1 for each doll.
Money back, if not enchanted!

Write for FREE CATALOG of dozens of fascinating gift ideas from all over Europe

EUROPEAN GIFT HOUSE
Dept. G-3, Joh. Verhulststraat 122
Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Early American TOY-CHEST BENCH

FULLY ASSEMBLED
31½" x 16½" x 20" high

You'll bless this chest that keeps toys under control (& not under foot!) . . . you'll love its charming Colonial flavor . . . & you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a storage problem! Hand-made of solid Pine & dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your children & your *children's* children. Cut out handles & concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its *very* solid construction. Direct delivery from our workshop to you.

Express charges collect. Send check or money order. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

only $15.95 unfinished
$17.95 with hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine finish

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G110, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

A BUSY BOX FOR BUSY BABIES

Here is a wonderful toy for inquisitive babies everywhere. The Busy Box fastens to a crib or play pen and provides doors and drawers to open, wheels and dials to go around, things to crank, and makes interesting sounds to hear. Two and three year old engineers will love it too. A safe toy of high impact styrene without loose parts. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay the postage. Send check or money order. Busy Box will be sent by return mail . . . $5.00.

HARVEST HOUSE
1200 Niagara R573, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Fascinating Sleepy Doll Family

Famous *Sleepy Baby Doll*, rage of the day, is joined by winsome *Brother and Sister Dolls* to become most lovable, caressable little three-some. Soft, cuddly, relaxed, they don't cry, walk, or wet . . . do absolutely nothing but laze about in irresistible lifelike postures *certain to be adored.* Heart-winning gifts that bring joy to both giver and getter alike. An ideal Christmas gift for all ages.

Three 8" Dolls, Gift boxed:.....$3.50 PPD.
Two Sets (6 Dolls).....Only $6.00 PPD.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. No COD's.

Q. T. NOVELTY CO., INC., Dept. HG
366 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Unique, Low-Cost Trampolin

SAFE, HEALTHFUL FUN THE YEAR AROUND FOR KIDS FROM 3 TO 13

This KIDDIE BOUNCER is great for acrobatics and vigorous bouncing inside and out. Extra-large, extra-strong, 66-inch-square, 21-inch-high, all-steel, shiny, rust-resistant frame withstands rigors of constant use. Has rugged, bright orange canvas bed. *On the market five years with thousands of satisfied users.* Only $29.95 delivered. Money-back guarantee. Send check or m. o. to:

SPARTAN ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT CO.
Department 8
2120 St. Charles Street — St. Louis 3, Mo.

For work or play

To be completely at ease, wear a "jump suit" which is figure flattering and enormously practical. Made of fine washable cotton it comes in a choice of two plaids: black and white or pink and black. Neckline is convertible, belt is black patent plastic. In sizes 9 to 17 and 10 to 20. $6.23 postpaid. Riviera Originals, HG11, 803 McDonough, Brooklyn, N. Y.

To pick and choose

For cocktail fare provide a good supply of picks with which to spear the tasty goodies. A set of six gold-plated ones comes with a matching holder for a very modest $1.95. Each 2¼" pick is marked with a three-letter monogram. Two or more sets involve a very small capital investment. Postpaid. Vernon Specialties, HG11, 276 East Third, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Surprise package

Give a Smithfield Treasure Chest at holiday time. As the name implies, it contains goodies made at the famous smokehouse. Included are a 7-ounce jar of Smithfield deviled ham, 5-ounce jar of sliced ham, 10½-ounce can of beef with barbecue sauce, 20-ounce can of chicken Brunswick stew and three other treats. $7.30 ppd. Smithfield, HG11, Smithfield, Va.

Christmas, 1960

To commemorate a memorable season, give her a charming bookmark handmade of sterling silver. Engraved with a first name and "Christmas, 1960," it is a pretty appointment for a girl or a woman. Pages slip between the solid heart and the rim. 2" in diameter. $3.25 postpaid. Federal tax included. Wayne Silversmiths, HG11, 546G, So. B'way, Yonkers, N. Y.

Your own child's drawing on an ashtray

A child's work of art drawn for Daddy, Mommy or grandmother, can achieve immortality. Just told and mail any size drawing for reproduction in full color on a ceramic ashtray 7" square, $7.95. Or 5" x 4½" cigarette box, $7.95. The ideal gift for Christmas or any holiday. Allow 10 days. Add 50¢ postage. Write for free brochure.

YOUNG REMBRANDTS
Loch Lane, Dept. H-11, Port Chester, N.Y.

AROUND

The family tree

A perfect cache for family facts: *The Record of my Ancestry*. One of the many features of this book is a series of "cut-out" windows for family photographs. Measuring 10″ x 14″, it has 120 pages with instructions for use. $12 cloth bound; $15 in Fabrikoid; $20 in fine leather. Ppd. Free brochure. From Frederic S. Bailey, HG11, Box 254, Quincy, Mass.

Sure it shoots

The flintlock cigarette lighter is a fun gift for a man. Instead of bullets it shoots a convenient flame with which to ignite a cigarette or cigar. Metal parts and wooden handle are finished in an antique patina. Wick and flint will last a lifetime. Holds four months supply of fuel. 3½″ x 5½″. $6.95 ppd. Mastercraft. HG11, 275G, Congress, Boston, Mass.

Classy camouflage

Dress up an extra roll of tissue in the bathroom with a fabulous little slipcover made of fine silk grosgrain. Topped with a full-blown silk rose, it is a frivolous foible, a stocking gift everyone will admire. Available in three colors: pink, mauve or white. 5¼″ x 5″. $2.50 for one. Order from Edith Chapman, Dept. HG11, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Take the chair

Serene appointment for the sitting room is a fine copy of a French Provincial chair. Constructed of hardwood, steel springs, foam rubber upholstery, it is covered with a floral fabric which can be quilted or unquilted. 29″ x 19″ x 32″. Seat is 17″ from floor. $79.95 with quilted fabric; $67.50 unquilted. Exp. coll. Ephraim Marsh, HG11, Box 266, Concord, N. C.

STURDY-DURABLE
GIANT
FEATURED IN
LOOK MAGAZINE and NBC-TV
PLAY LOGS

DELIGHT YOUR CHILD WITH THIS WONDERFUL
NEW BUILDING TOY

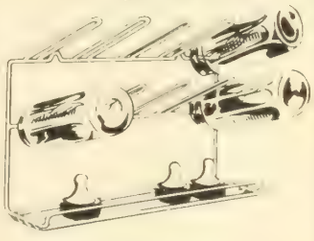
Giant Play Logs interlocking design makes it remarkably easy to build life size Cabins (4'x3'x3'), Stockades, Frontier Building, etc. Can be built hundreds of times. Hours of fun. Aids Child development. 82 pieces set (thirty-four lbs.) contains giant logs of sturdy brightly colored fiberboard—strong enough to support the weight of a child, and other construction pieces. Send check or money order, express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SIMPLE TO BUILD
AGES 3 TO 8

ONLY
$12.95
COMPLETE SET

PLAY B. INC.
712 Broadway, Dept. HG, Cincinnati, Ohio

BABY BOTTLE TREE



PERFECT GIFT FOR
NEW MOTHERS!

Keeps 10 widemouth bottles for baby's every ready-to-use space-saving safety wherever she puts up this plastic covered steel rack 12½" long, 9" high, 5" extension hooks on any convenient spot in the kitchen. Holds caps and nipples too. Order today for yourself—for gift. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send cash, check or money order for postpaid delivery.

$3.49 ppd
2 for $6.50

DAVID ADLER 257 West 99th St. New York, N. Y.

MERRY MINIATURES

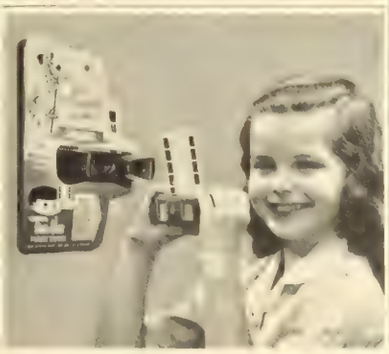
Small boy swaggering in his best identical version of velveteen pantaloons. The quilted old fashioned styling of this jumper features a rounded yoke with pleats falling gracefully from it, and buttons at the shoulders. Mist blue or red. Toddler sizes 1-4 and sizes 4-6x. $5.95

Perfectly simple and simply perfect is this blouse of fine cotton broadcloth. It has fitted drawstring sleeves which adjust comfortably to chubby arms, and shoulder loops. White. Toddler sizes 1-4 and sizes 4-6x. $3.95

FREE CATALOG

The Talbots

HINGHAM 33, MASSACHUSETTS



TRU-VUE puts youngsters on "peeking" terms with Huck Hound, Popeye, Lassie and Timmy and dozens of other childhood favorites. In living stereo color .....Only $1.29

- Donald Duck
- Walt Disney's Snow White
- Popeye
- Huckleberry Hound
- Lassie and Timmy

ORDER DIRECT
PREPAID FROM: TRU-VUE, PORTLAND 7, ORE.

giant inflatable toys of weird and ferocious animals from the far corners of the earth

from 15" to ALMOST 3 FEET TALL
MOULDED ONE-PIECE QUALITY LATEX • INFLATABLE
ASSORTED BRIGHT COLORS • GENUINE TOSS UP ACTION

7 KING-SIZE ANIMAL TOYS $1.00 PLUS 25¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING CHARGES

Thrill the kids with this colossal menagerie of balloon-like animal toys! Hours of delightful fun — indoors and outdoors — as your little "big-game hunter" commands these beasts. Toss them around, they'll bounce and pounce in every direction. The slightest breeze animates them. Keep a supply on hand for gifts, parties, etc. Only $1.00 plus 25c postage & handling charges per set. Money back guaranteed. Terrific value!

LIBERTY HOUSE Dept. GA-23, 95 South St., Boston 11, Mass.

SHOPPING

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

You'll Always be on Time with a

Tymeter ELECTRIC NUMERAL CLOCK!

Walnut or Ebony
Plastic case 5⅜" x 6" x 3½"
$11.95 Postpaid

Wholly NEW in concept, it leads a Double Life as Time-Teller and Nite-Lite. You'll be Captivated by its Smart Appearance, Fine Performance, Utility and GIFT POSSIBILITIES! BOLD "Time at a Glance" COLOR-AMA NUMERALS calculate, register every second, minutes, ten minutes and hour. Glo-Lite luminescent window glows in the dark. Focalizer applies Stereo-Optical principle of "Starebreak". The IDEAL GIFT for every member of your family—For Home, for Office, for Dorm.

Fully automatic, self-starting. Independent light and switch. Operates on 110 V 60 Cy AC. THREE YEAR GUARANTEE! U. L. approved cord and motor. ADAPTABLE TO ANY DECOR.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
Calif. residents add 4% sales tax

Ivory	$12.95
Pastels	13.95
Gold Vac. Plate	15.95

Send check or money order to

SINCERELY YOURS Products Co.
P. O. Box 33:-GH, Lawndale, Calif.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. B-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

NEW! Oral Hygiene For DOGS!

LAMBERT-KAY'S

"happy breath" Stops Bad Breath INSTANTLY!

- Sweetens The Breath
- Destroys Odor-Causing Bacteria
- Dissolves Tartar

At Pet Shops and Pet Departments

or Send **$1.50** (pp) No C.O.D.'s

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Full 30-60 Day Supply

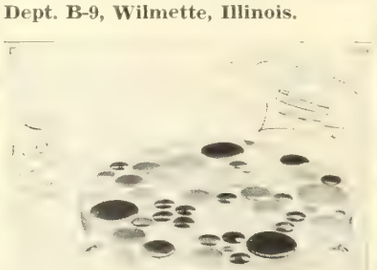
Makes Your Pet a Pal!

*Contains Ahoric Surfactant Bactericide

Dept. H-11

LAMBERT-KAY, INC.
2619 EXPOSITION BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 18, CALIF.

MFRS. OF | LINATONE • THERALIN • AVITRON • NO MATE PET PECTILLIN • TRANQUAPET • GOOD BOY



BUBBLE TILE

MOSAIC

TRIVET KIT **$2.95** ppd.

New [illegible] easy, takes only a few minutes to assemble & glue. Heatproof! Breakproof! Ideal Christmas Gift! Imported glazed porcelain tiles are flat & of uniform thickness to provide an even surface. Nothing else to buy. Kit includes brass-finished, tarnish-proof metal [illegible] structions and bubble tile already pre-arranged on [illegible] please specify basic tile colors: pink, gray with red dots, blue or beige. Only $2.95 postpaid. Send cash, check or money order. Immediate delivery. Satisfac-

Send for free literature. Contains everything you [illegible] $1

HARMON MOSAICS
3001 Passmore Dr., Dept. HG-11, Hollywood 28, Calif.

For tweenies

For the young member of the family who is betwixt and between the high chair and the adult chair, a charming seating piece is designed just for him. Made of hardwood, it comes finished in dark pine color or antique maple. 14½" x 14¼" x 32¾". $12.95. Or in Colonial black with gold. $14.95. Exp. collect. Templeton Craftsmen, HG11, Templeton, Mass.

Girl's best friend

If you buy a diamond direct from the cutters, you will receive a most beautiful stone at a cost that will astonish you. $395 for one carat. Set in a 14k gold mounting, the ring will be sent to you without advance payment if you present accredited references. Write for detailed information. Empire Diamond Corp., HG11, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

Mark of faith

To use with the Book of Common Prayer or the Bible, a lovely book mark is made of three grosgrain ribbons each holding one sterling silver initial of a three-letter monogram. Top decoration is a medal engraved with the symbol of any sect in the Protestant faith. Underline last initial. $6 ppd. Wayne Silversmiths, HG11, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

In good part

Pamper the head of your household with the sleeping raiment he likes best. You can select a modern version of the old-fashioned nightshirt, or just the pants—if he doesn't like tops. Available in blue or maroon and white stripes, or solid blue or gray, in fine pima cotton. Top or bottom, $4.20 ea. Ppd. Allison, HG11, 175B Rawson Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.

INSIDE AIR CONDITIONER COVER

Keeps Out Annoying Drafts

Keep warm when winter winds blow. Inside air conditioner cover banishes annoying, unhealthy drafts, and cuts your fuel bill way down. Chilling winter winds stay outside your rooms when you cover air conditioner vents with our "Breeze-Out" cover. Tough, durable cover hugs the room side of your air conditioners with a tight elastic binding. Fits any size and make. Sure to please. Order one for every unit today. Only $1.98 each. Satisfaction guaranteed

Outside Air Conditioner Cover . . . $3.98 ppd.

Only **$1.98** ppd.

DAMAR'S, 39-L Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N.J.

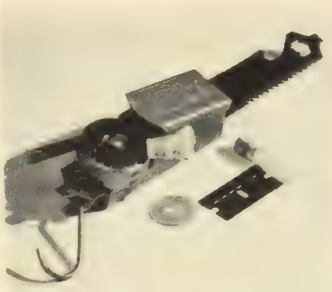
AROUND

A right hook

Accent a hallway decorated in an Early American fashion with cast iron hooks finished in flat black. Sturdy and good looking, the short hook at the bottom will hold an overcoat while soaring top hook accommodates a gentleman's hat. Perfect, too, for well-kept closets. 6" high. $2.75 per pair. Ppd. Southern Showcase, HG11, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

You're in business

Give father, the Boy Scouts, or hunters and fishermen on your list the "Jiffy Pal". About 7¼" x 1", it contains a scale which weighs fish up to 10 pounds; a 3-foot steel tape; a match striker, fish scaler, reel wrench, bottle opener, screw driver and hook disgorger, beer can opener and a first aid kit! $4.20 ppd. Order from Montagne, HG11, Verona, N. J.

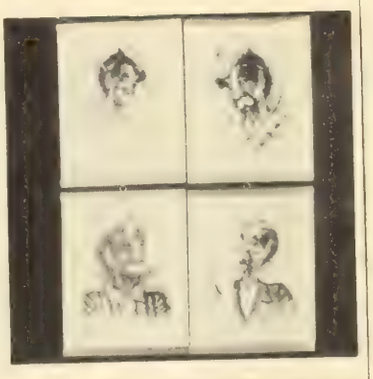


Royal appointment

This 24k gold-plated soap dish will charm the heart of a Sybarite. Made of cast brass finished in gold, it has a pedestal designed like a mermaid. A fluted shell forms the soap dish. An elegant bath or powder room appointment to delight the fastidious. Available in silver, too. $42.50 plus 50c. Sherle Wagner, HG11, 123 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

The big tent

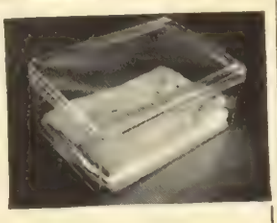
Harbingers of wonders to come are the comical clowns who introduce the show. Arthur Pen has immortalized them in his famous watercolor paints. A set of four reproductions suitable to hang framed or unframed makes gay decoration for a child's room. Each is 9" x 12". $1.95 for four. Ppd. The Mart, Dept. HG11, Box 41, Woodland Hills, Calif.



HOLD EVERYTHING!

New Super-size CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX . . . largest on the market! Really does hold everything! Delicate finery, cashmeres, linens all stay fresh and dust-free! Special nesting feature for better stacking. Crystal clear, rigid, strong polystyrene with snug fit lid. Ideal for off season storage, too! Measures 16¼" x 11" x 6¼".

$2.95 3 for $7.50
Add 50c per box for shipping



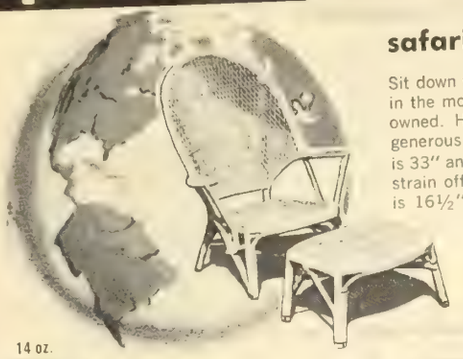
TERRIFIC! PLASTIC GLOVE KEEPER

Gloves stay clean . . . easy to find. Holds about a dozen pair. Perfect for hosiery, too! Good gift idea. 12⅝" x 5⅛" x 2⅝". 3 for $3 ppd. ($1.25 each)

No COD'S or stamps, please

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. HG-5, 120 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

palley's world shopping

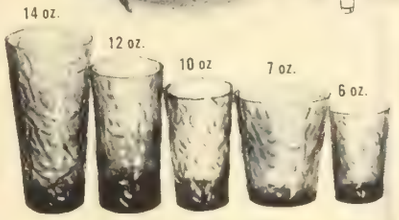


safari chair

Sit down with head back . . . feet up . . . RELAX in the most comfortable chair you have ever owned. Hand woven of natural rattan with generous 16½" x 17¼" seat, overall height is 33" and seat is slung low (11") to take the strain off feet and legs. Companion ottoman is 16½" x 17¼" and 11" high.

Chair and ottoman complete for only

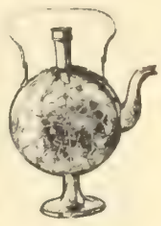
$12.88



italian CRINKLE GLASS

For elegant formal or casual dining choice of 4 smart colors. Gold, Green, Amethyst or Smoke In the following sizes: 14 oz. Highball, 12 oz. Dbl. Old Fashioned, 10 oz. Water, 7 oz. Old Fashioned or 6 oz. Juice.

(specify color and size) Set of 6 for 2.99

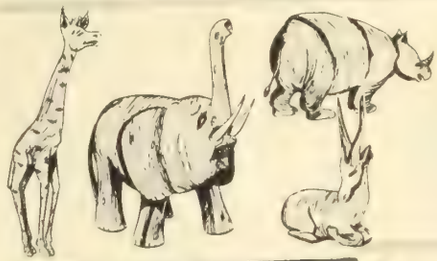


brass decorator DECANTER from INDIA

$10.88

"A gift for the host or hostess with the mostest"

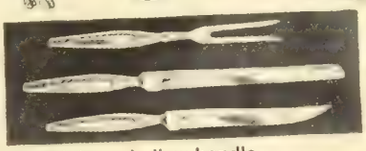
. . . truly an outstanding example of metal artware . . . each detail of the hand engraved floral design is sharply defined in glowing brass. Grandly sized to 13¼" high by a flat 1¼" thick



hand-carved african ANIMAL COLLECTION

A collection for the collector! Finely sculptured wood carvings from Darkest Africa . . . hand-carved from glowing native woods . . . polished and hand-oiled by native sculptors. Set includes a Giraffe, Rhino, Deer, Zebra, Elephant and Leopard.

6 PIECE SET $5.88



stainless–hollow handle CARVING SET

A gorgeous, gleaming stainless steel carving set to grace the finest table. It is stainless throughout with hollow handles for extra light weight. Handles are specially contoured for easy handling. Set includes Ham slicer with 9½" blade, carving knife and fork.

3 PIECE SET $6.88

stainless–hollow handle STEAK KNIFE SET

A perfect companion for those luscious steak dinners. Specially designed with stainless steel throughout with [illegible] handle for extra lightweight. Handles specially contoured for easy handling. Overall length 8¼". Blades are razor sharp and precision honed for a lasting edge $12.95 value.

6 PIECE SET $6.88

rattan BAR CHAIR

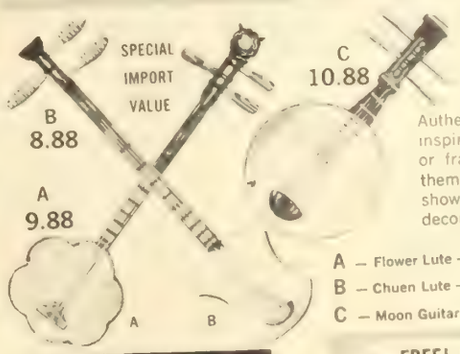
A refreshing answer to any bar stool problem. Back and seat are woven from honey gold Palembang Rattan. Comfortable 16 seat revolves at a touch on its built-in swivel. Seat height is a perfect 29" from the floor. Mounted on sturdy black wought iron legs. Color: Natural rattan $19.95 value.

2 FOR $16.88 or 8.88 ea.

elegant brass FIGHTING COCKS

Unbelievably beautiful. Each detail clear and sharply defined in highly polished brass . . . will suit the most discerning collector's taste. A giant 11" height. A $45.00 DECORATOR VALUE

11 height $15.99 PAIR
8 height 11.99 PAIR



SPECTACULAR DECORATOR MAGIC ORIENTAL STRINGS

Authentic Oriental stringed instruments to inspire the decorative imagination. Hang or frame as conversation pieces . . . play them if you desire. Seen in leading TV shows, fashionable homes and expensive decorator shops . . . worth up to $45.00

A — Flower Lute — 36" long 9.88
B — Chuen Lute — 36" long 8.88
C — Moon Guitar — 26" long 10.88

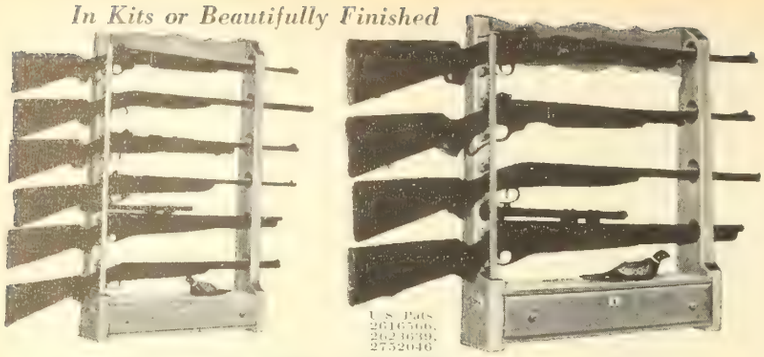
palley's
2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-110
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

FREE! 64 PAGE CATALOG of IMPORTS

TO ORDER: Send Check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.s. All items sent postage or freight collect

SHOPPING

In Kits or Beautifully Finished



U. S. Pats. 2614548, 2623639, 2752040

SAFE-LOCK GUN RACKS

DISPLAYS YOUR GUNS—PROTECTS YOUR FAMILY
THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN

These handsome sturdy gun racks safely lock your guns in the desirable display position. The large drawer locks up ammunition, hunting knife, pistol, cleaning gear, etc. One key unlocks drawer and guns. Guns cannot fall or be taken out. Children, friends cannot tamper with them. The only ones of their kind. Hold all antique or modern guns, with or without scopes. Finely hand crafted in satin smooth honey-tone knotty pine or lovely maple or mahogany finish.

4-Gun Rack—24" x 28" $19.95
6-Gun Rack—24" x 40" $29.95
Upright 5-Gun Rack—21" x 41" x 10" $31.50
3-Gun Rack—24" x 21"—(not shown) $13.50
Same as 4-Gun Rack, but no drawer

Exp. Chgs. Col
Postpaid. Add 5% West of Mississippi

Upright gun rack in knotty pine and maple finish only.

IN COMPLETE KITS for easy assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing, simple instructions.

4-Gun Rack....$11.95
6-Gun Rack....$14.95
Upright 5-Gun Rack $18.50
3-Gun Rack....$8.50

Postpaid. Add 5% West of Mississippi
Immediate delivery.
Money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

Yield House
Dept. G11-0
North Conway, N. H.

Initially Yours

ATTACHÉ CASE

Carry it off well with this neat and trim attaché case. Made of scuff-proof pigskin colored vinyl. Has a zipper on three sides giving easy access to everything inside. Made to last with durable palm-curved handle with simulated saddle stitch. A roomy 15½" x 10½" x 3" provides space for many of the daily carrying needs of the whole family. Can be personalized with 1 to 3 initials in gold. Gives thrift as a gift, too.

PERSONALIZED.....Only **$2.50**
Without Imprinting Only $2.00
(add 25c for postage & handling)

Send for FREE Christmas gift catalog.
Sorry NO C.O.D.'s

GLASSCRAFT 920G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Lovely Gifts for a Lovely Lady

Jewelry Showcase $10.95 ppd.

Tissue Box $10.95 ppd.

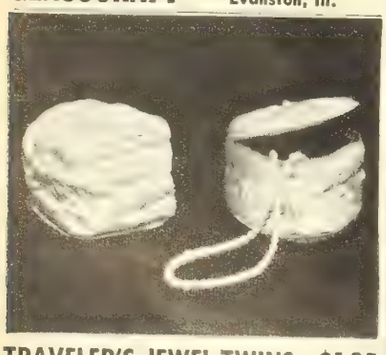
Jewelry Show Case provides a setting of elegance for her favorite gems (precious, semi or costume). Of 24k antiqued golden metal with handset beveled crystal and velvet pillow. 3½" sq. $10.95 ppd.

Tissue Box for dressing table luxury is smartly styled 24k antiqued gold-finished brass filigree. $10.95 ppd.

As a Set.....**$21.00** ppd.

Write for Catalog

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-110, 214 W. Ontario St., Chicago 10, Ill.



TRAVELER'S JEWEL TWINS – $1.95

Plump, plush and elegant! Twin zipped cases of eyelet embroidered rayon taffeta guard jewels and watches against damage or loss in drawer or suitcase. Lined in velvet, each 3" square. Lovely pastel tones. And such a bargain at only $1.95 the pair, postpaid! Order by mail today, from reliable Breck's.

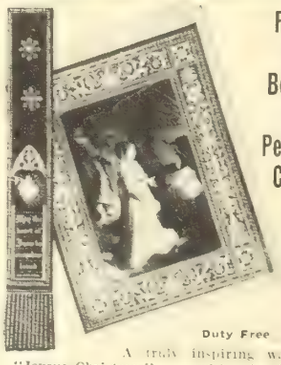
WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusual! Most from $1 to $5 — most not sold elsewhere — all postpaid to you! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's big Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON RELIABLE SINCE 1916

BRECK'S of BOSTON
697 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.

MAILED DIRECT FROM THE VATICAN!



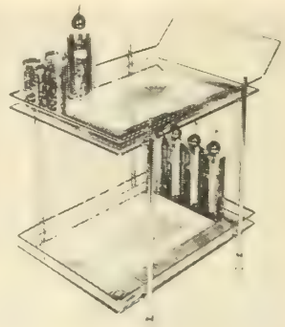
Florentine Leather Book Mark and Personalized Christmas Card

ONLY **$1.98** PPD.

Duty Free

A truly inspiring way to say "Joyous Christmas" . . . with a handsome 22K Gold Tooled Florentine Leather bookmark, plus a glorious Italian greeting card with your name inscribed on it . . . both sent direct from the Vatican and bearing the Vatican stamps! What a surprise to find that fine leather prayer bookmark with a beautiful prayer and Sacred Heart inscribed on it, and the card with a full color portrait of the Madonna and Child comes from you! Card has appropriate Christmas and New Year greeting plus your name. Order now for Christmas. Please print name clearly. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s Please. Orders taken until December 1st.

GIBSON & CHASE, INC.
115 West 29th Street, Dept. 114, N. Y. C. 1



Serves you right

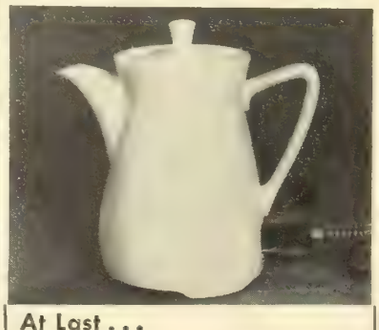
For cocktails à deux or a gathering of the clan, this rolling cart will make service a snap. Frame is finished in brass, shelves (18" x 26") are glass decorated with 22k gold designs. Large casters swivel smoothly over floor and carpet. Easy to assemble cart is modestly priced at $40. Exp. coll. Decorglass, HG11, 1780 Pacific Street, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

For order on the desk

Give someone the telephone organizer as a very special gift. Made of high-impact polystyrene, it is finished in mahogany color. Six compartments will hold a telephone, memo pad, address book, ashtray, clips and pens and pencils. 17¾" x 12¾", it will not slip or slide. $11.95 postpaid. From Giftcraft, HG11, 1234 East 47th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

Modern Madonna

Devotional accent for a niche or wall in the contemporary house, this gracefully serene Madonna and Child is cast in aluminum. 26¼" high x 6½" wide it comes in four finishes: black or off-white, $14.95; antique green, $15.95; gold, $16.95. All postpaid. Suitable, too, for rectory or convent. From Home Industries, HG11, Jackson, Ohio.



At Last . . .

AN ELECTRIC HOT POT THAT REALLY WORKS!

Just plug in the cord and you have boiling water for instant coffee or tea in 2½ minutes. Base stays cool—can be used right on the table. The 6-cup pot is *completely immersible*. In fine translucent white china (to go with your best dishes!). Fully guaranteed, listed by Underwriters Labs., Inc., AC-DC.

No C.O.D.'s. **$3.95** postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-11 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

KILL THE HAIR ROOT

Remove Unwanted Hair PERMANENTLY!

Yes, the amazing Mahler Epilator removes unwanted hair FOREVER — right in the privacy of your home! Enthusiastically acclaimed by thousands of women who have used the Mahler Hair Removal Epilator and re-discovered the thrill of a beautiful complexion, free from superfluous hair. By following our instructions, you too can use the Mahler safely and efficiently. Write for full details — no obligation, of course. Write today!

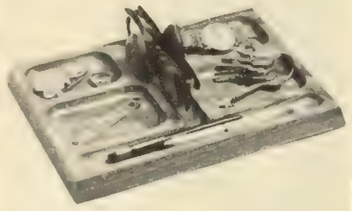
SEND 10c TODAY
for NEW Illustrated Booklet
"NEW RADIANT BEAUTY"

MAHLER'S, INC. Dept. 350P, PROVIDENCE 7S, R.I.

AROUND

Forget me not

If the man of the house is a wool gatherer, has a tendency to forget to carry his keys or wallet, give him the "Night Watchman", a dresser appointment of solid walnut designed to hold everything from his pockets. 7" x 10", it is beautifully made and fitted with a felt base. $5.95 ppd. Gifts of Distinction, HG11, 1148 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C.



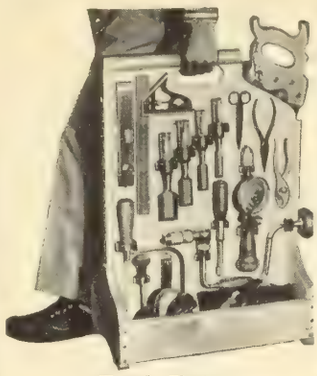
With gin or vodka?

Make a perfect martini with a handsome crystal pitcher which comes with its own crystal stirrer. Man-size in capacity, it holds a full quart. An impressive Federal eagle is hand etched on one side; a large round handle permits a firm grip. $5.50 postpaid. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, Department HG11, 12 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass.

Horses, horses, horses!

Any lover of horses is sure to appreciate this sterling silver jewelry. The graceful pin ($3.60) is composed of a cantering mare and foal; earrings ($2.40) are graceful horseshoes hanging from screwback brackets; the bracelet is made of six horses linked together with silver bands ($6). Ppd. Tax incl. Selden Cooper, HG11, Box 412, Hialeah, Fla.

In Kits or Beautifully Finished



Tool Tote

The Perfect Gift for Him

Now the "do-it-yourselfer" will have everything handy for those odd jobs around the house. One-arm workshop holds over 30 tools (about 15 each side) in plain sight for easy selection. Easy to carry. Cutting edges and fingers are protected. Saw slides into concealed scabbard. Room at bottom for more tools, nails, fuses, washers, etc. Clips and hooks for both sides supplied. 17" x 26" x 9½". Finely finished in mellow honey tone pine. Only **$12.95** Kit **$8.95**

14 Pipe Rack

A beautiful pipe dream. Does everything a good pipe rack should do. Holds collection of 14 pipes. Has 3 airtight humidor tobacco drawers, large accessory drawer. Hangs conveniently on wall; saves desk or table space.

14 pipe rack 13" x 18"
Complete **$12.95**
Kit **$8.50**
29 pipe rack 18" x 29"
Complete only—**$26.95**
7 pipe rack 13" x 9"
(Like Top Half of Photo)
Complete **$9.50** Kit **$6.50**

Fishing Rack

Protects All Gear in Handsome Display

Our wonderful show rack does everything. Safeguards 5 rods any type or size, in rubber holders. They can't warp or fall out. Shows 5 reels all types. Flies, plugs hook into neutral gray felt back in colorful display. Hook them in or out in a jiffy. Large accessory drawer. 22" x 37".

Complete **$24.95** Kit **$15.50**

COMPLETE RACKS in hand-rubbed honey-tone knotty pine, maple or mahogany finish. Shipped express charges collect. **OR IN KITS** for easy assembly; pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing; simple instructions. Postpaid (add 5% west of Miss.)

Large New FREE CATALOG—Over 600 Items
Immediate delivery. Money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

Yield House
Dept. G11-0
North Conway, N. H.

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished base in choice of mahogany, ebony or blonde hardwood. An heirloom watch in a Treasure Dome makes a wonderful gift. Fit for the desk of a king! Treasure Dome, $3.95 ppd. Name plate, $1.00. **Beemak, Dept. 11G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.**

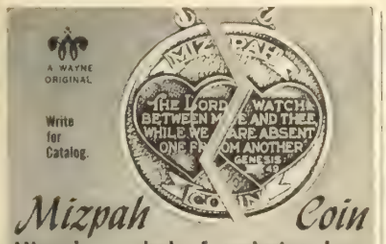
Add brilliant color to your home, luxurious comfort to your hard furniture. Inch-thick foam rubber chair pads covered in rich pinwale corduroy does it! Order by size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Large 16½" x 18"—$3.98 each — 4 $15.50
Small 14" x 14½"—$2.98 each — 4 $11.75

Add 25¢ shipping for each pad ordered

FREE CHRISTMAS GIFT CATALOG Write for it!

Foster House
6523-A11 N. Galena Rd.,
Peoria, Ill.



Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED
1" dia. $2.50 · 1¼" $4 · 1½" $5
14 Kt. GOLD
1" $25 · 1¼" $35 · 1½" $50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10¢ per letter.

Coin with two 3" Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery

Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths
546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

TABLE TALK from the GREAT SMOKIES

Reproduction
CIVIL WAR OFFICER'S Utility Table

It's a beauty! HANDMADE of carefully selected flawless ¾" solid walnut, it has been hand rubbed by a mountain craftsman to a mellow, sable tone (natural) satin finish. Alcohol resistant, the top is 18" square and locks into three heights 18", 21" and 24". Folds compactly for storage. You can use several—for coffee table groupings, individual buffet service, end tables and students' study typewriter table. Postage paid

$24.95 each, 2 for $49.00

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

Carolina Craft
Dept. HG-110, P.O. Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.

The Art of
SCRIMSHAW

. . . developed on the rolling ships of old New Bedford has almost disappeared. Only a few men still follow in the footsteps of the seamen who painstakingly and with great delicacy engraved the ivory from the whales they caught.

Our work is done in this ancient tradition, on genuine ivory and entirely by hand.

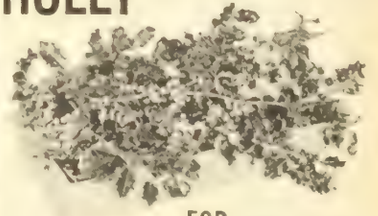
The decoration on each piece we show, is an old whaling ship. Links and mountings are heavily gold-plated. The ultimate gift for those you particularly wish to please.

♥ OVAL EARRINGS —same design $14.95 — CUFF LINKS $14.95 pr.
TIE BAR 7.50

We pay postage. Money back guarantee

frances-morris DEPT. HG
125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

Selected Oregon English
HOLLY SPRAYS-WREATHS



FOR CHRISTMAS

Say "Merry Christmas" the traditional way with beautiful glossy-green, full-leaved berried English Holly sprays and wreaths. Carefully selected, packed for long life. Ideal for gifts and home decoration. Greeting cards enclosed. Holly shipped about Dec. 10th. Mail gift list early to assure delivery.

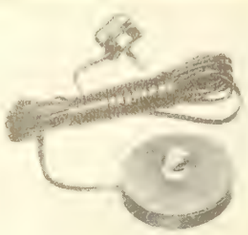
"MERRY CHRISTMAS" BOX
Over a bushel of choice red-berried holly sprays . . . **$5.65**
Postpaid in U.S.A.

WREATHS
Lovely wreath, heavily clustered with berries. Outside diameter: 16". **$5.35**
Postpaid in U.S.A.

"DECORATOR'S" BOX
Holly wreath (16-in. dia.) and over a bushel of assorted length sprays . . **$9.95**
All orders for SPECIAL DELIVERY Postpaid U.S.A.

ENGLISH HOLLY PACKERS
P.O. BOX 425 • PORTLAND 7, OREGON

SHOPPING



Push Button Age

Remote control switch permits you to turn a lamp, television or radio off and on from a distance. For convenience in living room, bedroom, office or den. 3 in. dia. with 15 ft. cord. Marblette in black, brown or ivory Ppd. **4.30**

Personal alarm protects you at home or away with piercing, far-reaching sound. Fits pocket, purse; weighs only 6 oz. Or attach to window or door. By Invento Prod. With monogrammed leather case. Ppd. **7.95** alarm only. **4.30**

Hammacher Schlemmer
145 East 57th Street, New York 22, New York

Complete or in Kits

with or without Swivel Top

It's a FILE CABINET • a DESK
A GOSSIP BENCH • an END TABLE

Choose this handsome multi-purpose chest with 2 file drawers or 2 small drawers and 1 file drawer. As an end table it fits perfectly beside any chair or couch. File drawers hold standard folders. Swivel top swings left or right for writing, reading, hobby, sewing or eating directly in front of you at just the proper height. Ideal bed table. Top swivels over bed for eating, etc. Sturdy concealed ball-bearing swivel. Finely crafted of select knotty pine in mellow hand-rubbed honey-tone pine or maple finish. Colonial brass pulls are authentic Chippendale reproduction. 16" x 25" x 28" high.

Either style with swivel top.....$39.95
Without swivel.....$35.95

COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

Either style with swivel top.....$29.95
Without swivel.....$26.95

Express charges collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—OVER 600 ITEMS—Complete and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery
No C.O.D.'s
Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G11-0
North Conway, N. H.

WAREHOUSE SALE

Save up to 53%
ON MUSEUM & CONTEMPORARY
MASTERPIECES IN REPLICA
SAVE ON FINE ART NEW LOW PRICES

(ILLUSTRATED)

F-807 "**DAVID**" by Michelangelo, 1504, original in Florence, Italy. Green Bronze Finish. Height 14". Special Sale Price Only **$9.95**
(Shipping & Packing) 1.75

M-806 "**THE THINKER**" by Auguste Rodin (1840-1917). Metropolitan Museum of Art Bronze Finish. Height 9½". Special Sale Price Only **$7.95**
Shipping & Packing 1.25

119 "**VENUS DE MILO**" 3rd-4th Century B.C., original in the Louvre, Paris. White Marble Finish. Height 18". Special Sale Price Only **$12.95**
Shipped Express Collect

R-804 "**THE KISS**" by Auguste Rodin (1840-1917). Original in Paris. Bronze Finish. Height 10". Special Sale Price Only **$16.95**
(Shipping & Packing) 2.00

R-114 "**MOSES**" by Michelangelo, 1516. Original in Rome. White Marble Finish. Height 15". Special Sale Price Only **$10.79**
(Shipped Express Collect)

Complete History of Piece & Sculptor Included

LIMITED QUANTITIES AT THESE PRICES
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Check items desired, enclose check or money order, and order direct from

WYNN'S WAREHOUSE Dept. G-110
Lawrence Rd., Kings Park, L. I., N. Y.
Send 25c for 42 page illustrated catalog.

TRANQUILIZING PILLOW

When tense or all worn out from the cares of the day, relax in a warm sudsy bath with your head cradled in this patented Relaxapedic Bath Pillow. Aches disappear, cares wash away—you feel new again. Completely wet proof, keeps hair dry. Held firmly in place by suction cups. **Gaily hand decorated** with colorful flowers. Choice of Gold, Pink, Blue or Turquoise. A beautiful and practical gift of lasting comfort. Only **$2.25** postpaid. Two day Air Mail, if desired—40¢ extra. Money Back Guarantee.

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
Dept. 356, New Providence, N.J.

SAFE! HANDY! TIDY!

Holds his pipe while he drives

CAR PIPE-RAK

Adjusts to any pipe, any drying angle. Powerful magnet holds firmly to dashboard. Suede-lined to protect pipe. Satisfaction guaranteed! Suede finish: **$2.** Polished chrome: **$3.95** postpaid. Add 25c ea. for airmail.

$2 POSTPAID

BOYD F. SCHERNBECK
1851-HG Ford Pkwy., St. Paul 16, Minn.

Golden swans

Your bathroom will take on a new elegance with these 24k gold-plated appointments for basin and bathtub. Faucet handles and plunger are in the shape of graceful swans. Basin set is $139.50; tub set, $159.50; matching towel bar, $47.50. Also available in silverplate at the same price. Exp. coll. Sherle Wagner, HG11, 123 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Time and weather

Electric wall clock and thermometer are borrowed from the old-fashioned pocket watch. Cases are metal finished in gold plate. Fake stems and rings help to keep them in character. Easy-to-read dials are white marked with black numerals. Each is 5 7/16" in diameter. An 18" chain connects both. $12.50 the set. Ppd. Bradlee, HG11, 550 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Left handed?

The seamstress who finds cutting a problem because of being left handed will welcome these specially designed fine steel scissors. Blades and handles are reversed for left-handed use, make cutting a thread or a dress pattern a joy instead of a chore. 7" long, they have sharp blades for a lifetime of service. $3.95 ppd. Walter Drake, HG70, Colorado Springs, Colo.

THE FOUR SEASONS OF CURRIER & IVES

Full color prints depict the four seasons as only Currier & Ives have ever been able to do. Each is glass covered, handsomely framed in solid birch, treated for everlasting protection and stained and hand-rubbed to a mellow fruitwood finish. Each frame is 8" x 12" overall. A wonderful grouping for every room.

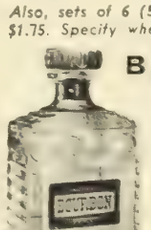
Set of four pictures **$14.95** postpaid

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED
Dept. G-11 New Marlborough, Mass.

decal EAGLES

Lithographed in rich accented gold, in easy-to-use decal form for many decorating uses! Authentic Federal period design. Set has 16 decals in 5 asstd. sizes, 2" to 5½" across. **$1.75** per set ppd. *Also, sets of 6 (5½") size or 4 (8½") size, $1.75. Specify when ordering.*



BAR DECALS

12 striking gold, black and white labels for making your own distinctive bar set! 8 large (Scotch, Vodka, Sherry, Rum, Gin, Rye, Bourbon, Vermouth) 4 small (sugar, cherries, onions, olives) for $1.65 ppd.

SEND 10c for illus. catalog, sample decal. Decals ppd. in U.S. and Can., no COD'S. Ohio residents add 3%.

Dept. N-23 **AUTHENTICS**
Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio

AROUND

On display

To set off a large potted plant or a group of smaller ones, an old-fashioned pine tub stands firmly on three legs. Tub is finished in honey tone and bound with steel hoops. Matching hardwood legs are detachable. 19″ high x 13″ in diameter. $7.95. Available, too, in 22″ x 15¼″. $9.45. Postpaid. Order from Puddin' Holler, Department HG11, East Swanzey, N. H.

Civil War bounties

Appropriate wall decoration to commemorate the Centennial include six authentic copies of military bounties offered by Federal and State authorities. 24″ x 36″, these provide intriguing reading. (Texas offered $25 when sworn into a regiment, $300 when leaving the state, $75 and land when discharged!) $2 each. Ppd. Vista House, 105 E. 16th St., New York.

Spotted cat

If you've ever seen a purple cow you'll understand a flowered cat! Made of high glazed white ceramic, this one is spattered all over with pastel blossoms and green leaves. 12″ high, it is a charming ornament used alone or with a flower arrangement, and a perfect gift for a cat fancier. $5.33 plus 35c. Helen Gallagher, 413HG, Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

PROFESSIONAL SYMBOLS

Acclaim his profession or hobby with our symbols of his calling.

STERLING SILVER OR GOLD FILLED

LINKS $5 TIE CLIP or TACK $4 SET $8

14 KT. GOLD

LINKS $30 TIE CLIP $20

Specify symbol and metal Prices include tax and postage

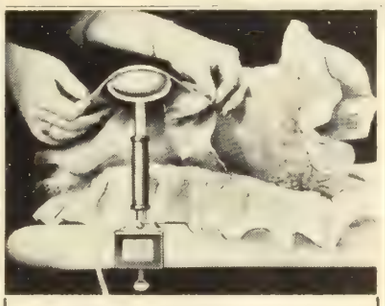
GIFT BOXED • 1 week delivery

WRITE FOR CATALOG

ON ADDITIONAL PROFESSIONS

Wayne Silversmiths

546 S SO. BROADWAY YONKERS N. Y.



AMERICA'S FINEST ELECTRIC "PUFF IRON"

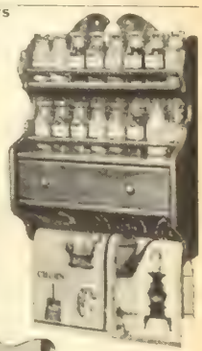
FASTEST, EASIEST WAY to iron all types Puffed sleeves, Ruffles, Dress shoulders, Curtains, Blouses, etc.; with this new "oval-shaped" iron. It irons all fabrics quickly, neatly—by drawing them over the heat controlled head. Handy for travel too. Clamps on any table. Chrome plated. U.L. Approved. Fully Guaranteed. Very nice XMAS GIFT for MOTHER or DAUGHTER. If not yet available, order from Mfr. Only $8.95 pp. Gift boxed. Calif. orders add 36¢ tax. Prompt delivery.

VIN-MAX CO.

631-85th Ave., Oakland 21, Calif.

COMPLETE OR IN KITS

SPICE RACK



Grandma's spice rack gets a proud new look. Charming, sensible—includes 16 most-used spices in 2 oz. apothecary jars with airtight stoppers, gold-edged white labels. Large drawer stores extra spices, shakers, etc. Removable rod for dish towels, paper towels, foil, etc. Hooks at bottom for pot holders, pans, trivets. 19″H, 14″W. Honey pine or maple finish. $21.95 Exp. Chgs. Col. Complete Kit, with spices $16.95 Ppd.

CHALK BOARD

A handsome reminder—dark brown chalk board framed in knotty pine, with 4 drawers. Finest quality. 19″W. 17″H. Honey pine or maple finish. With chalk and eraser. $9.95 Ppd. Complete Kit $6.50 Ppd.

Kits assemble in minutes. All parts are pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple Instructions.

Latest New Catalog—nine items complete or in kits

Yield House

Dept. G11-0

North Conway, N. H.

PERSONALIZED GOLDEN TRAYS

$1.95 each

These delicate trays are beautiful to have or to give. Shaped in the new shell fluted design with crown edge. Perfect for serving candy, nuts; as an ashtray; to hold cards; or as a most elegant soapdish. In fine golden Florentine finish with polished accents. Each piece comes monogrammed with choice of initials.

6″ LARGE GOLDEN SHELL TRAY.....$1.95 each

SET OF 2 SMALL 3¼″ SHELL TRAYS.....$1.95

(prices are postpaid, immediate delivery)

GLORIA DEE, Dept. HG, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

OIL PORTRAIT KIT

Now you can preserve the image of yourself or loved ones in a genuine oil painting. No experience necessary!

Send only a good [illegible] portrait, sharp, clear snapshot or color slide (any size, black and white or color) to receive a "Portrait-kit" which includes: a 16″ x 20″ canvas panel diagrammed to paint the portrait by numbered blanks; all PRE-MIXED oil paints; two fine brushes; full instructions and your unharmed photo. Indicate hair and eye coloring, etc.

Our new paint by number process (not pencil) results in a professional size portrait WITHOUT the usual patchwork appearance. Wonderful hobby. Prompt delivery. [illegible] satisfied customers.

Send only $9.95 to

PORTRAIT CRAFT 620 Avalon Blvd. Wilmington 72, Calif.

New Way To Sleep!

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! It not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt FREE! S (34), M (36-38), L (40-42), XL (44-46, for weight over 180 lbs. and or over 6 ft.)

$2.25 ea. 3 for $6

NOW! Tee-PJ's available in long sleeves with knit wristlets for colder weather comfort.

$3.25 ea. 2 for $6

All postpaid.

WITTMANN TEXTILES

Dept. 498

6787 Southboro Sta.

W. Palm Beach, Fla.

Available only by mail!

Swap PHOTOS 25 for only $1.

Need more? 60 for $2

Just send $1 with your favorite portrait or snapshot. We'll send you 25 beautiful silk finish, wallet size (2½″ x 3½″) reproductions!

Money Back Guaranteed!

IN A HURRY?

Send 25¢ for extra Super-speed service

WALLET PHOTO CO. ☐ 25¢ for SUPER SPEED SERVICE.

Box 3, Hillside, N.J.

Please send me:

☐ 25 Swap PHOTOS from one pose, $1.00 enclosed

☐ 60 Swap PHOTOS from one pose, $2.00 enclosed

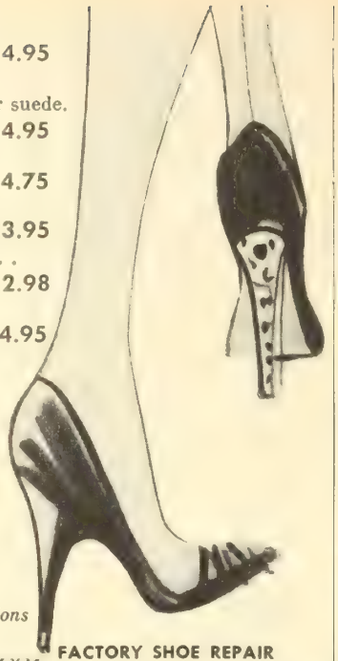
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

WE PAY POSTAGE!

PUMPS CUT DOWN . . .
Shell or D'Orsay Style. 4.95
NEW HEELS . . .
any style, height, leather or suede.
Reptiles slightly higher. 4.95
SHOES MADE TOELESS . . .
slash, round or V style. 4.75
REPTILE AND LEATHER . . .
shoes or handbags reglazed. 3.95
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . .
the Factory Way. 2.98
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . .
with soles and heels. 4.95



Century
Re-Styles and Repairs
Shoes...
The Factory Way

Mail shoes with complete instructions

Free Send for catalog and mailing carton

Century FACTORY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave. Baltimore 1, Md.

Living Holly

A Year Around Gift

Give evergreen holly for beauty in the home or yard. Oregon developed strain of English holly, 10-12" high. Grows berries in 3 to 4 years. Choice of silver variegated or English green. Individually packed; artificial berries included. **$2 per plant; 2 for $3.75,** prepaid. No COD's, please.

LAKESIDE GARDENS
1917 Palisades Terrace • Oswego, Ore.

Craftsmen in Charm

"The Victoria"

No Hunt Galleries' offering has ever justified more completely our title-claim "Craftsmen in Charm" than does this Love Seat. In design, construction and sheer loveliness, The Victoria is superb. She's charming, comfortable, and adaptable singly, in a pair, or as part of a group, to formal Victorian parlor, or to living or bedroom. Native hardwood frame, coil spring seat. Upholstered in finest spotproof velvet in your choice of 20 decorator shades. Samples on request. H. 34", W. 46", D. 30"; Seat D. 21½". **$79 ea.; $150 pr.** (Your fabric, 6 yds. 54", $67) Check or Money Order. No C.O.D. Express Coll. Satisfaction Guaranteed. For "Hunt Galleries Preview" send 10¢.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

GIVE A GIFT OF TRUE MEANING

MADONNA (No. 100)

This beautiful piece of sculpture was [illegible] by Richard Lan[illegible] noted contemporary artist [illegible] of the Detroit Institute of Arts. Plastic, [illegible] depth understanding of the sculptor for his [illegible] bookshelf, [illegible] table, [illegible] $4.95 ppd.

PRAYING HANDS

[illegible] Albrecht Durer, [illegible] here faithfully [illegible] $4.95 ppd.

These [illegible] direct from Oberammergau in West Germany, home of the world-renowned Passion Play and woodsculpture center of Europe. Lovely for [illegible] round . . . always appreciated, always appropriate.

Allow 4-weeks' delivery. Christmas orders accepted till Nov. 20, 1960. One item of $4.95 per address. For two or more items, send a different address for each item. Quantities very limited. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Please order by number.

HOME & GARDEN CO.
Dept. G110, 99 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.

Personalized **PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS** **25 FOR ONLY $1.00** Black and White

from a negative
Complete with envelopes (Add 35¢ for postage and handling)
Additional cards 5¢ each.

Simply send your order with a negative. (Send photo and 50¢ if negative is not available).

FREE BLACK & WHITE SAMPLE*
Send negative, returned with double weight deluxe sample and new 1960 designs.
*One sample per customer
No Free Sample after November 25th.

FULL COLOR PHOTO CARDS 10 FOR ONLY $1.95
Complete with envelopes and folders (Add 35¢ for postage and handling)

SEE COLOR SAMPLE! Send color negative or slide and 20¢, full color sample returned with new 1960 designs.

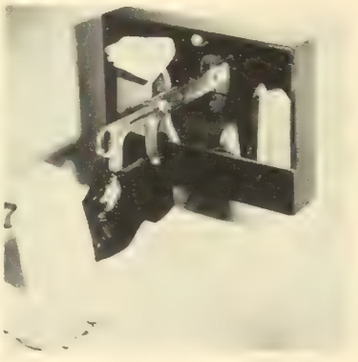
NO OBLIGATION: SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

PHILIPS FOTO CO. DEPT. HG-1 IRVINGTON, N.Y.

SHOPPING

Easy does it

Move large plants in heavy pots and jardinieres on a brass-finished wrought-iron trivet fitted with ball-bearing wheels. Designed to hold any object up to 150 lbs., it is 8" in diameter. Use it to shift suitcases, small trunks, pieces of furniture from rooms to storage areas. Will not mark floors. $4.20 ppd. Hitching Post, HG11, 263 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.



Shoe shine boy

Gift for a man is a grooming aid which will help him to keep his shoes in perfect condition. The good-looking wood chest comes in brown or natural finish, is fitted with a sturdy metal shoe holder, fine brushes, polishing cloths and an assortment of polishes. 15¾" x 12" x 3¼". Easy to mount on wall. $17.45 ppd. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y.

Keep in circulation

When a doctor orders an elevation of your legs while resting, Nu-slant will hold the mattress in perfect position. Made of board and steel springs, it raises easily, collapses when not in use. Also good for elevating the head when asthma or other respiratory illnesses occur. $8.75 for twin size; $9.95 for double. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG11, New Providence, N. J.

Music in the nursery

Encourage a lagging appetite with an all-purpose cup to use for baby foods or milk. Made of polyethylene plastic in nursery pink or blue, it screws on and off a base which is fitted with a fine Swiss music box. Gay tune plays for two minutes on one winding, stops when cup is placed on table. 3½". $4.50 including name. Ppd. Thamorin, Box 59, Brooklyn, N.Y.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing, burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-10, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

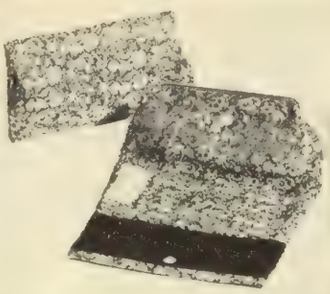
AROUND

Added touch

For an arresting arrangement in an entrance hall or on a sideboard, trim a tiny tree or a bunch of branches with graceful white doves. The white cotton bodies give an illusion of feathers, feet bend for attaching to branches or flowers. Attractive on gift packages, too. $1.49 for six. $2.75 for 12. Postpaid. Bard's, HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

For evening gala

An elegant small bag made of imported brocade holds everything a woman needs in the evening. One section holds compact, lipstick, comb; another money; a third holds eyeglasses. It snaps compactly together. Brocade with ivory or black background; in red, beige or black satin. $3.95 ppd. Tax incl. Frances-Morris, HG11, 125 Ashland, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Rooty toot toot

Western-style clothes for the crib set will delight a real buckaroo. Designed for babies up to 18 months, the shorts (plastic lined) and shirt are made of washable red and black cotton. Multi-color embroidery and white piping add a snappy note. When ordering give age and weight of child. $4.95 the set. Ppd. Sacks, HG11, 612 W. Magnolia, San Antonio 12, Tex.

Undercover

If he likes luxury, satin boxer shorts and an Arnel undershirt are for him. White shirt with three-initial monogram comes in small, medium and large sizes. $2.50. Shorts in gold, blue or white with monogram. $6.95. Small, medium or large. Add $2 for extra large size. Postpaid. Order from The Satin Shop, Dept. HG11, 1209 Balmoral Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

CONVERSATION PIECE

Solid Brass, highly polished . . . three candle lights . . . a 9 inch shimmering smoke bell . . . add them together and you have charm. The slim candles are tipped with imported flame-like bulbs that convey the impression of real candles. Glass bowl is 10 inches in diameter. Overall drop about 33 inches, may be shortened to 25 inches. MICKLETON three-lite hang $50.00 postage paid. Add 10% if pewter finish is preferred.

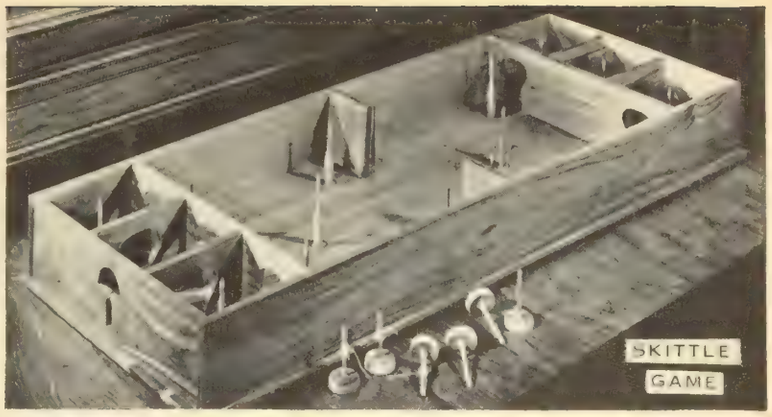
Candelabra bulbs 75¢ each

"Quality Since 1897"

SEND 10¢ FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE CATALOG.

WILLIAM Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY
Telephone BEImont 5-1830



SKITTLE GAME. For the family who has everything! Easy to play and fun for two to six players of all ages, and many kibitzers. Each player spins the spinner with string and the pins knocked over count as his score. A solidly built game of beautiful Walnut or Blond woods finished with clear lacquer, 18½" wide, 46" long and 5½" deep. Place on level table or on our convenient, space-saving, folding stand made of matching wood. The Skittle Game comes complete with pins, spinners and instructions. Prompt delivery on all orders.

	Blond Game	Walnut Game	Matching Stand
Prepaid, East of Denver, Colorado	$29.00	$31.50	$18.75
Prepaid, West of Denver, Colorado	$31.00	$33.50	$20.75

Send for FREE GIFT CATALOG of beautiful and useful Berea Student Crafts products.

BEREA COLLEGE STUDENT INDUSTRIES, *Dept. HG 778, Berea, Ky.*

RELAX in PATAKWA MOCCASINS

Ideal gift for the whole family

from the Indian Reservation Country of soft, washable sueded cowhide, flexible padded soles, lifted inside heel cushions and insoles. BLISS TO WEAR indoors and out with cuffs rolled up or down.

HANDCRAFTED in Natural, Turquoise, Brown, Red, Russet & Indian White.

FOR MEN and WOMEN in sizes 4 to 8 ..... $4.95
in sizes 9 thru 12 ..... $5.95
FOR CHILDREN too in natural or brown only. Sizes 5, 7, 9 ..... $2.95
11, 13, 2 ..... $3.95

Please add 35¢ postage. For COD's send $3 deposit. Immed. Delivery—Satisf. guar.—Gift orders carefully handled.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

620 HGP—So. Country Club Road,
Tucson, Arizona

HIDE A BAR

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses

Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21" W., 19" D., 36" H.—open 38" W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. $49.95 Shipping Charges Collect

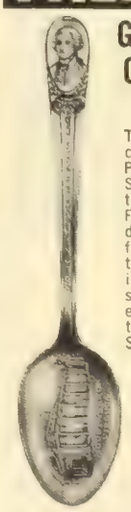
IN EASY HOME KIT. Layered sheets, complete. Pre-fitted drilled, sanded etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. $32.95 Shipping Charges Collect

NEW FREE CATALOG 600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G11-0
No. Conway, N. H.

FREE GIFT!



GEO. WASHINGTON COMMEMORATIVE SPOON

To interest you in collecting a complete series of the famous Presidents Commemorative Spoons, we offer to send you the first spoon of the series, FREE! The entire collection, designed by one of America's finest sculptors, consists of thirty-three in all, from Washington to Eisenhower. Each spoon commemorates a different president; displays his portrait, name and term of office. Skillfully engraved in the bowl of each spoon, is illustrated the outstanding events that occurred during his term of office. The spoons are of extra-heavy quality silverplate, manufactured by International Silver, America's largest silversmiths. With your free spoon we will tell you how if you wish, you can collect the entire series by mail, two or more at a time, at your convenience, for only one dollar each. For your free spoon, send your name and address to: International City Mart, Inc., Dept. S18, P.O. Box 48-864, Miami , Florida.

Dry Paws—Boots for Dogs

They'll have your pet looking very dashing and debonair—and protect car upholstery, carpeting and floors when he's been out in the wet. They'll protect his foot pads from biting chemicals used for melting ice, too. White plastic boots have grooved bottoms and grosgrain ribbon ties. **1814-6,** Small, 1⅞" long; **1815-6,** Medium, 2½" long; **1816-6,** Large, 3" long; **1817-6,** Extra Large, 3¼" long; **$1.98** pair, postpaid.

Write For Exciting New 196-page Gift Catalog!

Free Catalog

Miles Kimball

324 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

SHOPPING

LUXURIOUS
Red Suede Slippers

Appearance . . . bright; comfort . . . right! You'll be delighted with these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers are of soft suede lined with imported natural lamb's wool while the soles are of durable cowhide. You've never seen anything so beautiful; you've never owned anything so comfortable. And for a real Christmas flavor, the red is a real red—just as cheerful as holly berries.

Men's whole sizes 7 to 13 . . . . . $9.95 ppd.
Women's whole sizes 4 to 9 . . . . $8.95 ppd.

Fall & Winter Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

Aladdin Lamp

EXCITINGLY DIFFERENT

Hand made of sterling silver, a real conversation piece. When lit, this elegant lamp will provide a lively flame that will serve as a table lighter. Set it on your cocktail table, or pass it around on your cigarette tray. Delight your guest and friends. Really an unusual Christmas gift that your friends will treasure. An heirloom gift. 5" long by 3¼" high.

Postpaid: $14.95
Including Federal Tax. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

DOME-OBELISK Box 3388 New York 17, N.Y.

These will be the most envied presents for the most important people on your list—

Slow-smoked, old-fashioned meat delicacies

Guaranteed to please

Our Smokehouse meats LOOK better, packaged in flavor-holding, old fashioned wrappings. SMELL better, from heavy hickory smoking. TASTE better, because we hand-rub them with our century old herb formula, smoke them sl-o-wly, treat them tenderly every step of the way, to start compliments and thanks rolling YOUR way! Plump turkey and pheasant, lean ham and bacon, Bismarkian sausage and Wisps O'Beef.

We are a small country smokehouse with limited capacity. We sell out early every year. Write for our free folder and postage-paid order blank today.

New Braunfels Smokehouse
DRAWER 1157 NEW BRAUNFELS, TEX

HIGH WILLOW, LOW WILLOW...

It all depends on where you want a blooming basket! Both baskets imported from Madeira. Fill the hanging one (it's metal lined) with trailing ivy spiked with saucy yellow marigolds. 8½" diameter, 9½" deep, $4.95. Plant the 9" cache pot with magnificent Boston fern for a terrace, $1.95. Both, $6.50. All sent postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s please • Send for FREE Catalog

Gotham Gifts
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-110, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

HAND HOOKED CHAIR PADS

In floral patterns. Your choice of green, beige, black or red borders with beige background. 15½ in. dia.

$1.50 each. Four for $5.50

FLYING PENDULUM CLOCK

$21.95 Tax inc.

CACHE POT

$9.95

PALACE ANDIRONS

$19.95 pr.

FRANKLIN FIREPLACE

$114.95

SEND 10¢ FOR 128 P. CATALOG.

William Spencer
RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY
Telephone BElmont 5-1830

Shimmering Golden Halo

Make yours a holiday home this season with a [illegible] wreath. Lustrous [illegible] with [illegible] and sparkling [illegible]. Light weight and easily stored to cheer your home for years to come.

$7.95 Ppd.

No C.O.D.'s please

Holiday Home P.O. Box 24 Mt. Lakes, N.J.

FIREPLACE CRANE & BARBECUE GRILL installs in seconds!

$ 9.50 PP
$12.50 PP
$ 5.50 PP
$ 7.50 PP
$ 4.50 PP

Crane complete as shown with 1 Qt. Pot & Grill $22.50 PP
$24.50 PP

Send Check or Money Order.

MALONE'S METALCRAFT
1013-HG 8th Ave., S. Nashville 3, Tenn.

The mysterious

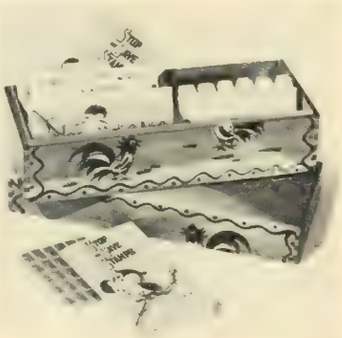
THE LITTLE BLACK BOX

There it sits, the little Black Box, the most intriguing intellectual novelty in a hundred years . . . quiet, sinister and waiting. The switch is thrown to "ON". Immediately there is a grinding of power as the box mysteriously starts jumping. Then the lid slowly rises, and from beneath it emerges a hand. The hand grabs the switch, pushes it to "OFF" and quickly disappears back into the box. The lid slams shut and all is as it was. IT DOES NOTHING — ABSOLUTELY NOTHING — EXCEPT SWITCH ITSELF OFF. It has a fantastic psychological impact. Once seen—never forgotten. $4.98 plus 25¢ postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PLAY B, INC., DEPT. HG
712 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

On target

For family fun, a game of darts played with small javelins is made of flexible plastic. Designed to prevent accidents, the darts have no points, will not injure people, walls or furniture. Target is brilliantly colored, hangs on wall. Sponge-rubber dart heads stick to surface. $2.98 for target and 3 darts. Ppd. Medford. HG11, Box 39. Bethpage, N. Y.



For trading stamps

A follower of the great American pastime will bless you for a covered box in which to store filled books, unfilled books and the sheets of stamps acquired from the most recent trip to the supermarket. Made of wood finished in natural color, it is gaily decorated with saucy Chanticleers. $4.50 ppd. Wilco. HG11. 35 So. Park Avenue. Rockville Centre. N. Y.

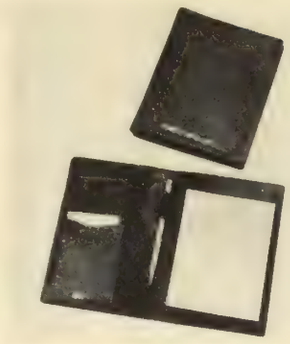
Keep it fresh

Consider the man who loves to smoke a pipe and give him the humidor which will keep a full pound of tobacco fresh and moist. Imported from England, it is made of black stoneware. A simple-to-operate, dependable lock seals the lid to the jar. A quick wash with soap and water keeps it spotless. $7.50 ppd. Ehrlich. 207 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

G AROUND

Rx for the doctor

Gift for the forgotten man: a morocco leather case stamped in gold with his name or initials. Inside it holds a prescription pad and a gold-color mechanical pencil. Three neat compartments are designed for papers, folding money and identification cards. Black or brown. $9.95 postpaid. Order from Victoria Gifts, Department HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

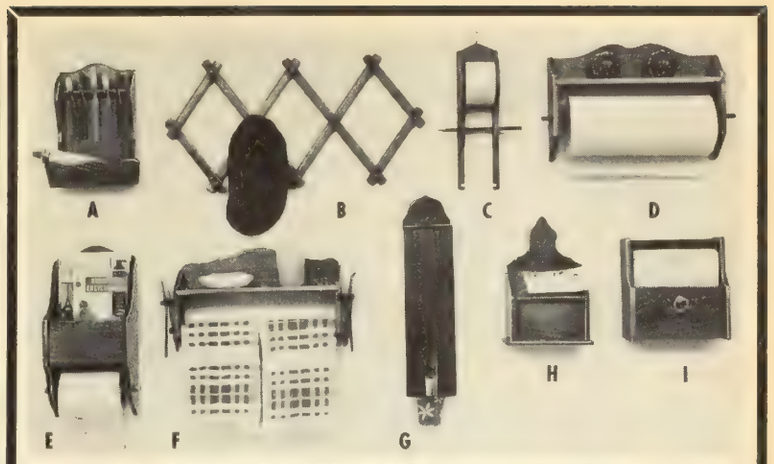


Here puss, here Fido!

When you call the pets to meals, cut down on the work with a feeding mat. Made of easy-to-wash plastic, it has a foam rubber center which provides a non-skid surface for the dish. Undersides of the corners have foam rubber anchors. French blue, deep red or soft pink marked with pet's name. $1.98 ppd. From Merrill Ann Creations, P.O. Box 117, Rye, N. Y.

Watch the birdie

Special printed labels small enough to use on 35mm. color slides are designed for the amateur photographer. 1½" x ½". labels are fine white gummed paper printed in black. 500 printed with a name are $2; 500 with write-in space for subject, date, exposure are $1. Packed in a clear plastic box. Add 14c for air mail. Bolind, Boulder 55, Colo.



EARLY AMERICAN PINE REPRODUCTIONS

Original hand rubbed. Completely finished.

A. TOOTHBRUSH RACK 10" x 8 x 3"
B. PEG RACK 10" x 25", hats, coats, towels
C. MEMO PAD 13" x 3½ x 3", paper & key ring
D. SHELF & TOWEL RACK 15" x 8 x 31½"

ONLY $2.98 ppd. 2 for 5.50 ppd.

E. BATHROOM LIBRARY 15" x 8 x 5"
F. SHELF & COMBINATION TOOTHBRUSH RACK 16" x 8 x 4"
G. CUP DISPENSER 16" x 4 x 4" with cups
H. RECIPE BOX 10" x 6 x 4" with cards
I. NAPKIN BOX 8" x 8 x 4"

ONLY $3.98 ppd. 2 for 7.50 ppd.

ONE $2.98 ITEM & ONE $3.98 ITEM—ONLY $6.50 PPD.
Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

CRESCENT HOUSE, Dept. G11, P. O. Box 621, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

FINE SATIN RIBBON

50-yard roll, just 39c

Regularly 44¢ in our catalogue

Special offer to House and Garden readers! 50 yards of fine quality satin acetate ribbon in 12 flower-fresh colors for just 39¢. Regularly 44¢ in our current Fall catalogue . . . far less than you'd pay in stores. Wonderful for gift tying, sewing, hair ribbons, etc. Choose red, emerald green, white, pink, light blue, royal blue, orchid, yellow, light green, cocoa brown, silver, gold. 7/16" wide.

50-yard roll from this ad 39c each postpaid

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We ship within 24 hours.

Walter Drake & Sons
211 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 8, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, under beds, lost, strayed, stolen? Now, store shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chests hold men's, women's or children's shoes. Adjustable rods store slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, etc. Proper ventilation is attained by louvered doors, open back and bottom. 29" W. 15" D. 36" H. Beautifully crafted in mellow honeytone knotty pine—or in maple finish. As pictured $32.95.

SHOE MATE (same design, smaller size) holds 12 pairs women's or children's shoes. Fits under windows or in narrow spaces. 23" W. 11" D. 27" H. Complete $26.95. *Express Charges Collected*

IN COMPLETE KITS—for easy assembly; prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. $21.95.

SHOE MATE KIT—$17.95. *Express Charges Collect.*

New Free Catalog—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Yield House
Dept. G11-0
No. Conway, N. H.

WALL SCONCE

in Brilliant Solid Brass

It is reminiscent of early Colonial days. Charming and distinguished when highlighted by a pair of candles, or cleverly wired for tapered electric bulbs. Sconce is lacquered to protect the finish from tarnish or pitting.

12¾" high $22.50 pair. Postpaid
Electrically wired $28.50 pair. Postpaid

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

Hagerstrom
METALCRAFT STUDIO
DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD
WHEELING, ILLINOIS
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922

OCTO PROJECTOR STAND

Portable, adjustable 4" to 40", rugged. Holds 150 lbs. Top 16" x 19", Shelf 12" x 24" Standard—natural wood finish—$9.95 Deluxe—painted gray, metal shelves—$14.95 (Add $1.00 for shipping) 10 day trial. Leatherette Carrying Case—$4.75

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H
48 MILES AVE. FAIRPORT, N. Y.

FAMOUS LUXURY BRANDS

SHOES—BRAS—DRESSES BLOUSES

'WAY BELOW WHOLESALE

That's right. You can buy brand-new famous name shoes including such as I. Miller, Andrew Geller, etc., (Values up to $40.00 a pair) for $3.00 a pair! You can buy brand-new famous name bras including such as Exquisite Form, Maidenform, Lady Marlene, Bali, etc., (Values up to $8.00 each) for $1.16 each! The same sensational savings apply to famous name dresses and blouses. Our big 4 color catalog brings these incredible buys to you. Send 50c for the Maurice Catalog and see for yourself.

***Maurice of Hollywood, Dept.* CT-12**
11 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.

SORT YOUR SLIDES THE EASY WAY!

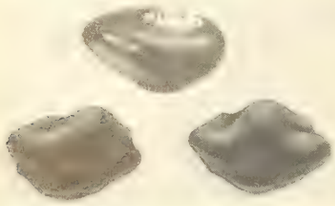
Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12" x 14" translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun! **$13.95** ppd.

Order Several For Gifts . . . Order One For Yourself!

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded
. . . No C.O.D.'s

THOM GEIST
2170 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

INEXPENSIVE
SMOKING ACCESSORIES
for the Sophisticate



Free Form Smoking Set is composed of smart black earthenware 2¾" high table lighter and two matching 3¼" wide ash trays. Modestly priced, set is only **$3.98** postage paid.

Siamese Cat Table Lighter of silver gray metal stands patiently on silver-colored feet waiting to serve pussy-loving smokers. Overall height is 5". Spring type lighter. The low price belies its practical beauty. **$3.98** postage paid.

Tenn. Residents add 3% Sales Tax

L. E. Cahoon

Dept. HG-110 P. O. Box 1742
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Colonial
Pole Lamp

Floor to ceiling
adjustable

Enjoy the functional contemporary design along with the charm and beauty of Early American styling.

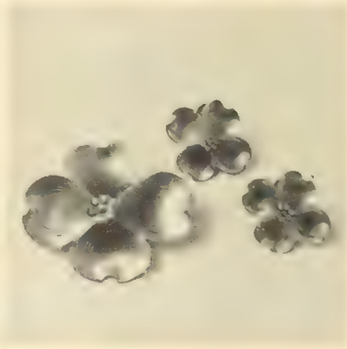
Polished brass 7" amber thumbprint astral glass globes.
$49.95

also available in floor lamp model.
$45.95

Express charges collect
Send check or money order

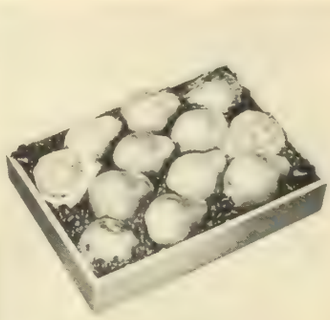
PATTI BROS.
504 Main Street
Waltham 54, Mass.

SHOPPING AROUND



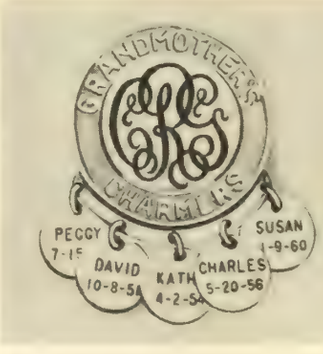
Symbol of spring

Dogwood blossom, reproduced in sterling silver, is handmade by Stuart Nye, well known silversmith of North Carolina. Order it as a 1½" brooch ($2.20); as an adjustable ring ($2.20); as earrings ($2.75). Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Send for catalogue of other flower jewelry. Order from Lion Novelty Co., HG11, 139 Payson Avenue, New York, N. Y.



Just desserts

Choice comice pears, hand selected and individually wrapped in tissue paper, arrive in tip-top condition to crown a holiday meal. Large and luscious, they are perfect to eat alone or combined with Camembert, Brie, or Stilton. Gift box contains from 8 to 16 pears. $4.20 postpaid. Order from Pinnacle Orchards, Dept. HG11, 411 Fir St., Medford, Ore.



Proud shield

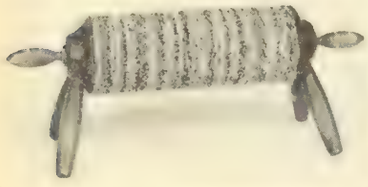
Gift for a fond grandmother is a sterling silver pin (1½" in diameter) marked in script letters with her initials. $5. From it can hang miniature sterling silver discs representing grandchildren. These come marked with the child's name and birth date. $1.10 ea. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Wayne Silversmiths, HG11, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Junior executive

Give a youngster a swivel chair scaled to small fry proportions. Made of solid knotty pine finished in honey tone or in maple, it has a ball bearing, easy-to-turn swivel 22" high. Seat height is 12" from floor. $11.95. Matching hutch chest can be used as toy bin, table or stand. 18" x 28" x 19". $24.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H.

Come to the ball

Any little girl will enjoy playing with "Linda," the 9" doll with wavy blond hair and eyes which open and shut. A wardrobe of 10 costumes comes with her. There are party dresses, street dresses and sports clothes in an assortment of taffeta, wool, cotton and felt. $3.98 complete, ppd. Order from Bancroft, HG112, 2170 So. Canalport, Chicago, Ill.



ROLLING PIN FOOTSTOOL

A quaint accent piece. Gently massages your feet as you sit in your chair. Covered in soft candy stripe 100% nylon carpeting in shades of beige and brown. The turnings are of solid maple in warm salem finish. Satisfaction guaranteed.

8⅜" high, 21½" long.

$7.95 PPD.

Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

THE OZARKERS
P.O. Box No. 4838 (G), Kansas City, Mo.

THE *Natural* GIFT for TEACHER

New AUTOMATIC PENCIL FOR CHALK

Encourage teacher's efforts with this practical token of your appreciation. HAND GIENIC, the automatic pencil that uses any standard blackboard chalk or pastels. Ends forever messy chalk dust on hands and clothes . . . no more recoiling from fingernails scratching on board, screeching or crumbling chalk. At the push of a button, chalk ejects or retracts. Scientifically balanced.

DIFFERENT GIFT OF LASTING USEFULNESS

Every teaching hour teacher will bless HAND-GIENIC . . . and your child. Sturdy metal construction. 1 YR. WRITTEN GUARANTEE. 22K gold plated cap contrasts beautifully with onyx-black barrel. Distinctive to use, thoughtful to give. Send $2 for one, only $5 for set of 3 (one for each color of chalk). DELUXE MODEL. Same as above but crystal-clear barrel shows chalk color; all metal parts gold plated. Individually jewel-cased. $3 ea. or only $8 for 3. Postage free. Satisfaction or money back. Same day shipment. ORDER TODAY!

EXCLUSIVE! NOT SOLD IN STORES
HAND-GIENIC, Dept. 324
2384 West Flagler St., Miami 35, Fla.

OVER 5000 STYLES
$50 TO $100,000.
1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND
$395.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dare to make you this amazing offer! Order [illegible] given, for FREE 10-DAY INSPECTION. Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it [illegible] purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our [illegible] behind the offer [illegible] diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over [illegible] styles [illegible]

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..

Relax in Luxury
DeerMocs

$9.95 Pr. postpaid
ORDER BY MAIL
Give men's or women's regular shoe size

Thick foam rubber insole assures the ultimate in foot comfort.

Send for FREE 56-page CATALOG featuring leather shirts, exclusive clothing, equipment for sports, country living and [illegible]

GENUINE SUNTAN DEERSKIN
. . . hand-made by Western leather craftsmen into handsome slippers that mold to your feet for perfect fit. Easy on and off, yet hug your feet when you walk. Fold for traveling. Completely washable! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

Norm Thompson Dept. 4X
1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland 9, Oregon

Old Williamsburg Crystal

Brings the tradition and charm of Colonial times to *your* table. This crystal, with enchanting simplicity of design, sparkling clarity and timeless beauty, is authentically reproduced and painstakingly hand-fashioned by American master glass craftsmen. Old Williamsburg is suitably lovely for your finest guest tables, yet practical for every-day usage. Open stock, in wide selection, at all leading stores.

Heisey by Imperial

Imperial Glass Corporation, Bellaire, Ohio

Sterling is always sterling...but sterling by Towle is a treasure!

All sterling is solid silver...according to law. But *not* all sterling is of treasure quality. This is where Towle Sterling differs... becomes even *more* than silver. In every Towle pattern you'll find important differences in design and in the fine details of craftsmanship. You can see it in the meticulous finishing of each tiny surface and the way each piece is burnished until it has a lovely patina of its own. This is why your Towle Sterling, crafted by the proudest silversmiths in America, grows in beauty with each year of use. This is why Towle Sterling is a possession to treasure... always. Four-piece settings of Towle Sterling are priced from $24.50.* Debussy Compote, $50.00.* Sterling and enamelled bowls from $27.50.*

TOWLE
SILVERSMITHS

SHOPPING AROUND

Drink it neat

For a dollop of whiskey and perhaps a wee drop of water use the Hourglass. Made of clear crystal, it holds water in the bottom, whiskey in the top. Capillary action keeps them apart. Toss off the whiskey and leave the water in the bottom. $5.95 for six; $11 for twelve. Postpaid. Order from Gibson & Chase, HG11, 115 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Precision tool

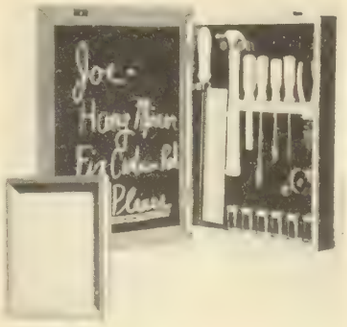
Arco Jig Saw is a fine appointment for a work bench, will fit any ¼" electric drill. With it the home handyman can cut patterns in wood, metal or plastics. It can cut a perfect circle up to 20" in diameter. An added feature is the air jet which blows away sawdust. $8.95 ppd. Arrow Metal Co., HG11P, 421 West 203rd Street, New York, N. Y.

Type it up

Indispensable aid for the housewife, for students: a portable typewriter with a modest price tag. Made in Canada, it has all the standard features of a large machine: margin sets, paper holder and guides, three-way spacing, 42 keys. Complete with cover, it weighs only eight pounds. $39.95 postpaid. Mercury, HG11, 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Mirror, mirror

This tool chest in disguise will appeal to the woman of the house. Mirrored chest has a polished pine frame and back, opens to an array of ladylike tools which the little woman can use to make minor repairs on furniture, toys or pots and pans. 14" x 17" x 2¾". $14.95 exp. coll. Order from Yield House, Department HG11, North Conway, N. H.



All purpose coat

Protect wood from the heat of summer or the snow and winds of winter by applying one or more coats of Behr Clear Finish Number One to a house made of redwood, cedar or mahogany. It is a formula which is resin free, water resistant and simple to apply. $1.20 a pint; $2 a quart. Ppd. Behr Process, Dept. HG11, 1609 Talbert, Santa Ana, Calif.

Personalized Boat Cushion

You'll want as many as your boat can carry passengers—for the comfort they add and the safety they bring! The Coast Guard approved cushions are made of buoyant kapok heat-sealed in tough durable vinyl plastic covers. They are 15"x15"x2" with straps for arm use. We'll put your boat name, your own name, cottage or estate name across the deep red cushion in white script. **SP577-6,** Boat Cushion, **$3.95**

Write For Exciting New 196-page Gift Catalog!

Free Catalog

Miles Kimball

324 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

TALL GALS

SEND TODAY FOR 32 PAGE FREE SHOECRAFT BOOKLET H

SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO BE FITTED DIRECT VIA MAIL!

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

SAVE MORE MONEY! NO EXTRA CHARGE for ALL SIZES 8 to 12 Slim, narrow or med. widths

RAFFLES ONLY $5.95

An ideal Christmas gift! Pink, light blue or black kid with a well-padded insole. Tops!

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. AT 49 ST. N. Y. 17

Oriental Bowls

Perfect for Desserts, Soup, Fruit, Cereals! $2.25 set of 6

Fine creamy-white porcelain bowls are hand painted with traditional far-eastern designs in blue. Each is 4½" wide, 2½" tall; lovely at any meal, for any table, for serving tidbits or tea, or just for beautiful show! You'll find dozens of uses for these graceful bowls! Set of 6 for $2.25 plus 25¢ postage; set of 12 for $3.95 plus 50¢. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

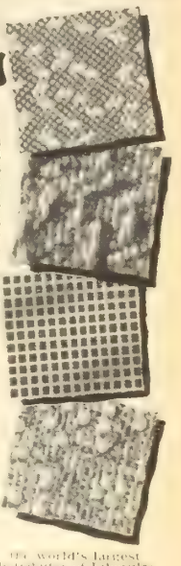
MEREDITH'S of Evanston 23, Illinois

Need New Drapes Or Curtains?

SAVE UP TO 1/3

NO-IRON Fiberglas YARD GOODS

Tremendous savings on *Fiberglas* curtain and drapery yard goods that you can wash and hang in just 7 minutes! Never needs ironing or dry cleaning — the perfect decorator fabric. Choose from the world's largest assortment of styles, colors and textures in prints and solids that add new beauty and luxury to your home. Bargain priced as low as .89¢ a yard! Satisfaction guaranteed.



FREE SAMPLES

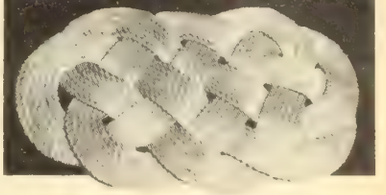
Send now for actual color swatches and "How to Sew Fiberglas" booklet plus complete Sample Curtain & Drapery Kit. No obligation. Send your name and address now!

RONNIE

The world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes

RONNIE, 4A-18, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

AUTHENTIC, HANDMADE Lover's Knot DOORMAT from ACROSS THE SEA



Made of real marine hawser rope by old seafarers in a world-famous seaport, this thick, 5-strand doormat is as tough as it is handsome! Woven by hand in authentic, nautical, Lover's Knot pattern, it will last a lifetime—used indoors or out. Approximately 20" x 30".

Only $12.95 postpaid.

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

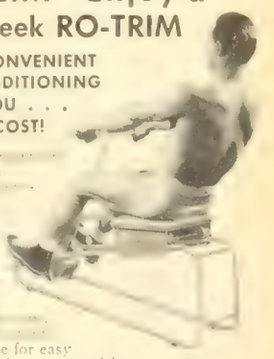
Send for FREE Gift Catalog

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.

Dept. 661, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22

KEEP SLIM—Enjoy a Battle Creek RO-TRIM

HERE'S CONVENIENT BODY-CONDITIONING FOR YOU . . . AT LOW COST!



exercise that is

in the privacy of your home.

circulation.

alters resistance for easy or vigorous rowing as you wish.

NEW! Streamlined, unitized frame

den or bedroom. *Money-back Guarantee!*

Trial — Write for Free Literature!

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.

Battle Creek Z-67, Mich.

Send Free

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

from Haiti

mahogany
NUT DISH

ONLY
$1.49 each
postpaid
(3 for $3.98)

Hand-sculptured in Haiti of smooth solid mahogany for serving nuts, pretzelettes, cocktail snacks, mints, etc. Designed by Umanoff, it's a piece you'll prize as a notable achievement in modern wood sculpture. Scatter several around . . . for convenience and for their pure decorative beauty. (And we couldn't think of a nicer "more-taste-than-money" gift or prize!) 12" long in satin-finish natural mahogany. Check gift lists before ordering.

Hobi
Same-day shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.
DEPT. G110, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

40 GENUINE PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS
Your Name Printed FREE on each

40 ENVELOPES INCLUDED
ONLY
$1.00

Simply send us your favorite snapshot, picture, print or negative. We will photograph it and make 40 Genuine Photo Christmas cards and print your name or ANY name FREE on each card. We repeat: 40 Genuine Photo Christmas cards on glossy rich stock! And 40 matching envelopes are included FREE. If you don't have a negative we will make one for you Free (others charge 50c). This is the greatest photo Christmas card offer ever. Don't confuse this with cheap printing-press reproductions. **These are genuine photographs!** Order NOW! Send your favorite photo or negative — any size, along with $1.00 plus 25c for postage and handling for each set. Prompt service sincerely promised but orders must reach us by December 13, 1960. Complete money-back guarantee if not delighted. Sorry, no COD's. **Photo-King, Dept. P-20, P.O. Box 3255, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.**

SATIN BEDSHEET SETS!

Superb satin, woven exclusively for us. Exotic shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Red or Turquoise. Guaranteed Washable. Send Check or M.O. Satis. Gtd. Tel: Longbeach 1-4540.

Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	$19.95
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	19.95
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	29.95
3 ltr. monog. on cases	3.00

SCINTILLA®, 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill

COPPER Double Boiler with *WHITE CHINA* INSETS

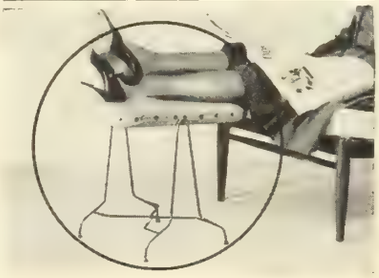
Make velvety smooth, flawlessly flavored sauces every time in our handsome new double boiler! Special white china insets produce heat slowly and evenly for perfect texture; prevent metallic taste from marring delicate flavors.
Easy to keep sparkling clean. Gleaming copper with solid bronze handles, full tin lining. See the difference, taste the difference for yourself . . . order today!

1 qt. size $18.95 1¾ qt. size $24.95

Prepaid in U.S.A.
No C.O.D.'s please.
Write for complete catalog.

21ST 6TH AVE.

Bazar Français
EST. 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
Our only New York store.



New, Easy Way to RELAX!

New LEG-MASTER relaxes you from the tensions of a hard day and does it the easy way . . . just cradle your legs on the soft cushioned pad and R-E-S-T! Gives soothing comfort for your legs, relaxation for your whole body. Scientific design makes any chair a lounge chair. Not a mechanical device; no batteries, wires or plugs. Soft Vinyl pad adjusts to you. Folds for compact storage. Decorator colors of Antique White, Beige, Ivory, Turquoise, Brown or Black. Smartly styled base of brass or wrought iron. Ideal gift! Specify color and base. $12.95 ppd. No COD's, please. Money back if not delighted.

Calif. residents add 4% Sales Tax.
LEG-MASTER, Inc., Palm Springs 21, Calif.

PRETTY CASES PROTECT GLOVES AND SWEATERS

Now you can keep your favorite gloves and sweaters spic and span—keep dresser drawers neat—with these smart protective cases. They are wonderful travel companions, too, for the water-resistant vinyl guards against leaking cosmetics. Cases are transparent, bound in pink or turquoise, and decorated with felt silhouettes, trimmed in sequins. Specify color.
Glove case $1.95; Sweater case $1.95.

Complete set $3.75 postpaid
No C.O.D.'s *Send for free gift catalog*

Dunhaven's 4115-B11 Lafayette St. Dallas 4, Texas

SHOPPING

Constant companion
Delightful playmate for any small girl, this doll-pocketbook, colorfully dressed in felt trimmed with rickrack, has an engaging face, movable arms and a long pony tail hair-do. Full skirt is fitted with a zipper which opens into a pocketbook. Apron and blouse are cotton. 8" high. $1.25 ppd. Adriane. HG11, Finch Building, Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minn.

His leisure hours
Pamper him with a pair of corduroy slacks printed in a colorful Paisley design. Background color is a deep red overlaid with oriental blue and green. Beautifully tailored, slacks have two front pockets and one rear pocket. Belt loops are slim and neat. Available in waist sizes 30 to 38. $24.95 ppd. the pair. Carol Reed Ski Shop, HG11, North Conway, N. H.

See it through
"See through" umbrella will keep three people dry during those fairway showers. 52" in diameter, it is made of heavy gauge vinyl plastic bound with dark gray. Choice of natural root or wooden ball handle. Perfect for football games, fishing or as a home "doorman's" umbrella. $10.95 with case. Postpaid. Bradford's. HG11. Box 535, Englewood, N. J.

Turnabout
To keep African violets in perfect condition, try the lazy susan plant stand. Made of sturdy metal finished in white enamel, it has two pierced-metal galleries, graceful brackets and tripod feet. 13" in diameter x 15" high, it turns at the touch of a finger. $5.95 without flower pots. Plus 75c postage. R. M. S. Interiors, HG11, 214 West Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW! CAPE COD CUPOLA

Opaque glass louvres give this handsome, practical cupola charm and beauty. Unique and attractive when lighted at night. It's easy to install and fits any roof. Adds charm and beauty to your home.

Send for free illustrated catalog — listing attractive cupolas from $16 to $340, also 197 designs of weathervanes from $10 to $175, write:

CAPE COD CUPOLA & WEATHERVANE CO.
DEPT. C-1
North Dartmouth, Mass.

AROUND

Near at hand

Slim appointment for his pocket or her purse is a fine pigskin leather case (3¾" x 7" closed) which holds a sectioned memo pad, a plastic stamp case, a gold-color mechanical pencil, an address book. Zippered section is for paper money or identification cards. Marked in gold with 3-letter monogram or name. $2.50 ppd. Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

What a clip!

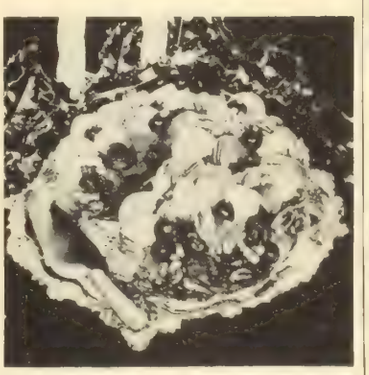
To organize his day and keep him on time for appointments, give him a desk accessory of merit. The dependable clock framed in brass is fitted to a polished clip which will hold important papers. 3" x 4¼" x 2³⁄₁₆", it is equally useful and decorative on a desk in the study or dormitory. $9.95. Postpaid. Tax included. Glasscraft, HG11, 920G Chicago, Evanston, Ill.

Keep it clean

Don't let trash and débris accumulate. Instead, burn everything safely in an Alsto outdoor incinerator. Made of aluminized steel, it has a 3-bushel capacity. 32" high x 24" square at base, it has a large loading mouth. Burns damp or dry refuse and requires no watching. $18.96 ppd. $2 extra west of Denver. Alsto, HG11, 4007 Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio.

Ambrosial fare

Celebrate the days of renewal, Thanksgiving and the Christmas holidays with a delicious fruit cake. Light-as-a-cloud batter is mixed with whole glacéd fruits which have been aged with orange blossom honey. Crisp whole nutmeats add subtle texture and flavor. $3.99 for 1½ pounds. $6.45 for 3. Ppd. Mission Pak, 121 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.



MARBLE STAIN REMOVER and POLISH

Removes Stains—Polishes—Protects

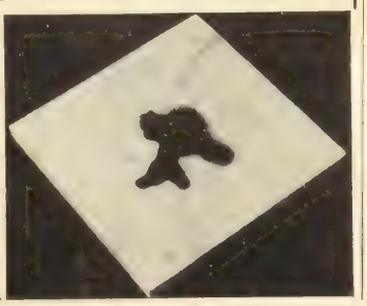
Restores marble topped furniture to original beauty. Years of dirt and discoloration vanish leaving marble new and bright. Apply Marble Polish for glowing lustre and protection from dirt and stains. Stain Remover & Polish completely safe, will not deface marble.

Marble Stain Remover ..... $3.23 ppd.
International Marble Polish ..... 3.23 ppd.
MARBLE CARE KIT ..... $5.95 ppd. for complete kit

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Add 35c West of Mississippi River. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

International Marble Cleaning Co., dept. G-11
9 Wyckoff Ave. Brooklyn 37, N. Y.



Unusual Gift

duncraft's

FLIGHT DECK®

LURES *WILD BIRDS!*
FEED, PHOTOGRAPH, WATCH
WILD BIRDS, *JUST INCHES AWAY*

Identify birds, their songs, calls, marking, courtship, feeding of young, etc. Flight Deck is a quality product that will last for years. An ideal gift for shut-ins, youngsters and all bird lovers. Instantly clips ON or OFF any window-sill (no tools). Large 17" x 15", all-weather lifetime duralon, green, white trim, 4 seed wells, water pool, hardwood perches and feeding stick. Gift packed with card, promptly mailed as directed. All orders acknowledged. Shipments insured. Money back guarantee.

ONLY $5.95 add 60¢ (each) shipping

XMAS LIST **SPECIAL**, SAVE! ORDER 3 OR MORE, SHIPPING COSTS FREE! patented

duncraft Dept. G-11, Dunn Bldg., Penacook, New Hampshire

YOU CAN GET $59 FOR ONLY 59 LINCOLN PENNIES

Coin collecting is lots of fun and may pay off! This Lincoln penny album ($1) is worth $59.00 or more when properly completed. Some cents are easy to find, others harder to come by but ALL ARE AVAILABLE. Fill spaces with 59 pennies (dates and marks found in album). Save other sets worth hundreds of dollars. All information plus hobby catalog sent with 1st album. Send $1 today:

HOBBIES UNLIMITED, BOX 97-U
Oakland Gardens Stat., Flushing, N. Y.

Free Recipe Book in each Box! . .
MY FAMOUS-FOR-FLAVOR

Sunnyland **pecans**

New Crop!

PECANS IN THE SHELL . . . Extra fancies Graded for size and fullness. I ship only the best of the new crop pecans direct from my grove to you. Schleys, the finest pecan of all, shells wafer-thin; Stuarts, a taste-treat, shell a bit thicker.

Schleys. 5 lb. box, unshelled . . . **$5.45 postpaid**
Stuarts. 5 lb. box, unshelled . . . . . **4.35 postpaid**
SHELLED HALVES . . . 400 to 500 oversize halves per box. Freshly machine-shelled from my choicest tree-ripened nuts
Shelled halves. 2 lb. box . . . . . **$4.35 postpaid**
BROKEN MEATS . . . The same No. 1 quality as in the above boxes, but broken in shelling. Perfect for all your holiday baking.
Big Home Box. 2 lbs. . . . . **$3.75 postpaid**

I gift-wrap your gifts—enclose cards
SEND ME YOUR GIFT LIST
I . . . enter every one to select . . . names . . .

HARRY WILLSON
Sunnyland Pecan Groves
Route 1—Box 801—Albany, Georgia

instant glamour with a fashion hair piece

25 STYLE BRAID $10.95
PONY TAIL $7.95
CURL CLUSTER $7.95
CHIGNON $7.95
FIGURE EIGHT $7.98

Fine quality human hair, sample color match guaranteed.

Mixed Grey, Plat., and Aub., $3.25 extra
Eyelashes $2.98 per pair

Send generous sample, check or M.O., no COD's.
COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS

Fashion Hair Products
Dept. HG-11, 175 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

Hand Sewn Imported Beaded Initials

Personalized Fold-over
CLUTCH BAG

This elegant and luxurious bag is available in black Satin or black Velvet. Beautifully lined with Taffeta and personalized with 2 hand sewn white beaded imported initials. Size 8" x 8½". Please state your choice of color and material. **$3.50** ppd tax incl

Send Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s please

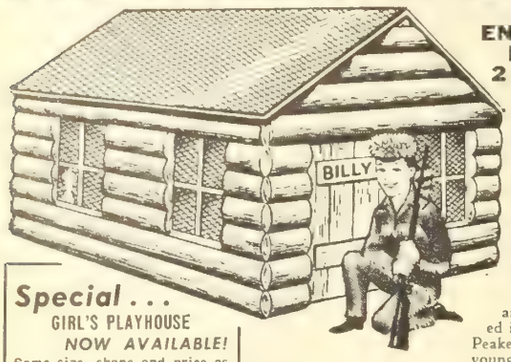
Write for FREE Gift Catalog

Tecla Evans, Dept. G
87 Prospect Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

FRONTIER CABIN

$1.00 5 for $4.00

BIG ENOUGH FOR 2 KIDS!



This huge, western-style-cabin is a child's dream come true. Size Approx. 3 ft. high—9 square ft., 23 cubic ft. inside. Endless hours of play fun. Big enough for 2 kids to "Live" in this cabin of their very own. Constructed of specially treated, safe . . . genuine DuPont Polyethylene. Waterproof, use indoors or outdoors. No tools needed. Nothing to assemble. Sets up in a jiffy, folds compactly for easy storage. Walls and door are realistically imprinted in authentic brown split-log design. Peaked roof is in contrasting color. In youngster's imagination it quickly becomes a RANCH HOUSE . . . FARM-HOUSE . . . PLAYHOUSE or A LIFE-SIZE DOLL HOUSE FOR GIRLS. A Bunkhouse—Jailhouse—Sheriff's Office—Secret Clubhouse for Boys! This King-size cabin is our greatest bargain in years. A comparable $3.98 value now only $1.00. This sale price is made possible by your buying directly from factory. We are the largest Mfrs. and Distrs. of playhouses in the U.S. Over 250,000 satisfied customers. They make wonderful gifts. Buy several.

Special . . .
GIRL'S PLAYHOUSE
NOW AVAILABLE!
Same size, shape and price as cabin. Imprinted; brick walls, French windows, folded wood-slat shutters, flowers, shrubs, sloping roof, large door, etc.

FREE —Large 2" x 8" Name Plate fits on door. House can be personalized with child's name.

Orders Shipped Within 24 Hours!

SPECIAL OFFER: 5 FOR $4.00. GUARANTEE: Try without risk or obligation for ten days. Let the kids play in and enjoy it. If they are not delighted return for immediate refund. ***Add 25c each house*** for postage and handling charge. Sorry, no C. O. D.'s.

Novel Mfg. Corp. Dept. F-3347, 31 Second Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

DRAW ANY PERSON *IN ONE MINUTE*

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line with Magic Art Reproducer!

Complete for only $1.98

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needle work, crocheting, knitting. Copy all cartoons.

FREE! "SIMPLE SECRETS of ART TRICKS of the TRADE" Easy illustrated guide on techniques, proportions, perspectives, shading, color cartoons, human figures to add touches to "Magic Art Reproducer" drawings. Free with order.

SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL

Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied after 10 Day trial!

Anyone can draw, paint, or sketch anything instantly—even if you can't draw! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer". Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges drawing. Used on any table—indoors, outdoors! May help lead to profitable art career. Wonderful Gift!

NORTON PRODUCTS
Dept. 450, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.

CHILDREN'S CLOWN SLIPPERS

SLIPPERS TUCK INSIDE

A PRACTICAL TOY

Teach your children neatness and let them enjoy themselves at the same time! They'll have fun with their special clown, and comfort in their beautiful flannel slippers. The clown can also be used as a stuffed toy, draw string purse, or as a special hide-away for your child to fill the legs with all sorts of things. It makes a wonderful traveling companion; they can pack their slippers and have a toy in one convenient package. Fun Neat Functional, let your children enjoy this unique gift made specially for them. Children's sizes 6 thru 3½ (if size unavailable, give child's age).

Only $3.98 Postpaid

GEORGE NAIDOR, Slipper Div.
416-B Arrow Highway, Claremont, Calif.

The SAFE *Trampoline*

Exclusive hexagonal design keeps Jumper in the center of Trampoline; makes it strong and SAFE. For children to 10. Extra strong tubular alloy frame, 5½ ft. wide, 18" high. Tough canvas bound with regulation shock cord. Develops balance . . . poise . . . coordination and is a world of fun. What an exciting gift!

SENIOR TRAMPLER (above) $29.95
JUNIOR TRAMPLER (30" x 20" & 10" high with handle bar for preschool kids to 4) $17.95
BIG BOY TRAMPLER, 8 ft. long, 64" wide, 26" high, heavy steel construction, stores flat, for young ters and adults. An outstanding buy! $64.95

All prices postpaid!

DAN-AIR CORP., Dept. 11, Renner, Texas

ARE YOU A

PRISONER OF LOVE?

What better indication than these LONG TERMER Pajamas for both men and women. Startling effect of prison suit stripes, including registration number, is sure to be appreciated. Just like a double ring ceremony, these mate-matched pajamas are a definite indication of love and affection. In Sanforized Foplin. Only $4.98 the pair or combination of HE and SHE LONG-TERMERS (2 pairs) for only $9.65. Sizes for man and woman: small, medium or large. Add 25¢ for postage.

P-J STYLES CO., Dept. A-1
BOX 79, WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.

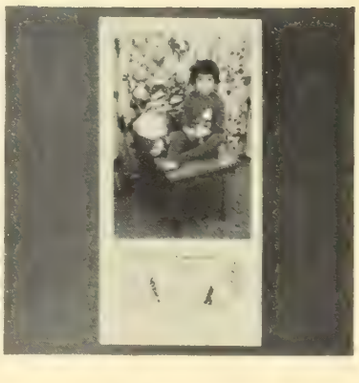
SHOPPING

Antique-ing?

To learn the just price to pay for Early American pictures, glass, china, furniture, metal and pewterware, patchwork quilts and other treasures, use the antique dealer's handbook. Profusely illustrated, it contains 336 pages of sound information which will help you buy with intelligence and profit. $4.95 ppd. Madison House, 305 Madison, New York.

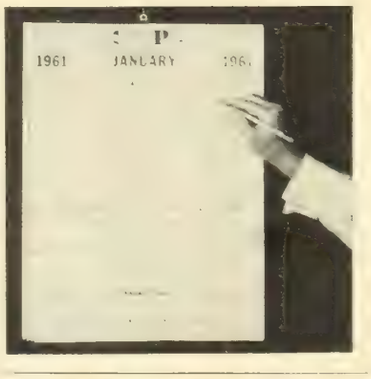
For the brush off

Give anyone on your Christmas list a good-looking two-in-one grooming aid. Gold-plated handle is a sturdy shoe horn fitted with a hole for hanging on a hook. Three-letter marking is in script. Clothes brush is made of nylon bristles which quickly whisk off dust and lint. Over-all length is 6½". $1.95. Ppd. Gloria Dee. HG11, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



Yours alone

Send completely original Christmas cards this year. Have them made of a favorite photograph of the children, of your house in a snow scene. Send snapshot or black and white negative and $1.50 for 15 cards and 15 envelopes. For same amount in color send color slide or negative and $3.75. 25c post. Photo Mail, HG11, Box 216G, Madison Square Sta., N. Y.



Always ahead

With a giant-size 1961 reminder calendar you will be aware of every event, birthday, meeting and party scheduled for the next six weeks. 16½" x 22", it shows the days of one month and two weeks of the following month. Each 2¼" x 3" space marked with a date gives room for notes. $1 ppd. Walter Drake, HG63, Colorado Springs, Colo.

FOILED AGAIN! . . by an
easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

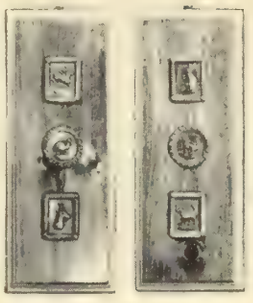
Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Postpaid in U.S. $2.50
Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R574, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

AROUND

Jeweled bee

To start comment buzzing, wear a lovely pin designed like a honeybee. Body is made of one large fake sapphire which is cut and faceted like a diamond. Wings, head and antennae are studded with smaller fake sapphires. It looks fabulously expensive. $3.50 postpaid. Federal tax included. Edith Chapman, Dept. HG11, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Pine—and dandy!



Rectangular plaque made from old pine will give a lift to any room in your house. Set with pewter medallions cast from old springerle cookie boards, the plaque has a cove molding which gives a handsome finish, and a brass ring for hanging. $10 each. Facing pair $20. Postpaid. Order from Lennox Shop, HG11, 1127 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y.

Topnotcher

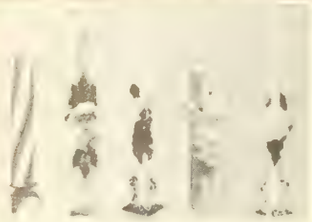
For your locker room at the beach club, or for a pretty bathroom, this attractive shower cap is a copy of a style from the late eighties. Made of plastic in pink or lavender-blue, it is decorated with rhinestones, hand-painted flowers and a satin bow. One size fits all. $2 postpaid. Wilco Fashions, Dept. HG11, 35 South Park Avenue, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Special delivery

A box of fruit, delivered every month to a favored friend. makes a mouth-watering gift. One month it will be mammoth pink grapefruit; another, a box of pink-cheeked apples. Throughout the year your thoughtfulness will be remembered. Gift subscriptions run from $12.85 to $53.95. Postpaid. Harry & David, Dept. HG11, Box 4-E, Medford, Ore.

SHOPPING

MAKE & DECORATE
CANDLES
FOR FUN & PROFIT



MEN! WOMEN! Any age. Learn fascinating new-old craft of custom candle making & decorating. No artistic skills needed. Earn-learn at home. We show you how step-by-step with world's only professional home study. Start small, expand to colorful candle shop later if you wish. Meet the **ENORMOUS DEMAND** for original shapes, molds, scents, colors, styles for weddings, birthdays, parties, all occasions & events. Materials cost you pennies, but custom candles command big prices, $5, $7, as high as $20 for a single candle, depending on style, decorations. Send today for Free Facts on home instruction method.

CANDLE INST. Dept. X-193, Fallbrook, Calif.

HOME INDUSTRIES

WALL ORNAMENTS

Modern in design to complement today's lovely homes, but almost gothic in its pristine simplicity; this fully contoured cast aluminum Wall Ornament exemplifies and personifies "Family love". Booklet about our old world artist friend, "A Man In Love With Wood" included with each order.

Check or M. O.

Shipping charges prepaid.

BLACK $15.95 · ANTIQUE GREEN $16.95 · GOLD $17.95

HEIGHT 26½ · WIDTH 7"

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

HOME INDUSTRIES
330 Athens Street • Jackson, Ohio

FOR
TALL MEN ONLY!
JACKETS and RAINCOATS

• EXTRA BODY LENGTH!
• EXTRA LONG SLEEVES!

Cold-weather jackets and windbreakers, all styled and sized for extra-tall or big men only! Raincoats that really protect the tall, tall man! Also dress and sport shirts, slacks, sweaters! We are America's best-known specialists for BIG MEN ONLY! King-Size styles not sold in stores; by mail only! Satisfaction Guaranteed! PERFECT FIT assured, in your big size! Write today for FREE Catalog!

BIG FREE CATALOG! Shoes, size 10AAA to 16EEE! Fine quality in smartest new dress styles. Also sport and work shoes, boots, sox, slippers. ALL FOR BIG MEN ONLY! A postcard brings you big color Catalog, FREE! Write today!

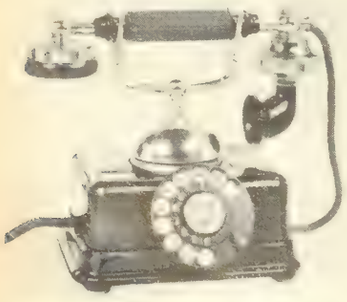
KING - SIZE, INC.
5620 Forest St. • Brockton 64, Mass.

THE IDEAL DIFFERENT GIFT

LORGNETTE
Magnifying Glasses

As glamorous as they are useful. Now you can read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., with ease and elegance. High quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Specify rhinestone decorated or plain black, white or demi-amber. Free colorful plastic slip-in case included.

HERMAN OPTICAL COMPANY $5.95 ppd.
164-G11 CLYMER ST., BKLYN. 11, N. Y.



Imported FRENCH TELEPHONE

An exceptional and useful GIFT, or for personal use, these beautiful cradle telephones are in working order and ready for use. FULLY GUARANTEED, you can dial, call and receive calls with that Continental flair. Phones are in black enamel with nickel plated brass and in exceptionally fine condition. $34.50 Ppd. 4 prong JACK PLUG attached $3.00 extra. We also have antique GAS LAMPS, narrow gauge STEAM LOCOMOTIVES, real old four wheel TROLLEY CARS and horse drawn CARRIAGES.

A. SEIFERT, BOX 41 (G) N. Y. 72, N.Y.

OREGON MOUNTAIN
DEERSKIN
MOCCASINS

Here's Luxury!

Hand-crafted to fit like a soft, supple glove. You get finest lustrous wild Deerskin in rich browned-butter color. It's the leather that breathes! Soft and silky Deerskin shapes to your feet. Elk-tanned outer sole and foam cushion insole put comfort in every step. Deerskin washes easily in soap and water; remains forever flexible. Precision-sized for men and women in all widths and lengths. Send shoe size, or foot tracing. *Your satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed.* Get 2 pair for his 'n her matchmates.

$8.50 PPD.

ORDER NOW. Shipped Postpaid Immediately

RICHARD DOUGLAS
Dept. 7, 1005 S. W. Woods, Portland 1 Ore.
Write for FREE Folio of Exciting Deerskin Luxuries

For bad marks

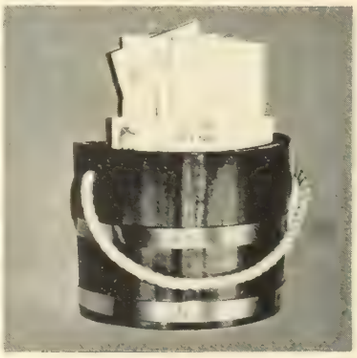
As a gift to yourself (or to any hostess) sponge coasters covered in textured cotton are handsome and practical. Gold initial and border decorate each 4" diameter pad. Highly absorbent. the coasters won't stain or stick. are machine washable. Be sure to indicate initial. $1.25 the set of 8. $2.45 for 16. Ppd. Closet Accessories, HG11, Evanston, Ill.

Home from safari

Trophy for a young one. the fake tiger skin is dramatic as a rug on the floor or as a throw on a bed. Made of fine cotton yarn, it is realistically colored. delightful to the touch. 57" long x 36" wide. A very convincing leopard skin rug is available, too. Both are $7.95 each. $15 for two. Add 35c postage for each. Jungle Rugs. HG11. 209 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

An old favorite

Chances are the Hoot Nanny loomed bright in your childhood. Brought up to date it is now called the Magic Designer. Made of sturdy metal. the arms and handle. when set and turned. will create dozens of designs. Both youngsters and adults will enjoy this. $5.19 complete with 50 discs. instructions and pencil. Ppd. Meredith's, HG11. Evanston 123. Ill.



Mail pail

A half-round wooden bucket bound with brass straps looks pretty hanging on a covered porch or standing on a hall table. 8¾" wide, it will hold the incoming and outgoing mail and small packages. Use it, too, as a wall planter for ivy or vines or as a rack for small magazines. $5.20 for one; $10 for two. Ppd. Meredith. HG 11, Evanston. Illinois.

Different . . . Colorful . . . Do-It-Yourself Kit

CHRISTMAS TREE SKIRT

Brighten your Christmas tree with this glamorous Christmas Tree Skirt. Sparkling beads, sequins and ribbons decorate the red and green felt appliques on a 36 inch circle of snowy white felt. No SEWING—all materials in one package with easy-to-follow directions. Can be used year after year. Red or green felt backgrounds available on special order. Specify color when ordering. Order Now! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

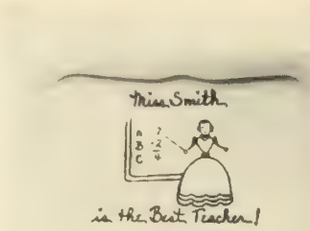
COMPLETE KIT POSTAGE PAID $5.90 NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE
Add 3% Sales Tax for Florida Orders

FELTCRAFT
P.O. Box 454 Daytona Beach, Florida

AROUND

Sneaky like

To make an impression on teacher, give her a small tôle tray finished in ivory and gold. Her name and the bold statement "is the best teacher" form part of the decoration. In addition, there is a cartoon of a teacher pointing toward a blackboard. Over-all size is 9″ x 7″. $1.20 postpaid for one tray. From Stratton Snow, HG11, Box 1898, Delray Beach, Fla.



Beguiling fantasy

Mammoth-size butterflies imported from Spain make wonderful gifts for the garden or patio. Beautifully made of wrought iron finished in black, each has a body made of hand-blown emerald-color glass. Fitted with a socket for a 5 watt bulb, butterfly is easy to electrify. 12″ x 7″. Available, too, in other insects. $15 ppd. Gifts from Abroad, HG11, Cranbury, N.J.

Warm and cozy

Treat the family every day to tasty hot rolls or buns. Serve them in a wicker basket which comes with a removable white nylon cozy frosted with lace. It unsnaps for easy washing, drips dry, needs no ironing. $2.98 for basket and cozy. $1.75 for cozy only. Postpaid. Order from Down's and Company, Department HG11, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston 23, Ill.

Still slipping?

For eyeglasses with a tendency to slide down the nose, foam cushions will correct the problem. Inconspicuous, the tiny pads are made of flesh-color foam backed with adhesive. These never ride or shift when attached to the glass frames. Peel them off when they get soiled. $1 for 6 pair. Columbia, HG11, Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

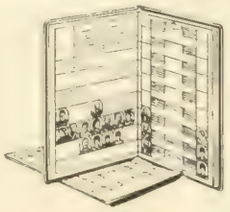
The LIFETIME CHRISTMAS GIFT

"The Record of My Ancestry"

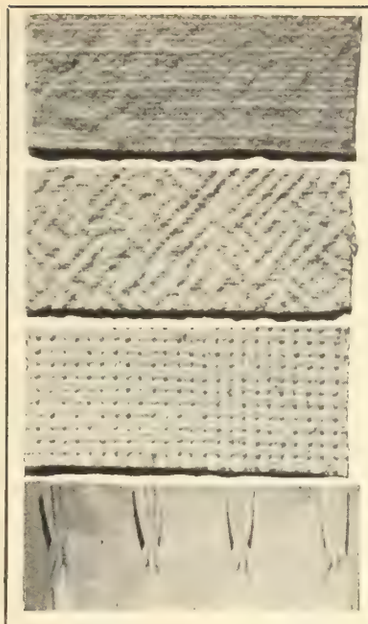
BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher
Dept. H-11—BOX 254—Quincy, Massachusetts



ORDER NOW! 120 pages 10 x 14 inches. Bound in beautiful FABRIKOID $15.00. Cloth bound ing. $12.00. Genuine leather $20.00. Ppd. C.O.D.'s accepted.



only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

California decorators and architects "up end" it to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling, with one piece of cloth! No seams to sew or show! 100% cottons, heavy primitive weaves, woven for quick fluff-dry laundering—never ironed. Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths.

Send 25c for catalog. 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, in natural and off white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-ceiling widths from $2.98 to $4.98 per yard.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Cloth so wide its width goes floor to ceiling. Endless pleating along one edge provides panels to your exact rod size . . . ready to hang, only 10¢ per rod inch plus yardage cost. Handsomer, at lower cost, because they're seamless! Send 25¢ for catalog described above.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

America's Happiest Gift!

Here at last is an EXCITING, ORIGINAL GIFT. It will be appreciated by everyone on your list, because both men and women will value this easy, fast, safe way to acquire and maintain healthy, well groomed hands. Easy to use, instant change attachments do everything necessary to keep one's fingernails presentable. In just seconds, they gently shape the nails, loosen and brush away excess cuticle, smooth the fingertips, positively stop nails from splitting and prevent hangnails. And they SAFELY ERASE CORNS AND CALLUSES FROM THE FEET, TOO! All this in the comfort and privacy of your own home! Yes, here is a gift that will be used gratefully not only week after week, but year after year (its motor is guaranteed for 10 years!) by everyone who receives it. Even small children use the SPRUCE with ease and complete safety. For a lifetime of happy remembrance, it is smart to give a SPRUCE ELECTRICAL MANICURIST.

only 5⅛" DIAM.

only **$29.95** complete, ppd

Order now or write for free descriptive literature.

ABAR MANUFACTURING CO.
"Precision Built Products Since 1931"
8817 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio

STAINLESS SERVING SET

Beautifully designed, perfectly balanced, extra heavy stainless steel. Easy to clean . . . needs no polishing. Set includes 9" serving fork, 8" spoon, 10" cake server and 6½" sauce ladle. Imported! Quantity limited!

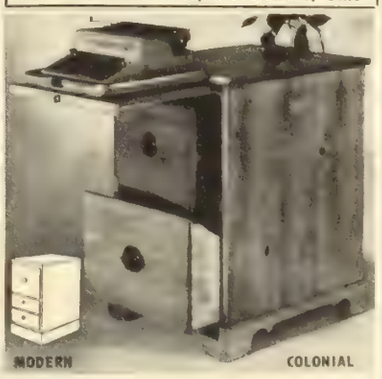
4 pc. serving set $3.95

Matching stainless service

24 pc. service for six	$9.95
50 pc. service for 12	$14.95

Write for free gift catalog

Clarion Products
Dept. 411, Highland Park, Illinois



18½"x22½" 28" high TYPEWRITER TABLE

Store your home typewriter in this "miniature office." Sliding shelf for typing, dust-proof compartment (16 " x 20 " x 9¼" high) for typewriter storage . . . plus 1 legal-size file drawer (with 2 movable dividers) OR 2 small drawers. Antiqued hardware, dovetailed drawers on hardwood rails. Specify Modern or Colonial, kind of drawers and finish.

KNOTTY PINE
Unfinished..... $36.95
Pine finished 39.95

TUPELO WOOD
Unfinished.....39.95
Finished in Maple, Mahogany or Walnut 42.95

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G110 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

COCK O' THE WALK

One of hundreds of striking weathervanes to give distinction to your roof peak or flag pole, listed in our latest illustrated catalogue. Yours Free this book pictures 197 designs of unique weathervanes — something for every taste — from $10 to $175. Also attractive cupolas from $16 to $340.

Write for free copy: Dept. C-2

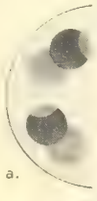
CAPE COD CUPOLA & WEATHERVANE CO.
North Dartmouth, Mass.

Reproductions of early college engravings in color on sturdy metal trays and baskets. Baked enamel in decorator's black, gilt edge and hand-antiqued. COLLEGES: Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Dartmouth, Rutgers, Amherst, U. of Virginia, Columbia, N. Y., U. of Pennsylvania, Antioch, Mt. Holyoke, Vassar, U. of Wisconsin, U. of Chicago, Northampton (Smith), Bryn Mawr, Notre Dame.

TRAY $7.50 BASKET $5.50
(15" x 20") BOTH $12.50 (14" high, oval)
Add 4% Sales Tax for Pa. Orders
Postpaid. Send check or money order.

Phillip H. Hancock
EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS
Berwyn, Pa. Dept. H-1

2 in 1 TRAY TABLE

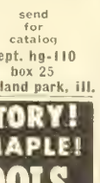


A wonderful innovation for the enterprising hostess who can now turn a smart decorative accent into a handy helper. Colorfully decorated 18" dia. mar-proof, white metal tray is firmly held to white metal legs by suction cups. Holds a party-full of dishes. Removes easily. 18" h. Legs fold for hideaway storage, if desired. Inexpensive coffee or end tables for both indoor and patio living.

Choose from 2 designs:

(a) Circles in orange, red, and yellow (b) Grecian Key Motif in blues and purples.

a.


b.

only $7.95 prepaid

Extra tray, $3.95 prepaid

send for catalog
dept. hg-110
box 25
highland park, ill.

Patio sales

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
CAPTAIN'S STOOLS
FULLY ASSEMBLED
READY-TO-PAINT

Perfect companions to our famous Captain's Chairs—these stools are of the finest construction for a lifetime of comfort and service. Seat 14" square. **Solid birch or maple** sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint or stain or antique. **MINIMUM ORDER 2 STOOLS, 2 POPULAR SIZES.** Seat heights: 24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar". (Please specify sizes.) *Prompt delivery—shpg. chgs. collect. Send check or money-order. No C.O.D.'s. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.* Instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with each order. Ask for FREE Catalog.

VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS
MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. HG 1160, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.

Ideal Gift For The Entire Family!

LUXURY-LINED IN GENUINE LAMB'S WOOL $9.95 FOR CHILDREN 6.95

HABITANT
Original, Made-in-Canada

HAND SEWN MOCCASINS
Now Available in Adult & Childrens Sizes

Feet weary and cold? For pure pleasure, let them sink into luxurious Habitants and enjoy blissful relaxation and warmth. Habitants are hand-crafted for us in northern Canada where warmth and comfort are a must. Sturdy, supple vegetable tanned saddle leather, hand-sewn with pure linen thread and entirely lined and cuffed with deep, natural lamb's fleece to cradle your foot in softness. Lasts for years!

ORDER BY MAIL • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
In saddle tan—ADULT SIZES: 4 to 13. CHILDREN'S & INFANT'S SIZES: 10 to 3. Send check or money order—add 45¢ for shipping.

FELLMAN LTD
DEPT. G 6 E. 46 ST., N.Y. 17, N.Y.
Also 49 West 43 St., N. Y. & Newark, N. J.

A BRACELET *for*
Mothers and Grandmothers

An excellent gift, a tribute to HER! This bracelet, in beautiful sterling silver, bears proud record on each sterling silver disc or silhouette, the name and birthdate of each child or grandchild. Every disc or silhouette is script engraved with the first name, month, day and year of birth for each child or grandchild. Add a disc or silhouette for each new arrival!

Sterling Silver Bracelet $1.50
Each engraved Disc or Silhouette $1.00
Bracelets and Discs Available in Gold
12 kt. Gold Filled Bracelet $2.75
Each 12 kt. Gold Filled Disc or Silhouette $1.75
Add 10% for Fed. Exc. Tax
No C.O.D.'s please

EDWARD H. ZIFF, *IMPORTER*
Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Dept. HG 110 Chicago 54, Ill.

THE *Perfect* GIFT FOR ALL *HORSE LOVERS*—

THE 1961 CALENDAR OF HORSES

by Allen F. Brewer, Jr.

Featuring twelve full color portraits of Champions including Sword Dancer, Venetian Way, Bally Ache, Tempted, and others—all suitable for framing. Feature: 2 pp. of interesting data on thoroughbreds.

Size 9½ x 17" opened. Gift packaged $1.75 pp. No extra charge for mailing out of country. Write for brochure and information on quantity order.

Send check, cash or money order to

JOHN T. DOTTI
Dept. HG, Box 636, Ocean City, N. J.

SHOPPING AROUND

On the spot

Glamorous purse accessory with a practical point of view is this tiny flashlight. No bigger than a lipstick, it comes in a gold-color case finished at both ends in ivory-like plastic. For program or menu reading it is convenient and inconspicuous. For finding a keyhole in the dark it is a comfort. $2.98 complete with battery. Ppd. Howard, HG11, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Gardener's choice

To make him (or her) dream of sugarplums through the bleak months following Christmas, give a de luxe garden kit. A woven willow tote basket holds six stainless-steel tools which are beautiful to look at and a joy to use: two trowels, a hand cultivator, a fork, a root router and a clipper. $25 postpaid. Kent, HG11, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Holly blossom honey

Treat for the family on frosty mornings: golden honey gathered from hives on a holly farm. Delicate in flavor, it makes an excellent sweetener for hot cereals, pancakes or waffles or buttered toast. Try a spoonful in a cup of coffee for a pleasing taste experience. $1.50 ppd. for a half-pound tube. Brownell Farms, Dept. HG11, Box 5965-I, Milwaukie, Ore.

De luxe edition

For a very special gift, Pierre Louys's "Aphrodite", newly translated by Frances Keene, is illustrated profusely with pictures of the Goddess. This collector's delight, designed and produced by Marshall Lee, is printed on exquisite paper and covered in silk. $13.50 plus 75c postage in gift box. Libra Books, HG11, 105 E. 16th St., New York, N. Y.

Bon appetit

Trim the Christmas dinner table with a white linen cloth splashed with bright red poinsettias. In five sizes: 52" x 52" ($3.95); 52" x 70" ($5.95); 60" x 90" ($7.95); 60" x 108" ($9.95) and 70" *round* ($7.95). Large 17" x 17" napkins to match are 59c each. Plus 35c postage. Start a family tradition. Carson, Pirie, Scott, HG11, State St., Chicago, Ill.

LENOX SPEAKS SO ELOQUENTLY OF THE GRACIOUS LIFE

Your good taste is evident in the lovely things you have about you. Your home itself, your treasured possessions, the way you live and the way you entertain. Internationally renowned Lenox is enjoyed by people everywhere who find pleasure in living graciously. Place settings priced from $15.95 to $75.00. For full color literature, send 25c to Lenox Inc., Dept. L11-60, Trenton, N. J.

LENOX CHINA

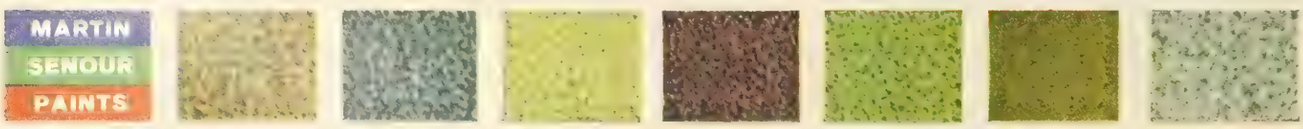
Schumacher's...is proud to introduce this elegant collection of fabrics. It's most timely too, because the oriental influence is making a more-important-than-ever contribution to the decoration of today's distinctive homes. Each design is an adaptation from an authentic motif found on rare Japanese kimonos, art objects and historic fragments of precious materials. All are available through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores.

martin senour, famed maker of distinctive paints, has masterfully reproduced the subtle "SHIBUI" colors to provide complete harmony. "SHIBUI" paints are available from your Martin Senour dealer, as listed in the Yellow Pages.

...SCHUMACHER'S 'SHIBUI' DECORATING FABRICS

ORIENTED IN COLOR AND DESIGN FOR TODAY'S DRAMATIC DECOR

...and co-ordinated with martin senour 'SHIBUI' Paint Colors



F. SCHUMACHER & CO. 60 WEST 40th STREET • NEW YORK

THE MARTIN SENOUR CO. 2500 S. SENOUR AVE. • CHICAGO, ILL.

SHOPPING AROUND

Handy reference

For use in a library or in a young scholar's bedroom, this bookrack holds a dictionary or encyclopedia volume. Originally designed to hold a Koran, it is made of one piece of wood without nails or screws. Hand carved of Shesham wood, it is 12″ wide x 6½″ high when open. $5.50 ppd. American Trader, HG11, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Key master

A good-looking rack to hold all the keys will establish order in the house. 8½″ long, it is made of brass in the shape of an old-fashioned master-key. Fitted with a brass chain for hanging and five brass hooks, it will make a nice accent on the wall of an entrance hall or in the kitchen. $2.49 ppd. Willow Cottage, HG11, Box 684, Plainview, N. Y.

Music everywhere

To banish the blues and the bores, carry a tiny transistor radio in purse or pocket. Plastic case is fitted with a 2¼″ speaker which produces perfect tone. Radio has a full range station selector and works on a 9-volt battery. $9.95 with attractive carrying case and battery. Ppd. The Mellinger Company, HGR 1, 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

No pig in a poke

When you order gourmet food from Harry & David you receive choice varieties gathered from all over the world. A superb basket of fruits, candies, jams, nuts and cakes (weight 17 lbs.) is $13.95. Others range upward from $16.95 to $21.95. Ppd. Send for catalogue. Write to Harry & David Orchards, Dept. HG11, Box 4F, Medford, Oregon.

For the nursery

Add spirit to a young one's room with wallpaper cutouts of colorful toy soldiers. Each figure is three feet high, printed in pink, black, red and white. A set of six soldiers is $3.50; a set of twelve is $5.95. As a bonus, a wallpaper panel of a guard house is included. Ppd. Order from Sandra Lee, Department HG11, Box 41, Woodland Hills, Calif.

A Fruit Cake... You'll Love and Love to Give

PRE-SLICED

Baked by an exclusive Carolina recipe from out of the Southland's colorful past that combines the spices and tropical fruits of the Port of Charleston with the crunchy crisp walnuts and pecans and baking know-how of the moun tain-folk of the Carolinas.

LET US SHIP FOR YOU in addition to one or two for your own use, Bost Fruit Cakes make ideal gifts for friends, employees and associates. Simply send us their names and addresses and we ship for you free of additional charge. We'll enclose your personal greeting card or furnish an attractive card and sign it per your instructions

Shipped Postage Prepaid
2-Lb. . . . $3.25
3-Lb. . . . $4.50
5-Lb $6.85

Bost's SINCE 1909

Send Check or Money Order
(No COD's Please)
BOST BAKERY, INC

Good luck

When a black cat crosses your path it's a happy omen. With two black cats on the hearth you and the family will be happy and snug. Made of cast iron finished in flat black, the andiron cats have translucent green eyes through which the firelight shines. 17″ high, 14″ deep. $15.95 ppd. **Tennessee Chromium, HG11, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.**

WEATHER COCK

Looks just like an old one. Finished in verdigris—antiqued copper color.
18" x 28"
$19.95 exp. chgs. coll.
in antique brass finish $24.50

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

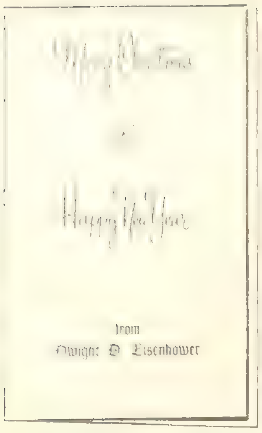
Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop. U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1117 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

...better than picture frames

Braquettes cost less than picture frames. They snap on in 10 seconds and fit the biggest picture sizes. Reusable a hundred times . . . neat, smart and modern. Endorsed by foremost museums, used in finest homes. Available in clear lucite or stainless steel. **$1.50** ppd.

Braquette, INC., Dept. G-11, LENOX, MASS.



DISTINGUISHED CHRISTMAS CARD, from Dwight D. Eisenhower (it says). Inside, in small print: "Actually it's from us—but we thought you'd like to put it on your tree, and impress your friends." Fine card stock 7¼ x 3½", imprinted in red and black. **$2.00** for 12 cards, with envelopes.

ELECTRONIC SNOWMAN beats his broom, shakes his head and flashes his eyes—while a snowball floats magically above his hat. (It's a compressed air trick that you'll have to see to believe.) White with Red attire, 11" high. Uses flashlight batteries. **$5.95** (*Plus 25c postage*)

REVOLVING COLOR LIGHT. Accent your Christmas tree, or garden, with this dazzling multi-color light. It revolves electrically from red to amber, to blue, to green. Size: 15½ x 10¾"; U.L. approved. Attachable to wall, floor or ceiling. Uses 150 watt bulb. **$10.95** (*Plus 25c postage*)

Free Catalog of Light-Hearted Gifts — **the GAME ROOM** — 1538 Connecticut Ave. Washington 6, D.C.

ENDOLANE READING EASEL
for Reading in Solid Comfort

A great homework helper for students.
Fine for general reading, reference work, catalogs and heavy volumes.

Makes a wonderful gift.

Handy for DESK or LAP use. Adjusts to 3 READING ANGLES Movable transparent pageholders FREE HANDS for writing, typing, etc. Made of tempered HARDBOARD in rich walnut finish. Piano type metal hinges. Felts protect desk and table surfaces.

Model	S	L	J	M
Size	8x10"	8x12"	10x15"	12x20"
Postpaid	$4.00	$4.50	$5.50	$8.00

No C. O. D's.
Satisfaction or your money back.
Send orders with remittance to

ENDOLANE ENTERPRISES, Dept. 8, Antioch, Illinois

The Most Unique Gift Suggestion of the Year!
Hand colored reproductions of

CONFEDERATE GENERALS

Famous civil war heroes Lee, Jackson, Stuart, Pickett, A. P. Hill, Ewell, Longstreet, and Hood in the full splendor of their original uniforms. Beautifully hand colored on your choice of white, or tan, water color paper. Large 10" by 20" size. Suitable for framing.

The perfect gift for college students' rooms, children's bed rooms play rooms, living rooms, dens. Attention getting!

YANKEE GENERALS – Grant, Meade, Custer & Sherman, also Available.

For any individual general, only **$4.95** ppd.
Complete set of four generals **$16.50** ppd.
(state background color and general desired)

Send check or money order to
RALEIGH FABRICS Inc.
Dept. H-2
160 Irving Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.
Sorry no C.O.D.'s
Send for Free Brochure.

Torch Candles

Authentic handcrafted Miyako Palace 6" wax Torch Candles in shades of Chinese red or Avacado white. 3½" Candle Holders, jet black iron. Candles burn with 3" flames. A perfect oriental touch for any decor. $5.00 the pair, prepaid. State color choice of candles, Groman's Imports, Pikesville 8, Md. Free Catalogue of unusual handcraft imports.

a Bird Bath
for Christmas Giving

This handsome dove is perched atop the graceful swirls of a shell bird bath. Made of weatherproof Pompeian Stone, 11" high, 19" wide. $15.00, f.o.b. New York.

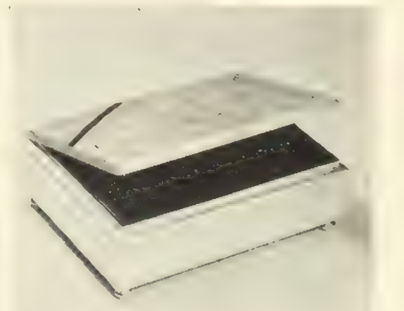
Send for our Illustrated Catalog . . . (10 cents, please, for mailing) Artistic Garden Ornaments in Pompeian Stone, Bronze, Marble and Lead. Or come see them in our Galleries.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

SHOPPING

F Y I

Perfect choice for the business tycoon is a handsome sterling silver memo holder. Set into a polished wood base, it is marked "Mr. T." Substitute *his* last initial for the T. 4½" high, it is a desk accessory with charm and dignity. Secretaries will find it an appropriate gift for the boss. $9.95 postpaid. Thomas-Young, HG11, 30 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.



Smoker's choice

Perfect gift for the house or office is an eye-catching silver-plated humidor to hold cigars or cigarettes. 6¾" x 5", it stands on four ball feet. Finished to resist tarnish, it never needs polishing. Wipe it clean with a soft cloth. It will hold a plentiful supply of cigars or 4 packs of cigarettes. $17 postpaid. Order from Bleuette, HG11, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

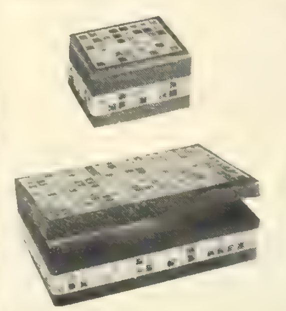
Fools the eye

Flank a love seat or chair with this charming stand, copied from an old work table. Small in scale (22¾" wide x 19" deep x 22⅞" high) it is reproduced in polished cherry wood. Two drawers (which have the appearance of six), half gallery and scalloped apron are added attractions. $77 postpaid. Greenbaum Brothers, HG11, 101 Washington St., Paterson, N. J.

Her choice

For tweeds, cashmeres and other luxury sportswear, a woman likes distinguished sterling silver jewelry. The thistle set is a natural accessory for this type of fashion. Beautifully handcrafted, the three-piece set is $13.75. Individually, pin or pair of earrings is $3.75; bracelet $7.50. Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Thistle Shop, HG11, P.O. Bldg., Box 424, Jamaica 31, N. Y.

GIFTS THAT WILL BE TREASURED . . .



7221 Walnut box kit, 4½" x 3½" x 3", tile in brown tones, only $4.35, ppd.

7222 Walnut box kit, 9" x 6" x 3", tile in brown tones, only $5.65, ppd.

Are gifts "of yourself." No nicer remembrance than something made by you — no smarter gift than our beautiful walnut and tile boxes. Complete kits make them easy to do, inexpensive to give. 7221 is ideal for cigarettes, cuff links, stamps; 7222 for jewelry, cigars. Excellent for individual giving, or present both to someone special!

Catalog of other kits and ideas, 10c

AMERICAN HANDICRAFTS CO.
Adv. Dept. Box 1643-HG2 Fort Worth 1, Texas

AROUND

It's in the cards

Gift for the bridge or Canasta player, two decks of handsome cards imported from Sweden, and decorated with red and blue backs, are $5.25. Covered box to hold both decks is decorated with enlarged copies of face cards. $3.95. Score pad is $1.50 complete with filler. Box for matches is $1. Ppd. Bachelder House, HG11, Box 5886, Bethesda, Md.

His small corner

Provide him with a private dressing area by mounting the "Cravat Caddy" on a closet or bathroom door. Crystal clear mirror framed in black walnut is good looking, and the walnut racks at both sides hold two dozen ties. Tray at bottom is for tie bars, cuff links. Plate at top is engraved with name. $13.40 ppd. Down's, HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Full of bounce

Probably the largest playing ball in the world, this 12′ diameter one is made of long-lasting neoprene rubber. Inflatable, it is a new government surplus meteorological balloon. A smashing success at a children's party, or semi-tropical beach party, it's a fun gift, too, for a Christmas stocking. $2.50 ppd. Madison House, HG11, 305 Madison Ave., New York.

On the range

Down-on-the-farm set of shakers and a grease container add a bucolic note to the kitchen. Made of polished aluminum, the shakers are designed like dairy farm milk cans. Covers protect the contents from dust. Milk pail grease saver has removable strainer. $1.98 for the set of 3. Postpaid. From Sunset House, Dept. HG11, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

HI-LO FLEX BED LAMP puts comfortable lighting where you want—up or down, right or left, forward or back. Adjusts to prevent eye-strain and glare.

Extra large shade—One-piece, streamlined shade is 14⅛" **wide!** Handy pull chain ends fumbling. From any position—left side, right side, flat on your back, sitting up—simply raise hand over head to turn on or off. No groping, no twisting, no stretching! Won't disturb others in room.

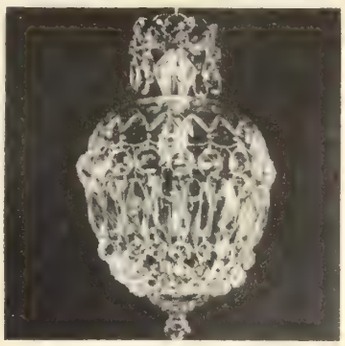
Smartly styled—Fits all headboards. Five beautiful colors in permanent, tarnish-proof finishes: **(1)** Copper Mist, **(2)** Platinum Mist, **(3)** Desert Sand Shade with Black Flex Arm, **(4)** Desert Sand Shade with Brown Flex, **(5)** Aqua Shade with Green Flex. ***(Each with Brass Finish Trim.)***

The ideal gift—Attractive, distinctive, different. Used and enjoyed every night for lifetime! Always in style and good taste. U.L. Safety-Approved parts.

Money back guarantee. ***Please specify color.*** **$9.95 (2 for $19 to one address) postpaid.**

WALTER B. SCHNUR **557 Timpson Place, N.Y. 55, N.Y. Dept. BK-020**

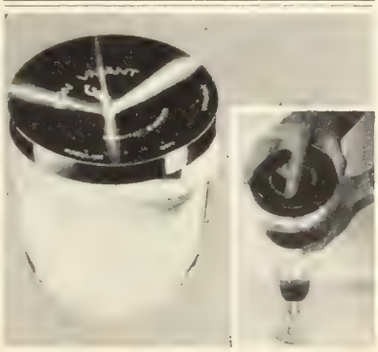
CROWNING GLORY



for your country home or town apartment is a gem of a chandelier to give your house the sparkle you want it to have. Brilliant crystal prisms are cut and highly polished to catch and reflect every ray of light. For your foyer, a jewel box of a dining room, or a powder room, it's 8" w., 15" h. **$29.50**

Exp. chgs. coll.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St. Dept. HG-110, N.Y. 13, N.Y.



DIAL your cocktails to taste!

New blender by Bon Vivant blends *automatically as it pours.* Ingenious double container holds spirits in lower section, flavors in upper one, pours simultaneously—you dial the top to any dot between Regular and Dry, Dry and Straight. Crystal-clear Bakelite, handsome Ebony styrene dial top. Beautifully gift boxed, a wonderful holiday buy at **$3.95** plus 50c postage.

DE LUXE GIFT SET—16-oz. blender with chrome decorative band, two 4-oz. crystal cocktail glasses. Simulated black leather gift box, rich red velours lining. Stunning. Complete, **$9.00** plus 50c postage.

Write for catalog

BEAU MONDE 469 Beacon St., Dept. HG-011 Boston 15, Massachusetts

(½ actual size)

"THEY LOVE ME"

DOG TAG

Now, guarantee the return of your pet . . . lost, strayed or stolen! No one could resist your dog's personal appeal — handsomely engraved on this gleaming, tarnish-proof, chrome-finished 1" identification disc. Easily snapped on to dog's collar with rugged "S" hook. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send a one dollar bill, dog's name, your name and address to —

Art Craft
Dept. HG-1, 157—58th St., B'klyn 20, N.Y.

Somewhat Unusual Gift
A MAINE CLAMBAKE

8 LIVE LOBSTERS

PLUS HALF-PECK OF CLAMS
all ready to cook in a disposable Lobster Steamer

Now An Extra Chowder Course FREE...

Maine Lobsters—1⅛ pounds, meaty best-eating size—and steamer clams cushioned in sea-chill rockweed. Just place the Container on stove, add water, then steam. Iced all the way—our twelfth year of guaranteeing live delivery within 1800 rail miles of here.

Makes an impressive gift. We can send Gift Certificates good for delivery at any time within the next year. All cooking and eating instructions sent in advance. Every order acknowledged. Complete $16.95, plus express charges.

Note: We can ship Clambakes for pre-Christmas arrival if your order is received by December 15th.

Extra Bonus: Two 15 oz. tins Maine Clam Chowder included free now until December 31st.

SALTWATER FARM® INC.
Damariscotta 43, Maine
(All shipments express added)

I enclose my check. Please send me

LOBSTERBAKES
☐ 8 Live Lobsters $13.95
☐ 16 Live Lobsters $25.45
☐ Send me your seafood catalogue

CLAMBAKES
☐ 8 Lobsters + ½ peck clams $16.95.
☐ 16 Lobsters + 1 peck clams $30.35

Name_____
Address_____
Town_____ Zone___ State_____

WANTED Month ☐ Day ☐ Time ☐

Relaxing COMFORT

A Perfect Gift

Ingenious Knee Lift Cushion gives lounge chair comfort in your own bed. Gently flexes knees like hospital bed. "Floating" action prevents straight-leg discomfort. Back, hips, legs relax—many aches disappear. Tensions vanish—sleep comes naturally. PRICELESS GIFT for bed readers, convalescents, expectant mothers. Standard model, **$2.98.** DeLuxe model with delightfully soft foam casing, **$4.25** postpaid. White zipper covers 85¢ each. We ship immediately. 2-Day Air Mail, if desired, 40¢ extra. Gifts mailed direct.

Money Back Guarantee

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
Dept. 357, New Providence, N. J.

SHOPPING

the New **SAFE-FEEDER**

Bring song birds to your garden all year round.

Protected from rain; seeds can't be scattered by wind. Easy to fill unbreakable flexiglass holds 1¾ lb. seed. 16" diameter, dark green, rustproof anodized aluminum. Lower inverted dome acts as squirrel guard. Simple to hang or mount on ½" pipe.

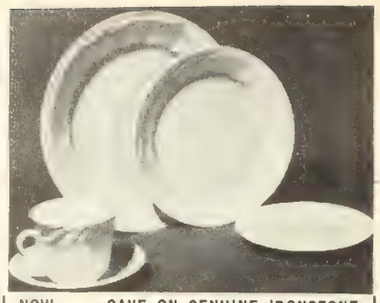
Complete **$12.95** postpaid
Without squirrel guard $10.95 ppd.

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

Hagerstrom

METALCRAFT STUDIO

DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922



NOW . . . SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE
Imported from England!

Fresh, creamy white Royal Staffordshire Ironstone made from moulds several hundred years old! Beautiful enough for gala parties, sturdy enough for outdoor use. Place setting includes tea cup and saucer, 6" bread and butter plate, 8" luncheon or salad plate, 10" dinner plate. Embossed with the delicate Wheat pattern, they're perfect for a bride, hostess, or as an extra set of dishes for holiday entertaining. Buy now and save $20.00 on the regular open stock price! Complete 50-pc. service for 8 (eight 5-pc. place settings, 8 fruit saucers, platter, vegetable dish). Perfect as a wedding, shower, or anniversary gift . . . or for your weekend hostess. Open stock price $44.50.

Now only **$22.50** shipping charges collect

20-pc. starter set (four 5-pc. place settings) **$12.95** ppd.
Large 3-Quart Tureen with Tray **$19.95** ppd.
Sauce Tureen, 2 Cups, Wheat Pattern **$7.95** ppd.
Creamer and Sugar **$4.50** set, ppd.

Jenifer House — *Send 10¢ for new catalogue*
New Marlboro Stage, Dept. G-11
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Stack 'em PLATE Pads
Personalized with Your Name

Slip these protective white "felt-like" pads between your plates and you won't have to worry about chipping or scratching your fine china. Deluxe set (service for 12) consists of 24—4½", 12—5½" and 12—7½" pads. Personalized in gold with family name or initials. Excellent gift. Order #210P

Deluxe Set—**$2.95** Postpaid

Order No. 674—*Plain pads without name.* Set consisting of 12—4½", 12—5½" and 12—7½" pads. **Only $1.50**

Send for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Want a Warm Shoe?

New!
BLACK with RED Fleece

also in brown with natural fleece

FOR MEN & WOMEN

For *real* cold weather protection, slip into this luxurious ankle high Chukka Boot. Water-repellent glove soft leather—soled with lightweight, non-slip rubber. But most important, it's *fully lined with deep genuine lamb's fleece* for comfort and warmth! Order a pair for cold weather walking, working, football games and sports.

ORDER BY MAIL for yourself and as wonderful Christmas gifts. Sizes 4-13. Specify color. Send check or money order today. Satisfaction guaranteed. Add 45¢ for shipping.

15.95

FELLMAN, Ltd. Dept. HG, 6 E. 46 St., N.Y. 17
Also 49 W. 43 St., N. Y. & Newark, N. J.

LOSE WEIGHT *This Easy Way*

WITH
WALLACE METHOD
FREE 7 DAY HOME TRIAL

Now try this amazing 7 Day FREE home [illegible] The Wallace Method combines [illegible] exercises which you [illegible] If you are over 18 and want to [illegible] own home for a week.

SEND NO MONEY

Simply fill in and mail coupon [illegible] receive FREE and postpaid [illegible] and lesson on 7 days trial. Rush coupon today to

WALLACE, Suite 1957, 427 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

WALLACE, Suite 1957, 427 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

Send FREE and postpaid [illegible] MUSIC" phonograph record and lesson [illegible] 7 day trial. *If not delighted I will return the record and I owe you nothing.*

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

STERLING SILVER "ON-THE-GREEN" GOLF BALL MARKER

Spoof your way to his golf-happy heart with this personalized, useful and mirthful tombstone-shaped marker, engraved with "HERE LIES" — and his name. ¾" marker lies completely flat on the green. In leather case. Great gift idea for your golfing group! **$1.00**

PERSONALIZED GOLD GOLF TEE

Professionally designed for longer, straighter drives, fewer slices. Flexible spring bends to 90° angles in any direction . . . rights itself automatically! Genuine 24K goldplated, soft brass alloy won't nick clubs! Drag Tag handsomely engraved with 2 or 3 initials makes it personally his! **$1.00**

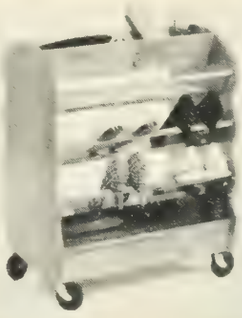
Sold by mail order only at these special prices. Orders shipped within 3 days.

Prices include engraving, tax, postage

NANCY NORMAN 1524 Post Office Bldg.,
Div of Zenith Gifts, Inc. Brighton 35, Mass.

Rest a while

There is a theory going around that short periods of relaxation add up to longevity. Use a leg and foot rest to make these minutes deliciously comfortable. Portable, the rest fits onto any chair. Made of board finished in wood grain, it has a plastic covered top. Good to use for televiewing, too. $4.97 ppd. Order from Better Sleep Inc., HG11. New Providence, N. J.



Free wheeling

The rolling shoe rack is a convenient closet accessory. Designed to hold 24 pairs of men's or women's shoes, it has a trough on top for shoeshine aids. Ball-bearing castors make it easy to roll in and out of closets for a session with the polishes. Pine finished in honey tone or maple. 22" x 16" x 26". $24.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG11. North Conway, N. H.

Old-fashioned charm

A group of four reproductions of Currier & Ives lithographs recaptures an old way of life. Each shows a farm house as it appeared in spring, summer, autumn and winter. Printed in fine stock in lovely colors. Over-all size of each is 8" x 10¾". $1 the set of four. Postpaid. Padell Prints, Department HG11. 817 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Drat that dust

New metal heat deflector to use on any floor or wall warm-air register means a cleaner house. Made of steel finished with vinyl, it directs hot air toward the middle of the room. Dust, soot and oily film are kept away from walls and draperies. Extends from 10" to 18", the standard sizes of wall and floor registers. $1.98. Ppd. Euclid, HG11, 8923 S. Euclid, Chicago.

SOLID EARLY AMERICAN MAPLE

One of the most beautiful table designs from the Early American period. Hand crafted by descendants of early Vermont settlers. Craftsmen inspired to carry on the fine workmanship of our Colonial forefathers. This old-time combination of Solid Rock Maple, expert cabinetmaking, solid brass drawer pulls and hand-rubbed finish gives you the most nearly perfect reproduction. The finish is Collectors warm brown Antique. 21" wide x 18" deep x 27" high—with leaves up, 33" wide x 18" deep. **$49.50** EXP. COLL.

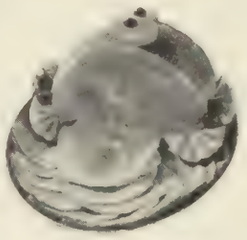
VERMONT HERITAGE
Waterbury, Vermont

FREE *with each table one genuine antique sap bucket. A collector's item used for wastepaper, magazines, fireplace or plants.*

AROUND

Holiday fare

Prepare for the festive season ahead by ordering a whole ham from Forst. Only the finest porks are selected, sugar cured over slow-burning hickory fires. After spicing and baking, the hams are sent on their way to be sliced and served to appreciative guests. Hams weigh 8 to 13 pounds. $1.80 the pound. Ppd. Forst, HG11, Route 520, Kingston, N. Y.

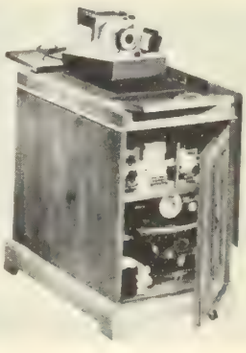


Always in tune

Add a lyrical note to the decor of the family room, the library or a man's office with bookends designed like "eighth notes." Available in two choices: solid brass ($9.95) or cast iron finished in black ($4.95). Both have 4″ square bases and 6″ high music notes. Postpaid. From Tennessee Chromium, HG11, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Easy projection

To show home movies or slides without making a chore of a pleasant pastime, assemble projector, films, cords in a handsome end table designed for this purpose. Cherry wood and veneers are used to make it. Top lifts up, projector table rises on springs. 18″ x 28¾″ x 27½″. $189.95. Exp. coll. Little Home Theatre, Dept. HG11, 1576-78 Fisk, Grand Rapids, Mich.



Make it permanent

To capture the charm of a child's first drawing, have it transferred to a large ceramic tray. The drawing will be returned together with the tray, which will be decorated in full color with a perfect reproduction. Tray is 7½″ square, a good size for bonbons, nuts or ashes. $8.45 postpaid. Young Rembrandts, Dept. HG11, Loch Lane, Port Chester, N. Y.

SLEEPY HEAD *Baby Doll*

$1.00 each; Two for $1.95 ppd.

Sweetest, softest, cuddliest (and sleepiest) baby doll ever made. Its precious face is flesh-colored silk with soft pink cheeks, button nose and cherry mouth. Soft blonde wisps of hair are topped by a knitted nightcap to match the P.J. tops. Sleepy head rests in any imaginable position and captivates the heart of any child, teen or the grandma who's looking for a toy for her grandchild. 8″. Order No. 1980. *Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.*

DOWNS & CO., DEPT. 1411K, 1014 DAVIS ST., EVANSTON, ILL.

LUXURIOUS ENSEMBLES of

Antique Satin

Our rich, extra-heavy bodied sun-resistant antique satin will bring a new, decorative note to your home. The coverlets have kick-pleat corners, scalloped edges and puffy, oval-in-the diamond quilting. The draperies are precisely pinch-pleated. Very modestly priced. Send 25¢ for set of all 16 color swatches.

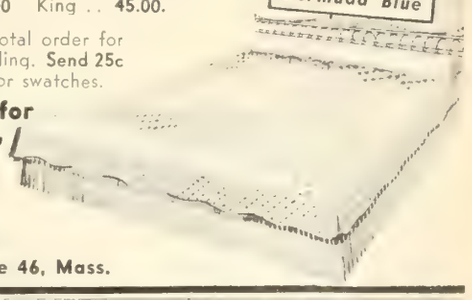
COVERLETS: Twin .. 14.95, Full 16.95, King 29.95
DUST RUFFLES: Fully gathered Twin 9.95, Full 10.95
Knife pleated (shown) Twin . 14.95, Full 15.95
BEDSPREADS: Tailored with quilted top and gathered flounce: Twin ..... 17.95, Full 19.95
King, special order 39.95
All-Over Quilted, Throw style, special ordered: Twin .. 24.00, Full .. 25.00 King .. 45.00.

16 COLORS
Pink
Grey
Aqua
White
Brown
Orchid
Nutmeg
Purple
Apricot
Champagne
Light Blue
Mauve Rose
Colonial Rose
Antique Gold
Shadow Green
Bermuda Blue

THESE ITEMS ARE AVAILABLE IN **CUSTOM SIZES** Any Length Any Width

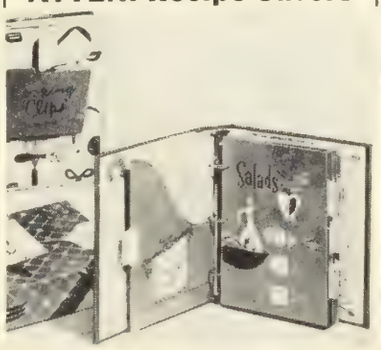
Add 90c to total order for postage, handling. Send 25c for all 16 color swatches.

Send 15c for CATALOG



COLTEN'S
1341 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

ATTEN: Recipe Savers



COOKING CLIPS RECIPE FILE

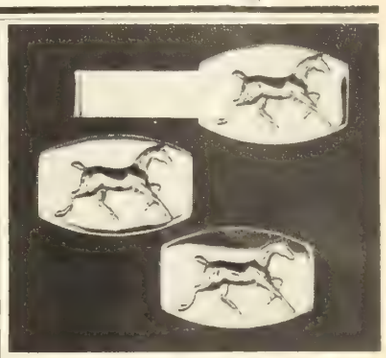
A gaily decorated loose leaf binder with both 9 cooking category indexed envelopes for storing clippings and 30 filler pages for pasting. Leaf size, 8½″x6″. Red cover with clever black and white designs. **$2.95** plus 25¢ for mailing costs.

Other Clipping Files:
Same size, ea. with 9 indexed env. and extra filler pages.

Household Slips 'n Clips (red) **$2.95**
Kiddie Klips (blue or pink) **2.95**
Garden Clips (green) **2.95**

Add 25¢ ea. for mailing costs
Send for Catalog

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-110 214 W. Ontario St. Chicago 10, Ill.

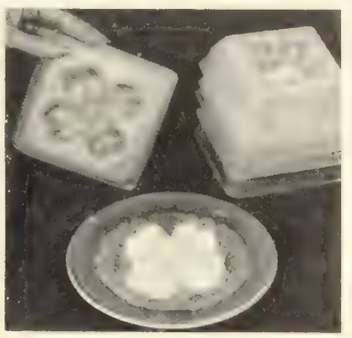


THOROUGHBRED GIFTS FOR MEN

Handsome cuff links and tie bar with spirited trotters in bas-relief. In gleaming rhodium silver finish: 3-piece set **$4.95**; or: cuff links **$2.90** pair, tie bar **$2.75**. In sterling silver: 3-piece set **$8.75**; or: cuff links **$5.50** pair, tie bar **$3.75**. Order now for Christmas, prices include tax and postage. No COD's please.

Write for a booklet on ladies' jewelry in horse motifs.

SELDEN COOPER
P.O. BOX 412 • HIALEAH, FLA.



ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS MAKE INDIVIDUAL SERVINGS

Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, pour warm water in reverse side and ice cream slips out easily. Plastic molds are guaranteed to reproduce every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy, and blackeyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of six, all different—only **$1.95** postpaid.

Send for free gift catalog. No C.O.D.'s

ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100-B11-N Haskell Dallas, Texas

"King" Style Danish Chair

Fit for a "King" this roomy Danish style chair will be a favorite for family or visitors. Made in walnut finish with shaped arms and specially reinforced webbing. Its foam cushions come with zippered removable covers, available in sturdy tweed fabric. Comes in Blue, Persimmon, Toast, Brown, Gold & Turquoise. Also same colors can be had in striped pattern. Comes in flat carton, easy to assemble.

Specially priced at $24.95 each

Express Collect. Sorry No C.O.D. Write for new catalog

HASSOL'S INC
ESTABLISHED 1931
6715 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

SHOPPING

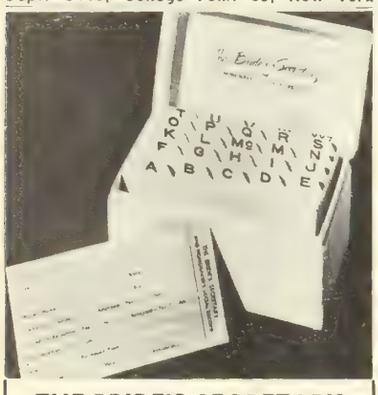
Follow in the steps of the world's most celebrated enchantress . . . Cleopatra. Adorn your feet with Egyptian inspired BEGUILERS, glamorous and daring new footwear designed to shower compliments at your feet. Flattering stretch ankle-band, saucy leatherette tongue studded with shimmering ornaments, slim elastic toe loop . . . all in dazzling, bewitching gold. Absolutely nothing underfoot (except your female motives)! Wear them for entertaining or lounging . . . with skinny pants, slacks, hostess gown . . . or for beguiling bedroom glamour. Stunning at beach or pool-side. Exclusively ours. Order today. State shoe size.

Only $2.98 *pair ppd.*

Same-day shipment. Send check or money order Satisfaction guaranteed

DEER HILL CO.

Dept. G110, College Point 56, New York



THE BRIDE'S SECRETARY

It takes a lot of planning and hard work to conduct a wedding—so why not make it easier for the Bride-to-Be and her family with this new and complete Secretary. A great and constant aid both before and after the wedding. Makes it so easy to write "thank you" notes, later. 100 pink and 100 blue cards with spaces for names, addresses, phone numbers, check spaces for invitations or announcements. Plenty of room for gift description and acknowledgment date. A cherished record for years to come.

BRIDES SECRETARY complete, PP.... $3.95

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

1037 Crane Drive (Dept. G-11)
Falls Church Virginia

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS—25c

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, 25c per set! In two-tone plastic gift box, 35c per set. 5-day service.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS 500 FOR 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtful, personal gift: perfect for your own use. Set of 500, 50c. In two-tone plastic box, 60c. 48-hour service.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons — Send for Free Catalogue

211-B Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 11, Colo.

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled

30" high (also available 24"high, if specified)

Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $6.95
Natural finish (blonde) $7.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine finish $8.95

DIRECT FROM OUR WORKSHOP TO YOU.

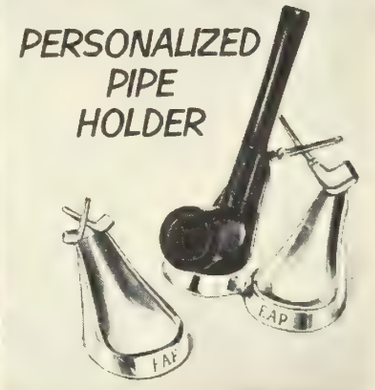
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept G110 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



Single Holder $1.00 Plus Hdlg.
Double Holder $1.95 Plus Hdlg.

A handsome gift for every man of distinction. Impressive on desk at home or office—and wonderfully convenient anywhere. Designed to hold any shape pipe. 18K heavy gold plate in Florentine finish. We put his initials on the polished gold front. Cushioned bottom prevents furniture scratches. Single holder is $1.00. Double holder, $1.95. Please add 25¢ per order for postage and handling.

EMPIRE 140 Marbledale Rd., Dept. HG-116 Tuckahoe, New York

USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND

with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.95** ppd.

Extra wool buffer.....$1.00
Dozen sanding discs $1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.

BOX G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

From Noah's ark

A gay parade of spirited animals is handmade of heavy sterling silver. Fitted with pin and safety catch, these make attractive pins. Dachshund, running horse, lamb, horse head, penguin, French poodle and duck. $1.43 each. $8.50 for the collection of seven. Postpaid. Federal tax included. From Silver Craftsmen, Dept. HG11, 79-32 164th St., Jamaica, N. Y.

Ways with windows

Add a classical touch to the window with an unusual shade pull. Made of cast brass, it is designed with a fleur-de-lis shield which is attached to the blind with a screw and eye in matching brass. Sturdy brass ring hangs from shield and provides means of raising and lowering shade. 1½" in diameter. $2.50 the set of four. Ppd. Downs, Evanston, Ill.

Checkmate

A tiny chess set copied from an Italian antique will help while away the time on train or plane. Detailed figures are 1⅝" high. Made of molded plastic, they are pleasant to handle and will not break. Board is 8" square. In use or stored the set takes up little space. $1 with instruction book. Ppd. Spencer, HG11, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Matchmates

For lounging by the fireside: satin pajamas for him and her. Made of lustrous washable satin, these have comfortable straight hanging pants and slipover tops. In black, gold, blue or white. Be sure to send his weight, height and waist measurements. $16.95 with 3-letter marking. Women's sizes: 10 to 20. $14.95. Postpaid. Scintilla, HG11, 1209 Balmoral, Chicago, Ill.

NITE CADDY FOR MEN

PERSONALIZED FREE of extra charge for a limited time if you order now!

For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Expertly crafted of genuine black walnut wood with nonmar felt bottom and appointed with highly polished brass. A "catch all" that gives neatness and order . . . a treasured gift to receive. 10" x 7" x 3", completely assembled—Made in U.S.A. Be sure to *print* name to be engraved, *clearly* and *exactly* in order it is to appear on Nite Caddy. **Order No. 2542P.**

Only $5.95 postpaid

Send for New FREE Catalog of Unusual Items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411A, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

AROUND

Bijou from Vienna

Destined for a feminine pocketbook is a black antelope leather change purse decorated with a famous painting reproduced in color on a silk panel. Frame and snap lock are finished in gilt. $7.95. A tiny matching pillbox makes a pretty companion piece. $5.95. Ppd. Tax incl. Lucille Bouchard, HG11, Hotel Delmonico, 59th St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Duxbury table

To stand by an easy chair or a sofa, choose a fine reproduction of an Early American piece. Made of solid rock maple, it is beautifully detailed. "Duckfoot" legs are hand turned. Finish is mellow antique brown. Narrow ledge provides space for lamp on top. 17" x 29" x 24" high. $49.50 ea. $94.50 a pair. Exp. coll. Vermont Heritage, HG11, Waterbury, Vt.

Don't make passes

The woman who mislays her glasses and frantically searches her hair-do, her pockets to find them, will welcome a monogrammed pin which doubles as a spec rest. Made of three sterling silver initials, pin has slot to slip an earpiece through and to anchor glasses safely. $3.85 ppd. Tax included. Empire, HG11, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Old-time touch

Capture the flavor of generations-old furniture by decorating your chairs or benches with decal-stencils. "Boston Rocker" decal is an exact reproduction of the well-loved fruit and laurel design, using silver and gold as the basic colors. Easy to apply, the set contains eight decals. $1.75 complete. Ppd. Authentics, HG11, Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.

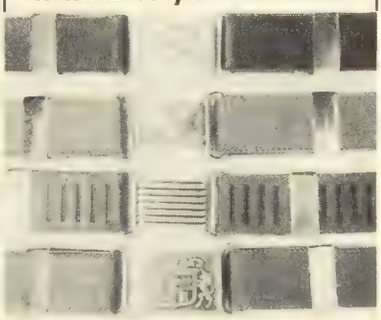
YOUR OWN HOME GREETING

A Christmas Card with an artist's sketch of your own home. Send us a clear negative or photo of your home just as you want it to appear. We'll sketch and print it in lithographic black for a handsome effect. Tell us your family name, address (first names if you wish) to be printed inside. The cover and band along the inside edge is a bright Christmas red. The distinctive gatefold card measures 5"x6½" opening to a full 13" on white card weight stock. 50 Cards and envelopes $12.95; 75—$17.95; 100—$22.90. Postpaid. Order No. 65.

Free Catalog! Write for your free 36-page catalog of new, unusual and very personal Christmas card ideas.

MILES KIMBALL CO.
650 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

Wonderful STRETCHBELT is KIND to your waistline



New STRETCHBELT material combines comfort and beauty with rugged, long wear. Double adjustment feature makes it fit snugly without binding—even after heavy meals. Perfect belt for dress or active sports. *This year give a gift of comfort.* Belts are cello-wrapped. Real metal buckles for Bowler . . . Golfer . . . Horizontal Stripe . . . Gilt Antique Crest. Colors are Black . . . Blue . . . Brown . . . Charcoal . . . Silver & Black . . . Red . . . Khaki Green. To order specify Buckle, Color and waist size. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt delivery. **Only $1.65 ea., ppd., 3 for $4.75. From:**

STRETCHBELTS, Dept. 161-P
699 31st St., Downers Grove, Ill.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM.

$22.95* Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

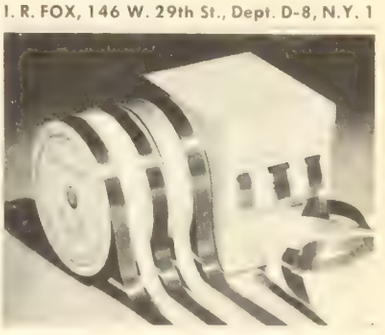
I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. D-8, N.Y. 1

FlexPort PET DOOR

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $19.90. Do not send order.

Write for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG11
Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.



Shining Satin Ribbon

250 Yards—5 Colors! Complete with FREE Storage-Dispenser! $2.50

Yards and yards of shining lustrous satin ribbon—250 yards that will tie your gift packages for Christmas and any occasion at 1¢ a yard! Each spool has 50 yards of 1" ribbon; Gold, Green, Red, Silver-Gray and White. We'll include a FREE storage-dispenser, too, for handy, dust-free storage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Please add 25¢ for postage.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of Evanston 22, Illinois

DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

SHOPPING AROUND

EIGHT DAY WONDER!

LE COULTRE CLOCK
imported from Paris

Timely communique from Paris! World famous Le Coultre 8-day jeweled clock, set in an authentic replica of the street lamps that dot Paris from the flea market to the Rue de la Paix! 11" high, enameled in black, and decorated with a contrasting blue sign. A dramatic, quality timepiece that captures the enchantment of midnight—Paris time! A highly original Christmas gift, it lends continental charm to any decor.

$32.95 tax and postage included.

Gift Boxed

Write for free catalog.

ARTHUR C. SOGNO CO., Dept. G-11
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

PAGODA SERVING SET

Exact replica of one of the Orient's most beautifully styled Pagodas. Made of wood, entirely lacquered in Chinese red and black, with hand painted oriental motifs, it serves a double duty . . . as a server for candies, nuts and fruits . . . and then, just lift off the cover and the Pagoda breaks down into three separate serving dishes. This gift from the Orient is a fine example of craftsmanship, will prove a constant source of conversation and convenience.

Pagoda Serving Set .....$4.95 ppd.

Order Now . . . Send Check or M.O. to:

Gifts MASTERCRAFT 275-G CONGRESS ST. BOSTON 10, MASS.
FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

VIEW-MASTER STEREO SET $2.95

Educational entertainment at its best. Picture reels, in living stereo color, cover a wide variety of subjects—travel, cartoons, rocketry, famous personalities, stories from the classics, fairy tales and many others. Viewer set includes FREE stereo reel (7 color scenes) and choice of any 3-reel packet containing 21 stereo scenes.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDERS TO:
SAWYERS, INC., PORTLAND 7, ORE.

INSTANT
Glamour WIG
In Ten Breathless Colors—Makes a Big Hit at Parties, Dances, Anywhere

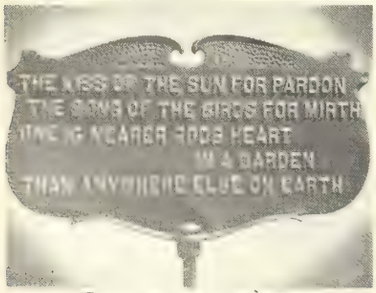
In These Colors to Match Any Outfit
- Black
- Brown
- Dark Blonde
- Light Blonde
- Platinum
- White
- Pink
- Ice Blue
- Grey Streak
- Blonde Streak

A Perfect Cover-Up After Swimming, Setting or Washing Your Own Hair—Soft and Lovely As a Movie Star's Hair-Do

Be bewitching, daring, winsome, demure! Make this split-second change to a new personality. You'll find surprising new adventures be the life of the party. This new crowning glory wins admiring glances from both guys and gals anywhere you go. It's the fashion rage.

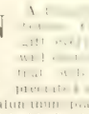
A very pretty cover-up after swimming or washing or setting your own hair (instead of unsightly kerchiefs). Smooth, non-flammable Celanese acetate looks like real hair, feels luxuriously soft and lovely. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman on delivery $5.95 plus C.O.D. postage or send $5.95 with order and save postage. Money back if not delighted. Specify color.

GUILD, Dept. W-280
103 East Broadway N.Y.C. 2



Loveliest Gift for a Gardener...

GARDEN MARKER

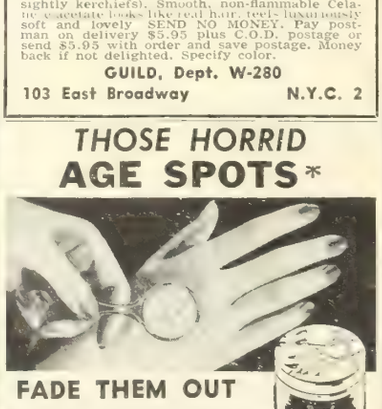


[illegible] raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 6" x 11", stands 24" high. Christmas delivery guaranteed. Send 25c for new catalog. When traveling in Georgia, visit our Home Show Case.

$7.50 Ppd.

MOULTRIE MFG. Co., Dept. HG-11 Moultrie, Ga.

THOSE HORRID
AGE SPOTS*



FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-L, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

Dress her in buckskin
For a day in the open, a buckskin shirt is waterproof, briarproof, snagproof and good looking. Beautifully cut and finished, it is hand washable, always soft and pliable. A perfect shirt for hunting and fishing. With or without fringe. 10 to 18. $37.50. Available for men and children, too. Ppd. Deerskin Trading Post, HG11, Route #1 at 114, Danvers, Mass.

Lock it up
Handsome and useful stocking gift for a man: a Yale padlock concealed in an attractive ceramic cover. 22k gold highlights and a design of a dog, fish, boat or golf bag make it an appropriate lock for a gun cabinet, tackle box, golf bag or marine tool box. $3.95 plus 25c postage. From Beau Monde, Department HG11, 469 Beacon Street, Boston 15, Mass.

Come to order, now!
To delight a Christmas gathering, the electronic Snowman performs with gusto. Battery operated, it beats the broom up and down, flashes its eyes while a snowball on his black hat floats high in the air. Made of snow-like polystyrene, it is 11" high. $6.20 without batteries. Ppd. The Game Room, HG11, 1538 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, D.C.

For the slim-jim tie
Boon for the man who fancies Ivy League fashions is a beautifully proportioned tie clasp to wear with the narrow tie. Made of a tiny bar of heavy sterling silver (¼" l. x ¾" w.), it comes marked with three initials. $2.20. Monogrammed cuff links have swivel backs. $4.95. Ppd. Tax incl. Thomas-Young, HG11, 30 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.

Cutting capers
Enticing pair of colored prints will spark up the wall of a powder room or nursery. Subjects show two mischievously engaged babies who will capture your heart. Take a pair to your next hostess. Unmatted (11" x 16"), they are $2 the pair. Or, with mats (12" x 16"), they are only $3.50. Ppd. Golden Circle, Dept. HG11, Box 457, Hialeah, Florida.

DESIGNED BY JOHN AND EARLINE BRICE

Show of the year: Cabin Crafts new "Collector's Group" rugs

You can't blame a man for dawdling when the museum exhibits Cabin Crafts rugs. These beautiful designs bring out the artist in everyone. Of course, we really make them to decorate the floor in traditional or contemporary homes. With those out-of-this-spectrum colors and intriguing textures, each one might be a showpiece crafted for you by hand. Yet, like all our rugs and carpets, that look of extravagance belies their reasonable price. Clockwise from bottom: "Marrakech," 4′ x 6′, $69.95. "Brookridge," 4′ x 6′, $44.95. "Biscay," 4′ 4″ x 7′ 6″, $49.95. "Madrid," 3′ x 6′ 6″, $69.95. "Footlights," 3′ x 5′, $19.95. "Octagon," 6′ x 6′, $59.95. Write for Room Decider Book on how to decorate with Cabin Crafts rugs and carpets. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept.HG-19,Dalton, Georgia.

Prices somewhat higher in the West

CABIN CRAFTS

A better idea in rugs and carpets . .

If your bathroom is more dutiful than beautiful, flatter it with Fleecenap. Lovely to look at, delightful to touch (has a soft and velvety complexion)—Fleecenap does for your bath what a pink mirror does for you.

[illegible] resists fading, tearing, wrinkling and mildew. In green, blue, gray, sand, lemon, pink or white; ea. $10

Reinert's

SHOPPING AROUND

At your service

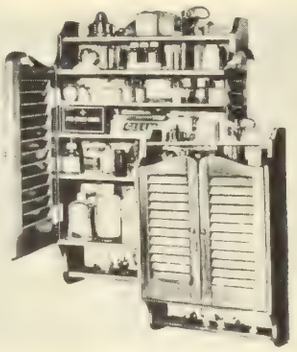
Simplify buffet entertaining with a teakwood tray complete with four white porcelain dishes. An import from Sweden, the set of five pieces makes an arresting note on sideboard or table. Each porcelain dish is 4½″ square. Tray is 20″ long x 4″ wide. Use it alone for serving French bread. $6.45 ppd. Scandicrafts, HG11, 16 North Astor, Irvington, N. Y.

Navy heirs

Stow gear for duck shooting or hunting trips in ditty bags made of vat-dyed duck. Descendants of Navy duffle bags, they are dark blue, fitted with brass grommets, with a sturdy rope drawstring and three big white initials. $3.95 for 12″ size; $5.95 for 22″; $7.50 for 34″. Postpaid. Order from Johnny Appleseed's, Dept. HG11, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Starved for space?

If your bathroom medicine cabinet resembles a Fibber McGee closet, this attractive louvered wall chest is in order. Made of kiln dried knotty pine with a maple or honey pine finish, it is 28″ high x 18″ wide x 5″ deep. Seven roomy shelves will take care of cosmetics, cleaning aids. $29.95 exp. coll. Yield House, Dept. HG11, North Conway, N. H.



On the square

Easy-to-care-for occasional table has a 16″ square marble top set onto a cast-metal base finished in brass. Perfect to use as a smoking stand, a table for plants, a stand for a luncheon or supper tray. Available, too, in a 16″ round. Both are 22″ high. $16.95 express collect. Order from Mr. Shaw, Department HG11, 214 West Ontario St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Wee doch-an-dorrach

Serve the holiday libations in pottery mugs designed like convivial Santas. Traditionally colored in red and white, each mug holds four ounces. Matching pitcher holds thirty ounces. A set at either end of the buffet table will add color to the decoration. $3.33 for six mugs and one pitcher. Ppd. Foster House, HG11, 6523 No. Galena, Peoria, Ill.

Dainty Flower Fashioners
for small arrangements

Here is a set of two petite Flower Fashioners for the much admired dainty little flower arrangements in unusual containers as a brandy snifter, a wine glass or a demi-tasse as illustrated.

Only 1⅝″ diam. and 2″ high with small and with large holes, of crystal clear plastic, these lovely Flower Fashioners attach securely to the container and are a real delight to work with.

Gift boxed, only **$1.00** per set plus 25 cents for shipping; we pay for shipping on orders of 3 sets or more.

Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

GADJO CORPORATION Dept G-11
75 Cutter Mill Road, P.O. Box 386, Great Neck, N.Y.

SOLID BRASS
EAGLES

All the superb detailing of the old hand-carved original, captured majestically in flawless 3-dimensional reproductions. Early America's proudest symbol, so effective over inside or outside doorways, bookshelves, fireplace, etc. 20″ wide, 6″ high. Hangs from 2 concealed holes in wings. Choice of solid polished brass at 10.50 ppd., or cast aluminum in antique gold or black at 5.35 ppd. Money back guar.

Southern Showcase
Dept. EC3 P.O. Box 547 Memphis, Tenn.

For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . *Krohome Pool Cover* safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-11, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

A YOUNG GIRL

might like a sterling silver chain and a pendant made from her three initials wrought in sterling. A most attractive set, most reasonably priced. The chain is 16″ long, the pendant is ¾″ in diameter. Please underline last initial.

CHAIN and PENDANT.....$3.30
BRACELET to MATCH.....$3.30
TIE TAC FOR HIM.....$3.85

postpaid, tax included
10 days delivery

The ELMCROFTERS, Inc.
"SILVERSMITHS"
Dept. HG-11, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.

SIX FOOT BIRD FEEDER

Brand new model . . . dollars less! The husky 6-ft. feeder installs easily anywhere, with a push of the sectional steel post into the ground. Safe from raiding cats and squirrels. Square hopper takes 2½ lbs. of food, dispensing it automatically. Fills easily from top. Attract and enjoy songbirds all winter long with this handsome feeder. Just $3.98 postpaid, by mail from reliable Breck's. **$3.98 PPD.**

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusual! Most from $1 to $5 — most not sold elsewhere — all postpaid to you! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's big Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON — DESIGNED SINCE 1010

BRECK'S of BOSTON
696 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.

LADIES DRIVING GLOVES

PERSONALIZED and MAGNETIZED

Driving woman will love these perfect fit car gloves fashioned from "breeze-weight" Holanca s-t-r-e-t-c-h nylon. One size fits all gals! Supple leather palms give maximum driving comfort! Easy-off magnet in gold-plated case is on each cuff—lets 'em hug metal, keeps them handy . . . remove easily for laundering. For that added touch, we've personalized 'em with a golden initial. Choose beige, white or black. Specify initial and color. **only $2.95** pair, ppd.

MAGNETIC BOBBY-PIN CUP

Prevent Bobby-Pin Fallout. Lifetime magnet in base holds bobbys and hairpins handy 'n upright . . . picks up stray pins, too! A Victorian beauty with its antiqued gold 3-dimensional scrollwork and crimson velour lining. $1.50 ppd. 1¾″ high.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG
ZENITH GIFTS 1532 Post Office Bldg. Brighton 35, Mass.

New AIR PURIFIER uses Atomic Subs Purifying Secret!

Designed by RAYMOND LOEWY Associates

Rivalaire PURIFIER

REMOVES Smoke, Smog, Dust, Dirt, Odors, Grease and Pollen from air!

Rivalaire delivers fresh clean air to any room. Ideal for any kitchen, nursery, bedroom or office. Sleep and feel better . . . work more efficiently. Big twin filters with 1652 sq. in. of filtering area clears 10 x 12 room in about 10 min. DAY and NIGHT speeds for 24 hr. protection. Completely portable. 8" high, 11 lbs. Plugs in anywhere. 110 v. AC. Fully guaranteed. Beautiful two-tone champagne beige with gold trim. Only $49.95 postpaid

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING, INC. OF TEXAS
P. O. BOX 6823 HOUSTON 5, TEXAS

VANITY-GO-ROUND!

New Larger Size! Perfect For Gifts! $5.95 25¢ postage

A really different tray, in a new giant 11½" size, designed just for her dainty dressing table! Rotates easily at the slightest touch for her quick selection of perfume, cosmetics, nail polish, hair spray—room for everything! Mirrored tray has graceful, golden filigree gallery, ball-bearing base, protective felt feet. Order today for welcome gifts! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

NEW PIGEON HOLES

Stack anywhere for more space—orderly storage. Make use of waste space. May be stacked side by side or one atop the other. Will even stand upright. Constructed of extra heavy fibre board with wood grain finish, they're suitable for storing hats, purses, gloves, books, even canned goods. Each measures 13½" x 6½" x 10½" deep. Order No. 1307W.

Set of 4—only $2.98 postpaid

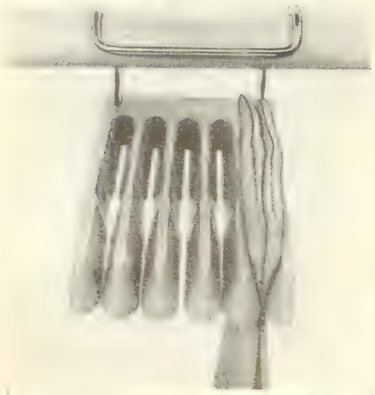
Write for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO. Dept. 1411E
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Back from the war

Civil War buffs will cherish this bronze reproduction of the dashing cavalry Jackboot, cast to commemorate the war's centennial, 1961-65. Beautifully plated with copper and antique finished. A handsome addition for office or home as a vase, paper weight; a pair as bookends or candle holders. 4½" high. $6.95 ea. ppd.

Centennial Boot Co.
Dept. HGN, Box 2221, Madison 5, Wis.



NEW V-5 CONTOUR

PANTS-RAK

The quick, easy way to hang Trousers, Slacks and Skirts. V-shaped slot design keeps trousers in perfect press, eliminates wrinkles.

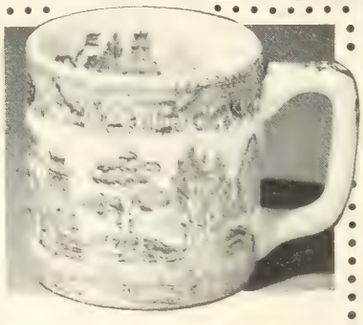
Holds 5 garments. $4.95

Guaranteed habit forming. ONLY

Shipped Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s please.

Good to give . . . good to own.

GLINES CO., GLENBROOK 30, CONN.



BLUE WILLOW MUGS
Set of 6 for $3.50
OF GENUINE IRONSTONE

These handy mugs keep coffee, cocoa, or soup piping hot for indoor or outdoor serving. Made of heavy, heat-retaining white Ironstone with the legendary Blue Willow design under glaze. Big 8-oz. size. In sets of six. Ea. set $3.50; 2 sets $6.75. Add 35c shipping for each order.

FREE CHRISTMAS GIFT CATALOG WRITE FOR IT

Helen Gallagher
413-A11 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

SHOPPING

Old into new

Wear a small flattering fur with suits and dresses. If you send your old fur coat to I. R. Fox it will be rejuvenated into a neat cape-stole which will be a joy to wear throughout the cool weather season. $22.95 plus postage is the modest cost for this metamorphosis. Send for catalogue of other styles. I. R. Fox, HG11, 146 W. 29th St., New York, N. Y.

Mad maskap

Cozy head-gear to wear for active and spectator sports is a hand-knitted hood which covers both head and face. Imported from Peru it is knitted by Indian mountain women. Designs are primitive, colors are bright and gay. Rolled off the face the maskap makes a neat cap to wear in milder weather. One size fits all. $4.98 postpaid. Hobi, HG11, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Engaging frippery

For a Sybarite's bathroom: soap cast in molds made in Vienna over ninety years ago. French-milled, it is ivory color touched with gold highlights. Bas relief of flower will remain until soap is used up because of a plastic protection. Fragrance of soap is indicated by decorative flower. $1.75 for four cakes. Ppd. Wayne, HG11, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.

Up to date

Keep the address book up-to-the-minute with a tab personal directory. Spiral bound and covered in leather-like plastic stamped in gold, it has name tabs which can be added or taken out of the book in seconds. Book contains 30 pages. $1 complete with 50 extra tabs. Postpaid. Order from Gifts Galore, Department HG11, Box 272, G24, Culver City, Calif.

Direct from Factory – Contemporary Metal

Room Divider

This sturdy, attractive room divider provides functional elegance for any room. A generous 36 inches in length and height, with four 9-inch shelves. Flat black finish with elegant gold accents. Matching pieces available. *Cash or Money Order, F.O.B. factory; shipping charges collect*

$10.98

WALL TUBE AND METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. G11; P. O. Box 330
NEWPORT, TENN.

AROUND

Clipper ship

Model of the handsome *Red Jacket* (considered to be the finest of the large American-built clippers) is sleek and graceful. Mounted on a base which holds a small brass plate inscribed with name and date, the miniature is made with a black-painted wood and copper hull, black-and-white masts, 21″ x 14½″. $38 ppd. Piel, HG11, Newburyport, Mass.

Hold the phone

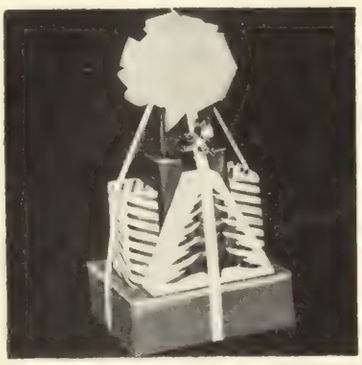
Give good housing to the family nerve center, the telephone. This knotty pine wall rack is fitted with a chalk board for messages, deep shelf for directories, and a narrow ledge for small ornaments or plants. 28″ x 16″ x 11″, it comes in mellow pine or maple finish. $17.85 express collect. Order from Yield House, Department HG11, North Conway, N. H.

For café royal

As a flaming finish to your Christmas dinner, serve piping hot coffee laced with brandy. Use the café royal spoon which is designed to hold a small loaf of sugar and a generous dollop of brandy. Ignite and when flame is burned out pour content of spoon into cup. $8 plus 35c for four silver-plated spoons. Adler's, HG11, 722 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

Treasure of treats

Wonderful for Christmas giving, this 10-pound package of goodies contains a magnificent fruit cake, a box of bright red apples and giant-sized oranges, and packages of glacéd fruit, deglet noor dates, walnuts and almonds. Nice to have at hand in your own home throughout the holidays, too! $8.69 ppd. Mission Pak, HG11, 120 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.



Extra Fine ITALIAN Imports!

#1 VALET CHAIR
For the "MASTER," accommodates everything: coat, trousers, ties. With foot rest for cleaning, lacing shoes, brush compartment. Good for home, motel, etc. Beautiful dull black finish, fruitwood or blonde with deluxe woven seat and back. Height 40". **$23.98**

#2A FOLDING CHAIR
A new concept of superb craftsmanship, slim line folding chair. For living rooms, halls, hotels, playrooms. In natural blonde, mahogany or walnut with Deluxe Rattan seat & back. Or light blue or orange lacquered finish woven seats. **$28.50**
Or in solid walnut, genuine unstitched leather seats & back, created by famous Italian designer Gio Ponti. 2 chairs **$127.95**
Money back guarantee. Sent K.D., Express collect.

#3 DINING-BRIDGE TABLE
Beautiful and Practical. Reversible top: green cloth and walnut. Elegant dull hand finish walnut. A blessing for small apartment: for dining, card-playing. Dissembles easily! **$73.95**

Ines Santos,
15 Hawthorne Road, Garden City, N.Y.
Please send articles
in order Price
Name
Address
City & Zone State

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"
One of many famous statues from our extensive collection—in Lead, Bronze and Stone
"ST. FRANCIS and the birds" 19" high in lead—$55.00
Cast iron or Aluminum bird bath 32" high—$85.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C.
Express collect.
25c for catalog B 60 on complete line in coins or postage.

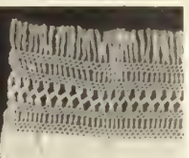
THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) N.Y. 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

A REAL FOUNTAIN FOR XMAS DECOR
The last word for holiday decor or a treasured gift. This remarkable electric fountain recirculates a "perpetual motion" spray thru its adjustable fish nozzle. Offered complete with 15" diameter Vinyl bowl in choice of blue, petal rose, green or crystal. **$29.95** Ppd

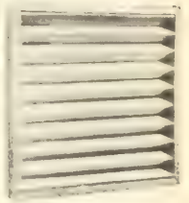
• FURNITURE . . . Danish, Italian, Continental • CRYSTAL • • GLASS • CHINA • DINNERWARE • LIGHTING FIXTURES • • COOKWARE • LAMPS • LINENS • DRINKWARE • BRASS • • DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES • SILVER • PEWTER • RUGS • STAINLESS STEEL • FURNITURE BRASSES • BAR ACCOUTREMENTS • CHEF'S GADGETS • FASCINATING BATH FIXTURES • COPPER • • GIFTS AND "ODDMENTS"

SEND 25¢ FOR THIS TRULY UNIQUE CATALOG
SEVEN-SEAS HOUSE 113 Danbury Tpk. Wilton, Conn.

MEXICAN REBOZA
This lovely 100% wool stole was personally selected for quality and value by Irene . . . for you! 84" long by 24" wide. Beautiful, hand-tied fringe. The ideal gift at a most moderate price. White, pink, light blue, light green, and black.
ONLY
$5.95 2 for $11.50
Plus 5c insurance. Postage prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. Specify colors wanted.
IRENE
9910 Belgrade Road
Miami 51, Florida



ORDER DIRECT
ANY SIZE ONLY
$4.95 ppd.
two for just $8.95 ppd.



PERMANENT WASHABLE FURNACE FILTER
Made of rustproof aluminum . . . due to patented bonded hair glass construction, filter does not require messy oil or coating. Effortless cleaning under tap water . . . rinsing in warm sudsy water assures dust, pollen and lint free air.
Available in sizes for all forced air systems.
Specify 1" ☐ or 2" ☐ thickness as required.
Check box indicating size of your present filter.
☐ 10x20 ☐ 15x20 ☐ 16x20 ☐ 20x20 ☐ 16x25 ☐ 20x25
Send cash, check or money order to:
SOMERS CORP. AIR FILTER DIVISION
275 Iron Street, Dept. G, Detroit 7, Mich.

AT LAST! A PERFECT HANGER FOR YOUR FUR STOLE!
Your costly fur stoles *deserve* the pampering of a hanger especially designed for them. Extra wide, extra high . . . can't pinch or mar. And furs can be removed without taking hanger off rod! In sparkling chrome plated steel that lasts a lifetime.
$1.50 ea ppd

NEW! Men's or Women's SLACKS HANGER
You'll want a dozen of them! Strong chrome plated heavy weight steel is covered with serrated vinyl . . . prevent slippage. Slacks can be removed without removing hanger.
2 for $1. ppd

No COD'S or stamps, please
NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. G11, 120 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N.Y.

SHOPPING

ARTICHOKE PLATES for the gourmet

White earthenware artichoke plates beautifully embossed and designed with deep wells for dressing and discarded petals. As decorative as they are practical, they make a most distinctive wedding, shower or hostess gift. 9½" diam.

Set of 4, $8.95 postpaid
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-11
150-57 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y.

Immortal "Currier and Ives"

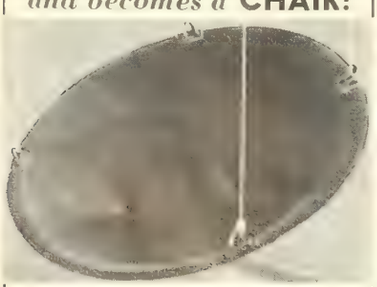
MAPLE FRAMED
(Under Glass)
FOUR SEASON PICTURES

These enchanting prints are made from the original Currier and Ives etchings showing spring, summer, fall and winter. Completely appropriate for decorating any room in the house, they measure 7⅝" x 6⅛". Truly an exciting gift for yourself or for a lover of "Americana" decor. A pair only $3.95 Ppd.

SET OF FOUR . . . $7.50 Ppd.
Pa. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's
Send For Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 West Wayne Avenue
Wayne 2, Pennsylvania

the swing grows up and becomes a **CHAIR!**



He'll float through the air with the greatest of ease . . . the modern swing chair beats the flying trapeze! As a chair, this is comfort itself—note the gentle contours of its wrought-iron frame and canvas seat. And it's really a swing—wrought-iron frame suspends it wherever a pampered husband or dad desires. Black only, and only $10.00 Express collect.

OPUS

OPUS 1,
1741 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

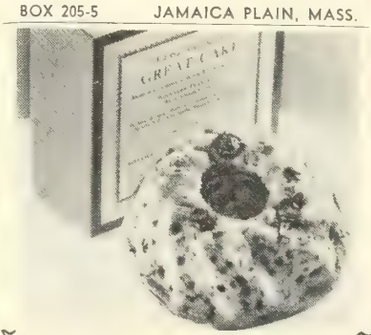
FLEXIBLE DOLLHOUSE DOLLS

Children love—and learn—with these almost human dolls. Soft plastic bodies can be bent into 1000 life-like positions. They sit, stand, dance, etc. Hand painting and authentic handmade costumes add to realistic appearance. Washable—durable. 4½" parents; 3½" children; 1¾" baby in dollhouse box—**$5.00** ppd. 10 pc. set shown **$10.95** ppd.

NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG
shows over 100 other dolls. Send 10¢.

FLAGG *Flexible Dolls*

BOX 205-5 JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.



Martha Washington's GREAT CAKE—*AN HISTORIC DELICACY*

For Christmas, birthday and other "Great" day celebrations at *Mount Vernon,* this was the cake that Martha Washington ordered baked. The original recipe begins: *"Take 40 eggs . . ."* You can now buy *Little* Great Cakes. They are delicious, golden brown and made from the finest ingredients including brandy and sherry. Charmingly packaged and a *facsimile of the original recipe goes with each cake.* 1¼-lb. cake, (illustrated) baked in *Turk's head* mould, $3.15; 2½-lb. cake baked in *oblong* mould, $5.65. Postpaid in the U.S.A. proper and to APO addresses. Greeting card enclosed if requested. To assure delivery, please mail your list early, with check or money order, to: LUCY ANN GRAY, INC. P. O. Box 510-HG *Alexandria Virginia*

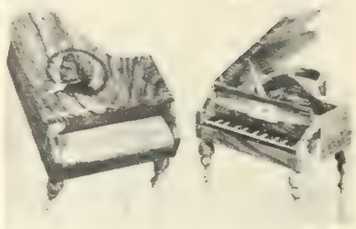
HANDCRAFTED ITALIAN-STYLE PUMPS

Now, slim Italian-styling in our smart handtooled shoes! Made for us in Mexico—with thin tapered heel and flattering pointed toe. In marvelous go-with-everything tan. Completely leather lined. Foam cushioned innersole. Sizes 4 to 10, narrow or medium width. High or medium high heel. **$14.95 Ppd.** $3.00 deposit on COD's.

Send for free catalog of exclusive fashions.

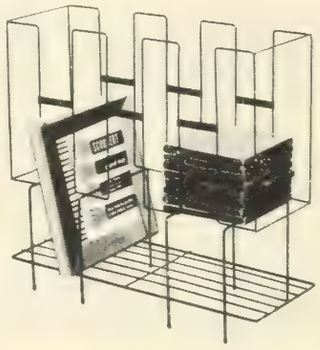
Dept. HGH-11

AMERICANA SHOP 217 EAST TODD AVENUE REED CITY, MICHIGAN



Play, maestro!

Gift for the house: a cigarette box designed like a grand piano and fitted with a Swiss music box which plays Brahms "Lullaby", Mozart's "18th Century Drawing Room", Beethoven's "Sonata" or Chopin's "Polonaise". Case is olive wood. Picture of composer decorates top. 8" x 5" x 4". $17.95 each. Ppd. Bornand. HG11, 139 4th Ave., Pelham, N. Y.



Face the music

To solve the problem of storing records, a handsome wrought-iron open cabinet holds over 200 albums. Divided into ten sections it provides orderly filing of symphonies, operas, ballet and choral albums; of dance, jazz and show music albums. Finished in black. 22" x 25" x 12". Fully assembled. $9.95 exp. coll. Leslie Creations, HG11, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

For remembrance

For a holiday surprise, have a portrait of a son or daughter painted for father's office desk. 5" x 7". it is executed in oils on canvas and mounted in a filigree metal frame. Send snapshot with color description of subject. Or send color slide or transparency. $14.95 complete. Postpaid. California Studios, HG11, 622 Avalon Boulevard, Wilmington, Calif.

Soft touch

Pamper the girls in the family with a pair of downy bunny fur slippers to foil the drafts on winter evenings. Pretty and flattering, they come in two dramatic colors: snow white and Christmas red. In sizes 5 through 9. Medium width only. $3.95 the pair plus 35c postage. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG11, Northport, N. Y.

GUARD YOUR VALUABLES WITH A SENTRY SAFE-T WALL CABINET

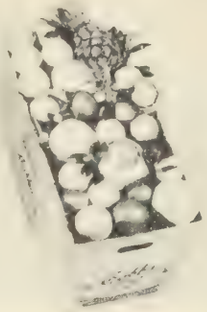
NOW, safeguard your jewelry, cash, records, cameras, small arms, etc. against petty theft—with the new Sentry Safe-T Wall Cabinet. Perfect, too, as a "child-proof" cabinet for poisonous medicines, insecticides, bleaches. 15" x 10" x 4"—8" door opening. Heavy gauge steel, piano hinge, removable shelf. Built-in 3-number combination lock. Choice of tan, gray or white baked enamel finish. Includes toggle bolts for quick secure installation on closet or bathroom wall, backs of doors, anywhere. Money-back guarantee. Send check or money order.

JOHN D. BRUSH & CO., INC., 545 West Ave., Rochester 11, N.Y.

AROUND

Chest of gold

Mid-winter taste treat: a 90-pound carton of semi-tropical fruit to delight the palate and provide vitamins. It is filled with large oranges, thin-skinned grapefruit, Persian limes, Chinese kumquats, fragrant tangerines and sugar-loaf pineapples. Order gift box #8. Only $19.95 postpaid. Cobbs Groves, Department HG11, Box G8, Little River, Miami, Fla.

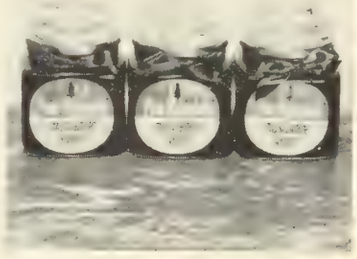


Expecting?

If she is only expecting to finish a needle-point seat cover she will be overjoyed with the uniquely designed stork scissors. Long slim blades are made of forged steel. Precision balanced, the sharp points are perfect for snipping yarn and thread. Permanent finish is nickel and gold. 4" long. $2.95 postpaid. Down's & Co., HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Way down yonder

Proud product of the Deep South is Muscadine Sauce. Made from grapes indigenous to the south and southwest part of the United States, it is a condiment which teams deliciously with meat and fowl. Made from an old recipe, it contains sugar, vinegar and spices. $3.95 for three 15-ounce apothecary jars. Ppd. Gardens Store, HG11, Box 2000, Pine Mt., Ga.



Knock, knock

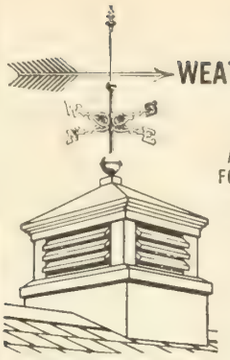
Add sparkle to the entrance door with a beautifully polished solid brass knocker. Nicely cast, the knocker comes in three different designs: American Eagle (5½" x 3½"), Scotch Thistle (5½" x 2½") or French Fleur de Lis (5½" x 2"). $4.95 ea. Your name included free. Postpaid. Mono-Art Co., HG11, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN

Dept. 691 Templeton, Mass.

HARVEST TABLE

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6' long $75, 5' long $70, and 4' long $60. Unfinished $10 less. Exp. Coll.



Fiske

WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS
Established 1858

Fiske originals have topped homes for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog.
Vane illustrated . . . #131 ARROW, 24" long. Price $36.

#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW
Full-bodied. 20" wing spread
Price $89.

#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE ¾ full-bodied. 26" long. Price $76.

#332 ROOSTER, ¾ full-bodied, 13" high Price $35.

Write for Complete Weather vane and Cupola Catalog.
J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Avenue • Paterson 3, New Jersey

AN EXCITING ACCESSORY FOR YOUR MOST FESTIVE OCCASIONS
Solid walnut & Brass, 14 in. W. x 17 in. H.
$9.50 ea. Ppd. 1 SET CANDLES FREE
5 SETS WHITE CANDLES, $1. PPd.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
RIVERSIDE PRODUCTS
OLD SAYBROOK, CONN.

Double-Duty
SHOE BAG
For Men or Women

Solves the shoe storage problem on the road or at home. Slip shoes into this lightweight, convenient bag and carry over arm, or zip open to hang on closet door. Holds 8 pr. women's or 4 pr. men's shoes. 20" x 13" x 6", collapses to a flat package for easy storage. Plastic lined, in red and black rayon plaid, or blue or brown duck. **$7.95** Ppd. Tax Included

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax • No COD's
WHAT'S NEW SHOP Wynnewood HG-11 Penna.

USEFUL LEATHER
Eyeglass Rest

Spectacular spot to rest your specs is this new Eyeglass Rest. Fine gold tooled leather covers the sturdy steel frame, while the padded moire lining absolutely prevents scratching. In turf tan, pastel blue, pastel green, black, white, cardinal red or iced coffee (a rich buff.)

Gift Boxed..... $2.95 ppd
(add 25¢ per letter for gold initials)

HERE'S HOW CO.
Dept. HG-11, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Precious Trophies

A WAYNE ORIGINAL

Always in her heart . . . why not on her wrist? Photo holding lockets show a growing tribe from diapers to dungarees. Treasured trophies for the fond mother or doting grandma.

Bracelet, heavy Sterling Silver link chain	ea.	$ 4.00
In 12 Kt. Gold Filled	ea.	$ 4.00
In 14 Kt. Solid Gold	ea.	$35.00
Round Lockets, 1" dia. which open and hold two pictures. First name and birthdate engraved in script. In Sterling Silver	ea.	$ 3.50
In 12 Kt. Gold Filled	ea.	$ 3.50
In 14 Kt. Solid Gold	ea.	$20.00

All prices include engraving, federal tax and postage

Wayne Silversmiths
546H SOUTH BROADWAY YONKERS 5, N. Y.

150 Pcs **$1.00** Postpaid
PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES

INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .
THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!

World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 42 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. 100 6" x 7" printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only $1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box.

TRIPLE BOX! A BARGAIN AT JUST **$2.00**

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save a full dollar on this great bargain offer. Only $2.00 postpaid.

Sold only by mail, Satisfaction Guaranteed!

The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
1103 PARK AVENUE • PERU, INDIANA

SHOPPING

SEE-BRELLA™ ...guards your safety with new golden glamour

The ORIGINAL high-fashion, "picture window" umbrella . . . Clearly—the sure-to-please gift this year for any woman. Order by mail now.

You look **through**, not under, this glamorous new "picture-window" umbrella, when rainy winds blow! Its high-fashion, golden styling dresses up any outfit, and the strong, heavy-gauge, crystal-clear vinyl shakes dry instantly, no soggy drip. This beautiful SEE-BRELLA has 10-rib golden-finish steel frame, gold-color binding, gleaming golden-flecked plastic handle, your choice of gold press-on personalizing initial. Even has handy rain bonnet in pouch on handle chain! Light, yet sturdy. Order several for gifts, for yourself. Specify initial. Sorry, no C.O.D.s. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gift catalog free on request.

Exclusively— **$4.95** (Add 35c each for postage.)

BRADFORD'S, INC.
BOX 535 H5 ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

12" Hi-Fi 33 1/3 RECORDS

"OLD MUSIC BOX MELODIES"

18 CHRISTMAS airs (AB-3) & 26 WALTZ melodies (RCB-4)

Charming Nostalgic Gifts

The CHRISTMAS RECORD* (AB-3) is taken from 5 rare old MUSIC BOXES: familiar favorites: Silent Night, Adeste Fideles, Hark the Herald Angels, Come All Ye Children, Tannenbaum, Jingle Bells, etc.

The WALTZ record is taken from 6 rare old MUSIC BOXES, 26 selections, including Skater's Waltz, Merry Widow, Blue Danube, After the Ball, On a Sunday Afternoon, Estudiantina, Faust, etc.

$3.95 each postpaid

**Christmas music box music also on a 7" EP 45 RPM $1.00 ppd.*

BORNAND MUSIC BOX CO.
139 4th Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
(Music Box Experts—free lists)

MAGNIFICENT ALABASTER CHESS SET

You don't have to be a chess master to appreciate this exquisite chess set. Imported from Italy, board and individual playing pieces are beautifully crafted of luxurious alabaster . . . board is trimmed with gleaming brass and brass legs. It'll be a good move to display this set on table or desk, in library, living-room or den. A classic set, for conversation and collectors, alike! **$64.50**

We pay postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Carrie Purcell
109 Miller Road, Mahwah, N. J.

Genuine hand-tooled leather purse from Mexico

Save by getting this purse sent to you direct from Tampico, Mexico. Extra large handbag, 2 large expandable compartments, large pocket in center with snap fastener, 2 extra pockets for comb, mirror, etc. . . . handy outside pocket on each side for gloves, hanky, etc. . . . Strong zipper closure in center, 2 round top leather handles. LEATHER LINED. Size **11½"** long **7¾"** high and **4"** wide. Color: tan, also available in natural or red. **$18.95** plus **$2** duty upon arrival. Add 10% Fed. tax. State color. **N. J. Marston,** Dept. G11, 55 Harvard Ave., Mansfield, Ohio.

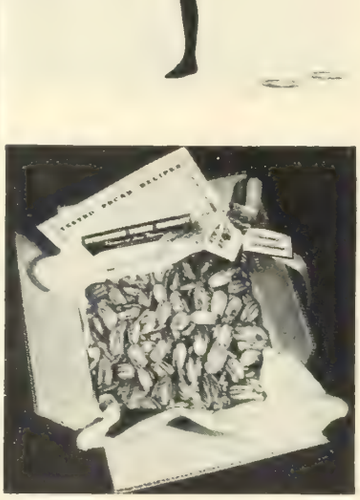
BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL WATERCOLOR PAINTINGS $7.50 each

Now you can own a delightful, authentic, **completely original** watercolor painting at the lowest cost anywhere! Not a print, not a copy, but a true watercolor, **individually created and signed by a professional artist.** No 2 paintings alike. Choice of landscape, seascape or flower still life in full, breathtaking color. Perfect for gifts, decorating every room in the house. Size 10" x 12½" on highest quality, heavyweight watercolor paper, ready for framing. Shipped postpaid in 10 days to 2 weeks. **Money-back guarantee.** Send $7.50 check or M.O. (no C.O.D.'s) for each painting, specify scene.

ORIGINAL WATERCOLOR PAINTINGS
30 E. OAK ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Traditional greenery

Express the spirit of the Christmas season with an arrangement of glossy leaf holly sprinkled with clusters of bright red berries. A generous supply comes packed in an attractive rattan basket (14" x 12" x 13") which will give service throughout the year as a container for fruit. $5.95 ppd. Northwest Corner Store. HG11. Longview 42, Wash.



Slim and trim

Pleasant way to reduce, the Wallace course on records gives scientifically planned exercises with stimulating music to make each session a delightful experience. Send for the first record and try it without cost. At the end of seven days return, if not satisfactory, or send $19.85 for the course. Ppd. Wallace, Suite HG11, 427 W. Randolph, Chicago, Ill.

The versatile nut

For festive holiday gatherings keep shelled pecan halves on hand to marinate with garlic and olive oil (for hors d'oeuvre), to garnish a homemade coffee ring, to sprinkle on an ice-cream dessert, or to serve with coffee or wine. Gift packed with recipe suggestions. $6.90 ppd. for a 3-lb. box. Sternberg Pecan Co., Box 193, Department HG11, Jackson, Miss.

NEW! AMAZING! KANT-BITE

THIS CAN HAPPEN TO YOU WITH KANT-BITE!

YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH *KANT-BITE* ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!

Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents na biting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at pl So hard—it **cannot** be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorou long!

1 application stays on as protective coat until your own n grow out, long and beautiful! Your nails always look natu with KANT-BITE!

No matter what you used before—you will be surprised a delighted with KANT-BITE! GUARANTEED to positively delig you with 1 application only, or return for a full refund. Not sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, lo nails! Send only $1.50 to:

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY **$1.50**

KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept.
Box 75, Rugby Sta., B'klyn 3, N. Y.

FROM SWEDEN / ADD ELEGANCE TO YOUR SALAD SERVING

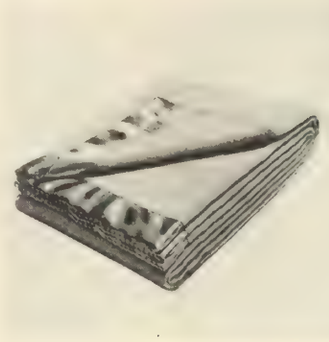
Contemporary salad set by Swedish designer Ingvar Karlsson. 10" fork and spoon of forever care-free stainless steel; water-resistant teak handles. Each engraved "Sweden". Wonderful gift, any occasion. Only $5. postpaid. *Write for free brochure of truly unique 'round the world gifts.*

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS INCORPORATED DEPT. HG
520 N. Main St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

AROUND

Fit for a king

Hard-to-find, luxurious blankets fit a king-size bed. Australian wool Symphony is $35. Wamsutta's Super-fleece is $39. All Acrilan is $22.95. General Electric is $79.95. All are 108″ x 90″. Send 25c for each color swatch. Cannon percale sheets (108″ x 122½″) are $6.95. Add 90c postage. Catalogue is 15c. Colten's, HG11, 1390 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.

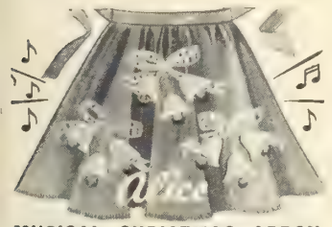


Rack 'em up

For closets at home or in the dormitory, a neat belt rack will help to eliminate disordered bureau drawers. Made of walnut finished in the shape of a shield, it has a large brass hook to hang on the closet rod, five smaller hooks for a whole collection of belts. 4½″ x 5½″. $1.25 each. Postpaid. Lillian Vernon, HG11, 276 East Third St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Rings on her fingers

For a smashing effect give her a brilliant, many-faceted man-made stone. These sparklers come in any size from ½ to 3 carats. For example: a one-carat stone is only $49. Settings are made of 14k white or yellow gold. Send for catalogue which illustrates many settings for both men and women. Write to Kenya Corporation, HG11, Philadelphia 44, Pa.



Only 50¢

MUSICAL CHRISTMAS APRON

Bells jingle with every movement. Bargain! Bright and colorful. Attractive Bow & Bell design with Real tinkling golden bells. Quality, color fast cotton in gorgeous, gay Holiday colors. Name Glows In The Dark.

Available plain (Without name) for only 50¢. Artistically hand-lettered with name for only 15¢ extra. Not more than two Aprons at this Low Price. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Add only 10¢ to each Apron ordered for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s please.

Lovely SWEETHEART **ROSES**

Smell Like Real Flowers

LAST A LIFETIME

Only 50¢ A BUNCH

Bend down and catch their delightful fragrance. A thrilling, magnificent bouquet with rich green leaves and life-like flexible long stems that bend for any arrangement. Petal soft washable polyethylene — won't fade or wilt. Red, Pink, Yellow or Assorted. IN ETERNAL BLOOM . . . NEEDS NO CARE. Bunch of 4 Roses only 50¢. 3 for 99¢. BARGAIN: 1 Doz. only $1.25. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or money order. Add only 20¢ for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s.

DOBBS CO., 1255 S. Wabash, Dept. 268, Chicago 5, Ill.

Treasures for your Heart's Desire!

GENUINE **JADE HEART**

Token of sentiment and good luck, from the Orient, perfectly cut and hand polished, circled in gleaming 14K gold, wear as pendant or charm bracelet. Weighs 10 carats, approx. 1″

$10 ppd. & tax incl.

GENUINE **SMOKEY TOPAZ**

Genuine topaz in beautiful brown shade. Hand polished, to reflect its many facets. bold and unique accessory to wear as pendant, or on charm bracelet. In 14K gold mounting. Weighs 20 carats, approx. 1″

$10 ppd. & tax incl.

JADE RINGS

Genuine jade, hand cut and polished, in fashionable band rings. Choice of 3 widths. 3/8″, $15; 1/2″, $20. 5/16″, $12.50;

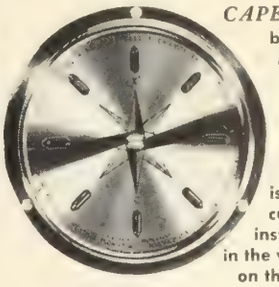
MONEYBACK GUARANTEED
Mail orders promptly filled

INTERNATIONAL GEM CORPORATION, 17H Maiden Lane, New York 38

Give a *CAPE COD* WIND INDICATOR

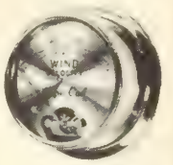
. . . the permanent, prominent gift for a man!

Mounted on the wall, in his house, these two lively instruments are constant, lifelong reminders of how really important he is to you. They help forecast local weather—fascinate family and friends.



CAPE COD **WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR**—small brass wind vane on roof flashes the wind direction *indoors* by lighting compass points on the richly decorative brass dial. Complete with vane, 6″ dial and 50 feet of connecting wire. $49.95, postpaid.

CAPE COD **WIND SPEED INDICATOR**—tells at a glance *indoors* how hard the wind is blowing *outdoors*. Spinning cups on the roof or TV-mast instantly show every gust and lull in the wind, up to 100 miles per hour, on the 4″ highly polished brass dial. Complete with spinner and wire. $49.95, postpaid.



Give either one or both. Fully guaranteed. Same day shipment. Free folder and Weather Forecaster's Guide. 48-hour Air Mail Special Delivery $3 extra. Mail check or money order to:

CAPE COD WIND INDICATOR

HARWICHPORT 4 CAPE COD, MASS.

This New Unusual Sugar Scoop Is The

SWITCH PLATE COVER

Replace your regular switch plate cover with this precious hand-finished Idaho sugar pine planter made from a real old-fashioned sugar scoop. Inside it, resting below the switch, a box to hold ivy or philodendron. 12½″ high, 4½″ wide, 2½″ deep. Leagues of ivy will grow near your doors. Send 10¢ for new Early American catalogue.

ONLY **$2.98 postpaid**

2 for $5.50 ppd.

For double switch plate $3.95 postpaid

MEDFORD PRODUCTS

Dept. HG11

Box 39, Bethpage, New York

For Your Cat-Owning Friends

The perfect gift is **CATS** Magazine. . . . Each month it's filled with helpful articles on care and feeding, poems, pictures, features, and news—*all about all kinds of cats*. Standard magazine size, it will delight every cat lover twelve times in the year. Send only $4.00 for the first subscription, only $3.00 for each additional one. Special cat-design gift cards will be sent to arrive just before Christmas. (Samples, 35c.)

CATS

350 House Bldg. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Authentic game birds

reproduced on earthenware in lifelike coloring and detail, by Johnson Brothers of England. Wild Turkey, Partridge, Pheasant, Quail, Grouse, Woodcock. Choice of bird on buffet and salad only. *10″ buffet*, **$1.25**; *cup and saucer*, **$1.25**; *mug*, **85c**; *sugar and creamer*, **$4.85**. *Not shown: salad plate*, **$1**; *chop plate*, **$7.50**; *vegetable dish*, **$1.85**.

Add 15c on each item for postage

China Shop

Stix, Baer & Fuller

St. Louis 1, Missouri

SHOPPING AROUND

the ONE GIFT they DON'T have . . .

Guard against colds! Avoid chills. Hang Mopper next to tub, shower, pool . . . and dry off in a flash after you splash! Keeps you warm as toast!

MOPPER®

the original "one-size-fits-all"

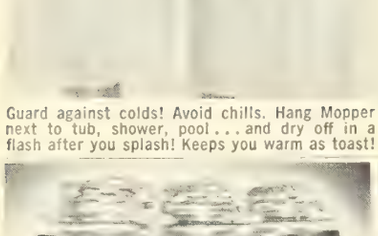
TERRY AFTER-BATH ROBE

Here's the great big, wonderful "terry bear" of a robe that towels you dry instantly, cozily after tub, shower or swim! It's a whopper of a Mopper! Beautifully tailored of thick, thirsty, luxurious, snow-white Cannon terry, with yards of comfortable fullness, raglan sleeves, huge draft-screen collar, tassel tie, wrap-around belt, two big "carry-all" pockets! Smartly personalized with velvet press-on monogram. One size fits men or women perfectly. For 6-footers, order king-size Mopper. . . only $1.00 more. Order several: for gifts, for guests, for all the family! Over 200,000 bought by mail. Orders shipped at once. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Gift-ready in clear plastic bag. Free 3" monogram (specify) Add 35¢ pstge. each Mopper. **$7.95 ea.** **(Save! 2 for $15)**

Gift catalog free, on request.

Woodmere Mills, Inc.
Dept. C-23, Bennington, Vermont



Add zest to every meal
MUSCADINE SAUCE

A truly different delicacy, made famous at Ida Cason Callaway Gardens' clubhouse. So many folks raved about it we decided to make it available by mail. Prepared from vine-ripened Muscadine grapes in our own unhurried kitchens, from an old treasured recipe, this delightfully different sauce adds zest to every meal. Its spicy, tangy flavor makes it ideal to serve with turkey, chicken, ham, roasts—or as a spread. Each attractive reuseable apothecary jar contains 15 delicious ounces. *Three jars to a set and only $3.95 postpaid.* Gift cards gladly enclosed. Send check or money order. No COD's please.

THE GARDENS COUNTRY STORE
Ida Cason Callaway Gardens
P.O. Box 2000, Pine Mountain, Ga.

ARCO SCREW-MATIC

EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL a
POWER SCREW DRIVER

EXCLUSIVE! "Arco Screw-Matic" drives biggest screws perfectly everytime with powerful non-slip **Industrial-type Clutch.** Clutch disengages automatically when screw is driven home. **Special Bit Holder** prevents bit from slipping off screwhead to damage work or hurt operator's hand. **No attachment under $10 has these 2 important features.** Incl. Phillips Bit & ¼" Bit for slotted screws. **$5.95**
Full 1-year Factory Guarantee

Satisfaction Guaranteed! Try this amazing tool in your own home for 20 days. If not completely satisfied, return for full refund. Send check, M.O. (ppd.) C.O.D. plus postage.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HG-11, 421 W. 203 St., N.Y. 34, N.Y.

AWARD WINNING DESIGN

SPECIAL Only 7.95

AWARD WINNING DESIGN CHESS SET

This award-winning design is on permanent display at the Chicago Museum. Winner of the Craftsmen Award when displayed in Moscow. A truly rare and magnificent chess set designed by world famous sculptor Peter Ganine. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly polished, heavily weighted, felted, and handsomely gift packaged. The popular 3½" king size set is available in ivory & black. 7.95 plus 75¢ postage or ivory & red 8.95 plus 75¢ postage. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

HUMELCO BOX 709, BURBANK, CALIF.

"COQUETTE"
pleated perfection by world-famous hat designer

Half a hat is better than one—especially when it's an exciting new "demi-chapeau" by the internationally acclaimed Mr. John! A fashionable fantasy in pleated satin on a velvet base, it comes in a galaxy of headline colors to complement all the new fashion shades. Jet Black, Snow White, Midnight Navy, Sand Beige, Shocking Pink, Glowing Turquoise, Sapphire Blue, Kelly Green, Ruby Red. State second color choice. **$5.98** ppd

Sorry, no COD's

Tyndal Dept. G-11, 111 Summit Ave. Summit, New Jersey

For a lush effect

Accent the bathroom with livin green plants which will thrive wit little care. Replace the standar top of the water tank with a whit plastic top which fits perfectly. I well of cover plant vines an greens. Tape hanging in water i tank keeps plants moist. 22¼" 8¼". $3.95 ppd. Beemak. HG11 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Lo Angeles, Calif.

Tiny Chinese doll

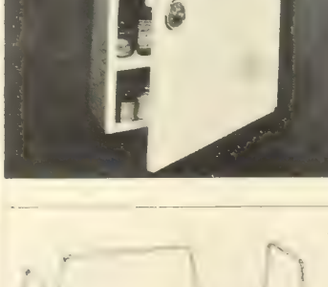
For children or collectors: a flex ible doll which can be bent i many positions. Authenticall dressed in an oriental costume, i comes with a white plastic stand Body is made of soft plastic on wire frame. Fabrics are colorfu workmanship is precise. About 8 high. $2.95 each. Ppd. Send fo catalogue. From Flagg. HG11. 9 Boylston, Jamaica Plains, Mass.

Virginia ham

For succulent eating, serve thi slices of pink ham either hot o cold. At Jordan's smoke house th hams take from nine to 12 month to age, during which time they ar cured for two months, smoke over hickory fires for thirty day and simmered with sugar and win before baking. $1.89 per lb. for to 15-pound hams. Ppd. Jordan' HG11, Richmond, Va.

Hands off

To prevent household accident store poisons, medicines and dan gerous-to-swallow household sup plies in a wall safe. A simpl three-number combination make it easily accessible to adults an impenetrable to children. 12" 18" x 5⅜", it is simple to instal Metal finished in white ename $7.95 ppd. Harvest House. 120 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.



Newspaper Stack'em

Keeps the week's accumulation of daily and Su day newspapers (or magazines) in neat ord ready for quick reference or tying for dispos Attractive enough to stand anywhere in the hou Rigidly constructed of beautifully polished bra plated steel rods with contrasting satin bla expanded metal base. 16" x 13" x 14". Order N 2144 DS.

$4.98 postpaid plus 25¢ handling.

Write for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411F
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois

Exclusive!

MOTOROLA TELEVISION AND STEREO HI-FI

in handsome cabinets of the Drexel Touraine collection

Motorola Television presents all the charm of French Provincial styling in a fine-furniture cabinet of the Drexel Touraine grouping.

New big 23″ over-all diagonal measure (283 sq. in. viewing area) screen-filling pictures are boldly real—clear and clean cut. And stay that way, too. The cabinet . . . in genuine walnut veneer with nut-brown Chateau finish . . . features sliding tambour doors to hide screen and controls when TV is not being used.

Below: Motorola Stereo Hi-Fi in Drexel Touraine cabinetry. Full-toned realism is reproduced by three separate amplifiers and three separate speaker systems. New Channel Balance Verifier control assures perfect stereo effect in any room. Exciting new sound of exclusive Vibrasonic system adds concert-hall realism to the dimension of stereo.

MOTOROLA

Why baby your furniture?

Get the Berkline Swivel Rocker in upholstery fabrics made with Cumuloft* nylon

Incredibly comfortable, the Berkline Swivel Rocker will be the most sat-upon chair in your house. But thanks to Cumuloft nylon, its upholstery will stand up under the roughest wear. This fabulous new nylon yarn (developed by The Chemstrand Corp.) makes possible the rich textures, and vivid colors you expect only in traditional fabrics. But Cumuloft nylon is virtually indestructible. Years of use won't dim its good looks. It resists shedding, pilling, fuzzing. If it gets dirty, *don't worry*. Most surface stains sponge off with detergent and water. The beautiful Berkline Swivel Rocker (with its attached pillow back and foam-rubber, reversible cushion) is available in a tremendous range of fabrics made with Cumuloft nylon. See your Berkline dealer today.

CHEMSTRAND NYLON®

*Chemstrand's trademark for continuous filament textured nylon yarn

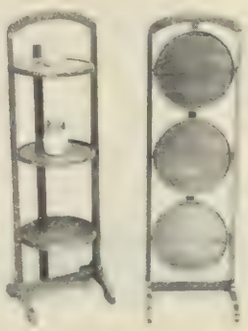
Chemstrand makes only the yarn. America's finest mills and manufacturers do the rest.

THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1 • Plants: CHEMSTRAND® NYLON—Pensacola, Fla. • ACRILAN® ACRYLIC FIBER—Decatur, Ala.

SHOPPING AROUND

pen and shut case

tter than a third arm, this port- le butler reminiscent of a muffin and can be used as a standby for tio, bridge or TV entertaining; r holding plants or flower ar- ngements; or displaying a col- ction of porcelain. Made of wax- ished walnut, it folds for stor- ge. 42″ high. $39.50 postpaid. arolina Crafts, Dept. HG11, urnsville, N. C.



lot or cold

ine gift for the man who works ut of doors is a cotton mesh shirt hich can be worn as an under- hirt or as a sport shirt. Copied rom a fashion popular in Norway or generations, it is designed to orm an insulation between the kin and the weather; it keeps the ody cool in summer and warm in winter. S.M.L. $3.95 ppd. Down's, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Comfort plus

Hand-hooked pad which comes in a good choice of background colors can be used on almost any wooden chair. 15″ in diameter. it is hooked with fine cotton to give years of service. Multi-color floral design comes against a background of black. red or beige. $1.50. Smaller version (8″) is hot pad. $1. Ppd. Spencer, HG11, Rancocas Woods, N. J.

Smooth sailing

Launch a pleasant dinner party with this centerpiece designed like a boat. Made of fine porcelain, it is graceful and capacious (12″ long x 5″ wide x 2″ deep). Each end is fitted with a candle cup. Fill it with flowers. leaves or fruit for a pleasing effect. Available in soft white or ebony black. $3.95 ea. plus 50c post. Emily Host, HG11, Box 116A, Great River, N. Y.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle. . . . $49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble $14.50

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Jones Bros.

VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS

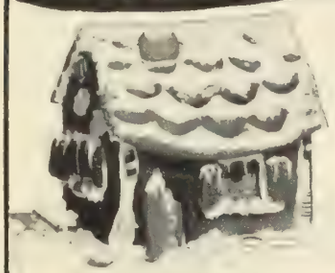
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50c TO DEPT. HG

All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory . . . Allow ample time for delivery

GINGERBREAD HOUSE

Enjoy it, and Eat it!



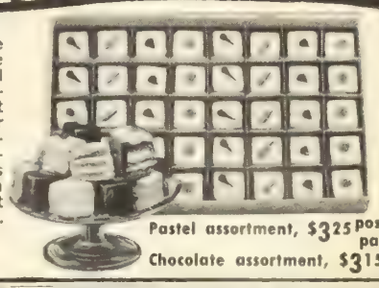
A decorative and real eatable gingerbread house, with white frosting for roof and ledges, tasty colorful hard candies for door and windows. Delicious spicy gingerbread too. A work of art, and it all melts in your mouth, after the decorations come down, of course. It's a big house, 11x6, and stands 8½ inches high. Limited production, so please order early. For delivery at Thanksgiving and Christmas, orders should be received by Nov. 15.

$4.95 each, postpaid

CONTINENTAL'S

PETITS FOURS PARISIENS

Actually, these are delightful miniature layer cakes, in individual form. They are delicious and dainty, with flavor and savor that are incomparable, long favored by gourmets. Many say that Continental's Petits Fours are superior to those in Paris. Made of purest ingredients and sealed with chocolate or pastel coating, they will stay fresh for weeks —for as long as 6 months, if stored in refrigerator. Attractively wrapped gift package contains 40 pieces, 20 ounces.



Pastel assortment, $3.25 Post paid

Chocolate assortment, $3.15

CONNOISSEURS' CHOICE, Inc.

P.O. Box 6H, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

4-piece Dustproof-Zippered PLATE CASE with matching cup holder

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic. Each case with zippered closure holds 12 plates. Four sizes to set: 11½", 9", 7½", 6½" dia. in white, pink, turquoise, gold or silver. **4-pc. Set, $4.95 plus 35¢ for mailing. Matching 6-cup Holder, $1.50 ppd.** Add 40¢ per cover for embroidered single initial in either charcoal or navy.

Set of 48 washable protective dividers (12 ea. for same 4 sizes) $2.50 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

RMS INTERIORS

Dept. HG-110
214 West Ontario Street
Chicago 10, Ill.

ROMAN SCALES OF JUSTICE

Just the thing to add the aristocratic touch to any decor made of gleaming brass and mounted on marble base from Pompeii. These scales are of the highest quality brass with high luster finish. Rush order for early Xmas delivery.

Three sizes: Large 29" high $69.95
Medium 21" high 49.95
Small 14" high 29.95

All prices postpaid. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Satisfaction Guaranteed

LeDANO PRODUCTS

Dept. HG, 2462 Rankin Ct.
Norfolk, Va.

FOR GLAMOUR GIRLS ON THE GO

pants n' skirt

Style No. RO-9 Waist Sizes 22 to 32 34 to 44 **3.98**

Style No. RO-9—HIDDEN SECRET: Pants n' Skirt Culottes. Slacks action freedom. Full-cut cotton broadcloth. Washable, Zipper closing, never sags. Black, Pink, Blue. $3.98

Riviera Exclusives

Style No. RO-8— ACTIVE SLIM SKIRT: Black, washable cotton. Zipper opens both sides of black and white pleated plaid, closes for dress-up. Plaid belt included $3.98

Style No. RO-8 Waist Sizes 22 to 44 **3.98**

FEEL ALIVE, for WORK or PLAY

GLAMOROUS for Sports Shopping Housework Gardening Driving

Style No. RO-6 Waist Sizes 22 to 32 34 to 44 **2.98**

Style No. RO-6—JACKET-BLOUSE: Scoots down over your pants or skirt. Washable cotton. Pert collar. Roll-up sleeves. In White, Pink, Blue, Red. $2.98

RIVIERA ORIGINALS, Dept. 27-11
803 MacDonough St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

☐ PREPAID (Add 25c for Postage)
☐ C.O.D.

Style	Size	Color	Price

Name _____ print

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Money Back Guarantee on all styles

Apothecary Chest

Only $39.95 In Kit only $26.95

An exceptional value—in finest quality—the versatile Old World Apothecary Chest. Fits anywhere for 1001 uses—for stockings, gloves, scarves, underwear, jewelry—for smoking needs, cards and games, desk supplies, etc. etc. A truly handsome piece of furniture—beside a chair, in narrow hallway, bedroom, bath, kitchen. Compact, yet with mammoth storage area. 29"W, 25"H, 10½"D. Finely crafted of mellow honey-tone knotty pine or in lovely maple finish. $39.95.

IN EASY KIT, prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready to finish, simple instructions. $26.95 *Exp. Chgs. Col.*

New Free Catalog—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Money-Back Guarantee Not Sold In Stores

Yield House

Dept. G11-0,
North Conway, N.H.

No more sooty Drapes, Walls or Ceilings . . . Use adjustable Aristo-Mat

HEAT DEFLECTORS

Now, drapes, ceilings and walls stay cleaner, last longer! Aristo-Mat Heat Deflectors deflect sooty furnace air away from walls; gives better heat distribution. Fits all floor and wall registers to 19" wide. Slips on easily. Harmonious neutral color, steel construction. Send Check or Money Order for as many as you need. Only $1.98 ea. post paid, or C.O.D. plus postage. Money-back Guarantee.

EUCLID SALES

8923 So. Euclid, Chicago 17—Dept. HG-110

WHAT AN IMPRESSION!

Yours—with the RED SEAL Personal Embosser on all of your letters and notes. Just press the handle down . . . your initial comes up. And it fits your pocket or purse in size and cost. Finished in sparkling chrome. Order one initial A thru Z in style shown. $4.95 pp. (No C.O.D.'s please.) Order today from RED SEAL, Dept. 8, P. O. Box 97, Old Forge, Pa. Other RED SEAL styles and types available.

Authentic Reproduction

of the old Gout Stool

from the days of powdered wigs and high living. And even today there's nothing quite like it for giving comfort and relief to tired and aching feet, legs and ankles. Its 15" height, 12" width and over-all slant of 22" are all exactly right for resting and relaxing from your knees on down to your toes. You'll revel in its beauty too. Of rich solid mahogany -brown or blond—upholstered in tastefully chosen plain tapestry. Your choice of Green, Red, Brown, Champagne, Citron, or send ¾ yd. of your 50" fabric. For an addition to your own home—or for a gift, it's "happiness insured" even to the price.

$15.65 prepaid

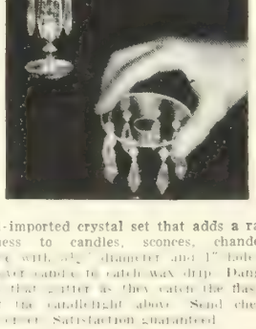
(Write for brochure and fabric swatches)

Lee & Martha Snyder

P.O. Box 85, Mt. W. Sta.
Cincinnati 30, Ohio

Glamourize with

PRISM AND BOBECHE SET



An all-imported crystal set that adds a radiant loveliness to candles, sconces, chandeliers. Bobeche with 3½" diameter and 1" hole slips down over candle to catch wax drip. Dangles 8 prisms that glitter as they catch the flash and throw the candlelight above. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

1 Bobeche and 8 3½" prisms **2.25** ppd. (a pair—$4.50)

1 Bobeche and 8 2" prisms **1.95** ppd. (a pair—$3.90)

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

36 White St., Dept. HG-110, New York 13, N.Y.

FANCY CATNIP

This is the finest catnip you can buy—or your money back! No woody stems. Packed in air-tight jars to keep the flavor. Cats get so excited about catnip because they know they *need* it—it's a year-round tonic and conditioner. As my customers say: "it seems to do something for the cat's general well being." Wonderful gift for a friend's cat. I'll send gift card.

5 oz. jar 95¢—3 jars for $2.50

Add 10% east of Miss., 20% west

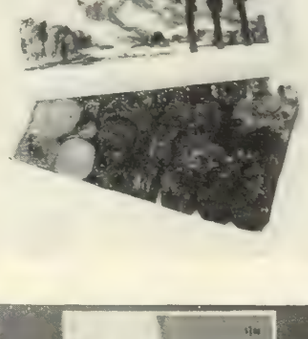
Anderson Farm

Tinicum HG3, Pipersville, Pa.

SHOPPING

Tops!

The Topper Quartet will glamorize any ice-cream dessert. Mouth-watering sauces in crystal apothecary jars include tropical fruit compôte made from glaced fruits, Capri strawberry with whole berries, toasted walnuts in rich caramel and boysenberry preserve. $8.59 with brass tray, ppd. Mission Pak. HG11. 119 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.



Sun-dried fruits

For delicious in-between nibbling, for sampling at the end of dinner, this collection of flavorsome sweetmeats will please the entire family. The one-pound-ten-ounce box contains giant-size prunes, apricots, figs and dates. Send boxes as gifts to calorie-conscious friends. $2 postpaid. Order from Vaca Valley Orchards, HG11, 17555 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif.

No will power?

When trying to give up smoking keep the compact booklet *Stop Smoking* near at hand. The ninety-six pages explain in detail the bad effects of nicotine on the nervous system, the persuasive myths about the relaxing effects of tobacco, the way to curb the habit. $1 postpaid. Wilshire Book Company, Dept. HG11, 8721 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood 46, Calif.

exclusive Lia Pleat Shirt

Made exclusively by Lew Magram "Shirtmaker to the Stars." This imported broadcloth shirt with diagonal pleats that never iron out has captured the fashion imagination of many leading TV stars. Originally custom made, it is now available for the first time to you! You're equally fashion-right with this shirt for dress-up or business. White, TV Blue or Ivory. French cuffs. 14 to 18 neck. 29 to 36 sleeve. **$8.95.** Pleated Hank to match **$1.00.** Silk tie with 2 or 3 letter monogram (state color). **$5.00** ppd. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.

Diners' Club and American Express Credit Cards Honored

Write for free catalog, "Lew Magram's Conversation Creations in Men's Fashion."

lew magram

830—7th Ave. (near 54th) Dept. NG N. Y. 19

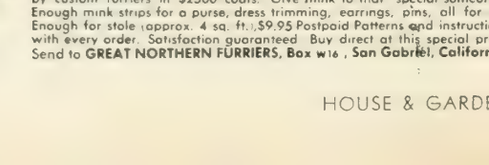
do it yourself

easy to sew

UNBELIEVABLE BUT TRUE!

Real **MINK** *Stole* **$9.9**

or 6 accessories *Only* $3.0



buy direct Pieces of luxurious new mink obtained when mink skins cut to shape. Simply sew these genuine mink strips (approx. 4") to cloth pattern. The thrilling result—a beautiful mink garment or accessor These pieces are not tails, but expensive prime quality genuine body fur u by custom furriers in $2500 coats. Give mink to that special someon Enough mink strips for a purse, dress trimming, earrings, pins, all for Enough for stole (approx. 4 sq. ft.), $9.95 Postpaid Patterns and instructi with every order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Buy direct at this special pr Send to **GREAT NORTHERN FURRIERS, Box W16, San Gabriel, Californ**

AROUND

Drink to me only

For a very special occasion, bring out an elegant goblet with which to toast the event. Hand carved from fruitwood, it is finished in gold leaf and decorated with brilliant designs of leaves and flowers. Lacquer coating makes it impervious to hot or cold water. Use it, too, as a container for flowers. 5″ high. $2.75 each. $5 a pair. Down's, HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Egyptian cat

Excellent copy of an ancient tomb decoration, the sleek-looking animal adapts beautifully to contemporary decoration. Cast in an art stone, it is finished in antique bronze color. 19½″ high including the rectangular base, it is perfect to use on a table or desk or flanking a stylized flower arrangement. $8.80 ppd. Barilan, HG11, 11 East 47th St., New York, N. Y.

Come for cocktails

Keep this exquisite informal note paper made of fine white stock near at hand for informal invitations, thank-you notes or brief correspondence. Raised printing on the French-fold paper is jet black. 50 printed informals (3″ x 3⅞″) and 50 plain white matching envelopes are $1.50 postpaid. The American Stationery, HG11, 1403 Park Ave., Peru, Ind.

FLOWER TIME

The prettiest way we have ever seen to keep time around the house. Early or late, this clock is a consistent joy with its flower face, fine Swiss movement and alarm. Petals are enamelled in American Beauty red, cornflower blue, lily white or petal pink. 4″ tall, golden base, leaves and graceful stem are non-tarnishable. Guaranteed for one year. **$14.95 ppd.**

Includes Fed Ex Tax

No COD's please Free catalog

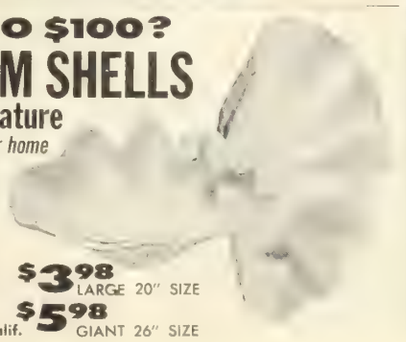
HATHORE 542 Third Ave., N Y C 16

WHY PAY $25 TO $100?

GIANT South Seas CLAM SHELLS

Beautifully sculptured from nature

Bring the glamour of the South Seas into your home



Choice hand-picked shells now have been beautifully duplicated in sculptured hi-impact styrene for an exotic point of interest in your home, patio, or garden. Translucent... ideal for indirect wall light, or garden light. Dramatic as punch or salad bowl. Beautiful as fishbowl, even more striking when backlighted, or makes a wonderful planter. Large 20″ size only $3.98. Giant 26″ size only $5.98. Special... both for $8.98. Add 50c for freight. Send to:

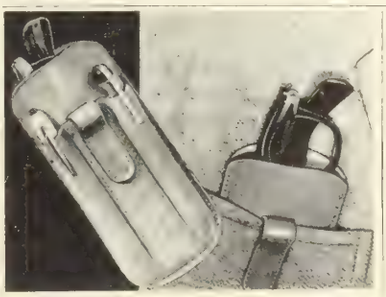
TROPICAL IMPORT Box Y 70, San Gabriel, Calif.

$3.98 LARGE 20″ SIZE

$5.98 GIANT 26″ SIZE

Struck by hand at the Imperial Roman Mint between 250-350 A.D., heavy bronze coins bear portraits of Emperors Probus and Claudius on front, the Eagle of the Roman Legions on back. Called Tetradrachms, each was a day's pay for a Legionnaire. A recent archaeological find, 1700-year-old coins are mounted on matching bronze cuff link backs, come in flannel drawstring pouch with a printed guarantee of their authenticity. You will rarely have the opportunity to buy a gift such as this. Only 200 sets. Each is **$9.95** ppd.

MADISON HOUSE Dept. HG-11, 122 East 42nd St., N. Y. 17



CLIP-ON EYEGLASS CASES

Safety clip-on cases . . . meticulously crafted of fine genuine Tan Saddle Leather with built-in spring clip. Glasses simply can't fall out, even when you bend! Clips to coat, vest or shirt pocket . . . or to auto sun visor. Indispensable for sportsmen, salesmen, and travelers. Wonderful insurance against breakage or loss. Exceptional gift ideas for any man who wears glasses or sun glasses.

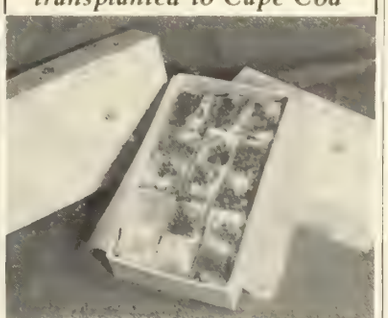
Safety Clip-On Case .....$1.50 Ppd.
Case with Pen-Pencil Pockets .. 2.00 Ppd.

Order Now . . . Send Check or M.O. to:

Gifts **MASTERCRAFT** 275-G CONGRESS ST. BOSTON 10, MASS

FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

Exotic Old-World Confection transplanted to Cape Cod



From before the Pilgrims traveled on Cape Cod, the inhabitants of faraway Turkey used to pamper their sweet tooths with a confection they called Loukoumi. Turkish paste. The Pilgrims who settled at the Cape's beautiful sandy shores learned to savor a strange purple fruit—the beach plum. Now East meets West in a superb candy, adding to the delicate, jelly consistency of Turkish paste the unique flavor of beach plums. Only 1½ calories in a piece!

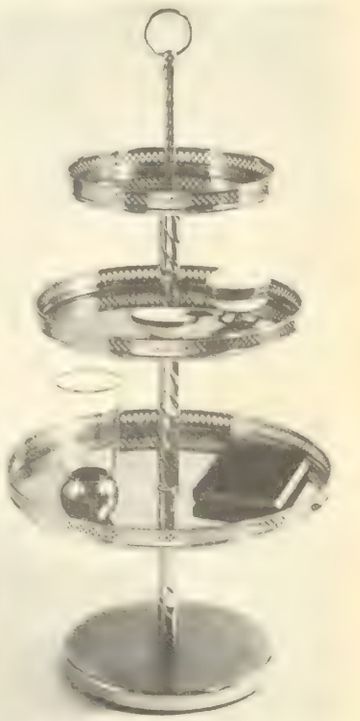
Different to give! Delicious to serve!

One pound, $1.50 ppd. Two pounds, $3.00 ppd.

The Grasshopper

Box 112, Cambridge, Mass.

This is the end! ...table



Excellent Christmas Gift

An all brass, non-tarnishable, occasional table with pierced gallery tiered trays which provides ample space for armchair conveniences. Nominated as the decorators' choice for originality and beauty. 32″ high overall, trays 15″, 12″, 9½″. The price belies the extravagant look. **28.50**

Mail and Phone
ENright 9-1001
Express Charges Collect

Carole Stupell

at the distinguished
Carole Stupell Salon • 54 East 57th (at Park Ave.)

SHOPPING

WRITE FOR NEW MORTON'S **FREE STYLE BOOK**

YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW CAPE $ 22.95 STOLE or JACKET

MORTON'S remodels your old fur coat, jacket or cape into glamorous new fashion for only $22.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing.

ORDER FROM MORTON'S, WORLD'S LARGEST FUR RESTYLING SERVICE.

LARGEST STYLE SELECTION AT ANY PRICE. OVER 40 FASHIONS

Praised by **Harper's Bazaar, Glamour,** others. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when new style arrives.

Or write for Morton's New Style Book

MORTON'S, Dept. 6-K
312 Seventh St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

Personalized
FAMILY PORTRAIT TREE
$2.50

This family tree is 6½ inches high, has 5 circle frames (1½" diameter) to hold photos of family members. In lovely Florentine gold-tone—with the family name inscribed on the base. Only $2.50 each.

EMPIRE 140 Marbledale Rd. Dept. HG 116, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

The Ultimate in Shoe Care!

The
'SHOE DOOR'

Now—no more closet battles with scattered shoes when you

STORE YOUR SHOES THE MODERN WAY

Only $14.95 for 6' model in three styles: "Lady Fair", "Bachelor", "His and Hers". Specify style in 20" or 24" width. Holds 18-24 pr. shoes plus misc. articles. Other door and self-standing models available.

The "Lady Fair" $14.95

Reed House inc.
Dept. HG — 1930 Indiana Ave.
Anderson, Indiana

Play the game

Fabulous gift for a man is a set of poker chips adorned with *real money*. Each polished chip has a clear Lucite center which holds a coin. 50 white chips hold nickels; 25 red chips hold dimes; 25 blue chips hold quarters and 25 yellow chips hold half-dollars. All stack neatly in walnut case. $125 for 150 chips. Ppd. Clarion, HG11, Highland Park, Ill.

Are they real?

Imported from Italy, polyethylene poinsettias rival Nature's own product. For the dinner table, use them arranged in the green-finished metal leaf holder which comes with them. Or use them separately on an entrance door. Weather resistant, each is 9" in diameter. $5.95 for 5 with holder. Ppd. Carriage Trader, HG11, 21 Sta. Rd., Haverford, Pa.

Great shakes

Highlights for a gracious dinner table are satin-smooth pewter salt and pepper shakers. Copied from an old English design, the shakers have glass inserts. Pewter sheaths slip over inserts and lock with one twist of the fingers. Easy to fill and keep clean, they never need polishing. 3" high. $6.50 postpaid. Order from Old Guilford Forge HG11, Guilford, Conn.

SM5561 D26 W26 H31 **Price $37.50**

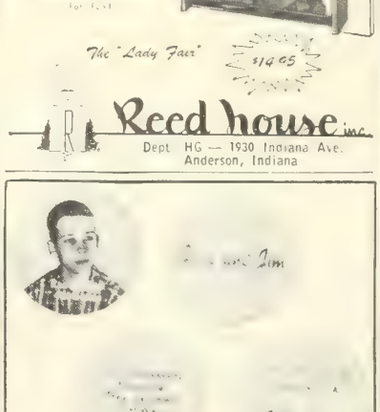
The perfect chair for any and everywhere, can be moved from one room to another as needed. It can be sponged off with a damp cloth, so surface soil is no problem at all. Your sisters will take to it right off, knowing that the dirt of the ball field will not harm it, and the week-end handy man will welcome a resting place that scoffs at grease or grass stains. And as you can see, it is a handsome chair!

Covered in tough, plastic that looks just like leather in rich brown, oxblood, red or moss green. Reinforced with nylon elastic backing. $37.50 each, or $67.50 the pair. Your choice of maple, mahogany or fruitwood finish on the kiln-dried hardwood frame. We'll be glad to send samples of the cover.

No C.O.D. Shipping charges collect. On this, or any of our chairs, pairs can be in mixed colors.

Express Collect
No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send 25¢ for Catalog
Dept. 45, Box 266, Concord, North Carolina

Ephraim Marsh



PERSONALIZED BADGE BUTTONS

not a political Button, but one for just you and your friends. For the child who might get lost with his name or her name and address. For the Teenager to exchange with his "loved one". For the club woman so she doesn't have to introduce herself at the parent-teacher association. Childrens' clubs with name of club and child's name to add to its interest.

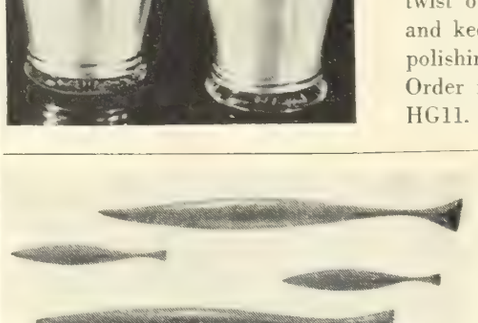
Size 2¼" and state color combinations

Picture Button $1.00 — Gags or several
Single line copy .50 — lines of copy .75

Please write names, slogans, and captions clearly

Holiday House

40 Candy Stick Lane
Santa Claus, Indiana



5 PIECE SCHOOL OF FISH

Send check or money order. Only $2.98 ppd.
Immediate delivery.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G110, College Point 56, N. Y.

If you're fishing for comp ments for your living room, d ing room or den, you'll make grand haul with these five sm fishes. Sure to attract admi tion anywhere you put the Simple, sleek design is ha sculptured of rare Taverne a beautifully grained, oil fin Haitian hardwood. Amazing se adhesive device allows hang and rehanging without nails tools and without marring wa Sizes range from 4" to 11" lo Wonderful for your own ho . . . terrific as a gift!

NEW PRODUCT MAKES STORM WINDOWS "A SNAP"

Now even Mrs. Homemaker can "do-it-herself" with new SIMPLOCK snap-in plastic storm window and screen frames. Moulded of durable, weather-resistant vinyl, SIMPLOCK does away with wrinkles, crinkles and tears. Simply nail or glue SIMPLOCK Unit #1 to window frame, put sheet of polyethylene in place, then snap in Unit #2. Storm window can be converted to screen in minutes—just replace polyethylene with plastic screen. Each SIMPLOCK kit consists of enough frame and polyethylene to cover window areas up to 14'-8" around.

SIMPLOCK storm window kit, complete $3 ppd. Alum. gray only

DORICH PRODUCTS
P. O. BOX 7971, PORTLAND, OREGON

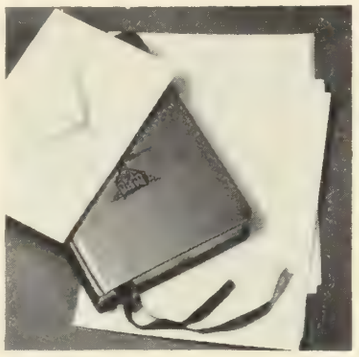
AROUND

Easy does it

Look fresh and pretty at breakfast or watching late TV in a terry cloth wrap-around which looks like a well-cut dress. Skirt is generously full, back is gathered at waist with elastic. Two large patch pockets are decorative and practical. White, yellow, pink or turquoise. Small, medium and large. $7.30 ppd. Woodmere Mills, HG11, Bennington, Vt.

For the clergy

Hard-to-find gift for churchmen, for members of religious orders might well be fine quality vellum stationery. Smooth white paper decorated with a slender silver cross comes in two choices: letter paper (7¾" x 6") and notes (4¾" x 4"). $1.59 for 30 sheets and 24 plain envelopes. $1 for 24 notes and envelopes. Ppd. Kimball, 112 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.



Bottoms up

Drink coffee, milk, hot chocolate or beer from these sturdy mugs made of ceramic. Gaily striped in bright colors, they have comfortable handles. Six mugs to a set come in assorted color stripes: yellow, blue, green and chocolate brown on white. Each mug holds a full 8 ounces. $3.50 the set postpaid. From Meredith's, HG11, Evanston 23, Ill.

Flatterer

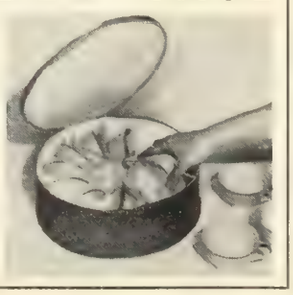
To bowl them over, choose a ruff of Norwegian blue fox tail. Wear it with a plain wool dress, a cardigan sweater or an unadorned winter coat. Lined with gray rayon crepe, it has a concealed hook-and-eye closing. It is an excellent gift for a young girl's holiday festivities. About 19" long. $8 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Harold J. Rubin, HG11, 943 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

NEW! CUP-HOLDER CASE

STORES 12 CUPS SAFELY $4.50

At last! Here's the newest way to store your cups safely from chips, scratches; dustfree, ready for instant use! Simply nest them in this lovely quilted wipe-clean vinyl zippered Cup-Holder . . . individual dividers cushion each cup. Easy to carry from cupboard to table; compact—only 12" diameter, 4½" high. Colors: Gold, Silver, White, Pink, Yellow, Aqua. Ideal gift for homemakers. Each $4.50 plus 35¢ for shipping. MATCHING DINNERWARE CASES—4 Piece set $4.95 plus 35¢ for shipping.

Patent Pending. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

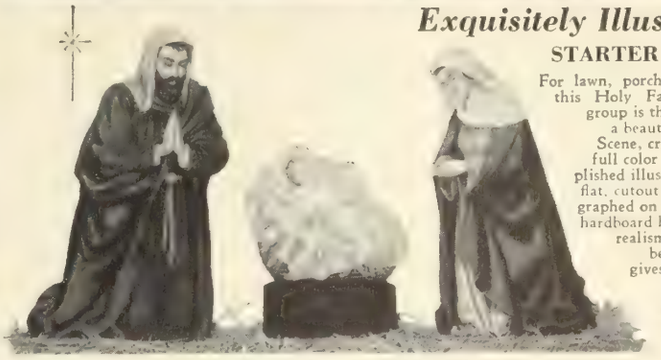


BAER GIFTS (Dept. 111)

622 W. Market St., Louisville 2, Kentucky

NATIVITY SCENE in FULL COLOR

Lawn Figures in the NOEL Spirit



Exquisitely Illustrated

STARTER GROUP

For lawn, porch or rooftop, this Holy Family starter group is the basic set in a beautiful Nativity Scene, created in rich, full color by an accomplished illustrator. These flat, cutout figures lithographed on weatherproof hardboard have startling realism. Depth and beauty of color gives 3-D appearance from a short distance. Kneeling figures are 33" tall.

FREE 12 page full color catalog illustrating our complete line of the finest outdoor decorations: from $12.95 to $1295.00. Just postcard your name and address today!

NO. 10-1 STARTER GROUP
Set of three, Joseph, Mary, Christ Child. Shpg. Wt. 11 lbs. Only **$12.95**

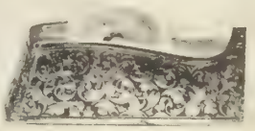
Send check or money order today. 10 day money back guarantee. All orders F.O.B. Port Washington. No C.O.D.'s please.

Philipp Sales Inc. 162-6 B Lake Street, Port Washington, Wisconsin

Sound of Music

Pocket lighter which conceals an imported music box makes a gay, useful gift. Choose from: La Vie en Rose, Anniversary Waltz, Moulin Rouge, Smoke Gets in Your Eyes, Enchanted Evening, I Could Have Danced All Night. Give second choice of tunes. Gold finished case. $6 plus $1 for initialing, if desired. Ppd. Paul Brown Co., HG11, Box 125, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

NON-TARNISHABLE SILVER TAPE DISPENSER



You'll never have to polish this gracefully-designed chased silver tape dispenser, thanks to a brand new manufacturing formula that prevents tarnishing. 4½" long. Will make any desk, home or office, more attractive as well as more efficient.

casual living (Dept. G-11) **$4.95** ppd. inc. tax

108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
(WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG)

KEY ANSWERS!

Three keys to open up decorative horizons in any room! Arrange them on any wall area to fit your fancy, group several with mirrors or pictures, use them as interesting paperweights. Choose the simple Paperweight key, the classic Skele-key, or the elaborately executed Thomas Jefferson key. They make hospitable gifts, too!

Paperweight Key, Brass or Black, 7½" long..... **$1.50**

Skele-Key, Brass, 8" long..... **3.95**

Thomas Jefferson Key, Brass, 7¾" long..... **4.95**

All prices postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

WAREHAM HOUSE
Dept. G-11, Box 199, Smithtown, N. Y.

Stamped and Personalized Qwik-Mail

Envelopes and Postcards

- **For paying bills • So neat • So handy**
- **Ordering by mail • So convenient**

No more hunting for envelopes. No more trips for stamps. No more skipping to write your address. These stamped and personalized envelopes make it so simple to handle correspondence. Once you've used them, you'll never be without them. And your low cost includes the postage!

100 Envelopes postpaid (with new 4c postage)..... $6.95

100 Postcards postpaid (with new 3c postage)..... $4.00

Please write name and address plainly

Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

HORACE ANDERSON'S GIFTCRAFT COMPANY
1234-G E. 47th Street, Chicago 15, Ill.

SHOPPING

4 WALL PLAQUES FROM THE ORIENT!

Artistic expressions of the 4 forms of life — animal, bird, fish, and insect

Beautiful gold-finished wall plaques that blend with any room's decor. Attractive in many arrangements, on **any wall texture. Delicately shaped** in metal, cut-out figures are hand finished in Hong Kong, with open spaces showing material of wall. Gives interesting **3-dimensional effect,** since the figures stand out from diamond shaped frames. Each frame 8" x 12". The set illustrates a **deer, fish, bird** and **butterfly.** Makes a welcome gift, in complete set. ***Set of 4, $9.95***

individually, $2.95 ea. **postpaid**

CARAVAN PRODUCTS 577 Overlook Place Englewood, N. J.

Lovely Electric Candlelight

Enjoy beautiful, safe candlelight with this realistic battery-powered candle. Its slender, delicately tipped Candle Flame lamp looks like real flame (not an ordinary bulb). Attractive white candlestick eliminates undesirable dripping wax. Large batteries give 6-8 hours continuous service, longer intermittent use. Add a cheerful glow to table settings, patios, holiday decorations. 1½" dia. x 5¾". Complete with batteries and lamp. $2 each, postpaid.

Nalco Specialty Shop, **1528 North 13th St., St. Louis 6, Mo.**

Brandy-and-Wine
Cured Cheese with Biscuits

in bamboo letter tray

For those who appreciate the sharp tang of a good cheese, the mild flavor of quality English biscuits. Beautiful bamboo letter tray is packaged with three 4 oz. crocks . . . Cheddar in Port, Edam in Sauterne, Blue in Brandy . . . plus a box of Peak Frean's English Wafer Biscuits.

Only $4.95 [illegible]

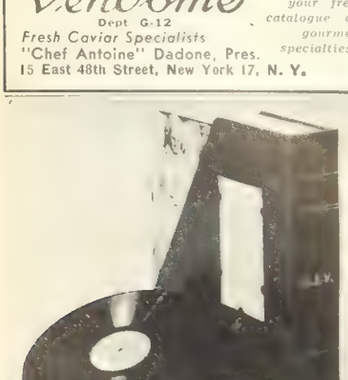
Vendôme Dept G-12
Fresh Caviar Specialists
"Chef Antoine" Dadone, Pres.
15 East 48th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Visit our store or write for your free catalogue of gourmet specialties.

EYEGLASS NOSE PADS
6 PAIR FOR $1 ppd.

New Cushion-Rest Nose Pads relieve pressure spots, ease weight of eyeglasses and hearing aid frames. Keep glasses from constantly slipping down. All-new flesh-colored foam with adhesive backing. Stays put on all types of glasses—yet peels off easily when desired. Easy to apply. Just peel off backing and press in place. Calif. residents add 4% state tax.

COLUMBIA COMPANY
404 Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena 61, Calif.



"HI-FILE"

Protect and classify your precious long-playing records in this book-like file. Front is covered in topgrain cowhide with smart gold tooling. Holds 15 records and index card to catalogue the titles. Can be personalized with 2 or 3 gold initials if you wish. A must for music lovers. 12" size **$6.95** ppd.; 10" size **$6.50** ppd.

No C.O.D.'s, please

Send for free gift catalogue.

WALES Dept HG-11
Box 241 Hartsdale, N. Y.

Little fishes

Stainless steel fish, which removes caps and opens cans, has shank wrapped and decorated with raffia. $5.50. A companion to the opener is a charming small fish made of stainless steel which will squeeze to the last drop the juice of lemons and limes. $6. Both of these bar accessories are postpaid. Bleazby's, HG11, 294 West Maple, Birmingham, Mich.

Majolica duo

Cream and pitcher set made of the perennial favorite majolica ware helps to set a cheery breakfast table. Background of each piece is white decorated in low relief with red strawberries, yellow flowers and green leaves. Each is 3½" in diameter. $3.25 the set. Available, too, is a 6" milk pitcher, $2.95. Ppd. Old Guilford Forge, HG11, Guilford, Conn.

Solid comfort

Adaptation of the Indian moccasin is especially designed for women. Each shoe is made from one piece of cream colored leather which has been treated to resist moisture. Typical Indian design is hand burned around neck and throat. Available in sizes 4 to 10, whole and half sizes. Medium width only. $6.65 postpaid. L. L. Bean, HG11, Freeport, Maine.

Classic Colonial SETTLE CHEST
Beauty With Utility

36" x 10" x 12¾"
Fully Assembled

You'll cherish this settle chest both for the beauty of its timeless good design and its practical utility. Ideal gift for discerning friends on your list. Kind of item that will become an heirloom in your own family. Children love to keep toys in it. Handy storage for a thousand items. Authentic Colonial [illegible] harmonizes with traditional and modern furnishings. Decorative highlight for den, nursery, [illegible] to fireplace etc. Easily portable. Satisfy attention to details in which old-time craftsmen excelled. Pine with [illegible] nature's beauty marks, with antique finish. Early American hinges.

Send check or money order. [illegible] We'll enclose [illegible] satisfaction guaranteed.

only $16.90

We Pay Postage —Add $1.00 West of Miss

FIELDCRAFT
1409 MELROSE ROAD, GRIFFIN, GA.

Santa's Best Gift for Cats

Hear Pussy purr on this wonderful *Kitty Cootie-Chaser*—a soft, warm, billowy bed that kills fleas and lice while cats nap. Stops biting, scratching. Sweetens her disposition. The inviting catnip aroma entices her away from chairs and sofa. No worries over dry coat or flaky skin—helps prevent mange. She'll be a real "Glamour Puss." Praised by fanciers who enter pets in shows. Long-lasting. In colorful Kitty Gift Box. *Kitty Cootie-Chaser,* 14x18 in. *$3.95.* Extra inner pad, *$1.50.*

For Dogs—Flea-Seat-Pad—just as comfortable and effective. Kills fleas, doggy odor. *Regular size,* 15x28 in. *$4.95; Super size,* 28x36 in. *$6.98.*

Send No Money—Order C.O.D. or send check and we'll pay postage. *Money-Back Guarantee.* Sudbury Laboratory, Box 1228, South Sudbury, Massachusetts.

AROUND

Molto bene

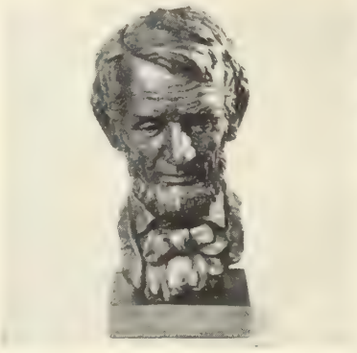
To tickle the palate at a party buffet, at a simple family meal, bring out a wicker basket of imported salami. There is Citterio, a favorite with the citizens of Milan, Casalinga, the choice of sturdy peasants, and Sicilian, the delight of the countrymen living in the Italian boot. $5.95 plus 50c postage. Manganaro Foods, HG11, 488 Ninth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

Winter cotton

Cotton coat dress with three-quarter sleeves is good to wear through late winter and into the spring. Well cut and neatly tailored, it comes in butternut brown or forest green. Matching dickey is striped in white. 11 to 19; 12 to 20 and 14½ to 24½. $6.98 plus 39c postage. Order from Parade Fashions, Department HG11, 1313 W. Randolph, Chicago 7, Ill.

Centennial symbol

National interest in the hundredth anniversary of the Civil War is naturally high. Among many worthwhile souvenirs is a fine small bust of Abraham Lincoln. Cast in artstone, it is finished in bronze color, stands on a square base. Over-all height is 10". $16.95 postpaid. From Associated American Artists, HG11, 605 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail center.

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

PERSONALIZED CHILD'S BANK
$1.50 each

Small fry find it loads of fun to save in this gaily decorated book-shape bank, beautifully fashioned of bright white plastic. Size: 3¼" x 4¾" x 1¼". colorfully adorned with clever, eye-catching boy or girl design as pictured. It's the youngster's very own, hand-painted with his or her first name . . . adds real appeal to the all-important habit of thrift.

Send for Free Gift Catalog

BREWSTER HOUSE
Box 284, Dept. HG-11, Hartsdale, New York

LEOPA
in your de

for Loungewear and Sleepwear

Mother, Daughter and Sub-Deb too will look alike and be thrilled with this versatile lounger. Perfect for round-the-clock wear. Leopard toreador pants of soft simulated corduroy can be worn separately with a blouse or sweater. The white quilted jacket with matching leopard trim is made of quality rayon. Washable, of course.
Gift boxed for perfect gift-giving.

Sizes 32-38 only $6.95 ppd.
Sizes 10-14 only $5.95 ppd.
Sizes 4- 8 only $4.95 ppd.

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

BINNI DEB ORIGINALS
23 Crestwood Drive
Maplewood, New Jersey

ceramic . . . personalized . . .

BOWLING PIN ASHTRAY

Just right for that Bowler—and a perfect way to remember each member of the Team at Christmas. Non-smokers will use it as a paperweight. Ideal for use at banquets and league parties. 7½" long, it is highly glazed yellow ceramic with trim and name in red. Immediate shipment.

$1.00 each plus 20c mailing (5c for each addtl.)

STRATTON SNOW
Dept. H2, Delray Beach, Fla.

DRAMATIC! $1.25 each All 4 . . . $4.50 Postpaid

Magnificent reproductions of original paintings by famous American artist ARDITH TURNER. Smoky golden-tan "Palominos" printed in full color on fine white paper. Decorative size 11" x 14" . . . perfect gift for any horse lover. Sold exclusively by us, by mail-order only. Same-day shipment. Sorry, no catalogs.

The Golden Circle
Box 457, Studio E, Hialeah, Florida

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

CLUB CHAIR
Very comfortable all-purpose chair for indoors or out. Measures 24 by 25 by 29 in. hi. Shipping wt. 25 lbs. 19.95

SWIVEL BARSTOOL
Ideal design with rugged 30 in. high seat and ball-bearing swivel. Overall ht. 46 in. Other heights available at small extra charge. Shipping wt. 30 lbs. 17.50

CONTOUR CHAIR
The most attractive chair for dinette, desk or occasional use, indoors or out. Measures 18 by 18 by 32 in. hi. Shipping wt. 20 lbs. 17.50

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back! New, modern fiberglass furniture is durable, comfortable, easy to clean. Beautiful solid color finish will never wear off. Rugged black arc-welded frames. Shipped expr. coll., prices F.O.B. Houston. **Specify color: white, salmon, pink, black, yellow, turquoise, flame orange.**

HAUBOLDT FIBERGLASS PROD.
6814 BURKETT ST., HOUSTON 21, TEXAS

CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT
Kids Love 'em Both

FORT LEE
Made of split cedar logs, 5 x 7 x 5 ft. high. Will stand up in all weather. Includes blockhouse, firing platform, flagpole and swinging gate. Shipped in preassembled sections. Can be set up in minutes. All solid wood, no plastic. $29.95

Log cabin for junior cowboys or as a doll house for junior misses. Made of split cedar logs, it comes preassembled in six sections and can be put together in minutes. CAN ALSO BE USED AS UTILITY SHED. 4' x 5' on ground; 5½' high. $21.95
5' x 7' x 6½' high $42.95
&With shutters and door $59.95

The Christmas gift that lasts for years. All solid wood, no plastic.

All prices F.O.B. Camden, N. J.

CEDAR PRODUCTS, Dept. HG12 Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y.

Wood Paintings... on genuine carved **ArabesqueWood** reflect the mastery of Arabesque artists... who have captured the skill and ingenuity of the Florentine masters.

Each color and subtle tone is patiently and affectionately painted by hand to accent the natural beauty of authentic **ArabesqueWood.**

Be it our haughty rooster, vibrant toreadors, frivolous cats or bountiful flowers . . . they're unbelievably colorful and exciting...when used as pairs...and even more imaginative when "mixed-and-matched" to bring new importance and life to any wall in your home.

Available through interior decorators and at better department, furniture and giftware stores. Or, write for name of your nearest store.

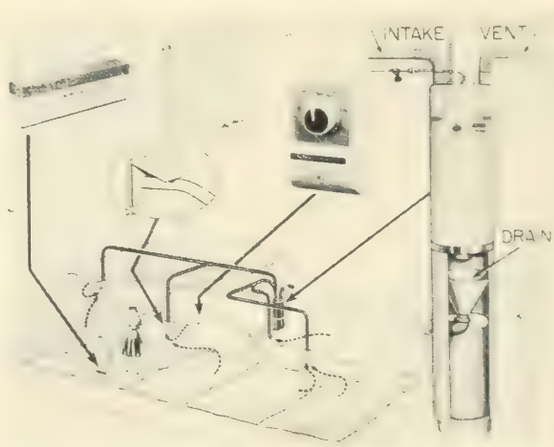
America's smartest walls are adorned with accessories by Arabesque

BURWOOD PRODUCTS COMPANY • Traverse City, Michigan

Homebuilder's scrapbook

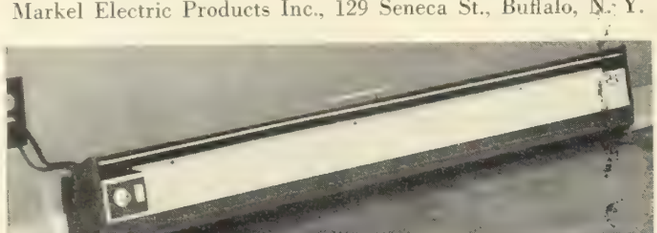
Here are two new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house

A new built-in vacuum system features a dramatic approach to age-old house-cleaning chores. Adapted for both wet and dry cleaning, the system consists of one centrally located power unit from which tubing radiates to the intake valves placed in various rooms throughout the house. (See sketch, *below*, for cutaway section of a typical installation.) Once the system has been turned on, the cleaning tool can be attached to any of the intake valves and all dust or water is sucked through the tubing and flushed down the drain. The cleaning tool has two interchangeable heads: one is for normal dry vacuuming of carpets and upholstery; the second head combines a sponge mop (for scrubbing floors and windows) with a hollow rubber squeegee, which is used to wipe wet areas dry. The system may be installed in both new and existing houses. The price varies according to the number of outlets, but the average is about equal to the cost of a major kitchen appliance. The My Maid Corporation, Department H, Fort Atkinson, Wis.



Built-in vacuum systems can be installed in old or new houses

When remodeling plans call for adding more rooms, remember that the new space must be adequately heated. Call in a heating expert (ideally, the man who installed your present heating system) to determine whether or not your present furnace or boiler has the capacity to heat the new rooms. If it hasn't, the simplest solution may be to use individual room-size heaters instead of tampering with the existing heating system. The baseboard unit, *below*, can be plugged into a wall socket and its length (available in models 3 or 4 feet long) spreads the heat evenly. This unit is guaranteed for five years against burn-out and none of the wiring or coils is exposed. Markel Electric Products Inc., 129 Seneca St., Buffalo, N. Y.



Plug-in room heater distributes through long tube

Time is endless in Spain's solera system, where sherry lies mellowing year after year. Every harvest, the new vintage is added to the topmost casks. At years-long intervals, a few liters at a time are drawn... never more than half or two-thirds of any cask... and poured into the senior wines below. Thus each vintage will commingle with countless predecessors. Some day, in the far future, the wines in the lowest casks will be adjudged mature enough for shipping to Bristol, to Harvey's for blending and bottling.

Spain sends you true Sherry

The sea lanes lead from the Spanish town of Jerez to the English city of Bristol. Like her proud galleons of old, Spain sends to Bristol cask-laden ships bearing her choicest oloroso sherries.

In Bristol, John Harvey & Sons, Ltd. blend these aged, mellowed wines... by arts perfected here over centuries... into the most luxurious of true sherries, Harvey's Bristol Cream.

What years of patient, painstaking preparation are reflected in each precious, golden bottle! First the Jerez grapes, drying under the Andalusian sun. Then the sun-kissed bunches pressed and their juice poured into great casks lying in quiet rows in lofty-pillared *bodegas*.

Just one thing more remains to be done. Cream sherry must be given *sweetness*. This is done by adding wine made from highly sweet "Pedro Ximénez" grapes that have been sun-dried for a fortnight after picking.

That is all that man can do. Now time itself must work the magic... as the years pass over the shaded casks.

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
WINE MERCHANTS, JOHN HARVEY & SONS, LTD.
BRISTOL, ENGLAND. FOUNDED 1796

BRISTOL CREAM®. Spain sends you no greater sherry than this, blended and bottled by Harvey's in Bristol. The years have made it more costly, more golden, more sweet... more fitting for finishing the festive or the formal dinner.

In Bristol, other Harvey's sherries are blended, too, including... Bristol Dry®. Pale, light "fino", to be served chilled or on the rocks... Harvey's Amontillado, an amber "medium" sherry, often preferred as a mild cocktail.

G F HEUBLEIN & BRO., HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
SOLE IMPORTERS FOR THE U S A

© TM

IN THE ROYAL DOULTON TRADITION

Choice of royalty, choice of those with royal taste. In the Royal Doulton tradition, china — like all great work of art — is designed to live, becoming enriched with use. See the beauty, the master craftsmanship of Roya Doulton expressed in English Bone China, English Translucent China, Figurines, and Character Jug

Top ROYAL DOULTON'S FAMO[illegible] BONE CHINA [illegible] most meaningful [illegible] setting. Patterns illustrated Curzon, [illegible]

[illegible] ENGLAND CHARACTER [illegible] $[illegible]. Character Jugs $4.50 to $14.50.

Bottom ROYAL DOULTON'S NEW ENGLISH TRANSLUCENT CHINA — an exq [illegible] English Tankard $4.95 to $14.95. Five piece p setting. Patterns illustrated Old Colony, Burgundy, Fairfax, Tumbling Lea

Royal Doulton

Send 25¢ for beautiful 98 page full color Figure booklet. Also a [illegible] page [illegible] Royal Doulton's [illegible] English Bone China and new English Translucent China, 25¢. Write Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. HG, 11 E. 26th St., N.Y. 10, N

Connoisseur's corner

CIGARETTE BOXES

A bevy of handsomely crafted boxes

makes highly esteemed hostess gifts

or very worthy collectors' fare

M. KEVITT

1. Porcelain cigarette box from France is hand painted with country scenes in tones of gray and carries a pretty clasp with wreath detailing. 5¾″ by 3½″. $23.50. Bonwit Teller. **2.** Cube of crystal from France, all aglitter with glass prisms, has decorative gilt hinges and a non-scratch, felt-protected base. 5″ by 4½″ by 3½″. $39.50. Saks Fifth Avenue. **3.** Red lacquer box, a traditional gourd shape from Japan put to new use, opens in half to show black interior. 4½″ high. $7.50. Bonniers. **4.** Miniature wood chest is a Mexican import, gayly carved with animals and flowers and painted in vibrant colors. 4″ by 2″. $2.50. The Phoenix. **5.** Gilt cigarette box stamped with a basketweave design is a cedar-lined, 18k gold import from France. 5½″ by 3¾″ by 1½″. $61.05 incl. Fed. tax. Bonwit Teller. **6.** Polished pewter cylinder, a design with sleek lines from Finland, has a lid with ring handle. 4½″ high, 3½″ diameter. $15. Bonniers. Table by Harvey Probber.

Continued on page 143

Cellini Dining and Bedroom Groups . . . an exquisite interpretation of Classic Italian at its finest.
Highlighted by gracefully curved Roman motifs, it blends beautifully with traditional or contemporary pieces.
Send for color brochure 25c. Fancher Furniture Co., Salamanca, N.Y.

Fancher

FANCHER

NEW! dish-washer all

Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol! Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

TRADITIONAL FURNITURE

continued from page 30

Provincial and Contemporary. In the hands of an expert such a mixture might come off, but more often, it does not.

"Appropriate" is the key word in traditional design. Good manufacturers (by all means ask for the name if you don't see a label) take pains to see that the drawer pulls, carved decoration, wood finishes and other details of their products are appropriate to the basic design. Steer clear of flashy bits of ornamentation, eye-catching hardware without which the chest or desk would be just another nondescript box, highly unusual wood finishes with little appeal apart from their newness. You will soon find it is easy to discriminate between details that are appropriate and those that are not. As with clothes, a fancy bit of trim may beguile you for the moment but before you buy you will take a long, hard look at the material and the lines because that is where quality tells.

Once you are satisfied with the design of a piece, how will you know it is well constructed? To begin with, high standards of traditional design are often accompanied by good construction, for it is hardly worth while to spend time and effort on the design of a chair or table and then execute it cheaply of inferior materials. But occasionally this is done, so it is well to keep in mind a few basic facts about furniture construction.

First, there is the matter of hand finishing versus a machine finish. If you are looking for durable furniture at the lowest possible price many of today's mass-produced lines will suit your needs perfectly. If, on the other hand, you want something that will please you for years, and your grandchildren as well, you will want hand finishing and hand detailing and you will be willing to pay for them. How can you tell the difference?

All the experts agree that hand-finished wood has a depth, a richness and variation of grain that machine finishes simply can not match. Some manufacturers of quality furniture use spray finishes but the wood is still sanded, sprayed and resprayed, polished and waxed with what are essentially hand operations. But a table top that travels along an assembly line, receiving the same machine-applied wood stain or painted finish that the piece ahead of it received, naturally will not have the attractively varied graining of a hand-stained table top. When appraising the finish of a piece, examine a large smooth surface, since a busy bit of carving or molding can easily hide an indifferent job.

Look also at the finish on unexposed parts. It need not be of the same quality as the finish that shows, but since unsealed wood may warp, even the undersides of a piece of furniture should have a finishing coat.

Painted finishes of good quality are also applied by hand. If the finish is hand antiqued you can often see and feel a bit of wood grain through the paint, while a hard glass-like surface is usually a sign of machine finishing.

When gold trim is used, look for a rich undertone rather than surface glitter. The early cabinet makers used to apply real gold leaf over a red Spanish clay. Anodized metals are used today but often the gold-colored metal is applied over a layer of terra-cotta paint to give a modern reproduction the depth and color tone of an antique.

The wood in traditional furniture may be solid or veneered, depending on how and where the wood is used, but all good furniture should be made of hard woods, inside and out. Poplar and gumwood, sometimes used as "core" woods for mahogany or other veneers, are not as hard as birch and maple. And of course the fact that a table has a handsomely veneered walnut top does not mean that the whole piece is walnut. Ask the salesman to tell you *all* of the woods which have been used in any furniture you are considering buying.

How about carving, molding and other decoration? Again, the depth and clarity of the carving will give you a clue as to whether it has been done by hand or machine. Hand carving has clean-cut edges while machine work may be round, even splintery, at the edges. Careful examination will reveal whether a bit of decoration has been carved in or merely glued on.

Molding, even in expensive furniture, is usually cut by machine but the edges of table tops, corners of chests and similar places should be smoothed by hand. A machine edge feels sharp; a sanded edge has a gentle roundness. The difference is somewhat like that between the knife-edge of a commercially pressed pleat and the softness of a pleat pressed by hand. If you are not sure how well a particular piece has been sanded, feel an exposed edge and compare that with an unexposed edge—there should be a noticeable difference.

Certainly you would not be tempted to buy a chair or table that was shaky at the joints or had obviously uneven joining. Yet sometimes even furniture with ap-

Continued on page 249

 continued from page 141

CIGARETTE BOXES

1. Antique Chinese box dating back to the early 19th century recalls a temple vase in shape and is lacquered in black with red figures and gold details. 6½" long. $30. Tom Durkin. **2.** Black calfskin-covered box has brass lift bar. 6⅝" by 4¼". $14. Mark Cross. **3.** Wooden chest with panels of silvered glass framed with gilt wood moldings is embellished with h nd-painted green floral motifs. 8" by 4". $15. The Phoenix. **4.** Black marble box from Italy is inlaid with yellow, green and orange marble chips in a butterfly design. 4⅜" by 3¼". $75. Piazza Montici. **5.** Pentagonal box of brass and glass stands on brass feet. 6" high. $9.75. East House. Table by Harvey Probber.

Following are the addresses of the stores which carry the cigarette boxes on this page and page 141:

BONNIERS, 605 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
BONWIT TELLER, 721 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
MARK CROSS, 707 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
TOM DURKIN, 203 East 58th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
EAST HOUSE, 1075 First Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
PHOENIX PAN AMERICAN, 793 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.
PIAZZA MONTICI, 19 East 55th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE, Gifts, 10 East 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Enduring Magnificence . . .

Those who appreciate the finer things enjoy Thermador. Quality is reflected in Thermador's superior craftsmanship . . . lasting dependability . . . and distinctive beauty. For enduring satisfaction and soundest investment, ask your architect or builder about Thermador bilt-ins.

BILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKING TOP with 4 fast-heating elements and giant middle griddle. Available with 2 to 6 elements, in Canyon Copper, Desert Pink, Turquoise, Daffodil Yellow, Sugar White or Stainless Steel.

"MASTERPIECE" BILT-IN ELECTRIC OVEN with integral exhaust. Exclusive air-cooled door or Easy-view window. 2 speed, 3-spit rotisserie. Broilostat broil element control. Completely automatic oven. Also, horizontal double ovens, bi-level ovens, single ovens. Warming drawer illustrated.

TRULY BILT-IN "MASTERPIECE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER. 14.2 cu. ft. (10.2 cu. ft. automatic defrost refrigerator, separate 4.0 cu. ft. freezer below).

SEND FOR FULL-COLOR "KITCHEN PLANNING" BOOK, 25c
Or, write for free literature

Originator of the Bilt-In Range
"Seven Leagues Ahead"

THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.
Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation · 5119 District Boulevard · Los Angeles 22, California · Dept. 463

plaudits
for
PRIDE

Praise be! You can now enjoy the luxury of carved all-wool broadloom for surprisingly little!

It's permanently-mothproofed "SAXON" by PRIDE!
You'll applaud the intricately-carved beauty . . . the weight, the firmness, the deep-down luxury of the fine 100% virgin wools . . . the new Dubl-Loc back that adheres smoothly to your floor . . . the wide choice of colors, in both 12 and 15 ft. widths. And you'll pat yourself on the back for paying so little . . . about $11.95 sq. yd.

Dress by Larry Aldrich

At value-wise stores everywhere.

PRIDE CARPET MILLS CO.
a division of Bell Textile Co., Inc. • 295 Fifth Avenue • N. Y. 16, N. Y.

THE NEW BEAUTY IN SLEEP SOFAS

The convertible couch has come of age with versatile designs that provide luxurious comfort in every furniture style

If yours is a family with a generous sense of hospitality and a limited amount of space, one of the new sleep sofas can be the best imaginable solution for your dilemma. For these handsome sofas can almost perform pure magic. They are equipped with now-you-see-it, now-you-don't mechanisms for unfolding into single or double beds; back pillows are removable for many extra inches of sleeping space; cushions and mattresses are endowed with bedroom-quality comfort. And all these bonuses are accomplished without making the slightest compromise in good design. In fact, you will see sofa beds in Early American, Louis XVI and contemporary American and Scandinavian styles which reveal no inkling of their split personalities.

Whichever style you prefer, you can make the most of your sofa's good looks and convertible assets by planning your other furniture around it. You might add an attractive chest, highboy, armoire or other storage piece where space permits to keep bed linens. If your sleeper is one of the open-up variety, you won't want to obstruct it with cumbersome furniture: for instance, end tables and shelving behind the sofa can replace a cocktail table in front of it. For the same reason, avoid small rugs that have to be tucked under or smoothed down when the frame slides out. *All prices quoted in muslin.*

A contemporary sofa with double bed capacity would serve with distinction in a living room. Sofa comes with a foam rubber cushion and three plump Dacron-filled back pillows; legs have a walnut finish. Companion pieces might be a lacquered chest to hold bed linens and a hanging lamp that adjusts to reading-in-bed height. 84" long. $465. Metropolitan Furniture.

Continued on page 146

A colonial couch that opens up to sleep two on a foam rubber mattress can change your study into a guest room on a moment's notice. Wing arms, deep tufting and a box-pleated skirt are Early American details. For background you might cover a wall in striped ticking and brighten it with an accent color in mats framing a pair of prints. Sofa, 73″ long, $259.50. Kroehler.

Louis XVI sofa in dining area of a one-room apartment will add elegance to prime space. A tall, slender chest for linens makes an appropriate companion piece. Sofa has beech frame in antique finish, a fold-over foam rubber mattress (full size), loose down-and-feather-filled back cushions. 84″ long. $469. Chesapeake-Siegel-Land.

bravos for

BELCRAFT

Hail the woven bedspread with an elegant past...and an heirloom future!

It's Belcraft's "STAUNTON" PROVINCIAL! Does it bring back memories? It should! This elaborately-detailed bedspread had a priceless museum-piece for its inspiration, has the true heirloom look you want to cherish. Luxuriously bullion fringed. Washable and reversible. Magnificent color range. Super full size, 98″ x 112″, super twin size 80″ x 112″ . . . about $10.95.

Other Belcraft Provincial Bedspreads $7.99 to $19.95.

On the floor: Bell's "Kismet"—fabulous, fur-like rugs of deep-piled Eastman Verel Modacrylic fiber. Candy-stick stripes and solid colors in oval, oblong and round shapes. From $3.98 for the 18″ x 30″ size.

At value-wise stores everywhere.

BELL TEXTILE CO., Inc.
295 Fifth Avenue • New York 16, N. Y.

HIS IS THE SUMMIT OF SIGHT AND SOUND . . . a Capehart reo Studio! Here is a new level of listening and viewing pleasure for truly discriminating. These beautifully matched cabinets from pehart's Signature Series may be arranged separately, or together shown. The superb instruments in this Series include stereophonic h fidelity phonographs, FM-AM-Simulcast radios, quality television eivers . . . all in fine Furniture by Tomlinson. For a new look in home corating . . . for a new dimension in stereophonic sound . . . see your thorized Capehart dealer now!

EREOPHONIC FM-AM RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS · COMPLETE EREO STUDIOS WITH TELEVISION/TRANSISTOR RADIOS

PEHART CORPORATION, Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.
ase send me a complimentary, fully illustrated brochure on the Capehart ection and the name of my nearest authorized Capehart dealer.

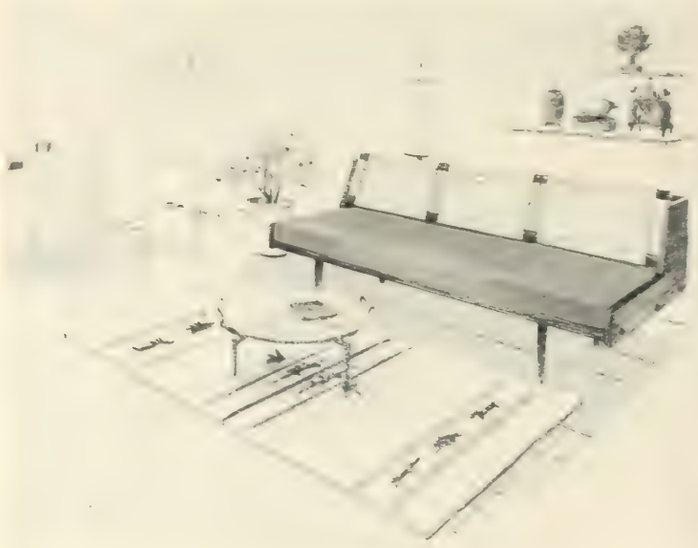
me_____

dress_____

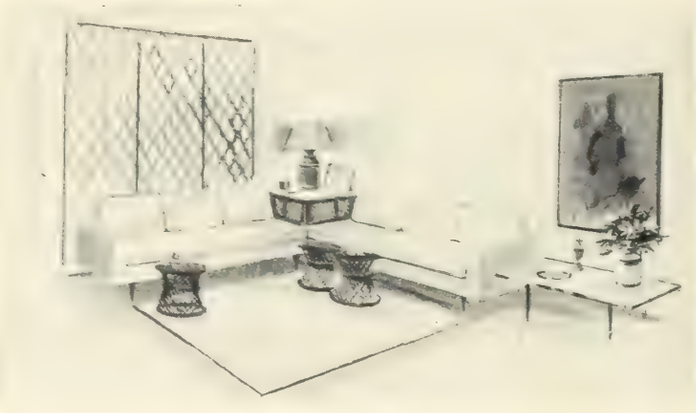
NEW BEAUTY IN SLEEP SOFAS

continued from preceding page

Trim, modern design is well adapted to the single bed sofa



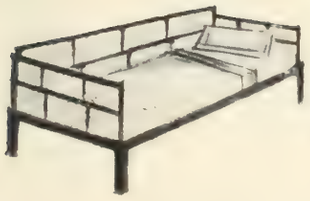
Sleek Danish sofa by Hans Wegner provides round-the-clock comfort in a contemporary living room or study. Hinged back rest flips down by day to provide concealed storage for blankets, lifts at night to add extra inches for a single bed. In teak and cane with rubberized hair mattress. 78″ long. $420. Frederik Lunning.



A pair of single-arm sofas, placed at right angles to each other in conversation grouping, is especially effective in coping with the dimensions of a long, narrow room. Sofas come with left or right arms, reversible single foam rubber mattresses, loose back pillows, and brass or wooden legs. Well-chosen accomplices in the above arrangement: a filigree screen that squares off area and adds privacy, a chest to store bed linens. 78″ long. $385 each. Selig.

A cane-back settee that becomes a full length lounge when arms are lowered is a trim addition to a small area like this library. It caters to the inveterate cat napper, will sleep an occasional overnight guest. The sofa is framed in Bangkok teak with cane paneling. Wedge-shaped back cushions are handy head and foot rests for sleeper; both back and seat cushions have spring construction with a covering of foam rubber. To keep either end of sofa clear, you might back it up with shelves, hang wall lamps and use folding trays for snacks. 65″ settee opens to 89″ length. $255. John Stuart.

DICK WEST



A mahogany framed lounge, handsomely detailed on all four sides, can take a center-stage position in a large living room and also provide bedroom comfort for the single guest. Set before a fireplace, it creates an intimate little area which might be shared by an ottoman or two and a highboy to hold linen and pillows. Sofa frames come in a choice of teak, taupe, tobacco, gunmetal or natural finishes; paneled inserts are cane. A reversible foam rubber mattress is supported by slim spring decking. 35″ deep, 79″ long. $684. McGuire.

Furniture by

TOMLINSON

From the SOPHISTICATE *collection*

For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room, bedroom and listing of franchised retailers, send 50c for each brochure desired to

Sarah Adams, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina

☐ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a milestone in contemporary design.

☐ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

NAME _____

RINSE-AWAY TARNISH with

give your silver
the same gentle care
you give your hands

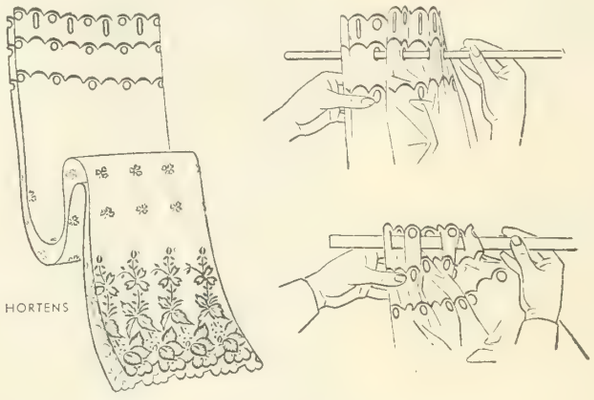
And your silver is *brilliantly cleaned* . . . so softly, so easily. Gentle foam swirls away tarnish . . . rinses *clean* from silver and hands. Then just dry your silver lightly to a soft brilliance such as you've never seen. No leftover mess on hands, silver or towel. Silver Foam is the polish judged superior to 96 others by leading home magazines. Used on America's finest silver collections. Let Silver Foam reflect the tender care you want for *your* silver. Ask for Hagerty's.

Write for FREE sample

W. J. HAGERTY & SONS
Dept. 117, 1204 Woodward Ave.
South Bend, Indiana
Distributed Exclusively by
Reed and Barton Silversmiths
AT FINER SILVER STORES EVERYWHERE

SHORT CUTS IN MAKING CURTAINS

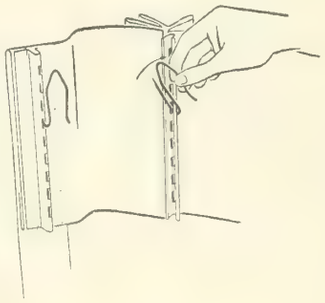
A collection of little ideas and aids to help you do a professional-looking job



DO-IT-YOURSELF CAFÉ CURTAINS

You don't need a degree in seamsmanship to make pretty embroidered café curtains like the one above. Fabric comes by the yard with cut-outs for hanging curtain (on rings or flat rods) built right into the embroidery pattern. Available in 30″ and 36″ widths. H&G colors: Cerulean, Mocha, Regimental Red and Blue Mist on white polished cotton or organdy. H. Bates. About $2.50 per yard.

BACKBONE FOR DRAPERIES



To take the guesswork out of hanging draperies and save fragile fabrics from holes inflicted by curtain hooks, a new sew-on drapery heading has been devised. Called Hang-Rite, it's a notched plastic strip that slips into pleats as both stiffener and anchor for hangers. Consolidated Trimming Corp. offers it in packages of 14 strips with hooks, for 75c.

BUILT-IN WEATHER CONTROL FOR WINDOWS

Whether heat, cold, sun or drafts are sneaking in your house through the windows, a metal-lined drapery fabric will discourage them. The lining, treated with Milium, is especially recommended where delicate furnishings must be protected from sun fading. It comes in two decorative fabrics—cotton sateen and Chromspun taffeta—and in white, ivory, ecru, green, yellow, blue, pink and gray.

NO-STITCH WAY TO MAKE WIDE DRAPERIES FROM SINGLE PANELS

With a new collection of ready-made draperies and a concealed plastic attachment, you can splice single panels into window treatments of unlimited width. The invention, called Add-A-Drape by the Home Curtain Company, is a channeled plastic seam connector—you simply slide side seams of two drapery panels through the slot to lock together. 45″ strips about $1.20 each.

For shopping information, write H&G's Reader Service

These stores have the new

CANNON

"Perfection" bedspread

Approximately $25

ALA.	Birmingham	Burger-Phillips
	Birmingham	Loveman's
	Birmingham	Parisian
	Birmingham	Pizitz
ARK.	Little Rock	Gus Blass
	Little Rock	The M. M. Cohn Company
	Little Rock	Pfeifers of Arkansas
	Pine Bluff	The Froug Co.
CALIF.	Arcadia	Hinshaw's
	Bakersfield	Malcolm Brock Co.
	Los Angeles	The Broadway, Valley
		Orange County, Delano, Coulter's
	Los Angeles	The May Co., all stores
	Riverside	The Harris Co.
	San Bernardino	The Harris Co.
	San Diego	Walker-Scott, and branch
	San Francisco	The White House
	Whittier	Hinshaw's
D. C.	Washington	S. Kann Sons Co.
FLA.	Miami	Jordan Marsh-Miami
GA.	Atlanta	Rich's
ILL.	Chicago	The Fair, and branches
	Waukegan	Globe Outlet
IND.	Indianapolis	L. S. Ayres & Co., Inc.
	South Bend	Robertson Bros.
	Terre Haute	Root's
	Valparaiso	J. Lowenstine & Sons
KY.	Louisville	The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
LA.	New Orleans	D. H. Holmes
	New Orleans	Krauss Co.
	New Orleans	Marks-Isaacs
	Shreveport	Rubenstein's
MD.	Baltimore	Stewart & Co.
MASS.	Boston	Gilchrist's, and branches
	Boston	Jordan Marsh Co., and branches
	Boston	R. H. Stearns Co., and branch
	Boston	T. D. Whitney, Inc., and branch
	Worcester	Denholm & McKay
MICH.	Detroit	Federal Department Stores
MINN.	Minneapolis	The Dayton Co.
	Rochester	Dayton's
	St. Paul	Dayton's-Schuneman's
	St. Paul	The Emporium
	St. Paul	The Golden Rule
MO.	Kansas City	Jones Store
	St. Louis	Famous-Barr
N. J.	Newark	L. Bamberger, and branches
	Newark	Kresge-Newark
N. Y.	Brooklyn	Abraham & Straus
	New York	Macy's, and branches
N. C.	Asheville	Ivey's, Inc.
	Charlotte	Belk's Dept. Store
	Durham	Ellis-Stone and Co., Inc.
	Greensboro	Ellis-Stone of Greensboro, Inc.
	Winston-Salem	Thalhimer's
OHIO	Columbus	F. & R. Lazarus Co.
	Dayton	Rike-Kumler Co.
OKLA.	Guthrie	Lintz Dept. Store
	Oklahoma City	J. A. Brown Co.
	Oklahoma City	Kerr's
	Tulsa	Brown-Dunkin
ORE.	Eugene	Bon Marche-Russells
	Portland	Meier and Frank Company Downtown & Lloyds
	Salem	Meier and Frank Company
PA.	Philadelphia	John Wanamaker Philadelphia and branches
R. I.	Providence	Gladding's, Inc.
	Providence	The Outlet Co.
	Providence	The Shepard Company
S. C.	Greenville	Belk-Simpson
	Greenville	Ivey-Keith
TENN.	Memphis	The John Gerber Co.
	Memphis	Goldsmith's
	Nashville	Cain Sloan
	Nashville	Castner-Knott D.G. Co.
TEXAS	Austin	E. M. Scarborough
	Cleburne	Lintz Dept. Stores
	Dallas	A. Harris Co.
	Dallas	Sanger's
	Ft. Worth	Monnig D.G. Co.
	Houston	Foley's
	Lubbock	Dunlap's
	San Antonio	Joske's of Texas
VA.	Norfolk	Ames & Brownley
	Norfolk	Smith & Welton
WASH.	Seattle	Rhodes of Seattle
	Spokane	Bon Marche
	Tacoma	Rhodes of Tacoma
WISC.	Appleton	H. C. Prange Co.
	Green Bay	H. C. Prange Co.
	Kenosha	The Barden Store
	Madison	Harry S. Manchester
	Milwaukee	Boston Store
	Milwaukee	Gimbels, and branches
	Milwaukee	Schuster's, and branches
	Racine	Zahn's

CANNON

See Cannon's "Perfection" bedspread in the advertisement on opposite page

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., N. Y. 13

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

For a long time, I've been building up a little list—a list of house presents I'd much rather receive than more hanger sachets, cute casseroles and odd bridge sets. This Christmas I'm going to try doing as I would be done by and use my own list as a guide for choosing presents for the people who have entertained *us* during the year.

First item on my list, for instance, is a gargantuan jar of peppercorns—so nice to have on hand if you own, as we do, almost enough pepper grinders to provide individuals for everyone.

Something I'd never splurge on myself but would love to receive: a terrine of real pâté de fois gras.

I never have enough stamps. A couple of dollars' worth would be welcome anytime.

We'd never turn up our noses at tennis balls either, particularly as we seem to lob them into the poison ivy with dull regularity.

Of course, as we are semi-rural, I would adore fancy bulbs, an extravagance in which I seldom indulge. Those rare lilies, special iris and hybrid daffodils—they would be a perennial springtime thank-you letter for years to come.

One of the most memorable house presents I ever got was a microcosm of an herb garden: four healthy perennials and a season's worth of annual seedlings. The rosemary, tarragon and chives still bloom by my kitchen door. The basil and parsley were dried and enjoyed for months.

* * *

Having a mind like a sieve I sometimes forget to put down an engagement in our date book, so I bless the hostess who has the wisdom to send me a few days in advance of a party a reminder note: "We are expecting you on Saturday for cocktails . . ."

* * *

Is there anything more irritating than having a stack of glasses become wedged together? Dangerous and expensive, too. *Mirabile dictu*, the Italians are now making stackable glasses that can't stick together—their cupped-in shape prevents it. Wonderful space savers for a small bar pantry, the glasses come in all sizes, I hear, and in a range of jewel colors that may be mixed or matched.

* * *

Can't honestly say I need them, but I'm determined to have a set of at least six of those tomato bakers I saw in town yesterday—

BAKERS IN PLUMP TOMATO SHAPES

Ed Langbein Originals. They look for all the world like prize, plump, globe tomatoes, but they're actually individual cooking-serving bowls with tops that lift off as if neatly sliced.

I can see them now, filled with baked crab and avocado for a luncheon. Might even dramatize them with a table decoration of real tomatoes, banked asymmetrically around an over-sized zucchini, with a few green peppers and flat leaves tucked in and about—and all laid on a wooden tray.

* * *

Everything about Sally Wharton's dinner party last week was pretty—from canapés to centerpiece. The decorations had an Undine air, green and silvery, serene and conducive to relaxed conversation and quiet appreciation of the excellent food.

In lieu of a tablecloth, Sally used two Thai silk *sabai*, or shawls, of a gleaming olive green banded at each end with discreet silver thread-work. (She swears she's going to wear them herself to the next party she goes to!)

Continued on next page

Portrait of "Perfection" by CANNON

. . . to treasure, or to give with pride

A beautiful bedspread rich in tradition, "Perfection" is unusually elegant, with deep double-knotted fringe. Designed to be treasured through countless years, and wonderfully priced. It is an all-cotton Cannon Carefree Bedspread—preshrunk, completely washable, free of lint, needs no ironing.

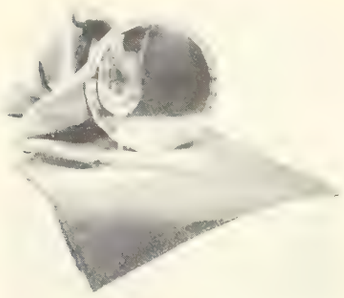
Available in Williamsburg Blue, Colonial Brown, Federal Gold, Dogwood Pink, and Antique White. Full double or twin size.

For price and store nearest you, see opposite page CANNON

Created to beautify your living . . .

The Cannon Royal Family of Bedspreads

It was a wise idea of hers, elegant too, to keep her silver service plates permanently in place, rather like spectacular doilies, for they proved good protection for the silk. The centerpiece was another successful bit of imaginative turn-about, all done with mirrors, literally. In the middle of the table she had laid an oval Italian mirror. The enameled wrought-iron frame was a garland of antique green leaves and white flowers, inspired by Botticelli's "Primavera." Squat white candles covered the surface of the mirror, and the twinkling flames and their reflections were quite effective. The mirror came from Bergdorf Goodman, although it looked as if it had been snatched right out of a Tuscan garden. Sally admits that when her prize is not doing banqueting service it goes back into its tiltable stand on the guest room dressing table.



THAI SHAWL, SILVER PLACE PLATE

* * *

Caramelized sugar cubes add an interestingly sharp taste to after-dinner coffee—just melt and glaze them slightly in a frying pan and store in a tin. It's a trick I learned from a Chilean friend.

* * *

We always look forward to Aunt Alice's buffet-after-the-game during the Thanksgiving holidays, for she serves her cold leftover turkey with a delicious sauce of apricot or peach jam tempered with a suitable amount of brandy.

* * *

A surprising switch of ingredients, when well done, often raises a commonplace dish to a gourmet level or an everyday object to a thing of beauty. Proof of this pudding are the china cups with wooden saucers I saw at Bloomingdale's, not gimmicky but sensible and very good looking. The tall, Irish-type coffee cups are a rich, deep green, white-lined and set solidly on saucers of dark Japanese cedar, that interesting, ripple-grained wood so dear to Japanese frog carvers. An excellent size for a large demitasse, they also come in a good faded blue or a soft carnelian.

WOODEN SAUCER WITH CHINA CUP

* * *

It's certainly disconcerting to have your vis-à-vis dinner partner almost obscured by an overly lush floral display. But when it's your turn to fix the flowers, it's not always easy to make an exciting arrangement, yet cut it down to size. I think I've found the answer in those practical, classically pretty French trough vases called *rivières*. They look right on either the simplest or the finest dinner table, and they're marvelous for creating a luxurious effect without being overpowering.

The *rivières* come in a variety of shapes: S-curved, half-moon, straight, lozenge, even a bridge. You can use them singly or combine them in patterns: perhaps a baroque parterre at the center of the table or a wall of bunched blossoms. You could tuck small matching candle holders unobtrusively between them, or make a clipped hedge of leaves or ferns with a few flowers to create a formal garden effect.

Val St. Lambert makes cut-crystal *rivières* in six shapes. I bought two of them to begin with and plan to add more.

Buy Christmas Seals to help fight tuberculosis

Illustrated: Menton, a Brigance selection for Bloomcraft. PPG manufactures the yarn only, not the fabric. Photo: Jacques S

Tom Brigance makes the fashion difference in PPG Fiber Glass Designer/Drapery Fabrics

Fashion authority! Only PPG features glass fabrics selected for their special chic by famous fashion designer Tom Brigance. Now, high-style draperies can give your home a fashion personality as individual as your own. Wall and window treatments with imagination and long-lasting charm can be yours—and with practical fiber glass that is so easy to wash, never needs ironing, never stretches or shrinks. See Tom Brigance's handpicked fashions in fabulous PPG Fiber Glass at John Wanamaker, Philadelphia; Carson, Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago; Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh; Bullock's, Los Angeles; M. O'Neil Co., Akron; H. and S. Pogue Co., Cincinnati; and other leading stores; or at your interior decorator's —soon. *PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.*

now...wagons!!

and loads of other new things to like!

NEW '61 CHEVY CORVAIR

The Corvair Lakewood 700 Station Wagon.

For '61, Corvair is more than ever to a lady's liking. You get more room—more for you, more for your luggage (the trunk space has been increased by nearly 12%). Sleeker, smarter, smoother styling. Sparkling new performance. More miles to a gallon, because of a thrifty new rear axle ratio and other men-know-about-these-things improvements. And—will small wonders never cease?—wagons that'll suit you beautifully. You'll like the way our new Lakewood Station Wagon handles easy as you please. (Having the engine in the rear makes for easier steering up front, you know.) Still, it holds a real wagonload of you-name-it. And for a real member of the family, it would be hard to beat the Greenbrier Sports Wagon. It gives you up to twice the space you're used to finding in a U.S. wagon! Roomier, smarter, thriftier. What more could you ask for? Surprise! Your dealer can tell you more happy news about Corvair. Visit him soon. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

corvair

This Corvair 700 4-Door Sedan, like all Corvairs, offers a new heater (optional at extra cost) that warms everybody evenly.

Going places, finding things in HAWAII

BY JEROME DENNER

To honor his birthday, the huge statue of the warrior king Kamehameha in Honolulu is decked with enormous yellow leis.

EDITOR'S NOTE: When vacation time comes for Jerome Denner, H&G production manager, he turns inevitably into a non-stop tourist-photographer. Having spent several holidays lugging his camera through the byways of Europe, he decided this year to focus on our newest and farthest west state. Here is his report, in words and pictures, of things he saw which might interest H&G readers.

If you go to Hawaii and see only Waikiki Beach, you will return to the mainland beautifully tanned, wonderfully rested or utterly exhausted (depending on how you like to spend your vacation) and loaded down with bowls carved of monkeypod wood and beads made from tropical seeds for your friends at home. But you will no more have seen our fiftieth state than if you went to Atlantic City to see New Jersey. For each of the eight islands which make up the Hawaiian chain has its own special atmosphere. When I visited four of them a few months ago, however, I went to Waikiki first, as everyone does. Honolulu, on the island of Oahu, is where the planes arrive (the liners, too) and from the Honolulu airport you are taken by limousine directly to your Waikiki Beach hotel. And I ended my visit at Waikiki because, after a stretch of sightseeing and gaping at the panoramas of sea and mountain, it is pleasant to spend a few days in the luxurious atmosphere of this lush tropical resort, basking in the sun, swimming and falling off surfboards in the warm Pacific, sampling the cuisine in the numerous, opulent and varied restaurants, and spending what is left of your traveler's checks on merchandise from Hawaii, the South Pacific Islands and the Orient.

In between these two Waikiki stopovers I went to Kauai, Maui and the island from which the whole chain derives its name, Hawaii.

Muumuus and Aloha shirts

Once I had settled in my room, opened the glass doors that led to my own private lanai, stared at the really blue Pacific, the palm trees and the sun worshippers stretched languidly on the beach, I set out to explore Waikiki and the city of Honolulu—and was greeted by some pleasant surprises.

First, I discovered that in our fiftieth state *everyone* dresses casually and comfortably. A tie or suit coat is seldom required in even the fanciest restaurants. Some idea of the generally relaxed atmosphere can be got from the sign on the escalators at the $5,000,000 Sears department store in the Ala Moana shopping center: "Please do not use the escalators unless you are wearing shoes."

Sears has good reason for the signs. Many people do go shopping barefoot, though all the tourists and most natives wear Japanese sandals called *zoris* which are usually rubber soled and have two straps that fit between your large and second toes.

The women, natives and tourists alike, wear *muumuus*, and the men, Aloha shirts. For the *malihini*, which is what a newcomer to the islands is called, the *muumuu* is a version of the old-fashioned Mother Hubbard and is, for that matter, a not too distant relative of the sack dress. When the missionaries arrived in Hawaii in 1820 they found the natives walking around in innocence and very little else. The missionaries' wives hastily draped them in long, shapeless dresses made from the materials which they had brought along and so created the *muumuu* and

Continued on page 155

In Kailua, Kona, the white steeple of an old New England style church rises over tropical foliage and palm trees

ONLY
PACIFIC
SILVERCLOTH
KEEPS SILVER READY
FOR INSTANT USE!

It's unique! Only Pacific silvercloth keeps your silver radiantly ready to use, protects it from tarnish *forever*. Look for this singular deep brown cloth! Look for this famed name stamped on the fabric! In bags, wraps, chests, and by-the-yard at fine jewelry and department stores everywhere.

For a free booklet on the care of silver and the name of your nearest dealer write to address below.

WAMSUTTA/PACIFIC Industrial Fabrics
a Division of M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.
1430 Broadway, New York 18, New York

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

NOVEMBER RESPITE

Before you find yourself launched upon that wonderful but exhausting round of festivities that marks our holiday season, take at least a weekend off to visit a resort hotel. Whether it be in the mountains, seashore, desert or just plain country, you will find it doubly rewarding. The pampering you get will send you back refreshed and able to cope with all the happy problems ahead, and with many new party ideas. You may also find some equally original gift suggestions.

ALABAMA

POINT CLEAR

Grand Hotel

A private pleasure land for discriminating guests from all over the world, the hotel and grounds occupy all of historic Point Clear on Mobile Bay. During the century before the present modern hotel was built, two other fashionable resorts on the same spot established its aristocratic tradition. On the 350-acre estate, guests enjoy club privileges and championship course at Lakewood Golf Club, as well as sailing, power boating, private beach, giant pool (and cabanas), tennis; badminton and lawn bowling. American Plan. For color brochure and reservations, write James B. Pope, Resident Manager, Grand Hotel, Point Clear, Alabama. (Murray Stevenson, Vice President.)

ARIZONA

PATAGONIA

Circle Z Ranch. South of Tucson in scenic Border country. Ideal climate. Superb riding. Swimming, tennis. Children welcome. Reasonable all inclusive rates.

PHOENIX

Camelback Inn. Open to May 1. Delightful golf. Appealing American Plan vacation. Jack Stewart, Manager. Write [illegible] Wilson [illegible]

SCOTTSDALE

Hotel Valley Ho. Arizona's finest. European Plan. [illegible] area, 12 mi. from Phoenix. Robert Foehl, Manager.

TUCSON

Arizona Inn. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace. Beautiful gardens. Steam heat. Warm water pool. Har-Tru tennis courts. A.P. M. Bennett, Mgr.

Desert Willow Ranch. A [illegible] ing, swimming, golf privileges—fun for all. AAA.

Lodge on the Desert. Golf privileges, pool, convenient Town location offering A or E plans. Excellent cuisine with breakfast in your room. Box 1151.

ARIZONA

TUCSON

Westward Look Ranch Inn. Luxurious resort in desert foothills. Riding, pool. American Plan, all year. Rt. 6, Box 250, Tucson, Ariz. MA 3-2591.

TUCSON (RT. 1, BOX 567)

White Stallion Guest & Cattle Ranch. 10,000 acres. Heated Pool, own horses, famous for food & friendliness. Holiday Plan. Brew & Marge Towne. AAA.

WICKENBURG

Rancho de los Caballeros bids you and your children welcome on a famous 20,000-acre luxury [illegible] Swim, ride, tennis, golf and fun in the sun.

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths. Approved hydrotherapy for occupational fatigue, rheumatic disorders. Golf, club privileges. Scenic beauty. Colorful folder.

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial rooms all with bath. Quiet. Open all year. Good food. Walter J. Stephen, Owner. Tel. TOwnsend 9-7500.

FLORIDA

BELLEAIR

The Belleview-Biltmore

Golfers! Where else in Florida will you find two championship 18-hole courses at your door? Step from the porch of this gracious and complete resort hotel to the first tee of your choice of two superb layouts. Just check in and tee off! Plus private beach and Cabana Club, temperature-controlled [illegible] Cocktail Lounge, [illegible] in the glamorous Starlight Room. Opens December 31. For reservations or brochure, write Donald E. Church, Manager, The Belleview-Biltmore, Belleair, Clearwater, Florida.

MIAMI

Dallas Park. 12 floors. Rms., Apts., Penthouses. Near downtown shops. Entertainment. Solaria. Short, long visits; seasonal, permanent living. Folder A.

GEORGIA

SEA ISLAND

The Cloister

A delightful year-round resort of distinction and unsurpassed beauty. . . . Superb golf, excellent [illegible] planned entertainment. Congenial clientele. Homes for lease. Write direct for booklet V or New York Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York. Call CI 5-8055.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

IDAHO

SUN VALLEY

Sun Valley Lodge and Challenger Inn

Here, one of the world's leading and largest ski schools helps make the sport less work and more play. Skating, warm-water swimming, fine food, music, dancing and evening entertainment round out the winter fare. Season opens December 18. For reservations, Winston McCrea, Mgr., Sun Valley, Idaho. Color Folder.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis. On the sea. Near New York, Phila. Luxury service for family relaxation all year. Reasonable rates. European & more American Plans.

Marlborough-Blenheim. On boardwalk. Ocean-front sundecks, ice rink, comp. entertainment, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Vacation Plan, spec. rates.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court. English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

SKYTOP

Skytop Club. A 5500-acre estate high in the beautiful Poconos. All sports year 'round. Superb cuisine. 2 hours from N.Y. and Phila. Box 21.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a [illegible] to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information [illegible] Box 75, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, Telephone CIrcle 6-6800.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

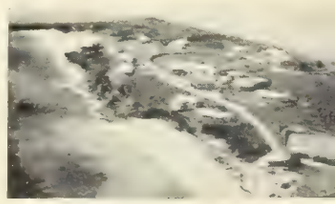
Oceanfront, with private one-third mile bea[illegible] Pool, [illegible] board, all water sports. Landscaped garde[illegible] tioned, open all year. See a travel agent or [illegible] NY MI [illegible] Washington: [illegible] WH 3-7677 Chicago: FI 4-[illegible] Miami; JA 4-3486, Atlanta: EM 3-1648, Toron[illegible] Wesler T. Keenan, General Manager.

BERMUDA

PAGET

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation [illegible] beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accom[illegible] dation, write Kay and Horace Browne.

SMITH'S PARISH



Pink Beach Cottage Colony

Dream world setting on the famous So[illegible] Shore . . . fourteen exquisite cottages with y[illegible] own pink coral beach. Swimming, tennis, [illegible] water sports. Superb cuisine, new spacious [illegible] ing room, lounge, cocktail bar. For color fol[illegible] reservations, see your Travel Agent or Leon[illegible] P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Str[illegible] Princeton, N. J. WAlnut 3-5084.

TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour

New spectacular 18-hole championship golf co[illegible] sportiest in Bermuda, tennis, tropical gard[illegible] on magnificent 180-acre estate. New glass-[illegible] closed, heated pool. Private beach, all w[illegible] sports. Dancing, floorshows nightly, fully [illegible] conditioned. For beautiful color folder, w[illegible] William P. Wolfe Org., Representatives, 500 [illegible] Ave., New York 36. Also Boston, Chicago, Cle[illegible] land, Miami, Philadelphia, Montreal, Toron[illegible]

CANADA

MONT TREMBLANT, P.Q.

Mont Tremblant Lodge

Internationally famous resort club with over[illegible] miles of downhill trails serviced by network [illegible] chair lifts and T-bars. Slopes and runs for [illegible] ice or expert. American Plan from $11. [illegible] Weeks from $105, including meals, lodging, [illegible] School and lift tickets. Dancing nightly. For [illegible] formation write Mrs. J. B. Ryan, Mont Tr[illegible] Hotel Village, P.Q., Canada.

JAMAICA, W.I.

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. Luxury and gracious living are the highlights of this distinguished resort. Your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. CROIX

The Buccaneer Hotel

For those accustomed to gracious living in a simple atmosphere—good food served al fresco, unobtrusive service. Rooms and suites, many with private terraces overlooking three private beaches and the clear blue Caribbean. Calypso entertainment and dancing under the stars. Excellent sports, spear fishing and tennis. Free port shopping, moderate rates. N.Y. Office: 40 West 55th Street, N. Y. 19. JU 6-3070.

ST. THOMAS

Virgin Isle Hilton

Now under the Hilton banner—a dazzling white, modern mountaintop hotel. The atmosphere is enchantingly old-world. Only five hours by air from New York. Fabulous beaches, pool, golf, tennis, music and entertainment, continental food, sightseeing, duty-free shopping. See your travel agent, or any Hilton Carte Blanche Reservations Office. (See your telephone directory.)

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

EUROPE

Circle Tours visiting 12-19 countries; 37-56 days in Europe; $1160-$1560 including passage. Dittmann Tours, Northfield, Minnesota.

For your free copy send to:

Condé Nast Travel Ideas—
% House & Garden Magazine
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me—*free of charge*—the autumn/winter edition of the Condé Nast Travel Ideas.

Name_____

Address_____

HG 11

HAWAII *continued from page 153*

the *holoku*. The *muumuu* is round at the shoulders, drops full, usually to ankle length. The *holoku* is fitted, and it has an ample train and is worn for more formal occasions. Both are made in countless fabrics and patterns and can be bought in almost any store on Kalakaua Avenue, Waikiki's main shopping street, or in the beachside hotels.

The Aloha shirt, of course, is simply a man's sport shirt, usually of very loud pattern and brilliant colors, worn outside the trousers. For the timid male, some stores have toned-down adaptations of these shirts which can be worn on the mainland.

My second discovery was that in Honolulu the pedestrian need *not* beware. After traveling in Europe and on the U. S. mainland, I was so used to dodging cars, stepping gingerly from curb to curb, that I automatically shied from venturing into the busy Waikiki traffic. Much to my amazement, the cars came to a stop as I started to cross the streets. There are very few traffic lights in Hawaii and they are scarcely needed. As long as the pedestrian is crossing at a corner, he need not, theoretically, look to left or right. I would not recommend such extreme nonchalance, however, since tourists with hired cars do not always recognize the walker's prerogatives.

My third surprise was the geniality and cordiality of everyone I met. It is significant that the office of travel information is called the Hawaii Visitors Bureau. On the islands, they try to avoid using the word "tourist" saying they have no tourists, only visitors, and all are welcome. This is a far cry from the reception you get in almost any European capital, or, for that matter, in most of our mainland cities.

Variations on an old theme

A friend of mine at the Hawaii Visitors Bureau suggested that before I started to explore the islands, I go to the Bishop Museum in Honolulu and get some idea of their background. The Bishop is a fascinating ethnological museum and, by wandering through its rooms, you easily—and painlessly—learn all about the origins of the islands, the people that came to inhabit them, how they lived, what they ate, wore and used. You can also see a full-scale reproduction of an early Hawaiian house which is almost tent-shaped. When you visit the various islands, it is interesting to see how often this same A-frame shows up in the most modern architecture.

Baskets, pocketbooks, and place mats are woven in many patterns from the leaves of the pandanus tree. This is the famous Hawaiian Lauhala ware.

As I drove through the residential sections of Honolulu, high in the mountains, or close to the sea beyond the defunct crater, Diamond Head, I came across many large, modern houses based on the A-frame. When I went to one of Waikiki's most famous restaurants, the Canlis Charcoal Broiler on Kalakaua Avenue, I found not only that the building itself was A-shaped, but also that the interior had been decorated with adaptations of many of the old Polynesian designs. Another delightful restaurant, The Willows on Hausten Street in Honolulu, is decorated with many of the same materials used in the house in the museum, such as the colored glass balls (that stand in for the gourds in which the natives stored food) tied to the ceiling in nets. And the gardens at The Willows display most of the tropical plants and flowers of the islands.

It is also fun to relate the ancient arts and crafts that you see in the museum to the merchandise in the stores. The old crafts have just about died out—tapa cloth, for instance, is no longer made in Hawaii—but many of the modern designers and craftsmen have taken the ancient patterns and motifs and adapted them in modern fabrics, ceramics and jewelry. In some stores you can still find small samples of real tapa cloth made from the bark of the paper mulberry tree, but it is imported from Samoa, Fiji or other South Sea islands and is not of much use except as a souvenir.

Examples of modern handicrafts making use of ancient Hawaiian designs and woods of the monkeypod and Koa trees.

One of the best places to see the transition from ancient to modern design is the Wood Rose Shop, for its genial owner, Ian Cameron, seems delighted to point out the adaptations. With the help of his designer "Lokena" (his other name is Don Dayton but he prefers to use the Hawaiian name) Mr. Cameron has stocked his store with replicas of ancient Hawaiian utensils and other items decorated with authentic Hawaiian design motifs. For example, he has taken the stone bowls in which the natives pound their poi and is selling them as serving dishes for nuts, candy or cocktail snacks. He also has linen napkins and place mat sets decorated with ancient tapa cloth patterns or the designs found on the petroglyphs (stone carvings) of the islands. A set of four place settings sells for about $7.

In the good jewelry stores I saw lovely replicas, carved out of ivory, of many of the flowers and plants I had seen exhibited at the museum and the botanical gardens in Honolulu: torch ginger, pikake, star jasmine, anthurium, hibiscus, bird-of-paradise. These are made into earrings, necklaces, bracelets and range from $3 for earrings to $35 for a bracelet or choker.

Ideas from a luau

Early in my stay at Waikiki I went, as every tourist does, to a *luau*. These are staged by several of the hotels for the benefit of visitors and cost from $8 to $12.50 per person. The menu is standard: roast pig, chicken, Hawaiian spinach, raw salmon salad, poi, skewered beef and Hawaiian fruits. And the party includes a show consisting of native music and hula dancers, both Hawaiian and Tahitian. (The Hawaiian hula is done mostly with the hands to plaintive music; the Tahitian hula is done with the hips to the pounding of drums.) What interested me most was the way the table was set and decorated.

We ate at long tables covered with paper which was printed with brown designs to look like tapa cloth and gave the whole setting a Polynesian effect. (Rolls of this paper can be bought very inexpensively and would make a handsome gift wrapping.)

The centerpieces were mounds of little orchids. Spaced along the tables were whole pineapples that had been scooped out, the fruit cut lengthwise and put back in the shell, and the top replaced. Around the tops were little *leis* of white and yellow plumeria, a favorite flower of Oahu and one

Continued on next page

OUR COMPETITORS' WHISKY IS MARVELOUS

...so why buy *Grant's?*

Just this. Grant's Scotch carries an age label. Whisky that does not carry an age label need not be more than four years old. Grant's 8 Year Old is **aged twice as long.** This extra ageing gives extra softness and mellowness. Grant's Scotch whisky, in the tall triangular bottle — the largest-selling 8-year-old Scotch in America. Worth the little more, $6.96* a fifth.

.so now try *Grant's!*

* Price varies according to state tax and freight.

86 PROOF—SOLE U S DISTRIBUTORS Austin, Nichols & Co., Inc. NEW YORK—NEW YORK

On Kauai, St. Silvester's Church has A-frame roof, modern design

HAWAII *continued from preceding page*

from which many *leis* are made.

The food was served in leaf-shaped bowls made out of monkeypod wood and divided into three sections. The wood is treated so that both hot and cold foods can be served in the same dishes, and they can be immersed in water without harm. They are easily cleaned, unbreakable, and certainly more gala than the paper or plastic plates we usually use at outdoor parties at home.

These monkeypod bowls, carved in all shapes and sizes, are available in many stores throughout Waikiki, but you can get a real bargain by going to the shop located in the Oahu prison and buying the works of the inmates. Many of their monkeypod items are priced considerably lower than similar pieces in Waikiki, and to add "culture" to your buying trip, there is a conducted tour through the prison.

I was lucky enough to be in Honolulu on King Kamehameha Day, a national holiday on the islands. King Kamehameha—known as King Kam, for short—was the great warrior king who conquered all the islands and unified them, creating Hawaii as we now know it. On his birthday, his statue opposite Iolani Palace in Honolulu is draped with dozens of huge yellow floral *leis* extending from his neck to his feet. There is a parade, and each island is represented by a princess on horseback and a float on which a small Hawaiian band and hula dancers perform the traditional dances of their island.

After the parade, I walked around Honolulu browsing through the numerous stores which carry oriental merchandise. They range from small, crowded little shops to the spacious, opulent department store Shirokiya where everything from delightful little wooden dolls, clothing, food, candy, art supplies, dishes, pearls and furniture to a full-scale prefabricated authentic Japanese teahouse is lovingly displayed. The teahouse, incidentally, may be shipped to anywhere in the United States, can be assembled easily by an amateur, and costs in the neighborhood of $5000.

Kauai, the garden island

I have always had a built-in prejudice against guided tours, but on the various Hawaiian islands they are handled so efficiently and painlessly that joining a tour is by far the best way to see each island thoroughly and quickly if your time is limited, as mine was. Although you travel alone, you are met at the airports by experienced guides who also act as your chauffeurs. Many of these guides make extra money by performing as entertainers in the various island hotels at night, so, as you drive along, they are likely to burst into song, singing the beautiful island melodies which may have seemed a little saccharine and trite on the mainland but become very poignant in their native country.

The interior of St. Benedict's Church in Kailua, Kona, was painted by Father John Read who used Hawaiian flowers and inscriptions to adorn the pillars and the ceiling.

You tour each island in a comfortable limousine seating about eight people, and the guide, who is thoroughly trained for his job, points out not only all of the places of interest, but also the various flowers, trees and plants.

My first experience with these tours was on Kauai, which is the northernmost island of the chain. The natives pronounce this to rhyme with Hawaii, but smile tolerantly if you say "cow-eye." Each island has a nickname, and Kauai is the "Garden Island." because of the immense range of foliage and flowers that the varied tropical climate produces.

To me, Kauai was also the loveliest of the islands. It was everything that years of exposure to Dorothy Lamour movies had led me to expect of a tropical isle. Kauai was, in fact, the island on which *South Pacific* was filmed, and all the various backgrounds were pointed out by our guide.

The Mormon Temple at Laie, Oahu, is approached by ascending paths, flanking four large pools of water.

The highlight of our tour of Kauai was the trip to the Fern Grotto. We went by boat up the Wailua River, the only navigable fresh waterway on the islands. The banks on both sides of the river were lined with hau trees, a member of the hibiscus family, their yellow flowers blazing in the sun. Once at our destination, a stone path led through a hau forest upward to the grotto.

Maidenhair ferns, hundreds of them, hang from the top of the grotto, and when you stand within the cavern entrance and look out past gleaming ferns and down into the thick forest, it is a remarkable sight. What made the moment unforgettable, however, was that three of our guides, standing about a quarter of the way down the path, sang the beautiful, plaintive Hawaiian Wedding Song, *Ke Kali Nei Au,* accompanying themselves on guitar and ukulele. The acoustics were such that the voices came floating up to us, clear and true. The result should have been corny but it was not. We stood listening in silence, and, although I have heard this beautiful melody performed many times since, it has never sounded so

Continued

8" goblet

10" candy jar and cover

Heirloom crystal in the American tradition . . . richly reflecting your fine taste.

YESTERYEAR

Treasured American Glass

VIKING HAND MADE

Viking Glass Company
New Martinsville,
West Virginia

continued

lovely or so perfectly in rapport with its surroundings. There is a recording of it made by these same Gray Line guides, which I recommend highly.

On our way to the Waimea Canyon, "The Grand Canyon of the Pacific," we stopped off near the little town of Poipu to see Hector and Sandie Moir's fascinating garden which is made up entirely of cacti and succulents.

The Moirs' 6½-acre garden is located in an area where tropical Hawaiian flowers will not prosper because the sun beats down continuously and there is very little rain. Amid beautiful natural landscaping of lava rock they have planted over 2500 varieties of cacti and succulents from all parts of the world. Among the many wonders of this garden are the largest collection of African aloes in the world, euphorbias reaching a height of 30 feet, one tree cereus weighing approximately 3 tons. In large metal pots they found on the islands (pots like those in which cartoon cannibals cook missionaries) the Moirs have planted water-lily gardens.

After a day of such sightseeing, I would sit in the lounge of the Kauai Inn, stare out over the lovely gardens to the mountains looming everywhere, and sip one of my favorite Hawaiian drinks, "The Sleeping Giant" named after a nearby mountain which really does resemble a huge man lying on his back. The Sleeping Giant is an exotic variation of the daiquiri, as I found when I coaxed the recipe out of the charming Japanese waitress. I thought it might be a good drink to serve back home as a change from the ubiquitous martini or gin-and-tonic. Here are the ingredients:

SLEEPING GIANT

5 chunks pineapple, fresh or frozen
1 jigger light rum
1 jigger gold rum
½ jigger syrup (or its equivalent in granulated sugar)
½ jigger lemon juice
1 cup crushed ice

Put everything in an electric blender and blend well. Pour into a large glass—a brandy snifter is most spectacular—and garnish with a cherry, a sprig of mint, and a large stick of fresh pineapple cut from the length of the fruit.

On my last evening on Kauai I went to the Coco Palms Hotel to see the ceremony of the lighting of the torches. Every evening there, a Hawaiian boy, dressed only in a red sarong, blows a weird, traditional call on a conch shell to the four points of the compass. Then he races around with a lighted torch, swinging it in circles, and lights seventy-five

Continued on page 244

Color Combined with the Charm of Crystal

YESTERYEAR

5" flowerlite

24 oz. pitcher

Amber, Tawny (ruby-amber) and Yesteryear Blue...your color choice from this outstanding Viking collection. Handmade, yet moderately priced, Yesteryear is available at fine stores everywhere.

Treasured American Glass

VIKING HAND MADE

Viking Glass Company
New Martinsville,
West Virginia

6-piece place setting $42.50. 32-piece service for eight $238. F.T.I.

FRANCIS FIRST, the fairest sterling in the land

REED & BARTON

For nearest store, and booklet on this and 17 other great Reed & Barton solid silver patterns write Reed & Barton silversmiths, Dept. HG 1160, Taunton, Mass.

The fine art of giving

Back of the gift stands the giving," wrote a Victorian poet. For the weeks to come, weeks busy with giving parties, giving gifts, giving a hand to good causes, his statement brings up a question: What is giving—or what should it be? H&G believes that true giving is a fine art—whether you are giving tangible gifts or the warmth of your hospitality, an oriental rug or a roll of stamps, a luncheon for four or a housewarming for four hundred. Like any art, giving demands an active imagination, an adventurous switch of viewpoint from your own familiar reactions to the differently motivated responses of your guests, your family, your friends. Which, for instance, would be more enjoyable for your dinner guests: A cocktail or a glass of spiked champagne? To serve themselves in the kitchen (minus traffic jam) or to abide with the vagaries of a dilatory waitress? Which would bring more joy to your child's godmother: An alabaster butterfly or the makings of a hundred cups of fine tea? An eagerness to explore all the possibilities is essential to any art, and to guide your explorations in giving, a good part of this issue is devoted. The reward? Part of it, naturally, is the light in others' eyes that proves you have hit the mark. Some indication of delight is what every artist yearns for. Yet the real reward comes from the excitement, the adventure, the exercise of the art itself. H&G maintains that, above all, giving should be fun.

DE MORG

The Bountiful Buffet

FOUR CASE HISTORIES

Small wonder that the buffet party remains America's favorite form of holiday hospitality, for nothing so well expresses a spirit of openhanded informality. Based on individual preference and taste rather than hard-and-fast rules, the buffet adapts to any kind of space or pattern of living, encourages unconventional combinations of table covers and napkins, accessories and equipment, permits interesting mixtures of china and glass (with the sole proviso that they be akin in shape and scale so as to appear planned, not haphazard). Contrary to the ham-and-turkey school, a buffet demands an imaginative and original menu, for food is its raison d'être. The menu should be planned so that it can be mainly prepared in advance (see H&G's Buffet Cook Book, page 209) and easily served by the guests themselves or with the aid of one helper, whichever suits the size of the party and the space at hand. Generally speaking, large parties in large space are speeded by self-service, smaller groups in limited quarters by having one or more of the courses served at tables. On the following pages are four different approaches to the buffet which will help you to work out your own plan of action.

CASE HISTORY #1

A RAINBOW OF TABLES

enlivens a big buffet

For introducing gaiety and intimacy to a large or austere room, nothing succeeds like color. When Princess Helena Gourielli recruits her spacious upstairs gallery with its white bamboo walls, silk draperies and arresting collection of modern art for grand-scale parties, she decks small tables with centerpieces and felt cloths as brilliant and bold as the pictures themselves. (Similar tactics would apply for holiday parties given in the impersonal atmosphere of a country club or hotel where a speedy, inexpensive transformation is called for. Tarlatan could also be used for cloths, perhaps in a range of pale to deep shades of one color.) For further contrast, Princess Gourielli varies the china and glass to accent the tables, though, for harmony's sake, the shapes are the same. So that guests may have the pleasant option of eating when they please, the simple midnight supper, *right* and *opposite page*, is designed for self-service. The two courses—entrée and salad, dessert and coffee—are set out on serving tables at opposite ends of the room to eliminate bottlenecks and allow used plates to be stacked and removed from the first table while guests help themselves from the second. For this type of party serving pieces large enough to hold large quantities are invaluable (here, a 52-inch long electric hot tray for the lobster strudel, silver urn for coffee). Recipes for this midnight supper are in H&G's Buffet Cook Book, page 209.

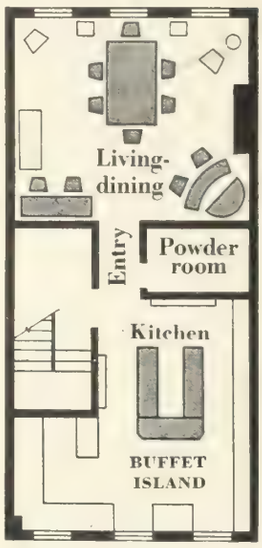
Frozen soufflés, samovar of coffee stand by on second serving table

Stately table touch: napkin folded like bishop's miter.

On a bevy of tables: a bouquet of bold colors in cloths, goblets, candle centerpieces ringed with cups of carnations and artfully folded napkins (for instructions in folding, write H&G Reader Service). Two patterns of china—Syracuse "Regent" and "Royal Court"—team with Imperial "Provincial" and "Hoffman House" goblets, Celsa "Trenza" sterling flatware.

Shopping information, page 230

Buffet (in color on our cover) offers main course of curry with beer or champagne.



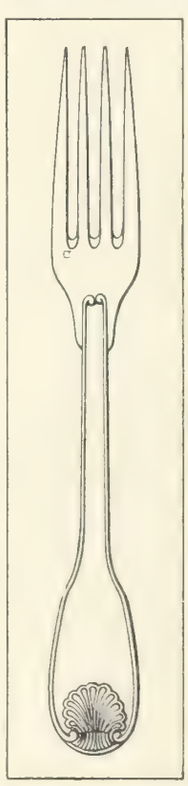
Partnership of living-dining room and kitchen gives diners clear route from tables to kitchen (shown on page 208) and around island where main course of buffet is set.

CASE HISTORY #2

A BUFFET ISLAND

makes an asset of limited space

One inspiration can be the genesis of a string of successful parties. James A. Beard's entertaining is based on a unique idea which he and designer Agnes Crowther devised while remodeling his compact New York City house—a Formica countertop which converts the three-sided cooking island into a buffet serving center. As guests are irresistibly drawn to the delightful kitchen (see page 208), the island has become the hub of cocktail parties and the place where the main course of dinner is set out buffet-style. (Mr. Beard's strategy for small space is to serve first and last courses in the living-dining room, let his guests help themselves to the entrée.) By adroit furniture rearrangements, six are seated at the dining table, *opposite page*, four on sofa and chairs at a curved wine table, *below*, and two at the writing table, *right*. Mr. Beard's habit of selecting one set from his china collection for each course of a meal also makes his dinners memorable. For the curry buffet on our cover (for recipes see Buffet Cook Book, page 209) china is suited to menu and decorations: faïence fish plates for smoked salmon, vine-leaf pattern china for the curry, Chinese porcelain for dessert. Vermeil forks and spoons, fruit knives and forks appear at dessert but this wine connoisseur uses only one type of glass—clear crystal—throughout the entire meal.



Writing table set for two in corner supplements dining table in foreground and wine table to left.

Dessert (cheesecake topped with frosted grapes served from tiny table) introduces vermeil version of silver pattern, *above*, Chinese plates.

Fetchingly posed with ribbon swag, grape clusters and wheat sheaves, 18th-century French figures become part of the party setting (you might adapt this idea to a mirror, fireplace or any major decorative feature of a room). Semicircles of grapes, wheat, acorns and candles on each table are links with buffet decorations. Menu card on dining table spells out what is to follow the smoked salmon course. All-purpose wine glasses hold split of champagne or beer.

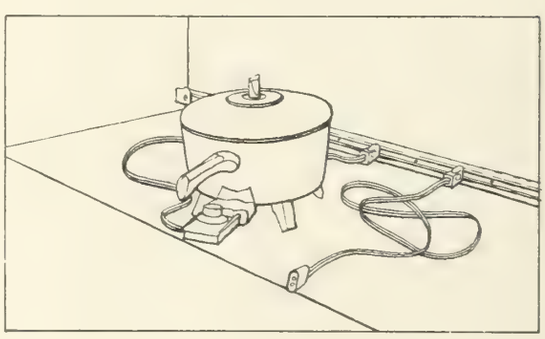
Shopping information, page 230

CASE HISTORY #3

COOK-AND-SERVE WALL an innovation for buffets

With much of today's entertaining taking place in the family room, an on-the-spot cooking center relieves the kitchen of some of the load and provides an incentive for younger members of the family to play host. In planning a typical teen-age holiday get-together, H&G designed the all-electric party wall, *opposite*, for cook-and-serve buffets in a family room (it could also be adapted to a terrace or second kitchen). We started with ready-made wall supports, shelves and base cabinets with adjustable interior storage for china, glass and linens. Then we built a backless, drop-shelf, Formica-lined cabinet deep and high enough to accommodate standard appliances such as an electric skillet, rotisserie, coffee maker and attached the cabinet to the supports at waist-height so the drop-shelf could be both work and serving counter. Two heavy-duty, plug-in strips installed on the wall behind (see sketch, *right*) provide one circuit for the rotisserie, another for appliances that use less current. In this small but well-organized space we turned out a Mexican buffet menu hearty enough to satisfy the keenest of after-ski appetites: guacamole on lettuce leaves, made-to-order tacos (tortillas filled with a spicy meat mixture and sautéed in the skillet) and rotisserie-barbecued spareribs. A cocktail bench, *below*, turns serving table for dessert course.

Cocktail bench fills in as serving table to hold soft drinks in an ice-filled salad bowl, dessert of cream cheese, fruit paste wedges, cups.



Two plug-in strips on wall behind backless cooking cabinets provide separate circuits for appliances.

White drop-shelf front of cooking cabinet closes to conceal practical side, integrates it with the blue-doored base cabinets and the open book shelves.

Strikingly simple, the table setting relies for its effect on strong colors and shapes. Red-lacquered harvest table and two sets of vinyl place mats (blue ovals superimposed on white rectangles) frame flower-wreathed melamine plates, Mexican glass. Vegetables in-the-rough are an appropriate centerpiece. Oneida Premier melamine "Bright Morning" plates. Heirloom "Lasting Spring" sterling silver flatware. Stotter vinyl place mats. Furniture by Founders.

Shopping information, page 230

CASE HISTORY #4

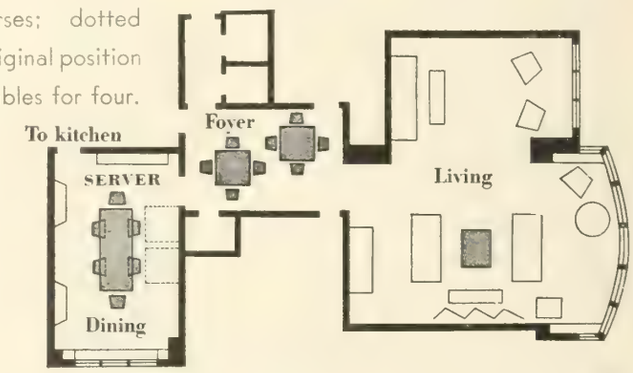
A TWO-TIERED SERVER

doubles your buffet surface

In the interests of entertaining, the stratagems of the past often bear examination. A case in point is the two-tier serving table of eighteenth-century court functions. Reinterpreted in terms of a narrow console table topped with a removable, long steel trivet, this server proves the perfect solution for buffet parties in Myra Waldo's apartment, designed by Marjorie Borradaile Helsel. Set against the dining room wall between the foyer and the door to the kitchen, the table gives a double amount of serving space and is neatly situated for self-service when the dining room and marble-floored foyer are teamed for large buffet parties. (Walls covered in identical pale gold silk wallpaper tie the two areas together.) In lieu of appetite-quelling cocktail foods, Miss Waldo prefers to have a light first course in the living room (with cognac-spiked champagne if a fine wine is to accompany entrée), giving the maid time to move small tables from dining room to foyer and take from the closet the comfortably padded black leather and brass folding chairs used for extra seating. After the main course, dessert is brought in and served at the tables. The diners then go back to the living room for after-dinner coffee, liqueurs and conversation while the foyer is returned to normal.

Card tables in dining room, each set for four, are moved to foyer while guests are in living room. Marble-topped dining table, here set for six, can seat eight with ease.

Gray areas show table arrangement for the first and following courses; dotted squares mark original position of small card tables for four.



Lustrous Siamese silk plaid stoles which substitute for place mats on dining table, bronze-and-crystal bowls of candied fruits establish color scheme for foyer tables: green cloths striped with broad ribbons in two shades of pink, pink napkins, crystal candlesticks wreathed with candied grapes. Serving table holds duck with pineapple; later, dessert, gâteau St. Honoré; Lenox "Romance" china, Kosta "Brigadoon" glassware, Lunt "Mignonette" sterling flatware.

First course of marinated shrimp served with champagne in living room can be started while waiting for late-comers, eliminating extra rounds of cocktails.

For more on buffet entertaining, see page 242
Shopping information, page 230

The joy of giving

FAULCONER MCLAUGHLIN G

the perfect gift

Half the fun of Christmas is getting ready for it. And half the fun of Christmas Day is knowing you have managed to ferret out the perfect gift for everyone you love. But you'll find perfection faster if you go about your search with a twinkle in your eye and a light heart. Christmas shopping ought to be like a festive masquerade. For, since your gifts are destined for people whose tastes and interests may be a far cry from yours, you need to imagine yourself in their boots, to see things through their eyes, before you can spot perfection in *their* language. Your find might turn out to be something simple: a little wicker holder to segregate a supply of fresh envelopes from the clutter on a young girl's desk. It might be luxurious: a handsome zebra rug to warm a man's feet while he sits reading in his study. Or, it might be an unexpected gift: a miniature, lightweight telephone for someone who unconsciously delights in long conversations while curled up in bed.

We all know that the price of a gift takes second place to its meaning, but sometimes we forget that a useless, trivial offering with a small price tag smacks just as much of commercialism as an ostentatious luxury. Yet, nothing is too modest or too costly when it reflects imaginative understanding on the part of the giver. Since the perfect gift expresses your wholehearted acceptance of another's tastes and desires, it can establish more than anything else the mood of warmth and love that is the essence of Christmas.

Starting here H&G proffers a parade of gifts (including, on page 180, our own group of specially selected imports) to make it easy to pursue your search at leisure instead of having to make panic decisions in a crowded store. Among our discoveries are gifts to delight people of diverse interests and ages—gifts to be handed lovingly from wife to husband, brother to sister, grandmother to grandson, gifts for special friends and office acquaintances. Many of these selections have prices that will be happily kind to your budget. Each one can have a meaning far beyond its price.

GIFTS TO ENCHANT SPECIAL PEOPLE OF ALL AGES

An array of enticing surprises to please children and grown-ups of many persuasions: ***Sad-faced clown*** (and his brother: ***jolly soldier*** on right) of painted cardboard with movable arms and legs. 14″ tall. East House. $5.75 each. In the clown's right hand: Brilliant ***pink felt star*** to dangle from a Christmas tree branch or over a door. 4¾″ diam. Bloomingdale's. $1.50. Between clown and soldier: Shiny yellow ***tôle mailbox*** topped with a brass horn. (Envelope slot on front can be decorated with owner's name for additional $10.) 15″ high, 13″ wide. Henri Bendel. $75. The clown's footrest: ***Kaleidoscope*** brightly covered with triangle-patterned paper to give children or grown-ups absorbing hours of wondrous entertainment. 9½″ long. Stark Valla. $3.50. The soldier's footrest: ***Brass boot*** to fill with vivid flowers or use as a shining accent. 5″ high. Products of India. $37 a pair. To right of boot: Slender ***white porcelain bottles*** from Japan for oil (11¾″ high) and vinegar (9″). Stuart Becker Inc. $4.95 a pair. In front of clown: Shapely ***hour glass*** of blue and green Venini glass. 8″ high. The Unicorn. $14. ***Cigarette box*** of French china with mat black glaze embellished with gold French Empire design. 4½″ high, 3½″ wide. Bonwit Teller. $25. In front of soldier: ***Surrealistic bird*** of bright felt swirled with gay designs. 4″ high, 6¼″ long. Bloomingdale's. $1.75. Bird's perch: Miniature ***domino set*** packed in a little walnut box. 4″ long. Bloomingdale's. $3.95. In front of bird: ***Early automobile*** of tin in gleaming black, pale green trim. 6″ long, 5″ high. East House. $1.65. All prices approximate, including Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229.

THE PARADE CONTINUES

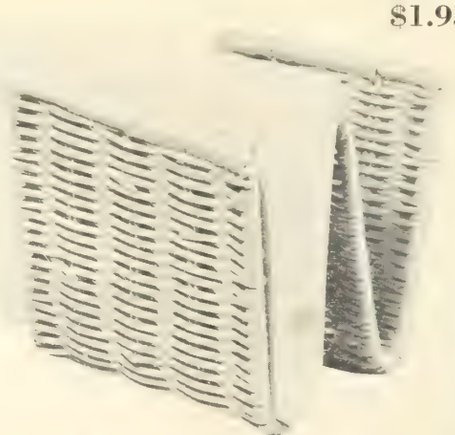
Tiny treasures to stuff in a stocking, or give to a friend–at $2 and under

$1.60 each. Chubby angels of copper foil sprinkled with glitter, to parade on a Christmas table. 4½″ high. Jamaican Originals.

$1.49 each. Handsome brown leather coasters. Either round or square shape. 3¾″ diameter. Abraham & Straus.

$1.69 Yellow ceramic milk mug from Italy, hand painted with a whimsical cow. 3¼″ high. Abraham & Straus.

$1.95 each. Red embroidered pincushions from Bavaria. 3″ diam. New Hope Craft Shop.

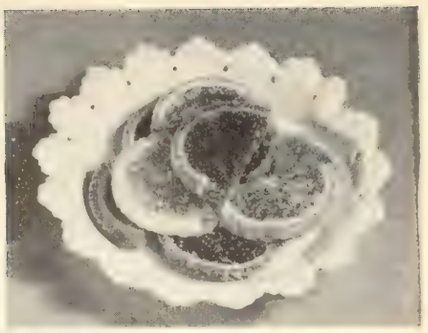


$1.25 Wicker holder to keep envelopes, notepaper on hand atop a desk. 4½″ high, 3″ base. East House.

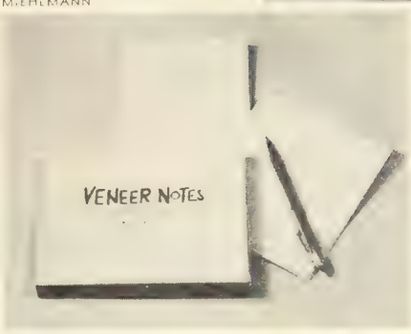
$1.25 White china canister from Japan designed to hold 2 ounces of instant coffee. 4¾″ high. Wilburt.

This imaginative gift wrapping and those on pages 172, 175, 176, and 178 were executed specially for H&G by East House Enterprises, Inc. Copyright 1960.

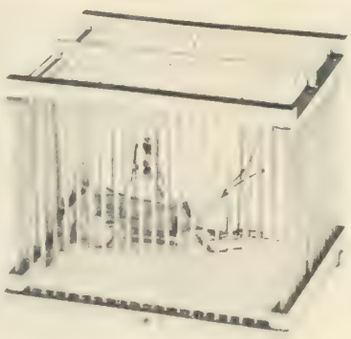
$2 each. Gilded wood plaques decorated with Renaissance angels. 6″ by 4″. Lord & Taylor.



$1.75 Lacy white ceramic dish for candy or to use as an ashtray. 6″ diam. Bonwit Teller.



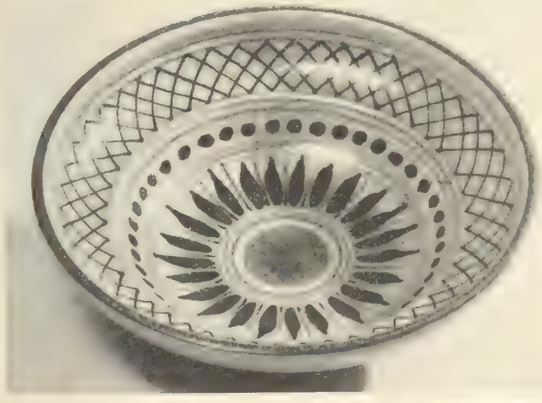
$1.50 Unusual note paper and envelopes made of thin, beige wood veneers. Box of twelve. Patricia Moore.



$1.95 Tiny bamboo cage (4″ long, 3¼″ high), housing an amusing wooden cricket, from Japan. Stuart Becker.

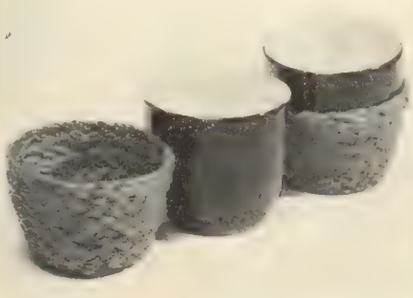
$1.65 Shapely 8-oz. glass for burgundy. **$1.40** Smaller, *vin ordinaire* glass (4 oz. capacity). La Cuisinière.

$1.50 Miniature farm scene from Germany composed of tiny (none over 2″), cheerfully painted wood blocks—house, barn, animals, people and trees. Bloomingdale's.



$1.69 Decorative pottery bowl, from Germany, decorated with gay, geometric designs. 6″ diam. Abraham & Straus.

$1.39 each. *Below:* Pottery juice cups from Germany, black outside, white inside; red raffia coasters. Abraham & Straus.



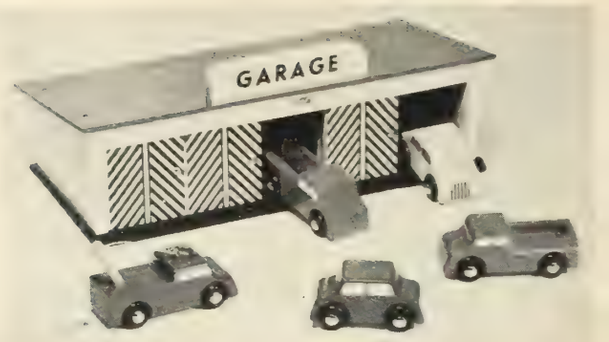
$2 *Above:* Spongy ball for a baby of red and white attached segments. 6½″. Elder Craftsmen Shop.

$.85 each. Double eggcups in bright, shiny colors for a gay breakfast splash. 3½″ high. Wilburt.

Continued

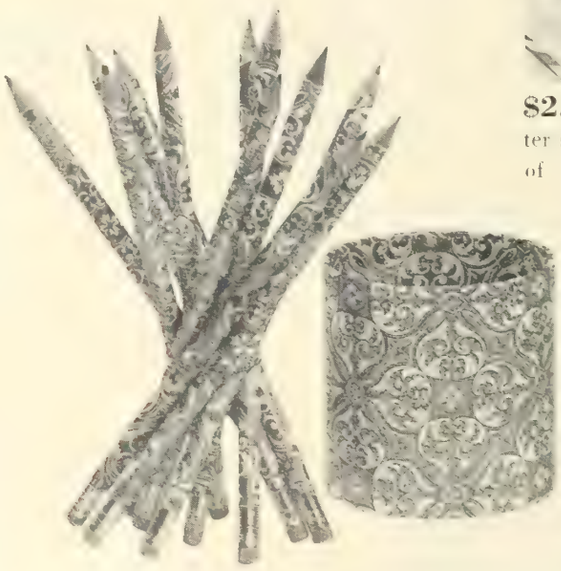
Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229

A gallery of gifts– each with a vivid personality, all at $5 or under



$4.98 Wooden garage from Sweden with sliding doors and a complement of five assorted cars to delight a youthful automobile enthusiast. 21″ long, 6″ wide, 4″ high. Bloomingdale's.

$2.98 Desk-top post office—a little letter scale mounted on a base that holds roll of stamps. 5″ high. 2½″ wide. Gertz.



$3 the set. Pencil cup (3″ high) wrapped in Florentine paper, paired with sheaf of twelve matching pencils. Stark Valla Emporium.

$4.50 Blue and white china jar from Japan in three stacking sections. 4½″ high. Stuart Becker.

$4.98 *Left:* Melon-shaped ice-cream mold of tin. Holds 1 liter. 5½″ diameter. La Cuisinière.

$3.75 a pair. White ceramic asparagus plates that might double for salad. 8¼″ long. East House.

$2.98 *Left:* Wooden train (19″ long) from Spain—a happy sister-to-brother surprise. Five different cars in bright colors. Bloomingdale's.

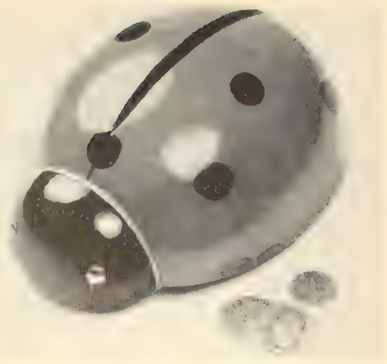
Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax.

Store directory, page 229

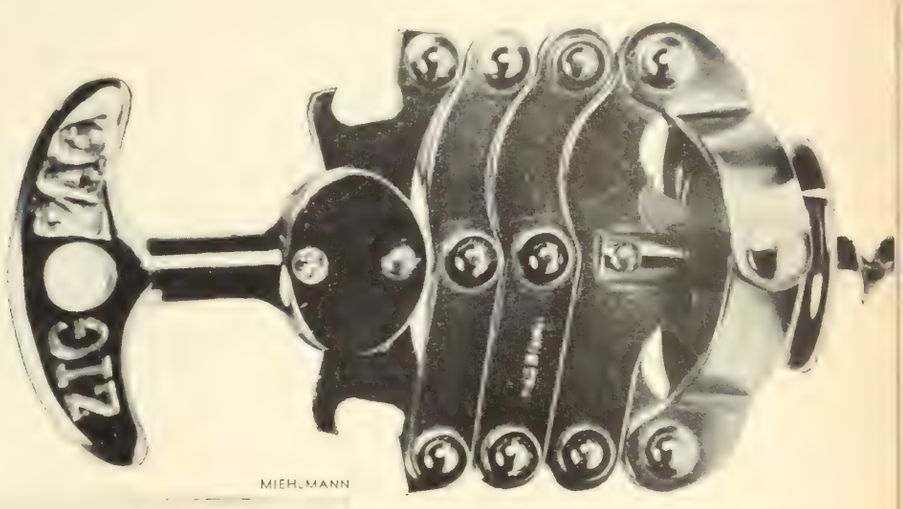
$3.50 *Left:* "Inch by Inch" by Leo Lionni—a fairy tale. Ivan Obolensky. **$2.95** "Little Blue and Little Yellow" by Leo Lionni—a child's adventure tale. McDowell Obolensky.

$2.50 *Right:* Red, black-spotted ladybug bank, for a child's first penny hoard. 6½" long. Abraham & Straus.

$4.50 *Below:* "Zig-zag" corkscrew, chrome finish, for the wine connoisseur in your family. 6". La Cuisinière.



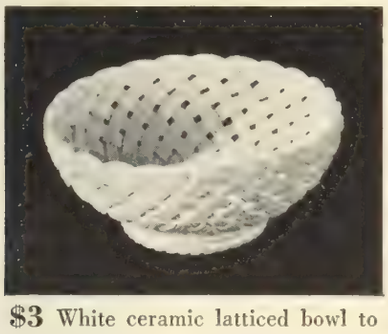
$4 Ovenproof casserole dish hand painted with green design on cream. 15" long. Phoenix Pan American Shop.



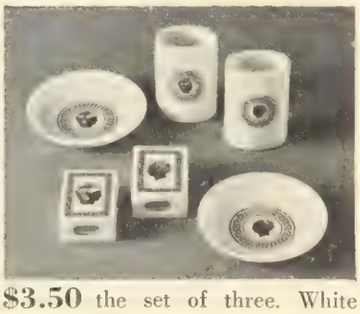
$4.95 For midnight memos: a pen that lights up so you can note reminders in dark. 5½" long. Lillian Ross.

$3.60 Wicker cat basket to make the feline member of a household feel specially pampered. 17" diameter. The Lighthouse.

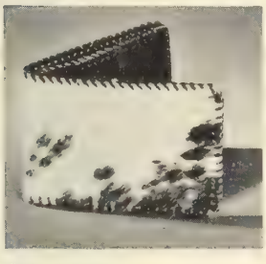
$3.95 the set. "Tea for Two": 3½ oz. Lapsang Souchong, 4½ oz. English Breakfast tea, chrome strainer. Page & Biddle.



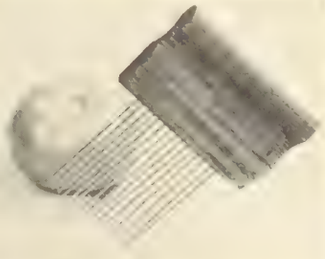
$3 White ceramic latticed bowl to fill with fruit or pile with nuts or candy. 5" diam., 2¼" high. Bonwit's.



$3.50 the set of three. White and gold china cigarette holder, matchbox and ashtray. East House.



$4.39 Calf hide wallet (black or brown markings on white), leather lining, stitching. Open length: 8¾". The Lighthouse.



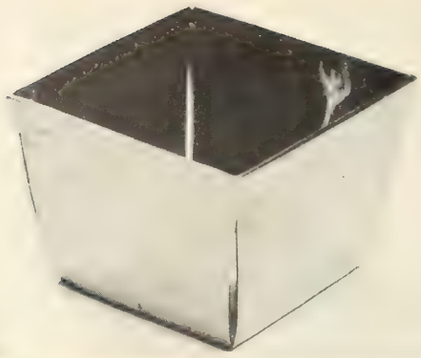
$2.75 *Above:* Tomato and onion cutter that makes thin, even slices. Teakwood, steel. Bloomingdale's.

$4.95 each. *Left:* Gleaming mahogany grapefruit cups with spike. 3¼" high. Jamaican Originals.

$5 *Right:* For a budding beauty: pink lamb's-wool powder brush, plastic handle 14". Lord & Taylor.

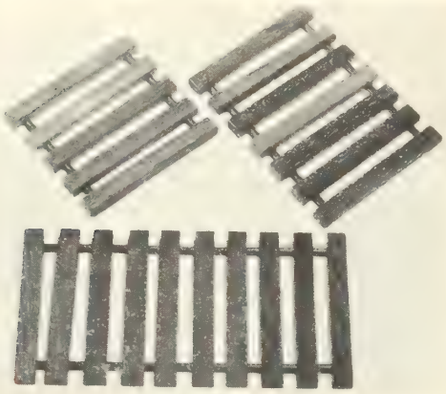
Continued

$4 Sea grass flowerpots with metal liners. 8″ diameter. **$3** 6½″ diameter. **$2** 5½″ diameter. Wilburt.



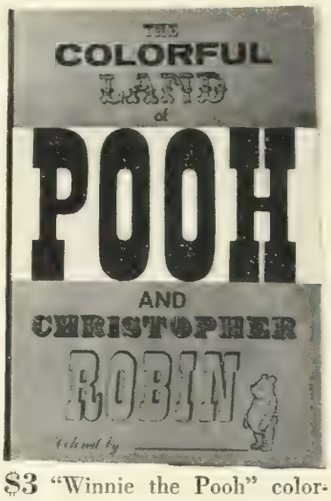
$4.50 Brass berry box from India for a bright accent—perhaps brimming with fragrant potpourri. 4″ diam. The Hecht Co.

$3 Air travel case (10½″ long) of blue silk-textured vinyl packed with airmail tablet, envelopes. Montag.



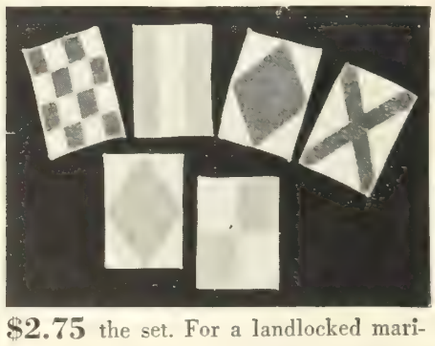
$4.95 the set. Three teakwood trivets, like tiny boardwalks, for hot plates. 5″ wide. Three lengths: 5″, 7″, 10″. Stark Valla Emporium.

$2.98 For a traveling dog: reversible car coat of corduroy, cotton poplin. Larger sizes: **$3.98, $4.98.** Gimbels.



$3 "Winnie the Pooh" coloring book for rainy-day fun. 20″ by 15″. F.A.O. Schwarz.

$2.50 Teasing token for the man in your life: white linen handkerchief imprinted with lipstick marks and French girls' names. Lord & Taylor.



$2.75 the set. For a landlocked mariner: six flag-signal cocktail napkins, red, white, blue. 7″ by 4½″. East House.

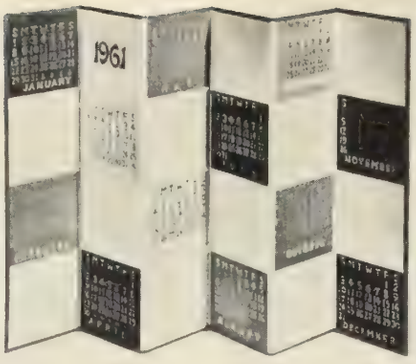
$3.50 *Above:* Stoneware bean pot with dark brown glaze. wicker serving basket. Holds 2 qts. bubbling beans. La Cuisinière.

$3.95 *Left:* Pierced brass stamp box in a traditional Indian design. 3¼″ long by 2½″ wide by 2½″ high. Stuart Becker.

$3.99 each. *Right:* Whimsical Bavarian figurine nutcrackers of painted wood. 7½″ and 8″ high. Abraham & Straus.

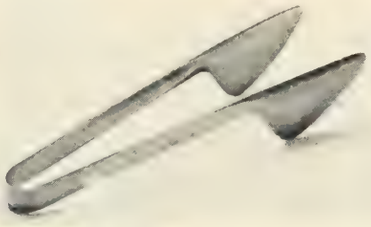
Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229

$2.50 each. Towel hooks: gilded ceramic 8½″ sea horse, 7″ starfish. Hammacher Schlemmer.



$3.50 Six-fold calendar of handmade painted Japanese paper, silver and gold lettering. 24½″ long, 14″ high. Artisan Galleries.

$3.25 each. White porcelain demitasse cups from Italy strewn with colorful butterflies. Piazza Montici.



$3.50 Stainless steel 8″ tongs from Germany for picking up ice cubes, cold cuts or salad. Wilburt.

$4.95 *Left:* White ceramic soap dish on pedestal. 3¾″ high, 5½″ long. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$2.50 the set. For a gourmet's kitchen: "Dial-N-Herb" canister (5″ high, 4″ diam.) with herb chart on outside, four herb-filled apothecary jars inside. L. S. Ayres & Co.

$4.50 White ceramic jug from Italy that holds one Italian litro—equivalent to six cups. 6″ high. La Cuisinière.

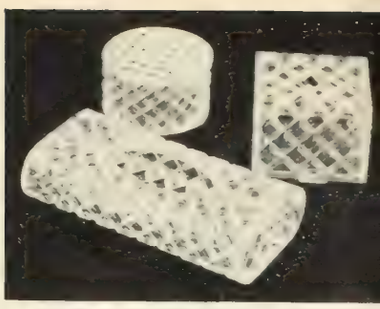
More personable gifts under $5

$4.75 each. Handfuls of fun from a brother to his teen-age sister: Princeton tiger (8″ long, 2½″ high) or Yale bulldog (3½″ long, 4″ high). Both in tiny turtle-neck sweaters. Elder Craftsmen Shop.

Continued

Generous reminders of your love for family and friends —up to $25

$12.98 Blue and white ceramic flour canister, 13½″ high. **$9.98** Sugar canister, 10½″ high. **$7.98** To complete the set: coffee canister, 8½″. Bloomingdale's.



$17.95 Sparkling Lucite tissue box **$13.95** Powder box. 4″ diam.. 3 high. **$17.95** Square cotton dispenser. 5″ diam. Hammacher Schlemmer

$21.99 Hovering gilt angel to hang above a young girl's bed. 20″ long. Macy's Corner Shop.

$20 *Right:* Brass shaving stand (14½″ high) with mirror, three holders. Hammacher Schlemmer.

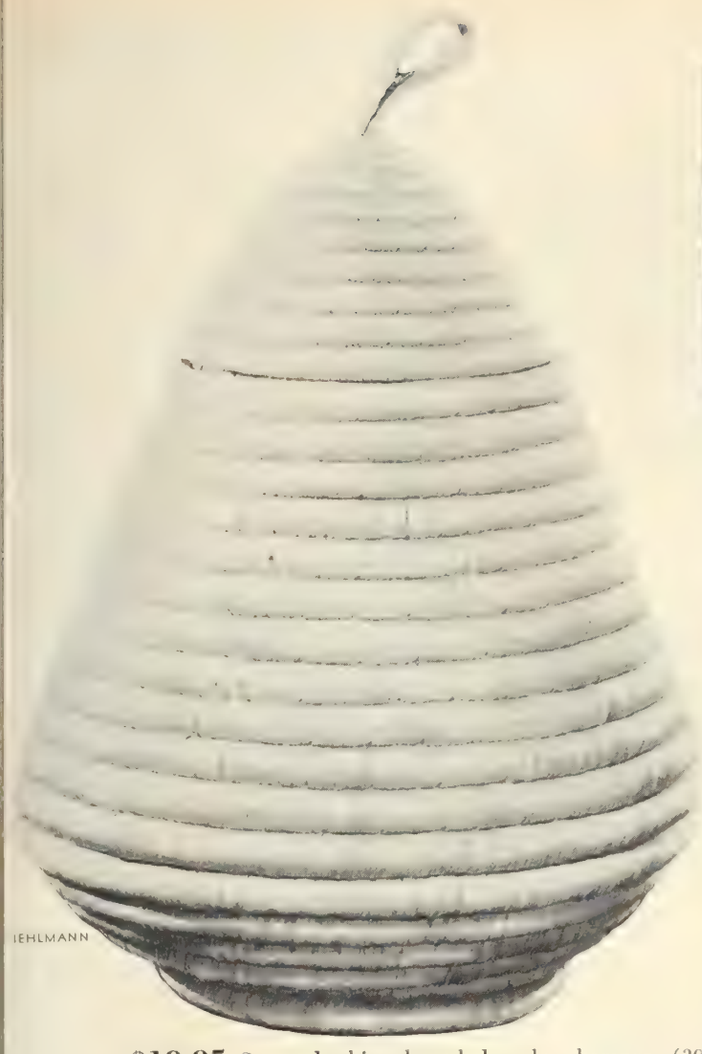
$19.95 *Above:* For budding engineers: kit by Heath for building two-way intercom. F.A.O. Schwarz.

$9.98 *Left:* Wall clock with black numerals on white face. light gold case. 11″ high. General Electric.

$19 Warm symbol of a happy home: a lacy wrought-iron key to decorate the wall of an entrance hall. 20″ long. Macy's Corner Shop.

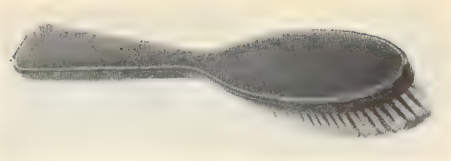
$9.95 Merry-eyed unicorn paperweight with a spiraling horn for a paperspike. In bronze, silver or gold finish. 9″ high. 4″ diam. The Unicorn.

Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax.
Store directory, page 229

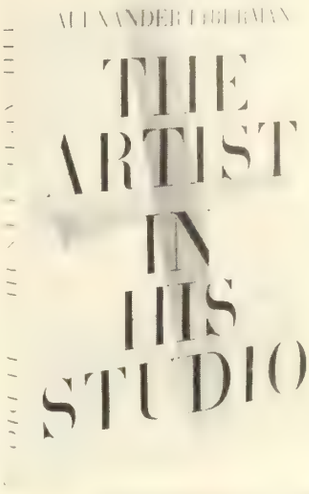


$19.95 Straw beehive-shaped laundry hamper (30″ high) that might also be used as a roomy catchall for children's play things in a family room. Bloomingdale's.

$11.50* "House & Garden's Complete Guide to Interior Decoration." Simon and Schuster. **Special pre-Christmas price.*



$5.98 To keep your favorite man as well-groomed as he would like to be: long-handled clothes brush. 14½″. Stern's.



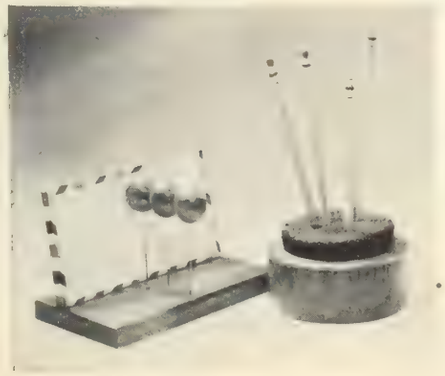
$17.50 *Right:* Alexander Liberman's "The Artist in His Studio"—a fascinating look at the lives of thirty-nine modern painters. 250 pages—over fifty in color. The Viking Press.

$6.50 Polished French walnut sugar shaker. 7″ high. Princeton Gourmet.

$5 to install tiny "Princess" telephone (in New York City)—plus small monthly charge. Oval shape, 8″ long. 42 oz. Bell Telephone.

$19.45 Automatic electric egg cooker for one to eight eggs. Four-egg poacher attachment. Sunbeam.

$10.75 the set. *Below:* Walnut pencil caddy (3½″ diam., 2″ high), letter holder (7″ long). Merrill Ames.



$10 *Above:* Silverplated wine bottle stand in mesh design, matching stopper. Fredericks.

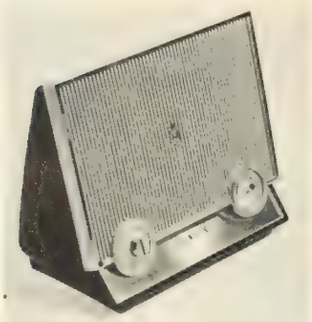
$15 Strawberry bowl (9″ diam.) pierced to drain fruit, with berry-bordered plate. Stuart Becker.

$5.98 Tiny air luggage scale from England with its own pigskin case, to tuck into a traveler's pocket. 6″ long. Stern's.

Continued

Gifts to fill a special person's dream –from $25 up into the hundreds

$39.95 *Below:* Tabletop (10¼") AM "Zephyr" radio, new antenna for less static. Three color choices. Zenith.



$249 *Right:* Airy bassinet of rattan and cane. Vegetable white finish. Willow & Reed.

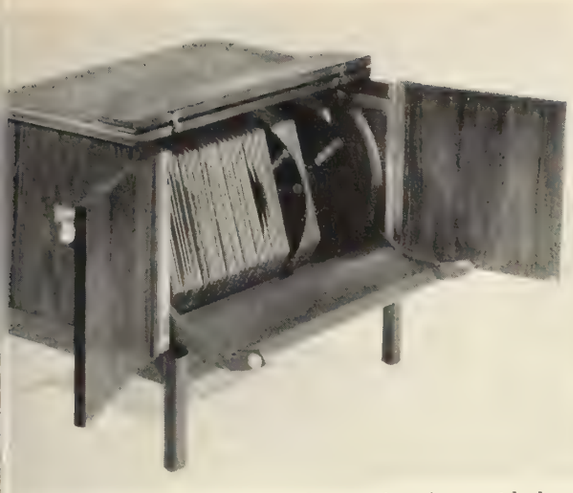
$39 Blue tôle topiary tree from Paris—a pert luncheon centerpiece. Abraham & Straus.

$55 Oval-shaped pewter bowl with molded sides, to heap with fruit. 13" long by 6¾" wide by 5" deep. W & J Sloane.

$302.50 *Right:* Zebra rug from South Africa to curl up on in front of a fire. Lined. 78" long by 67" wide. Altman's.

Prices approximate.
Include Fed. tax.
Store directory, page 229

$39.99 From an observant wife to her gourmet husband: brass pepper grinder mounted like a cannon on wooden holder. 10" long. Abraham & Straus.



$159 "Music Minder" cabinet of walnut with brass trim that files up to 200 12″ LPs or combination of 7″, 10″ and 12″ records. 27½″ long, 22″ high. Imperial Furniture.

$89.95 Folding Danish tea cart of teak and woven cane. 31″ by 19″ by 23½″ in height. Macy's.

$60 *Left:* Monogrammed brass ice bucket. 7″ diameter, 8″ deep. Henri Bendel.

$100 For armchair travelers. Queen Anne globe, solid cherry base, brass casters. Brandt Cabinet.

$60 To adorn a hearth: black wrought-iron log basket. 16″ diameter, 15″ high. John Wanamaker.

$65 Sculptured ceramic plaque by Lucerni. Terra cotta and blue. 10½″ by 6½″. Piazza Montici.

M. EHLMANN

$25 For a youthful sailor: "Little Tuffy" plastic boat with mast, sail, paddle. 5′ long, 33″ beam. Weight: 8½ lbs. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$29.95 *Above:* "Kabob 'n Grill" for succulent shish kebabs. Electric base, charcoal basket, eight 19″ skewers. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$75 For a collector: wall cabinet of American Elm with shelves and drawers for precious objects. 29″ by 20″, 8″ deep. Richardson Bros.

$35 *Left:* Black iron horsehead hitching post, brass ring. 44″ high. Altman's.

$35 *Left:* Crewel embroidery kit—15″ square of pattern-printed fabric, yarn, needles, instruction book. Erica Wilson.

$40 *Right:* Black wrought-iron fireplace accessories hung on a key-shaped holder. All 18″ long except for the 16″ long bellows. John Wanamaker.

For more gifts, see page 236

H&G's fifth annual

CHRISTMAS BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

To speed along your search for extra-special gifts for the extra-special people on your shopping list, H&G presents its fifth annual Christmas Boutique Collection, *opposite page*. This year's sparkling array of gifts, hand-picked by a team of our editors, is imported from Italy and sold exclusively by the stores listed on page 225. Each gift makes an enchanting offering by itself, or, teamed with others, it might become one of the ingredients in an exciting newcomer under the Christmas tree:

H&G's gift basket

Since everyone knows Christmas morning is at its most infectious, bubbling best when shared by a family, H&G has dreamed up a new gift package—a gay basket you can line with a swirl of colored tissue papers and fill with different Boutique gifts for every member of the family to delve into and enjoy together. To give you an idea of how you might assemble your own gift basket, we plotted one to delight a family of four, *below*, and came up with a total price of $27.50 including the tassel-trimmed basket ($5), fruit appliquéd cocktail napkins for Mother ($7.50), calendar and matching letter opener for Daughter ($3.50), ceramic duck *cum* bottle opener for Father ($6.50), record cleaning gloves for Son ($5). You can vary your own total to suit your pocket by browsing through the other gifts in H&G's Boutique collection and totting up the individual prices until you arrive at a happy figure. You might also try a variation on our idea: a separate, different colored, gift-brimming basket, instead of a stocking, for each member of the family.

Prices are approximate. For postage charges on mail orders, see page 225

1 Whimsical hat stands that look like paper dolls, c ered in hand-blocked paper. Stands separate into two pieces to tuck into a suitcase. 10″ high. $8.50 ea
2 Gay Italian straw baskets (red, green or natural) w tassel fringes—the crux of H&G's Gift Basket, also pe wastepaper baskets on their own. 9½″ high. $5 ea
3 Decorative tissue box of pink painted wood, embelli ed with a hand-painted, deep pink Venetian design. $12.
4 Pear-shaped box hand-carved from teak with a sat smooth finish, to adorn a shelf or table, double a cache for odds and ends. 7½″ high, 5″ diam. $28.
5 Brass trivet with walnut handles—an elegant supp for a sumptuous casserole. Trivet stretches to 15″. $12.
6 Bright yellow felt gloves with soft, chamois pal for keeping records spanking clean. $5 a pair.
7 Ivory and gold painted make-up box with Leona da Vinci print. Four compartments. 8⅝″ by 7¼″. $12.
8 Trio of pottery jam pots in H&G's Antique White, fr topped lids; matching tray. Jars 4¼″ tall. $10.50
9 White ceramic soap dish hand-painted with a sm blue bird to make a pretty accent in a bathroom.
10 Matching tumbler, two toothbrush holders. $6.50
11 Star-shaped candlesticks of gilded wood that wo look festive on a Christmas lunch table. $3.50 pair.
12 Gleaming brass silent butler, walnut handle. $12.
13 White ceramic bowl for bright blossoms. 7″ diam. $6.
14 Leather matchbox case hand-tooled with coat of ar of Siena, for a man's study. Holds 2½″ matches. $10.
15 Matching desk-blotter corners. $10.50 set of four
16 Notebook with handsome cover (choice of two Rom temples), practical plastic finish. 8″ by 6″. $1.25.
17 Adjustable brass magnifying lens on a stand, sure please a coin or stamp collector. 6″ high. $16.50.
18 Long (11″) brass shoehorn, walnut handle. $6.
19 Sheer linen cocktail napkins, each one hand-app quéd with a different, delectable fruit. $7.50 set of fo
20 Heart-shaped jewelry box to enchant a young g Venetian design outside, blue velvet lining. 4¼″. $12.
21 Ceramic chicken eggcup in H&G's Antique White, entertain a child while he eats his breakfast egg. $2.
22 Graceful alabaster butterflies (jade or malach green, or white) to perch on a desk or shelf. $4.50 ea
23 Magnifying lens (6¼″) that lights up inside. $16.
24 Jaunty pheasant and serene duck of ceramic t turn upside down to reveal a bottle opener. $6.50 ea
25 Brass letter opener (7″) topped with cherub. $12.
26 Three brass nightie hooks embellished with plu little cherubs. Left to right: $6.50, $7.50, $5.
27 Miniature (2½″ long, 1¾″ wide) picture holder tuck into a pocket or handbag. Blue silk-satin insi brass outside. Holds four photographs. $11.
28 Tasseled silk velvet picture frame in H&G Hyacinth Blue. 4¾″ by 4″. $13.50.
29 Alabaster strawberry and waln clusters—charming paperweig for a woman. $6.50 each.
30 Perpetual desk calend matching (10″) letter open trimmed with red and g hand-blocked paper. $3.50 set.
31 Brass ram's head paperweight. $10.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

There's nothing like

Your first greenhouse

to show you the best way to enjoy spring all winter

Some people start their gardening careers in a greenhouse and from there move with the season into the open garden. But usually it is just the other way around: once infected by the gardening virus the victims find themselves unable to shake the disease at summer's end. So, perforce, they must become winter gardeners, too. Whatever your own reason for wanting a greenhouse, remember there will never be another one quite as wondrous as the first, so make the most of it. As for general recommendations, H&G makes only three. First, plan to make your greenhouse a little larger than you think necessary, on the safe theory that no good greenhouse is ever quite big enough. Second, provide for as much automatically controlled equipment as you can afford. If you go to an office every day, you may find it difficult, if not impossible, to operate nonautomatic controls at the right times. Third, make your greenhouse a livable part of your home—to be seen, entered and enjoyed as directly and as often as possible in all weathers. On these and the next two pages, as well as in "Gardener's Month" (page 254), you will see the great range of possibilities open to you.

In capsule form, a whole world of winter color

◀If summer gardening turns your life inside out, winter gardening under glass can turn it outside in. The simple aluminum lean-to, *above*, that nestles so unobtrusively against a southwest wall in West Roxbury, Mass., displays, when you enter it, the astonishing world of color, *opposite*. Its owner, Mrs. Harold G. Arnold, has long been a practiced and dedicated outdoor gardener. Three seasons ago she became a greenhouse gardener. Here you see her first year's harvest of flowers, reflecting the owner's skill as well as the winter longing for color and more color that everybody shares. The bewildering variety on bench and shelf is dominated by creamy amaryllis above red cyclamen, red and white *Primula malacoides*, and pink azaleas, with white cineraria, golden daffodils, blue grape-hyacinths for accent. Freesias and petunias hang from above; passion-flower twines at the back; heliotrope, impatiens, kalanchoe, ivy, crocus sparkle among them. This cheerful mixture (only one act in an ever changing winter show) thrives in a night temperature of 50°.

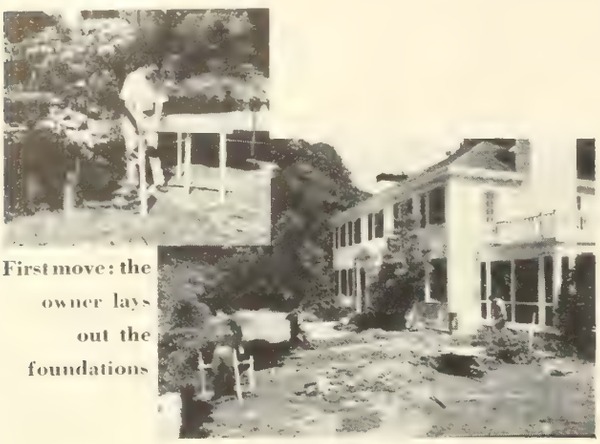
Living plant room on a city rooftop

What makes a real greenhouse out of the glass-roofed living room atop Mrs. Dunlevy Milbank's New York City house is the fact that it has every provision for maintaining plants in full vigor the year round. Roof vents and jalousies control fresh air, fin-tube radiation distributes controlled heat. Succession of bloom is assured by the all-year ministrations of Landscape Architect Dolores Hoyle Richardson.

KERTESZ

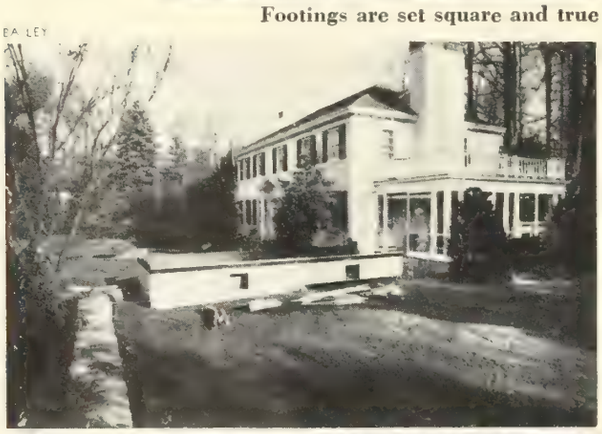
Continued

The story of one family's *greenhouse*



First move: the owner lays out the foundations

Footings are set square and true



Heaters go in south wall

Walls adjoin house corner

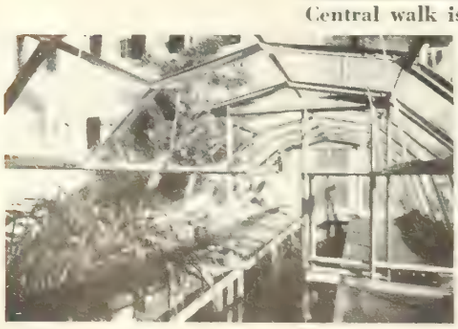
Central walk is flagstone

You might think twice before you put a greenhouse in the middle of your front lawn. But when the Jerome Eatons came to the decisive point in planning a greenhouse they could live with and enjoy, thinking twice was scarcely necessary. The front lawn, off the family porch and living room, promised access to the greenhouse that would be convenient in all weathers. There, too, the orientation was the best available, and very nearly the best they could have wished for—with easterly sun coming over the porch roof, south sun striking the long glass ridge, clear exposure to the west. And the simple and pleasant lines of their house dictated the matching simplicity and structural excellence of the aluminum and glass design they chose.

About equipment, they had strong opinions. Mr. Eaton had learned an invaluable lesson from a frustrating period with a bits-and-pieces greenhouse, ill-equipped for heating and watering, inaccessible in bad weather except by dog-sled, so far removed from the house, indeed, that he had to devise a sort of covered wagon to ferry plants from the greenhouse and back. The nub of this lesson was, and is, that drudgery in a home greenhouse is about twice as irksome as it is in the outdoor garden and that the more foolproof, care-proof, worry-proof equipment you can put into your home greenhouse, the happier your winters will be.

After months of planning (planning, of course, is half the fun of having a greenhouse), the Eatons decided to erect a two-compartment, prefabricated aluminum model, fairly long, low and of two-bench width. Choice of brick foundation was obvious, since their house was of brick. Built as an ell of the house proper, the greenhouse foundation (see *far left*) was readily served by hot and cold water, electricity and gas lines. The Eatons further decided to forego soil benches and to provide open benches of wire mesh on aluminum supports for the most versatile accommodation of pot plants. Most crucial of all was Mr. Eaton's decision to do all the planning and most of the erection himself, hiring professional help where and when he needed it.

Operating a home greenhouse in Scarsdale, the New York City suburb where the Eatons live, presents typical temperate-climate



Sliding door separates compartments

Finished project awaits only final land-scaping

ERTESZ

Door separates cool end of greenhouse from warm section

Length of sewer pipe houses the hose

problems, including some below-zero nights, summers that are long and hot. Mr. Eaton (who is director of the Duke Gardens, Somerville, N. J., and a gardener with world-wide interests) wanted automatic control of heat, humidity and ventilation the year round, which would permit him to leave the greenhouse for extended periods in less devoted hands than his own. While orchids are an important enthusiasm for the Eatons, their interests are catholic and subject to change without notice, so the decision to have two compartments, one with a night temperature ranging down to 50°, the other holding 65°, was a logical one. For serviceability and appearance, they laid a central walk of flagstones in concrete; for drainage and improved humidity control, they surfaced space beneath benches with pebbles. Two thermostatically controlled gas heaters are set in one wall. Ventilation and humidification are also automatic. When these pictures were taken, the first plants had just been moved in. Now, half way through its first year, the greenhouse is a triumphant success. The proof? It is, alas, not nearly big enough.

For other greenhouses, details of operating equipment, see "Gardener's Month," page 254

Movable shelves of aluminum slats supplement open-mesh benches

What makes a new house new?

Not the mere fact that the workmen finished it yesterday. In plan and design, in equipment and materials, a really new house not only reflects, but encourages, new ways of living. On the twelve pages starting here are two new houses that illustrate the advances of the past ten years.

A house that works like two

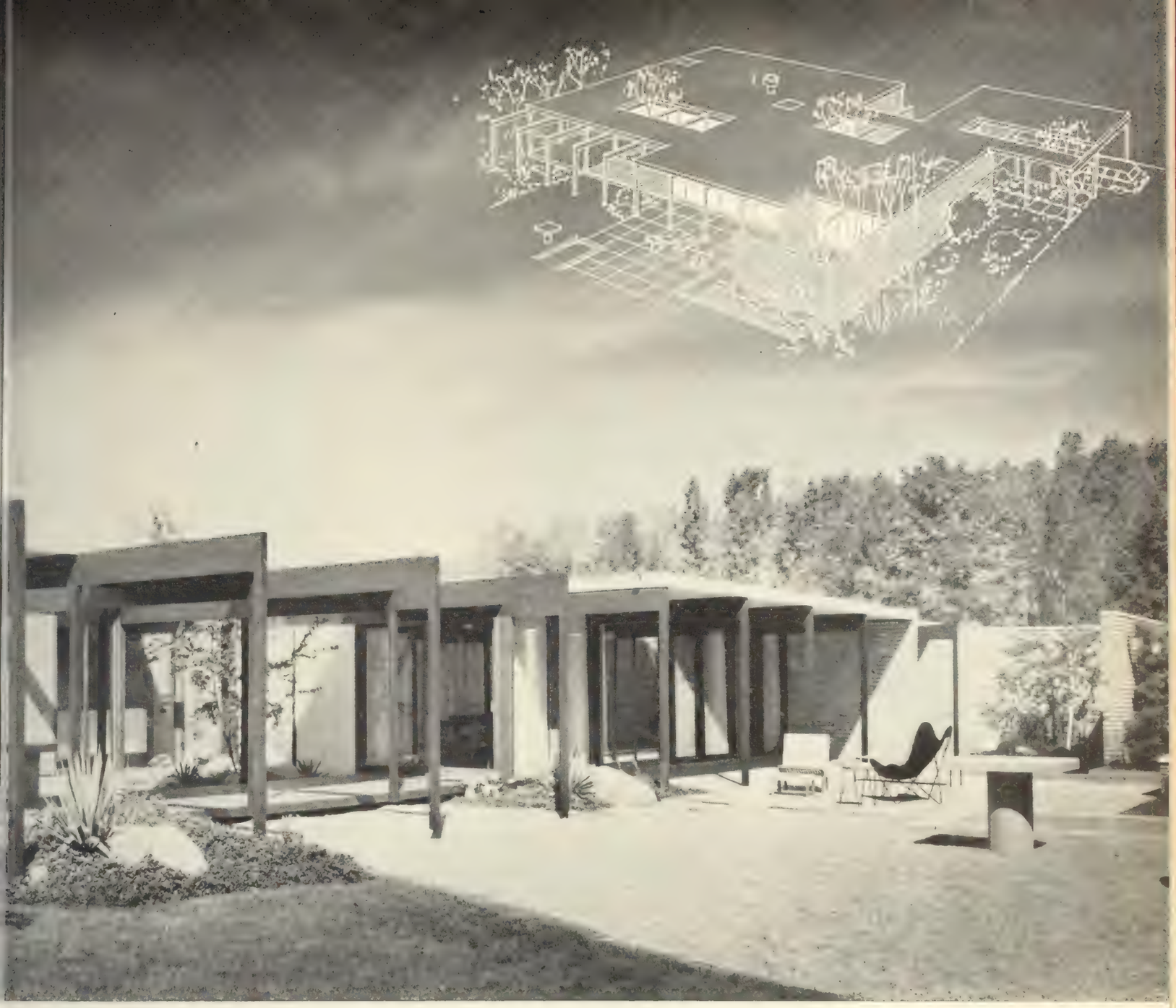
With a new approach to planning, this custom-built house provides separate bailiwicks for adults and children

ARCHITECTS:
Huebner & Henneberg
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
Theodore D. Brickman
SIZE:
3000 square feet

Few periods in our history can match the past decade in the number of spectacular changes it has witnessed in our daily living. From a nation well supplied with automobiles we have turned into a nation living on wheels—with the not too surprising result that the garage has become the real entrance of today's house. In a matter of months TV grew up from a rather expensive toy into standard household equipment and in the process added to the house a new room—the family room. Insulating glass and new heating systems have made the glass walls of the southern California house equally comfortable for the climate of northern Illinois. The whole country has succumbed to a passion for cooking, eating, and lounging outdoors, but at the same time land on which to build, cook and lounge has become progressively scarcer. So today's house makes use of every inch of its lot and turns away from the street to face several outdoor living areas, each related in design and purpose to a major room.

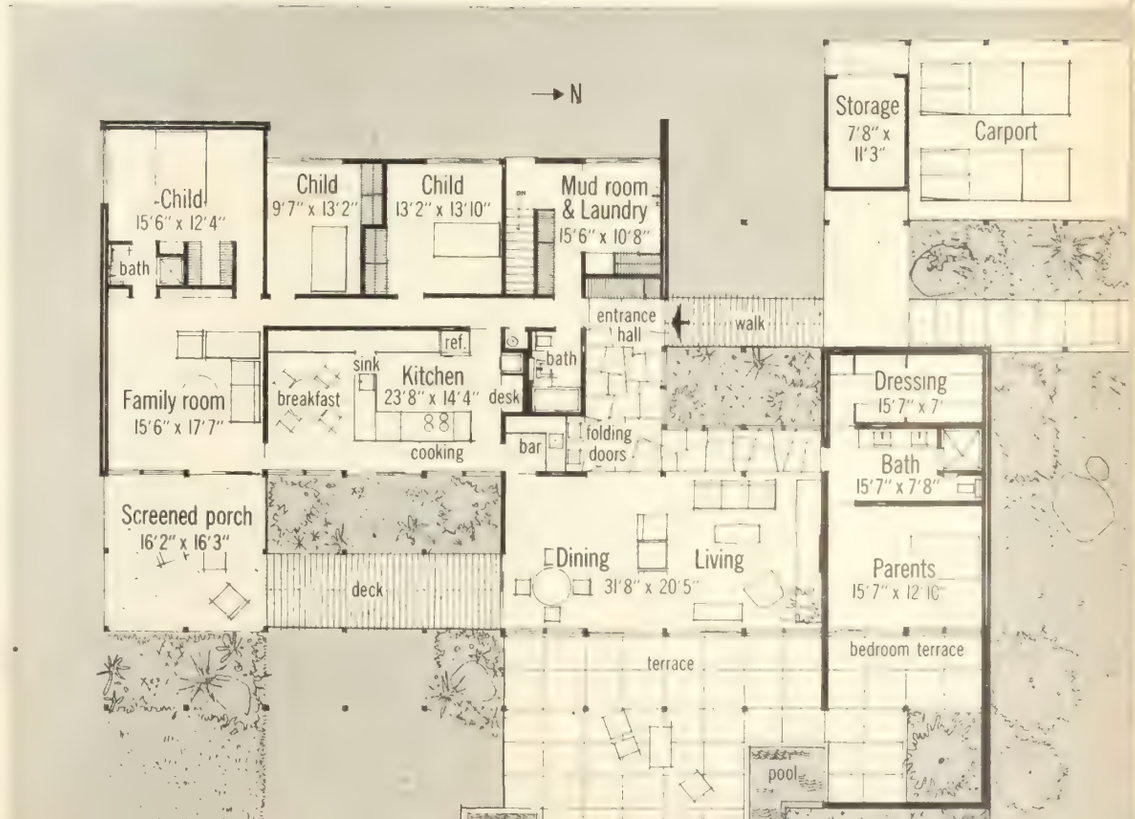
All these changes are reflected in this house built in Glenview, Ill., for a family with three small children. It also demonstrates several other points that make today's house better than one built ten years ago: The plan is divided into separate areas for children's activities and parents' relaxation and entertaining. Though the house has no separate dining room, there is more than one place to dine. The kitchen is designed not only for efficiency, but also as a pretty, pleasant room to live in. And from the front door to the children's bedrooms there is a wealth of specialized storage, precisely organized to keep the most things in the least space and yet make them easily available. All these virtues add up to a good check list for judging the newness of any house built today.

From the street you see only the carport and the windowless end wall of the house which extends at the left to shield bedroom terrace. Like so many new houses, this one turns inward toward outdoor areas which are screened by the house itself. Covered walk at left of carport leads to the front door.



Outdoor living areas expand the rooms, making major interiors seem more spacious even in chilly weather when sliding glass doors are closed. At far left is screened porch adjoining family room; next to it covered deck and tiny garden outside kitchen. Living-dining room opens to large terrace separated by small pool from walled terrace of parents' bedroom.

The plan is divided into two main areas: one for children and family activities, the other for parents and entertaining. As you walk beyond carport into flagstone paved entrance hall, you face corridor leading past kitchen and children's rooms to family room at far end of house. If you turn left in entrance hall you enter living-dining room, in one corner of which is a door to parents' secluded suite. House covers whole depth of lot and all the main rooms face the sheltered eastern side.



Continued

The kitchen is the link between the living-dining room and the family room

Dining corner of living room, *left,* is only a few steps away from kitchen (through bar—see plan, previous page) but is joined by the covered deck to the screened porch outside the family room. In many new houses the main dining area is reserved for dinner parties since there are usually other areas for family meals.

Fireplace end of living room, *below,* along with dining area, *left,* may be opened wide to terrace beyond curtained window wall, thus doubling space available for big parties. Along the other side of the room a broad aisle paved with flagstone, like floor of entrance hall, looks out through another glass wall to the planting beside the entrance walk. The whole paved section is like an indoor patio where guests can enjoy cocktails served from the little bar normally hidden by folding doors. Outdoor materials like flagstone and brick emphasize close kinship of indoors and outdoors while the generous use of wood for the ceiling and post-and-beam construction of house give it warmth.

Breakfast area at end of kitchen next to fa
ily room is a pleasant place for family mea

Kitchen sparkling with light and color is designed for enjoyment as well as efficiency. Yellow and white of cabinets and countertops are spiced with bright red of chair cushions, and the whole room is bathed in daylight coming through ceiling-to-floor glass wall. The work center is like a room within a room marked off by sink counter projecting at right angle from the back wall and island cooking counter that parallels wall. The refrigerator is in the rear wall at end of storage cabinets; oven and planning desk in right wall.

Family room adjacent to children's bedrooms is typical of the informal living room which has become a standard adjunct of today's house. Located next to the kitchen, it makes a comfortable spot for serving drinks to one or two guests, for children's play and parties, for watching TV. Entrance to kitchen at right may be closed off by sliding door concealed in a wall pocket.

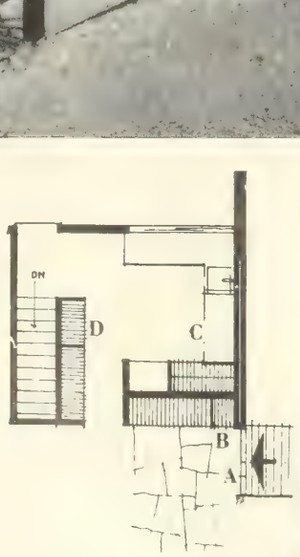
Continued

Earmarks of an up-to-date house: small conveniences that save time and space, storage organized to keep things easily available

A

B

In the entrance hall (A) which you approach by a covered walk leading past the carport is a two-section coat closet with sliding doors. The smaller section (B) shows how today's houses make the most of space by means of specialized storage. Adjustable shelves are placed so the contents of the closet will fit the space exactly and no room will be wasted. Thus, there is space enough below the children's small coats to accommodate a bridge table and chairs and, next to them, a compartment with a pull-out rack for umbrellas. Front door of handsomely paneled teak adds a warm accent to this contemporary house.



In the mud room-laundry, a highly practical feature in many of today's houses, are all the facilities children need for washing up when they come in from play. In addition, the room contains laundry machines (C) ample cupboards for storing supplies, a sewing machine on a drop-leaf, roll-about table and a freezer. Next to the freezer is a closet for clothes awaiting buttons; built into the counter opposite is a large pull-out laundry bin. Along wall opposite the washer and dryer are two more closets—one with special compartments for cleaning equipment, the other (D) fitted with gaily painted pegs for children's outdoor playclothes, and shelves and a basket for boots and toys.

C

NOWELL WAR

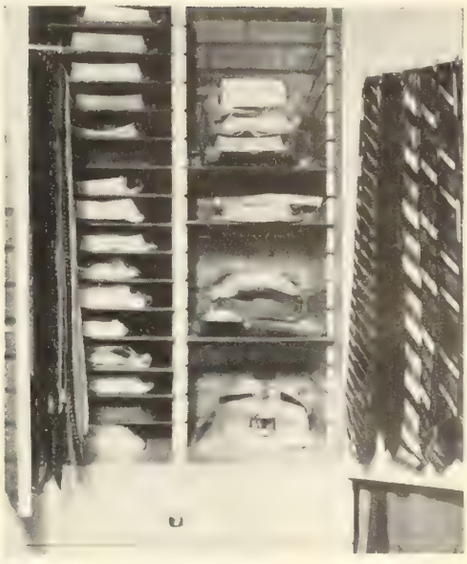
D

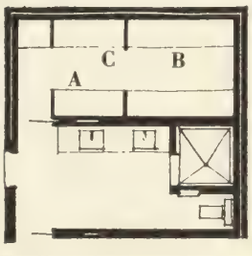
Building data on page 253

B

A

C

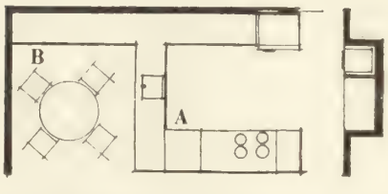




In the parents' dressing room clothing is organized with both precision and imagination. Specially designed shelves, trays and racks not only keep things in good order but make them all visible at once, which helps enormously to speed dressing. Pull-out trays (A) each offer a choice of four pairs of shoes. Rods installed at two levels almost double the space for hanging clothes (B) while vertical partitions divide one type from another. Shirts are kept laundry-fresh on individual pull-out shelves (C) and quickly mated to ties on racks inside of cupboard doors. This deep windowless dressing room and all the bathrooms are well lighted by skylights, a device frequently used in new houses today to bring daylight into working areas without sacrificing any wall space.

Pass-through in laundry

A



B

In the kitchen area the efficiency of modern equipment is supplemented by small, thoughtful details such as these: A special pass-through, *above*, set into the outside wall of the laundry provides a place where the milkman and other delivery men can leave orders, pick up empty bottles, without having to traipse into the kitchen. A maple cutting board (A) hinged to one end of the kitchen cooking counter may be raised to provide a continuous work surface and, incidentally, keep inquisitive youngsters out of the cook's way. A cabinet in the breakfast area (B) provides orderly storage for place mats and napkins which are kept fresh and flat on pull-out shelves.

Additional photographs on page 251

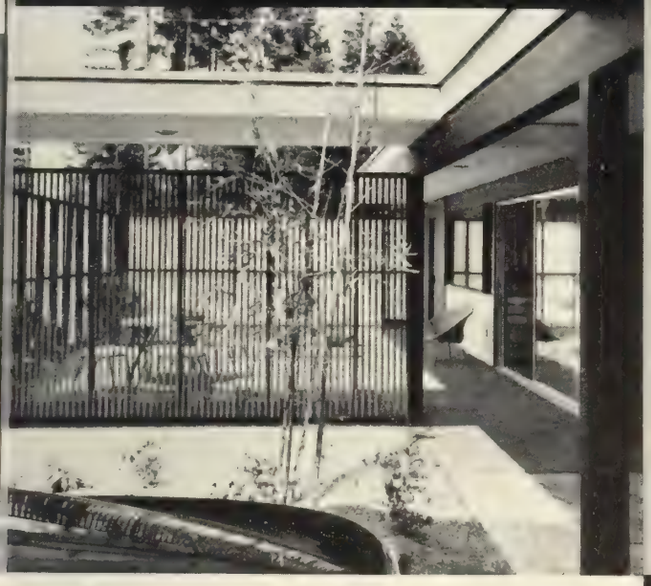
A small house that doubles its size

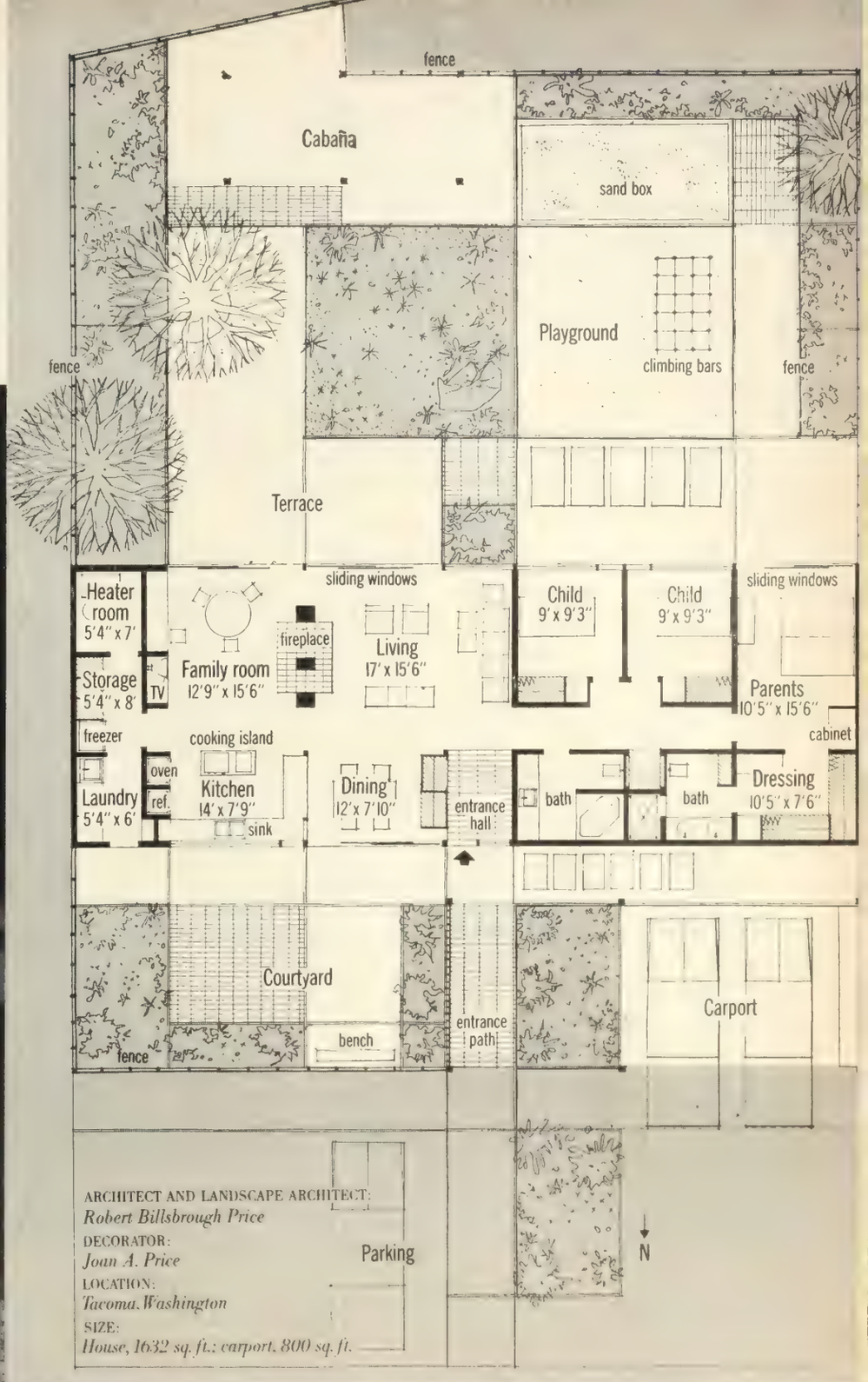
By expanding indoor rooms with outdoor space, by using the whole lot for living, this built-for-sale house is larger than its dimensions

This compact, moderate-cost house which was built for sale in Tacoma, Wash. in 1959, shares with the custom-built house on pages 186 to 191 many of the features that distinguish today's new houses from those of ten years ago. This house, too, turns its carport and a blank wall to the street, and inside the house you will find a family room, a choice of dining areas, generous built-in kitchen equipment and specialized storage. Improved forms of lighting and recently developed materials such as translucent plastic panels are also demonstrated here. But above all, this builder's house shows what up-to-date planning can do to make a small house seem large, almost double in size, in fact, by the addition of carefully organized outdoor areas that make the most of every inch of a small lot. Despite its location in a crowded suburban area, every major room in the house has a window wall *and complete privacy as well.* In achieving this feat, canny planning was abetted by a simple device as old as civilization which is being handled today in a new manner—the tall fence.

DEARBORN MASSAR

Vital to the success of the compact rectangular plan are the carefully organized outdoor areas that give each room added spaciousness. The house itself bisects the lot, automatically screening the terraces, play yard and cabana at the rear. Every major room has a view of these while the dining area and kitchen also look out on the fenced courtyard in front. Main indoor living area is essentially one huge room with two-way fireplace and a row of cabinets separating the living-dining half of the space from the family room-kitchen.





ARCHITECT AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
Robert Billsbrough Price
DECORATOR:
Joan A. Price
LOCATION:
Tacoma, Washington
SIZE:
House, 1632 sq. ft.; carport, 800 sq. ft.

The front courtyard for outdoor dining is screened from the entrance walk and carport by a slender lattice fence. Sliding glass doors open dining room wide to this court which is also in full view of kitchen through wall-to-wall window over sink counter. Play of textures—brick, gravel, concrete, wood—is characteristic of today's manner of handling materials.

The courtyard fence and the carport, *opposite page,* are all you can see of the house from the street. A brick walk covered by an extension of the carport roof leads to the front door and brick paving continues into entrance hall. Courtyard fence is made of plastic panels which are translucent, but not transparent, so they glow warmly at night when house is lighted, *right*—along with glass panel next to front door. House wall at back of carport is of vertical cedar boards.

Continued

Living room, dining room and family room are each within a few steps of the kitchen

The living room and the family room, separated only by the two-way, hooded fireplace, both open wide to the terrace which more than doubles their size in fine weather. As in many of today's new houses, family room doubles as a dining area for family meals and is at the same time an extension of the kitchen. This house also demonstrates the careful attention which is given in today's houses to effective lighting, indoors and outdoors. Spotlights in the ceiling illuminate work areas. Wall fixtures provide varied light in the living room and keep the floor clear of trailing cords. Outdoors, the spotlights located in the deep overhang of the roof light the terrace and prevent the windows from becoming a black wall at night.

DEARBORN-MASSAR

Dining area of living room is separated from kitchen by hanging cabinets and counter with pass-through between.

Kitchen cooking center is extremely compact but it seems spacious because of the wall-to-wall window overlooking the dining court and the pass-through between countertop and hanging cabinets on the side toward the dining room. An island cooking counter, so often found in today's new houses, contains built-in surface burners and a barbecue with storage cabinets below. Oven and refrigerator are built into the wall on other side of room opposite pass-through cabinets. On far wall of dining area is a built-in buffet with specialized storage for linens, silver.

The family room storage wall contains TV, as most family rooms do today, plus another mark of the up-to-date house—built-in stereo equipment. The two speakers are housed in compartments that flank the bookshelves over the built-in desk. Thus this family room is equipped not only for informal dining but also for music, games and study. Though there are no fussy furnishings and the floor and wall materials are easy to care for, this area as well as the kitchen is gay with color. Each cabinet door and drawer front is in a different color and framed in some cases with natural wood. Ceiling of acoustical tiles muffles both the kitchen clatter and the noise of romping youngsters. Concealed lighting is built in above the long 7 foot desk top.

Continued

All the rooms are expanded by the individua outdoor living areas that make up the rear courtyar

The living room is enhanced by a paved terrace which is partly sheltered by the deep overhang of the roof. During fine weather big parties can overflow to the terrace, but rain or shine, the room appears to be double its size because nothing stops your eye until it reaches the cabana and fence at the far end of the courtyard. This is the modern strategy for making today's small house seem less confined by its four walls.

The parents' bedroom opens to a walled garden, *below,* which not only makes the room seem larger but lends an air of seclusion rare in a crowded suburb. An important detail in any house with window walls is the wood beam over the window which serves to conceal the curtain track and heading. At other end of this room is a walk-in dressing room with folding-door closets, a convenience that makes the house really new.

DEARBORN MASSAR

The cabana adds a third living room to the two inside the house. This graceful structure was simply built by laying a translucent roof of corrugated reinforced plastic panels over a post-and-beam framework.

Tall fences screen the entire courtyard on three sides. Privacy from the street is provided by the house itself which extends across the full width of the lot. Some of the fences are plastic panels, some are thin wood slats. Together they account for the modern suburban miracle of a house with glass walls and privacy, too. An important part of the charm of this rear courtyard (where the builder was careful to leave two handsome spruces) is its division into paved and planted areas, all easy to care for, which are marked off by wood divider strips laid in the ground.

Building data, page 253; additional photographs, page 252

A TREASURY OF STERLING SILVER GIFTS UNDER $30

Lifetime gifts of sterling silver, invariably welcome on any memorable occasion, are particularly valued at Christmas. For the very special people on your list: **1** Chippendale-style pipkin with wood handle on a 4½″ diam. tray. $25. Cartier, Inc. **2** Combination salt shaker and pepper mill in sterling and mahogany. 7″ high. $26. Cartier. **3** Bowl in a classic Paul Revere shape with decorative blue or turquoise enamel interior. 5″ diam. $27.50. Towle Silversmiths. **4** Candle snuffer with blue or turquoise enamel lining in Lafayette pattern. 7⅜″. $9.50. Towle. **5** Julep cup for cold drinks or to hold flowers, pencils. 3¾″ high. $16.50. International Silver Co. **6** Flute-shaped double jigger with 1 and 2 ounce capacities. 5″ high. $12. Towle. **7** Tea bell with slender wood handle. 10″ high. $18.50. Cartier. **8** Mayonnaise bowl and matching ladle in a classic Early American design. 4½″ diam. $20. Lunt Silversmiths. **9** Pair of reversible candlestick-bud vases. 7½″ high. $27.50. the pair. International. **10** Black Formica tray with sterling gallery. 11¾″ diam. $27.50. Towle. **11** Queen Anne tea strainer and slop bowl, reproductions of a set by Matthew Lofthouse of London. 1713. 3″ diam. $27.50. Robert Ensko. **12** Sterling silver lemon squeezer. 4½″ diam. $16.50. Black, Starr & Gorham. **13** Diminutive pitcher and 3-inch bowl in a contemporary design, a fine gift for a new baby. $27.50. Lunt. **14** Delicately shaped napkin holder, a concave band of silver. $7.50. Christofle Silver, Inc. **15** Baby cup in "Pointed Antique" pattern with a gilt lining. 2½″ high. $15.95. Reed & Barton. **16** "Fontana" pattern baby rattle. 4¾″. $5.50. Towle. **17** Sugar shaker or muffineer, can be dispenser for baby talc, too. 4½″ high. $20. Wallace Silversmiths. **18** Child-sized military brush and comb set.

$6.75. Lunt. **19** Tiny taperstick, a reproduction of a diamond-patterned Queen Anne design dated 1705. 3½″ tall. $29. Robert Ensko. **20** Memo pad with a magnetic mechanical pencil, a welcome gift for office or home telephone table. Pad 6″ by 3¾″. $10. Cartier. **21** Hexagonal table lighter. 2″ across. $19.50. Black, Starr & Gorham. **22** Clamshell ashtray with satin finish. 6″ long. $12.50. Wallace. **23** Picture frame with a flat, plain border to hold photographs up to 8″ by 10″. $24. Towle. **24** Compote in a simple contemporary design. 4½″ high; plate 7″ diam. $27.50. International Silver. **25** Library set of scissors and a letter opener cased in genuine green or maroon leather. 11″ long. $22. Black, Starr & Gorham. **26** Calendar frame with an easel prop at back. 5¼″ by 6½″. $20. Reed & Barton. **27** Letter opener in "Enroulement" pattern, a graceful openwork scroll design. 7″ long. $23. Christofle. **28** Table top cigarette box with cove-edged top. 4″ by 3¼″ by 1½″. $29.50. The Gorham Company. **29** Trinket box lined in dark blue velvet, safekeeping for a lady's watch or rings. 3″ diam. 1″ deep. $14.50. Cartier. **30** Bonbon dish with fluted and scalloped edge, reproduction of an old Dublin design. 6″ diam. $12.50. Lunt. **31** Bottle opener and corkscrew combined in a key-shaped bar tool. 3¾″ long. $6. Black, Starr & Gorham. **32** Child's porringer or grown-up's ashtray. 6″ diam. $20. Lunt. **33** Shaving brush with badger and Belgian hare bristles. 4½″ long. $14. Cartier. **34** "Whisk-ette" sterling-topped clothesbrush with nylon bristles on stand. 3¾″ high. $4.50. Gorham. **35** Telephone number register with an automatic key press index. 6⅜″ by 4¾″. $16.50 plus monogramming. Gorham. **36** Stud box in a wing collar design with a lift-off top. 2″ diam. $22. Cartier.

Prices include Fed. tax

Remodeling with fabrics

How to bring an old house up-to-date with color and pattern

It's a rare family and a still rarer house that find each other perfect on first meeting. But when you move into an old house, an extensive remodeling job is not always feasible. Perhaps you have a large family of teen-agers living at home now but you are planning to buy a smaller house when the children are off on their own. Or perhaps you are renting a house because you expect that a business transfer may move your family to another city in a year or two. The house on this and the following seven pages delightfully illustrates what can be done to make an old house compatible with today's tastes and patterns of living without moving a single wall or boarding up one door. Typical of so many older, larger houses across the land, this one had numerous advantages that made it potentially a nice place to live—high ceilings, spacious rooms, handsome woodwork and numerous fireplaces. Just as typical and far more challenging were its faults—odd-shaped and poorly spaced windows and doors, walls cut up by moldings, and a profusion of projecting radiators and air conditioners—none of which could be altered or removed. To demonstrate the possibilities of the house, designers John and Earline Brice took up the challenge. They proceeded to erase the eyesores from view and to give the old house a brand new look solely by their imaginative use of fabrics. Their strategy ranged from traditional window treatments, beautifully executed, to inventive applications of fabrics to screens and paneled walls. They applied color in original ways, too; in a bright print to set a festive mood; in a family of colors to unify windows, walls and paneling; in a monochromatic scheme to accent the formal character of one room; in coordinated schemes to tie adjoining rooms together. All the fabrics they chose were woven of Celanese Contemporary Fibers. The stimulating results offer many ideas you can adapt to any room whether it is marred by awkward details or is simply in need of refreshment.

Brocade enriches the walls

PANELS OF FABRIC were applied to the wall and door surfaces framed by moldings in the entrance hall, thus turning what might have been a problem into a decorative asset. As a result the hall looks fully and handsomely furnished though it is only wide enough for a slim console table and a pair of benches. Curtains of the same beige brocade frame the gracefully curving, red-carpeted staircase to which your eye is inevitably drawn by the bold runner of neutral stripes that leads the way from the front door to the warm welcome of the rooms beyond.

ENTRANCE BEFORE REDECORATING

FABRICS BY THE [illegible], ALL SHOWN IN HOUSE BEAUTIFUL CABIN CRAFTS

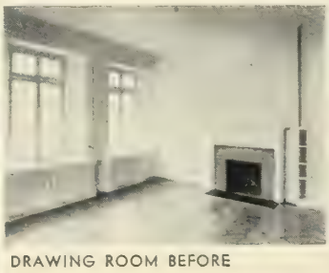
Flattery for problem windows

MAIN FOYER BEFORE

THE SAME PRINTED FABRIC was used on the walls and for side curtains in the foyer to provide a dramatic frame for the bonnet-topped window and to introduce the subtle lavender and green color scheme of the adjoining drawing room (see *below* and *opposite page*). The designers curtained the window itself with four panels of Fortisan ninon to conceal a total lack of view. Rather than waste the generous space in the foyer, they furnished it as a conversation area which would make a welcome adjunct to the drawing room during large parties.

FABRICS BY SCHUMACHER

KERTESZ



DRAWING ROOM BEFORE

SHEER FLOWERED CURTAINS framed with full swags of damask (reversing the conventional arrangement of plain curtains framed with a print) dramatize the row of windows in the drawing room. Sill-length white cascades at the sides of the windows are lined with bitter green and hung so that triangles of the colors are silhouetted against the white. With this lavish background the designers kept the furniture simple and dignified, covering the sofas and chairs in colors drawn from the curtains and the rug. In one corner of the room, *left*, a bookcase, formerly as high as the mantel, was cut down to follow the line of the paneled dado. A pair of stereo speakers was set into the shelf space and screened with a slubbed silk and acetate fabric to match the upholstery on a nearby chair.

FURNITURE BY TOMLINSON; FABRICS BY COHAMA

Shopping information, page 230

1 GUEST ROOM BEFORE

2

DINING ROOM BEFORE

GRIGSBY

3

MASTER BEDROOM BEFORE

TERRACE ROOM BEFORE 4

Imaginative treatments for beds and window walls

1 A FABRIC HEADBOARD of Baroque damask for the guest-room bed is mounted on the center section of a three-panel wall. Framed with sheer side curtains and a matching damask canopy, the bold pattern seems to recede into the wall, creating the illusion of a shallow niche. At the windows and French door, the damask is repeated in three-quarter length curtains with harlequin headings which, like the hems of the canopy and coverlet, are neatly trimmed to the diamond motif of the fabric.

FURNITURE BY HERITAGE, FABRICS BY RIVERDALE

2 SHIRRED FABRIC SCREENS and simple sill-length curtains join forces to camouflage an air conditioner in the dining room. The screen consists of delicate wood frames and panels of moiré gathered and draped like Austrian shades. Curtains of sheer flower-printed Fortisan and silk, hung close to the glass, cover the window when the screens are folded back.

FABRICS BY STROHEIM & ROMANN

3 WALL PANELS AND ROMAN SHADES of a contemporary toile with Japanese figures launch a bold color scheme in a masculine bedroom. The fabric is applied to the walls behind the beds in the fashion of oriental scrolls, with wood dowels inserted through hems at top and bottom of each panel. The designers used the same fabric for Roman shades at the windows. They banded the shades with orange borders and framed the wall panels with olive green paint to accent the major colors in the print.

FURNITURE BY TOMLINSON; FABRICS BY CHARLES BLOOM

4 CEILING-TO-FLOOR CURTAINS in a pert print of red and pink flowers cover the many-paned windows of the garden room and insure a sunny climate for informal entertaining even on the dreariest day. The same print was used for the back cushions of a sectional settee, and the seats were covered in a warm beige picked from the background of the floral. A doorway to the cellar at the right of the settee is concealed by open frame screens with panels of tussah-like cloth. The Moorish arched tops add an illusion of height.

FURNITURE BY SALTERINI; FABRICS BY SENECA

5 TWO RELATED PRINTS, a lattice pattern and a floral, are used side-by-side at the windows to create the one big decorative effect in the simply furnished study-guest room. The two fabrics, alike in color and in scale, are hung so that the darker panels cover wall areas and the predominantly white sheer covers the three windows. Tangerine cushions accent deepest color in curtains.

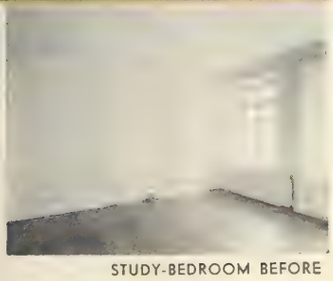
FURNITURE BY HERITAGE; FABRICS BY WAVERLY

6 A CURTAINED BACKDROP FOR A BED plus a canopy-style swag transform the convex side of a curved stairwell into a regal niche-in-reverse. The designers devised this spectacular treatment with ceiling-to-floor panels of Fortisan and silk in white, aqua and turquoise and a single festoon hung on a framework of brass standards. The fitted aqua coverlet matches the backdrop and the upholstered headboard repeats the floral print of the curtains on the other side of the room (see page 228).

FURNITURE BY HERITAGE; FABRICS BY KANE

Continued

5



STUDY-BEDROOM BEFORE

6 FEMININE BEDROOM BEFORE

Gay camouflage for informal roo

TRANSLUCENT PAPER lines the panes of a row of china cabinets, dispelling the gloomy atmosphere of a poorly lit pantry with a mosaic of shimmering color. An undersized window is curtained with a geometric print of airy rayon and acetate. Hung across both window and surrounding wall area, this sheer weave diffuses the light and blurs the edges of the window to make it seem larger than its actual size. Seats of ice-cream parlor stools are covered in colors to match block-patterned rug.

FURNITURE BY SALTER'N ; FABRICS BY WALTER

PANTRY BEFORE

GRIGSBY

A WALL OF FABRIC-COVERED SCREENS, left, provides lavish camouflage for a row of unmatched doors and a pass-through counter in the breakfast room. The designers have tailored the screens to the pattern width of a freely drawn, French Provincial inspired fabric. Panels fold back for easy access to a coat closet, storage, a TV screen and an inside window to the kitchen. Window on the opposite wall, *opposite page,* is curtained softly in a sheer white fabric that falls to the top of the projecting radiator cover. Overcurtains and a shaped cornice that matches the dimensions of the radiator cabinet build the window frame out from the wall, minimizing the projection below.

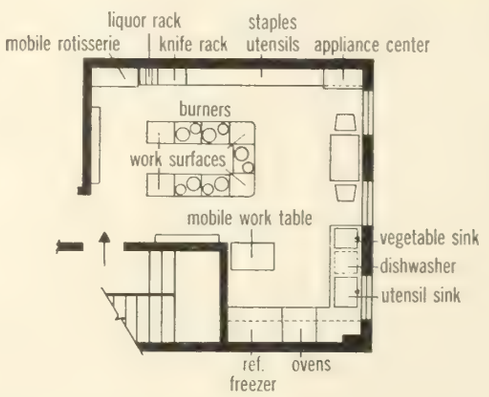
FURNITURE BY ROUNDTREE COUNTRY REPRODUCTIONS; FABRICS BY H. B. LEHMAN-CONNOR

BREAKFAST ROOM BEFORE

For shopping information, turn to page 230. More photographs on page 226.

JEFFERY

Cooking island becomes spacious serving center and bar when three-section Formica top is in position. On wall covered with green paper in a documentary pattern, racks and antique Swiss shelves for wine, liquor, glassware are both decorative and space-saving. Black-and-white pineapple paper sets off wall with marble work counter where hanging pans, jars of staples, spoons in earthenware crock are mustered at point of use. Slotted wood knife block and rolling electric rotisserie are to left of the counter.



Hub of plan is central cooking island that stretches space because counter and cooking surfaces can be used from inside and outside the U.

The kitchen with the buffet island

IN CASE HISTORY #2, PAGE 162

Walk into the kitchen of a cooking authority and you will spot a host of ideas, large and small, that add up to efficiency with atmosphere—ideas you can readily adapt to your own kitchen. When James A. Beard, aided by Agnes Crowther, remodeled an existing dining room, a minimum kitchen (5 feet 11 inches by 8 feet 5 inches) and two closets into a workable, livable kitchen, he had many special requirements. For, in addition to being a cook book author and superlative host, Mr. Beard also conducts cooking classes and demonstrations on his home grounds and he needed a room which would be the center of his manifold activities. But the decoration of his new headquarters and a condensed version of the convertible cooking counter-buffet he designed for it would be just as pertinent in a one-cook kitchen. *(Continued on page 222)*

Chopping-block corners and ten General Electric cooking units equip the island for large-scale food preparation. Antique pine cabinet on wall holds packaged goods, seasonings. Doorway beyond leads to entry and living-dining room.

A changeable still life composed with seasonal fruits and vegetables in the copper lavabo between the windows is enhanced by antique carvings and shelf. Victorian wrought-iron and marble table and old French folding outdoor chairs are handy for quick meals. Here the arms of the U-shaped island are covered with buffet tops; the end is open, exposing two units for cooking.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Buffet Cook Book

Want to know more about the wines you drink?

ALMADÉN'S FRONT AND BACK LABELS

Informative, Accurate, Entertaining

TELL YOU THE WHOLE STORY

Have you tasted them? Here's a check list...

PINK

- ☐ Almadén Grenache Rosé

WHITE

- ☐ Almadén Johannisberg Riesling
- ☐ Almadén Pinot Chardonnay
- ☐ Almadén Pinot Blanc
- ☐ Almadén Dry Semillon (Sauterne)
- ☐ Almadén Traminer

RED

- ☐ Almadén Cabernet Sauvignon
- ☐ Almadén Pinot Noir
- ☐ Almadén California Burgundy

CALIFORNIA CHAMPAGNES

- ☐ Almadén Brut Champagne
- ☐ Almadén Extra Dry Champagne
- ☐ Almadén Rosé Champagne
- ☐ Almadén Sparkling Burgundy

CALIFORNIA SHERRIES and PORTS

- ☐ Almadén Solera Cocktail Sherry (Dry)
- ☐ Almadén Solera Golden Sherry (Medium)
- ☐ Almadén Solera Cream Sherry (Sweet)
- ☐ Almadén Solera Ruby Port
- ☐ Almadén Solera Tawny Port

ALMADÉN GRENACHE ROSÉ

This delightful pink or rosé wine, fresh and fragrant as a spring garden, was the first vin rosé to be produced in commercial quantities in this country, and is now the most popular such wine. Dry yet fruity, light, attractive, it goes well with almost any dish; it should be served very cold.

The Grenache grape is widely grown in Europe, especially in Southern France, where it yields the celebrated vin rosé of Tavel; considered the best of all grapes for rosé. it gives, in the cooler districts of California, a wine as good as any rosé in the world.

The rolling vineyards where these grapes are grown are in the sunny, cool region near San Francisco Bay—recognized for over a hundred years as the leading fine wine country of the United States.

Frank Schoonmaker

ALMADÉN

VINEYARDS—ESTABLISHED 1852

LOS GATOS, CALIFORNI

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Buffet Cook Book

BY DIONE LUCAS

Pretty pieces to grace a buffet table: ironstone coffee urn; scarlet cups; silver-plated wine cooler; serving platter on alcohol warmer; silvery roll basket; patterned glass cake stand; octagonal plates. KASPER

Any meal, party or otherwise, is only as good as the food and presentation. Those who shy away from the word buffet have no doubt been subjected to a dispirited form of entertaining which uses this term to cloak a multitude of culinary sins. The limp salads, dried-out turkeys and anonymous casseroles too often passed off as a buffet bear no relation to the delicious, relaxed and eminently satisfactory meal this can and should be. A buffet does not need to be an elaborate production (though one of its merits is that it may be as lavish or as simple as your time and energies allow). A few well-prepared dishes suited to the occasion and time of day (luncheons call for lighter food, dinners and suppers for more substantial fare) are all that is required and these can often be cooked or partly cooked well ahead of time. Certain truths about buffets are self-evident. The food should be in prime condition when it is eaten, neither lukewarm nor dried up, and it should be simple to cope with. Dishes which improve with waiting (such as curries and ragouts) earn a place on the menu; those which deteriorate should be banished. There are plenty of serving aids available—from the traditional *bain marie* and chafing dish to electric hot trays and skillets—to ensure that hot things stay hot. Conversely, there are numerous containers to keep cold foods and drinks appetizingly chilled. Buffet dishes should be easy to eat (the less bone the better) and served in small manageable portions with individual rolls or ready-sliced French bread. Salad should have its own plate or be served as a separate course, for nothing is sadder than once-crisp greens awash with gravy. (As seasoning is a matter of taste, stock the table with pepper mills and salt shakers.) If you can't sit at tables for dining, provide tray tables or sturdy lap-covering trays. Your guests will bless you if you have plenty of clean plates on hand for each succeeding course and have worked out a way to whisk used dishes unobtrusively out of sight. You might stack them in a covered wicker basket that can later be moved to the kitchen. (*For shopping information, please turn to page 230*)

LUNCHEON PARTY BUFFET

(SERVES 8)

BEEF STROGANOFF
GNOCCHIS VORENIKIS
CUCUMBER AND DILL SALAD
LINTZER TORTE

Beef Stroganoff

2 pounds tail end filet of beef
2 tablespoons salt butter
3 tablespoons brandy
½ ounce dried mushrooms soaked in ¼ cup water
1 teaspoon finely chopped yellow onion
1 teaspoon finely chopped garlic
1 teaspoon meat glaze (BV or Bovril)
1 teaspoon tomato paste
2 tablespoons flour
1½ cups beef stock
Freshly cracked black pepper
1 cup sour cream
2 tablespoons chopped fresh dill

Trim off all fat from the beef filet and cut the meat into long fingers ½" to ¾" thick, cutting with the grain of the meat. Heat butter in a deep heavy pan. When very hot, brown the meat a few pieces at a time. Be sure that the pieces do not touch and also that the heat of the pan remains constant. Sear the meat all over very quickly. Remove and set aside. Heat brandy, pour into the pan and stir with a wooden spoon to lift up all the glaze. Drain the mushrooms, reserving the liquid, chop them very finely and add to the pan with the chopped onion and garlic. Cook over a very slow fire for 2-3 minutes, then stir in, off the fire, the meat glaze, tomato paste and flour. When smooth, stir in the strained mushroom liquid and the beef stock. Season with freshly cracked pepper. Stir over the fire until thickened, then slowly and carefully beat in the sour cream. Add the dill. Just before serving put back the meat and stir it into the hot sauce off the fire—the meat should not cook any more, just reheat in the sauce. Serve with Gnocchis Vorenikis.

Gnocchis Vorenikis

1 pound cottage cheese
½ pound cream cheese
2 eggs, beaten
Flour
Salt, cayenne pepper
6 ounces sweet butter
½ cup fresh grated Parmesan cheese

Strain cottage and cream cheeses through a very fine strainer. Put into a bowl and slowly mix in the beaten eggs. Add just enough flour to bind, approximately two level tablespoons. Season with salt and cayenne pepper to taste. Cover bowl and chill mixture for at least half an hour in the refrigerator. Have ready a large pan of boiling salted water. Reduce the heat to a slow simmer. Put in the cheese mixture in small teaspoonfuls and allow to poach without boiling for 20 minutes or until they come up to the surface of the water and are firm to the touch. (Gnocchis may be made in advance, left in the cooled water and gently reheated without boiling.) Slowly dissolve the butter and season it with salt and pepper. Brush the bottom of an au gratin dish with a little of the butter. Carefully drain the gnocchis and place in the dish. Sprinkle them well with the Parmesan cheese and the rest of the butter.

Cucumber and Dill Salad

[illegible]
Salt
[illegible]
Freshly cracked black pepper
2 tablespoons olive oil
2 tablespoons vegetable oil
3 tablespoons tarragon vinegar
½ cup chopped fresh dill
½ cup heavy cream

Skin the cucumbers and cut into very thin slices. Place them on a shallow platter and sprinkle them liberally with salt. Put them in the refrigerator and leave at least one hour. Remove, drain off salt and wash in clear ice water. Drain well, dry on paper towel, and put into bowl. Sprinkle over the top the sugar, black pepper, oils. Blend the vinegar into the chopped dill and mix well together with cucumbers. Mix in the cream. Serve in a bowl surrounded with crushed ice.

Lintzer Torte

2 cups flour
6 ounces granulated sugar
1 teaspoon salt
4 ounces sweet butter
Strained yolks of 2 hard-cooked eggs
Grated rind of 1 lemon
1 level teaspoon ground cinnamon
1 level teaspoon nutmeg
½ cup unblanched almonds, ground
2 eggs, beaten
1 cup good bread crumbs
3 cups concentrated raspberry preserve
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 cup red currant jelly
2 tablespoons sherry
Confectioners' sugar

Sift flour, sugar and salt into a large bowl. Cut the firm sweet butter into small pieces and add it to the flour. Rub the butter into flour with tips of your fingers until it resembles coarse corn meal. Then add the strained hard-cooked egg yolks, lemon rind, cinnamon, nutmeg and nuts. Lastly, add the beaten eggs. Work up quickly to a firm dough with one hand (a tablespoon of ice water may be added to the ingredients if the pastry is too firm). Then turn the dough out on a lightly floured pastry board and knead a little to get a smooth surface on the bottom. Wrap in a piece of wax paper, chill half an hour. Remove, cut off ¾ of the dough and roll it out ¼" thick. Line a small flan ring on a jelly roll pan, trim off and sprinkle the bottom with a few bread crumbs; mix the rest of the bread crumbs with the raspberry preserve. Add the lemon juice and pour into the flan. Roll the rest of the dough to the same thickness and cut into long narrow strips. Cover the top of the flan criss-cross with these strips. Sprinkle the top with a little granulated sugar. Bake in a 425° oven 35-40 minutes or until golden brown on the top. Remove, loosen flan ring and chill. Remove flan ring and place torte on a flat serving dish. Put red currant jelly and sherry into a small pan. Heat, strain, cool. Brush over top of torte. Sprinkle edge with confectioners' sugar.

COCKTAIL BUFFET

(SERVES 16)

QUICHE LORRAINE
BLINIS WITH CAVIAR, SOUR CREAM
SHRIMP BRIOCHES
SAVORY BOATS FILLED WITH PÂTÉ DE FOIE GRAS
STUFFED CELERY
STUFFED CUCUMBERS

Quiche Lorraine

2 cups all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon (level) salt
1½ sticks (6 ounces) very cold sweet butter
⅓ cup ice water
2 tablespoons bread crumbs
¾ cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese
1 pound bacon
2 egg yolks
2 eggs
Salt, cayenne pepper to taste
1 teaspoon Dijon mustard
½ teaspoon dry mustard
2 drops Tabasco
2 drops Worcestershire sauce
1½ cups scalded milk
2 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley

Sift flour and salt into a large bowl. Cut the butter into small pieces and add it to the flour. Rub the butter into the flour with the tips of the fingers until it resembles coarse corn meal. Add the ice water and work up quickly to a firm dough. Turn it out onto a lightly floured pastry board and knead to get a smooth surface. Wrap in wax paper. Chill 10 minutes. Remove. Roll out ½" thick. Line a 10" flan ring placed on a jelly roll pan. Trim off pastry neatly. Prick all over the bottom with a fork, line with a piece of buttered wax paper. Put ½ cup of raw rice on top of the paper to keep it down while baking. Bake 30-35 minutes in a 375° oven. Take flan ring off 10 minutes before it is cooked. Remove, sprinkle the bottom with bread crumbs and a little grated cheese, and fill with the following custard:

Cut the bacon into fine shreds and fry in a heavy frying pan until crisp. Drain. Put egg yolks and eggs into a bowl. Mix in the salt, cayenne pepper, Dijon and dry mustard, Tabasco and Worcestershire; add half a cup of grated Parmesan cheese, the scalded milk, and ½ the drained bacon. Carefully spoon this into the flan right up to the rim. Place in a 300° oven and leave for 15-20 minutes until just firm to the touch. Remove and cool a little. Sprinkle the top with the rest of the bacon, the chopped parsley and a little grated Parmesan cheese.

For food that waits: brass-and-walnut server with glass liner, cover, warming stand; pot on trivet base; covered soup bowls; sauce shell; tiered hors d'oeuvre server.

Blinis
(as shown on cook book cover)

1½ cups all-purpose flour
½ cup fine buckwheat flour
1 teaspoon salt
1½ cups milk
¼ package granulated yeast
1 tablespoon cold milk
1 egg, separated

Sift the white flour and the buckwheat flour with the salt into a bowl. Scald the milk and cool to lukewarm. Dissolve the yeast in 1 tablespoon cold milk and add to the warm milk. Pour this onto the beaten egg yolk gradually. Add this mixture to the flours, beating all the time. Set aside and allow to rise about 2 hours. Beat well and then set aside for another 1½ hours. Just before cooking the blinis, add the stiffly beaten egg white and fold it carefully into the batter. Heat a griddle and rub it with a very little salt butter. Put on the mixture in small tablespoons and spread out a little. Brown, turn and brown on other side. Serve with the following accompaniments:

Black or red caviar set on coarse ice
Heavy sour cream
Strained hard-cooked egg yolks
Finely chopped hard-cooked egg white
Finely chopped parsley, onion
Sections of lemon

Shrimp Brioches

2 packages yeast
½ cup lukewarm water
4 cups flour
10 ounces salt butter
2 tablespoons granulated sugar
2 teaspoons salt
6 eggs, beaten
¾ pound shelled, deveined shrimp
1 raw egg white
½ cup light cream
Salt, cayenne pepper
2 tablespoons chopped fresh dill
Beaten egg

Dissolve yeast in the lukewarm water. Put one cup of flour into a bowl and mix it to a firm dough with the yeast. Turn it out on a lightly floured board, knead a little to get a smooth surface on the bottom and cut a cross on the top using a sharp knife. Drop into a pitcher of lukewarm water. Leave till it rises to the top. Cream the salt butter in a mixer. Remove the butter from the mixer bowl, put on a piece of waxed paper. In the mixer bowl put the remaining flour, sugar, salt and beaten eggs. Beat until shiny. Add the creamed butter. Mix well. Add the well drained yeast dough. Mix well again. Wipe out a bowl with a damp cloth, dust it lightly with flour and put in the dough. Cover with Saran Wrap and a towel and let rise till treble in bulk. Punch down. Cover and put into the freezer for 1½ hours. Roll out into a long sausage 1½" in diameter. Cut off in 1½" thicknesses. Line buttered brioche molds 1½" in diameter and fill the centers with the following shrimp mixture:

Put the raw shrimp through a fine meat chopper. Put into a mixer bowl and add the raw egg white. Beat well; slowly add the light cream. Season with 1 teaspoonful of salt, a little cayenne pepper and add the chopped fresh dill. Brush the edges of the brioches with the beaten egg. Cover with another small piece of dough and stick a little ball of dough in the center. Place the molds on a cookie sheet, cover with a cloth and allow to rise at room temperature for ¾ hour. Remove, brush the tops with beaten egg. Bake in a 425° oven for 20-25 minutes or until golden brown.

Savory Boats

1 cup flour
1 level teaspoon salt
3 ounces firm sweet butter
⅙ cup ice water
4 ounces sweet butter
6 ounces pâté de foie gras
2 tablespoons brandy
Salt, freshly cracked white pepper
Slices of truffle

Sift flour and salt into a bowl. Cut the 3 ounces of firm sweet butter into small pieces and add to the flour. Rub into the flour with tips of your fingers until it resembles coarse corn meal. Work up quickly to a firm dough with the ice water. Turn it out onto a lightly floured board and knead a little to get a firm surface on top. Wrap in a piece of wax paper and chill 10 minutes. Remove and roll out very thin. Line into small boat-shaped barquette molds. Prick bottoms well with a fork. Chill well again. Bake in a 375° oven until golden brown all over. Remove, chill and fill with the following mixture:

Beat the 4 ounces of sweet butter in a machine until very light and fluffy. Add the pâté and the brandy, season with salt and white pepper to taste. Fill pastry bag with a star tube and carefully fill the boats with this mixture. Place a slice of truffle on the top of each and chill well.

Stuffed Celery

2 bunches celery
6 ounces sweet butter
½ pound blue cheese
2 tablespoons brandy
1 teaspoon freshly cracked white pepper
⅛ teaspoon Tabasco
½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
Rounds of whole-wheat bread spread with butter

Carefully wash and spread the celery stalks, keeping each one apart so they can be reshaped the same way. Wash well in ice water, dry on paper towels. Cream butter and slowly add the blue cheese. When light and fluffy, add the brandy, pepper, Tabasco and Worcestershire. Spread a little of this mixture in the hearts of the celery and continue between each stalk until you have reshaped and stuck the celery together again. Wrap in a piece of Saran Wrap and chill in the refrigerator for three hours or in the freezer. Remove and cut into slices about ¼" thick. Serve on the rounds of whole-wheat bread.

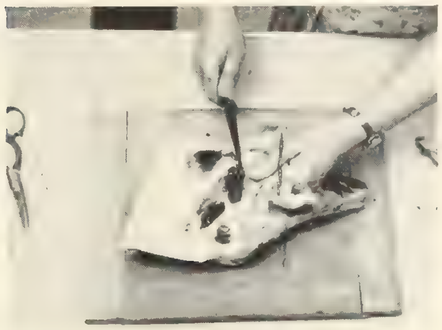
Stuffed Cucumbers

4 long, narrow cucumbers
½ pound firm, white mushrooms
4 tablespoons salt butter
1 teaspoon lemon juice
Salt, cayenne pepper, flour
¼ cup chopped fresh mint

Cut off the ends of the cucumbers. Cut them into very even 1" slices, then remove the peel by stamping with a slightly smaller round fluted cookie cutter. Remove the pits with a melon baller, taking great care not to go right through the slice of cucumber. Put slices into a pan and cover with cold water. Add a tablespoon of salt and bring quickly to a boil. Drain, soak in ice water until chilled. Drain again and dry carefully in paper towels. Set aside. Finely chop the mushrooms and sauté them briskly in the hot salt butter with the lemon juice and salt and pepper to taste. Add a sprinkling of flour and the chopped mint, and cook another two or three minutes, stirring all the time. Chill thoroughly. Carefully fill the cucumber cups with this mixture.

How to bone a leg of lamb

Technique demonstrated by Dione Lucas



1. With sharp boning knife, remove the fell (covering membrane) from the leg of lamb.

2. Cut away meat from top of bone and work downward, using knife with sawing motion.

3. When bone is loosened from meat, put hand inside and push bone out at bottom.

4. Season meat with salt and pepper inside and out, insert garlic with point of knife.

5. Stuff lamb with filling, reshape, and tie securely across leg with fine string.

BUFFET DINNER

(SERVES 8)

POTAGE PERRIGORDINI
GIGOT EN CROUTE
STUFFED EGGPLANT
PRALINE BOMBE ICE

Potage Perrigordini

3 ounces sweet butter
1 cup finely chopped white onions
2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley
Salt, freshly ground white pepper
½ teaspoon ground cardamom seeds
½ teaspoon sugar
3 boxes large frozen peas
2 tablespoons flour
4 cups chicken stock
1½ pounds spinach
½ cup finely diced lean boiled ham soaked in ¼ cup brandy
1 cup light cream
1 cup small croutons of bread fried in butter until golden brown

Beat the butter in a mixer until very light and fluffy. Put into a saucepan with the finely chopped onions and parsley. Season with salt, white pepper, cardamom, sugar, and cook 2 or 3 minutes without browning the onions. Then add the peas. Cover the pan. Cook slowly until the peas are quite soft. Stir in, off the fire, the flour and the stock. Stir over the fire until it comes to a boil. Remove from the fire and add the spinach leaves. Stir them in the soup until they wilt. Rub through a fine strainer. Return to the pan. Add the diced ham which has soaked in the brandy for a little while and the light cream. Re-heat and serve with the small croutons.

Gigot en Croûte

1 small leg of lamb weighing not more than 5-6 pounds
Salt, freshly cracked pepper, crushed clove of garlic
1 pound finely ground veal
2 egg whites
1 cup light cream
2 tablespoons finely chopped shallot
1 teaspoon finely chopped garlic
2 tablespoons finely chopped celery
2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley
1 tablespoon finely chopped dill
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
1 pound bacon
Red wine, water
Pastry
Demi-glace sauce

Bone the leg of lamb (see illustration of technique), remove fat, season well inside and out with salt, pepper and crushed garlic. Put ground veal in a mixer, add raw egg whites and beat well. Slowly beat in the cream. Add chopped shallot, garlic, celery, parsley and dill. Season with nutmeg and salt and pepper to taste. Stuff leg of lamb with this mixture. Wrap leg of lamb with bacon slices, tying each slice securely with string. Put in a roaster and pour a little red wine and some water in the bottom of the pan. Roast at 375° for 20 minutes, reduce heat to 350° and roast for 1½ hours, basting every 20 minutes and adding 2 tablespoons of red wine or water each

time. Remove. cool. When cool, wrap in the fol-

Sift 4 cups flour and 2 teaspoons salt into a large bowl. Work up to a firm dough quickly with 1½ cups ice water. Roll out into a large square on a lightly floured board. Place 1 pound salt butter, which should have the same consistency as the dough, in the center and fold up like a package. Wrap in Saran Wrap and then in a cloth. Put in refrigerator for ½ hour. Remove and roll out in a long strip. Fold in three. Turn around with the open edges at each end, roll again and fold in three. Wrap in Saran Wrap and the cloth and chill in the refrigerator for ½ hour. Remove and repeat the process—2 rollings and 2 foldings. Put back in the refrigerator, wrapped, for ½ hour. Remove and repeat 2 rollings and 2 foldings. Chill for 2 hours. Remove, roll out ½" thick and line a large, deep mold such as a small deep roasting pan. The mold should be large enough for the leg of lamb to fit in snugly. Place lamb in lined mold. Roll out remaining pastry ¾" thick and cover the mold carefully. Brush the edges of the covered mold with beaten egg. Brush top with beaten egg and decorate with scraps of dough rolled out and cut into shapes. Brush decoration with beaten egg, chill well and then bake in a 425° oven for 25 minutes. Remove and serve on a hot serving platter with demi-glace sauce.

For demi-glace sauce:

2 chicken livers
3 tablespoons salt butter
2 tablespoons brandy
1 teaspoon each: tomato paste, meat glaze
2 teaspoons potato flour
¼ cup red wine
1¼ cups chicken stock
2 teaspoons red currant jelly
Pepper
1 small truffle, finely chopped

Brown chicken livers in 2 teaspoons hot butter. Flame with brandy. Remove livers and add 2 tablespoons butter to pan. Stir in, off the fire, the tomato paste, meat glaze and flour. Mix in wine, stock and jelly. Stir over fire until it comes to a boil, season with a little pepper. Simmer 10 minutes and strain. Add chopped truffle and finely diced chicken livers.

Stuffed Eggplant

4 eggplants
Salt, freshly cracked pepper
¾ cup vegetable oil
¼ cup olive oil
1 cup bread crumbs
1 cup finely chopped onions, sautéed
2 large cloves garlic, finely chopped
2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley
2 tablespoons chopped chives
5 ounces melted sweet butter
6 tomatoes, skinned, seeded and shredded
Grated Parmesan cheese

Wash eggplant. Cut in half lengthwise. Make a few incisions with a sharp knife. Sprinkle well with salt and allow to stand for half an hour. Wash well with water and dry with paper towels. Fry in hot mixed vegetable and olive oil, cut side down, for 10 minutes until half cooked. Then turn over on other side and finish cooking. This should take approximately 20 minutes in all. Scrape out the pulp, leaving the skins whole, and chop finely. Mix the pulp with the bread crumbs, onions, garlic, parsley, chives, and melted butter. Lastly, mix in the tomatoes. Refill the eggplants carefully. Sprinkle the top with a few bread crumbs. Parmesan cheese and a little melted butter. Brown under the broiler.

Praline Bombe Ice

3 egg yolks
½ cup granulated sugar
Pinch of cream of tartar
¼ cup cold water
2 tablespoons concentrated coffee dissolved in 2 tablespoons boiling water
2 quarts heavy cream
1 cup praline powder (see Monte Carlo Soufflé)
3 tablespoons rum
Whipped cream flavored with confectioners' sugar and scraped vanilla bean

Put the egg yolks in a mixer and beat until light and fluffy. Put sugar, cream of tartar and water into a pan and stir with a metal spoon until it dissolves. Allow to cook until you can spin a thread between your finger and thumb. Pour syrup onto the beaten eggs, beating all the time and then continue to beat until cold and thick. Then add the concentrated coffee and slowly mix in the heavy cream. Pour into a prepared ice cream machine and turn until thick and set. Then carefully mix in the praline powder and the rum. Fill into lightly oiled chilled bombe mold. Pack down well and cover the top with a piece of wax paper. Cover with the lid and trim off nearly all the excess wax paper, leaving a margin of ¼". Then seal around the rim of the cover with Crisco, drippings or some fat that will solidify. This prevents any freezing salt entering the mold. Pack the mold into a bucket of freezing salt and ice. Cover with a blanket and put in a cool place for 4 hours or more. Remove and carefully wipe the outside of the mold to remove all the ice and salt. Carefully remove cover and slide a small pointed knife around the edge of the mold. Turn out on a small, flat silver serving dish. Wrap around the mold a cloth wrung out in boiling water and carefully lift the mold (do not leave the cloth on too long or it will melt the ice cream). Have ready whipped cream, in a pastry bag with a star tube. Decorate the bombe as desired. Sprinkle the top with a little praline powder.

BUFFET SUPPER

(SERVES 12)

SMOKED SALMON, SCANDINAVIAN
CHICKEN CURRY WITH 12 SIDE DISHES
SAFFRON RICE, CURRIED VEGETABLES
ICEBOX CHEESECAKE
COMPOTE OF PEARS

Smoked Salmon, Scandinavian

For each person, arrange 2-3 slices of thinly cut smoked salmon on a serving plate and garnish each with 1 tablespoon capers and 8-10 thin slices cucumber which have been scored and marinated in water, salt, sugar and vinegar with a dash of cayenne pepper. For 2 small cucumbers use 1 teaspoon salt, 3 tablespoons vinegar, 1 tablespoon sugar, 1 cup ice water and ½ teaspoon pepper. Marinate in refrigerator for several hours. Drain on absorbent towel before serving. Garnish with chopped chives or parsley and serve with 1 tablespoon of the following sauce:

Blend ½ cup sour cream with 1 tablespoon chopped fresh dill or 1 teaspoon dill weed, 1 teaspoon salt and 1 tablespoon chopped parsley. Allow to stand for 1 hour. Sprinkle well with a little additional chopped dill.

Serve the salmon with thin rye bread and butter sandwiches and pass the pepper grinder.

Chicken Curry

2 3½-pound chickens
Salt, lemon juice, freshly cracked black pepper
4 ounces salt butter
¼ cup olive oil
¼ cup vegetable oil
2 yellow onions, sliced
1 large carrot, sliced
2 pieces celery, sliced
1 green apple, cored and sliced with skin on
4 tablespoons Indian curry powder
4 tablespoons flour
1 teaspoon tomato paste
1 teaspoon meat glaze
2½ cups chicken stock
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 teaspoon shredded coconut
1 tablespoon honey
2 tablespoons guava jelly
1 small stick cinnamon
1 small piece ginger root
3 crushed cardamom seeds
1 large bruised clove garlic
1 clove
½ teaspoon dry mustard
Salt and cayenne pepper to taste

Wash and dry the chickens. Season inside with a little salt, lemon juice and freshly cracked black pepper. Tie up carefully. Heat 2 ounces butter in a heavy cocotte. When foaming, put in the chickens breast side down. Brown them slowly, first on one side of the breast, then on the other side of the breast, then on each leg, then the wishbone and lastly the back. When the chickens are browned all over, remove and carve into serving pieces and sauté until cooked through.

Heat the olive and vegetable oils in a deep, heavy pan with remaining two ounces of salt butter. Add the sliced onions, carrot, celery and apple. Stir the vegetables around, then cover and cook slowly 5 minutes. Add curry powder, stir into vegetables and cook slowly 5 minutes. Stir in flour and cook another 5 minutes slowly. Then mix in, off the fire, the tomato paste, meat glaze, chicken stock, lemon juice, shredded coconut, honey, guava jelly, cinnamon stick, ginger root, crushed cardamom seeds, bruised garlic, clove, dry mustard, salt and cayenne pepper. Stir until it comes to a boil, then simmer for at least hour. Rub through a fine strainer and pour over the chicken. Keep warm. (This sauce is much better when it is one or two days old.)

Side Dishes:

1) Skin an avocado, remove pit, cut into small dice and put into a bowl. Sprinkle with a little salt, freshly cracked white pepper and lemon juice. Shred 8 slices bacon fine and cook until crisp. Drain and mix into the avocado.
2) Cut 2 green peppers into quarters, remove seeds, cut into fine dice and put into a bowl. Sprinkle with a little vegetable oil and lemon juice. Season with salt and a little cayenne pepper. Add the finely shredded rind and the skinned sections of 2 navel oranges.
3) Peel a Bermuda onion and cut into very thin slices. Separate the slices into rings and put into a bowl. Sprinkle with cayenne pepper and add 2 tablespoons olive oil. Mix well.
4) 1 cup shredded coconut.
5) ½ cup finely chopped parsley.
6) 1 cup blanched, shredded, browned almonds.
7) 1 cup raisins.
8) 1 cup guava jelly.
9) 1 cup Major Grey chutney.
10) 4 pieces Bombay Duck, cut in ½" slices and fried in a little bacon fat until crisp.
11) 12 poppadums, fried in shallow hot oil.
12) 3 hard-cooked eggs, finely chopped.

Saffron Rice

½ cup mixed vegetable and olive oil
1½ *ounces salt butter*
2 *finely chopped white onions*
Salt and cayenne pepper
2½ *cups long-grained rice*
5 *cups chicken stock*
2 *teaspoons saffron*

Heat the vegetable and olive oils and butter in a deep pan. Add finely chopped onions with a little salt and pepper. Cook slowly without browning for three minutes. Stir in the rice, mix in chicken stock. Dilute saffron in a tablespoon of cold water and add it to the rice. Stir over the fire until it comes to a slow boil. Reduce the heat to a simmer, cover with lid and cook without removing lid for 25 minutes. Remove; fluff the rice with a fork and serve in a casserole.

Curried Vegetables

1 *large eggplant*
Salt, cayenne pepper
½ *cup olive oil*
3 *yellow onions, peeled and cut in quarters*
2 *large carrots, cut in large finger-length pieces*
4 *outer stalks celery, cut in finger-length pieces*
2 *leeks, peeled and cut in finger-length pieces*
4 *mushrooms, cut in quarters*
1 *large green pepper, seeds removed, cut in eighths*
Curry powder
2 *tomatoes, skinned and cut in quarters*

Cut stem off eggplant and then cut eggplant into 1½" squares. Put on a platter, sprinkle liberally with salt. Leave 20 minutes. Wash in cold water, drain well and dry on paper towels. Heat oil in pan and fry eggplant quickly until golden brown. Remove. Add a little more oil if necessary. Put onions, carrots, celery, leeks, mushrooms and pepper in pan. Season with salt, cayenne pepper and a little curry powder. Cover pan and cook slowly until vegetables are soft. Add eggplant and tomatoes. Serve in a casserole as a side dish.

Icebox Cheesecake

3 *cups zweiback crumbs*
1½ *cups granulated sugar*
1 *teaspoon cinnamon*
1 *teaspoon nutmeg*
¾ *cup cool melted sweet butter*
2 *envelopes gelatin*
½ *cup boiling water*
4 *eggs*
¾ *cup light cream*
1 *pound cream cheese*
1 *grated rind of lemon*
1 *cup heavy cream*

Grease the inside of a 9" spring form cake pan with a little Crisco. Put the zweiback crumbs in a bowl with 1 cup sugar, the cinnamon and nutmeg. Mix well and stir in the cool melted butter. Stir until they resemble very rich crumbs. Put ¾ of these crumbs into the greased cake pan. Then with the back of a tablespoon, press completely and evenly against bottom and sides to line the cake pan—about a little under ½" thick all over.

Mix the gelatin into the boiling water, leave until entirely soft. Separate the eggs. Put the whites into the refrigerator. Mix the ½ cup sugar into the egg yolks in a glass Pyrex bowl and beat in well. Then put the bowl in a pan of boiling water over a slow fire. Beat with a whisk until thick. Mix in the dissolved gelatin and the light cream. Beat the cream cheese in a mixer until light and fluffy. Add the grated lemon rind and slowly and carefully mix in the ingredients from the bowl. Stiffly beat the egg whites, remove the cream cheese mixture from the machine and carefully fold in the beaten egg whites. Put the heavy cream in a metal bowl over another bowl of ice, beat with a whisk until thick. Fold this carefully into the cream mixture. Put into the lined cake pan and carefully and evenly cover the top with the rest of the crumb-crust mixture. Cover with a piece of Saran Wrap and put into the freezer for two hours. Remove and leave at room temperature for half an hour. Carefully remove from pan. Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar and decorate with rosettes of heavy cream which has been whipped over a bowl of ice until thick and flavored with 1½" scraped vanilla bean and a teaspoon of confectioners' sugar.

Compote of Pears

1 *dozen baby winter pears*
6 *crushed cardamom seeds*
2 *cups granulated sugar*
½ *cup honey*
¾ *cup water*
Finely shredded rind of 1 *orange,* 1 *lemon,* 1 *lime*
1 *clove*
12 *sticks preserved pineapple*

Carefully peel pears, plunge them in boiling water with two or three slices of lemon. Simmer until half cooked. Put into a pan the cardamom, sugar, honey, water and finely shredded rind of the orange, lemon and lime. Stir over a low fire until the sugar dissolves, then cook to a light syrup without stirring. Drain the pears carefully and stick one of them with the clove. Remove the cores with a potato parer, keeping the pears whole. Replace the cores with the pineapple sticks. Place in a deep earthenware casserole and pour the syrup over them. Cook in a 300° oven for 1½ hours. Baste the pears occasionally. Serve the pears warm or cold as desired.

MIDNIGHT BUFFET

(SERVES 8)

LOBSTER STRUDEL WITH BÉARNAISE SAUCE
WATERCRESS AND ENDIVE SALAD
MONTE CARLO SOUFFLÉ WITH CARAMEL SAUCE
ALMOND TILES

Lobster Strudel with Béarnaise Sauce

For dough:
4 *cups all-purpose flour*
½ *teaspoon salt*
1 *egg*
4 *tablespoons vegetable oil*
1¾ *cups lukewarm water*
For filling:
4 *tablespoons salt butter*
4 *tablespoons flour*
Salt, cayenne pepper
1 *teaspoon Dijon mustard*
1½ *cups milk*
¼ *cup light cream*
1½ *cups cool melted butter*
3 *cups bread crumbs*
1 *cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese*
1 *teaspoon dry mustard*
Meat of 3 *boiled lobsters, cut up (reserve tiny claws for garnish)*
1 *cup grated imported Swiss cheese*
4 *hard-cooked eggs, chopped*
1½ *cups sour cream*
½ *cup chopped parsley*
¼ *cup chopped chives*
½ *cup finely chopped shallots*
2 *teaspoons finely chopped garlic*
Chopped parsley, Parmesan cheese
Béarnaise Sauce

Sift the flour into a warm bowl with the salt. Make a well in the center and put in the raw egg and vegetable oil. Work up to a soft firm dough with the lukewarm water. Beat well on a marble slab 100 times. Sprinkle slab with a little flour and knead strudel dough a little to get a smooth surface on the bottom. Place on a lightly floured board, brush all over the top with vegetable oil and cover with an inverted bowl. Allow to stand ¾ hour at room temperature.

Meanwhile, make sauce for filling. Melt the 4 tablespoons salt butter in a pan and stir in the 4 tablespoons flour, off the fire. Season with salt, cayenne pepper and the Dijon mustard. Mix in the milk. Return to fire and stir until it comes to a boil. Add the light cream. Chill this sauce on a

Standbys for the buffet: chafing dish; bread trough; deep salad bowl; soup pot on warmer base; covered soup bowls, tray for individual servings; cheese and cracker trays; salt mill; wine cradle for easy pouring.

Invaluable equipment for the cook: copper bowl for beating cream, egg whites **(1)**; *wire whisks for sauces* **(2, 3)**; *long wood board for serving strudel* **(4)**; *flan rings for quiche, lintzer torte* **(5)**; *enameled cast-iron cocotte to brown whole chicken* **(6)**; *heavy-duty mixer for cheesecake, brioche dough* **(7)**; *bombe mold* **(8)** *and ice cream freezer* **(9)** *for bombe ice; tiny brioche* **(10)** *and barquette molds* **(11)** *for individual cocktail hors d'oeuvre.*

plate in the refrigerator until ready to use.

Cover a large table completely with a clean tablecloth or sheet and sprinkle the top lightly with flour. Rub the flour in with your hand. Put dough on table and roll out to the size of a pocket handkerchief with a well-floured rolling pin. Brush all over the top of the dough with vegetable oil. Remove rings or jewelry from your hands and lightly flour your hands. Pull the dough out to the thickness of tissue paper with the backs of your hands, sliding them underneath the dough, until the stretched dough completely covers the table and extends over the sides. Trim off thick edges with a pair of scissors. Leave the dough until it feels like parchment when touched—approximately 15 minutes although it may take a little longer if it is a humid day. Sprinkle all over the top of the strudel dough with melted butter. Then sprinkle the dough with the following filling ingredients:

Mix the bread crumbs, grated Parmesan cheese, ½ cup melted butter and dry mustard in a large bowl. Sprinkle all over the top of the dough. Scatter the cut-up lobster meat over half the dough. Sprinkle over the lobster the grated Swiss cheese and chopped eggs. Dot with sour cream. Sprinkle with parsley, chives, shallots and garlic. Dot with the chilled cream sauce. Fold over the end of the strudel dough and sprinkle with melted butter. Fold over the two sides and sprinkle them with melted butter. Roll up strudel like a jelly roll—not too tightly. Place on a buttered jelly roll pan and brush top with a little more melted butter. Bake in a 375° oven for 40-50 minutes, until golden brown all over (if the strudel is to be made in advance and reheated, remove 10 minutes before end of cooking time). Remove and cool a little. Sprinkle the top with a little chopped parsley and Parmesan cheese and garnish with the reserved tiny lobster claws. Serve on a long wooden board accompanied with Béarnaise Sauce served separately in a bowl.

Béarnaise Sauce

3 *egg yolks*
1 *tablespoon tarragon vinegar*
Salt, cayenne pepper
2 *tablespoons light cream*
6 *ounces sweet butter*
2 *drops lemon juice*
⅛ *teaspoon each tomato paste, meat glaze*
1 *tablespoon chopped parsley*
2 *teaspoons each: finely chopped shallots, chopped fresh tarragon*
¼ *teaspoon finely chopped garlic*

Put egg yolks in a small bowl with vinegar, ½ teaspoon salt and a pinch of cayenne pepper. Stand bowl in a pan of hot water over a slow fire. Mix in the cream. Beat with a little whisk until it begins to thicken. Add butter, bit by bit. Lastly, mix in the lemon juice, tomato paste, meat glaze and chopped herbs.

Watercress and Endive Salad

4 *bunches watercress*
6 *heads endive*
2 *tablespoons tarragon vinegar*
1 *tablespoon olive oil*
6 *tablespoons vegetable oil*
1 *teaspoon lemon juice*
1 *teaspoon salt*
½ *teaspoon freshly cracked black pepper*
1 *teaspoon Dijon mustard*
⅛ *teaspoon sugar*
Few drops Tabasco
Few drops Worcestershire sauce
1 *raw egg*

Cut off all the hard stalks of the watercress. Separate the endive. Wash them both and dry well. Put them in a large salad bowl. Combine remaining ingredients for the dressing. Just before serving, pour over the salad dressing and toss well.

Monte Carlo Soufflé

8 *tablespoons granulated sugar*
2 *teaspoons plain gelatin*
¼ *cup lemon juice*
5 *tablespoons water*
6 *egg whites*
Grated rind of 2 lemons
Praline powder
Caramel Sauce

Measure out the sugar onto a paper towel. Put the gelatin, lemon juice and water into a small saucepan and stir over a slow fire until it dissolves. Beat the egg whites in a mixer until they begin to peak. Slowly add the measured sugar, continuing to beat all the time and beat about 3 minutes after all the sugar has been added. Remove, sprinkle the grated lemon rind on top and carefully fold in the melted gelatin. Tie a band of oiled paper around the outside of a soufflé dish 6½" in diameter. The band should come about 2" above the rim of the dish. Fill with the soufflé mixture which should be about 1½" above the rim. Put to set in the freezer for 1½ to 2 hours. Meanwhile, make the praline powder.

To make praline powder: put ½ cup sugar, ½ cup unblanched almonds and ⅛ teaspoon cream of tartar in a small, heavy pan. Stir over a slow fire with a metal spoon until the sugar begins to melt. Leave without stirring until sugar is completely melted and a dark brown color. Pour onto a lightly oiled jelly roll pan. Allow to cool and set. Break up into small pieces with an ice pick or hammer. Put small pieces through a meat grinder (only a few small pieces at a time, otherwise the grinder will become clogged) and pulverize or put between sheets of wax paper and crush to powder with a rolling pin.

Sprinkle the top of the soufflé with the praline powder. (Any leftover powder may be stored in a screw-top jar in the refrigerator where it will keep for many months. It can be sprinkled over ice cream or other desserts or mixed into the pastry cream base for open strawberry or apricot tarts.)

Serve the Monte Carlo soufflé with the following Caramel Sauce:

Caramel Sauce

1¼ *cups granulated sugar*
½ *teaspoon cream of tartar*
½ *cup water*

Put ingredients in a heavy pan. Stir with metal spoon until sugar dissolves. Allow to cook over low heat without stirring until dark brown. Place pan in a bowl of cold water to stop further cooking. When bubbles have settled, stir in half a cup of cold water. Chill sauce and serve separately in a bowl.

Almond Tiles

2 *egg whites*
4 *ounces granulated sugar*
2 *ounces flour*
1 *ounce cool melted butter*
1½ *ounces blanched shredded almonds*

Put egg whites and sugar in a bowl. Beat with a whisk until white. Mix in flour, melted butter and lastly, carefully mix in the almonds. Butter some cookie sheets, put on the mixture in thin rounds the size of a silver dollar, not too close together. Bake in a 350° oven until golden brown all over. Remove from oven and loosen at once with a spatula. Curl around a rolling pin immediately while still warm. Cool. These cookies keep very well if stored in an air-tight tin.

How to serve

SPIRITS AT A BUFFET PARTY

BY JAMES A. BEARD

The buffet party would always win a blue ribbon as the simplest, safest and surest way to entertain—if it weren't for a few pitfalls. We have invented this delightful serve-yourself sort of dinner to suit our present-day penchant for living and dining informally, and when it is good, it is very, very good.

The buffet eliminates the meticulously laid table that must be cleared after each course; it requires no protracted passing of serving dishes; it does not call for several outstanding wines, each with its own type of glass.

So the buffet party can be a pleasant and gay affair that leaves host, hostess and guests relaxed and refreshed.

But what about those pitfalls?

Ironically, most of the hazards of the buffet party are an outcropping of its major asset—its casualness. Along with the buffet, we Americans have evolved the informal cocktail hour that introduces it. Usually the host has set up a well-stocked bar and expects each guest to help himself. This generous gesture can spell trouble. For many people take the attitude that the buffet, unlike the sit-down dinner, is a meal that can wait—sometimes indefinitely. Guests drift in anywhere from a half hour to an hour or so late. Meanwhile the early arrivers have been imbibing. Eventually people may decide to eat, but many are so well supplied with preprandial drinks that they have little appreciation of the food and wines that follow.

Recently I attended a Sunday brunch buffet scheduled to start at 1 P.M. At midnight, 11 hours later, some guests were still groggily supplying themselves from the bar and had not yet moved to the buffet table. Needless to say, the food by that time was inedible. Result: a completely exhausted host and hostess, and a number of guests destined to awake with sizable hangovers. This is casualness gone awry.

How to avoid it?

I believe the nineteenth-century host had the right idea. Always keeping the elegant dinner in mind, he offered arrivals a light, dry sherry or glass of champagne to whet the appetite. Both are perfect choices for the cocktail hour. Save the hard liquor for after-dinner drinks!

To keep taste buds intact

Champagne and sherry are light and refreshing, and even the guest who likes to help himself liberally will not go on drinking them for several hours. Another important point: These wines do not dull the taste buds and make the imbiber oblivious to the delicate flavors of the food and dinner wine to follow.

Let me urge you to set up a buffet cocktail bar for guests with a choice of good dry sherries. I would include Harvey's Bristol Dry, the light astringent Manzanilla, the famous Tio Pepe, and two or three other crisp sherries that your own wine dealer will be glad to recommend. Add a bucket or two filled with ice and a fine brut champagne. You might try a delicate blanc de blanc; or shop at your wine dealer's for a private label vintage. Then, too, many non-vintage champagnes are both delicious and reasonable.

No, the cost need not be prohibitive. When you compare the expense of allowing guests to drink freely of whiskies and other hard liquors for many hours to the price of a few bottles of good sherry and champagne, you will find, as I have, the aperitif wines cost less.

With the aperitifs serve good dry biscuits, nuts and perhaps strips of crisp raw vegetables.

By all means, plan your buffet dinner for a definite hour. If guests are slow to move towards the table, ask one or two close friends to start the crowd. With appetites invigorated by the aperitif wines, the group will be ready to eat and switch to the dinner wines you have provided.

Now, some suggestions concerning wines for buffet dinners. It's a mistake to offer the "greats" on such an occasion. Informal eating calls for informal wines. Yet I do not subscribe to the common belief that a nice *rosé* goes with everything and is just the right answer for a buffet dinner with an

Continued on next page

NEW ELEGANCE

The new Queen Anne Cocktail Table and Chest, handcrafted in solid Honduras mahogany.

Send 50c for catalogue of America's most complete selection of handcrafted furniture.

BIGGS

Master Craftsmen Since 1890

900 W. Marshall St., Richmond, Va.

SHOWROOMS IN RICHMOND, ATLANTA, WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE AND AT SELECTED DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

Makes a Drink Sing!

Try a Carioca Daiquiri with a touch of tropical delight

- Juice 1 Lime
- 1 Teaspoon Powdered Sugar
- 1½ oz. Carioca Rum

Shake well with cracked ice and strain into 3 oz. cocktail glass, rimmed with sugar.

PUERTO RICAN RUM • WHITE OR GOLD LABEL • 80 PROOF • SCHENLEY IMPORT CO., N. Y

Congratulations! Your poulet espagnol was really inspired. And there's inspiration for hundreds of other delightful recipes in House & Garden's monthly Cook Book sections. They're meant to be removed from the magazine and added to your permanent kitchen library, and a beautiful, sturdy Cerulean Blue binder will hold your collection. Order yours now (it's embossed: HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOK BOOKS) by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you've already filled one binder, why not start another?

Because of many requests, House & Garden is also making available a free list of its previous Cook Book sections. A limited supply is still available, so if you've missed any, here's the opportunity to complete your collection. They make fine gifts, too.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

Please send me one Cook Book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order.)

Send me ..... copy(ies) of the H&G Brunch Cook Book (10c each) and H&G's Quick Gourmet Recipes booklet (25c each)

Send FREE a list of all books published to date.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone State _____

CORKSCREW *continued from preceding page*

assortment of foods. I agree that a good chilled *rosé* can be a delight on a hot summer afternoon or evening with a simple picnic lunch. But a well-planned buffet with a variety of foods calls for a more interesting array of wines.

Special buffet wines

I make a practice of keeping on hand a special selection of buffet supper wines. These wines are modest but gay and go well with the many cold and hot specialties that appear on the buffet table. They are good, solid country wines, not "great," but with enough character to make them excellent everyday companions.

A "must" in my selection is a supply of reds from the Beaujolais district of southern Burgundy. The Fleuries, Julienas, the Moulin à Vent are fruity, fresh wines friendly to many foods. Look for them in magnums—an economical choice for large groups. These wines should be drunk young; most are ready in a little over a year. If you serve them with a summer buffet, or a buffet featuring excellent cold dishes, chill them slightly.

Don't be afraid to serve these charming wines with rather elegant dishes. I remember well the first time I ever tasted a Beaujolais. I had gone to the great restaurant Pyramide at Vienne. The proprietor, M. Point, had a magnum of Beaujolais chilling and this he served me with an exquisite *oreiller* of venison—a perfect combination. The fresh coolness of the wine cut superbly the rich texture of the venison.

From near Beaujolais comes an especially brisk white wine, Pouilly-Fuissé. This sharp, delicate wine is an excellent choice for buffet fish dishes.

For a cold buffet with fish, cold meats, charcuterie and salads I enjoy the Muscadets from the mouth of the Loire. These, too, come in magnums. The 1959 vintage, now on the market, is exceptional. Muscadet, drunk young and well chilled, is to my taste one of life's pleasantest experiences.

Another of my favorite wines for buffet dining is a good Valpolicella. These crisp Italian reds lend themselves to many foods. I especially enjoy the Valpolicella from the Cooperative in Verona. It's inexpensive, and well worth keeping on hand. For a good Italian white wine, choose a Soave, also from the Cooperative.

If by chance you plan a buffet around an exceptionally rich dish, such as game birds, offer your guests a robust red from the Rhône Valley. These wines have a heavier texture and rounder quality, well suited to this type of food; yet they are not too formal for casual buffet serving. Look for the Hermitage Rouge or the Châteauneuf-du-Pape.

California wines also offer excellent choices for buffet dining. I keep a stock of fine Pinot Noirs and Johannisberg Rieslings. They are always dependable.

If you serve an elaborate buffet that includes both hot and cold foods and both fish and meat, it's a good idea to let your guests have a choice of wines. Have the wines and glasses set up on a table adjoining the food, so that each person may select the wine he prefers with his choice of food.

And, incidentally, may I suggest that you try to coax guests to eat their buffet dinner in courses. Nothing is more distressing to a food lover than the sight of a plate heaped helter-skelter with hot and cold, fish, fowl and meat, all piled together. No one could possibly detect the different flavors. The proper procedure is fish first; meat next; salads last. And never hot and cold on the same plate.

A word to the hostess: Have plenty of table space on which guests may put wine glasses and plates. You can not expect the poor souls to hold on to wine glasses and at the same time balance plates on their laps. Group your chairs around coffee tables, end tables, library tables and, if necessary, put up extra folding tables. When guests have lacked table-top space, I have seen sad things happen. At a recent party I attended, a guest who had been forced to place a sheer crystal glass on the floor was very embarrassed when it was shattered by someone walking by. The expensive glass was gone and the wine stained the rug. But no one was to blame but the hostess. Never put a guest in this fix.

Now for the hard liquor. Having been happily warmed by the fine food and wine, your guests will be pleased to settle down to coffee and a buffet bar offering cognac, Armagnac, white alcohols, whiskies, gin, vodka and soda. The well-fed will not over-indulge. The food and wine have been enjoyed and appreciated. The after-dinner drinking takes the place of a night-cap and puts the crowning glow on a pleasant experience.

I assure you, with this reverse order of alcoholic offerings, you will send your guests home with a truly relaxed feeling of well-being, and this is the greatest tribute to host and hostess.

When you
DINE *Italian,*
WINE *Italian*
with
RUFFINO
Italy's Prize
CHIANTI
Red or White
Schieffelin & Co.
New York
Importers
Since 1794
RUFFINO

Made in Wisconsin
World-Famous for Fine Cheese
PURITY
America's Preferred
GOUDA and
EDAM
CHEESES
Maybud
Edam
Family-wide taste appeal!
Write for Free, "Get-Acquainted Folder"
purity
Cheese Company
MAYVILLE 3F, WISCONSIN

joy delicious
MANHATTAN
ocktails at home
. THEM THE QUICK, EASY WAY WITH

THE
GINAL
HATTAN
IIX

dd your favorite brand
hiskey to Holland House
nattan Mix, and you'll serve
ct Manhattans every time.

r popular Holland House Cocktail Mixes: Dry Martini, Daiquiri, Whiskey Sour, Tom Collins, Old Fashioned, Bronx, Side Car, Quinine Tonic and Gimlet.

HOLLAND HOUSE
MANHATTAN MIX
Full Pint—enough for 32 cocktails. 89¢
tly higher in Southern & Western States
ood, Drug, Beverage & Liquor Stores
ite for free cocktail and canapé recipes!
nd House Sales Co., Woodside 77, N.Y.

Gala gourmet dessert
—in just five minutes!

Ville rum cakes

re's a wonderful discovery—an gant dessert that's ready quick you can say "si bon." These light ividual cakes—flavored with the est rum—come four to a can. nply garnish and serve. Give your t luncheon, dinner or bridge party rench flourish . . . with these au- ntic **Rum Babas**. At fine gour- t shops across the country.

rite M. Bertauche, San Anselmo, California
for name of dealer in your area

la Ville
French Foods and Sauces
made by Maurice Bertauche

H & C'S
GOURMET'S GUIDE
to the finest in Foods,
Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPES OF THE MONTH

Curried Cranberry-Walnut Relish

1-*pound box fresh cranberries*
2 *tablespoons chutney*
1 *teaspoon curry powder*
1 *can California walnuts, coarsely broken*

Cook cranberries according to instructions on box. When they have popped, add chutney, curry powder and walnuts. Mix well. Refrigerate in glass jar until needed.

Guacamole Jamaique

3 *very ripe avocados*
1 *clove garlic, finely chopped*
2 *tablespoons chili powder*
1 *tablespoon lime juice*
1 *jigger Jamaica rum*

Beat all ingredients thoroughly in electric mixer until light and creamy. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Chill. Garnish with finely chopped parsley and serve as a dip.

A Wonderful Gift Note!

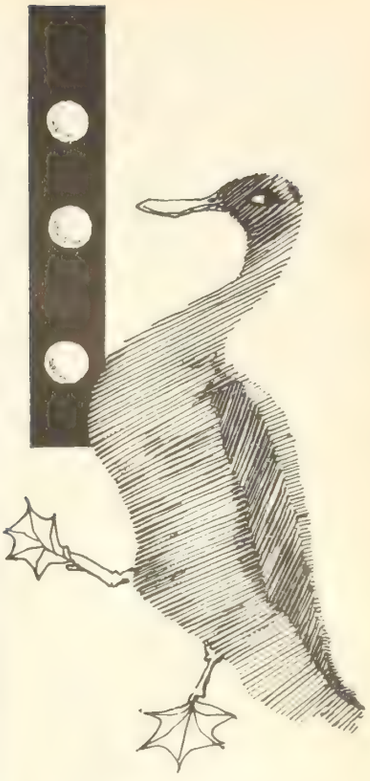
MAKE BEAUTIFUL MUSIC
WITH AMERICA'S FINEST BOURBON!

Lift the lid of this handsome Chinese red and gold reproduction of an Early-American music box and the strains of "My Old Kentucky Home" fill the air with tinkling cheer. A splendid setting for Kentucky's very best premium Bourbon—Old Kentucky Tavern—aged 8 full years and Bottled-in-Bond.

A gift to decorate the most tastefully appointed home and worth the price for its contents alone: a fifth of 'Tavern,' two gold-rimmed Old-Fashioned glasses and a matching 2-ounce jigger. On sale at better liquor dealers wherever local laws permit—or write Dept. G, Glenmore Distilleries Co., Louisville, Ky.

OLD KENTUCKY TAVERN

100 PROOF BOTTLED-IN-BOND. KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY. GLENMORE DISTILLERIES COMPANY
"WHERE PERFECTION OF PRODUCT IS TRADITION." LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.



Little Peas bred to go with plump, young Long Island ducklings

That fine bird swimming in its savory sauce might so daze you with delight, that you would be tempted to ignore—or take for granted—other foods served with it. Except, we allow, Le Sueur Brand peas. They eagerly invite competition.

For there is no mistaking these tiny, very tender peas. Years and years of careful breeding brought forth their exceptional sweetness and flavor. And they are grown on only a very few square miles of land, where conditions of climate and soil are deemed ideal. The result is a pea unlike all others, except perhaps the famed Petits Pois of France.

We invite you to support your finest entree with Le Sueur Brand peas soon. The tiny, very tender ones.

LE SUEUR BRAND PEAS

Green Giant Co., hdqrs., Le Sueur, Minn.
"Le Sueur" Trade Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

it's like having your own serving staff

Shown above: The Patio Master $24.95

a Salton HOTRAY®

is the help you need to serve graciously and charmingly!

Candlelight...the tinkle of glass...romance ...these are precious moments treasured by a woman. Such moments are easily and successfully assured by the hostess who has the help of a Salton Hotray. This unique, automatic electric food warmer keeps hot foods and beverages hot, nutritious and flavor perfect for hours to suit even the most demanding gourmet taste. With a Salton Hotray or Hotable you can stay serene and relaxed, whether you are hostessing a large dinner party, small midnight supper or everyday family meal. Models to complement any table setting, any room decor. The most appreciated gift you can give.

The Continental $95

Write for your copies of "Gracious Living Starts with a Salton Hotray", "Salton Recipe Booklet" and complete list of Salton products. Salton Hotrays from $5.95 to $59.50 and Salton Hotables from $59.50 to $200.00. All with adjustable temperature controls, shatterproof radiant glass heating surfaces.

Salton HOTABLE adds the wonderful Hotray features to a luxurious serving cart.

At these stores . . . I. Magnin, Los Angeles and Portland, Ore.; Dayton Co., Minneapolis, Minn.; Coleman E. Adler, New Orleans, La.; Younker Bros., Des Moines, Iowa; Macy's and branches; Scruggs, St. Louis, Mo.; and other fine gift and department stores in the United States and Canada

Salton MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., 517R EAST 72nd ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

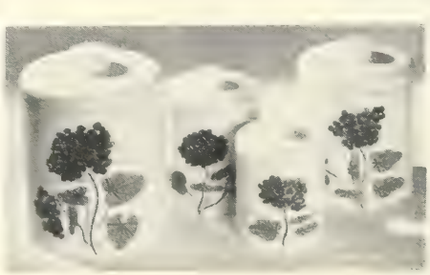
NEWS IN CANISTERS

A fresh array promises happy housing for staples

Kitchen canisters today are designed with such an eye for good looks and convenience that they are worthy of a prominent place in any well-turned-out kitchen. New canisters range in style all the way from traditional Delft jars to trim teakwood bins. Although most types are offered in sets of four—for storage of most frequently used staples—you can add to other types indefinitely. Glass apothecary jars come in a wide variety of shapes and sizes suitable for housing not only sugar, flour and such, but also herbs and spices.

Herb motif applied in black is a delicate ornament on white metal canisters in graduated sizes. Largest of the four is 8″ tall. The deep lids are in two shades of brilliant blue. The set of four, $6. Lord & Taylor.

Glass apothecary jars look pretty on your kitchen counter and also give you a clear view of what's within. Besides storing the usual flour, sugar and tea, they are ideal for tall bread sticks, macaroni, dried vegetables and herbs. *From left:* a tall two-sectioned cylinder, $5.75; 16″ Columbia cylinder, $6.25; Egyptian jar, $2.50; square 11″ apothecary jar, $3; 3″ spice jar, set of four for $4. Bloomingdale's.



Geranium pattern in H&G's Tangerine Red adds a gay touch to set of sturdy metal canisters in gleaming white. Large knobs insure easy opening. From 4¾″ to 8″ tall, four for $8.95. Altman.

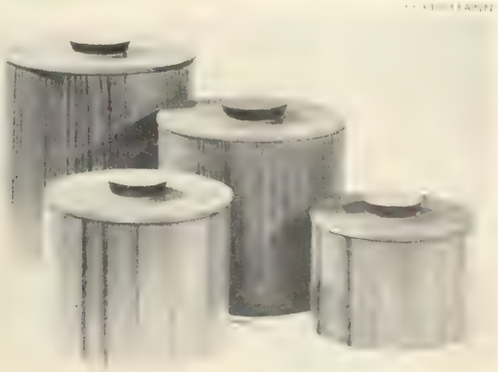
Wood grain finish in vinyl lends texture to these squared-off steel canisters with recessed knobs, chrome trim. Available in dark or medium walnut or dark birch finish. The set of four is $9.98. Hammacher-Schlemmer.

Transparent windows in these round steel canisters reveal a cook's-eye view of the quantity of flour or coffee on hand. Canisters come in a choice of yellow, red or white and range in size from 4¼″ to 8″ tall. Set, $5.95. Pampered Kitchens, Inc.

Lazy susan stand will spin this canister set to the ingredient you wish. Four labeled ceramic containers in a pearlized finish are 9″ tall, fit like wedges of a cake on the dark walnut base and share a single top; also in walnut. $19.95. Lord & Taylor.

Classic Greek design for apothecary jars is reproduced in ceramic. In antique beige with gold and green trim, these 14″ and 12″ jars have scroll-bordered labels using Greek names for various herbs. 14″ size, $18; 12″ size, $13. Tomorrow's Heirlooms.

Blue and white Delft canisters are lovely for the traditional kitchen or pantry, flattering to wood tones. The sugar jar is 7″ high—just one of a set of four Delft canisters in varying sizes. The set is $35. B. Altman & Co.



Teakwood veneer lends a marked contemporary air to canisters which, because of their simplicity, are equally at home in a traditional kitchen. Heights range from 3½″ to 7″. Set, $12. Lord & Taylor.

Store addresses, page 232

THE MARK THAT IDENTIFIES
The World's Foremost
FIGURINES

© W. Goebel, Oeslau

"Hummel"®

Master crafted, hand finished, by meticulous old world techniques, these famous ceramic figurines are truly collector's items and lend charm and grace to any decor.

Authentic "HUMMEL" figurines are identified by the indented

M.J.Hummel®

on the base of every piece.

® Registered Trademarks of W. Goebel

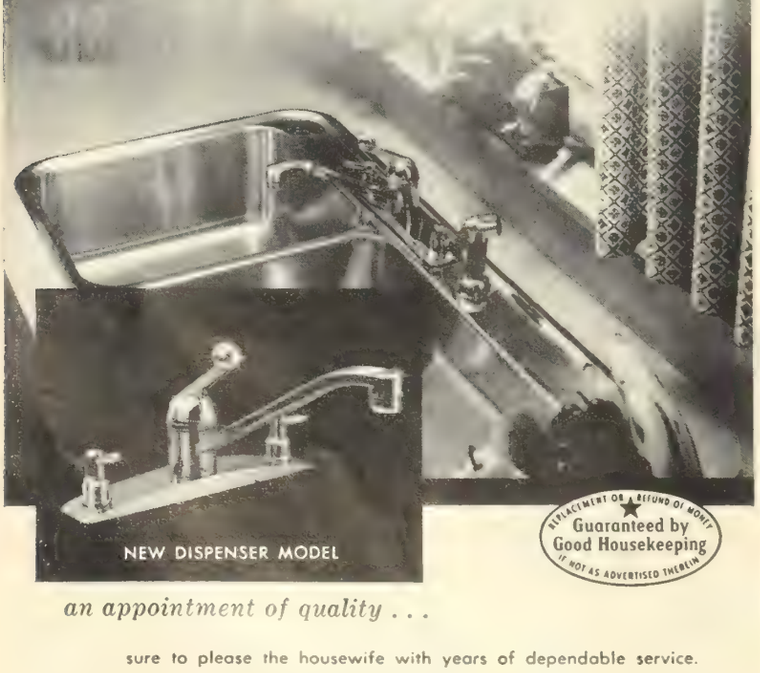
Made exclusively by
W. GOEBEL, HUMMELWERK • BAVARIA, WEST GERMANY
DISTRIBUTORS
EBELING & REUSS, FIFTH AND LOCUST STREETS, PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.
SCHMID BROS. INC., 280 SUMMER STREET, BOSTON 10, MASS.

PILGRIM
a classic pattern reinterpreted for use with traditional or contemporary table settings

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET 80 SHOWING OTHER STAINLESS STEEL PATTERNS AND THE NAME OF A STORE NEAREST YOU.

FRASER'S
AMERICA | EUROPE
FRASER'S INC. ☐ 236 FIFTH AVENUE ☐ NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Delta SINGLE HANDLE BALL FAUCETS



an appointment of quality . . .

sure to please the housewife with years of dependable service. Delta faucets are available from your plumber . . . call him today . . and insist on Delta . . . the faucet with only ONE moving part . . .

There's a Delta faucet designed to fit your every need. Free literature upon request.

delta faucet corporation . greensburg, indiana

In Canada: EMCO LIMITED

JEFFERY

Gaily painted mobile butcher's table with shelf for wa paper and hooks for too adds work space to kitche corner where refrigerato wall oven are placed. Par hang here. Sinks, dishwashe are at right angle to this wal

GOURMET'S KITCHEN

continued from page 208

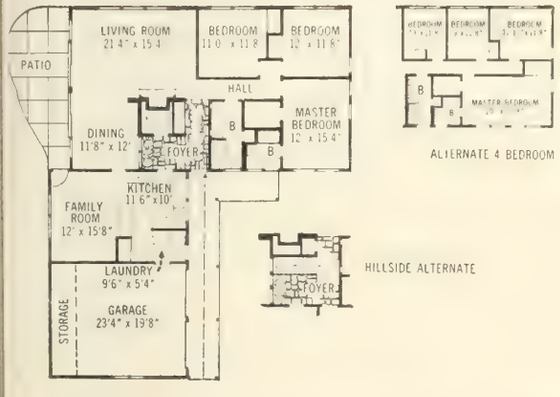
The key to Mr. Beard's new plan is a central U-shaped cooking and buffet island around which his cooking routine revolves. It has five pairs of electric surface cooking units, four chopping blocks and a continuous shelf underneath where bowls, tools and other necessities can be put while cooking is in progress. Slim legs support the island to leave floor space open and uncrowded. In order to convert the island into a serving center and bar for buffet dinners (see page 208) and large cocktail parties, a three-section top of Formica in H&G's Geranium Pink with a handsome rosewood edging was constructed to fit over the work surface (the three sections can be used together or independently to suit the needs of the moment).

Since the kitchen, located at the head of the stairs from the first floor and joined to the living-dining room by a small entry, is one of the first rooms to come into the visitor's view, it was decorated and furnished with the same care, taste and feeling as the rest of the house. Three walls are papered with a small-scale documentary print in soft green, the fourth interjects a bolder note with a large-scale black-on-white pineapple motif. These papers set the color scheme of the room. Wood trim is painted a matching green; kitchen cabinets and major equipment are white or stainless steel and the linoleum floor covering combines a black-white-and-gray pebble pattern with strips of solid black. Sheer café curtains with herb motifs printed in red-on-white are a subtle reminder of the accent color of the red buffet countertop.

The kitchen is planned so that plenty of people can work together without crowding. In one corner (the original kitchen area) is the refrigerator, wall oven, dishwasher and two sinks—one deep enough for large pans—and a mobile butcher's table. On the opposite side of the room extra work space is provided by a long marble shelf over base storage cabinets for china and dishes; it is backed by hanging pans and paralleled by a narrow wall shelf where staples and spices are visibly arrayed in glass jars. To the right of the counter is the appliance center and to the left, a big wood block with slots where knives are stored blade down, racks for wines and liquors and an electric rotisserie on a rolling stand.

The obvious dedication of the room to the production of good food is also the source of much of its visual lure (guests tend to congregate and linger there, whatever the occasion). Pans and molds hang in clusters from hooks in the French manner. Wine and seasonings, wooden spoons and kitchen tools are arranged out in the open where they are easy to reach, displayed and lined up according to use. Small, subtle touches in the decoration and a careful integration of design elements help to sustain the kitchen's warm, lived-in look. Old wood cabinets and shelves, brackets and carvings are silhouetted against the walls. Rich rosewood trims the edges of counters and the side of the sink. The pineapple wallpaper is accented by a ceramic pineapple on a wall bracket. The antique copper lavabo joins the warm glow of copper pans and the wine bottles and glasses on the end wall are an introduction to the black-and-white vine-and-trellis wallpaper in the adjoining entry and living-dining room.

this is SCHOLZ *Design*



ALTERNATE 4 BEDROOM

HILLSIDE ALTERNATE

. . . and this is the CALIFORNIA CONTEMPORARY—from the Famed Scholz Design Collection . . . just one of dozens of the renowned Don Scholz award winning designs shown in this breathtaking collection . . . nearly all of which have been featured in national magazines. Your copy is now available. If you plan to build, you can't afford to miss seeing this group of post war America's most outstanding homes before you do.

Available through leading custom builders in your community, other Scholz Homes start as low as $18,000. They maintain an incomparable quality and craftsmanship, in addition to their design distinction, which provides a superior house at less cost than by any other building method. Contact your local Scholz Homes builder through your telephone directory or mail the coupon below today.

Enclosed find $1.00. Please send me the 36-page, full color "Famed Scholz Design Collection".

HG11

NAME STREET CITY ZONE STATE PHONE

Mail to: SCHOLZ HOMES, Inc., P. O. Box 156, Toledo 7, Ohio *c c* *We are interested in building in the _____ area.*

A lady doesn't go far these days without certain basic equipment.

GULF

GULF OIL CORPORATION

H&G'S CHRISTMAS BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

Store Directory

The gifts on page 181 are available exclusively from the following stores:

CONNECTICUT

West Hartford — Gertrude Williamson

FLORIDA

Jacksonville — The Added Touch, Inc.
Ocala — Cole Office Equipment Corp.
Winter Park — The Center Street Gallery

ILLINOIS

Rockford — Flowers by Connie, Inc.

INDIANA

Indianapolis — Things Unlimited

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge — Nobles Contemporary House
New Orleans — Twentieth Century Shop

MARYLAND

Baltimore — The Artisans

MICHIGAN

Birmingham — The Inspiration Shop
Kalamazoo — Gilmore Brothers

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson — Fridge's Fireside Shop

MISSOURI

Kansas City — Halls

NEW JERSEY

Princeton — The Town Shop of Princeton, Inc.
Red Bank — Town and Country Shop

NEW YORK

New York — Piazza Montici, 19 East 55th St.
Rochester — Sibley's
White Plains — Berne Marling, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA

Tryon — The Hearthside Inc.

OHIO

Cincinnati — A. B. Closson Jr. Co.
Sandusky — Frederick's
Springfield — William North Interiors
Toledo — Enterprise Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Enid — Kaye's Interiors
Oklahoma City — Ed Reynolds Florist
Tulsa — The Vandever Co., Inc.

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga — Miller Bros. Co.
Memphis — Julius Lewis Co.
Nashville — Harpeth Gallery

TEXAS

Abilene — Newman's
Amarillo — Southern Furniture Co.
Beaumont — Reed's Flowers & Gifts
Corpus Christi — Santa Fe Pharmacy
Dallas — Evan's Gifts & Decorative Things
Houston — The Carlton House
Lubbock — Decorators Studio
Midland — Walter Davis Gifts, Inc.
Port Arthur — Port O'Gifts
San Antonio — Honigblums
Wichita Falls — Holly-Lou Gifts

VIRGINIA

Richmond — Design

Note: For mail orders please add the following parcel post charges which include insurance. (Figures refer to gift numbers, page 181.)

65 cents

Hat stand (1)
Record cleaning gloves (6)
Soap dish (9)
Candlesticks (11)
Silent Butler (12)
Blotter corners (15)
Notebook (16)
Shoe horn (18)
Cocktail napkins (19)
Heart box (20)
Eggcup (21)
Butterfly (22)
Nightie hook (26)
Picture holder (27)
Picture frame (28)
Calendar & Letter opener (30)

80 cents

Straw basket (2)
Tissue box (3)
Make-up box (7)
Matchbox cover (14)
Magnifying lens (23)
Bottle opener (24)
Letter opener (25)
Strawberry paperweight (29)
Ram paperweight (31)

$1.00

Pear box (4)
Brass trivet (5)
Jam set (8)
Toothbrush & glass set (10)
Flower bowl and holder (13)
Magnifying glass on stand (17)

Manuscripts

HOUSE & GARDEN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for return.

The *dyna-tension* Everett, medium-priced small piano with the tone beauty of a grand. Italian Provincial, it is one of many styles available.

finishing school

This junior miss is attending finishing school right in her own living room. She's developing confidence, poise . . . at the keyboard of her piano. Why not provide your child with the cultural enjoyment and benefits of playing the piano? Your Everett dealer will help you select the piano and the teacher that's best for your child. Many offer a rent-with-option-to-purchase plan. Check coupon for name of dealer nearest you.

Companion to Everett is the Cable-Nelson, America's favorite popular-priced piano. Style pictured is the Contemporary.

mail coupon for free

EVERETT

and Cable-Nelson piano catalogs

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY
Department K-1211 South Haven, Michigan

Please send free Everett and Cable-Nelson catalogs

name _____

address _____

city, state _____

☐ Send name of nearest franchised dealer.

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
PURVEYORS OF CHAMPAGNE
MOËT AND CHANDON
EPERNAY

For memorable moments...

MOËT

The Great Champagne of France

For over 200 years, memorable moments have been celebrated with MOET Champagne. MOET comes to you from the 15-mile cellars of Maison Moet & Chandon, whose property includes the Abbey of Hautvillers—the birthplace of champagne.

Schieffelin & Co., New York, N.Y. • Importers since 1794

REMODELING WITH FABRICS

continued from page 206

A print and a rug were used to define special areas of two large rooms

AN ENTERTAINMENT WALL that includes TV, storage for games, and cupboards for table linens and extra glassware is hidden behind the hinged, fabric-covered screens in the breakfast room (for details see page 206). TV is accessible either by opening a small door in the panel that covers the set, *above*, or by folding back the entire section of screen. With a quick shift of benches from breakfast table to viewing position, the area becomes a delightful family room. Oval table is convenient for games.

GRIGSBY

A CONVERSATION CORNER in the drawing room is set off from the main group of chairs and sofas by a bold area rug. Designers furnished this island of comfortable informality with self-contained arrangement of matched chairs, a round table with a floor-length cloth and three paintings. The area is further identified by color; a burnt orange that plays only minor roles elsewhere in room is used dramatically here with white and green.

The old house was brought up to date with new conveniences and dressed-up storage

BUFFET COUNTER was fitted over a seldom used stairwell in the party pantry, converting waste space to a much needed serving shelf. Opening at head of stairs is still large enough to be used for occasional trips to the basement.

KERTESZ

DRESSING ROOM was fashioned from a storage passage adjoining a bedroom. Drawer fronts of built-in storage units were covered in wheat-toned fabric in contrast to white cabinets. Porcelain and brass pulls replace the original hardware.

FITTED CLOSET next to feminine bedroom was dressed from top to bottom in quilted versions of the turquoise and aqua fabrics used on canopied bed and at window (see page 205). Decorative fittings include garment bags, padded hangers and hat stands, pretty shelf trim.

Continued

ROSES ARE READ and re-read and re-read!

Nothing is so warm and friendly as a rose. Delicate roses reflect in the tissue lined envelopes of this feminine package of papers deliberately designed to be remembered. *At Your Favorite Stationery Counters Everywhere – $1.00*

WRITING PAPERS THAT CREATE AN IMPRESSION

MONTAG, INC., ATLANTA • DALLAS • NEW YORK

. . . all-in-one Olympic StereoCenter!

1. TV Choose new Olympic Color TV or 21", 23", 24" black-and-white (diagonal measure)! Separate push-button controls for speech, music, e-x-p-a-n-d-e-d 3-D sound!

2. STEREO De luxe British-crafted 4-speed BSR automatic phonograph plays all records, monaural and stereo!

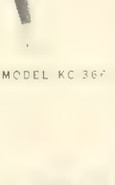
3. RADIO Choose from Simulcast Stereo Radio . . . AM . . . or AM/FM . . . all precision-tuned with new professional vernier controls!

BUY TV GET ALL 3

STEREOCENTER MODEL KC 36

Exclusive! New Olympic Sound Control Center . . . Lets you enjoy stereo all through the house (patio too!) with extra stereo speakers. New light-up signals give control-at-a-glance of multiple stereo hookups!

Olympic Combinations Start at $329.95. Quality hand-wiring, power transformers! Early American, French Provincial, Contemporary, Traditional, Oriental stylings in a wide variety of furniture finishes!



Olympic®

DIVISION OF THE SIEGLER CORPORATION

WORLD'S LEADER IN COMBINATIONS

OLYMPIC RADIO & TELEVISION, 34-17 38th AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

☐ Send style book with ideas for stereo pleasure ☐ Send name of nearest Olympic dealer

Olympic STEREO FOR YOUR HOME

FREE! 16 PAGE STYLING BOOKLET

Name_____ please print

Address_____

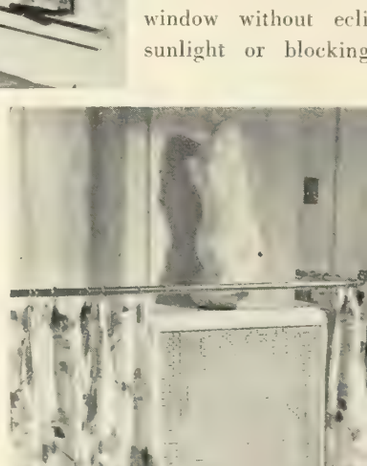
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

REMODELING WITH FABRICS

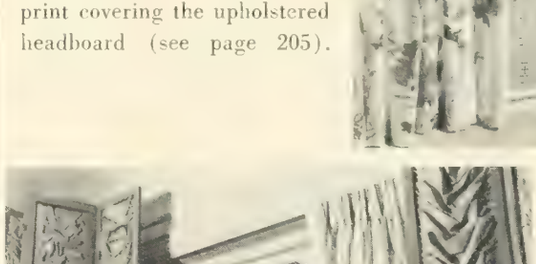
continued from preceding page

Air conditioners and radiators were given clever cover

FLORAL BORDERS, and opaque enough to ceal an air condition stalled in lower porti the window. trim a p curtains in the garden Sheer fabric covers r window without ecli sunlight or blocking



SILL-TO-FLOOR CURTAINS skirt a radiator beneath a window in one of the bedrooms. Pretty aqua, blue and turquoise floral is a repeat of print covering the upholstered headboard (see page 205).



HINGED SCREEN in the dining room hides an air conditioner installed at top of the window. Shirred silk and Fortisan insets permit easy flow of air and provide an elegant background for dining (see screens closed, page 204).

CAFÉ CURTAIN set within the deep reveal of the master bedroom window covers cooling unit when Roman shades are raised. The oyster color blends with background of patterned shade and wall.

STORE DIRECTORY

Addresses of stores listed in the gift pages of this issue

AHAM & STRAUS
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

LTMAN & CO.
New York 16, N. Y.

RILL AMES
41 East 8th Street
New York 3, N. Y.

ISAN GALLERIES
2110 North Haskell Avenue
Dallas 4, Texas

. AYRES & CO.
Indianapolis, Ind.

ART BECKER INC.
1053 Third Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

L TELEPHONE COMPANY
Consult your local telephone company for the installation cost and the monthly rate.

NRI BENDEL
10 West 57th Street
New York 19, N. Y.

ACK, STARR & GORHAM
594 Fifth Avenue
New York 36, N. Y.

OOMINGDALE'S
New York 22, N. Y.

NWIT TELLER
New York 22, N. Y.

RISTOFLE SILVER INC.
55 East 57th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

ST HOUSE
1075 First Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

DER CRAFTSMEN SHOP
850 Lexington Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

EDERICKS
16 Stonestown
San Francisco 27, Calif.

RTZ
162-10 Jamaica Avenue
Jamaica, N. Y.

IMBELS
New York 1, N. Y.

AMMACHER SCHLEMMER
145 East 57th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

HE HECHT CO.
Washington, D. C.

IGBEE COMPANY
Cleveland, Ohio

AMAICAN ORIGINALS
143 East 62nd Street
New York 21, N. Y.

A CUISINIERE
903 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

ES CADEAUX
341 Park Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

THE LIGHTHOUSE
Basket postpaid east of Rockies

111 East 59th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

LORD & TAYLOR
New York 18, N. Y.

MACY'S
New York 1, N. Y.

PATRICIA MOORE, INC.
Aspen, Colo.

NEW HOPE CRAFT SHOP
New Hope, Penna.

OSHMAN'S
Main and Walker
Houston 2, Texas

PAGE & BIDDLE
1038 Lancaster Avenue
Bryn Mawr, Penna.

PHOENIX PAN AMERICAN IMPORTS
793 Lexington Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

PIAZZA MONTICI
19 East 55th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

PRINCETON GOURMET
344 Nassau Street
Princeton, N. J.

PRODUCTS OF INDIA
452 Fifth Avenue
New York 18, N. Y.

LILLIAN ROSS
305 East 60th Street
New York 21, N. Y.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
New York 22, N. Y.

F. A. O. SCHWARZ
745 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

W & J SLOANE
575 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

STARK VALLA EMPORIUM
109 West 10th Street
New York 11, N. Y.

STERN'S
New York 18, N. Y.

TIFFANY & CO.
727 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

THE UNICORN
723 Broad Street
Shrewsbury, N. J.

VAN KEPPEL-GREEN OF CHICAGO
161 East Erie Street
Chicago 11, Ill.

JOHN WANAMAKER
Philadelphia, Penna.

WILBERT
261 Third Avenue
New York 10, N. Y.

ERICA WILSON
P.O. Box 148, Gracie Station
New York 28, N. Y.

ZANE-DAVIS INC.
431 Central Avenue
Cedarhurst, N. Y.

House & Garden
is proud to share in a nationwide appeal
sponsored by the nonsectarian movement

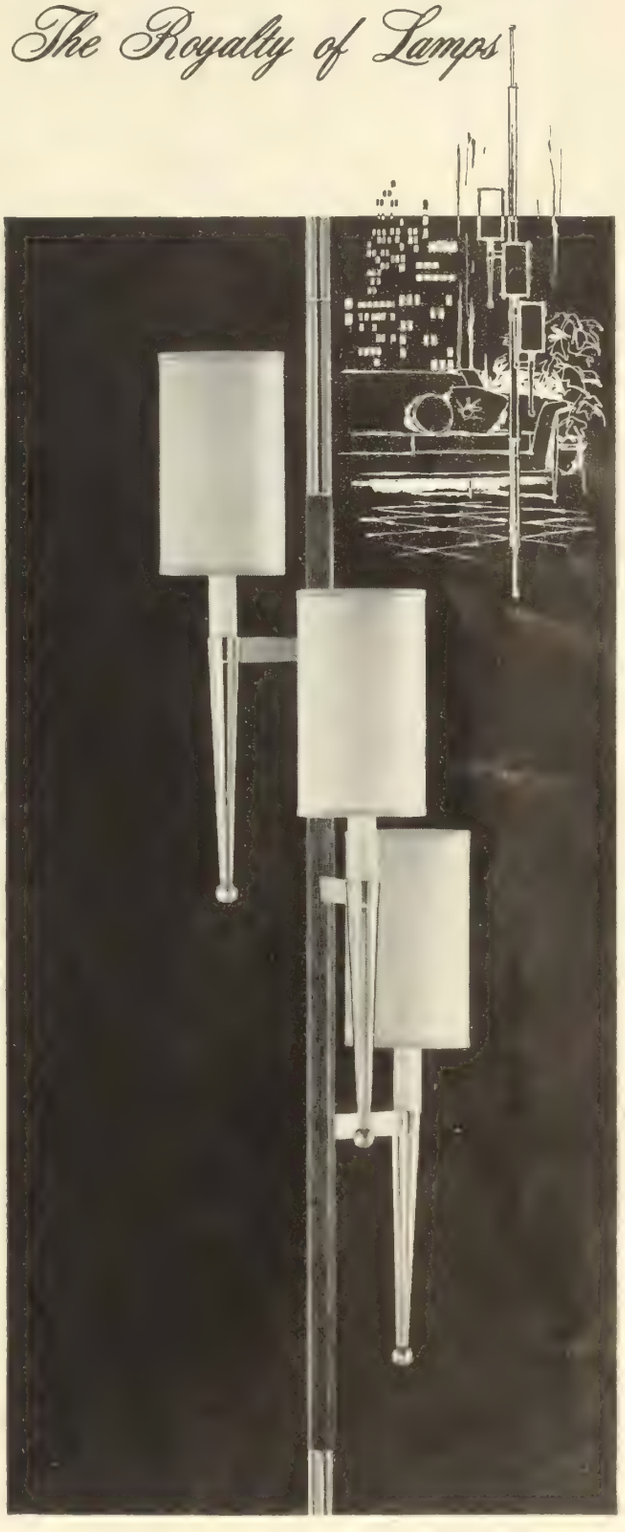
RELIGION IN AMERICAN LIFE

which urges every family to worship together every week.

Be active in your faith • Support your faith • Live by your faith

STIFFEL

The Royalty of Lamps



Penthouse Lampole

A highly sophisticated interpretation of the original Lampole by Stiffel. Three translucent shades afford an ever-interesting variety of lighting effects controlled by E-Z-Lite 3-way switch. Center section of pole is beautifully grained walnut flexwood. Ends, self-adjusting floor to ceiling, and all fittings finished in rich brass, $75.00. Two-light version also available at $60.00*. For descriptive literature address The Stiffel Co., Chicago 10, Ill.*

Pat. No. 2793286 **Slightly higher West and South.*

What is your dream vacation? You'll find it in golden Spain . . . in the rugged, brilliant beauty of the Costa Brava . . . in the gentle countryside scented by groves of olives, lemons and oranges . . . or in the mighty snow-capped Sierras.

You may prefer cities like gay, modern Madrid with fascinating shops, magnificent hotels, famous museums, art galleries and cathedrals. Or perhaps you'll choose to stay at a charming *Parador* in the country while you explore ancient towns, villages and shrines.

Whatever your dream, it can come true . . . and for much less than you think. Your money actually buys more in travel, shopping bargains, food and lodging in Spain than anywhere else in the world!

See your Travel Agent or

SPANISH NATIONAL TOURIST OFFICE

485 Madison Avenue, New York 22
23 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4
453 Post Street, San Francisco 2
1418 Commerce Street, Dallas 1
13 Queen Street East, Toronto

SHOPPING INFORMATIO

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Entertaining

Pages 160, 161:
"Regent"; 5-pc. place setting, $15.95; after-dinner cup and saucer, $5.25. "Royal Court" 5-pc. place setting, $27.95; after-dinner cup and saucer, $8.70. By Syracuse China.
"Provincial" goblets, milk glass, $2.75 ea.; "Hoffman House" amber, purple goblets, $1.50 ea. By Imperial Glass Corp.
Sterling flatware: "Trenza" serving spoon, $23; cold meat fork, $19; salad set, nylon handles, $50.60; 6-pc. place setting, $44. By Celsa Silver. Linen napkins, 17″ x 17″, 75c ea. By Edmond Dewan Co.
Smorgasbord "Hot Spot," 52″ x 9½″, dual temperature, $59.50. By Salton.
Centerpieces, Venetian crystal. At Flairtime by Silvestri, through decorators.
Soufflé dish, gold lustre exterior, 20 oz., $6.25 ea. At Plummer's, 734 Fifth Ave., New York.
Royal Leerdam crystal salad bowl, $16.50. Old Sheffield silver tea urn, 22″ h., $440; silver-plated footed trays, 9½″ diam., engraved crest, $165 ea. Trivet tray, 6½″ diam., Formica center, silver rim, $5.95. Legacy silver-plate sugar bowl (spoon warmer), $25. At Black, Starr & Gorham, 594 Fifth Ave., New York.

Pages 162, 163:
Royal Doulton "Burgundy" 5-pc. place setting, $12.95.
Sterling flatware, "Coquille" 6-pc. place setting, $57. At Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York.
Belgian linen placemats and napkins, set of 4 each, $4.95. By Fallani & Cohn.

Pages 164, 165:
Oneida Premier "Bright Morning" melamine dinner plate, $3; cup, $1.50; saucer, $1.50; salad plate, $2.
Heirloom Sterling "Lasting Spring" cold meat fork, $13.50; serving spoon, $13.50; 2-pc. game set, $25; 6-pc. setting, $38.75. By Oneida, Ltd.
Placemats, foam rubber backed vinyl, wheat oblong mat beneath oval blue mat, 79c ea. Multi-colored linen napkins, $1 ea. At Stationery Dept., B. Altman & Co., New York.
Oblong tray, tin over wood, $7.75. At Phoenix Pan-American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.
Wood tray, 14″ x 14″ serving area, $16.95. At Bloomingdale's, New York.
Curtain fabric, sheer linen hand printed. By J. H. Thorp & Co., through decorators.
Blue pottery bowl by Schlanger, $16. Blue and white pottery bowl by Turner, $14. At Rabun Studios, 31 E. 67th St., New York.
Unicorn by Kempe, 20″ h., $200. At America House, 44 W. 53rd St., N. Y.
Trompe l'oeil panel, 36″ x 17″, $86; from the Palladio collection of Interiors' Import Co., 783 Third Ave., New York.
Harvest table, lacquered, $165; side chairs, solid walnut, $40; wall support, $6; cabinets, oiled walnut and H&G Delphinium Blue, $104.50; oiled walnut shelf, 32″ x 12″, $13; be
cocktail table, oiled walnut, bl
Colorlith top, 66″ x 19″, $80:
Founders Furniture Co.
Rotisserie broiler: 20¼″ x 11
12⅝″ h. Interior, 16″ x 11″, 10
$54.95. By General Electric.
West Bend electric fry pan, 11″ x
immersible: aluminum cover
heat control. $23.95. Automatic sa
pan, 3 qts., immersible; with
control. $19.95.
Cory automatic percolator, 10 to
cups, with flavor selector. $39.95.
Brown oval pottery baker, $2; an
glass mugs, 85c ea., dessert dis
85c ea. At Fred Leighton, 15 East
St., New York.
Covered white butter melter and
Viking flame-proof porcelain, $8
At La Cuisinière, 903 Madison A
New York.
Walnut cigarette box, 13½″ x 4
$39.50. At America House, 44 W
53rd St., New York.
Staved teak salad bowl, $44.95.
Dansk Designs.

Pages 166, 167:
"Romance" china; 5-pc. place
ting, $23.95. By Lenox China.
Kosta Swedish crystal, "Brigado
goblets, $9 ea., wine glasses, $7
Sterling flatware: "Mignonette" s
ing spoon, $12.75; salad serv
$16.50; carving set (1 knife, 2 for
$30; 6-pc. place setting, $39.75.
dish, $5; salt spoon, $2; pep
shaker, $7.50. By Lunt Silversmi
Linen tablecloth, 52″ x 52″, $5.50
napkins, 75c each. By John Mat
Runners, pink and green p
Siamese silk, 20″ x 81″, $13.45.
Thaibok Fabrics, 3 East 52nd
New York.
Bowls, crystal and bronze, $560
crystal candlesticks, $180 pr.
Nesle Inc., 151 E. 57th St., New Y
Salad bowl, green glass, 11″ dia
$6.98. At Bloomingdale's, New Y
Reproduction of Louis XV cons
wormy chestnut, 60″ x 20″, $395.
Kean Associates, 140 E. 55th
New York.
Casserole, gold lustre, white inter
1 qt. 8 oz., $22.50. At Plummer's,
Fifth Ave., New York.
Wood ice bucket, walnut finish, m
liner, $28.50. At Piazza Montici
E. 55th St., New York.
Steel trivet, 11½″ x 36″. At D
Dessauer, through decorators.

Page 242, *top:*
Rug, "Red Wall," by Guidetti; 36
x 53½″, $135. Cigarette box, wal
and mahogany, 10″ x 4½″, $29.
ashtray, gray brown ceramic, $15.
America House, 44 W. 53rd St., N

Center:
Oval teak tray, 28″ x 4½″, $15; st
less cheese cutter, server, $3.25.
Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New Yo

Bottom:
Pewter coffee pot, $26; match
creamer, $8, sugar bowl, $8.50; sa
wich tray, teak, 19½″ long, $15.
Altman's, New York.
Teak plates, $3.50 ea. Faïence c
(lids may be used as saucers), $2
At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New Yo

Dessert plates, amber glass, 7" diam., $1.50 ea. By Imperial Glass.

Page 243, *top:*
Brown faïence after-dinner cup, saucer, $3; coffee pot, $14.50. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.
Cookie jar, gray green ceramic, $15; brown ceramic compote, black brush strokes, $8. At America House, 44 W. 53rd St., New York.

Center:
Footed cigarette urn, clear glass, $3. By Imperial Glass.
Liqueur glass, "Regulus," $1.75; decanter, $9.95. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Bottom:
Glass pitcher, $6.50; footed iced tea glasses, $1.40 ea.; both "Cape Cod" pattern. By Imperial Glass.
Iced tea spoons, "Laurel," stainless, $1.25 ea. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Page 249:
Highball glasses, "Bamboo," $1 ea. By Imperial Glass.
Pewter bowl, "Paul Revere," $15; pewter and teak ice bucket, $50. At Altman's, New York.

Remodeling with fabrics

Page 201:
Casement cloth, "Riviera" Celaperm bouclé, 48" w., $2 yd. On benches, "Domino" Celaire, cotton, nylon, 47"-48" w., $2.29 yd. Wall covering, side draperies, "Melody" Celanese acetate, cotton brocade, $2.98 yd. By The Georgia Co.
Carpet, "Hidalgo" Acrilan, Verel; on stairs, "McKinley" Acrilan, Verel. By Cabin Crafts.

Page 202, *top:*
Walls and draperies, "Reversible Rose" Fortisan, cotton print, 50" w., $8.25 yd. Curtains, white Fortisan ninon, 49"-50" w., $3.45 yd. Loveseat upholstery, "Palmas" Celanese acetate, rayon, 54" w., $15.75 yd. By F. Schumacher & Co.

Pages 202-203:
Upholstery fabric on sofa, wing chair, gold chair: "Da Vinci" Celanese acetate, silk; 54" w., $6.50 yd. Curtain fabric, "Kashima" gauze; Fortisan, silk, Bemberg; 48"-50" w., $4.95 yd. Festoons: jacquard scroll, Celanese acetate, rayon; 48"-50" w., $2.75 yd. By Cohama.
Carpet, "Country Spice" Acrilan, modacrylic; high and low looped pile. By Cabin Crafts.
Furniture by Tomlinson: low wing chair, from Sophisticate group; sofa, gold chair, from Pavane group.

Page 204, *top, left:*
Café curtains, custom bedspread, bolster, canopy and wall, "Padua" Celanese acetate, spun rayon; 45" w., $2 yd. Chair covers, dust ruffles, tester curtains, recessed window curtains, "Madrid" Celanese acetate. Coloray, $2 yd. By Riverdale Fabrics.
Rug, "Langley" Acrilan, Verel. By Cabin Crafts.
From Mediterranea group: desk, chairs. Night stand, from Warwick group. By Heritage.

Right:
Fabrics: curtains, "Cherry Blossom" Fortisan, silk; 49" w., $8.70 yd.; screens, unquilted Arnel moiré, 50" w., $4.35 yd.; on chairs, quilted moiré, 48" w., $6.90 yd. By Stroheim & Romann.
Rug, "Serene" Acrilan, Verel, cut and looped pile. By Cabin Crafts.

Bottom, left:
Wall panels and Roman shades: "Kabuki" Celanese acetate, spun rayon; 48" w., $2.95 yd. Chair seat and pillows; trim on shades, chair: "Salome" Celanese acetate, spun rayon, 48" w., $2.29 yd. Custom bedspread, quilted "Salome." By Charles Bloom.

Bottom, right:
Fabrics: traverse draperies, curtains, sofa back, "Blossom" Celanese acetate, spun rayon; 45"-46" w., $1.69 yd. Screens: "Taj Mahal" Celanese acetate, spun rayon, 48" w., $2.49 yd. By Seneca Textile. Rug, "Color Poms" Acrilan, Verel. By Cabin Crafts.
Wrought-iron settees, table, from Montego group. By Salterini.

Page 205, *top:*
Fabrics: draperies, "Somerset" Fortisan, Celanese acetate, 48" w., $2.95 yd.; curtains, "Giralda" Fortisan, Celanese acetate; 46"-47" w., $2.95 yd. Glass curtains, sheer Fortisan, Celanese acetate, 46"-47" w., $2.25 yd. Custom bedspread, bolsters, slipcover, toss pillows, "Reversible Satin" Celanese acetate, spun rayon. By Waverly Fabrics.
Rug, "Cadenza" nylon. By Cabin Crafts.
Armchair, from Cantonesian group, leather upholstery. Lounge chair, from Traditional group. By Heritage Furniture.

Bottom:
Fabrics: curtains, bed draperies: "Regalo" sheer Fortisan, silk, $3 yd. Headboard, "Kyoto" Celanese acetate, 45"-46" w., $2.49 yd. Custom bedspread, bolster, chair upholstery: "Duchess Satin" Celanese acetate, spun rayon, nylon, 49" w., $2.75 yd. By Kandell.
Rug, "Color Poms" Acrilan, Verel loop and cut pile. By Cabin Crafts.
Chair, from Mediterranea group. By Heritage Furniture.

Page 206, *top:*
Draperies, "Rialto" Celanese acetate, spun rayon, 45" w., $1.49 yd. Bar stool covers, "Viscount" Celaire, cotton, nylon, 48" w., $2.95 yd. By Walter Fabrics.
Rug, "Prado," cotton. By Cabin Crafts.
Bar stools. By Salterini.

Pages 206, 207:
Fabrics: screens, "Recamier" Celanese acetate, spun rayon, 48" w., $8.65 yd. Side draperies, stool covers, "Antique" taffeta. Fortisan, rayon, 50" w., $4.50 yd. Valance and chair, quilted Fortisan, rayon, 47" w., $13.50 yd. Gauze curtains, Fortisan, silk, 50" w., $5.55 yd. By H. B. Lehman-Connor Co.

Continued on next page

Royal DRU
Cook'n Serve-ware

your easiest way to cook like a gourmet

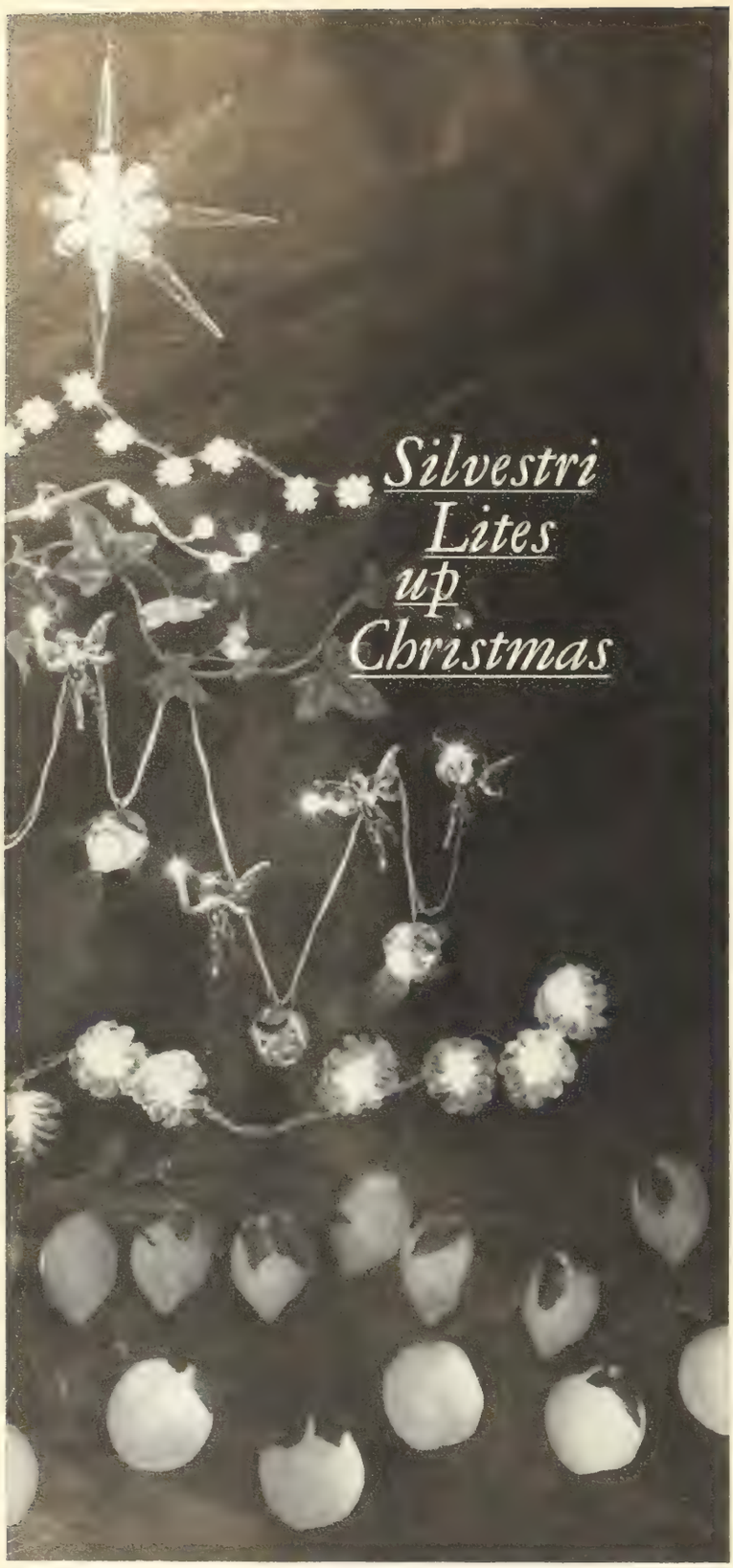
From Holland to you... ROYAL DRU-ware with an old-world gourmet cooking secret. It's made of cast-iron to cook food evenly . . . succulently, then keep it first-serving hot all meal long. A colorful porcelain finish, hand-decorated with Dutch designs, puts a smile on your table, makes each piece chip-resistant, burn-proof, stain-proof. Use Royal Dru-ware in the oven, on the burners, under the broiler and on your table. Then wash it just like china. It's the easiest way of all to really cook like a gourmet.

In Delft Blue, Key Largo Green, Tulip Yellow outside, sparkling white inside...at leading gift and department stores. Individual pieces start at $3.95. 4-piece "starter set" $32.95.

ROYAL DRU HOLLAND

By appointment to Her Majesty, Queen Juliana of Holland

ROYAL DRU, INC., 103 ERIE STREET, CAMBRIDGE 39, MASSACHUSETTS



Light takes new forms in Silvestri's imaginative designs to give a sparkle to your traditional Christmas trimmings or to inspire you with fresh themes for holiday decoration. Fairytale enchantment for a tree, these adaptable garlands of light can wreathe a mantel or mirror, frame doors and windows, deck a bannister or dress a table. And out-of-doors, whether the scene is green or snowy, in many marvelous ways they touch gardens, terraces, trees and paths with warm and welcoming light. Top to bottom: Single three-dimensional star, 10" in diameter, $16. Miniature snowflakes, 35 lights, $6. Ivy vine, 20 lights, $20. Cherubs, in gold, silver or crystal, 10 lights, $24. Multicolored jewel-clusters, 10 lights, $20. Crystal pine cones, 10 lights, $6. Lemons or limes, 10 lights, $22. Oranges, 10 lights, $22.

Silvestri
ART MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Available at Lord & Taylor, Marshall Field, J. L. Hudson and other fine stores.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from preceding page

Round table, stools, French chair, wing chair. At Roundtree Country Reproductions, 207 E. 58th St., N. Y.

Buffet cook book

Page 211:
Coffee urn, white ironstone china with candle warmer, 19" h., $30. At Bergdorf Goodman, 754 Fifth Ave., New York.
Ice bucket, 10" h., $71.50; warming stand, "Fil," 14½" x 10", $42; bread basket, 11" x 7½", "Vannerie" pattern, $20. All silver plate. At Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York.
Cake stand, purple slag glass, 10" diam., $7.50. By Imperial Glass.
Octagonal dessert plates, white ceramic, herb decoration; also available in plain white. Set of 6, $10.50; set of 8, $12. At Bergdorf Goodman, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.

Page 212:
Chafing dish, Royal Holland, copper and brass; 8¾" diam., 2 qt. size; adjustable alcohol burner; $50. At Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Ave. & 45th St., New York.
Salad bowl, teak, 13¾" diam., $50. At B. Altman & Co., New York.
Teak tray: 35" x 5", $19.50; 28" x 4½", $15; 22½" x 4", $10; 14" x 2¾", $3.95. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.
Individual covered soup bowls, porcelain, $5 ea. Salt or pepper mill with flint grinder, $5. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Soup ladle, "Dax" pattern, $10.16, "Fil" wine basket, silver plate, $33.30. At Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York.
Casserole, 7-qt. Dansk "Quistgaard," $39.95; brass warming stand, $28.95; teak handle, $4.95. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Teak tray, fish shape, 15½" x 11½", $15. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., N. Y.
Server, teak finish butternut; top tray, 5" x 10¼"; bottom, 7" x 14"; $4. At The Willow Shop, 182 W. 4th St., New York.
Round tray, bamboo rim; red, green or black: 10½" diam., $4.25; 13", $4.75; 15½", $6.50. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 214:
Stand, "Porcelain de Paris," desi
on white ground: 12" h. Tiers: 7
9", 10" diam. $44. At Baccarat & P
hault. 55 E. 57th St., New York.
Covered soup server, white glaze,
fron trim, $4. At Ed Langbein G
wares, 161 Willoughby St., Brookl
New York.
White Limoges shell, 9" x 9", $
At East House, 1075 First Ave., N
York.
Buffet server with candle warmer,
x 13½"; brass; Pyrex liner. $20.
Carole Stupell, 54 E. 57th St., N.

Page 216:
Wire whisks: 10", 60c; 8", 45c; ch
olate roll board, 24" long. $2.95;
rings, 10", $1, 7", 70c; Creuset W
cocotte, porcelain on cast iron, 6
$16.95. At Bazar Français, 666 Si
Ave., New York.
Hobart KitchenAid electric mixe
standard 3-qt., in colors, $69.50; sa
chrome and antique copper, $89.
with glass bowl, agitators, Wh
Bulex finish: 4-qt. metal bowl, w
whip, combination flat beater, pas
knife; $124.50. Five-quart wh
metal bowl, loop whip, combinat
flat beater, pastry knife; availa
in color, chrome or copper finis
$159.50.
Bombe ice-cream mold, 1½ lit
$7.95. At Bazar Français, 666 Si
Ave., New York.
Silex electric ice-cream free
makes 1 to 4 quarts; AC only.
approved. $29.95. At Macy's, N.
Round, fluted tartlet molds, 2" dia
$1.20 doz.; barquet molds, oval, 2
long, $1.10 doz. At Bazar Franç
666 Sixth Avenue, New York.
Range by Norge.

Canisters

Page 220:
All stores are in New York City
Altman's, Fifth Ave. & 34th St.
Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave
Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 5
St.
Lord & Taylor, Fifth Ave. & 38th S
Pampered Kitchens, 220 Fifth Ave
Tomorrow's Heirlooms, 134 Libe
St.

House & Garden's
BOOK OF DECORATING AND ENTERTAINING
A complete guide to color, furnishings, successful parties
Now at your newsstand $1.2

"PLEASE BE SEATED..." or a Code for Guests

BY MARY C. BURKE

If you think it's good manners to jump up from the dinner table whenever anyone moves toward the kitchen, this servantless hostess may change your mind

As a housekeeper and longtime, if not spectacular, cook and hostess I am adamant about guests stepping across the threshold of my kitchen, particularly when a meal is being prepared. For years I have harbored a secret feeling that my antipathy was nothing more than ill humor at best or a hidden pyschosis at worst. But to my delight I recently discovered that my attitude is shared by many another battle-scarred victim. As hostesses, we have all had to cross swords time and again with well-meaning but misguided friends determined to be helpful guests.

The friend (I use the term affectionately as frequently it is one's best friend) who won't take no for an answer is more than just exasperating. He (or she) is a menace. However well-mannered and charming he may be in the drawing room, in the kitchen he can try the patience of the most relaxed hostess. The fact that he has no more talent for things domestic than the yak doesn't dampen his enthusiasm. He is sure you are merely being polite when you decline his offer of help. No matter how much you love him at other times, at a moment like this he has all the charm of an invading army.

What the helpful guest never seems to realize is that today's servantless hostess takes great pride in her ability to get a superior meal on the table with a minimum of fuss. She is proud of being able to manage with one hand a husband, house, children, sometimes a full-time job, while with the other she entertains with the efficiency of a professional caterer. Backstage coaching is the one thing she neither needs nor cares for. If she is extra thin-skinned she may even take it as disparagement of her virtuosity.

What's more, each hostess has her own system of doing things which she likes because it works for her. And every household has idiosyncrasies that only the hostess knows and understands—including some she prefers not to have exposed to even good friends in the midst of a gay social evening. The helpful guest, bless his heart, always manages to ferret out that one weakness: e.g., the one cupboard she hasn't had time to straighten out.

When the hostess needs assistance outside of her own family she asks a friend to help. It's as simple as that.

Thousands of words have been and will be written on how to be a more amusing, interesting and proficient hostess. It seems to me the time has come to establish a similar code to restrain kitchen kibitzers and their gratuitous advice. Here are my ground rules for guests—helpful types please copy:

1. Offer to help, if you must, after dinner—never before—but take no for an answer.
2. Regard the kitchen as no man's land unless you are invited in. If so, it is against the rules to look in the oven or in pans on the stove, to offer suggestions for improving dishes in preparation, to case the refrigerator.
3. If your hostess asks you to perform a task you know how to do, accept gracefully. If it is one that throws you, tell her. She will be eternally grateful.
4. Compulsive ashtray emptiers make everyone very nervous. The hostess or someone appointed by her will tend to ashtrays periodically, so relax.
5. Clearing the table is *verboten*, too. There may be no room in the kitchen for the dishes. Even if there is, you are sure to put them in the wrong place. Give your hostess credit for having a splendid plan for disposing of the meal's remains and also give her the opportunity to put the plan into action.
6. Do not even mention washing dishes. Many hostesses, including me, prefer not to wash up until the last guest has departed. Guests inevitably wash dishes exactly the way I loathe and no one has ever been able to understand *my* system for doing this tiresome chore.

These rules are simple enough to learn by heart. But if you are seized with an overpowering, almost uncontrollable, impulse to break loose in someone's house, take a deep breath and JUST SIT THERE.

collect DUNBAR

Like good friends and conversation Dunbar adds each year to one's dearest possessions, a chair, a table, a cabinet, a sofa. Here is Edward Wormley's Tête-à-Tête, this year's winner of the American Institute of Decorator's furniture design award. One of the more than fifty separate and beautiful Dunbar pieces in the "New Career" Collection. Selected stores across the country have them and so do the Dunbar showrooms. Write for "New Career" booklet. 25 cents for handling. Dept. HG-1, Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana.

DUNBAR

Showrooms: New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Honolulu, Brussels.

Sanders
Mahogany stands, with tops of myrtle burl.
Dia. 15½", H 20".

Brett

Decorator's Choice: Four of a Kind from Old Colony

Davis
Mahogany servette.
English yewwood top, inlaid with ebony line.
Dia. 15¾", H 23".

Burwell
Mahogany with rosewood parquet top, brass feet, rosettes.
Top 19" x 19", H 19".

Old Colony
Furniture Company, Inc.
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Booklet: "The Romance of Fine China" available for 15¢ to those desiring to learn about china. Name of nearest dealer, and price list, free upon request. Write Dept. HG.

APPLIQUÉD MURALS FOR A CHILD'S ROOM

Imaginative wall panels, bright and amusing, are easy to make from simple materials

To create these charming wall panels designed by Jane Gehring, all you need is a smidgeon of sewing skill and a few common materials. The backgrounds are sailcloth, wood-slat blind material or burlap. The designs are cut from felt, terrycloth, wood-slat sticks and rickrack. If you wish your hanging to be washable, use pre-shrunk sailcloth or Indianhead for the backgrounds and sew on all the pieces instead of gluing them. To guide you in making the panels, instructions are given below each picture. If you would like patterns for the lamb, cow and engine pieces, write to H&G Reader Service.

Little Lambs

⅔ yd blue sailcloth
1 pkg white rickrack
1 small skein white yarn
1 small skein black yarn
¼ yd white terrycloth
1 yarn needle
1 small skein blue-green yarn
1 tube white fabric glue

Turn back each long side of sailcloth ¼ inch and stitch on the sewing machine. Fold back a hem of one inch on the top and bottom. Stitch. Pin the white rickrack along this hem on the front, top and bottom, then stitch. Cut out the three frolicking lambs from terrycloth, glue to background. With the black yarn add the hooves, noses and eyes. With the blue-green yarn, embroider the tree and flowers using straight stitches and "lazy Daisy" stitches. French knots can make the centers of the flowers. Through the top hem, insert an inexpensive round curtain rod for hanging the panel.

Please Do Eat the Daisies

40" by 22" piece of wood-slat blind
12" strip of tan felt (for earth)
2 pieces of dark brown felt, 8" by 11"
2-3 shades yellow embroidery thread
1 tube white fabric glue
1 pkg dark brown rickrack
Scraps of white and yellow felt
1 embroidery needle

Use 4 slats from a blind for fence. Turn two slats back on each side of background and glue down to finish sides. Cut earth and trees from tan felt. Embroider grass and flowers on earth pieces and then glue to background. Next glue on the trees and the rickrack on top of tree forms. Make the fence by cutting up the extra slats and glue to the earth. Cut out the cows and glue them as shown so they overlap the earth and background. Embroider faces on the cows. From the white and yellow felt cut tiny flowers and use them to decorate the head and the neck of the largest cow and glue them into place.

M. KEVITT

Charlie the Choo Choo

½ yd red burlap
1 pkg white rickrack
12" strip jumbo white rickrack
1 skein white embroidery thread
12" by 12" square white felt
1 small skein white yarn
1 yarn embroidery needle
1 tube white fabric glue

Cut burlap to 18" by 28". Stitch rickrack around this piece one inch and a half from edge. Pull threads to fringe outer edge for depth of one inch. Cut the white felt pieces and glue to the burlap. Glue on jumbo and regular rickrack pieces. Make all the detail lines of the train with the knitting yarn. Fasten long lines and circle the wheels with embroidery thread. Use embroidery thread for lines to the front lamp, bell and small wheel. Put sun in sky with yarn. Line hanging with an old piece of sheeting. Hand stitch to the back. At the top turn a ¾ inch hem toward outside to hold rod.

ORREFORS Crystal from Sweden

U.S.A. Representatives: East: Fisher, Bruce & Co., 221 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa. • West: Zacho, 3157 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Crown Princess...*

Never before, so many voices . . .
such infinite tonal variety—

This is the "miracle" organ that enables even the beginner to create enchantment in sound.

There's magic in the two 61-note keyboards, controlling your choice of 35 orchestral voices.

Ask your Kinsman dealer to arrange an obligation-free home demonstration for you.

Kinsman ELECTRONIC Organs

*Trademark of Kinsman Mfg. Co., Inc., Laconia, N. H.

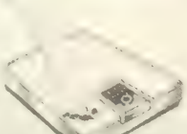
A Beautiful Gift

HANSON

Venus Electric
WEIGHMASTER
With Light-up-dial

Exclusive equalizer bar mechanism enables this scale to weigh accurately on carpeted or uneven floors in bedrooms or bath rooms.

Choice of six colors with matching DuPont "Mylar" mat, chrome trim, $9.95. All chrome $11.95. All gold finish $12.95.



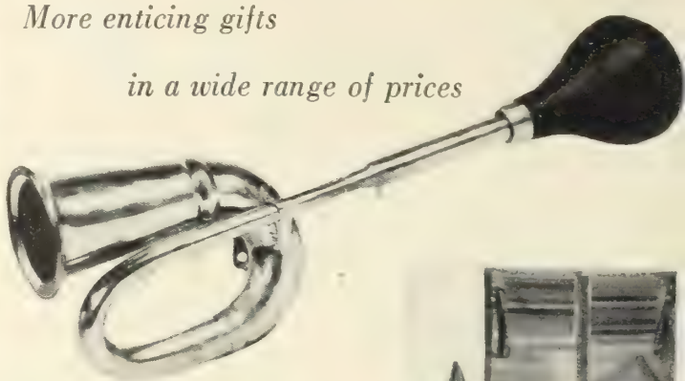
Quality Scales Since 1888

HANSON SCALE COMPANY • NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

PARADE OF GIFTS *continued from page 179*

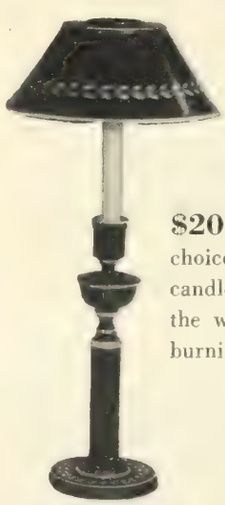
More enticing gifts

in a wide range of prices

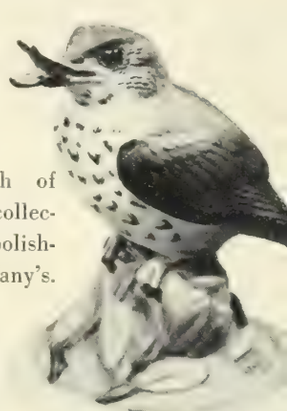


$17.95 Brass horn copied from 17th century East Indian buggy horn to add an amusing touch to a sports car or small boat. 20½". Saks Fifth Avenue.

$15.95 Colorful beach r of hand-woven madras. w carrying handle. Blue, yell orange and brown stripes. 5 by 3'. Jamaican Origin



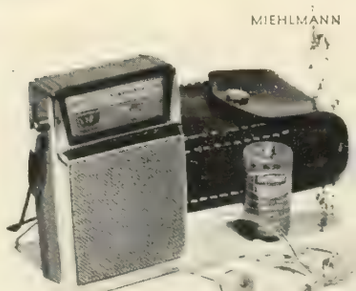
$20 Tôle candlestick and shade in choice of twenty colors. Holds 6" candle; has spring device for keeping the wick always at same level while burning. 19" high. Higbee Company.



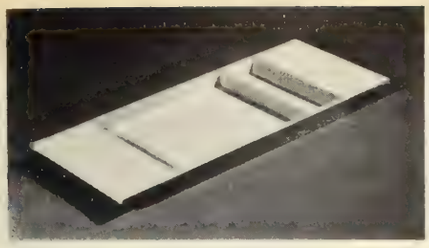
$45 Baby wood thrush of porcelain to perch in a collector's cabinet or sit on a polished table. 5" high. Tiffany's.

$39.95 Canterbury of mahogany that rolls magazines up to reader's favorite armchair. 17" by 18½". W & J Sloane.

MIEHLMANN

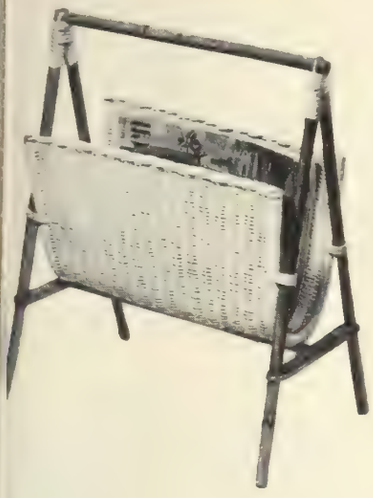


$29.95 Transistor radio in choice of brown, black, blue, or blue and gray. Comes with tiny ear phone and plastic case. 4⅛" high, 3" wide, 1⅜". deep. Motorola.



$17 To hold bathing paraphernalia: wooden bathtub tray lacquered in white that anchors securely on edge of tub. 32″ by 12⅞″. Merrill Ames.

$17.50 To spotlight paintings and objets d'art: "Art Beam-Lite" that illuminates subjects up to 25 feet away with either round, square or oblong beam. 5″ by 3⅞″ by 2¾″ deep. Van Keppel-Green.



$15.95 Lightweight bamboo and wicker magazine rack that holds a plentiful supply of literature, makes an attractive chair-side accessory either indoors or out. 22″ high by 17″ long by 8″ deep. Lord & Taylor.

$37.50 *Right:* Slim, airy-looking brass stand with three shelves of open grillwork, to fit into a narrow wall space. 10½″ by 5⅝″ by 25″ high. W & J Sloane.

$6.95 "Jazz Street"—an exciting collection of photographs by Dennis Stock supplemented with text by Nat Hentoff on jazz, its people, places, moods, streets. Doubleday.

$27 each. Gray ceramic bull (10″ long, 8″ high) and pink horse (10½″ long, 9″ high) to adorn an open shelf or the top of a polished chest. Jamaican Originals.

Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229

Continued on next page

DUX

designed by Folke Ohlsson

A graceful hand-sculptured back painstakingly set into a beautifully detailed frame brings a subtle combination of elegant appearance and deep comfort to this new high-back lounge chair. It is among the many seating units in the DUX furniture collection for 1960; they are illustrated in the complete DUX catalog, $1.00.

DUX INCORPORATED
1633 Adrian Road, Burlingame, California

New York / Chicago / Dallas / Los Angeles / San Francisco / Malmo, Sweden

PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA
BY TIRSCHENREUTH — FOUNDED 1838

P.T. BAVARIA TIRSCHENREUTH

"Noel"

Symbolic of the Christmas spirit... glowing candles, green holly, red berries... trimmed in burnished gold...

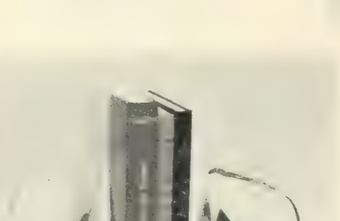
5-pc. place setting, $8.00 slightly higher South and West

A complete dinner service and matching accessory pieces.

PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC.
19 EAST 26TH STREET · NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
Brochure and nearest source on request.

PARADE OF GIFTS *continued*

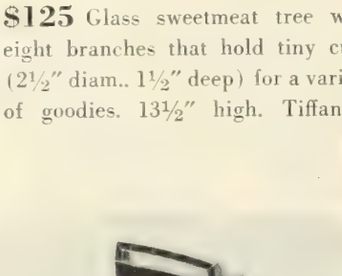
$219 A handsome resting place for fine silver: black lacquered chest adorned with oriental decorations. Double doors conceal drawers of various sizes and a compartment for serving dishes. Lower section has one long drawer. Interiors lined with tarnish-preventive cloth. 27″ wide. 46″ high. 16″ deep. Drexel.



$40 a pair. To sparkle alongside richly bound books: lustrous. free-form book ends hand-blown from French Daum crystal. 6″ high. Black. Starr & Gorham.

$330 Sterling silver oval-shaped bowl with scalloped edge. to pile high with fruit for a centerpiece or buffet. 17″ long. **$363** Same bowl with tarnish-proof finish. Tiffany's.

$125 Glass sweetmeat tree with eight branches that hold tiny cups (2½″ diam.. 1½″ deep) for a variety of goodies. 13½″ high. Tiffany's.



$29.95 For someone with an aversion to polishing silver by hand: electric silver polisher consisting of three brushes, buffer. polish. applicator. Operates on AC only. Hammacher Schlemmer.

F. A. O. SCHWARZ
745 Fifth Ave. at 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Dept. HG-2

Name _____

Address _____

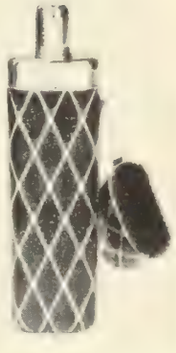
City _____ State _____

$31.50 Spice chest of mahogany with brass trim to use for jewelry. Four drawers. 8″ high, 8¾″ wide. Jamaican Originals.

$32.50 Oriental splash for a front door: verdigris iron knocker reminiscent of a wide-eyed Eastern sun god. 12½″. Henri Bendel.

$3 Translucent bowl of frosted glass in moss green for a nosegay of short-stemmed flowers. 4¼″ diam.. 4″ high. **$6** Vase for taller flowers. 8½″. Fostoria Glass.

$9.95 Black leather lady's flask. gold tooling. from Germany. Holds 7½ ozs. Hammacher Schlemmer.



$14.50 Handmade ceramic vase in the shape of a little girl's head—a bright accent empty or brimming with blossoms. 4½″ high. Stuart Becker.

MIEHLMANN

$5 the set. Eight glasses decorated with historical figures and landmarks in gold. packed in serve-and-store tray. 9 oz. old fashioned glasses, or 12 oz. highball glasses. Libbey Glass.

Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229

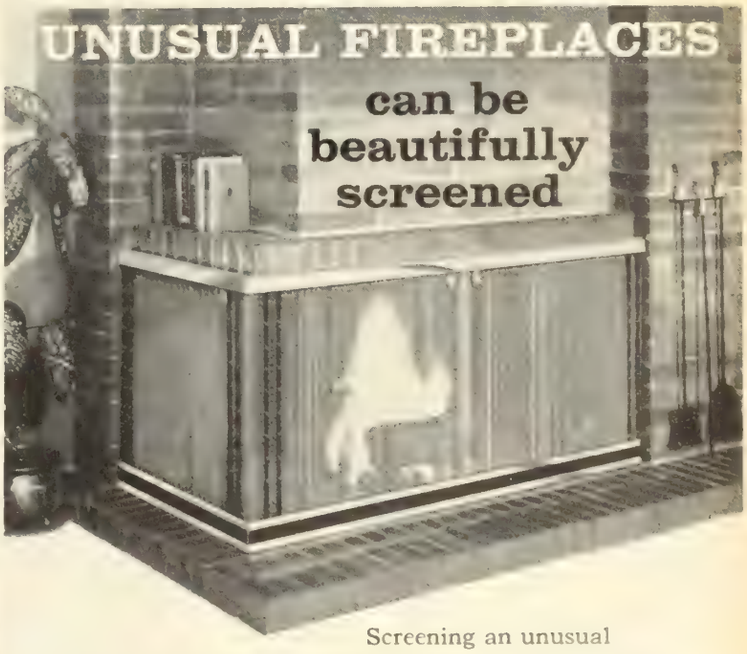
Continued on next page

From the
Masterpiece Gallery
by Brandt

The world in a handsome setting. And so useful, today. Solid Cherry stand, finished in Eden Sienna or Eden Nut Brown with antiqued brass casters. About $99.50. One of a large selection of occasional tables and accent pieces in matching finishes. Ask for them at the Brandt dealer near you.

DISTINCTION YOU CAN AFFORD
THE BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC. • HAGERSTOWN, MD.

UNUSUAL FIREPLACES
can be beautifully screened



Screening an unusual fireplace sometimes creates a problem... but you can solve any fireplace screening problem by calling on your Modernscreen dealer. He will help you choose a Modernscreen in a style and finish to give you the exact effect you want... in whatever size or shape you need. Modernscreen prices start at $22.00.

Send for FREE FOLDER "The Modern Approach to Fireplace Beauty"

PORTLAND WILLAMETTE CO.
2150 S. E. Seventh Ave. Portland 14, Oregon
Send FREE FOLDER
Name
Address
City Zone State

one million people
learned to play a
MAGNUS
electric chord organ
in 60 seconds . . .
you can too

Yes, it's true! Thanks to a completely new method developed by Magnus . . . you will actually be playing music in 60 seconds, without lessons . . . *even though you can't read a single note.* You simply play by number... that's all there is to it, to produce real music, rich and mellow with both melody and chords. You can play love songs, hymns, folk songs, waltzes, jazz, popular and classics.

A Magnus Organ in your home will give you and your family countless hours of thrilling pleasure, relaxation, fun and satisfaction. You can own one for as low as $49.95.

Ask your favorite appliance, furniture, music or department store to show you a Magnus Electric Chord Organ . . . we guarantee you can play it in just 60 seconds!

Write for FREE illustrated brochure

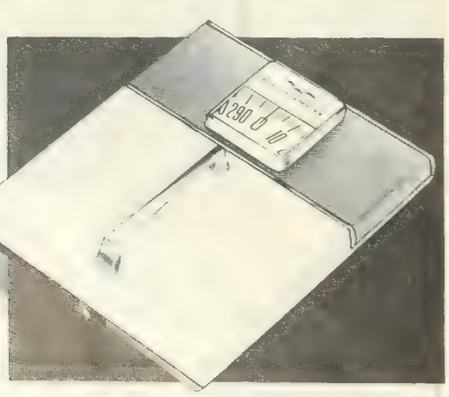
Magnus Organ Corporation,
Dept. HG-11, 100 Naylon Avenue,
Livingston, New Jersey

World's Largest Manufacturer of Quality Electric Chord Organs

The Magnus Prelude only **$129.95**
Other Magnus Organs from **$49.95** to **$299.95**

New slimness for you

Weight-watching is almost fun with this precise, new Health-O-Meter Bath Scale! It's only 1⅝" high. A beautiful, accurate instrument with easy-to-read magnifying dial . . . built-in, easy-lift handle . . . your choice of six decorator colors, all with a tastefully embossed, gold finish trim.



Model 57 shown $10.95, Others from $6.95
(Slightly higher far West)

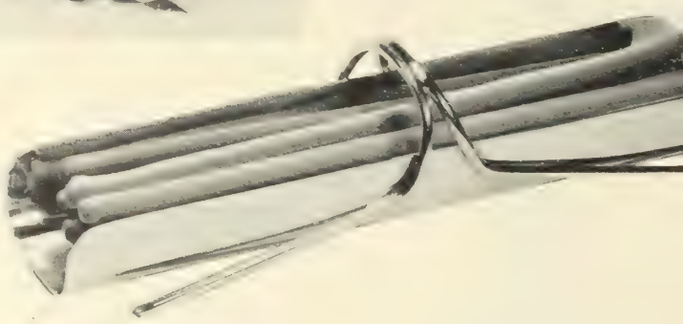
HEALTH·O·METER
CONTINENTAL SCALE CORPORATION, CHICAGO 36, ILL.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

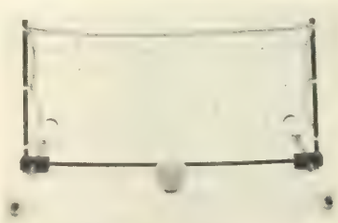
America's Weight Watcher Since 1919

PARADE OF GIFTS *continued*

$145 Three-dimensional binoculars with case. for the sportsman. Unusual "Riso" optical system provides exciting periscopic viewing. 7 by 40 power. Oshman's.



$37.50 Contemporary bread stick holder in the shape of a log basket, fashioned of heavy French silverplate. 12" long, 3" wide, 2½" high. Christofle Silver Inc.



$10.95 "Net Ball"—a new version of two waterborne sports, including 4' net, paddles and small plastic ball for aquatic tennis, large ball for volley ball. Hammacher Schlemmer.

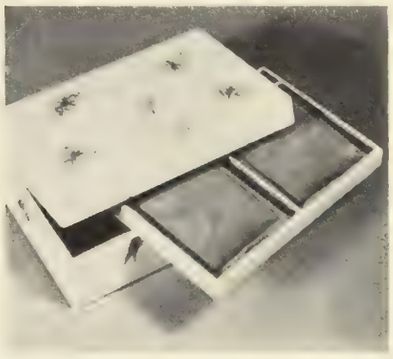
$30 Folding cocktail table from Spain with removable, 22" by 14" tray top. Walnut finish. 23" high. John Wanamaker.

MIEHLMANN

$1.49 each. Handsome, illustrated editions of children's classics, available through membership in the Junior Deluxe Editions Club, Doubleday & Co., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

$18 "Hydrocel"—a pottery-type planter treated to withstand the most rigorous weather conditions. 16" diameter. **$8** 10" diam. **$10** 12" diam. **$15** 14" diam. White, coral, beige, turquoise. Van Keppel-Green.

$1 for two. Stately angels of stiff white paper with gold wings to guard a Christmas crêche or to dangle from a branch of tree. 14″ high. Hallmark.

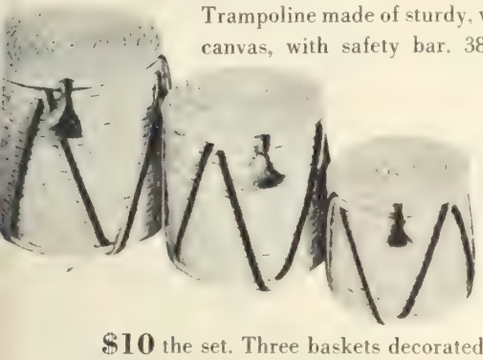


$24.95 *Right:* For a young girl's jewelry: white jewel box hand-painted with butterflies, lined with rose velvet. Lift-out tray. 11″ by 8″ by 4″ deep. Zane-Davis.

$19.95 "The American Heritage Picture History of the Civil War" by Bruce Catton and the editors of American Heritage—a visual record of the War. Doubleday.

$16.95 To organize fine stitchery: a wicker sewing basket with cowhide top. The inside lined with silk moire, fitted with sewing essentials, thread tray. Three colors. 10″ by 8″ by 4½″ deep. Les Cadeaux.

$12.95 "Junior Tram-bouncer"—a child's Trampoline made of sturdy, weather-resistant canvas, with safety bar. 38″ long. Macy's.



$10 the set. Three baskets decorated like voodoo drums, of woven straw, sisal trim. Three sizes: 7½″, 6″, 5″ diameter and depth. Bloomingdale's.

$13 For a man's dressing room: folding valet of beech from Spain. 37″ by 20″ by 13″ deep. Wanamaker.

Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229

Don't wait to *inherit* Spode®

REYNOLDS
Place Setting
$13.40

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE Much of the pleasure in entertaining your friends comes from watching their faces as they recognize that your dinnerware is Spode. How gratifying it is to feel, as well as be, correct! Write today for Booklet 34.
wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

THIS
Christmas
MAKE IT A GIFT OF
Enduring Pleasure!

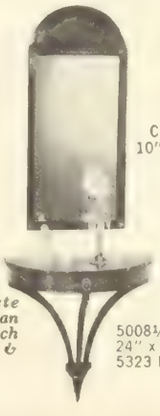
1274½L Coffee Square
16″ ceramic top

1306M Smoker's Table
15½″ wide 1 drawer.

1254½L Wine Table
16″ decorated
ceramic top.

No. 5117½
Smoker's Table
All Mahogany,
15″ Dia.,
20″ High.

Give one of these charming pieces or make your selection from the famous Hekman line of "Tables to love and to live with" . . . available in seven lovely groups to fit any home, complement any decorating scheme. Let us furnish you with the name of your nearby Hekman dealer.



1237L
Clock-Barometer
10″ x 18″. Lorraine
finish.

5008½ Wall Console
24″ x 11″ Fruitwood.
5323 Mirror.

013

Write for folders with complete showings of Classic Designs, Italian Provincial, Danish Modern, French Provincial, Matching Wall Clocks & Barometers.

Hekman FURNITURE COMPANY GRAND RAPIDS, MICH

Fine Bohemian China

The pride of the wise hostess.

Classical and contemporary Bohemian china sets feature pure translucence, white glaze and bright lustre. Supplied in a great variety of patterns created specially for the American market.

FINE BOHEMIAN CHINA — traditional in quality — contemporary in design. Available in specialized china stores.

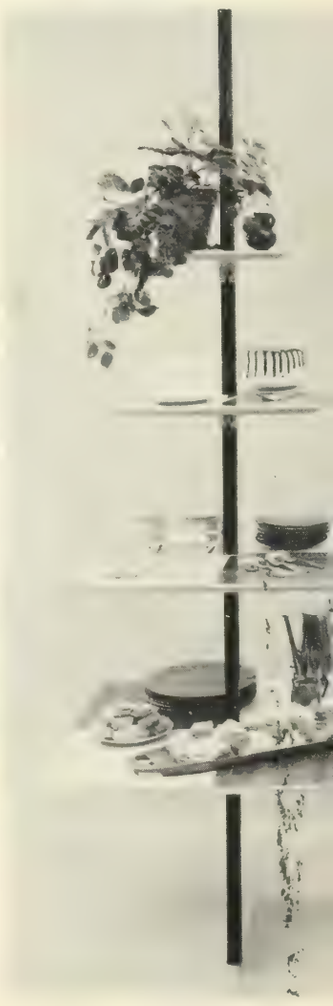
AIDS TO ENTERTAINING BUFFET STYLE

A round-up of versatile furniture to help you serve party meals with ceremony and efficiency

Modular chairs and a bench can be used together, as in this setee-table combination, or separately, to double the available seating space at informal gatherings. Legless chair comes upholstered in plastic in a wide range of colors and stands on a shallow black-painted base that barely lifts the seat cushion off floor or bench. Cocktail bench is walnut, 98″ by 20″ by 10½″ high. $54. Chair $45. Thayer Coggin.

MCKEVITT

Nest of tables is a wonderfully adaptable addition to your entertaining front line. Trio is made of walnut inset with strips of anodized aluminum. Largest table has travertine top, is 28″ by 28″ by 25″ high. The set: $350. Widdicomb-Mueller.

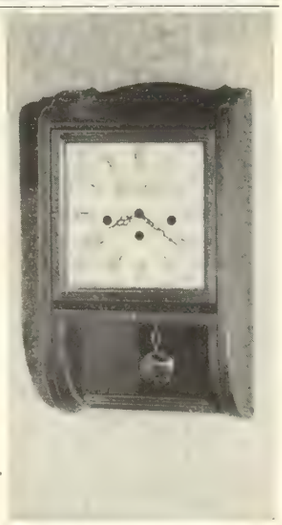


The CHRISTMAS Gift

New this year, a beautifully proportioned pendulum wall clock in your choice of woods—knotty pine, walnut or cherry. A constant reminder of your gift as it marks the hours with the mellow tones of the familiar Westminster Chimes. 8-day, key-wound movement, polished brass pendulum. 16⅝″ high.

See the Winthrop at your dealers or write for color brochure of all Herschede and Revere clocks.

$75.00
Fed. Excise Tax not included



THE HERSCHEDE HALL CLOCK CO.
STARKVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

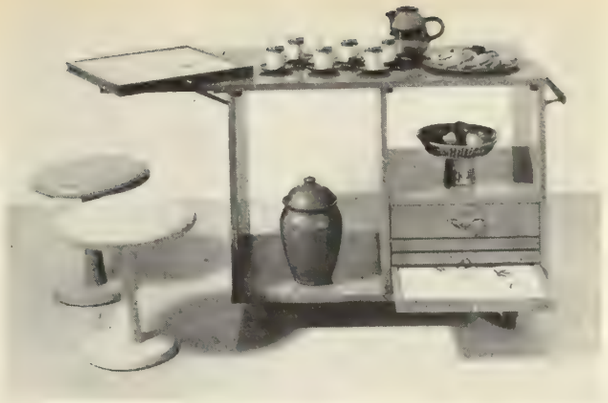
shepherd Carpet Saver casters

MAKE HOUSEWORK EASIER

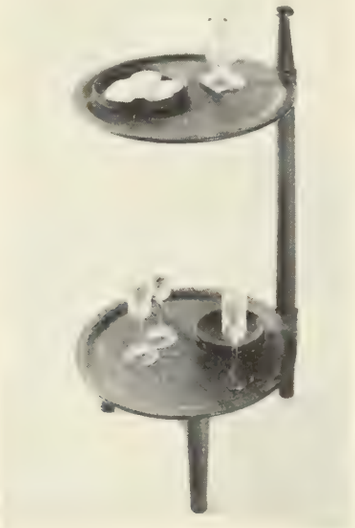
• Simplify bedmaking and housecleaning • Rearrange furniture quickly and easily • Beautify your furniture and protect your carpets, too!

Distinctively Designed for Sofas • Beds • Tables and Chairs • TV Sets • From $7.95 per set of four. At fine furniture, hardware and department stores.

shepherd casters
P.O. BOX 672 • BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN
SHEPHERD CASTERS CANADA LTD.,
76 CROCKFORD BLVD., TORONTO



Free-wheeling cart provides a buffet center wherever you plan to serve, has shelves below for stowing china and serving dishes for later courses. Below a drawer at right are four slide-out trays of white acrylic plastic embedded with butterflies and leaves. This versatile cart comes in hardwood with burnished mahogany finish, measures 36″ long, 19″ wide, 27″ high, $139. Kroehler Manufacturing Co. "Toadstools" with plastic seats and bases, painted maple stems, come in white, black, coral, turquoise; make useful additions to a family room. Seats, 14½″ diameter, 14″ high. Set of four, $44. Thayer Coggin.



Double-decker table, a compact chair-high design that can be moved about with ease, is a perfect size for parking after-dinner coffee, cigarettes, a pony of brandy. Cantilevered shelves 14″ diam.; table height, 24″. $17. Selig Mfg. Co.

Pyramid of tables, *far left,* is stacked on a ceiling-to-floor pole. Shelves, 30″, 24″, 18″, 12″ square, are high-pressure melamine laminate in a checkerboard of white and walnut-grain inlays. $114.95. *Left:* Pole-suspended round shelves with gray sunburst pattern on white melamine range from 18″ top to 30″ bottom. $110.95. (Prices of both include detachable swivel lamp not shown.) Walter N. Stuckslager, Inc.

Continued on page 249

UNION-NATIONAL

Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY

From a complete dining room grouping in your choice of four superb fruitwood finishes. At better furniture and department stores. Send 20 cents in coin to Department G11 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

POOLE SILVER COMPANY
TAUNTON, MASS.
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET SHOWING COMPLETE LINE

WAGNER WARE
Magnalite
...gives you more wanted features than any other cookware

Foods cook from all sides. Every meal a success. Magnalite gives you oven type cooking on top of stove. Extra thick sides, top, bottom surround food with heat—eliminate hot spots, sticking, burning.

Oven-proof handles, knobs. Safety-grip handles, large knobs withstand hottest oven settings—handles are slotted for easy hanging.

Control-Flo lids. Exclusive design strains as you pour—lid revolves to regulate flow. Vapor-tight, self-basting, seals in flavor, natural juices.

Cooks with less heat. Magnalite keeps kitchens cooler—lowers gas or electric bills.

A type—a size for every meal

SKILLETS Round 8", 10", Square 10", 12"

SAUCE PANS 1½, 2, 3, 4 qt.

ROASTERS Three sizes for 10, 15, 25 lb. fowls

Wagner Ware, most famous name in cast utensils, is approved by 1190 leading home economists.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
SAVE $2.96
on this Magnalite
Dutch Oven

$7.99
FOR A LIMITED TIME
- REGULAR $10.95
WEST OF ROCKIES $8.99
REGULAR $11.95

Write for complete catalog
Illustrating 22 Magnalite utensils
THE WAGNER MFG. CO.
DEPT. 905, SIDNEY, OHIO

HAWAII

continued from page 157

ground torches placed about the coconut grove. It was a fascinating if slightly crazy ceremony, and it made the United States seem thousands of miles away, even though I was right in the heart of the fiftieth state.

Hawaii, the orchid island

Next day I took off for the largest of the islands, Hawaii, where I stayed first at the little town of Kailua, Kona. The Kona district is best known for the coffee grown there. Kona coffee is considered rather strong and on the mainland it is blended with other coffees but in Kona they serve it straight. It is about half-way in strength between breakfast coffee and espresso. Hawaii is the only island in the chain where coffee is grown for commercial use and there are over 10,000 acres of it, so it directly affects the lives of most of the people. For instance, the school summer holiday starts in August and continues to November so that the children can help with the harvesting of the crop.

Kailua, Kona is a charming town situated right on the ocean front, and amid its tropical foliage and palm trees stands a very old, white, traditional New England church, its spire towering above the trees, a reminder of the early missionaries.

It is on the island of Hawaii that most of the orchids are grown and when you dine you usually find a purple vanda orchid on your entrée plate. At the Kona Inn you even get an orchid with your scrambled eggs at breakfast, and, inevitably, there is one floating on top of your favorite long drink at cocktail hour. The specialty of the house is the "Harpooner's Holiday," which I decided to try at home but minus the orchid and the paper parasol garnish. This is the way you make it:

HARPOONER'S HOLIDAY

2 oz. light rum
1 oz. Jamaica dark rum
¼ oz. brandy
1 oz. lemon juice
½ oz. pineapple juice
¼ oz. grenadine
Dash of curaçao

Mix well in shaker full of ice and pour into the tallest glasses you have on hand.

At the Kona Inn, instead of serving the usual potato chips or Macadamia nuts, they place a tiny hibachi (such as you can buy for about $3.50) on each table. Chunks of steak or tiny cocktail frankfurters are served on metal

Continued

T.S.C.
THOMAS
STRAHAN
COMPANY
FINE WALLPAPERS
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22
Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54
SINCE 1886

Kelvinator
GARBAGE DISPOSER
New! Quiet!
Jam-Free!
Cleaner! Faster!
Saves time, temper!
Protects health.
In America's Smartest Kitchens!
SEE IT at your Kelvinator dealer, or write . . .
Kelvinator Division
AMERICAN MOTORS • DETROIT, MICH

Callouses
Pain, Burning, Tenderness on Bottom of Feet
SUPER-FAST RELIEF!
For fast, grateful relief, get Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science.
Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

CAT CALENDAR
1961 desk size with easel. Twelve photos of lovable felines. Send 10c and bottom flaps of 2 bags of KITTY LITTER or 25c in coin. This perfect cat box filler absorbs moisture, odors. Sold at pet counters. GET FREE FOLDER on cat needs.
LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 1147, Cassopolis, Mich.

HERE'S A TWIST YOU GET ONLY IN MOORE PICTURE HANGERS
•STRONGER •SAFER •FIVE SIZES
AT HARDWARE & DEPARTMENT STORES
MOORE PUSH PIN CO., PHILA. 44, PA.
HOLD 10 TO 100 LBS.

continued

skewers and kept hot on the hibachis. I thought it might be good to use these hibachis for outdoor parties, distributing them about so people wandering around would still be within reach of warm snacks.

Geno of Kona carves "tikis" (totems) out of tree-fern wood, using authentic Hawaiian and Tahitian tribal designs.

One morning when I took a walk from the inn, I came upon a young man who seemed to have stepped right out of a Somerset Maugham story. He calls himself "Geno of Kona" and is a tall, muscular "original" who dresses only in a Polynesian sarong or old Bermuda shorts and a huge, floppy straw hat. Geno earns his living by carving totems, or *tikis* as the Hawaiians call them, from tree-fern wood. He uses authentic Hawaiian and Tahitian designs and charges from $200 up for a totem. It takes about six weeks for delivery after he receives an order. Geno was educated in Southern California, and was, among other things, an actor on both stage and screen, an advertising copywriter and a newspaperman. He gave it all up one day and just moved to Hawaii, where, besides carving *tikis*, he does Polynesian paintings on velvet, rents out drive-it-yourself jeeps and takes tourists on glass-bottomed boats to see coral formations. He has a little home on the beach and a garden which he has landscaped himself. Geno works for a while, saves his money, then closes up everything and takes off for a few months to loaf on the magical South Sea Islands. That boy has it made!

After a couple of gloriously lazy days at the ocean's edge in Kona, I drove with some fellow tourists across the island, through the fabulous Parker Ranch, to the town of Hilo. This is the city, the second largest in the state, that was so hard hit last spring by tidal waves.

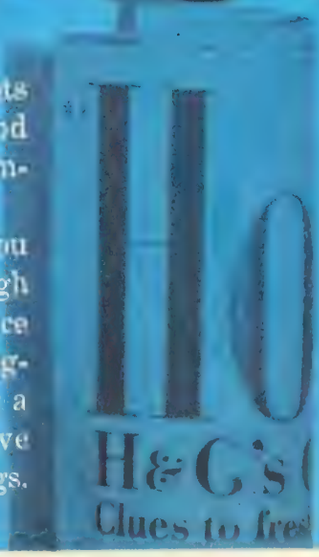
Though you are showered with orchids in Kona, the Hilo district is where most of the orchids on the island are grown. We visited an establishment called

Continued on page 248

THE FINEST COMPLIMENT YOU CAN PAY TO A FRIEND

HOUSE & GARDEN is a gift that lets others know you admire their good taste... a gift that expresses your compliment in the most thoughtful way.

By giving HOUSE & GARDEN you give the inspiration to attain new high points in living... you give the service of recognized professionals whose imaginative ideas help make better living a reality... you give the finest creative guide to the home and its surroundings.



HOUSE & GARDEN's special Christmas price is just $4.00 for 12 issues. Your gift is announced by a beautiful Christmas card, signed with your name, and the first of 12 gift issues is delivered during the holiday season. Use the order form opposite to give HOUSE & GARDEN to the special names on your Christmas list. It's the finest ambassador you can send to renew your Christmas wishes each month of the year.

At last ALL of fabulous Ginori is here! Full open stock line and serving pieces now always available. 5-piece place settings, from $8.75 to $82.75.

Pattern shown ..... $18.75.

See Ginori fine porcelain giftware and renowned Capodimonte® at America's finest stores or write:

PASMANTIER COMPANY
Exclusive U.S. Distributor
224 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

PHIL-MAR
STUDI-LITE ©
ideal for home, school or office

CERAMIC BASE IN 4 POPULAR COLORS
- Matte White
- Sand-Tex
- Cantaloupe-Tex
- Aqua-Tex

The Phil-Mar Studi-Lite is the perfect addition to the home, school or office. Colorful ceramic combined with Walnut. Distinctive textured fabric shade. Height 24" — just right for proper light.

Approximate Retail...$12.95

OVER 100 OTHER STYLES IN CERAMIC TABLE LAMPS SOLD IN LEADING DEPARTMENT AND FURNITURE STORES

PHIL-MAR CORP. CLEVELAND 17, OHIO

HAWAII

continued from page 244

"Orchids of Hawaii" where all the women in our party were given huge *leis* made up of about 100 orchids and the men were given hybrid orchids for boutonnières.

At the store adjoining the gardens, orchids and other tropical Hawaiian flowers can be bought and sent to the mainland airmail special-delivery so that they will arrive fresh and crisp. Mail orders are also welcomed. The owners ask for five days in advance of the desired date for delivery to Eastern states, four days for delivery to Western states and one week for holidays.

An especially good buy is anthurium, the heart-shaped flower that looks almost artificial and comes in deep red, pink and white. This hardy blossom will last two to four weeks in water. (One woman of our party sent a bouquet to her church to be used at the altar on the following Sunday.) Prices range from $7.50 for a half-dozen small anthurium to $17.50 for a dozen giant ones.

Ideal and spectacular for party decorations and centerpieces are the little purple vanda orchids which range from 20 cents to 29 cents each, depending on the quantity ordered. The prices include airmail special-delivery charges.

Maui, the valley island

My last day before returning to Oahu, Waikiki Beach and blessèd rest was spent in a lightning trip around the island of Maui, staring at the high mountains, the sugar cane fields, the spectacular lookouts, the beaches of rough-carved beauty.

I spent most of the afternoon in the ancient city of Lahaina, the first royal capital of the islands. When Hawaii was the center of the whaling industry, Lahaina was a busy and bustling town, but now it is quiet and remote and seems to belong to another era.

Lahaina is the headquarters of an organization known as the Maui Divers who scour the canyons 200 feet down into the Pacific in search of black coral, which is rare and exceedingly difficult to obtain. They bring the coral to their shop where you can watch it being polished, carved and made into beautiful pieces of jewelry. This is a comparatively new art for the islands, since the source of black coral was only discovered in 1958, but it has become extremely popular. The finished jewelry is

Continued

for furnaces and air conditioners

- ✶ REMOVES DUST, DIRT, POLLEN
- ✶ REMOVES ODORS
- ✶ KILLS BACTERIA
- ✶ ALUMINUM
- ✶ CONVENIENT
- ✶ WASHABLE
- ✶ LONG LASTING
- ✶ EFFICIENT

Send for FREE Booklet
Complete information on what to look for in an air filter

There is a difference in AIR FILTERS

See Your Dealer or Write
RESEARCH PRODUCTS *Corporation*
Dept. 2108, Madison 1, Wisconsin

IN CANADA: HICKS-BAKER LTD., WINNIPEG • SPALL-BOWMAN LTD., GUELPH

IMPROVES AND BEAUTIFIES ANY FIREPLACE!

Thermo-Rite
FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE

- *GLEAMING SOLID BRASS FRAME!*
- *HEAT-TEMPERED GLASS DOORS!*

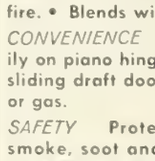
COMFORT Radiates gentle, even heat with no floor drafts!

BEAUTY Picture window view of fire. • Blends with any decor.

CONVENIENCE Twin doors open easily on piano hinges. • Control fire with sliding draft doors. • Burn wood, coal or gas.

SAFETY Protects against sparks, smoke, soot and dirt. • Guaranteed.

Free To Fire Plans Engineer!



Send size of fireplace opening to Dept. HG116 and receive FREE Full-Color Fireplace Decorating Booklet!

Thermo-Rite
MANUFACTURING CO. Akron 9, Ohio
Canadian Plant — St. Catharines, Ontario

continued

shiny black and has natural terns of white lines run through it. No two pieces are a Prices range from $2 for a bu to about $75 for a necklace. T are also bracelets, cuff links, r crosses and earrings.

That evening I was on way back to Oahu enjoying awe-inspiring view of the isl of Kahoolawe, Lanai and Mol and finally sweeping over mond Head and down to Honolulu airport.

Thinking back over all I seen, I was struck by the nu and variety of churches we visited. When you go to Eu you expect to spend consider time wandering in and ou cathedrals, staring at shrines faded frescoes. But it would n have occurred to me to ma point of looking at churches tropical island. Hawaii, how includes people from so many ferent racial groups and cul backgrounds, that it has chur for practically every imagin creed—ranging from the old England Congregational chur Kailua to the Buddhist, Taois Shinto shrines in Honolulu.

The most spectacular is Mormon Temple at Laie on O about 55 miles from Hono Called "The Taj Mahal of Pacific," this gleaming white fice is built of a cement and mixture that shines like ma It is surrounded by grounds b tifully landscaped with tro plants and trees. You appr it by a series of ascending that flank four large pool water.

On Kauai are three mo Catholic churches which are result of the dreams and wo Father John MacDonald. church is startling in design my favorite was St. Silve which is circular in shape an A-frame roof. Inside, the is placed at the center of the cle and the pews completely round it. In Honolulu, too, can see adaptations of the an A-frame in modern churches as the United Church of C the Calvary Lutheran, the Ch of the Holy Nativity.

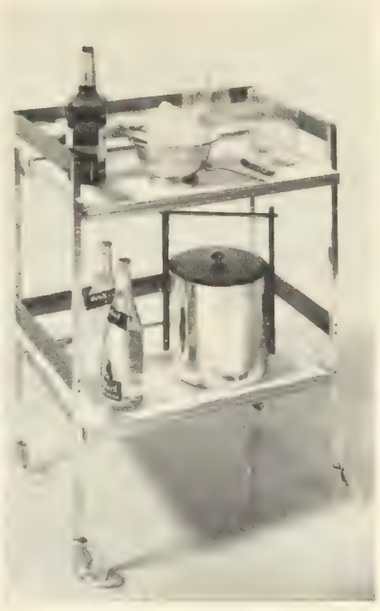
Hawaii also has its fres St. Benedict's Church, bui 1899 near Kailua, Kona, is a velous blend of traditional ec astical decoration and n Hawaiian motifs. Murals i almost primitive style depic life of Christ while the sle

Continued on pag

ENTERTAINING BUFFET STYLE

continued from page 243

M. KEVITT



Collapsible serving cart on transparent wheels makes a marvelous mobile bar that folds away to a narrow 5½″ width when the festivities are over. When open, anodized aluminum frame is 25″ long by 18″ wide by 34″ high. Guard rails are walnut. Plastic laminate shelves come in a choice of plain white, white with antique-key motifs, or walnut grain. $55 East of Denver. $58 Far West. Western Hdwe. & Specialty Mfg. Co.

Shopping information, page 231

TRADITIONAL FURNITURE

continued from page 142

parently careful workmanship may not hold up. For instance, furniture made in Europe, after being subjected to a sea voyage and the steam heat of American homes, has been known to develop splits in the wood or to come apart at the joints. Nowadays the best imported pieces are made according to American specifications for kiln-dried wood, moisture content of wood and the like. If in doubt ask your salesman about these points; he should have the information or be able to obtain it from the store buyer.

Whether a drawer glides easily or jerkily; whether it has dustproof panels, suspension or center-guide construction or none of these; whether its top edge is well finished or merely splashed over with a color somewhat like that of the surface stain—all these points will help you judge the quality of a table or chest. In fact, wood furniture, as compared with upholstered furniture, seems almost to flaunt its pedigree. Yet, even with upholstered pieces you can find clues to quality.

First, good upholstered furniture is labeled as to its make and its contents. Hair is a more resilient stuffing than cotton and a chair or sofa of good quality should contain some hair, unless it is upholstered with foam rubber. Goose down or foam rubber are the best fillings for cushions.

The upholstery stuffing should also be well distributed, so that even at the sides of a chair or sofa you cannot feel an empty spot between the fabric and the wood frame. The legs and frames should be of hard wood, well finished and braced by corner blocks so that they will not splay under the weight the piece will have to support over the years. Closely woven jute webbing and double-cone springs tied eight ways (ask the salesman about these) are some indication of sturdiness. But do not take any one construction method as an absolute guarantee of quality, because even good techniques can be badly executed. (On the other hand, some manufacturers, principally of modern furniture, have developed highly unconventional construction techniques which are just as durable as the traditional ones.)

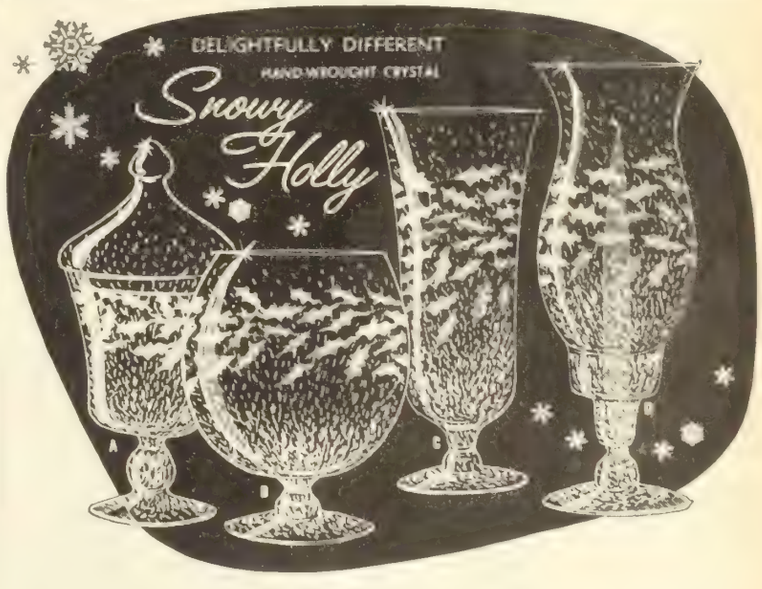
There is, in fact, no foolproof way to judge furniture, for the look of quality in many respects can be closely simulated. But if you pay close attention to details, consider the manufacturer and the price (good hand labor does not come cheaply today), are clearly aware of your needs and—above all—decide whether you want a bargain or an heirloom, you should never be in the position of having bought a pig in a poke.

Provincial by GULBRANSEN

GULBRANSEN has taken the timeless elegance of French Provincial Styling . . . coupled with the modern miracle of the transistor and the in-built Leslie ROTO-SONIC speaker system to bring to you a masterpiece of outstanding charm . . . beauty you can see as well as hear.

Music becomes magic, and most vital of all, YOU can play the Gulbransen organ—so satisfyingly simple to learn. Visit your Gulbransen dealer to see, hear, and play the complete line of America's finest organs.

GULBRANSEN COMPANY
Melrose Park, Illinois



For festive friends to admire, and yours to proudly own . . . "Snowy Holly" . . . a most delightfully different hand-crafted crystal. It is sure to bring exciting charm and beauty to your holiday decor. You'll love this handiwork of meticulous American craftsmanship; yet so pleasantly priced, perfect too, for gift giving!

Colorful "Snowy Holly" is permanently decorated with hand-applied genuine holly and simulated snow. Illustrated items:

(A) 12-oz. Footed Covered Candy Jar. (C) 12-inch Footed Vase.
(B) 20-oz. Footed Brandy Inhaler. (D) 8-inch Two-piece Hurricane Candle Set.

Other unusual "Snowy Holly" pieces, not illustrated, include: Hollow Stem Champagnes, 14-Pc. 300-oz. Punch Bowl Set, 7-Pc. Refreshment, Martini and Cocktail Shaker Sets and 5-Pc. Tumbler Sets.

When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va.

WEST VIRGINIA GLASS WESTON, W. VA.

WEST VIRGINIA *Glass*

Beautiful Silver

It's so easy to keep your silver bright with

WRIGHT'S SILVER CREAM

Write for Free Booklet on the care of Beautiful Silver to:
J. A. WRIGHT & CO., DEPT. B, KEENE, N. H.

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER

TAROT

THE PICTORIAL KEY TO THE TAROT *By Arthur Edward Waite.* The complete book (from the rare 1910 edition). The secret tradition under the veil of divination. With 78 plates in full color, illustrating the Greater and Lesser Arcana, from designs by Pamela Colman Smith. *To be published at $7.50*

TAROT

78 TAROT CARDS IN FULL COLOR Exactly as designed by Pamela Colman Smith under the instruction of Arthur Edward Waite. The complete full-color deck including both the Greater and Lesser Arcana, consisting of 22 Trumps Major and 4 Suits of 14 cards each. *To be published at $5.00*

SPECIAL COMBINATION PRICE

Order now and receive both the *Book* and the *Deck* at the low pre-publication combination price of only $9.95. (After publication, $12.50). Money-back guarantee.

UNIVERSITY BOOKS, New Hyde Park, N. Y.
Please send **Pictorial Key to the Tarot** by Arthur Edward Waite, and Complete Deck of **Tarot Cards** (combined list price $12.50) at the special pre-publication price of only $9.95. If not delighted, I may return order within 10 days for refund.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ SAVE! Enclose $9.95 and publisher pays postage. HGT-

WHAT IS LP GAS?

Here is a fuel that country weekenders or exurbanites beyond the lines of a city gas company should know about

The thirteen million consumers in this country who use LP gas may call it butane, propane, LPG, bottled gas or tank gas. But no matter: all of these names refer to liquid petroleum—a fuel derived from natural gas after it has left the well or from petroleum during the refining process. LP gas can be transported, stored and used in houses as a clean burning gas. If you are planning a home in the country, it can be your most practical way of providing the modern comforts and conveniences you take for granted in the city. For LP gas is as usable and as up-to-date as any other type of fuel. To clear up any doubts or misconceptions you might have, here are answers to five basic questions:

What do you use it for?

LP gas can be used for cooking, heating and air conditioning, water heating, clothes drying, refrigeration, and incineration. It is now even being used to heat swimming pools. All major manufacturers make appliances and heating equipment for LP gas. These units incorporate all of the new advances found in gas and electrically powered models. And since LP gas is stored on your property, the supply into the house will not be interrupted by power failures—a comforting thought on a stormy night when preparing a dinner party for twelve.

Where do you get it?

LP gas is bought from a dealer who supplies your area. There may be several dealers to choose from, but the one who quotes you the lowest price may not necessarily be the best. Service is most important since LP gas is delivered to your house usually by truck, not by a utility company pipe line. Insist that your dealer guarantee prompt delivery service.

Where do you put it?

LP gas is stored in large metal tanks which can be either sunk into the ground or installed and screened above ground. From these tanks the gas is piped into

Continued

DOG-TEX
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs • Restores Colors
Cleanses Other Floor Areas
8 oz. 75c, Pt. $1.25, Qt. $2, Gal. $6.50

FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

Money Back Guarantee

PROVED OVER 20 YEARS

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois

Practical folks buy Brand Name products

Why do you buy Brand Names? Because you trust them. You know that they are consistently good, that they always meet the high standards of quality you've set for yourself and your family. You'll find Brand Name products wherever you go. No guesswork shopping. Like good friends, they're always there.

The Brand Name manufacturer has built a reputation. He must maintain it, so he keeps his standards high, and strives constantly to make his product better. He's always first with new products and ideas. He employs lots of people. He helps balance the economy. You depend on him. He depends on you. *Know* your brands, and buy the brands you *know*. You'll find some of them on the pages of this magazine.

A BRAND NAME IS A MAKER'S REPUTATION

Don't take a chance...take a NAME BRAND

Brand Names Foundation, Inc.
437 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

continued

the house. The tanks should be lo cated fairly close to a driveway s they can be easily filled from hose connected to a truck. In fac to avoid heavy trucks drivin across the lawn, you should fin out from the dealer the maximu distance the fuel hose will reach For very small houses, or weeken and vacation houses, pre-fille cylinders can be delivered to re place those that have been emp tied. In this case you will usuall require two cylinders; as soon a the first has been used (and yo have started using the second) th order should be given to have th empty one replaced so that you ar assured of a continuous supply

How much do you need?

Most dealers can estimate th amount of LP gas you will us during the year. They take int account the size of your house, th number of people living in it, th number of appliances you have the type of heating system you us and the local weather condition Naturally there will be more de liveries during the winter month than in spring and summer, bu the dealer can predict the timin of deliveries so that in most case you need never call him. Ther is a gauge on the tank, however so that you can always check th amount of fuel on hand.

How safe is it?

LP gas is considered as saf as any other type of fuel. An this is quite safe, as a recent repor from the National Fire Preventio Association emphasizes: gas an gas appliances of all types accoun for less than 3 per cent of th building fires in the U. S.

Coming in December H&G

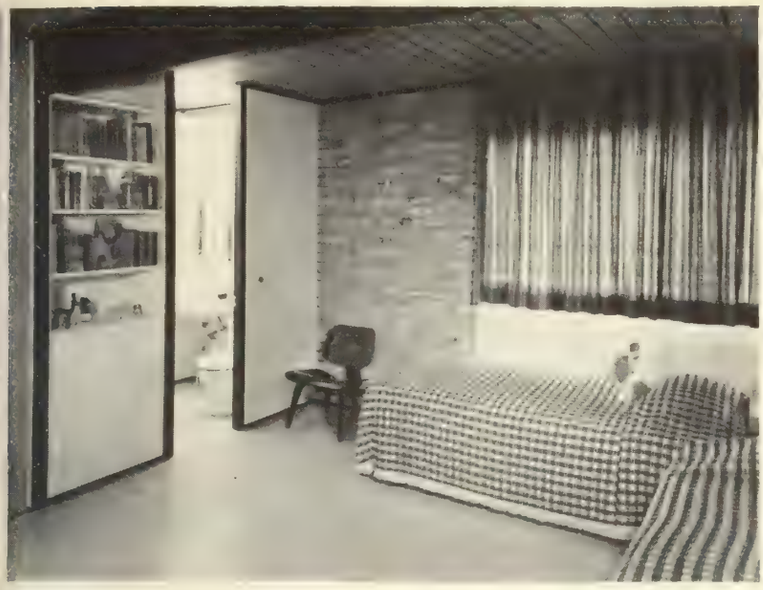
How to make your home RADIANT for CHRISTMAS

On your newsstand November 22nd

A HOUSE THAT WORKS LIKE TWO

continued from page 191

New convenience, greater enjoyment are achieved by careful attention to individual features



NOWELL WARD

Child's room is large enough for two beds so a friend can stay overnight. The vinyl floor in a marbleized pattern that doesn't show soil, the brick walls, the wood trim that eliminates dust-catching moldings, the built-in cabinets, all simplify upkeep.

Planning desk, located away from traffic at one end of kitchen, is equipped with wall telephone, drawers for recipe files, cook books, household bills, stationery. Countertop is white plastic to match the other counters.

Master bedroom has the luxury of a private walled courtyard. The glass wall separating the two areas, the brick wall and wood ceiling which extend outdoors all help to make the bedroom look twice as large as it is.

WMF-IKORA ...the original tarnish-resistant silverplated giftware...handcrafted by the renowned WMF master silversmiths. Serving trays, plates, fruit bowls, bon-bon dishes, vases, compotes and candelabras. From $4.00 to $30.00. At better stores everywhere. Write for brochure.

TARIS IMPORTS, INC • 210 FIFTH AVE. • N. Y. 10, N. Y.

New SWING-A-WAY deluxe automatic can opener

Single handle operation pierces, cuts out the lid, and releases the can . . . it's that simple! Opens all standard cans and leaves a safe, smooth edge. Powerful, ceramic magnet picks up the cut-out lid. Exciting, totally-new styling. Six decorator colors and all-chrome. 5-year written guarantee.

$6.95 and $7.95

SWING-A-WAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY • SAINT LOUIS 16, MISSOURI

Order H&G's 1961 Color Chips Today!

AS ADVERTISED IN authorized 1961 H&G COLORS HOUSE & GARDEN

America's #1 Color Guide

to the best in home decorating

Take the guesswork out of decorating with color—*shop with H&G's Color Chips.* They'll help you in *coordinating* H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality home fashions made by America's top manufacturers.

Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—*your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.*

H&G's 36 Colors for 1961—in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours *now.*

To: House & Garden,
Dept. 61, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me_____set(s) of H&G's 1961 Color Chips—3″x5″. I enclose $4.00 per set.*

Name

Address

City

Zone State **Check or money order.*

A SMALL HOUSE THAT DOUBLES ITS SIZ

continued from page 196

Fine details, useful and handsome, mark a new hou

A luminous ceiling the brick-paved entr hall. Suspended a it is a translucent tic sheet with a colored, geometric tern. The plastic t mits light from flu cent tubes attache true ceiling overhea living room beyond. fixture over sofa down light for rea upward light for ge illumination of the r

Dining room cabinet provides storage for china, glass and linen and also serves as a partition to screen the entrance hall from the dining area. The use of different colors for the frame, drawer fronts, shelves and inside of niche gives individuality to the built-in cabinetwork.

DEARBORN-MASSAR

Countertop lavator luxurious feature o parents' bathroom. 7½′-long cabinet tains ample storag towels, tissue and cal supplies. Abov plastic counter an der wall-wide mirr an additional long board for soap, cines, etc. Perfo sliding doors ven this handy storage s

BUILDING DATA

An outline of the materials and equipment in the houses on Pages 186 to 197 and the manufacturers who make them.

A house that works like two

(see page 186)

Foundation: Poured concrete—Material Service Corp. **Exterior Walls:** Wood siding; special burned common brick—Brisch Brick Co. **Roof:** Five ply built-up tar and gravel—Koppers Co. **Insulation:** Board insulation on exterior walls—Johns-Manville. **Doors:** Eight-feet-high hollow core birch—U. S. Plywood Corp. Front door custom made. **Windows:** Sliding aluminum type—Peterson Window Co. Steel frame sliding glass doors—Malibu Manufacturing Corp. **Glass:** "Thermopane"—Libby-Owens-Ford Glass Co. **Fireplace:** Welded sheet steel, custom built. **Interior Walls:** Outer walls, brick. Partitions, gypsum wallboard—U. S. Gypsum Co. **Ceilings:** Wood boards with milled tongue and groove joint—Weyerhaeuser Co. **Floors:** Living room, master bedroom, bath and dressing room are carpeted. "Rustic Corduroy"—Firth Carpet Co. Other rooms, vinyl roll flooring—"Corlon Tessera"—Armstrong Cork Co. Subfloor, ¾" plywood—U. S. Plywood Co. **Hardware:** Satin finish chrome—P. & F. Corbin Division, American Hardware Corp. Front door, brushed chrome—Schlage Lock Co. **Exterior Paints & Stains:** Deck, "Driftwood" stain—Pratt & Lambert. Bricks treated with silicon waterproofing—Dow Chemical Co. Wood siding dip stained. **Interior Paints:** Pratt & Lambert. Beams, dark brown stain—Samuel Cabot. Ceilings, "Driftwood" stain—Pratt & Lambert. **Lighting Fixtures:** Down lights General Lighting Co. Ceiling bowls in kitchen, family room, utility room—A. W. Pistol Co. Living room "bubble"—Howard Miller Clock Co. Wall brackets—"Prescolite"—Pressteel Co. Fluorescent fixtures—Lightolier, Inc. **Heating, Air Conditioning System:** Gas fired, combination type—Arkle-Servel Co. Controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. **Hot Water Heater:** Rheem Manufacturing Co. **Bathroom Plumbing Fixtures:** Crane Co. **Kitchen Plumbing Fixtures:** Sink, stainless steel Elkay Manufacturing Co. Countertops, stainless steel—Just Manufacturing Co. **Kitchen Equipment:** Cabinets—St. Charles Manufacturing Co. Countertops—Formica Corp. Dishwasher—Hotpoint Division of General Electric Co. Food waste disposer—Waste King Corp. Range—Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co. Division of Norris-Thermador Corp. Refrigerator and freezer—Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp. Exhaust fan—Ilg Electric Ventilating Co. **Laundry Equipment:** Washer, dryer Maytag Co. **Architects, Interior Decorators:** Hueber & Henneberg. **Landscape Architect:** Theodore D. Brickman.

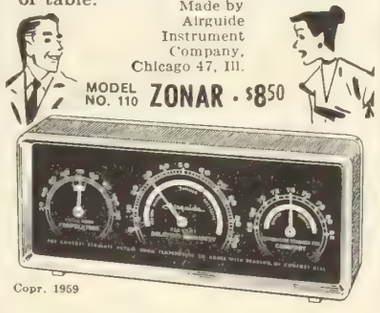
GREATER COMFORT
is yours to enjoy—

With the *New* ZONAR
COMFORT INDICATOR
by
Airguide

Colorful dial zones tell you at a glance both room temperature and humidity *plus*—the ideal temperature to which your heating or air-conditioning system should be regulated for maximum comfort.

A neat precision unit handsomely styled in sparkling chrome and satin black. Truly a BETTER GUIDE FOR BETTER LIVING comfort-wise and health-wise. 8⅜" wide. A trim touch of beauty on any desk or table.

Made by Airguide Instrument Company, Chicago 47, Ill.



MODEL NO. 110 ZONAR · $8.50

Copr. 1959

At better stores everywhere

A REAL MONEY MAKING FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY

ADD HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS TO YOUR PRESENT INCOME

with the Imported Products of THE WALTHAM COMPANY, in beautiful "sight selling" display cases. We are appointing Distributors in your area, where we shall select & stock locations. Your activities will be to service each location, collect & restock. You do no selling. This is a dignified independent business of your own, without interfering with your present employment, takes only a few hours per week. All merchandise fully guaranteed, both to dealer & consumer. Inventory 100% exchangeable. We will get you started right. Minimum investment $1192.50 cash necessary. Your investment covers Distributorship, Inventory & Display Units. YOU MAY EARN BACK THE ENTIRE ORIGINAL INVESTMENT THROUGH OUR REORDER BONUS PLAN. Applicants who can qualify will be appointed as local distributors, must be responsible, a permanent resident, have use of car. Write today giving name, address & phone number to:

TIME INDUSTRIES, Dept. 951
170 West 74 St., New York 23, N. Y.

SHOP
with satisfaction . . .
BUY BY MAIL
Turn to
House & Garden's
Shopping Around pages . . .
you're sure to
find
something new
and different
for your
home.

A small house that doubles its size

(see page 192)

Foundation: Poured concrete. **Exterior Walls:** Plywood sheathing and 1" x 6" rough sawn cedar siding over 2" x 1" stud framework. **Roof:** Built-up, tar and gravel over ½" plywood sheathing. **Insulation:** Batts of glass fiber between joists and studs of exterior and all interior walls—Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. **Doors:** Wood framed sliding glass type—Trimview Metal Products. Front and back doors 1¾" solid core wood, interior doors 1⅜" hollow core wood. **Windows:** Fixed glass with jalousie units—"Louvre Leader," Kiener Co. **Glass:** Crystal—Libby-Owens-Ford Glass Co. **Fireplace:** Brick; universal type damper; hood, locally fabricated. **Interior Walls:** Rough sawn cedar and gypsum wallboard. Children's room—"Curon" acoustical material—Reeves Bros. **Ceilings:** Acoustical tile ½" random pattern—Armstrong Cork Co. **Floors:** Vinyl roll flooring—"Corlon Tessera," Armstrong Cork Co. Entrance, poured concrete with lamp black. **Hardware:** Black, anodized—Schlage Lock Co. **Paints and Stains:** Exterior wall siding stained gray, cornice stained gray with orange cap, window sash, beams and columns stained black—Parker Paint Co. Interior paints, black, grays, yellow, raffia tan, blues, charcoal, orange and white. **Lighting Fixtures:** "Halo," Eagle Electric Manufacturing Co.; E. J. S. Lighting Corp.; Progress; Lightolier, Inc.; Marco; "Luxtrol" dimmer—Superior Electric Co. Bathroom—ceiling-mounted fan-light-heater—NuTone, Inc. **Heating System:** Gas fired Delco Division of General Motors Corp. **Water Heater:** Midget of Tacoma. **Bathroom Plumbing Fixtures:** Kohler Co. **Kitchen Equipment:** Sink—"Carlton" by Carrollton Manufacturing Co. Range top and oven—O'Keefe & Merritt Co. Cabinets—shop fabricated. Countertops—Formica Corp. Dishwasher and food waste disposer—General Electric Co. Refrigerator and freezer—Radio Corporation of America. Exhaust fan—Stanthony Corp. Hood—custom made. **Laundry Equipment:** Washer and dryer—Radio Corporation of America. **Interior Decorator:** Joan V. Price. **Landscape Architect:** Robert Billsbrough Price. **Contractor:** Stromberg Construction Co.

Coming in December

HOUSE & GARDEN'S
HAM COOK BOOK

On your newsstand
November 22nd

Who needs a "Lift" in Your family?

IS there a dear old grandmother in YOUR home who can't climb stairs? Or perhaps a busy wife and mother who needs to be saved from tiresome trips, up and down, several times an hour? Or someone convalescing in the home?

To any or all of these people, so dear to you, a home lift can bring greater happiness and guard their safety and health. *INCLIN-ATOR* (shown above) carries two people upstairs, safely and comfortably.

"Elevette," a vertical lift, can be installed in stair well, corner or closet. It may be inclosed in a shaft to serve more than two floors. Both operate on house current and are safe for all ages.

Send for folder "Stop Climbing Stairs," FREE

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
2300 Paxton Boulevard, Harrisburg, Penna.

a safety deposit box right in your home

HERCULES MEILINK QUALITY WALL VAULT

install it yourself behind picture or mirror

$46.25 Slightly higher distant points

Protects your personal papers from fire and theft—at home where you have access to them 24 hours a day. Electrically welded heavy gauge double steel construction with proven Thermo-Cel insulation. Certified one-hour furnace tested up to 1700° F. Combination lock. See this and other fire-resistive home vaults at your Meilink dealer or write for a free 12-page brochure to Dept. H-G, Meilink Steel Safe Company, Toledo 6, Ohio.

with MEILINK SINCE 1897 it's for keeps
Most complete line of safes and insulated products

Giant-Size Fruit From STARK DWARFS

Imagine! Bushels of luscious, giant-size apples, pears, peaches from *Stark* Dwarf Trees no bigger than a lilac bush... from your own backyard orchard! A riot of blossoms in the spring, beautiful all year, with quick fruit crops, often at 2 years. Plant up to 9 trees in plot only 20 feet square.

Write for Stark Fruit Tree and Landscape

CATALOG FREE

Shows dozens of U. S. Patented Leaders in Standard and Dwarf Fruit Trees. Also famous Stark Ornamentals, Roses, Shrubs, etc. Write for Free Catalog.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY
Ask for FREE Sales Outfit—shows how to make more money taking orders in spare time

STARK BRO'S Dept. 1751 LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Stark Bro's Nurseries, Dept. 1751, Louisiana, Missouri
Rush 1961 Edition of Stark COLOR CATALOG ... FREE!

Name _____

Address _____

P.O. _____ Zone____State_____

_CHECK HERE for Free Money-Making Outfit.

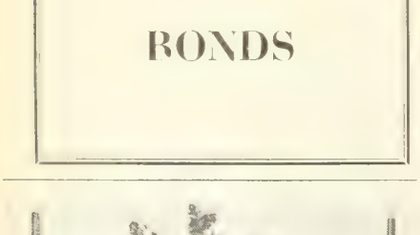
HYPONeX®
Soluble PLANT FOOD Complete
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Preferred by millions of users for over 20 years. Simply dissolve and water your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Clean! (Spotless!) Feed—and it doesn't cost much. Send $1 for 10 oz. can packed with Miracle Growth

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Copley 21, Ohio, U.S.A.

BUY

U. S. SAVINGS

BONDS



English Holly Ideal for Christmas

Send it to friends as gifts and use it for your own home decorating. Oregon holly is tops in quality. Long branches carefully selected for perfection, filled with bright scarlet berries. Shipped freshly cut, treated so berries and leaves will not drop during holidays.

Packed in gift boxes (Shipped prepaid)

No. 1 box 20 x 9 x 4.....$3.00
No. 2 box 24 x 10 x 4½.....$3.95
No. 3 box 30 x 12 x 6½.....$7.00
Sample Box....$1.50

Send for illustrated folder

N. VAN HEVELINGEN, Growers
BOX 5076HG PORTLAND 13, OREGON

H&G's GARDENER'S

PLAN YOUR GREENHOUSE TO SUIT YOUR SPECIAL NEEDS

While it is perfectly true that almost any greenhouse can be a thing of beauty and a joy forever (as implied on page 183), it is also true that a greenhouse will be of considerably more use if you tailor it to your horticultural inclinations than if you take it as it comes from the crate. Some people want their greenhouse to present a lovely picture to brighten winter living. Some want a climate-proof garden workshop. Some, bless them, want to combine the best features of each type—and will go to all kinds of ingenious trouble to achieve the desired result. The very term "greenhouse" is loose and general enough to cover anybody's ideas. And within the past decade or two, greenhouse manufacturers have put glass gardening within the reach of almost any home owner by making available a wide range of combinable greenhouse sections and an efficient list of dependable automatic equipment and controls. For a couple of hundred dollars you can make a start with a small lean-to outside a window. For half the cost of a "low-priced" automobile (Rolls-Royces are available, too) you can have an honest-to-goodness, completely equipped greenhouse, with automatic heat and ventilation. Best of all, you can assemble and erect most home (*Continued on page 256*)

GENERTICK

Picture greenhouse may and should be both efficient and decorative. Here, in the greenhouse off a living room in the Harold Trekells' Massachusetts house, a very happy effect is achieved by repeating in glass partition the shape of the greenhouse span (access door is provided just off camera to the left). While there is no theoretical limit to the closeness of the connection between glass house and living room, good greenhouse plants cannot be well grown unless real atmospheric separation such as this exists between the two areas. Plants on the window sill are rotated with others beyond glass.

MONTH

Greenhouse: a garden auxiliary or a way of gardening in itself? How to plan and equip yours to suit your needs. Also a varied assortment of year-end notes for November

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: SHURCLIFF AND MERRILL

Working greenhouse at Falmouth Foreside on Maine coast includes efficient oil heater in "head house" to cope with hard winters. Greenhouse itself is of standard aluminum sections on masonry foundation. It has automatic heat and vent controls. House is supplemented by cold frames. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. George Pew.

BAILEY

In-or-out greenhouse shares sliding glass wall with living room and may be considered either a living solarium or, when closed off and with its own heat and ventilating controls in independent operation, an orthodox greenhouse. Photograph *left above* shows spacious garden effect obtained when partitions are drawn back. View from inside greenhouse, *right*, shows aluminum doors withdrawn on tracks at side, access door to well-equipped work room at end. Automatic controls assure efficient operation. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bowen, Concord, Mass.

For more about greenhouse equipment, see pages 256 and 257

Help your priceless trees weather the winter with DAVEY care this Fall

Don't let the ravages of winter get to your precious trees before *you* do!

Before winter storms burden and split weakened forks of even one of your beloved trees, get a Davey tree expert on the job. He'll cable and strengthen weak V forks. He'll brace heavy limbs, provide deep-root feeding, and prune for breathing space and next year's beauty.

Fall and winter are excellent times for Davey protective tree care.

Crews of Davey tree experts, thoroughly trained and experienced, will use the most modern equipment to give your trees dependable professional care. You'll know Davey has done everything possible to see your trees safely through the rigors of winter to another shady summer with your leafy friends.

Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book . . . or write:

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
Kent 2, Ohio
MARTIN L. DAVEY, JR.
President
THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

If you're like most House & Garden readers, you're constantly gleaning ideas about building, remodeling, decorating, gardening. The ideas you clip out are valuable to you — if you can keep them in a handy place. So we've devised the handiest place imaginable: a House & Garden **IDEA FILE BINDER,** to hold the pages you consider worth saving and using. Clipped pages are easy to insert as the pinch-back springs open, and when your collection grows you can index-tab your ideas under their proper subjects. You'll never lose one this way. Order your binder with its sturdy, attractive wood-grained cover by sending $1.50 with the coupon below.

to: **HOUSE & GARDEN'S READER SERVICE**
DEPT. IF-B, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT

Please send me one **Idea File Binder.** *I enclose $1.50 check (or money order.)*

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

PLAN YOUR GREENHOUSE

continued from preceding page

greenhouse units yourself—employing professionals only for such things as erecting masonry foundations and installing the utilities. (You will, of course, consult the manufacturer about type and size of heater and the kind of foundations and connecting structure required to adapt the greenhouse unit to your site.) When you get the makers' catalogues and specifications, you can work out with pencil and paper your own bill of materials, get your own local estimates for installation of heat and service lines, arrive at the total cost for as much greenhouse as you care to cope with.

Certain questions you must answer realistically. Can you place your greenhouse where it will receive *at least* a half day's full sun (morning in preference to afternoon) during the winter months? Do you have a dependable source of electric current? (Automatic heating will be impossible without electricity, automatic humidification and ventilation difficult if not impossible also.) Will running water be available? (A work sink as well as a hose tap is all but essential in anything but a pocket-size greenhouse). Will your greenhouse be easy to get to and work in during the hours you will be able to devote to its care? In choosing the location and equipment for your greenhouse, have you considered the comfort and convenience of members of your family whom you will expect to share the chores —and pleasures—of maintenance? And, finally, are you really a foul-weather gardener anyway?

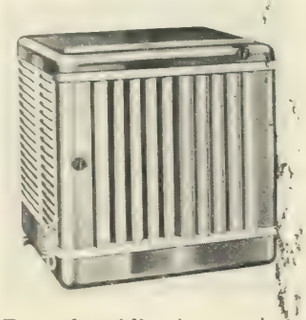
Whether you attach your greenhouse to your house or erect it as a separate structure depends in part on simple matters of practicality and convenience, in part on whether you want winter flowers to look at while they are growing or simply a place to grow or rest plants during cold weather. If you want a decorative greenhouse and can orient it properly, attach it to your house, preferably to a principal living room. A greenhouse designed for maximum production without frills may be better placed out behind the garage or in the middle of the working garden. The over-all odds are likely to favor the attached greenhouse. Choice between the "even-span" and lean-to styles is largely a matter of cost (lean-to is usually less expensive) and the nature of the structure to which the greenhouse is to be attached. Free-standing houses are generally of even-span design.

A brief rundown of the possible items of equipment, and their general area of usefulness, may be helpful:

HEAT. Extend your house heating system if your heating contractor is sure it can provide whatever amount of heat the greenhouse manufacturer specifies for the structure you wish to buy. Hot water and steam systems should be readily adaptable. Warm air systems may be less satisfactory. For free-standing

No-vent heater is one of several available gas units that fit in wall or glass sections of small greenhouse, disperse heat inside, combustion fumes outside.

Ventilator motors operate on low voltage, are powerful enough to raise standard 5-foot roof vents, and have thermostatic controls.



Extra humidity is a major essential of good greenhouse growth, yet is seldom obtained without humidifier such as this.

greenhouses that are close enough to the source of heat, extensions of the house system may also be feasible. Separate greenhouse heat units—oil-fired or fueled by any kind of gas and vented outside the greenhouse—are likely to be best for detached greenhouses and may well be the best bets for any small installation. Electric heaters are likely to be more expensive to run than any others. In any case, provide thermostatic control of the heat your greenhouse needs, including any specially zoned compartments.

Summer coolers and air conditioners for greenhouses are worth investigating if you wish to go whole hog in greenhouse luxury at the outset. As you develop special interests in plants that may grow better in specially equipped greenhouses, either summer cooling or year round conditioning may become more necessary than luxurious. Where power sources are subject to interruption, a battery-powered safety alarm may prove to be an invaluable investment.

VENTILATION. Inexpensive thermostatically controlled motors that operate roof vents in home greenhouses are all but essential if routine care is not to become a burden. The simplest system raises the vents to predetermined limits when temperature rises above that called for by the thermostat. When the house has cooled to the proper temperature, the vents close. There are more elaborate controls that operate the vents continuously, maintain much steadier temperatures, cost a good deal more, and are required only for quite large greenhouses. Vents in walls and gables may be operated manually once or twice a day or left in fixed positions for considerable periods as conditions indicate.

HUMIDITY. Automatic humidifiers are a blessing. But while they are not expensive, they do cost money and may have to be passed by in closely figured budgets. In general, the colder your winters are, the more difficult it is to keep humidity levels adequate and the more helpful humidifying equipment is likely to prove. With certain kinds of flowers (many orchids, for example) and where relatively warm temperatures (55° to 60° or more at night) are required, more moisture will be needed to maintain high relative humidities than where greenhouse temperatures are low (say 45° to 50° at night).

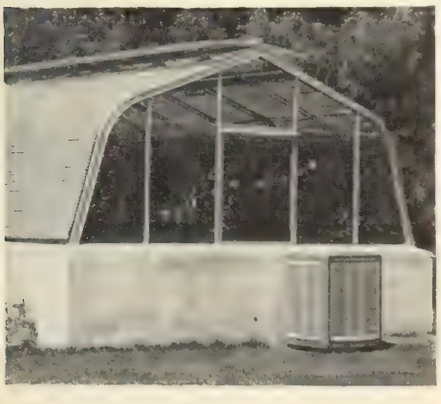
WATERING. A cold-water hose tap is all but essential for any real walk-in greenhouse. If you can supply warm or hot water, too, so much the better—not only for tempering winter tap water but to facilitate pot washing. Automatic watering (there are several basic types) is, like air conditioning, in the luxury class for most greenhouse gardeners. But dependable equipment is available for direct bench watering, for sprinkling overhead or from bench-side, for subirrigation of soil benches, for supplying hydroponic or soilless culture tanks.

LIGHT. Good artificial light will enable you to work in and otherwise enjoy your greenhouse after dark. It should be consid-

Continued on page 259

Special ventilation is nearly always required to supplement usual roof vents with automatic controls. Jalousie panels like that at *right* may be substituted for standard wall sections, are weather-tight when closed, open for full air.

PHOTOS COURTESY LORD & BURNHAM



Summer cooling is inexpensively supplied by evaporative devices that can lower temperatures by as much as 15 degrees in hot weather. This type of unit may increase actual humidity of greenhouse. should not be confused with complete air conditioning.

GIVE HIM A

Pennsylvania Power Mower

Intentionally better . . . by design

Get 25 personally imprinted Xmas Cards only 50c

Here's an early Christmas value, right now! Ask your dealer for a demonstration of the new Pennsylvania Power Mowers. He'll give you a certificate entitling you to 25 colorful Christmas Cards, *imprinted with your own name* for only 50c, a regular $2.25 value. Visit your Pennsylvania dealer right now!

PENNSYLVANIA
POWER MOWER
a division of
AMERICAN CHAIN AND CABLE COMPANY, INC.
Exeter, Pa. Bridgeport, Conn. New York, N.Y.

this easy,
low-cost
way

40" HIGH

6' X 8'

Christmas Gifts & Decorations

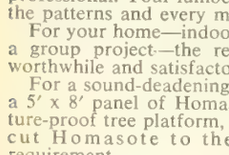
These big cheerful gifts and decorations are made with Easi-Bild* Patterns and Homasote. Each pattern is full-size. You simply trace it onto a sheet of ⅝" Homasote; then cut it out with a key-hole saw. Each pattern includes full instructions for painting; your results are completely professional. Your lumber dealer sells you the patterns and every material you need.

For your home—indoors or out—or for a group project—the results are always worthwhile and satisfactory.

For a sound-deadening train board, buy a 5' x 8' panel of Homasote; for a moisture-proof tree platform, have your dealer cut Homasote to the size of your requirement.

Your dealer has many Easi-Bild Patterns besides those listed in the coupon below. For example, as a truly practical gift, why not give Pattern #249 and the necessary materials with which to build a 6' x 8' tool house, a work shop, a dark room or a den?

Visit your local Homasote dealer today.



Or—use the coupon below to order any of the patterns, or to secure the name of your nearest Homasote dealer.

*T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

HOMASOTE COMPANY
TRENTON 3, NEW JERSEY

I enclose..... Send me patterns: L-4

☐ Santa Claus—50¢ ☐ Jolly Snowmen—50¢
☐ Reindeer—50¢ ☐ Nativity Scene—$5.00
☐ Sleigh—50¢ ☐ Madonna Outdoor Card—50¢
☐ Choir Boys—50¢ ☐ Tool Shed—$1.00
☐ Send name of nearest Homasote Dealer

Name .....

Street .....

City.....Zone....State.....
IN CANADA: HOMASOTE OF CANADA, LTD.
224 Merton Street, Toronto 7, Ontario

NOTES FOR NOVEMBER GARDENERS

Sometimes a little common sense will do more to take drudgery out of gardening than the fanciest machines

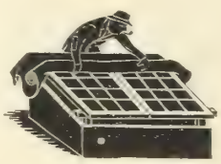
First Weekend

Stepless garden. Dead levels are always monotonous—unless you happen to be pushing a loaded wheelbarrow. Then even a single step up or down, especially up, can represent an all but insurmountable barrier along the garden path. For one thing, the wheel of the average garden barrow is too small in diameter to navigate a good-sized pebble without jolting. For another, even Paul Bunyan might have difficulty shoving a load of dirt up a flight of stone steps. The answer for most gardeners who cherish the pleasant irregularities of a sloping site is to provide ramp-like bypasses around their steps. It may not be feasible, of course, to sneak past *every* flight of steps, but you can contrive to build at least one sneak-path, if necessary through borders or among shrubs, to accomplish the same purpose by a roundabout route. And there is another side to the coin:

The slopeless garden. Where grades are either too gentle for pleasing variety or absent altogether, you may find it very much worth while to create the effect of a slope. Keep the business of the loaded wheelbarrow in mind, of course, and maintain a suitable service route on a single gradient. But as an esthetic addition, build a step or two into the path. A large flat rock or a section of an old railroad tie can often accent a change of level without requiring regrading in the adjacent ground at all. To a modest flight of such steps add a marked change of path direction and you can create almost the effect of a small hill. . . . In naturally rocky country, rearrangement of boulders can add still further to the up-and-down look. . . . And in well-drained land, you may practice another kind of happy deception by scooping a slight depression in an important path and piling the earth you remove on either side to enhance the contrast. . . . Then, perhaps, to abet this hill-and-dale trick, add a slight dose of false perspective—by narrowing the path arbitrarily as it climbs a slope or approaches a turn. It is surprising how much apparent distance you can add. *Trompe l'oeil* is the classic phrase for such eye-fooling nonsense. . . . There is, however, no nonsense about that loaded wheelbarrow.

Second Weekend

Icing the cake. Sometimes it is easier and more satisfactory generally to improve a garden bed by putting a whole layer of good soil on top rather than by enriching the soil already in place. Such a procedure may be worth while on at least three practical counts. First, it can provide a planting bed of any kind of soil you care to make, and in any reasonable planting depth. Second, it can assure good drainage where subsoil conditions are unfavorable to adequate moisture dispersal. Third, it can raise your plants several inches higher than they might otherwise stand. By improving the existing soil near the edge of the bed and building up the bed with good soil near the center, a considerable degree of showmanship may be possible. Azaleas come to mind as especially likely subjects for this kind of staging. And azaleas appreciate good drainage, too. . . . Beware permitting an impervious cut-off layer to exist when you raise bed levels in this way. An ample lateral root run with little depth is adequate for some plants—again azaleas, for example. But most plants will be badly checked if their descending roots either strike an impervious layer of hard ground or reach a waterlogged level, which is likely to be just as bad. . . . One further admonition: Don't raise your beds so high that they will erode into the paths, or that the paths will become impassably wet after a rain.



Third Weekend

Plant port. It is surprising how much protection from inclement weather you can give prized plants without resorting to special heating devices—provided the plants are small enough. It takes an amateur gardener a long time to realize how valuable in this connection a deep cold frame can be. By deep frame, of course, the experienced gardener means a cold frame of which the walls are either so high up or so deep down that tall pot plants may stand in them with the frame covering in place. For the average well-gardened home grounds—let's say a place that boasts perhaps a small greenhouse, a bay window full of house plants, and a couple of standard cold frames—a deep frame is all but essential. Here, on a bed of cinders or coarse gravel, pots of odd shapes and sizes may be set for safekeeping. Sometimes protection from frost and rain is all that is required. In some regions, heavy snows must be supported. Usually the plants you place in a deep frame should be kept in growth well into the fall season, then allowed to become gradually dormant—rather than checked all at once and covered before they have "ripened." To achieve this general end (with individual variations) try this: Build a 6-foot by 6-foot cold frame of 2-inch thick planks (this size will fit two standard cold-frame sash). Make the front wall *at least* 30 inches high above the gravel bed, the back wall 6 inches to a foot higher than that, for proper slope. Supported by four corner posts (of 2-by-3-inch or 1-by-4-inch size), erect two horizontal boards 6 inches or so above the front and back edges of the frame to support the glass during the autumn before winter weather closes in. Then provide a tarpaulin of duck or burlap—quilted or plain—that will be enough larger all round than the sash so that it will cover both glass and the side vents when it is rolled down at

night from its daytime position at the upper or north edge of the frame *(see drawing)*. . . . When winter comes for good, simply remove the corner supports, lower the sash on the frame and tie down the cover. . . . The best part of this contraption is that it will prove immensely useful and that everybody who makes it will inevitably improve upon it.

Fourth Weekend

Lilac dividend. Late fall is lilac planting time. Now the bushes have lost their season's leaves, formed next spring's flower buds, ripened their branches and become dormant. More than other popular shrubs lilacs respond best to transplanting at this time. Most gardens would be the better for it if their owners would adopt a policy of planting at least one new lilac each fall—either one of the recently proven hybrids (there is even a near-yellow available now) or some of the dependable species and natural variants. Dig a proper hole—at least 6 inches deeper and 2 feet wider than the spread of the roots. Enrich the earth with compost, leafmold or peatmoss, and dried cattle manure. Lace the mixture with ground limestone (a quart or so is not too much). Firm the earth well as you fill around the shrub. And *then* (this is really why we brought the whole matter up) scatter a bagful of crocus bulbs around the lilac just before you put in the last 3 inches of earth. . . . Here is double insurance that spring will return.

Reading notice: Sydney B. Mitchell's *Iris for Every Garden* (Barrows, $4.95) has been updated and reissued. First published eleven years ago, it was then, and is now, the best general guide to success with the most common iris types and varieties. . . . The gardener who specializes in succulents will enjoy E. Shurley's *Cacti* (Abelard-Schuman, $4.50). The author, a leading figure in British cactus circles, has a tortured literary style but a vast knowledge of his subjects. The illustrations (all drawings, in both black and white and color) are helpful and attractive. This is not so much a beginner's guide as a fill-in for the real amateur's shelf. . . . *Contemporary Perennials* (Macmillan, $6.95) is a welcome addition to the general gardening lists by two able authorities, Roderick W. Cumming, proprietor of the renowned Bristol Nurseries, and Robert E. Lee, Professor of Floriculture at the Cornell College of Agriculture. This is an orderly, sensibly inclusive discussion of the growing and selection of perennials, their advantageous use in beds and borders, the available species and varieties. There are pleasant line drawings by Alianora Rosee.

PLAN YOUR GREENHOUSE

continued from page 257

ered an essential (and no great problem, since you will need a source of electric current for heating and other controls). Light is important not only for evening work, but for after-dark enjoyment of your plants, especially in attached greenhouses and those visible from living rooms of your house. Lights to stimulate or retard plant growth are not considered in the foregoing comments.

COSTS. Details about cost ranges, for the greenhouses themselves and for available equipment, could be neither accurate nor especially helpful here. It is enough to say that the total cost may well be less than you think. But with all due respect for the rugged souls who have made working greenhouses out of a few old storm windows and a kerosene stove, H&G advises against makeshift installations that will invite trouble. (A single especially cold night, one bad storm or hitch in the maintenance schedule, and the work of several seasons can be wiped out.) The monetary investment you make will be no better than the equipment you buy, so take time to plan carefully. There are several reliable manufacturers of home greenhouses and greenhouse equipment. Some provide national distribution; others distribute regionally. H&G can help you locate convenient sources.

For Christmas Giving

NEW ACCO

OUTBOARD MOWER

What a wonderful way to pamper a boating and fishing minded Dad on Christmas Day! Lawn clippings are swiftly swapped for sea spray with the exciting Acco Outboard Mower. In a matter of minutes your premium quality Acco Mower becomes a husky outboard motor peppy enough to drive a rugged 14-footer.

ACCO

POWER PRODUCTS DIVISION

American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., Stevens Lane, Exeter, Pennsylvania.
Executive Offices: Bridgeport 2, Conn. Export Dept.: 230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Canadian Sales Agents: John A. Huston Co., Ltd., Toronto 10, Ont., Canada.

SCREENS THAT ROLL DOWN UP and out of sight

Imagine...screens that roll up and down just like a window shade! That's the famous Rolscreen, an exclusive feature of PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS. Insulating glass protects against cold, heat, noise and dust...*remains in place the year 'round.* If you like windows with small square or diamond panes, PELLA offers glass dividers that snap in and out leaving only one large glass area to clean. Distributors throughout U.S. and Canada.

Pella WINDOWS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. LC-47, Pella, Iowa

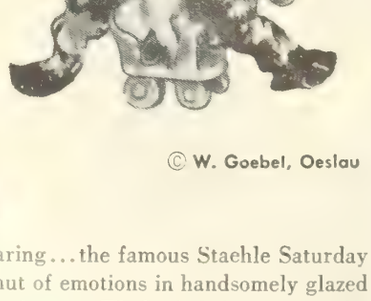
Please send free illustrated details on PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

The Mark THAT IDENTIFIES THE WORLD'S FOREMOST FIGURINES



ALBERT STAEHLE

© W. Goebel, Oeslau

Wistful... mischievous... endearing... the famous Staehle Saturday Evening Post pup runs the gamut of emotions in handsomely glazed porcelain. Hand-crafted in the famous W. Goebel factories — the home of "HUMMEL" ceramics — each little figurine carries the Goebel V — YOUR mark of Quality... Beauty... and enduring Good Taste.

® Trademark

Made exclusively by
W. GOEBEL, HUMMELWERK • BAVARIA, WEST GERMANY

Distributed exclusively by
HUMMELWERK SALES CORP. • 251 FOURTH AVE., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

wooden pillars are painted with inscriptions in Hawaiian. The ceiling is adorned with painted tropical foliage, palms and stars—all the work of Father John Read—while fresh flower *leis* grace the virgin's image.

Oahu, the gathering place

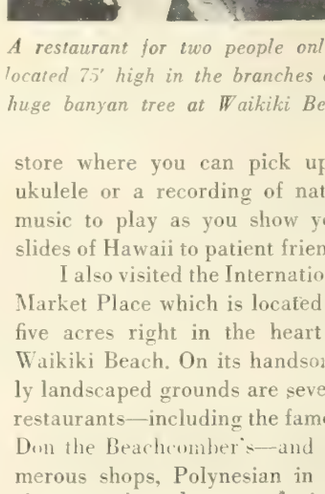
My last few days in Hawaii were spent sunning, swimming and sightseeing on the island of Oahu. With some friends, I rented a little jeep, painted pink, with pink-and-white striped awning. This is the most economical way to get around the islands, as gas is expensive, and the rakish, gaudy little vehicles lend a gay holiday air to the whole proceedings.

We drove through the beautiful residential sections of Diamond Head where all the houses, whatever the architectural style, have one thing in common—they face the sea as surely as a plant reaches to the sun. We went as far out as Koko Head, where Henry Kaiser is building his fabulous city of Hawaii Kai on 6000 acres of breath-taking mountain and ocean-side scenery. A total of 12,000 dwellings, ranging from luxurious mansions to moderately priced houses is under construction there, along with shopping areas, schools, golf courses, a yacht harbor, polo field, luxury hotels and cooperative apartment houses. On an island where real estate is at a premium and major building projects are rapidly diminishing the beautiful scenery, Hawaii Kai is a most stupendous project.

One day, after lunch at Fisherman's Wharf, I was crossing the street to take a bus back toward Waikiki when I noticed an old wooden building, painted green, with the sign "Bamboo Window" on it. I went in to investigate and by the time I got out, my traveler's checkbook was considerably lighter in my pocket.

This huge shop, so unprepossessing from the outside, contains merchandise gathered from all over the Eastern world: the Philippines, the Marianas, Taiwan, Fiji, Samoa, Japan, Hong Kong, New Zealand. The articles range from little toys to magnificent oriental furniture made out of caning and teak wood, old Japanese scrolls and screens, rattan furniture of all shapes and sizes (including those lovely huge chairs so popular in movies set in the tropics), ceramics, fabrics, tapa cloth, lante and who knows what else. T shop even stocks such exotica war masks, spears and shie from the less civilized islar which might make interesting d orations for a family room.

From the Bamboo Windo went to see the new Ala Moa shopping center which conta the most lavish and up-to-d stores on the islands. The th largest shopping center in world, it cost about $28,000,000 build and has parking space 5000 cars. The stores range fr Sears, Roebuck to little shops fering native and oriental goo There is also a giant supermar where you can buy canned poi a frozen *mahimahi* (dolphin). well as a complete childre amusement center and a mu



A restaurant for two people onl located 75' high in the branches huge banyan tree at Waikiki Be

store where you can pick up ukulele or a recording of nat music to play as you show y slides of Hawaii to patient frien

I also visited the Internatio Market Place which is located five acres right in the heart Waikiki Beach. On its handso ly landscaped grounds are seve restaurants—including the fam Don the Beachcomber's—and merous shops, Polynesian in sign, catering almost exclusiv to needs and desires of touri

Here also is located the b yan tree which contains what advertised as the "World's M Exclusive Restaurant." It seats actly two people, honeymoon presumably, or loving couples any age. The happy twosome cli a staircase following the conto of the 100-year-old tree to the lit restaurant which is 8 feet by feet and 75 feet above the grou The floor is covered with p danus mats. On three sides

Continued on page

AS ADVERTISED IN H&G HOUSE & GARDEN

values for your home

...where to find them...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers—the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Automotive

hevrolet 152
ulf Oil Corporation 224

Bathrooms

elanese Shower Curtains 52
ontinental Health-O-Meter Scales 240
ljer Brian Lavatory 37
lanson Scales 236
leinert's Shower Curtains 120

Building Materials & Equipment

alifornia Redwood Association 21
Delco-matic Garage Door Operators 11
Homasote Christmas Patterns 258
Inclinator Company of America 253
Pella Wood Windows 259

Curtains, Shades, Draperies & Blinds

Eastern Drapery Hardware 40
Kirsch Drapery Hardware 24
PPG Drapery Fibers 151

Decorative Accessories

Burwood Arabesque Wood Paintings 138
Herschede Clocks 242
M. I. Hummel Figurines 221
PPG High Fidelity Mirrors 14
*Portland Willamette Fireplace Screens 239
Silvestri 232
Staehle Figurines 260
Taris Imports 251
*Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosures 248
Viking Glass 157

Decorative Fabrics

Schumacher Decorating Fabrics 110

Floors & Floor Coverings

*Armstrong Vinyl Floors Inside Back Cover
Bell Textile Pride Carpeting 144
*Cabin Crafts Rugs 119
Caprolan Nylon Carpeting 26, 27
Chemstrand Acrilan Carpet Fibers 38
Chemstrand Cumuloft Nylon Carpeting 50, 51
*Firth Carpets 38, 39
Loomweve Carpets 61
Sandura Crown Vinyl Floors 82

Foods & Beverages

Almadén Vineyards 210
Carioca Rum 217
Grant's Scotch 156
Harvey's Bristol Cream Sherry 139
*Holland House Manhattan Mix 219
LaVille Rum Cakes 219
LeSueur Peas 219
Moet & Chandon Champagne 226
Old Kentucky Tavern 219
Purity Cheese 218
Ruffino Wine 218

Furniture

*Baker Furniture 262
Berkline Swivel Chairs 130
*Biggs Furniture 217
Brandt Furniture 239
Dunbar Furniture 233
*Dux Furniture 237
*Fancher Furniture 141
*Hekman Furniture 241
*Henredon Furniture Inside Front Cover, 1
*Heritage Furniture 28
*Maxwell Royal Chairs 260
Old Colony Furniture 234
Samsonite Folding Furniture 62
*Selig Furniture 17
*Shepard Casters 242
Tomlinson Furniture 147
*Union-National Furniture 213
*Vogue Rattan Furniture 8
Weiman Furniture 150

Garden Seeds & Materials

Acco Outboard Mowers 259
Davey Tree Expert Company 255
*Hyponex Plant Food 254
Pennsylvania Lawn Mowers 257
*Stark Bro's Nurseries 254
*Van Hevelingen English Holly 254

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

American Gas Association 31
Culligan Soft Water Systems 10
E-Z Kleen Furnace Filters 248

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Bell Telephone System 16
Cascade Dishwasher Detergent 23
*D-Con Co.—Rid-X 30
Dishwasher All 142
*Hagerty Silver Foam 148
In-Sink-Erator Mfg. 244
*Magnalite Cookware 241
Pacific Mills Silver Cloth 153
Presto Steam-Dry Iron ..... Back Cover
Salton Hotrays 220
Swing-Away Can Opener 251
Wright's Silver Cream 250

Kitchens & Equipment

*Delta Faucet Corporation 222
*Thermador Electric Appliances 143

Lighting & Lamps

Paul Hanson Lamps 18
Honeywell Dim-A-Lite Switches 26
Lightolier Lighting Fixtures 6, 7
Phil-Mar Lamps 248
*Stiffel Lamps 229

Linens & Bedding

Belcraft Bedspreads 145
Cannon Bedspreads 148, 149
Chemstrand Acrilan Blanket Fibres 15
General Electric Sleep-Guard Blankets 29
Kenwood Blankets 15
Martex Towels & Bath Rugs 24, 25
Lady Pepperell Sheets & Blankets 49

Manufactured Houses

*Scholz Homes 223

Music, Radio & Television

Capehart Stereo Studio 146
*Everett Pianos 225
*Gulbransen Organs 249
Kinsman Electronic Organs 236
Magnavox Stereo High Fidelity 18, 19
Magnus Organ 240
Motorola Television & Stereo Hi Fi 129
Olympic Radio & Television 228
Zenith Space Command TV 5

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Martin Senour Paints 110

Stationery & Books

Montag Bros. 227
University Books 250

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

Czechoslovak Ceramics 242
*Dansk Designs 13
Ebeling & Reuss Company 22
*Fraser's Stainless 222
Heirloom Sterling 9
Imperial Old Williamsburg Crystal 99
International Sterling 1
*Kupper Franconia China 234
Lauffer Stainless Steel 238
*Lenox China 109
*Orrefors Crystal 235
*Pasco Bavarian China 237
*Poole Sterling 243
*Reed & Barton Sterling 158
Richard-Ginori China 248
*Royal Doulton China 140
Royal Dru-ware 231
*Spode Dinnerware 241
*Syracuse China 81
Towle Silversmiths 100
Wallace Sterling 20
West Virginia Glass 249

Travel & Hotels

House & Garden's Travelog 154, 155
Spanish National Tourist Office 230

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

American Enka Nylon Upholstery Fabrics 64
Chemstrand Cumuloft Nylon Upholstery Fabrics 130

Wall Coverings

*Endura-Cloth Vinyl Wall Coverings 63
Thomas Strahan Wallpapers 244

Miscellaneous

Airguide Comfort Indicator 253
*Consolidated Chemical Works 250
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads 244
*Lowe's, Inc. 244
Meilink Hercules Wall Vaults 253
Moore Picture Hangers 244
Swirl Wrap 'N' Tie Fashions 12
Time Industries 253

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Neushnet Process Sales 34
H. M. Allison 77
Bancroft 41
Bost Bakery, Inc. 111
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Company 73
Charm & Treasure 47
Cobb's 45, 59, 83
Greenland Studios 48
Harry & David 65
House of Maps 57
Jordan's Old Virginia Smokehouse 56
Miles Kimball Company 55
Lord & Taylor 3
Mission Folk 53, 67
Palley's 89
S. S. Pierce Company 72
Pinnacle Orchards 46
Santa's Giant Pak 105
*F.A.O. Schwarz 238
Spear Engineering 69
Spencer Gifts 13
Sunset House 35
Vermont-Ware 80
Sherle Wagner Shop 71
Shopping Around 32-137

HAWAII *continued from page 260*

louvers made of thatched pandanus, and the ceiling is made of lapped thatch. The price for the evening is $35 which includes dinner and two bottles of French champagne. The menu offers such exotic items as baby squab marinated in butter and herbs and stuffed with curried quail eggs. Once guests are in, gates lock automatically to insure privacy.

When the time came to turn in my jeep, I drove it back to the Hawaiian Village Hotel, then browsed around the shops there and stopped in one called simply "The Gallery" which shows and sells paintings by many of the young artists of the islands. There were, among modern, abstract paintings, some lovely Polynesia seascapes by such artists a Richard Nelson, Shirley Russe and John Kelly. Also for sale, an very popular with tourists, was portfolio of four lithographs calle "Prints of Paradise", the work Jule H. Kullberg.

I bought a set, walked aroun the hotel grounds looking for th last time at its lanais, swimmin pools, beach-side cocktail bar large swaying palms and the vie of the yacht harbor on one sid and the omnipresent but ever-lov ly Diamond Head on the other. sighed, pretended for one gloriou moment that I was Geno of Kon gone native and free, sighed agai and went up to my room to pac

ADDRESS BOOK

Here is a list of stores worth visiting in Hawaii. All are in Honolulu or its suburb, Waikiki Beach, unless otherwise noted.

For native crafts, fabrics and jewelry:
The Wood Rose Shop
2115 Kalakaua Ave.

Musa-Shiya
2164 Kalakaua Ave.

Fabrics from Paradise
International Village

Lauhala Crafts
International Village

Lani of Hawaii
International Village

Blair's
International Village

Sorensen, the Wood Carver
2356 Kalakaua Ave.

Woods of Hawaii
2155 Kalakaua Ave.

Ming's
2325 Kalakaua Ave.
927 Fort St.

For oriental and South Seas objects:
The Bamboo Window
200 Ward Avenue

Iida's
8 S. Beretania St., *also*
Ala Moana Shopping Center

Hotei-Ya
1001 Ala Moana Shopping Center

Golden Palace
1067 Ala Moana Shopping Center

Philippine Handicrafts
1144 Ala Moana Shopping Center

Shirokiya
Ala Moana Shopping Center

For black coral:
Maui Divers
Lahaina, Maui

Maui Divers
Kailua, Kona

Liberty House
Kalakaua Avenue

For paintings:
The Gallery
Hawaiian Village Hotel

Waikiki Art Shop
International Village

Gima's Art Gallery
1138 Ala Moana Shopping Cente

For tikis:
Geno's of Kona
P.O. Box 14
Kailua, Kona

For flowers:
Orchids of Hawaii
P.O. Box 207
Hilo, Hawaii

For muumuus and Aloha shirts:
Elsie Das
2132 Kalakaua Ave.

Ross Sutherland
2202 Kalakaua Ave.

The Little Hut
International Village

PRINTED BY THE CONDE NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S

DECEMBER

House & Garden

60 Cents

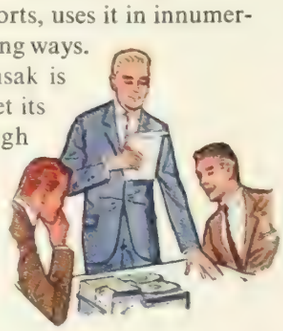
How to
make your home radiant for Christmas
with
H & G's
fantasies in foil
twinkling lights
thumbproof gift wrappings

Decorating news:
changeable rooms

"One of the most useful gifts I've ever delivered!"

Mother tapes an album of imperishable family sounds . . . baby's first precious words, her piano struggles, happy voices at parties . . . all the sounds of memorable occasions that grow more priceless with passing years. Wollensak makes it so easy to record or play back. Just press a button!

Father takes it to meetings for a permanent record of every spoken word. He rehearses his speeches, records his reports, uses it in innumerable time and money saving ways. Possible, because Wollensak is so light and compact—yet its 10-watt power is enough to drive auditorium speakers!



The family (and guests) "attend" home, so excitingly alive is the soun music on tape! Especially with W "Balanced-Tone" feature that amazin bass and treble for greater depth and realism. It's THE gift to give today for years of pleasure ahead. Hear it now at your Wollensak dealer.

WOLLENSAK

HI-FIDELITY **TAPE RECORDERS**

MODEL T-1515-4 STEREO—Plays 2 or 4 track stereo tape with s directly through hi-fi or TV for magnificent 3rd dimensional s monaurally up to 3 hours. T-1500 MONAURAL MODEL. Mod

MODEL T-1616 STEREO ELECTRONIC CONTROL—2-4 tracks. ously or repeats any portion; turns off. Instant rewind-r MONAURAL MODEL. Moderately priced. Wollensak Optical

f you're dreaming of a sterling Christmas...

...choose your Heirloom pattern now!

ink of it! This may be the Christmas when you'll hold your *own* Heirloom* Sterling in your hands! Maybe you've already chosen your pattern. If n
dy the five patterns shown. Look how graceful they are—their modern simplicity touched by lovely detail! Whichever Heirloom pattern you choose
ll stay fresh and beautiful for a lifetime—for sterling actually grows *more* beautiful the more you use it. Let this be your Heirloom Sterling Christm
piece place setting $26.50. Federal tax included. Ask your favorite sterling dealer to tell you *how you can save on complete servi* for 4, 8 or

HEIRLOOM STERLING

Crafted by ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS, makers of COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE • 1881 ROGERS* SILVERPLATE • TUDO
PLATE ONEIDA COMMUNITY • COMMUNITY* STAINLESS • ONEIDACRAFT* STAINLESS • ONEIDA* DINNERWA

*TRADEMARKS © 1960, ONEIDA LTD., ONEIDA,

House & Garden

DECEMBER 1960

On the cover:

Glowing contemporary background for an old Christmas tradition: a conical-shaped fireplace brightly painted in H&G's Tangerine to match the walls behind it. Awaiting the guests: a brass kettle of mulled wine to be heated with a red-hot poker snatched from the hearth and plunged into each brimming mug. A curtain of dancing foil ornaments suspended from ceiling by red threads catches the warm glow of firelight and walls. Designed for H&G by George Holt, these gay, prismatic decorations can create exciting effects throughout your house, flooding your rooms with Christmas lustre. On page 100, you will find a host of bright suggestions to inspire you. For shopping information, please turn to page 162.

GRIGSBY

Christmas
13 Gifts to see and hear
18 Bring a bottle of holiday cheer
92 Make Christmas an outdoor festival of light
105 Glistening gift wraps that are fun and easy to make
127 How to build a tree-trim collection

Decorating
100 Fantasies in foil to spangle your house inside and out
116 Changeable rooms
131 Music to please your eye as well as your ear

Building
8 Homebuilder's scrapbook
107 A house that abounds with lively children
114 The value of having the right door

Gardening
122 Begonias: new forms, new colors, new ways to use them *by Bernice Brilmayer*
166 Gardener's month
173 Notes for December gardeners

Entertainment
136 Corkscrew: Rum, an all-seasons American favorite
137 Ham Cook Book *by James A. Beard*

Kitchens
134 Lobsters for Christmas
150 H&G's party pantry
152 Rotisseries to enhance flavor and save time

Features
16 Connoisseur's corner: Music boxes
22 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
26 H&G's Newsletter
91 How to improve on an old-fashioned Christmas
98 "We tried to skip Christmas" *by Hal Borland*

Travel
86 Travelog
87 Going places, finding things in Puerto Rico *by Helen V. Tooker*

Reader's Service
28 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
145 H&G's Gourmet's guide
162 Shopping information
173 Your advertising index

VOL. 118 NO. 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Send all remittances, correspondence about subscriptions or undelivered copies and changes of address to: HOUSE & GARDEN, SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT, BOULDER, COLORADO. If you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is charged for forwarding. Give old address as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy received, if possible. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
ANNE STAGG
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE, Editor
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Food and Beverages: Consultants
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSÉ WILSON, Cook Books
Senior Editor
HARRY MARTIN
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
LEE DAVIS
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor Robert Harling
Chairman H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor Thomas Kernan
General Manager Henry Bertrand

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V. Patcevitch, President
Benjamin Bagin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT © 1960 BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Your home welcomes its beauty – and you'll welcome its glorious sound reproduction

The magic of Zenith Extended Stereo – the elegance of Zenith handcrafted cabinetry

The Zenith La Scala is exemplary of the exquisite cabinetry Zenith creates to match the finest furniture you own. You'll find every distinguished style represented in Zenith's famous Decorator Group: Modern, Scandinavian or Danish Modern, Contemporary, Far East, Early American, French and Italian Provincial. You'll love the vibrant new sound of Zenith High Fidelity Stereo—*Extended Reverberation.* Creates a *new* realism for *all* your records! Not only stereo—but all monaural LP's and old 78's come alive again! Even the La Scala's FM/AM radio takes on a dramatic new sound dimension! Pictured above, the Zenith La Scala—Model SFF 2575 with FM/AM radio. Elegant Italian Provincial styling in genuine walnut veneers and solids, Tuscany color finish, $750.00*. Zenith quality high fidelity stereo starts as low as $179.95*.

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS. IN CANADA: ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO, ONT. The Royalty of television, stereophonic high fidelity instruments, phonographs, radios and hearing aids. 42 years of leadership in radionics exclusively.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Slightly higher in the Southwest and West Coast. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

ZENITH. *The quality goes in before the name goes on*

Have a very merry Cory Christmas

Your good taste and thoughtfulness are recalled daily... day after day after day after day after day after day.

PRECIOUS GIFT FOR PRECIOUS PEOPLE
Cory's fabulous Crown Jewel Automatic Percolator perks 4 to 9 cups of superb coffee and keeps it hot. A regal tribute for the favorite hostess on your list. Fastidiously designed in stainless steel with elegant 24K gold plated base. **50.00** . . and worth every penny.

for better living. . . for better giving

CORY®

CORY CORPORATION 3200 W. Peterson, Chicago 45, Ill.
CORY CORP. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

SHARP GIFT FROM A SHARP GAL. New Cory Knife and Scissors Sharpener works swiftly and safely, sharpens knives, shears and shish kabob spears. Can't harm precious edges because it stops automatically when you press too hard. 16.95

WHEN CAROLERS CALL . . . welcome them all with fresh coffee perked in the big, big Cory Buffet Queen. Automatically perks from 10 to 40 cups, the only big capacity perc with Flavor Selector and Ready Light. In sparkling chrome and black. **39.95**

SHE CAN LIFT HER LITTLE FINGER and open cans swiftly, safely, automatically. Locks can in place, opens it...magnet holds lid. New Cory Compact Electric Can Opener stands on table or mounts on wall. **24.95**

JUBILEE ALL YEAR LONG . . . gift them lavishly with a Cory Jubilee Electric "Perc." Perks 4 to 18 cups of coffee . . . keeps it hot all automatically. Chrome decanter crowned by gold-tone collar with taste-free pouring lip. Has Flavor-Selector and Ready-Light. **35.00**

DACRON® turns lace into a proud inheritance

polyester fiber

Don't fret if a careless guest spills the Hollandaise sauce. This lace cloth, a blend of 65% "Dacron"* polyester fiber and 35% cotton, only appears to be delicate. "Dacron" makes it strong, makes it easy to launder, makes ironing optional. This is the lace that family heirlooms are made of. Start enjoying yours now.

*"Dacron" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester fiber. Du Pont makes the fiber, not the fabric or tablecloth shown.

The tablecloth shown (72" x 90"), available in white and natural, priced at $16.99; also in other popular tablecloth sizes. Available in the linen departments of these and many other fine stores: Rich's, Inc., Atlanta; Pizitz, Birmingham and Bessemer; Jordan Marsh Co., Boston; The Halle Bros. Co., Cleveland; A. Harris & Company, Dallas; May—D & F, Denver and branches; The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit; Bullock's Downtown, Los Angeles; Burdine's, Miami; Dayton's, Minneapolis; Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia; Miller & Rhoads, Richmond; Meier & Frank, Portland and Salem; McCurdy's, Rochester; The Emporium, San Francisco; Famous-Barr, St. Louis; The Bon Marche, Seattle-Northgate; Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.

DU PONT

REG U.S.PAT.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

GORHAM

11½" Honduras Mahogany salad bowl with sterling base, matching servers. Complete—$38.50

Sterling (changeabout) candelabra, 13¼" tall. Adjusts to 8 different settings—$105.00 the pair

BLITHE SPIRIT. 5-piece place setting, $34.50*

5" sterling silver shell mint dish—$9.75

Sterling silver "Napoleon" cordial set—4 cordials with sterling rimmed tray—$24.50 gift boxed

STRASBOURG. 5-piece place setting, $36.75*

STERLING

Three names that make a Christmas gift important...
yours, a fine store's and Gorham's

Duchess Chantilly sterling compote
or centerpiece—10½" diameter—$62.50

Sterling silver Puritan 3-piece Hostess coffee set—
11 cup capacity. All 3 pieces—$187.50

SEA ROSE, 5-piece place setting, $36.75*

Paul Revere sterling "thimble"
salt and pepper shakers—
2" high—boxed $10.00 the pair

Sterling silver telephone index
with black base—suitable for engraving—
6⅝" x 4½"—$16.50

CHANTILLY, 5-piece place setting, $34.50*

©1960 BY THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R. I. • AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831

Electro-Voice®

The Compact Electronic ORGAN everyone can play *Today!*

HERE'S BIG-ORGAN PERFORMANCE PLUS EASY CHORD ORGAN PLAYABILITY

Adjacent, two-manual spinet organ versatility

•

Six organ voices

•

Full-size organ keys

•

Standard 13-note spinet organ pedal clavier

•

Variable vibrato

•

Wide-range expression pedal

•

NO BUTTONS— You press a KEY to play a CHORD!

•

Fully Guaranteed!

Beautifully styled by Paul McCobb, A.I.D. in mahogany, walnut, fruitwood, or ebony.

Within minutes after this exquisitely-styled new Electro-Voice organ comes into your home you'll be playing beautiful music with *both* hands! The "magic keyboards" make the big difference in playability. Only with the Electro-Voice—the COMPACT, fully-electronic organ—can you play a big, rich accompaniment CHORD, plus pedal-bass note, each time you press a single key. Thus, with just one finger of each hand you produce complete, fully-harmonized music.

Played in the regular way as a true spinet organ, the Electro-Voice delights even the advanced organist with its two-manual versatility and big-organ features.

What a family gift! See, hear, *and play* this fine organ at your Electro-Voice organ dealer's today. Easy payment plan available. Or send coupon today for full-color brochure and dealer's name. A product of Electro-Voice, Inc., famed for high fidelity components, and world leader in electro-acoustics for 33 years. Only $545

F.O.B. Factory, plus bench

the Electro-Voice® ELECTRONIC *ORGAN*

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., Department HG-120, Buchanan, Michigan

Please send me the free color brochure describing the Electro-Voice electronic organ and name of nearest dealer.

Name_____

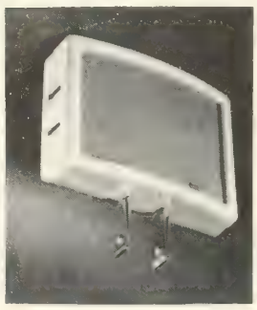
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

The new, easier-to-play, electronic spinet organ . . . ELECTRO-VOICE

Homebuilder's scrapbook

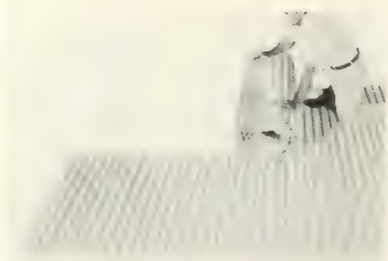
Here are five new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house



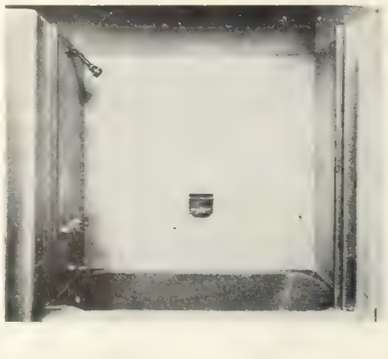
If you need a night light but don't want to give up a wall socket, this new plug-in light has three outlets (one to a side) into which other electrical equipment (clocks, radios) can be attached. The light itself can be placed flat against wall or can be swiveled to any angle up to 90 degrees. General Electric Co., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Classic clapboards in aluminum, shaped to look like two 4″-wide wood clapboards, now insure accurate detailing for Colonial houses. The panels are prefinished in white, gray, green, yellow, charcoal gray or maroon and can be used to cover all types of existing exterior wall surfaces: wood, stucco, shingles or concrete block. Aluminum Co. of America, 1501 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Room heater for ceiling is ideal for rooms with awkward or limited wall space. Powered by electricity, it mounts directly on any surface; the 9″ by 36″ size will heat 175 square feet. Sun-Tron Corp., 7535 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.



Corrugated paneling in plastic for skylights, awnings and patio coverings now comes in 50′ rolls 40″ wide. The rolls are easier to handle than standard sheets, and their greater length can reduce number of joints. Filon Plastics Corp., 333 N. Van Ness Ave., Hawthorne, Cal.



Sliding shower enclosure for small or cramped bathrooms disappears into a neat aluminum case on right side of tub when not in use (as at *left*). When drawn across in window-shade fashion and attached to frame on left side, lightweight plastic screen is watertight. Oasis Corp., 1120 W. Commonwealth Ave., Fullerton, Calif.

EVERYBODY LOVES ROSES...ESPECIALLY IN COLOR-COORDINATED DUNDEE FLOWER-MATES!

THERE'S ENCHANTMENT IN THESE GLAMOROUS GARLANDS—A MISTY FRESHNESS TO SET YOUR BATH AGLOW WITH BEAUTY. AND LOOK! FLOWER-MATES IN PINK, YELLOW OR AQUA, AND THE SOLID COLOR TOWELS IN HARMONIZING SHADES, COST NO MORE THAN HUM-DRUM EVERYDAY TOWELS. THE EXTRA-BIG BATH SIZE IS A MERE 1.98. DUNDEE MILLS, INC., GRIFFIN, GA.

from GENERAL ELECTRI

Early American Masterpiece. Wall magic on a big scale. Uses battery, goes anywhere. Cord-type too. Freedom clock.

(NIGHT VIEW)

Lighted Dial Travel Alarm. Styled like pocket radio. Lights up at night for easy reading. Cord compartment. Trip-Mate.

(NIGHT VIEW)

Miniature Lighted Dial Alarm. Small, graceful. Lights up at night, can be read near or far. Pink, beige. Vign-ette.

Automatic Blanket. Keeps you warm over at any room temperature. Light, s Rayon-Cotton fabric. Washable. Smart colo

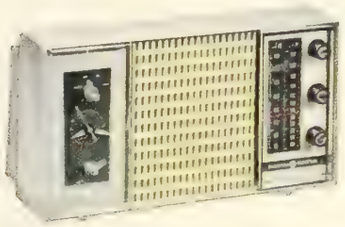
Home Hair Dryer. With reach-in bonnet. Hear, walk, talk as hair dries. Portable dryer attaches to shoulder or waist strap.

General Electric Company
Housewares and Commercial Equipment Division,
Radio Receiver Department, Bridgeport, Conn.

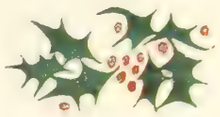
.NEW-FASHIONED GIFTS WITH OLD-FASHIONED SENTIMENT

A General Electric gift lightens every day in many ways. It wakes you to music, perks your coffee to order, takes the care out of floor care, does all your roasting and broiling, shows the time of night from afar, keeps you warm while you sleep.

New Miniature Transistor Radio. With earphone, carrying case, battery in handsome jewelry box.



New FM-AM Clock-Radio. Twice the power to pull in distant stations. AFC prevents drift. Superb Musaphonic® tone.



Floor Polisher. Does all floors. Scrubs, waxes, polishes. Even cleans rugs. Includes all attachments. Splash guard.

Cord Reel Cleaner. Touch of toe reels up cord. "Piggy-back" attachment caddy. Double-Action rug and floor tool.

Rotisserie Broiler. New "open-air" broiling design for best-ever steaks and chops. 3-hour timer. Push-button controls.

Deluxe Coffee Maker. Perks 2 to 9 cups and keeps them hot, automatically! Reheats without reperking. Stainless steel.

Automatic Can Opener. At a touch, opens cans cleanly. Removes or hinges lid. Safety lock. Optional wall mounting.

Toast-R-Oven®. Toasts all favorites —bread above, muffins, rolls, sandwiches below. Browns to order. Oven also warms.

Spray, Steam and Dry Iron. Irons all fabrics safely, even wash 'n' wear. Low-temperature steam. Sprinkles. Dry irons.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Design for a modern kitchen by Huson Jackson, A.I.A

"CERAMIC TILE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE... EASY TO WORK WITH...RELAXING TO LIVE WITH..."

To help create a warm, functional kitchen, Architect Huson Jackson used ceramic tile . . . and captured this rare combination for work-free convenience and relaxed living.

The semi-separation of the breakfast area—to the right of the ceramic tiled cooking island—affords a pleasant place for eating and relaxation. In the kitchen section an aqua tone ceramic tile wall from floor to ceiling keynotes an easily cleaned, colorful work center. The tiled counter tops and drainboards guarantee lifelong service and economy. Why? Ceramic tile won't burn, scratch or stain!

Of course, the floor is ceramic tile, too. No waxing here! Still another work-saving, wife-saving feature of tile. But why not see your local tile contractor soon—he'll tell you about new, lower-cost ceramic tile applications for *your* home.

Huson Jackson

THE MODERN STYLE

ERAMIC TILE

t ideas for new construction,
nodeling, and exterior tile
tallations from a folder on the
ison Jackson kitchen, plus
orful brochure, "Ideas Unlimited
Volume 2." Both for 25¢.
ite Dept. HG-12, nearest Tile
uncil of America office
ed below.

RTICIPATING COMPANIES

erican Encaustic Tiling Co., Inc.
antic Tile Mfg. Co.
tec Ceramics, Inc.
mbridge Tile Mfg. Co.
rlyle Tile Co.
ntinental Ceramics Corporation
neral Tile Co.
odding, McBean & Co.
od Ceramic Corporation
kson Tile Mfg. Co.
dan Tile Mfg. Co.
e Star Ceramics Co.
narch Tile Mfg. Inc.
saic Tile Co.
rray Tile Co., Inc.
tional Tile & Mfg. Co.
ean Tile Co.
ford Tile Company
cific Tile and Porcelain Co.
mona Tile Mfg. Co.
dondo Tile Company
lgeway Tile Co.
bertson Mfg. Co.
lon Corp.
lon Southern Corp.
mmitville Tiles, Inc.
xeramics, Inc.
enczel Tile Co.
inburn Tile Mfg. Co.

LE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.
0 Second Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.;
om 933, 727 West Seventh St.,
s Angeles 14, Calif.;
om 207, 5738 North Central
pressway, Dallas, Texas

CERAMIC
tile

GIFTS TO SEE AND HEAR

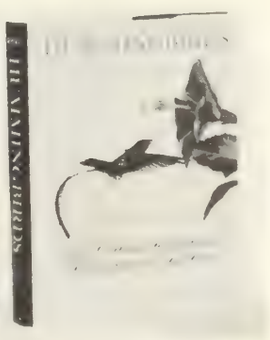
With pictures, words and music, you can put reflections of our life and times in Christmas wrappings

MOMENTS PRESERVED

BY
IRVING PENN

A great photographer's view of the people, places, events of his day. Irving Penn's people are all kinds and everywhere. His day (so far it has spanned a generation) is basically timeless. His perceptiveness is warm and sure. His superlative technique is slashing, precise, subtle. *Moments Preserved.* Simon & Schuster, $17.50.

War on horseback came to its classic conclusion with the close of the Civil War. Here is the grim, moving picture story, with helpful maps, of fighting viewed from the saddle. *Horsemen Blue and Gray*, Oxford, $10.



Flight log, with ultra-high-speed photographs in full color, of one of the most beautiful and elusive of species by scientist-industrialist Crawford H. Greenewalt. This book is a labor of love and informed dedication. *Hummingbirds*, American Museum of Natural History and Doubleday, $19.50.

Artist's pilgrimage to thirty-nine painters and sculptors of the past half-century is what Alexander Liberman, Condé Nast Art Director, records in one of the year's handsomest books. The text, mixing expert interpretation and skillful reporting, is matched by superb photographs. Here, as never before, you become aware of the true artist's profound involvement in his world and his work. *The Artist in His Studio.* Viking. $17.50.

Continued on next page

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
THE ARTIST IN HIS STUDIO

YOU CAN PLAY THE MAGNUS
ELECTRIC CHORD ORGAN
IN JUST 60 SECONDS

It's true! Everyone can play a Magnus Organ in one minute—just by reading numbers. It's so easy, you need no lessons or practice. You'll play full, rich music . . . both the melody and chords of all your favorite songs, including jazz, opera, hymns, classics and pop tunes. Here's the quickest way for everyone to enjoy the satisfaction, fun, and relaxation of playing real music, instantly. Magnus Electric Chord Organs make the perfect gift, priced for every budget, from $49.95 (the Jewel illustrated above) to $299.95, and styled for every taste. Ask for a free demonstration at your favorite music, appliance, furniture or department store.

Write for free literature
MAGNUS ORGAN CORP., Dept. HG-12
100 Naylon Ave. • Livingston, New Jersey
World's largest manufacturer of quality electric chord organs

AFTER DINNER . . .
CHARM YOUR GUESTS WITH
VERY CHEERING
CHERRY HEERING

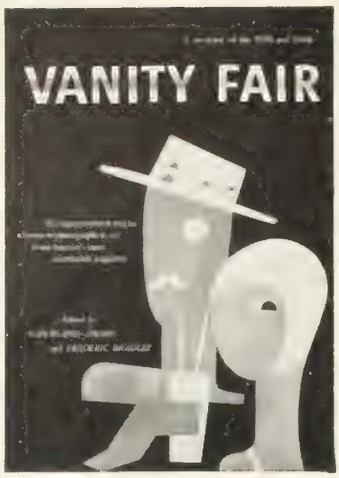
49 PROOF

DENMARK'S LIQUEUR DELIGHT SINCE 1818

FREE DANISH RECIPE BOOKLET, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED
Write Dept. HG-2, Schenley Import Co., 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

GIFTS TO SEE AND HEAR

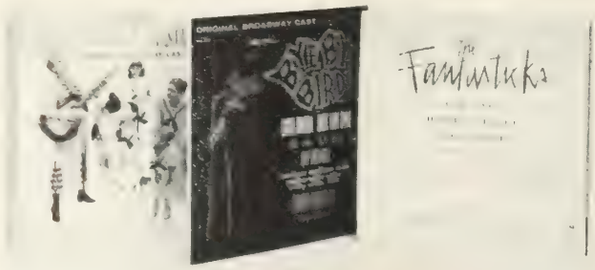
continued from preceding page



Anthology of an era, its art, its people, its politics, its theatre, its literature, its sports, its humor, its nonsense culled from *Vanity Fair*, that meteoric magazine of the twenties and thirties. Recording of history has seldom been like this—which must be counted as history's loss. Edited by Cleveland Amory and Frederic Bradlee. Viking, $10.

The sound of great music is captured in a trio of new classical albums. Bruno Walter conducts *The Orchestral Music of Brahms* for Columbia: monaural M4L252, $19.98; stereo M4S615, $23.98. Leinsdorf records Puccini's *Turandot* for RCA Victor: LM-6149, $9.98; LSC-6149, $11.98. Serafin brings *La Traviata* via Capitol: GDR-7221, $14.98; S6DR-7221, $17.98.

Meandering American miscellany is correct label for this charming bed-book. Don't let the title fool you. Whatever his reason for his literary journey, Eric Sloane's excuse, expressed in words and drawings, is love for the traditions, artifacts and random lore of America's past. *Return to Taos,* Wilfred Funk, $6.50.



Broadway enters the living room with original-cast recordings of musical hits. *The Sound of Music,* monaural KOL-5450, $5.98; stereo KOS-2020, $6.98. *Bye Bye Birdie,* KOL-5510 and KOS-2025, same prices; both Columbia. *The Fantasticks,* an original musical written for off-Broadway production, MGM recording: monaural 3872, $4.98; stereo S-3872, $5.98.

the French word for taste

And taste is simply this . . . the unerring enhancement of living with a priceless sense of discrimination. The superb Christofle wares you see here are such an enhancement. They come from France, where the pleasures of the table are an art. But Christofle belongs to the world. Since 1839, it has graced the palaces of kings. Now, since kings have grown uncommon, it graces also those uncommon homes where every diner is a king. For Christofle *is* uncommon . . . distinctively handsome tableware of heirloom character and each piece carries a lifetime guarantee. Grand cuisine which *demands* memorable table appointments demands Christofle. Write us for a complete catalogue, if you will.

Christofle flatware and holloware in gilded, sterling and sterling-plated patterns may be inspected at the following fine stores:

NEW YORK: Christofle Sterling (Ritz Carlton House), Black Starr & Gorham, The Iron Gate Company. WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.: Norman of London. ALLENTOWN, PA.: Hess's. BATON ROUGE, LA.: Rider's. BOSTON, MASS.: Shreve, Crump & Low. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.: The Silver Cellar. DETROIT, MICH.: The J. L. Hudson Company. EVANSTON, ILL.: Bramson. HOPKINSVILLE, KY.: Gordon Cayce. LAFAYETTE, LA.: Rider's. LAKE CHARLES, LA.: Rider's. LONG BEACH, CALIF.: Victor's. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: Plaisir de France. MIAMI BEACH, FLA.: Contempora.

Christofle

OFFICIAL TABLE SERVICE TO THE COURTS OF KINGS

Christofle Silver, Inc. 55 E. 57th, *New York*

MILWAUKEE, WIS.: Thiet Jewelry. MOBILE, ALA.: Julius Goldstein & Sons. NEW ORLEANS, LA.: Hemenway. OAK PARK, ILL.: Bramson. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.: Hightower Associates. PENSACOLA, FLA.: Albert Klein. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: J. E. Caldwell. PROVIDENCE, R. I.: Tilden-Thurber. SALINA, KAN.: Phil Rose & Son. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.: Gump's. SEATTLE, WASH.: Friedlander & Sons. ST. LOUIS, MO.: Famous Barr. VERO BEACH, FLA.: The Golden Eagle. WASHINGTON, D. C.: Alexander's Inc. IN CANADA, MONTREAL: Gabriel Lucas Ltd. TORONTO: Your Gift Service.

She'll want to thank you

THREE TIMES A DAY!

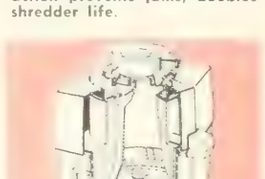
An everlasting gift!

New In-Sink-Erator *Saturn* Garbage Disposer

The *one* gift that *quietly* ends garbage "trudgery" — frees the little woman from disagreeable trips to the garbage can. In-Sink-Erator *Saturn* flushes waste food down the drain . . . quickly, quietly.

She'll thank you every time she uses it. The whole family will thank you, too . . . because Mother will have more time to spend with the children. Her kitchen will be free of unpleasant odors . . . from germ-attracting containers. Truly, there is no finer gift for healthier, happier living!

Patented! In-Sink-Erator's exclusive automatic reversing action prevents jams, doubles shredder life.



New! Exclusive polystyrene inner-liner hushes sounds — it achieves a wonderful new level of quietness.

Write TODAY for free literature!

In•Sink•Erator

the originator and perfecter of Garbage Disposers • In-Sink-Erator Manufacturing Co., Racine, Wis

Connoisseur's corner

MUSIC BOXES

These tinkling fantasies—antique and modern, elegant and whimsical—make delightful gifts

A fine feathered bird, perched amid branches, sings sweetly in a brass cage, opening its beak, moving its tail as it trills. Cage is 11″ by 6″. $75. F.A.O. Schwarz.

An old disc box from Germany has a romantic drawing on inside of lid. Disc plays "Silent Night"; other discs are also available. 10½″ by 11½″ by 7″ high. $75. From Rita Ford.

A trio of butterflies flutters over red roses while music plays in this imaginative whimsey from Japan. Yellow tin flowerpot is 4½″ across. Over-all height, 11½″. $7.50. From Sponholz.

Colorful hurdy-gurdy for a child's room is a reproduction of an antique. Painted mustard yellow with designs in red and green, it plays ten tunes. Hand wound, 24″ high, 20″ wide. $135. Rita Ford.

Antique Swiss box with bells that ring as ten tunes play. Bell hammers tipped with birds and flowers can be switched on or off. Inlaid case is 25½″ by 12″ by 10½″ high. $295. Rita Ford.

Birthday doll revolves while music box plays "Happy Birthday." Doll wears a blue and white dress and bright red shoes. 6¾″ overall. $13.50. Gina and Selma, Inc.

Musical jewel box from Italy has an ivory finish, is trimmed with brass, lined in red velvet. Comes with a lock and two keys. 7½″ by 4½″ by 3½″ high. $25. Sponholz.

Hansel and Gretel figures decorate a Steinbach music box. Figures were carved in Germany, but workings are Swiss. 5″ high, 6″ diam. $12.75. F.A.O. Schwarz.

Miniature music box is only 4″ high, including the tiny angel singing to the baby in the carriage. Plays Brahms' "Lullaby" as you wind. From West Germany. $7. Lillian McCoy Gifts.

For store addresses, see page 162

DISHWASHER NEWS FROM PROCTER & GAMBLE

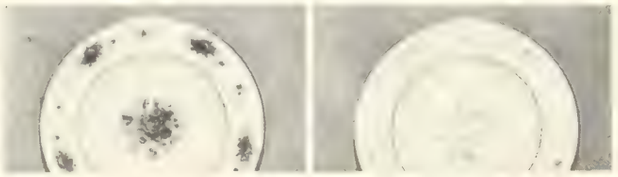
Look! Cascade's dramatic water-sheeting action ends spots, streaks and film!

Water-sheeting action like this . . .

Means sparkling dishes like this . . .

Only Cascade contains Chlorosheen to change water drops into clear-rinsing "sheets" that stop spotting as no other leading detergent can! You'll see a sparkling clean difference when you put Cascade in your machine. These dramatic photos show why. Notice how the water on the plate *at left* is rinsing off in clear "sheets" to slide away food particles and grease. No water drops left behind to dry into messy spots and film! Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen is the secret. Cascade with Chlorosheen in your dishwasher will mean visibly cleaner dishes and silverware, visibly brighter glassware. For best results, always get Cascade.

Cascade is safer for fine china patterns, too!



WASHED 1000 TIMES IN CASCADE

WASHED 1000 TIMES IN ANOTHER DETERGENT

Here's a dramatic example of how Cascade protects finest china patterns as no other leading detergent can. Everyone knows even finest china patterns can fade with time and use as shown by plate *at right* washed with another dishwasher detergent the equivalent of every day for 3 years! But see *at left* Cascade preserves the clear-cut beauty of this pattern. No wonder Cascade is the only leading detergent recommended for safety by the American Fine China Guild.

CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MANUFACTURER

BRING A BOTTLE OF HOLIDAY CHEER

As an offering for your host, or as a last-minute gift for almost anyone on your list, wines and spirits are always in order.

And, in this year's lavish wraps, they are ready for immediate giving.

A BOTTLE OF LIQUEUR, to serve after dinner or to use in preparing gourmet desserts, will delight the adventurous hostess. Some of the great liqueurs in Christmas dress, *left to right:* Cherry Heering, Grand Marnier, Cointreau, Benedictine (in box with spire design), Creme de Menthe (in Hiram Walker's Christmas tree box), Drambuie, DuBouchett Fruit Cordial (with the fruit-filled snifters) and Tia Maria.

A GIFT OF CHAMPAGNE is a party in itself. You can choose from a variety of sizes or buy the smaller ones in multiple in packs—a festive offering for the young marrieds on your Christmas list. From left: a magnum of Great Western. Moët in a gay gift box, two bottles of Veuve Clicquot-Ponsardin in a carrying case; a pack of six splits of Lanson; Christian Brothers trio of splits in a transparent box.

The Harvey Probber Design Book • One Dollar • Dept. HG-12 Harvey Probber Inc., Fall River, Mass

A BOTTLE OF SCOTCH will be hailed with delight even by non-Scotch drinkers, since almost every family likes to have some on hand for guests—especially men guests. *Left to right:* Johnnie Walker, Haig & Haig Pinch, King William IV, Old Smuggler, Vat 69 (on its side), Grant's and Ballantine's.

GIN OR VODKA is a natural choice for friends who are partisans of the martini or the gimlet—or for anyone who keeps a well-stocked bar. From *left:* Smirnoff Vodka, Seagram's Golden Gin, Wolfschmidt's Vodka, Gordon's Gin (lying on its side) and Samovar Vodka.

M. EHLMANN

BOURBONS AND BLENDS—top favorites in many parts of the country—are always appreciated by large-party givers. In Christmas regalia are Seven Crowns, Canada Dry, Early Times Bourbon (with early locomotives), Lord Calvert, Antique Kentucky Bourbon, Seagram's VO (tilted) and Canadian Club.

Continued on next page

Rose Point

First given as a gift 5 centuries ago

This is the pattern that traces its history back to 15th century Venice, when a beautiful young bride was given the first Rose Point veil. Wallace fashions it in solid sterling as delicately traced as the original. Twirl a piece in your hand and see the pattern wind round the stem. This is a Wallace exclusive. Extra hand-crafted steps make it the only silver that's sculptured all around.
4-piece place-setting, $26.50
Federal Tax included.

WALLACE STERLING
...at Wallingford, Conn., since 1835

the best thing next to your carpet

genuine OZITE® *carpet cushion*

AMERICA'S FIRST NAME IN CARPET CUSHION

Made for each other—your fine carpets and Genuine OZITE! Only Genuine OZITE gives superior protection against heel and foot impact, never loses its hair-spring resiliency, and more than doubles the life of your carpets. When you buy carpet cushion, insist on Genuine OZITE!

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

Every square yard proudly bears the name!

AMERICAN HAIR & FELT COMPANY
Floor Covering Division • Merchandise Mart Plaza • Chicago 54

A BOTTLE OF HOLIDAY CHEE

continued from preceding page

FINE COGNAC OR BRANDY is for the hostess who loves to give elegant dinners; she will serve it with after-dinner coffee or use it for flaming desserts. In the wooden barrel on a rack is a bottle of Hennessey Cognac; in wooden shipping crate, J. G. Monnet Cognac. Others in colorful wraps are Bisquit Cognac, Coronet VSQ Brandy and Remy Martin.

MIEHLMANN

A BOTTLE OF WINE—or perhaps a gala assortment of them—is a toast to friends who have learned how much it enhances good food. Almaden packs two varieties in a festive box; Ruffino's wooden box, fitted with a rack, holds and stores six bottles of Chianti. In individual cartons: Taylor wines, Harvey's sherry, Cora Astispumante. Paul Masson's Connoisseur Selection of six varieties has a dial on the box lid which gives cooking and serving pointers for each. Cruse wines from France come packed in pairs in cardboard hamper.

Coming in January

H&G's FORECAST '61

On your newsstand December 20th

THE *Great* CHAMPAGNE FOR OVER A CENTURY

Important occasions call for an important champagne. And ever since the first "pop" of a Great·Western Champagne cork over a century ago, the name and fame of this New York State Vintage has become a gracious part of important occasions throughout the world. No wonder more toasts have been made with the taste of America's largest selling and most celebrated champagne for over 100 years.

Be sure to try wonderful Great Western New York State table wines, including Sherry and Sauternes...truly superb

GREAT WESTERN PRODUCERS • INC. • HAMMONDSPORT • N • Y • ESTABLISHED THE YEAR 1860

WHERE CAN I PUT STEREO MUSIC IN MY HOME?

What space do new stereo "components" take?... How can we arrange them?... John Conly's new booklet will tell you.

Any home today can easily be equipped for fine stereo — *the wonderful music that surrounds you.* New, beautifully styled stereo components are available to fit any living space — on table or bookshelf, in a smart modern cabinet, or easily mounted in the wall. You need only 3 starting pieces to enjoy the world's best broadcast music in stereo. Add a record player or stereo tape transport, now or later, to play or record fine music from *any* source. New components are easy-to-play, too, by anyone in the family.

ALL YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

John Conly, music editor of Atlantic Monthly, has written this booklet *for you.* It shows, with words, pictures, diagrams, the components you need, what they do, what they cost, how best to arrange them for your home and taste. Ask any Bell dealer for a copy, or send 25c (no stamps).

Bell SOUND DIVISION
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.
563 Marion Road, Columbus 7, Ohio

Send copy of John Conly's booklet "All About Stereo". 25¢ enclosed to include postage.

Name_____

Street_____

Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

A JOHN ROGERS SCULPTURE

I have a statue by John Rogers titled "The Fugitive's Story," dated 1869. What material did sculptors use in those days?
C.L.C.—Montague, Calif.

John Rogers modeled many sculpture groups from 1860-90, using clay for the original from which a bronze master was cast. Duplicates such as yours are of plaster of Paris. In this group a runaway slave woman receives a sympathetic hearing from abolitionists John Greenleaf Whittier, *left,* Henry Ward Beecher, William Lloyd Garrison.

SILVER PLATED PITCHER

The mark on my water pitcher is "E. KAUFMAN, PATD APRIL 26, 1863, PHILAD." The metal looks like pewter. Could it be?
R.G.—Cartersville, Ga.

The pitcher appears to be of a metal alloy much like pewter, once silver plated. E. Kaufman must have had the pitcher made for him since his name is not listed among makers of silver plate in standard reference books.

GERMAN CUCKOO CLOCK

Could you give me any information about this clock which has been in our family for many years?
H.E.C.—Dallas, Tex.

You have a handsome cuckoo clock. These clocks have been made in the Black Forest region of Germany for nearly 200 years and are still being produced there. Starting about 1885, cuckoo clocks were imported to this country in considerable quantity. They reached their zenith of popularity here about 1890-1910.

Continued on page 25

Give CHATHAM PURREY blankets to everyone in the family... find them at these fine stores:

PURREY BLANKETS
Akron—M. O'Neil Co
Asheville—Bon Marche, Inc.
Atlanta—Davison-Paxon
Atlanta—Rich's
Birmingham—Parisian
Boston—Gilchrist Co.
Boston—T. D. Whitney, Inc.
Bridgeport—Howland's
Cedar Rapids—Armstrong's
Cedar Rapids—The Killian Co.
Charleston—The Diamond
Charlotte—Belk Bros. Co.
Chattanooga—Loveman's
Chattanooga—Miller Bros.
Chicago—The Fair
Chicago—Gately's (Peoples Store of Roseland)
Cincinnati—The John Shillito Co.
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbia—The James L. Tapp Co.
Columbus—Morehouse Fashion Co.
Dallas—W. A. Green Co.
Davenport—M. L. Parker Co.
Dayton—Rikes
Des Moines—Younker Bros., Inc.
Flint—Smith-Bridgemans
Fort Worth—Monnig's
Green Bay—H. C. Prange Co.
Greensboro—Ellis Stone & Co.
Hartford—G. Fox & Co.
Houston—Foley's
Houston—Joske's-Gulfgate
Indianapolis—Wm. H. Block Co.
Jacksonville—Cohen's
Long Beach—Santa Ana—Buffum's
Los Angeles—
The Broadway—Downtown & Branches
Los Angeles—
Bullock's—Downtown & Westwood
Los Angeles—San Bernardino—Coulter's
Los Angeles—
May Co.—Downtown & Branches
Louisville—Stewart Dry Goods
Miami—Jordan-Marsh
Norfolk—Ames & Brownley
Norfolk—Smith & Welton Co.
Norfolk—W. G. Swartz Co.
Oakland—Capwell's & Branches
Oklahoma City—John A. Brown Co.
Phoenix—Korrick's
Portland, Me.—Porteous, Mitchell, Braun Co.
Portland, Ore. & Gateway Branch—
Olds & King
Portland, Ore.—Lipman's
Raleigh—Belk-Leggett Co.
Richmond—Thalhimer's
St. Paul—The Golden Rule
St. Paul—The Emporium Merc. Co.
Salem—Lipman's
San Francisco—The White House
San Francisco—Macy's & Branches
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent
Springfield—Myers Bros
Tampa—Maas Bros.
Toledo—La Salle & Koch
Topeka—Crosby Bros.
Washington—S. Kahn & Sons
Washington—Lansburgh's
Wichita—Buck's, Inc.
Winston-Salem—The Ideal Dry Goods Co.

BABY PURREY
Atlanta—Rich's
Bangor—Freese's, Inc.
Bridgeport—Howland's
Charlotte—J. B. Ivey Co.
Chicago—The Fair
Chicago—Marshall Field
Elizabeth—Levy Bros
Fresno—Rhodes
Grand Haven—Steketee's of Grand Haven, Inc.
Hartford—G. Fox & Co.
Hartford City—Jack & Jill Shop
Knoxville—The Mengel Co.
Little Rock—Gus Blass Co.
Little Rock—M. M. Cohn Co.
Newark—Nusbaum's
New Brunswick—P. J. Young Dry Goods
New Haven—Shartenberg's
North Adams—Daniel's Linen & Curtain Shop
Oakland—Capwell's (all 4 stores)
Palo Alto—I. Magnin
Pittsfield—England Bros.
Providence—The Outlet Co.
Sacramento—Breuner's
Sacramento—Rhodes
Sacramento—Weinstein, Lubin & Co.
Saginaw—W. C. Weichman Co.
Sanford—Yowell's
San Francisco—I. Magnin
Sarasota—Montgomery-Roberts
South Bend—Robertson Bros. Dept. Store
Tallahassee—Fairy Tale Shop
Tom's River—Golden Rule Children's Shop
Tulsa—Vandever Dry Goods Co.
Valparaiso—J. Lowenstine & Sons, Inc.
Wallingford—Wayside Tots & Teens
Washington—Suskin & Bing
Waycross—Churchwell
West Chester—Mostellers, Inc.
Wilmington—M. A. Phillips Children's Mart
Winston-Salem—Davis, Inc.

to be sure it's a Purrey blanket made with Avisco rayon, look for the Avisco Integrity Tag

...under CHATHAM PURREY® blankets made soft with Avisco rayon

In a feminine world of love, softness and gentleness, Purrey blankets belong . . . and are joyfully received as gifts. Warm, weightless and washable, they're made of long-wearing, luxurious Avisco rayon and Acrilan[1] acrylic, with the nylon bindings guaranteed by Chatham to last the lifetime of the blanket.

Give Mother the "Moss Rose" in a handsome gold Christmas gift box: a hand-screened, rose-chain print in pink on pink; yellow or blue (72″ x 90″, about $12.98). For baby, a crib blanket in pink, white, blue or yellow in its own new gift box (36″x50″, about $3.98). Other prints and solids available.

[1]Reg. TM for Chemstrand's acrylic fiber.

American Viscose Corporation makes the Avisco rayon fiber.
Chatham Mfg. Co., 111 W. 40th St., N.Y.C., makes the Purrey blankets.

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

AVISCO®
RAYON • ACETATE • CELLOPHANE

Let this lovely little phone
light up the season for someone you love!

Promise a Princess phone to someone you treasure. She'll welcome the convenience of an extension phone, and the added compliment of good taste.

The small size of the Princess saves space wherever it's put—on table or desk or kitchen counter. And its modern styling lets it go anywhere in the home, and go beautifully.

What's more, the dial glows softly in the dark and lights brightly when you lift the receiver, for easy dialing.

So light up the holiday season by ordering a Princess phone for someone special. You can include prepaid service for any period of time you wish.

It's easy to let the person you please choose the color, too—white, beige, pink, blue or turquoise. Just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office, or ask your telephone man.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

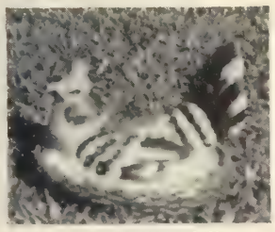
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

continued from page 22

MIRROR SCONCES

We received a pair of sconces from New England recently. From the picture can you tell their period and origin?
B.F.H.—Charleston, W. Va.

Mirrored sconces like yours are American, made chiefly in Connecticut about 1800-1825. Originals are now rare and expensive. Judging by their good condition, yours are probably careful reproductions made about 1930-1940.



POTTERY HEN DISH

Can you tell the age of my china hen with the mark S&S on it? A.P.—LaPorte, Tex.

Your hen-on-nest was made by Shaw & Sons, Sandford, England. This firm was in business from 1893 to 1919 and specialized in the design of hen dishes.

PATRIOTIC HANDKERCHIEF

This framed handkerchief is of orange-yellow cloth with the Declaration of Independence and signatures of the signers printed in dark red. Can you tell its origin?
C.B.B.—Mishawaka, Ind.

Such handkerchiefs date between 1810 and 1826 and were probably made in Scotland for the American market. They are well-known to antiquarians but none has been found bearing printer's name.

CHAIR IN BELTER STYLE

What is the probable age of this carved rocker? The chair back is seamed down the middle and each side is one piece.
L.H.R.—Detroit Lakes, Minn.

Belter of New York City, and a few other cabinetmakers, made rockers of this type, C. 1860, of laminated rosewood.

ROYAL BAYREUTH MARK

Will you tell me what you can about my sugar bowl and creamer with the enclosed mark on each piece? J.T.—Clarion, Iowa

They were made at the porcelain factory of Birkner & Maisel, Tettau, Bavaria, Germany, in business from 1879 to 1902.

BIEDERMEIER SEWING TABLE

My sewing table was bought in Wiesbaden, Germany, in 1956. I was told it was of the Biedermeier period. What was this period?
I.C.L.—Shreveport, La.

Your sewing table is a typical Biedermeier piece. This German furniture style, of first half of nineteenth century, was made for the lesser nobility and well-to-do merchant class. It was adapted from the de luxe furniture then being made in Paris. The table is of walnut.

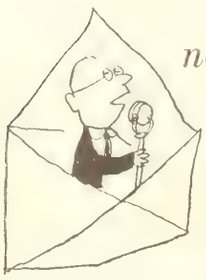
dramatize your décor with
WALNUT

The touch of Walnut that sets you apart. Ageless elegance that enhances every piece . . . modern finishes . . . rich tones to blend with every period. *Real* walnut, a century to grow . . . an infinity to enjoy.

AMERICAN WALNUT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
666D Lake Shore Drive
Chicago 11, Illinois
Dedicated to the conservation and proper use of Walnut, an American heritage for finest furniture and cabinetry

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home:



new products, ideas and trends

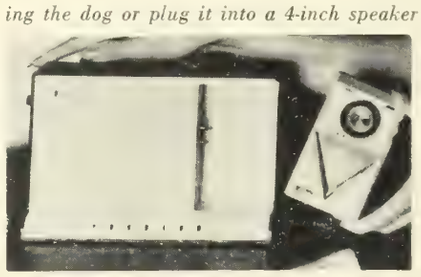
Because our child population has grown like the beanstalk, designers are paying special attention to furniture for children's rooms. Child-size chairs, chests, beds and tables are now being made in birch with a teak finish instead of the usual painted finish—and with wood grain plastic tops and handsome caning. One new crib has cane sides. A tall spindle-back chair has grown-up lines but its seat, only 7 inches above the floor, is scaled for short legs. New storage pieces for children are designed to be used as room dividers.

A new free-standing pantry unit can either be added to an older, storage-shy kitchen or incorporated in remodeling project. Space is engineered to store a maximum of supplies, with all items easy to reach. At top and bottom are extra large compartments, while three center shelves—for canned goods and condiments—revolve at the touch of a finger. Two sliding vegetable bins complete the unit. In wood grain or pastel plastic laminates, pantry is 84″ tall, 36″ wide, 24″ deep. Nevamar Carefree Kitchens, Inc., Odenton, Md.

Tap water can readily be converted distilled water by the Ionette wa dispenser. A resin cartridge ins the plastic bottle traps minerals dissolved solids in the water when press down the plunger. The de-ioni water is suitable for steam irons, batteries, vaporizers—or could be u as a rainwater-soft rinse when you sh poo your hair. General Ionics Co 101 Terence Dr., Pittsburgh 36,

You needn't stew when dinner is delayed if you have this completely insulated stainless steel warming unit. Each drawer operates on its own temperature and humidity control. You can heat plates in one and keep food hotter in the other. Thermador Electric Mfg. Co., 5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

The radio has been pushed to what must be the ultimate in portability. can carry this new Toshiba seven-transistor radio in your pocket while w ing the dog or plug it into a 4-inch speaker case with its own batteries take the whole unit to beach. At home, you can the converter and plug any ordinary wall outlet conserve the radio batter Transistor World Corp., Broadway, New York 4, N



SETH THOMAS SHOWS YOU THE FAC

Choose a distinctive Seth Thomas clock. Whether you give it to yourself or someone else—it is a gift to treasure today, an heir to cherish tomorrow. Shown: 1. Travadate-2, tells date, 30-hour alarm, 3″ high. $12.95. 2. Classmate 10, genuine leather case hour alarm, 2¾″ high, $8.95. 3. Shasta, antique gilt, 8-day, 18⅝″ wide, $39.95. 4. Trent, 30hour keywound bell alarm, 3⅜″ high, $1 5. Accent, electric, black case, solid brass finial ring, 12″high, $19.95. 6. Sherwood, electric alarm, luminous hands, 4⅜″ high, $1 7. Declaration, 8-day pullwind, 27½″ wingspread, $55.00. 8. Poise, electric bell alarm, 5¼″ high, $17.95. 9. Sharon, hour and

A battery operated carving knife has replaced muscles in the meat-slicing department. This cordless ElectriCarver has a serrated stainless steel blade that makes 7,200 cutting movements a minute—plus a stainless steel slicing blade. The entire set is housed in a hardwood cutting board. Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Grayslake, Ill.

Window news: a decorative brass curtain rod is available for the first time as a traverse fixture. Non-tarnishable, the 1″ rod in four adjustable lengths will take either ring or slide pulls. Kirsch Co., Sturgis, Mich.

A dry-cleaning machine—closely resembling a combination washer-dryer—is now being used in a few coin-operated laundries. Said to save from $3 to $6 a load, the new machine will clean an 8-pound batch of clothes in about 50 minutes. Whirlpool Corp., St. Joseph, Mich.

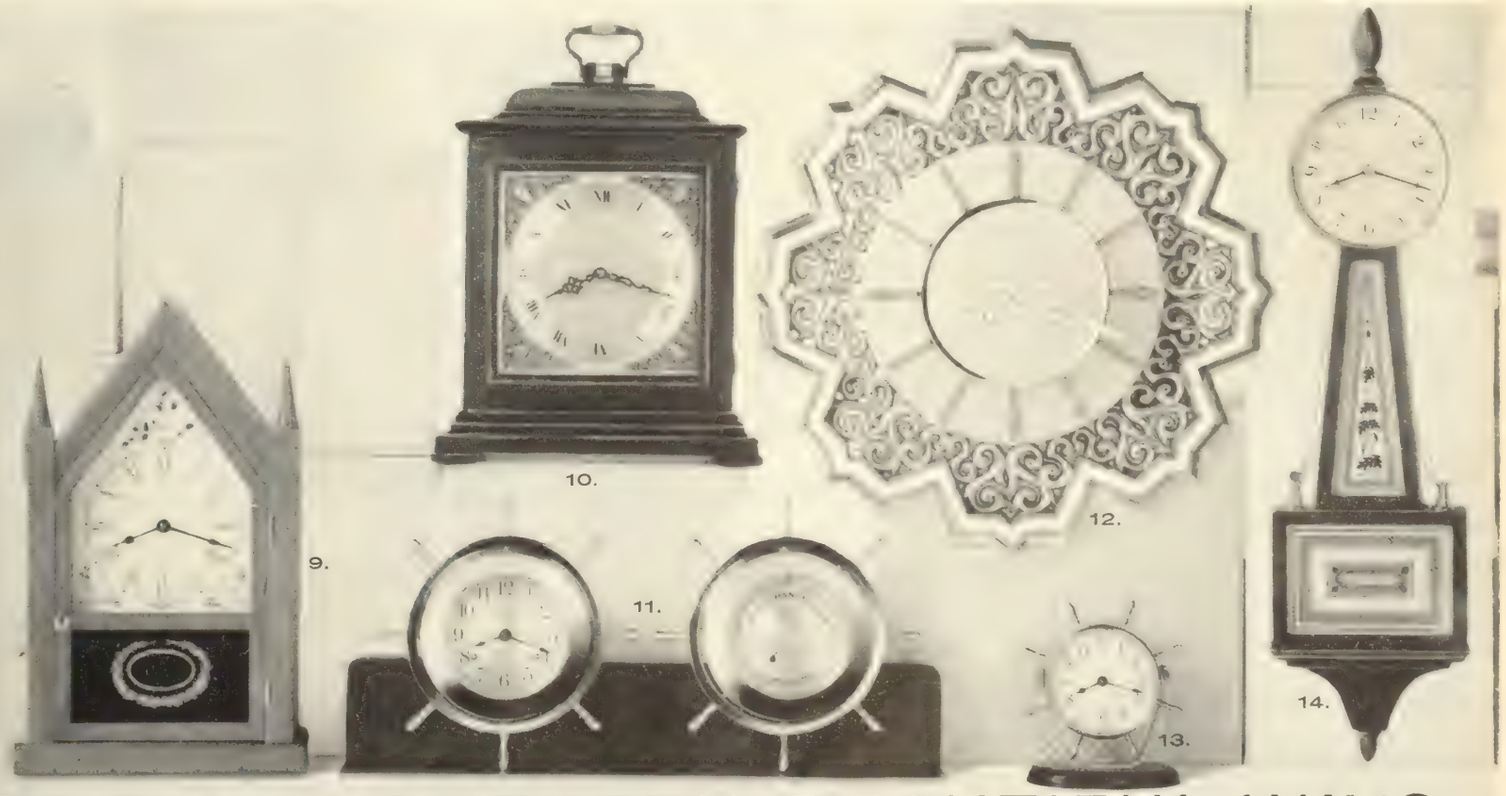
A handy two-way portable communication system can keep you in touch with home base from any point in the neighborhood. The Heathkit, a 3-pound "walkie-talkie" powered by four transistors and a nine-volt battery, operates at distances up to one mile. The device could become an indispensable aid to weekend campers, sportsmen, even suburban householders. Available in kit or wired form, it requires no license to operate. Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.

Zip-top, frozen-juice containers, now in the testing stage, may become a kitchen convenience in the near future. Made of laminated aluminum foil and paperboard, these cans are rigid and lightweight. Another interesting possibility: Zip-top cans soon may be used for beverages dispensed by vending machines—smooth top edge turns can into tumbler. Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa., United Shoe Machinery Corp., Providence, R. I.

Velcro, the miracle fabric that sticks to itself, is used to make both the target and pointless darts of Saftee Dart, a game safe for all ages. Eberhard Faber Toy and Game Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

A taste-tempting range of recipes, featuring both canned and frozen foods, is called Magic Fare with Frozen Prepared Foods. Available by writing Carolyn Campbell, Home Economics Dept., Campbell Soup Co., Camden 1, N. J.

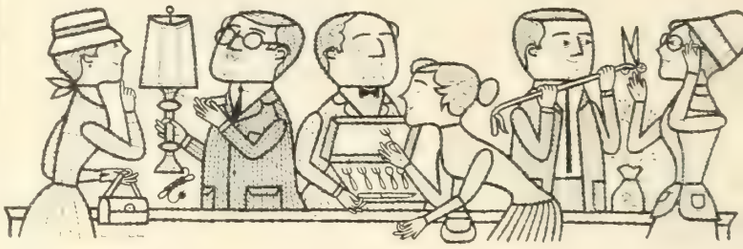
A motor-driven snow remover can take over the most strenuous of all the home owners' odd jobs. In a minute's time. "Sno-Thro" is designed to clear a path 2′ wide and up to 125′ long—spouting the snow about 25′ away. With a reverse, forward speeds, the rotary machine has a 4½ h.p. motor. Ariens Co., Brillion, Wis.



OF TIME FOURTEEN BEAUTIFUL WAYS

hour strike, mahogany or nutmeg, 15¼″ high, $59.50. 10. Legacy, Westminster Chime, mahogany case, 14⅜″ high, $125.00. 11. Helmsman, 7-jewel, 8-day ship's bell clock and barometer, $181.50. 12. Madrid, antique gold or bronze, cordless electric or 8-day pullwind, $49.95. 13. Seasprite, 8-day keywound, solid brass case, walnut base, 6″ high, $35.00. 14. Homestead, mahogany case, solid brass trim, 24¾″ high, $45.00. At jewelry and department stores. All prices plus 10% Federal Tax. For a free folder of the complete line, write Seth Thomas, Thomaston 4, Connecticut. A Division of General Time Corporation. Makers of fine clocks since 1813.

SHOPPING



PERSONALIZED: Add 10c per cover for embroidered single initial in charcoal or navy

RMS INTERIORS
dept. hg-120
214 West Ontario
Chicago 10, Ill.

For Glass and China

PLATE MATE
Protective Storage Cases

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic cases with round about zippered closures.

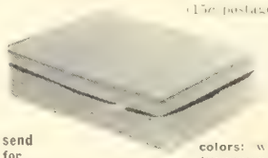
A.

A. Plate Case Set: Each holds up to 12 plates. 3 sizes to set: 11½" 9" 7½" ha $3.95 (35¢ postage). 36-piece washable protector pads, $2.00 ppd.

B.

B. Cup and 6½" Saucer Case Set: Store 6 to 8 cups and 12 saucers in full-zippered cases. 2-pc set, $2.95 (15¢ postage). Each case, $1.50 (10¢ postage).

C. Platter Case: Stores 4 to 6 serving pie... in full zippered ca... 17" x 12" x 1" $2.50 (15¢ postage)



C.

send for catalog

colors: white, pink turquoise, gold or silver

Smart . . . Decorative . . . Practical

Imported • Silver Plated cellophane tape

DESK DISPENSER

A handsome desk accessory for home or office . . . for man or woman. An ideal gift for both the Bridge Club, Christmas Party and your husband's business list. Silver-plated with Florentine scroll, it is tarnish resistant. 4¾" l x 1⅝" w x 2" h. Holds tape (not inc.) to ¾" width. $4.95 each. 6 or more, $4.50 ea. Postage paid. **$4.95** postage paid

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-120 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

For CHRISTMAS—put ST. FRANCIS in your Garden

The Birds may flock to the bowl at the feet of their Guardian Saint for their baths all year around. Figure, 26 in. high. Bowl, 18 in. wide. Pompeian stone, $27.50 f.o.b. N. Y.

Write for our illustrated Catalogue of lovely Garden Ornaments. 10 cents, please, for mailing. You will enjoy visiting our Galleries.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

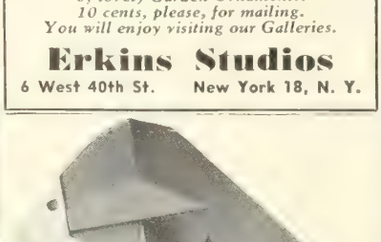
CUSTOM MADE XMAS TREES

No others in the world like them. Each tree is an original creation and no two are identical.

Tomas, our Tin smith cuts, hammers, files and paints much as the spirit moves him and we collect a few hundred originals from him each year. Yours will be made of white metal on a sturdy base with birds, flowers, or perhaps an angel, all painted in the brightest of fiesta colors. 12" wide, 20" high. Complete with holders and 7 colorful candles impregnated with real beeswax. **$5.50**

POSTPAID—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY GUARANTEED
Write for free catalog imported gifts and fashions.

The **OLD MEXICO SHOP**
HG SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO



Unique gift. this paper folding kit

You start to fold a sheet along dull, geometrical lines. Suddenly it is transformed into a delicate piece of miniature sculpture that is often breathtakingly lovely. This is the ancient Japanese art of Origami, an intriguing and rewarding fun-activity for youngsters or adults.

We'll send instructions for folding twelve different pieces, plus a generous supply of brilliant-colored Origami paper, for only $3.00, postpaid. (Airmail, add 50c.) And we'll gladly enclose your gift card. Fun Fare, Dept. 19, Box 914, Palo Alto, Calif.

Nativity scene
The stable at Bethlehem is universal to all Christian religions. This import from Europe made of a wood-like composition is finished in vivid colors. Stable has thatched roof accented with the Star. Thirteen figures include Christ Child, Mary, Joseph, the Three Kings and barnyard animals. 9" by 6" by 6". $3.95 ppd. Kimball, HG12, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

For family prayer
To encourage the custom of spending a few minutes a day in meditation, this sturdy wooden holder will keep the Bible near at hand. 12" high by 6" wide by 3" deep, it is smoothly finished in natural color. Brass-plated plaque on shield-shaped front comes with a family name. Two weeks delivery. $2 ppd. Mastercraft, HG12, 27... Congress, Boston, Mass.

Never too young
To acquaint the 3- to 8-year old with the Ten Commandments, this coloring book has ten pages, each devoted to a simple explanation of one of the Commandments. A set of ten pencils marked with the Commandments is also included. Available in Hebrew, Protestant and Roman Catholic versions. $1.15 each. Frances-Morris, 12... Ashland Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

For Chanukah
Wonderful gift for the bride and groom at Festival time, this sterling silver Menorah can become a tradition with the family. 7" high with a spread of 7½", it has the prescribed nine candle cups. Graceful base is weighted for balance. A Star of David makes an appropriate finial. $26 ppd., plus tax. Mitzvah Products, 50 De... lancey St., New York, N. Y.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Star of David

Give this beautifully made sterling silver bookmark to a friend, a student or a Rabbi as a token of joy for the Festival of Lights. About 2¼" long, it slips smoothly onto a page. Finished to resist tarnish, it is appropriate to use with religious or secular books. $1 postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Zenith Gifts, HG12, 363 P. O. Building, Brighton, Mass.

A joy forever

Slim wooden carving of the Virgin Mary, finished in hand-painted pastel colors, stands on a solid wooden walnut base. Concealed within is a fine Swiss music box which plays Schubert's well loved "Ave Maria". About 8" high, it is exquisitely proportioned, makes a decorative accent. $6.95 postpaid. Downs & Co., HG12, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

23rd Psalm

Exquisite example of the weaver's art, this bookmark has the words of the beloved Psalm woven right into the fabric. Designs and letters in gold and bright colors add richness and beauty. Bookmarks are also available with the Lutheran and the King James versions of the Ten Commandments. $1 each, ppd. From Weave-Craft, HG12, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

Water from Lourdes

Gift for a Catholic, this Rosary is made of diamond cut crystal beads linked together with rhodium-plated brass links. Three beads between the Crucifix and the medallion are plastic balls containing water from the fountain at Lourdes. In clear crystal, sapphire or black crystal. $2.98 ppd. Inspiration Guild, HG12, 125 E. 46th St., New York, N. Y.

CONFEDERATE CUFF LINKS

A handsome gift to commemorate the forthcoming Civil War Centennial

Colorful flag on this striking new cuff links and tie bar set is the justly renowned Confederate Battle Flag adopted in September, 1861, because the original flag could hardly be distinguished from the Stars and Stripes at the First Battle of Manassas. It's beautifully reproduced on this set in bright red, white and blue enamel, and comes in a hard-cover, lined gift case. For the die-hard Rebel of the deep South or for any student of Civil War days, this is an excellent fun gift for Christmas—and it'll brighten up milady's shirts too! The set, $3.98 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, INC., Dept. HG-12, 122 East 42nd Street, N.Y. 17.

LOUIS NYE'S "HEIGH-HO MADISON AVENUE"

This delightfully rambunctious 12" LP recording pokes fun at the world of advertising and its victims. The star of the Steve Allen Show cavorts as Gordon Hathaway and 10 other characters for an hilarious evening of sophisticated entertainment.
$4.98 Postpaid (mono)
$5.98 Postpaid (stereo).

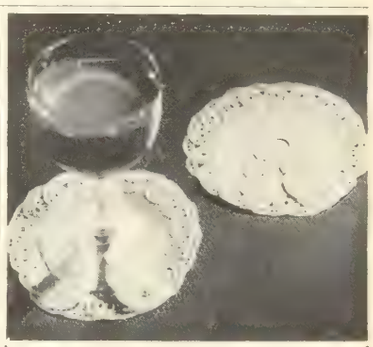
Riverside Records *Dept. C*
235 West 46th St.
New York 36, N. Y.

Imported White DOVES

Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½" bodies with 5½" wings. Order No. 2091.

Set of Six—$1.49 ppd.; 2 sets, $2.75
Send for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



PRETTY PROTECTION...

A most delightful invention are these linen-and-lace "aprons" to fit over the bottom of stemware. These will keep wine stains off your best damask, or table top and keep the wine from dripping on a guest. Will compliment your best china. They are imported fine white Belgian linen, with Battenberg lace trim. Each is 4" across. A set of 8, $7.95.

Send 25c for new catalogue.

NOTE NEW LOCATION **EDITH CHAPMAN**
ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Low Cradle

CRADLE

High Cradle with Legs as Illustrated
or Low Cradle with Rockers on Bottom

A delightfully unusual child's cradle of charming and practical design. Adapted from an antique. Gracefully spindled sides allow proper ventilation and maximum safety. The high cradle is more accessible for convenient child care. Smooth rocking motion absolutely tip proof. Use as cradle, magazine bin, wood box, etc. With or without water repellent, white plastic covered, sponge rubber mattress. 33" x 18" x 27" High. Of knotty pine in mellow honey tone pine or lovely maple finish. High Cradle **$34.95** Low Cradle **$31.95** Mattress **$3.95**
(Express Charges Collect)

IN COMPLETE KIT for easy home assembly. All parts pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. High Cradle **$24.95** Low Cradle **$22.95** Mattress **$4.35** *(Express Charges Collect)*

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Pieces—Cots and Kits.

Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N.H.

You'll save and save
They'll rave and rave
when you send
Christmas gifts....by *Harry and Dave!*

Hardly 1 in 1,000 has ever tasted 'em!

ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS*

America's rarest fruit!

The gift they'll always remember. Talk about thanks! You'll never hear the last of it. A just-right present for anyone, whether they live in a castle or a cottage. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. Packed in handsome gift boxes with your greetings. Definitely impressive, yet inexpensive. Perfect delivery guaranteed.

GIFT NO. 1—10 to 14 pears, a great favorite ppd. **$4.35**
GIFT NO. 2 (16-20 big pears) ppd. **$5.35**
GIFT NO. 3 (20-25 smaller pears) ppd. **$5.15**

Give the famous, the original, one-and-only

FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB*

The gift that creates praise and excitement for you the year 'round. You order just *once* but the lucky folks you name receive a whole parade of America's finest fruits 'n delicacies, each beautifully packaged, each with your greeting. Tell us how to sign the handsome engraved membership certificate announcing your gift and treats to come.

12-BOX CLUB: Royal Riviera Pears at Christmas; Apples, Jan.; Grapefruit, Feb.; Fine Oranges, Mar.; Pineapple, April; Preserves, May; Canned Fruit, June; Nectarines, July; Summer Pears, Aug.; Peaches, Sept.; Grapes, Oct.; Spanish Melons, Nov.
Gift No. 20, ppd. . . . **$53.95**

8-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan., Feb., May, July, Sept., Oct., Nov. treats.
Gift No. 15, ppd. . . . **$34.95**

3-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan. and Feb. treats.
Gift No. 11, ppd. . . . **$12.85**

So beautiful! So impressive!

ROYAL GIFT BASKET

These gorgeous baskets are heaped high with Royal Riviera Pears, fruits, nuts, candies, other rare treats. Your lucky friends will show 'em off—and sing your praises—for days 'n days before they start excavating! The focus of all eyes at Christmas. So much for so little! We ship direct from our own Bear Creek Orchards—no extra charge for fancy wrappings and delivery.

GIFT NO. 6 (shown) ppd. **$13.95**
Shipping wt. about 17 lbs.
GIFT NO. 7 ppd. **$16.95**
Bigger 'n more beautiful—shipping wt. about 21 lbs.
GIFT NO. 8 ppd. **$21.95**
Biggest—shipping wt. about 29 lbs.

First gift seen under any Christmas tree

TOWER OF TREATS*

Imagine giving folks quintuplets—not just 1 present, but 5 sparkling gift boxes towering 14" high! All tied with satin ribbons, topped with a big bow and a Christmas sprig of real Oregon holly. Inside are Royal Riviera Pears, jumbo apples, giant figs and other surprises. If we told you this grand gift cost $18 you wouldn't bat an eye. But here's good news:

GIFT NO. 51 (King size—shown) ppd. **only $8.95**
GIFT NO. 50 (Queen size—4 boxes) ppd. **only $7.95**

Garden of Eatin'

FRUIT CAKE

Here's a heavenly profusion of luscious confusion. Golden pineapple nuggets, crisp pecans, red Maraschino cherries and a gourmet's dream of other delectables. Only thing sweeter is the thanks you'll get.

GIFT NO. 33 (1½ Pounder) ppd. **$3.95**
GIFT NO. 35 (Big 2 Pounder) ppd. **$4.95**
GIFT NO. 36 (Whopping 3 Pounder) ppd. **$6.45**

SO EASY TO ORDER! Just send us your list with check or M.O. (no charges, no C.O.D.'s, please). Perfect delivery guaranteed.

* ® © 1960 H & D

Harry and David
BOX 40A MEDFORD, OREGON

SHOPPING AROUND

Iberian whimsey

Instead of gathering round th Christmas tree, the children Spain wait with gleeful expectan under a hanging Chanticleer. Th large handwoven willow bask (13" w. by 22¼" l. by 11" h.) decorated with brightly colored ra fia. From its capacious depths gif are distributed. Useful, too, f decoration. $10 ppd. Gifts Fro Abroad. HG12, Cranbury, N.

Irresistible

Feline sextette for a nursery she or for a collector of colorful mini tures, these engaging kittens a made of ceramic beautifully fi ished in natural dappled colo Approximate size of each is 3½ high. Expressions and postur are delightful. $2.50 postpaid t set of six. Order from Artis Galleries, HG12, 2100 No. Hask Ave., Dallas 4, Texas.

Perfect model

A safe and fascinating way teach the young some principl of dynamics, with this live stea engine! 10" high, it is an educ tional toy imported from Ge many. By means of a tiny wafer dry fuel it will develop 1 30 hp at 1000 r.p.m. Whistle is bras pulley wheel is grooved. $8.9 ppd. Davis, HG12, 509 E. 80th S New York, N. Y.

Life of Riley

Red suede slippers lined wi snow white lamb's wool make luxurious gift. Available in men and women's sizes, they are coz warm and handsome. Meticulous made, treated to resist soil, th will give long-time service. Sol are leather. Men's sizes: 7 to (89.95); women's: 4 to 9 ($8.95 Ppd. Johnny Appleseed's HG1 Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

At your fingertips

Unusual spanking white ha towels to hang in the guest Jav tory come imprinted with improb ble hotel names like: The Kre lin, Buckingham Palace (pho Royal 711 and ask for 'Phil Alcatraz or Chin's Opium De Each is made of fine cotton wi fringed ends. $1 each, postpai Greenland Studios, HG12, 137 NW 67th St., Miami, Fla.

Bancroft's Christmas Shopping Center

WHERE YOU SHOP BY MAIL...AND SAVE!

GLEAMING ALUMINUM TREE..$2.98

***Revolving Color Light*.....$5.98**

Sparkling, ever-bright . . . the most dazzling silver display created . . . at the lowest price ever. Each glistening 29" branch is completely assembled . . . crafted with sapphire-beauty from Alcoa Aluminum. Flameproof! With rigid, non-tip metal stand. Stores compactly, use for years.

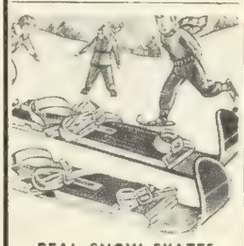
NU 1392-S 3-Foot Tree.....$ 2.98
NU 1393-S 4½-Foot Tree.....$ 5.98
NU 1391-S 6-Foot Tree.....$ 9.98
NU 1394-S 7½-Foot Tree.....$12.98

ACCESSORIES

Electric Color Light: Revolves, bathes tree in ever-changing colors. **NU 1395-S**....$5.98
Electric Revolving Musical Stand: Turns tree, plays Silent Night. **NU 1396-S**....$16.98
Glo-Angel Ornaments: A host of angels that glow magically. **NU 7411**,12 Angels.....89¢
Nativity Ornaments: Holy Family framed by translucent pastel windows.
NU 4984, 6 for.....79¢

BOOK THAT TALKS

What fun as a different animal speaks to your child from every page! Cows Mooo0. ducks go Qua-a-ck, piggy goes Oink! Press book together, all sing out in chorus. **NU 9698 . . . 59¢**
NU 599-P Talking Book with Child's name on cover **89¢**

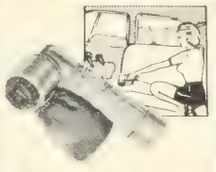


REAL SNOW SKATES

No ice needed! Youngsters skim over snow, skiing and skating—in complete safety. Snow Skates are like miniature steam-bent hardwood skis. Aluminum heel plates, sturdy ankle straps adjust to any child's foot. 13" long with red trim.
NU 3509 Snow Skates..$1.98

BLUE WILLOW MUGS

Extra-large for jumbo cups of coffee, cocoa or tea. An exquisite addition to your China collection or breakfront. Hand-crafted earthenware in famous Dutch Blue Delft design. 3½" high.
NU 3678 Set of 6.....$2.49



Portable CAR VACUUM

A flick of your finger and it sucks up dust, dirt and lint into a removable collecting bag. Keeps car neat and clean . . . stores in glove compartment. Operates on flashlight battery (not included).
NU 7899 Car Vac.....$2.98

FAIRY PRINCESS SET

To give your little "Princess" a royal glow. Delicate filigree Crown fits any young "monarch" to regal perfection. Graceful wand has "glow-in-the-dark" magic to help her cast her spell. Styrene. **NU 3987** Set **79¢**

Personal GAY 90's TRAY

Surprise guests with truly personal hospitality. Gay 90's couple are identified with any 2 first names and last name, as shown. Colorfast metal, 9"x15". Raised lip prevents spilling. Give names. **NU 2539-D**....$1.98

DELUXE ICE GRIPPERS

Insure yourself of firm footing on winter's slickest surfaces. Now you can't slip or fall. Rust proof, steel Ice Grippers go on and off in a jiffy over any shoes or boots. Webbing straps keep them secure.
NU 3660 Ladies.....$1.50
NU 3661 Men's.....$2.49

PERSONAL DOG PARKER

Dachshund Overnight Parker is a "watch" dog for valuables—bears his master's name, too. Cute spot for cuff links, keys, change. Women love him for jewelry! Ceramic. 8" long.
NU 677-D Give name **$1.50**

AFRICAN VIOLET PLANT STAND—NOW . . . $6.95

Nine graceful arms twirl your precious African Violets and all other favorite plants into instant view. 11 pots to hold the flowers you like best. Graceful revolving arms allow you to "show-off" plants to their best advantage or position them for proper sunning. Takes a mere 13½" of floor space. **Pots and Spaghnum Moss are included.** The circular trellis in the center, with flower pot below, is perfect for clinging vines, etc. Attractively made of heavy wire and coated with the finest plastic-base enamel, it's "at home" in any room . . . with any decor. Stands 32½" high, 13½" across.

NU 1335-S White.....$6.95
NU 1336-S Black.....$6.95
NU 1337-S Gold.....$6.95

WIDE LEDGE WINDOW SHELF

Give your plants their fill of precious sunshine and decorate your window sills too! Metal shelf fastens inside any window sill without screws or nails. Won't interfere with opening or closing windows. Metal shelf in white enamel with lace like "Fence" to prevent falling. 5½" x 22".
NU 9764 Window Shelf.....$1.49

ILLUMINATED SANTA, SLEIGH & REINDEER

Jolly old Santa has agreed to let us hand-letter his sleigh and reindeer with *Your Family Name and House Number* sturdy painted stakes. Weatherproof plastic. Complete with 6 bulbs, cord and metal reflectors. 22½" tall x 8 ft. long. **NU 1508.** Illuminated set (Give name, house number).....$8.95
Non-Illuminated 4-ft. set. Give name, house number.
NU 516-P.....$2.95

PERSONAL "COACH" SIGN

Handsome "Midnight Coach" sign displays your family name and house number **Day** or **Night!** Glows in the Dark on lawn, house, tree. Weather-proof metyl-methacrylate, black crinkle finish. 15x5¾". Give name, house number **NU 515-P $1.25**

LAMPS! TABLES! COUCHES!

Chairs, sofas, cocktail tables, lamps—100 exquisite pieces in all! Enough to fill a king-size doll house . . . and to delight little "decorators." Scale reproductions up to 1½", of brilliant colored plastic.
NU 3118 All 100 Pieces.....$1.00

SANTA BELL-RINGER

Jolly St. Nick features Your Family Name that G-L-O-W-S in the dark. Guests pull cord . . . his arms raise, jingling bright brass bells. Festive Christmas door bell of weather-resistant material.
NU 710-P Give Name **$1.49**
NU 3186 Plain.....$1.00

MEN'S STRETCH BOOTS

Big boot protection with none of the weight! New Gum Rubber Boots stretch over all shoes in a wink. Tough soles can't tear. 14" high. **NU 4821** (Size 6-7½); **NU 4822** (8-9½); **NU 4823** (10-11½); **NU 4824** (12-13). Men's Stretch Boots . . Pair **$4.95**

TALKING BLOCKS

They're GIANT sized and they TALK! Dog goes Yip! Yip! Cat Meows! Monkey squeaks! Each brightly colored embossed animal on a block "talks" when he's squeezed. Blocks nest—develop coordination and sound association.
NU 4788 Set of 5.....$1.98

INSTANT BREWMAKER

Make instant coffee really "instantly." Electric brewmaker in Moss Rose design, makes it in 2½ minutes . . . reboils water in seconds. Swell for coffee, tea, cocoa, etc. White porcelain finish . . . the secret for keeping it hot! Four cup capacity. With cord.
NU 3215.....$2.98

TOT'S ROCKING HORSE

Little buckeroos ride in safety . . . only 4½" off floor, branded with toddler's own Name. Red and blue spotted with silvery bell that tinkles merrily as cowhand rocks. Splinter-proof pine, 10½x7x9". Give name.
NU 689-P.....$3.49

GIANT HOLIDAY GREETING 5 FOOT CANES AND CANDLES

Be it candy canes or candles here's a brilliant display for door or fireplace. Easy to mount, special tape included. Weatherproof. Red and white, green trim. **NU 4778** Candles.....pair **$1.00**
NU 4779 Canes.....pair **$1.00**

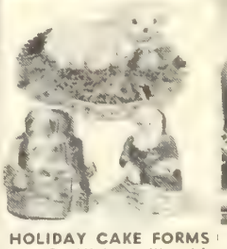
Electric Illuminated 3-D Candles with bulbs, metal base, cord. **NU 1397**.....pair only **$5.98**

EMMET KELLY DOLL

Everybody's favorite . . . that hilarious stumblebum Willie, the Clown! He's the world's best dressed "hobo." Over 14" high. Hand detailed in checked vest, removable shoes.
NU 3246.....$2.98
NU 4567 Emmet Kelly Hand Puppet, only.....98¢

WEE WONDER LITES

Glory Angel Lites: lacy lovelies emit steady light from tiny electric candles **NU 4811** Set of 12.....$3.98
Wee Winking Lites: twinkle on-off with everchanging colors **NU 3957** 30.....$2.98
Poinsettia Lites: bloom with blinking, on-off lights. **NU 4810** Set of 10.....$2.98

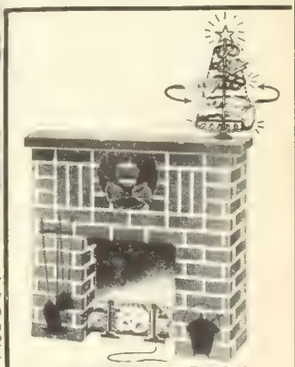


HOLIDAY CAKE FORMS

Jolly St. Nick, or "Lambie Pie" hop on your table to brighten festivities! A delight for Christmas, parties, birthdays—year 'round. Aluminum molds make 7x11" Santa, 8x13" Lamb. For salads, meat, too.
NU 4532 Santa.....$1.98
NU 4209 Lamb.....$1.98

ELECTRIC SHINE KIT

A brilliant shine without rubbing or buffing! Battery powered Spinning Brush gives a sparkling new finish in seconds. Set includes 2 daubers, 2 cans of shoe polish plus Electric Brush. Batteries not included.
NU 3945 Complete..$3.98



FLICKERING, ELECTRIC FULL-SIZE FIREPLACE

Logs actually Flicker and Glow. Comes with realistic black finish, gay Holly wreath and simulated mirrors and logs. Stands over 4 ft. tall, sets up in seconds. Use year after year. Easy-to-clean, Kraft board, with cord and flicker attachment.
NU 1002-S.....$3.98
NU 4809 Revolving Brassed Tree displays cards . . . the dozen $1.50

HOW TO ORDER: ● Order by number and specify quantity desired. ● Add only 20c to each item ordered for postage and handling. ● Send payment (check, money-order or cash) with your order. No C.O.D.'s please. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

Send Orders To: **BANCROFT'S** 2170 So. Canalport Avenue Dept. HG-329 Chicago 8, Illinois

Give new

TITLEISTS

De luxe case of 1 dozen **$14.85**, *½ dozen* **$7.60**. *No personalizing on half dozens.*

Give the new Titleist . . . 1960's most popular golf ball among pros and amateurs in big-time competition. This makes twelve straight years on top for Titleist.

GIVE NEW TITLEISTS, PERSONALIZED* with owner's name at *no extra charge.* Just print name (no more than 18 letters and spaces) and send it to us with check or money order.

**Please remember, for personalizing, at least one dozen must be ordered for each name.*

BEST-LOOKING GIFT CASES EVER! — rich, green, gold-embossed, leather-like boxes with gleaming brass trim, rayon satin lining — a wonderful gift in itself.

ORDER NOW to assure Christmas delivery. Specify *which* Titleist — Titleist Regular or Titleist 100 or Titleist Red.

Please be sure to include your golf professional's name so we can credit him with the sale as Acushnet's policy is to sell through golf course pro shops only.

Dept. HG-2, Acushnet Process Sales Company, New Bedford, Mass.

BASKET CANISTERS

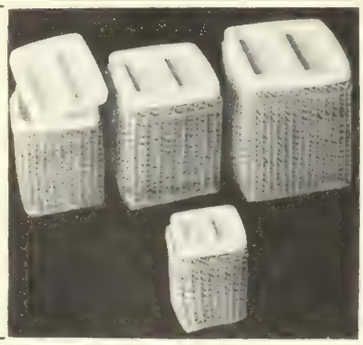
A frolicsome foursome that livens up your kitchen with an entirely new look! Handwoven, natural wicker baskets from the beautiful Isle of Madeira are set with liners and airtight lids in pure white plastic—perfectly beautiful, no matter what your kitchen color decor is! Lids are lettered FLOUR • SUGAR • COFFEE • TEA.

Set of 4 **$9.95** POSTPAID

No C.O.D.'s please • Send for FREE catalog

Gotham Gifts

97-85 Exeter St. Dept. G-120, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.



WINKING TREES

$1.00 PAIR, PPD.

On and off they wink — the merriest possible Holiday decorations for table, mantel or window! Each colorfully decorated deep green tree is 6" tall, and the light winks brightly through colored plastic "jewels." Takes standard battery, available everywhere. A real bargain at just $1 per pair, postpaid! Order by mail today, from reliable Breck's.

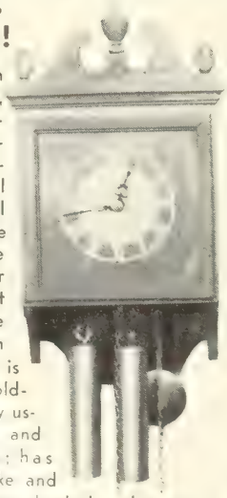
WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusual! Most from $1 to $5 — most not sold elsewhere — all postpaid to you! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's big Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON

BRECK'S of BOSTON
698 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.

A REAL CHIMER!



Perfect for an entrance hall, den, or pine-paneled kitchen . . . our Colonial wall clock with all the gentle charm of the grandfather clock that stood on the floor. It's from Germany and is wound in the old-fashioned way using weights and brass chain; has half-hour strike and an hourly chime. In dark mahogany or colonial maple finish. $5½" x 12½". **$19.95** ppd

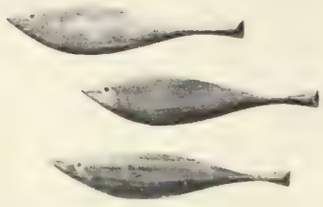
Send 10¢ for new catalogue.

Jenifer House

Dept. G-12, New Mexico State

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

SHOPPING AROUND



Piscine beauties

Use this set of three graceful fish as a decorative accent on a wall. Hand-carved in Haiti of rare native hardwood they come in an exciting tawny color and are beautifully grained. Each fish measures about 12" long and is fitted with a ring for hanging. Modestly priced at $2.98 the set of three. Postpaid. Deer Hill, HG12, College Point 56, N. Y.

Space saver

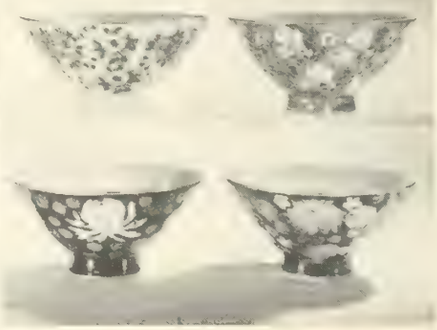
Efficient aid in the kitchen, this spice shelf and paper towel rack made of honey tone pine will hold a generous array of herbs and spices on the scroll-backed shelf. Easy rolling bar is designed for standard size paper towels. Measures 15" by 8" by 3½". $2.98 each; $5.50 for two. Postpaid. Crescent House. Dept. HG12, Box 621. Plainview, N. Y.

They're off!

Modern version of the old fashioned carrousel, this motor-driven Rodeo-Go-Round holds three realistic wooden horses fitted with cushioned saddles. White manes and tails are dashing. Carrousel is driven by 9 horsepower Westinghouse motor. Each horse is 2 feet high. Platform is 4' in diam. $99.50 ppd. Empire. 140 Marbledale. Tuckahoe. N. Y.

Doctor, lawyer

Give your professional friends handsome jewelry marked with the symbols of their trade. Engineer, pharmacist, dentist, architect, chemist. You name it, and it will appear on sterling or gold-filled cuff links, $7. On tie bar (2" long) or tie tack, $4. A set of links and tie bar or tack is $10. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne. HG12. 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

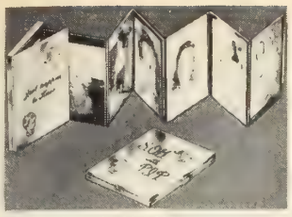


"Imari" China Rice Bowls

Aristocrat of rice bowls! Intricately decorated with heavy enamel deposits in magnificent Imari colors more desirable than the precious cloisonne they resemble. Gold rimmed. Exciting as dessert dishes, nut, candy, jelly, mayonnaise servers, and for purely decorative purposes. Imari dishes have been famed and prized for centuries. Collectors items you'll want to hand down to the next generation. Four exquisite background colors and designs to the set. Each is a masterpiece. 4" with 1¼" footed base. Order No. 2183.

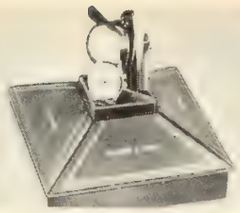
Set of Four—$4.95 ppd.
Two Sets (8)—$9.75 ppd.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412E
1014 Davis St. Evanston, Ill.



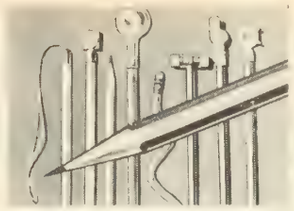
'SILLY OLD GRANDMA With Pictures In Purse'... that's what 'S.O.G. with P.I.P.' means. It's engraved on the golden metal cover of this Photo Case. Wafer-thin, smaller than a compact. Holds 16 pictures, protected by clear plastic. Other case is engraved 'Just happen to have'... for anyone who isn't a grandma!

4144—'S.O.G.' Photo Case $1.25
4145—'Just happen' Case $1.25



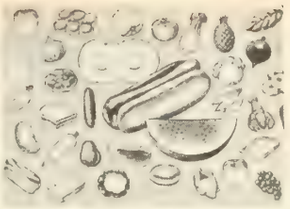
MAN'S BEST FRIEND is this lazy susan Dresser Valet. Better than a personal butler, it holds his collar stays, cuff links, tie clips, watch, loose change, rings, glasses and wallet — **each in a separate compartment.** He knows where everything is! Spins around to make him feel extra efficient. Handsome gold tooled leatherette, moire-lined.

2225 — Dresser Valet $3.98



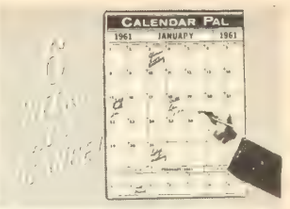
8 CRAZY 'FULL-OF-FUN' PENCILS! Kids love 'em! One has a roll-ball puzzle top, another predicts the weather, one writes in four colors. There's one with a hammer head, another with a magnifier glass... and a rubber pencil that bends in all directions. The unique mystery pencil, and one with a whistle top completes the set of 8 for only $1.

3616 — Fun Pencils Set $1



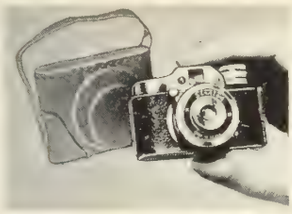
MINIATURE PLAY FOODS will thrill any little girl... **and her dolls!** 39 different foods and 9 slices of bread. Look absolutely real. Chicken, steak, lobster, vegetables, snacks, fruits... mouth-watering watermelon, bananas —even a bunch of grapes! They're all non-toxic and guaranteed to please any child! Set of 48 pieces.

4170 — Dolly's Food Set $1
3 Sets for $2.79



STUPENDOUS REMINDER CALENDAR —won't let you forget! Each day has a large square to jot in appointments, notes, birthdays and anniversaries. Complete through December, 1961 with an extra sheet for important dates used year after year. Giant Calendar is 22" x 16½". Big Junior Calendar is 17" x 11".

3047-X—Giant Calendar $1
3048—Jr. Calendar ..... 79¢

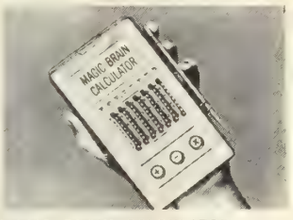


SECRET SPY CAMERA is small enough to fit in the palm of your hand. For pocket or purse. Replica of miniature camera used for secret photos during the war. Only 1¼"x2". Takes distance or close-up shots. Complete with case. Special film takes 10 exposures per roll — 6 extra rolls for only $1. Sensational gift!

2241 — Spy Camera $1.25
2242 — Film Pack (6 Rolls) $1

PERSONALIZED DOOR MAT. Your own name, or any name of your choice is permanently molded in rubber with ivory letters. Large 18 by 28 inch Mat has 7000 scraper fingers. Self draining. A personalized gift that will be most appreciated. It's really deluxe. **Specify color and name desired.** Brick red, garden green, powder blue or jet black.

154-P — Door Mat $5.98

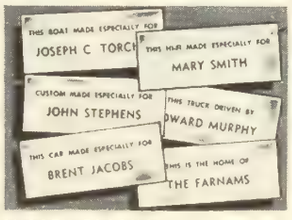


MAGIC-BRAIN CALCULATOR does all your math problems with ease! Adds — subtracts — multiplies to 99,999,999. New type pocket adding machine automatically balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, children's schoolwork, income tax statements, car mileage. Gives the answer **in seconds!** Simple to use. Steel mechanism works fast.

3750 — Magic-Brain Calculator $1

GIANT PENCIL PENCIL-BOX holds nine regular-size pencils **with any child's name on them!** It's a big 10½" long. The huge rubber eraser lifts off to get at the pencils and the included 6-inch ruler. Child's name is stamped in **gold** on each and every one of the brightly colored, top-quality pencils. A fun way for kids to carry pencils! **Specify child's name.**

3191-P — Giant Pencil Set $1



SNOOTY PLAQUES are the unique **personalized** gift for those who take pride in their possessions! 3" x 1" Plaques are shiny, jewel-like nickel ... deeply etched and official looking. Self-adhesive backs attach to any surface ... just press them on, that's all. Easily removed when desired. Six different Plaques available. **Specify names and Plaques desired.**

5555-P — Snooty Plaque $1

TOT'S 'TICK-TOCK' WATCH. This realistic toy Watch **ticks** just like mommy's and daddy's. Keeps its lucky owner fascinated! Ticking never stops... Watch is self-winding. Has stem, working hands and sturdy band. Shock-proofed to take lots of knocking about. Sure to become a child's proudest possession.

1322 — Ticking Watch ..... 59¢
4 for $1.98

DO YOUR OWN EMBOSSING! This new deluxe Embosser makes expensive-looking raised-letter impressions of your very own name and address. Converts plain notepaper into distinctive personalized stationery. Handsome, all-steel, with easy-press handle, it will last a lifetime. Personalized to order, so **be sure to specify 3-line name and address.**

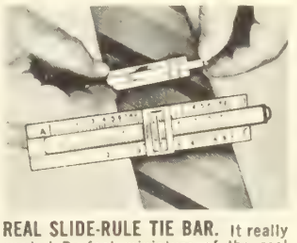
4339-P—Personal Embosser $4.98

VOODOO BULBS grow beautifully without water, without soil—even **without a pot!** You don't have to do anything to them but **watch!** The most fantastic horticultural novelty yet! Mystic Voodoo Bulb (Arum Cornutum) sprouts an intriguing lily-like flower with bright red spots and pistil, green leaves. Blooms like magic! 2 Bulbs in each Set.

4127—Mystic Voodoo Bulbs Set .. $1

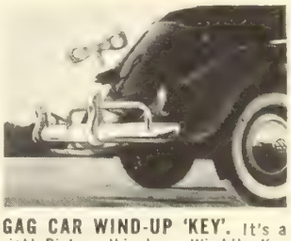
PERSONALIZED DUFFLE BAG . . . It's a big foot and a half tall! Really handsome — extra heavy navy blue denim and white cotton twill. Big bright red letters spell out the owner's name. A sensational gift for school and college kids ... boys and girls! Holds everything: books, laundry, sports stuff, make-up, weekend clothes. **Specify first name desired.**

3183-P — Duffle Bag $1.50



REAL SLIDE-RULE TIE BAR. It really works! Perfect miniature of the real thing. Engineers, science students — **any male** will go mad over this. Efficient, too — keeps his tie neatly anchored to his shirt. Metal face has clear etched markings and magnifier slide. Sterling Silver or 24K Gold Plate. Federal tax included.

3628 — Sterling Slide-Rule $4.40
3629 — Gold-Plate Slide-Rule .. $1.65



GAG CAR WIND-UP 'KEY'. It's a riot! Picture this huge Wind-Up Key on the trunk of your car. **Guaranteed to get a laugh!** Suction base for mounting wherever you like, without damage. Easily removed. Precision made of bronze-finish plastic. Add this bit of nonsense to your new compact, Detroit monster, natty foreign car, or the old one.

3322 — Car Wind-Up Key $1

GAD! A FUR-LINED POTTY! The ultimate for those who deserve the very best! A genuine Fur-Lined Potty . . . guaranteed the never-to-be-forgotten gift! 4" in diameter, made of creamy ceramic, complete with handle. Lined with soft silky fur . . . and don't think that's not practical on a cold night! Labeled: "You won the fur-lined pot".

3669—Fur-Lined Potty $1

LIGHTED SCREWDRIVER SET! Unusual gift for that mechanically minded guy! Screwdriver is ingeniously designed after a doctor's precision instrument—it carries its own tiny light for hard-to-see jobs. Fine tool steel with 2 chisel points, and 2 Phillip's head drivers. Enclosed in a roll-up plastic case. Operates on standard flashlight batteries.

2993 — Lighted Screwdriver Set $1.69

GROW TINY ROSES INDOORS! Perfectly shaped Miniature Rose Bushes bloom indoors all winter! They grow no more than 8" to 12" tall, but burst with a glorious array of tiny blooms! These roses are no bigger than your fingertip!

3450-P — Red Mini-Rose Bush .. $1.49
3963-P — Pink Mini-Rose Bush .. $1.49
4302-P — White Mini-Rose Bush $1.49
Any 3 Bushes for $4

GIANT 4-FOOT ELECTRIC CANDLES light your doorway with Christmas splendor! Each Candle stands 4' high on a wide, rock-steady plastic base. Light shines thru the red and white striped tube, white 'wax' and orange 'flame'. Comes complete with U.L. approved 3' cord sets and bulbs. Assembles and detaches fast for compact storage. Set of 2 candles for only $5.98.

4223-X — Candles Set $5.98

Mail This HANDY ORDER FORM Today!

SUNSET HOUSE • 836 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California

YOU MUST BE PLEASED or your money back!

MY NAME IS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

ITEM NUMBER	HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

NO C.O.D.'s. All orders sent Postage Paid.

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

AGED LIKE VINTAGE WINE

Smoking alone takes 30 days!

Jordan's GENUINE

VIRGINIA HAM

NEARLY 300 years ago, Virginia colonists sent to England hams of a distinctive savory flavor that soon were acclaimed by gourmet and royalty throughout the capitals of Europe. Both the fame and famous flavor have endured. Today, as then, the true Virginia ham is one of the world's delicacies.

Each magnificent ham now hanging in our aging rooms, slowly cured, smoked to a rich mahogany hue, aged approx. one year, has been tended by hand through each unhurried step—as we have done for the past 120 years. These carefully selected hams are put down in dry salt in cool cellars for 25 to 45 days, and turned often. The salt is removed and the ham allowed to mature for three weeks. Next it is rubbed by hand with a thick coat of black pepper. Then it goes into the smokehouse to hang for 30 days and nights over hand tended fires, until the juices drip and the dense, pungent hickory smoke permeates and flavors the meat. Then to darkened aging rooms, to hang for months.

And finally, just before shipment, each ham (in a 40-hour process) is soaked, simmered, the skin removed, the fat trimmed, then glazed with sugar and baked with wine to a savory feast of firm, sweet and tender meat.

Your Jordan's ham arrives ready to be enjoyed, needs no heating. It keeps for weeks and weeks. Traditional for Christmas dinner . . . perfect for cocktail party or buffet.

Sealed in cellophane, nested in burgundy tissue in Old Virginia Smokehouse box (carving, serving and keeping suggestions enclosed), here is a magnificent gift for those you especially wish to please this year, and a grand treat for your family.

We guarantee complete satisfaction. Weight 8 to 15 lbs. cooked; $1.89 per lb. (net cooked wt.) shipped anywhere in continental U. S. Shipped anywhere in world for $2.24 per lb. Please specify whether wanted now; for Christmas; or other date.

JORDAN'S OLD VIRGINIA SMOKEHOUSE
1431-K E. CARY ST., RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Please send_____Jordan's Genuine Baked Virginia Ham(s). Size about_____lbs.
☐ Check enclosed $_____ ☐ Ship now.
☐ Ship for Xmas.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____STATE_____

"TRAVEL TWINS" CARRY YOUR JEWELRY IN STYLE

These twin jewelry cases are delightful traveling companions you'll take with you wherever you go. Small enough to tuck away in suitcase corners or even a large hand bag (not to mention dresser drawers) yet they hold enough jewelry to see you around the world in style. Made of Swiss embroidered, quilted taffeta, lined with velvet. Cases are zippered. In pink or blue with contrasting lining. 2¾" square. No C.O.D.'s please.

The pair, only $2.95 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog.

Dunhaven's 4115-B12 Lafayette St. Dallas 4, Texas

MOTHERS! GRANDMOTHERS!

Jewelry Just For You

Sterling and Gold Filled charms for each one of your darlings makes your bracelet an envied conversation piece. Silhouette comes engraved with child's first name and birthdate. WEDDING BELL comes with HIS and HER first name and date. (Ideal as bridesmaid's, usher's gifts and members of the wedding party.) PHOTO CHARM and BABY SHOE come with first name and date.

WEDDING BELL, PHOTO CHARM (full 1 inch) BABY BOTTLE (1¼ inch) . . **$1.50** each
BABY SHOE . . . . . **1.40** each
BOY and GIRL SILHOUETTE (full 1 inch) and BRACELET . . . . . **1.05** each
Snap-a-part KEY CHAIN (not shown) Rhodium or Gold Plated . . . . . **1.10** each
ALL ENGRAVING FREE. Tax and Postage included
Christmas Delivery assured . . . ORDER NOW

Send for free catalogue of unusual silverware and women's and men's jewelry

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-32 164th St., G-12, Jamaica 32, N. Y.

Relaxing NECK PILLOW

CUSHIONED COMFORT for napping and resting anywhere in a chair at home or traveling in auto, plane or train. Folds into purse or pocket. Crescent-shaped, with adjustable resiliency, it cradles your neck, supports your head in blissful ease. Perfect for TV viewing or a mid-day rest. A thoughtful GIFT. Deluxe model with zippered corduroy cover in gold, charcoal, blue or green—$3.50 postpaid. With blue percale cover, only $2.49 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

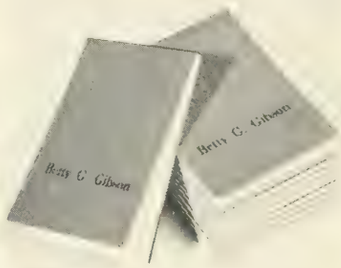
Two-day airmail, 40c extra, if desired.

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
Dept. 346, New Providence, New Jersey

SHOPPING AROUND

Time remembered

For an entrance hall, dining area or a covered porch, this excellent copy of the well loved Deacon's bench has a back and understructure made of hardwood and a seat of hand-scooped pine, 72" by 32". Assembled, sanded but unfinished, $44.95. Finished in antique maple, light or dark pine, $55.95. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen. Dept. HG12. Templeton, Mass.



Jot it down

With a small memo pad (3" by 2") a pocketbook will look neat and the recipient will not forget important errands, purchases or appointments. Cover is colorful and marked with name or monogram. Pad holds 20 memo pages, $1 ppd. for 12 pads. More thoughtful than a card, these will last a long time. Giftcraft. Dept. HG12, 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

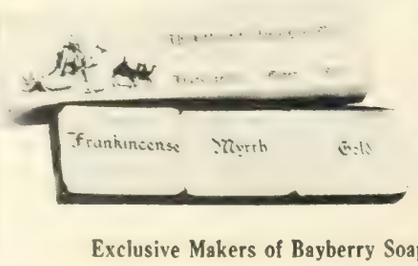
For stocking stuffers

Put your little gifts for family and close friends in brilliant red flannel stockings, cuffed and decorated in white flannel. Each comes with a package of green glitter and cement to use in many decorative ways. For example: print a first name on the cuff and fill it in with the glitter. 20" long, 98c ea., ppd. Walter Drake, HG35, Colorado Spr., Colo.

Perfect service

To rejuvenate your expensive alligator shoes or handbag, be sure to select an expert craftsman. Century Factory Shoe Repair is staffed by men who know their trade. Reptile shoes are groomed to look like new, handbags reframed and highly polished. Send for catalogue. Century Factory Shoe Repair, HG12, 211 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

The Gifts of the Three Wise Men



Frankincense
Myrrh Gold
The Original Christmas Gifts
In fine mild handmade fragrant Soap. Gift boxed - ppd
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

HEAVENLY ANGEL LITES . . . For your tree! Each of these 12 celestial dolls is 3" tall and holds a replaceable light bulb. Dressed in frothy nylon, trimmed with golden stardust. Silhouetted with gleaming golden wire for sturdiness. Glowing pink, white or rainbow assortment. Give 1st and 2nd color choice.
Each set. **$3.98**
6 extra bulbs..... **59¢**

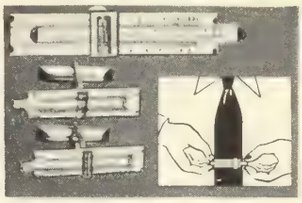
9 FEET OF EVERLASTING HOLLY . . . **For only 98¢!** Deck your halls, stairways, doors with boughs of this full rich holly garland! Use it indoors and outdoors for gay holiday spirit! Realistically-molded green leaves and bright red berries are durable polyethylene. Weather-Resistant! Washable! Non-Fading! You'll use it every Christmas for years.
9 ft. of holly..... **98¢**

FOR HIM—BELL RINGING SHORTS . . . Personalized with his name! Santa, in all his glory, graces one side of these Christmas shorts. Any name you like will be hand embroidered on the other! Santa even has a tinkling bell on his cap. Perfect for that man you want to surprise! White sanforized cotton with elasticized waistband. Washable. Specify name you wish embroidered and any size..... **$2.00**

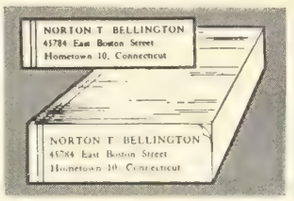
LIQUID 24 KARAT GOLD . . . Like King Midas, you can now transform unsightly metals into shimmering golden treasures! They'll never tarnish nor will they ever need polishing. Liquid Gold plates, copper, brass, bronze, steel, tin, iron, nickel, etc. Easy to use. Requires no special equipment, electricity or skill. The supply you will receive is enough to plate 100 square inches. **$1.00**

LIFE-SIZE SANTA DOORMAN . . . Is dressed in full Yuletide colors! Let him wish your friends and neighbors a "Merry Christmas" as he covers your front door with his personal welcome. Bright, jolly Santa is big as life —5 feet high by 21". Made of heavy lacquered weather-resistant kraftboard. Comes with special tape for easy mounting. **$1.00**
Electric, with outdoor lites **$2.98**

"NO SPRAY" BEER CAN OPENER! . . . Here's to no more beer in your eye! New "spray protected" opener has its own small umbrella, fastened to it, to guard you against sudden updrafts! Keeps you and the ceiling from getting squirted. Ultra-sophisticated golden-toned metal opener is regular size, shaded by matching umbrella. Fun, decorative, really useful in the home bar. **$1.00**



REAL SLIDE-RULE TIE CLASP . . . The slide rule really works! With or without matching stationary slide-rule cuff links. Look far more expensive than these low prices. Usually sell for more. Prices incl. tax.
Clasp, Gold-Tone Plating..... **$1.10**
Links, Gold-Tone Plating, Pr..... **1.10**
Clasp, Sterling Silver..... **3.30**
Links, Sterling Silver, Pr..... **3.30**



1000 ADDRESS LABELS . . . Printed with your name and full address, to save your time! Have gummed backs. Just wet and stick. Terrific for stationery, books, checks, records, packages. You'll never have to write your return address. Handsomely printed in blue on white stock. Easy to read—they prevent errors and losses. State name and full address in three lines. 1000 labels. ..... **88¢**

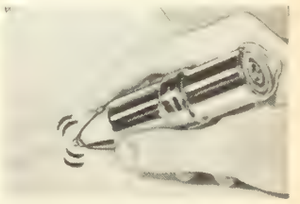
ELECTRIC CHRISTMAS TREE—a sparkling find for only 49¢! Fully decorated. Bright and beautiful. Blinks continuously on and off! You'll love its petite size and fuzzy tree-textured branches. Use one as a twinkling centerpiece. Use a pair on your mantel, bookcase or TV set. Battery operated (not included). 6 inches high.
Each ..... **49¢**
2 for only..... **97¢**

GIANT DESK CALENDAR . . . Keeps the whole month's appointments, occasions, memos always in full view! At a glance you know your schedule for 30 days. Eliminates embarrassing mistakes and forgetfulness. 12 calendars handsomely bound in gold-stamped personalized plastic leather case. 11¼" x 9". Jet Black or Old Ivory. When ordering, state name and color you desire. **$1.00**

WINDSHIELD DE-ICER . . . **Removes every trace of ice, frost and sleet in 60 seconds!** Just spray—and your windshield and window problems go away! No scraping necessary—no frozen fingers! It provides clear windows for safe driving. Also prevents windows from re-icing. Airlines use it and so should you. Windshields sprayed before a freeze are protected for up to 3 days. 9 oz. spray can..... **98¢**

KEEPS FOG & MIST AWAY . . . **With one wipe!** Helps you avoid accidents due to poor windshield vision! New chemically treated No-Fog Safety Mitt works with just one application. Windows can't fog or mist for weeks. Leaves steamed bathroom mirrors sparkling clear! Added feature: Glow-in-the-dark binding. Slip it on your bumper when making emergency roadside stops. **$1.00**

KEEP CAR WINDOWS CLEAR OVERNIGHT—IN FREEZING WEATHER! Car owners—sleep soundly these cold nights, knowing that you'll find your windshield and windows sparkling clear in the morning despite snow, sleet, freezing rain, frost! Car Cap does a perfect protection job! Insures good visibility in sub-zero cold. Eliminates one of the big nuisances of winter driving. Heavy polyethylene plastic. Won't freeze in winter's worst. Covers top and all windows. Fastens to fender; is held firmly in place by 4 elastic shock cords with attached rubberized hooks. Installs in seconds—removes in a flash for driving. No more sweeping or scraping! Folds compactly for easy storage. Also use as utility cover. Passenger Car Cap or Station Wagon Cap (specify choice).
Each **$5.98**

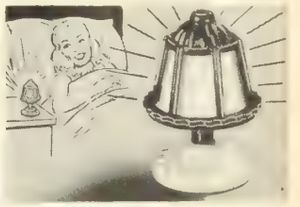


ELECTRIC ERASER . . . Whisks away errors fast! Just push the button and this battery-operated wonder removes typewritten, ink or pencil errors in a flash! Fast and neat. No more holes thru paper because it works by rotation, not pressure. Gleaming metal, 6" long. With 4 replacement tips and 2 brushes. (Battery not included.) Handy for home, office, school. Saves time, paper and your disposition..... **$1.49**

FOR SAFE DRIVING—MAGNETIZED GLOVES FOR MEN & WOMEN! To help you drive safely in the coldest weather, gloves that fit and feel like a "second skin"! Specially designed for driving comfort. They let you keep the feel of the wheel while they keep your hands cozy and warm. They have supple genuine leather palms that really grip the wheel—can't slip like ordinary gloves. The rest is Helanca nylon, the wonderfully soft yet sturdy knit that s-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-s to fit any hand perfectly! A tiny magnet, concealed in the smart double cuff, clips the gloves to your dashboard when they're not on your hands—so there's no need to hunt for them! For women—black, white or beige—personalized with golden-tone initial. For men—tan or grey. Specify color. When ordering for women, also state initial. ..... Pair **$2.98**

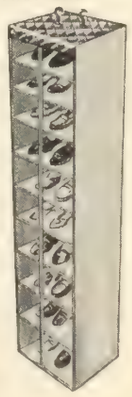
PERSONALIZED SATIN LABELS . . . put the stamp of quality on the lovely things you sew, knit or crochet! Eggshell, flesh, nile, white, grey or maize, in 4 styles: **Hand Made By; Fashioned By; Made Especially For You By; Hand Knit By.** State name, style, color.
15 Labels **$1.00**
40 Labels **2.00**
60 Labels **3.00**

WEAR FOLD-OVER SLIPPERS . . . **Outdoors** as well as inside! Take them along whenever you travel. They're dainty as ballet slippers, durable as sneakers, comfortable as bare feet! Made of butter soft GENUINE LEATHER with rubber ribbed soles. In black, natural or red leather—or in leopard corduroy. Medium (6-6½), Medium-Large (7-7½), Large (8-8½). State size, 1st and 2nd color choice. ..... Pair **$2.98**

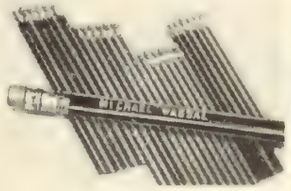


6 ENCHANTING LAMPS . . . **Glow in the dark! Self-illuminating!** They need no electricity. What a wonderful way to save money on your electric bill! Cute lantern styling. Made of unbreakable plastic. They gather light by day, radiate it at night. Also useful for indicating cellars, stairways, as lamp and shade pulls. All your friends will wonder where you found them! 2" high, in pretty assorted colors. Set of 6.. **$1.00**

10-SHELF SHOE BAG



saves closet space! Keeps your shoes up off the floor and away from dust. Pretty, practical and neat. It holds 10 pairs of shoes (men's or women's) in full view, one pair to a shelf. Made of heavy gauge see-thru plastic, with smart quilted top and matching binding. Has a full-length zipper so that your shoes are always within easy reach. Hangs from the closet rod. Measures 12¾" x 57".
Each **$3.98**



24 PENCILS WITH YOUR NAME . . . Printed in brilliant gold leaf. Just about 4¢ each for 2 dozen pencils personalized with ANY first and last name. Fine quality, #2 lead topped with pure rubber erasers. They're hexagon shaped —so they won't roll off desks, tables, etc. For businessmen, students, housewives. State the full name you want printed on your pencils (one imprint per set)..... Set of 24, **98¢**

RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT . . . Ends the need for expensive, annoying battery replacement! This battery lasts forever. Just recharge by plugging in home electric socket . . . as often as necessary. The magic is in a non-corrosive cadmium cell. 3½" plastic case in bright assorted colors. Compact enough for pocket or purse. Never buy another battery. Have a flashlight that always works!..... **$2.95**

Mail to **SPENCER GIFTS** *Today*

SPENCER GIFTS, AV-12 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

My Name Is _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded Except Personalized Items

HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s — All orders sent Postage Paid.

(Enclose a check or money order with your order) — TOTAL ENCLOSED .....

In Kits or Beautifully Finished

U.S. Pats. 2616586; 2621639; 2752016

SAFE-LOCK GUN RACKS

DISPLAYS YOUR GUNS—PROTECTS YOUR FAMILY
THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN

These handsome sturdy gun racks safely lock your guns in the desirable display position. The large drawer locks up ammunition, hunting knife, pistol, cleaning gear, etc. One key unlocks drawer and guns. Guns cannot fall or be taken out. Children, friends cannot tamper with them. The only ones of their kind. Hold all antique or modern guns, with or without scopes. Finely hand crafted in satin smooth honey-tone knotty pine or lovely maple or mahogany finish.

4-Gun Rack—24" x 28" ..... $19.95 } Exp. Chgs. Col
6-Gun Rack—24" x 40" ..... $29.95 }
Upright 5-Gun Rack—21" x 41" x 10" ..... $31.50 } Postpaid. Add 5% West of Mississippi
3-Gun Rack—24" x 21"—(not shown)
Same as 4-Gun Rack, but no drawer ..... $13.50 }
Upright gun rack in knotty pine and maple finish only.

IN COMPLETE KITS for easy assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing, simple instructions.

4-Gun Rack $11.95
6-Gun Rack $17.95
Upright 5-Gun Rack $18.50
3-Gun Rack $8.50
Postpaid. Add 5% West of Mississippi

Immediate delivery.
Money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

Field House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N. H.

Satin P. J.'s!

(Smart enough for lounging, too!) Washable. In Gold, Black, White, Blue. Sizes 10 to 20. $13.95. Mono $1 addl. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satis. Gtd. Tel: LO 1-3175.

The Satin Shop, 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

AWARD WINNING DESIGN

SPECIAL Only 7.95

AWARD WINNING DESIGN CHESS SET

This award-winning design is on permanent display at the Chicago Museum. Winner of the Craftsmen Award when displayed in Moscow. A truly rare and magnificent chess set designed by world famous sculptor Peter Ganine. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly polished, heavily weighted, felted, and handsomely gift packaged. The popular 3½" king size set is available in ivory & black. 7.95 plus 75¢ postage. Playing instructions included. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

GLEN SEVERN, 15027 Hartland GO, Van Nuys, Calif.

MEXICAN REBOZA

This lovely 100% wool stole was personally selected for quality and value by Irene . . . for you! 84" long by 24" wide. Beautiful, hand-tied fringe. The ideal gift at a most moderate price. White, pink, light blue, light green, and black.

ONLY
$5.95 2 for $11.50

Plus 5c insurance. Postage prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. Specify colors wanted.

IRENE
9910 Belgrade Road
Miami 57, Florida

SHAKER STEP TABLE

Simple flowing lines provide two-level useful space. Mellow antiqued knotty pine.

20"x16"x25" high
$47.50 *express charges collect*

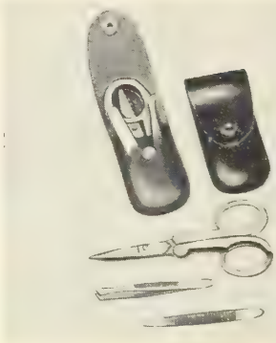
DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog. Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop. U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



Case in point

Add to his sense of well bei and help keep him well groom with a tiny pocket toilet kit. C is made of sturdy cowhide whi snaps shut when not in use. holds a steel nail file, a well b anced tweezer, and a pair of fo ing scissors. When open, she are 4" long. $1 complete, postpa Glasscraft, 920G Chicago Aven Evanston, Ill.

KP glamour

After the party is over a thoughtful guests insist on helpi in the kitchen, pass out these w terproof paper aprons. Flatteri to all, they are white decorat with bright green ivy leaves luscious-looking red strawberri Strong and soft, these aprons a re-usable. Eight for $2, ppd. C ual Living, HG12, 108 Chatswo Avenue, Larchmont, N. Y.

Scale model

A treat for the male members the family, this 1" model Vol wagen goes 20 miles per hour a straightaway. Perfectly detail it has micro-sensitive adjustm and differential for precision ste ing, is free wheeling, has a cra absorber and rubber tires. $2 each, ppd. Madison House, D partment HG12, 380 Lexingt Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Couldn't be snugger

Treat the family to sealskin hou slippers imported from Norw On blustery nights these will ke feet cozy. Cuffed and lined w lambskin, the slippers come sizes for children (one to eig years old) $5.45; for teens a women (shoe sizes 7 to 11) $7.9 for men (shoe sizes 7 to 12) $8.9 Ppd. Arne Gjesteby, HG12, Garden Lane, Waltham, Mass.

At ease

Comfortable top for a man to we when he plays touch football w the boys, or makes a stab at pai ing the trim on the house. t white cotton T shirt is ap marked in blue letters. The Bo Colorfast, the shirt is easy wash. Small, medium and lar $2 each, ppd. From Greenla Studios, HG12, 3735 NW 6 Street, Miami 47, Fla.

Because it's 100% virgin Acrilan,* the Fieldcrest Chateau blanket stays cuddly no matter how often it's washed.

A Fieldcrest Chateau blanket of 100% virgin Acrilan acrylic fiber lets you feel *extra* secure because of the tag that comes with the blanket. It's the Seal of Quality tag with the big red "A"-Acrilan trademark. When a blanket earns this tag, you know you can wash and dry it by machine (or you can line-dry it or dry clean it). And you know it'll come out soft and luxurious, with no loss of shape. Laboratory tests prove this blanket, for all its lightness, is warmer, ounce for ounce, than ordinary blankets. It's moth-and-mildew resistant, as well as non-allergenic. And you'll get bindings of Chemstrand® nylon. *You'll* feel secure. So will your family if all the blankets on all your beds are Fieldcrest's of 100% virgin Acrilan. So look for the tag with the red "A"—Chemstrand's assurance of rigid quality control. Blankets don't just get this tag—they *earn* it!

A
ACRILAN
ACRYLIC FIBER
*Reg. T.M.s of Chemstrand

Chemstrand makes only the fiber; America's finest mills do the rest.

THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1 • PLANTS: ACRILAN® ACRYLIC FIBER—Decatur, Ala. • CHEMSTRAND® NYLON—Pensacola, Fla.

ROAST PORK ADRIEN

ICE CREAM AU COINTREAU

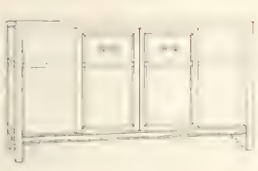
CREME DE MENTHE FRAPPE

The delightful *difference* is

After all, the important distinction is in flavor. Very often it is one of the 20 Cordials by Cointreau that contributes the magic touch. Why not take a leaf from Pierrot's book. There *is* one—"Gourmet's Guide". We will be happy to send you a copy with Pierrot's compliments. In it are recipes for the food and drink shown here, plus 46 more. *Voilà*... you are an expert!

CORDIALS BY COINTREAU, 50 TO 80 PROOF, PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY COINTREAU LTD., PENNINGTON, N. J.

All-inclusive stereophonic high fidelity: 27″ Chromatic TV, FM/AM radio, automatic record player.



THE NEW AND SPECTACULAR 27" SCREEN STEREO THEATRE—Only Magnavox brings you all these latest achievements in electro-acoustical science. Here, in magnificently crafted furniture, is family entertainment more vivid, more alive than you have ever experienced. The life-size 27″* TV pictures are nearly *half again* as large as the latest 23″ screens. True stereophonic high fidelity fills your room with music so breathtaking in its tonal purity and dimensional realism that you can identify and literally "see" each instrument in the orchestra. The finest of all record players, the new Magnavox Imperial, even *lets your records last for a lifetime* of normal use. Powerful FM and AM radio. In selected fine woods $795. Visit your Magnavox Dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages. See why Magnavox is the finest—and your best buy on *any* basis of comparison. Other Magnavox Stereo Theatres from $339.90; TV from $179.90; stereo consoles from $139.50.

*diagonal measure

the magnificent **Magnavox**

The Magnavox Company, precision electronic equipment for industry and defense, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Holiday from Apron Strings

–on wheels!

EXCLUSIVE SWIRLING WATER ACTION forces water — too hot to touch — directly over every soiled surface. No dish can hide

New Frigidaire "Dishmobile"

The full-size dishwasher with Swirling Water Action scrubs and sanitizes every dish surface

Here's a dishwasher—full-size and front-loading—that goes and *grows* with your kitchen! Roll it to your sink, scrape off larger food scraps, load, connect and push a button. Frigidaire Swirling Water Action takes over from there. Holds a full day's dishes for average family of 4. And listen to this: you can build-in the Dishmobile any time (it's standard cabinet size) — or take it with you if you move! Beautiful maplewood chopping-block top ... with choice of 4 Kitchen Rainbow colors and white. And there's Frigidaire factory-trained dealer service everywhere.

Front-loading, Roll-To-You Racks

make loading and addin dishes easy in the Frigidair Dishmobile, Free-Standin and Under-Counter models Four-way Dish-Minder Dia lets you select Normal Wash Utility Wash, Rinse and Dry or Plate-Warming cycles.

You'll feel like a Queen!

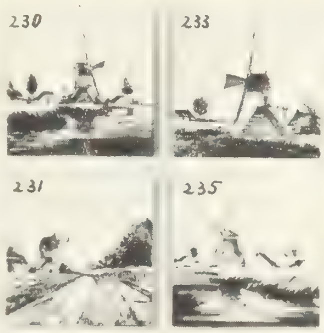
FRIGIDAIRE
PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

Advanced Appliances designed with you in mind

SHOPPING AROUND

Easy does it
When eating nuts with a fine port or a juicy apple, use this nut cracker which always works. Imported from Denmark, it is beautifully balanced, will crack the toughest shell with little pressure. Made of polished teakwood and solid brass working parts. About 10″ long. $7.95 postpaid. From Scandicrafts, HG12, 16 No. Astor, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.

On the square
Hand painted scenic tiles sent direct from Holland can be used as wall decoration, as individual hot plates, coasters, decoration for table top or fireplace. Of white ceramic, decorated in Delft blue, each tile is 5¾″ square. Order by numbers on tiles. $2.60 each; $7 for three. European Gift House, HG12, E-38 Verhulststraat, 122, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.



The soft touch
Pamper yourself and relax in the bathtub with an inflatable waterproof pillow designed to cradle your neck and head. You can loll in warm scented water and read, listen to hi-fi or soak away the blues. Suction cups hold pillow securely to tub. Decorated with gold, pink or blue flowers. $2.25 postpaid. Better Sleep, HG12, New Providence, N. J.

Pleasing still life
Aid to an amateur flower arranger, the Flower Fashioner is made of sturdy, crystal-clear plastic, is 3″ square, and fitted with a suction cup and strong spring. Perfect for shallow containers, this well designed frog will hold tall and heavy flowers and leaves securely. $1.25 each, ppd. Order from Gadjo Corp., G-60, 29 So. Middle Neck, Great Neck, N. Y.

Old world charm
Basket of fruit and flowers sculptured from stone makes gracious decoration in a garden, or on a terrace wall. Copied from an antique style of garden ornament, it was executed by one of Italy's modern artists. Off-white color is outstanding against garden green. 23″ by 17″. $95 each, exp. coll. Whiteburn Hall, Dept. HG12, Box 184, Wilmington, N. C.

Herman Miller Chairs
by Charles Eames

NOW — Special Low Prices for the entire Eames Chair Collection. Choice of eleven colors, six new: Navy Blue, Olive Green, Gold, Raw Umber, Seal Brown, Red Orange; Seafoam Green, Greige, Lemon Yellow, Charcoal Grey, White. Black or Chrome Legs. Specify style and color of plastic and legs. Approx. five week shipment express collect. No C.O.D.'s. Please send check or money order

Send 25¢ for color catalog of Eames chairs or 50¢ for complete Herman Miller residential furniture catalog and price list.

DAX
NOW $33.25

DSR
NOW $25.95

RAR
NOW $38.75

Contemporary Interiors
116 Harvard Street
Brookline 46, Mass.

Sentimental You . . .
Give a devoted pair this sterling silver "STOP" sign which is cut in half. Fitted together it reads "I'll never stop loving you." One piece makes a romantic charm for her bracelet, the other an ornament for his key chain. **$2.50** for both parts of the charm. **$1.10** for sterling bracelet or key chain.

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-32 164th St., G-12, Jamaica 32, N. Y.

"GLO-PEN"
With our clever Glo-pen you can find that keyhole, read maps, dial or write in the dark. Light goes off when point is retracted—can't turn on accidentally. Perfect for doctors, students, pilots or anyone who finds it necessary to write in the dark. In smart gold barrel. **$4.95** Ppd

[illegible]
(Send For Free Gift Catalog)

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts, Luggage, Leathers

(Dept. HG12) 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

GIANT

CIVIL WAR PICTURE MAP

Now . . at last . . the first complete picture map of the Civil War—as breathtaking and as magnificent as any map ever designed. All the pageantry and gallantry of that epic struggle is spread across the SEVEN SQUARE FEET of this giant wall map.

SHOWS NEARLY 100 CAMPAIGNS

[illegible] on the Civil War, accurately and beautifully presented.

PRINTED IN BRILLIANT 4-COLOR

[illegible]

INCLUDES 8 SIDE PAINTINGS

[illegible]

1. A full-length portrait of Stonewall Jackson during his Valley Campaign of May-June, 1862
2. Grant's siege of Vicksburg, May 18-July 4, 1863
3. The war at sea—The Alabama under Confederate Admiral Sammes sunk by Kearsage off France, June 19, 1864.
4. Portrait of Sheridan on his favorite mount during the Shenandoah Valley campaign, August-October, 1864.
5. Opening bombardment of Fort Sumter, April 12-13, 1861.
6. Battles of Bull Run-Manassas, June 21, 1861 and the 2nd Battle, August 27-September 1, 1862.
7. Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863.
8. Appomattox—Lee and Grant signing surrender at McLean House, April 9, 1865.

[illegible]

Used by Schools, Colleges and Libraries

[illegible]

Created by Grosset & Dunlap
One of America's Leading Publishers

Grosset & Dunlap [illegible] in the world, commissioned and supervised the re- [illegible]

Only $1 ppd.

[illegible] to you for just $1 ppd. This is the first time this [illegible] Buy one now—for your children, for yourself, for [illegible]

HOUSE of MAPS

[illegible]

DEPT. HG-12, 509 EAST 80th ST., N.Y. 21

Slow Down Cigaret Pack
Trying to cut down from "twenty a day" to "ten a day?" This might help! Slow Down Pack is white polyethylene with 10 compartments for regular or king size. On the outside in red is a smoking timetable "After Breakfast," "Morning Coffee" and so on through the day with the tenth space reserved for "Panic!" **0975-6**, Slow Down Pack, **$1** ppd.

Dairy Farm Range Set
This finds a permanent home on the range! Set is silvery aluminum—shakers are miniature milk cans nicely detailed right down to handles and covers that keep contents free-pouring. Grease container looks like a milk pail with cover—has perforated top insert to strain grease. Shakers are 4" high, bucket holds 1-lb. **7804-6**, Range Set, **$1.98**, ppd.

Write Today For Exciting Free 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 436 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

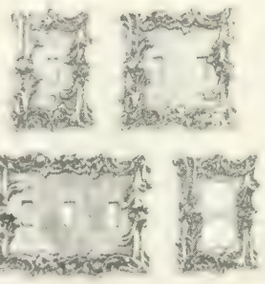
Monogrammed **DITTY BAGS**

These Navy duffelbags of heavy, water repellent, vat dyed duck will be imprinted with 3 big white initials of your own choice at no extra cost. A favorite of yachtsmen, beach-goers, campers, sportsmen. Nice for all members of the family. Makes a handy laundry bag at school—has interior shoe pockets, holds all bulky stuff. Brass grommets. Specify initials, name, boat name, etc. Tax included.

12" Ditty Bag.....**$3.95 ppd.**
22" Ditty Bag.....**$5.95 ppd.**
34" Ditty Bag.....**$7.50 ppd.**

(Extra letters 10¢ each)

Johnny Appleseed's
BOX 700 BEVERLY, MASS.

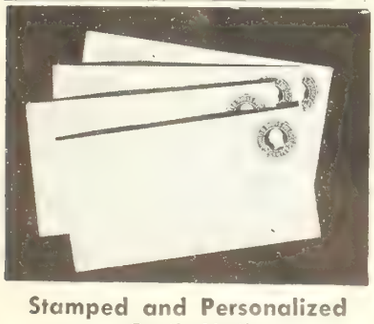


SPECIAL DISCOUNTS
GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES
to add House & Garden elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to eliminate polishing. Opulent antique raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house.

Single (3 x 5") **$1.50**—Double (4½ x 5") **$1.95**
Outlet (3x5") **$1.95**—Triple (6½x5") **$3.50**
on orders of not less than **$4.50**, deduct 15%
" " " " " " **$9.50**, deduct 20%

Matching brass screws supplied.
We pay postage.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG12 Northport, New York



Stamped and Personalized Qwik-Mail
Envelopes and Postcards

- **For paying bills • So neat • So handy**
- **Ordering by mail • So convenient**

No more hunting for envelopes. No hunting for stamps. No more stopping to write your return address. These stamped and personalized envelopes make it so simple to handle correspondence. Once you've used them, you'll never be without them. And their low cost includes the postage!

100 Envelopes postpaid (with new 4c postage).....$6.95
100 Postcards postpaid (with new 3c postage).....$4.00

Please write name and address plainly

Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

HORACE ANDERSON'S GIFTCRAFT COMPANY
1234-G E. 47th Street Chicago 15, Ill.

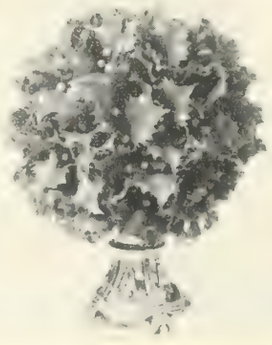
Coach Lanterns

Authenticated originals, circa 1794-1800, from the French Chateau Country. Hand-crafted solid brass, black wrought iron, five heavy beveled crystal glasses. Price includes heavy hand-made wrought iron brackets wired by experts for American Standards, if desired. H. 29½" W. 8¼" $110.00 ea; $195.00 pr. For Coach Lanterns in other styles and prices send 25¢ for "TREASURES". Shp. Chg. Coll. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

WHITEBURN HALL, Ltd.
Importers
P.O. Box 184 Wilmington, N. C.
"WHERE THE TIDES BRING TREASURES"

SHOPPING

Copy cat
A ring for her finger could be a treasured Victorian heirloom or an excellent copy of a serpentine antique. Made of gold-filled metal, this copy, adjustable to any finger, is set with a large cultured pearl and a beautifully faceted rhinestone. Comes in clear plastic ring box. $2 ppd. Tax included. Majestic Gifts, HG12, 1158 Ashley Drive, Valley Stream, N. Y.



Holly tree
Use this handsome Christmas ornament from year to year. Glossy green polyethylene holly leaves and bright red berries are arranged in a compact ball. Stems are fitted into an antique gold-plated pedestal bowl which is beautifully designed. 11" high. Holly ball is 10" in diameter. $10.75 ppd. C. D. Peacock, HG12, State and Monroe, Chicago, Ill.

For burning logs
Enjoy the bliss of a glowing hearth without the exasperation of wrestling with half burned firewood. A long handled fork with a walnut finished wood shaft has cast iron tines designed to grip and hold a small or large log. Perfectly balanced, it makes fire tending easy. $7.50 complete with leather thong. Ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG12, 226 W. Wayne, Wayne 2, Pa.

Swivel Vanity Stools

Gleaming stools in either elegant brass-plate or durable chrome feature built-in, noise-free swivel action. Seat turns completely around. Yearling vinyl cushions: pink, white, turquoise, tangerine, rawhide, black. Seat ht. 19"—dia. 14"

Write Dept. HG-12

Colorific HOUSE BOX 325
EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

Now! All Wool Norwegian Handknit Gloves and Mittens at Wonderful Savings!

Our handsome woolen gloves and mittens are imported from Norway and sold only by mail meaning substantial savings for you. Authentic ice country designs are all different and come in choice of red white, grey/white, navy/white, black/white, or combination of red, white and blue. (50¢ extra). Gloves all sizes: **$4.45.** Mittens: Adults **$3.95.** Children under ten **$2.95.** Immediate delivery. Please state size and colors. 100% money back guarantee if not delighted.

ARNE GJESTEBY
Dept. HG-12
26 Garden Lane
Waltham 54, Mass.

AROUND

On the hook

Small decorative accent to use for hanging clocks, barometers or old prints, these cast brass hooks are imported from England. Each, decorated with a beautifully detailed model of an Old Elizabethan sailing ship, is 4½" high. $2 for one; $5.75 for three; $11 for six. Postpaid. From The Landing Company, HG12, 150-57 Northern Boulevard, Flushing, N. Y.

Sleeping beauty

Lustrous satin sleep coat, with a button-down front, large patch pockets and wide sash, is comfortable to sleep in and pretty enough to wear with toreador pants for informal lounging. Colors: blue, pink, gold, white, red or black. Sizes: 10 to 20. $8.50 postpaid. Three letter monogram is $1 extra. From Satin Shop, Dept. HG12, 1209 W. Balmoral, Chicago, Ill.

For lovebirds

Give the happy honeymooners this charming set of salt and pepper shakers designed like two birds cooing on a branch. Made of metal finished in heavy silver plate, it is a sentimental set they will cherish forever. Finished to resist tarnish. Over-all height 3". $3.50 postpaid. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG12. Northport, N. Y.

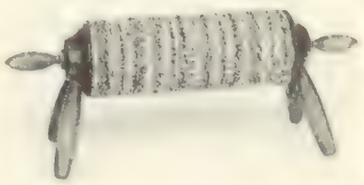
ROLLING PIN FOOTSTOOL

A quaint accent piece. Gently massages your feet as you sit in your chair. Covered in soft nylon carpeting in soft shades of beige and brown. The turnings are of solid maple in warm salem finish. Satisfaction guaranteed.

8⅜" high, 21½" long.

$7.95 PPD.

Check or money order
No C.O.D.'s please



THE OZARKERS

P. O. BOX NO. 4838 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

"Flying Hoofs"

Newly designed with exacting attention to the fine anatomy and exquisite action of a champion flat racer. Sculptured in solid walnut and given a lustrous wax finish to bring out the beautiful wood grain.

4¾" high on 6½" base **$25.00** ppd.

Catalog of other fine sculptures 25 cents

M. E. BRASHER Kent 2 Conn.

From California's Garden of Eatin'

FOR GOURMETS ON YOUR GIFT LIST

(DON'T FORGET YOURSELF!)

Old Fashioned Brandied Fruits

We first brandied these fruits for gifts to *our own* friends. Their "thank you" notes were so enthusiastic we felt compelled to add these brandied fruits to our gift offerings. There are 5 generous jars of plump Peaches, delicious Pears, tasty Apricots, Figs and Deglet Noor Dates—individually protected in attractive containers. Only fine aged brandy and imported spices are used. Serve with meat or fowl dishes, use for ice cream topping, or eat right from the jar. Extremely good *any* way you serve them. Mission Pak No. 38, $6.47, (shpg. wt. approx. 8 lbs.). Pak No. 39, double of everything, $12.47. Gift wrapped and delivered anywhere in the U.S.

Rare and Delightful Honeys

MADE BY EDUCATED BEES WITH B.S. DEGREES IN HORTICULTURE

If you think ordinary honey is good, these rare flavors hold a real treat for you. There's Mountain Clover Blossom from high Sierra meadows, Desert Cactus Blossom from deep in the Mojave Desert, Orange Blossom from our own valley groves, Sage Blossom from the rolling foothills. These are *true* flavored honeys...our bees know their blossoms. Each jar contains a decorative simulated blossom of the flavor contained. (Shipping weight approx. 6 lbs.) Mission Pak No. 10, $4.53 gift wrapped and delivered anywhere in the U.S.

Just give us the address, we do the rest!

FREE GIFT BOOK—*Shop in arm chair comfort! 50 wonderful fruit gift ideas, in natural color, to thrill your friends and compliment you. Send for your copy today!*

REFERENCE: ANY LEADING BANK

40 years' experience making people happy at Christmas time.

THE MISSION FOLK

122 East 33rd Street, Los Angeles 11, California

SHOPPING

Unusual Gift

duncraft's

FLIGHT DECK®

LURES WILD BIRDS!
FEED, PHOTOGRAPH, WATCH
WILD BIRDS, JUST INCHES AWAY

Identify birds, their songs, calls, marking, courtship, feeding of young, etc. Flight Deck is a quality product that will last for years. An ideal gift for shut-ins, youngsters and all bird lovers. Instantly clips ON or OFF any window-sill (no tools). Large 17" x 15", all-weather lifetime duralon, green, white trim, 4 seed wells, water pool, hardwood perches and feeding stick. Gift packed with card, promptly mailed as directed. All orders acknowledged. Shipments insured. Money back guarantee.

ONLY $5.95 add 60¢ (each) shipping

XMAS LIST SPECIAL, SAVE! ORDER 3 OR MORE, SHIPPING COSTS FREE! patented

duncraft Dept. G-12, Dunn Bldg., Penacook, New Hampshire

STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN

in genuine birch 5.95 per stool
in genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany $6.95 per stool

Made by Swedish craftsmen and finished to that fine furniture look worthy of the best spot in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving tables or TV seats so well constructed each will support the heaviest of persons. 18" height, 14" diameter tops . . . alcohol and hot beverage proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order.

Catalog Available . . . Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports . . . 25c

Scandicrafts Dept G-123
16 North Astor Street
IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK

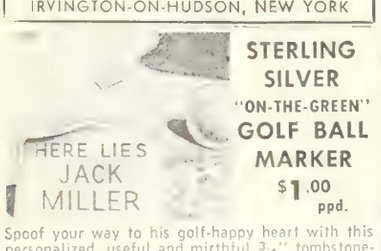
EXQUISITE GIFTS FOR LOVED ONES

A sparkling, shimmering Cross of Genuine Austrian Bell-Shaped Crystal Aurora Borealis. This beautiful Cross measures 1½" by 1" across. Each brilliant stone is hand-cut and hand-polished to glisten with the fire of diamonds. The Sterling Silver Chain measures 14 inches. Choose from 5 radiant colors: Amethyst, Blue, Rose, Peridot Green, or Crystal. Beautifully Gift Boxed.

$3.50 ea. or 3 for $10
(Including all taxes & postage)

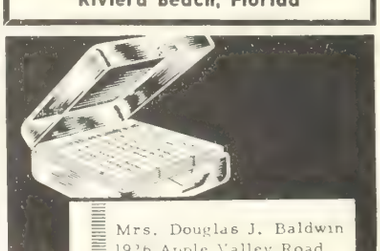
Satisfaction Guaranteed. If you enclose Gift Card with your Check or Money Order we will mail direct to your loved ones.

SERENDIPITY SHOP
BAZAAR INTERNATIONAL
Riviera Beach, Florida



STERLING SILVER "ON-THE-GREEN" GOLF BALL MARKER
$1.00 ppd.

Spoof your way to his golf-happy heart with this personalized, useful and mirthful ¾" tombstone-shaped marker, engraved with "HERE LIES" and his name. Lies completely flat on the green. In leather carrying case. Print names.



500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS—25c

500 gummed ecology labels printed in black with your name and address, 25c per set. In two-tone plastic gift box, 35¢ per set. 5-day service.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS 500 FOR 50c

Stylish gummed labels with rich, lasting gold stripe, your name and address in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. Set of 500, 50c. In two-tone plastic gift box, 5-day service.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons
212 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 11, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

MONOGRAMMED MONEY BELT

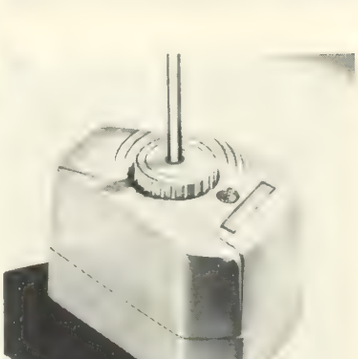
It's a secret! No one will know that in this handsome belt he's carrying money safe from prying eyes. Zippered inner pocket holds currency; 2 or 3 initials on buckle add personal touch. Topgrain cowhide, 1¼" wide, in Brown with gold buckle, Black with silver buckle. Specify waist size 28 to 44, color and initials.

$3.98 ppd.

Prices include engravings, tax, postage.
ORDERS SHIPPED IN 3 DAYS. FOR AIR MAIL, ADD 25c

ZENITH GIFTS 1549 Post Office Bldg Brighton 35, Mass.

Members of the club
Standard equipment for devotee of the Martini (with gin or vodka) the gold-color key chain attache to a disc which reads: I am a alcoholic. In case of an accider get me a Martini. It's a fun gi for business men to give to friend and clients. $1 each; $2.79 t three. Postpaid. Order from Gift Galore. Department HG12. P. Box 272. Culver City, Calif.



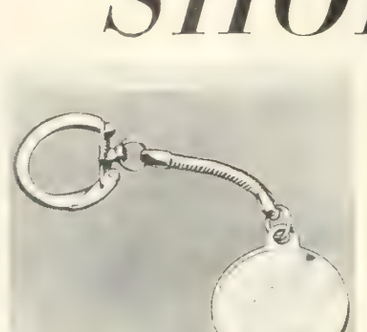
Imari tumblers
As colorful as cloisonné, thes 6-ounce tumblers can double a vases for small flower arrange ments, for breakfast juice, or fo heart warming grog. Importe from the Orient, they are made china overlaid with colorful en amel. Set of four includes on each of yellow, blue, black an green, and is $4.95 ppd. Fro Downs. HG12. Evanston, Ill.

To the point
Perfect gift for the draft-ma the artist, the student: an electri pencil sharpener powered by thre "C" flashlight batteries. Case celadon green plastic, workin parts are precision made. Inse pencil into opening and a perfe point is achieved in two second Measures 4¾" by 3¾" by 2½ $6.95 ppd. Empire. HG12. 1 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Dinner à deux
Fine gift for the bride and groo or for any gourmet couple, th box of Pfaelzer steaks contai two 12-ounce prime boneless stri steaks, two 6-ounce filets mignon two 12-ounce boneless rib steak and two 8-ounce top sirloins. Th finest of beef comes fresh-froze for immediate use or for freeze $25.95 ppd. Pfaelzer Brother Dept. LEP. Chicago 9, Ill.

GUEST E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N TOWEL RAC

TRIPLE YOUR TOWEL SPACE!



Every bathroom needs the extra towel spa provided by this wonderfully efficient tow rack. Just hang it on your own rack—found square—no screws or bolts. Brilliant Chr mium plate over nickel on solid brass—no polishing. Adjustable 15" to 25" long. Will last a lifetime. Money-back guarantee. Single bar extension. $2.75 Ppd.

$4.50 POST PAID

Fine for drying Nylons and Undies.
You can take it with you

ALLEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 42, East Station, Yonkers 4, N.

AROUND

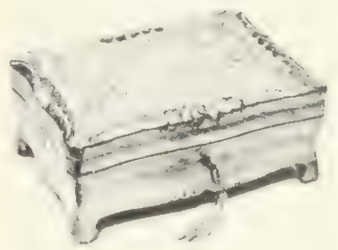
Sugar and spice

Keep the toddler neat as a new penny in a smock and slack play set. Red calico print smock is trimmed with rickrack, has button back. Slacks are navy corduroy with tapered legs and slits on sides. Toddler's sizes, 2 to 3, $5.95. Set is also available in sizes 4 to 6x, $6.95. Postpaid. Order from The Talbots, Department HG12, Hingham, Mass.

Commuter's aid

Drink a heart warming cup of coffee and still make the 7:16! The coffee cooler, made of polished aluminum fitted with a black wooden handle, will reduce a scalding cup of tea or coffee to a warm drink. Immerse in beverage and in 30 seconds temperature is reduced 30°. $1.95 ppd. Zenith, HG12, 5327 P. O. Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

Treasure box



Beautiful import from Italy, this Florentine jewel box made of hand-carved wood is covered with gold leaf and has a gold satin lining. Added touch: a gold silk tassel dangling from a gilt-finished key. Available in three sizes: $15 for 5½″ by 8″ size; $20 for 7″ by 9″; $30 for 9″ by 11½″. From Via Reggio, Dept. HG12, P. O. Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

Wax caddies

Protect candlesticks, table linen and furniture with sparkling crystal bobêches. Exquisitely made in Europe, they reflect the flicker and glow of candlelight, turn nondescript candlesticks into distinguished ornaments. Set of four clear crystal bobêches, $1.51. Four hand-etched ones, $2.71. Postpaid. Paulen Crystal, 36-38 White St., New York, N. Y.

If "ups" and "downs" get you down . . .

YOU NEED THIS HANDY KNEE REST

At last! A foam padded knee rest with chrome arm supports makes it easy to let yourself down to a kneeling position and raise yourself up again for gardening and every kneeling job. Convenient trough keeps tools handy. Sturdy steel construction supports the heaviest person; gives long, satisfying service. 17″ wide, 10½″ deep, arm supports 14″ high. For men and women.

$8.95 PPD.

Sacks SAN ANTONIO

Dept. G-12, 612 W. Magnolia, San Antonio 12, Tex.

MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . $1.95 postpaid

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EOM . . . $6.45 postpaid

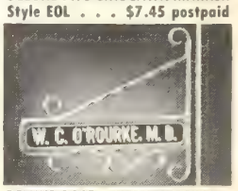
LAWN MARKER
Style L . . . . . $2.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE TWO-LINE LAWN MARKER
Style EOL . . . $7.45 postpaid

POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

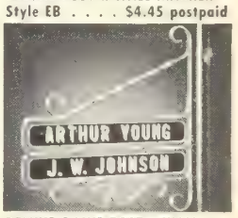
FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style FB . . . . $3.95 postpaid



DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style EB . . . . $4.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid



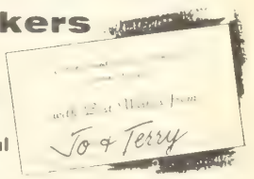
DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style EOB $7.45 ppd.

DAY-n®-NIGHT Markers

as low as **$1.95**

ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

Perfect for *Christmas* gifts because they're personal
Gift card free on request



Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rustproof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides. **COLOR!** Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50¢ per marker extra.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

BRASS DOOR MARKER 7″ x 1″
Style DO . . . . $2.95 postpaid

BRASS DESK MARKER
walnut base 8½″ x 2″
Style DE . . . . $3.95 postpaid

EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . . $8.95 postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-D Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

• ORDER FORM •

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-D Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

*ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker name plates, 6 on number plates, up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers	COLOR (copper, red or green 50¢ extra)	PRICE

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL

☐ Remittance enclosed, ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage

World's Finest Outdoor Sweater

- **Hand Knit by Cowichan Indians of British Columbia and Imported Direct From the Tribe**

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL

Handsome and long-wearing for a lifetime of cozy comfort. Ideal for hunting, fishing, skiing and all outdoor wear. The granddaddy of all handknit heavyweight sweaters.

- ***Sheds Rain and Snow All Day!***

Natural black-gray-white yarns form traditional Indian designs. *Each sweater is original and different* . . . a "collector's item" for those who value the exclusive and unusual.

Give men's or women's suit size, height, weight & sleeve length for immediate delivery. Proper fit and complete satisfaction guaranteed.

PULLOVER for men & women....**$42.50** postpaid
Children's sizes 3-10...**$27.50** postpaid
CARDIGAN heavy duty zipper front .....**$49.50** postpaid
Children's sizes 3-10...**$32.50** postpaid
TAM CAP give reg. hat size.....**$5.50** postpaid

SEND FOR FREE 56-PAGE COLOR CATALOG

Importer & Designer of the Finest for Sportsmen

America's finest selection of imported & exclusive sportswear for men, women, children. Handmade leather shirts, boots, hunting clothes, sports equipment not available in stores.

Norm Thompson Dept. 6Y
1805 N. W. Thurman • Portland 9, Oregon

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**

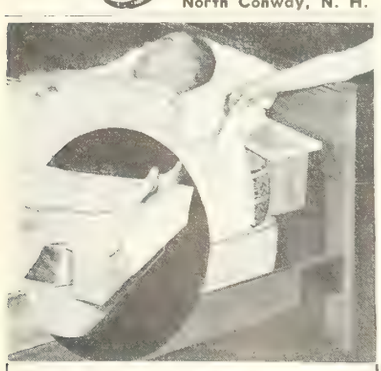
IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N. H.



MAKES BEDS KING SIZE $8.55

Invisible MATTRESS EXTENDER adds 6 inches of luxurious sleepin[illegible] Completely covered when [illegible] Inner spring, foam padded, [illegible] thickness of any type mattress. Permits healthful sleeping[illegible] Saves $150.00 cost of king size spring and mattress. Fits at head or foot. On or off instantly [illegible] Self supporting. **IDEAL GIFT** for [illegible] travel. Twin Bed Size only $8.55; Double Bed Size $10.55 postpaid.

SIDE RAIL EXTENDER lengthens wood bed [illegible] inches. Wood faced steel construction for permanent rigidity. $5.49 per pair postpaid.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
Dept. 354, New Providence, New Jersey

Enchanting!

Musical Ballerina Jewel Box

Enchanting highly polished lacquered jet black box with lovely floral design. Beautifully lined, its ballet doll dances to a romantic musical tune, reflecting her movements in an eleven section mirrored stage background. Size: 7¼" x 5" x 1". With lock & key. **$4.50** ppd.

Also available in bamboo design with Automatic Liftup Tray on left side & Ballerina on right side. Also only $4.50 ppd.

HOPEWELL MUSICAL PRODUCTS
Hopewell Junction, N. Y.

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Veda"

Lovely to look at, and so comfortable! Constructed of hand-picked native hardwoods, with tempered steel coil springs to assure you years of lasting satisfaction. Upholstered in your choice of twenty decorator colors in finest spot-proof velvet. (Samples on request.) H. 32½", W. 22", Seat Depth 18", Seat Height 17½". Only $36.50 each; $70 a pair. (Your fabric —3 yds. 54"; 4½ yds. 36". **$30.50.**) Express Collect. No C.O.D. For folder, Hunt Galleries Prevues, send 10c.

[illegible] Guaranteed.

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

SHOPPING

Par for the course

Golfers will play more than a creditable game with Titleist golf balls. Sold only through professional golf club shops these superb golf balls come marked with owner's name (up to eighteen letters). One dozen come packed in a handsome box. Please mention name of your golf professional. $14.85 ppd. Acushnet Sales, HG12, Box 965, New Bedford, Mass.

Pick a polish

Complement day or evening fashions with these ten bottles of Michel's nail polish. Available in a choice of brilliant or muted tones, the polishes come in an array of colors ranging through red, orange, pink. One bottle of white is included in the brilliant or the muted collection. $8.75 postpaid. Gotham Gifts, HG12, 67-87 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Sentimental charmer

Give a devoted pair this divided Mizpah coin marked with an inscription from Genesis: "The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." 1½" diam. Sterling or 12k gold-filled metal, $5. In 14k gold. $50. Add 10c a letter for personal inscription. Ppd., tax incl. Wayne Silversmiths, HG12, 546 So. B'way, Yonkers, N. Y.

For baby's safety

Baby Anchor is a fine safety aid for a young child's bath. Seat is fitted with a sturdy back and 4 powerful suction cups which grip the bottom of the tub. Adjustable belt holds baby gently but firmly on seat. If you need to leave for a minute, there will be no accident risk. White with green, $3.95 ppd. Harvest House, HG12, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE
GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

*Our price per single roll **$4.50**

Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-12, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

AROUND

Welcome to the club

To become a member of the mystic society, TGIF, only one stipulation is demanded. The member must say on the last working day of the week "Thank God it's Friday". To signify his membership, give the harassed executive a pair of gold- or silver-finished cuff links and tie bar. $3.98 the set, ppd. Park Galleries, HG12, 103 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

At home or abroad

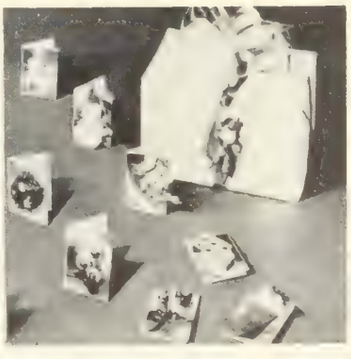
Feather-light collapsible shoe case to take on a trip holds eight pairs of women's shoes or four pairs of men's. Opened up, it can be hung on a closet door. Measures 20" by 13" by 6" open. Available in black and red rayon plaid or in dark blue or brown heavy quality duck, and boasts a sturdy handle and zipper. $7.95 ppd. What's New Shop, Wynnewood, Pa.

Just for him

Good gift for the man of the house (or one away at college), these colorful ashtrays made of fine white china are decorated with Early American designs. Featured are: barber poles, firemen's hats, roosters, Revolutionary drums, coaches and hitching posts. Measuring 4" in diameter, the trays come six to a set for $1.35 ppd. Wiggs, HG12, Pontiac, Mich.

All tied up

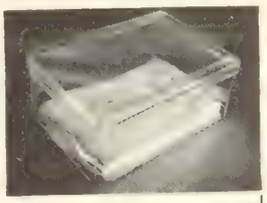
Frosting for gift wrapped packages, folded tie-on cards (2½" by 1½") are decorated with 3-dimensional Christmas symbols: jolly Santas, wreaths with balls and tinsel, snowmen and stockings. A narrow ribbon comes with each. Useful as place cards, too, for holiday entertaining. $1 for 16, ppd. Kimball Printers, 112 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



HOLD EVERYTHING!

New Super-size CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX . . . largest on the market! Really does hold everything! Delicate finery, cashmeres, linens all stay fresh and dust-free! Special nesting feature for better stacking. Crystal clear, rigid, strong poly-styrene with snug fit lid. Ideal for off-season storage, too. Measures [illegible]

$2.95 3 for $7.50
Add 50¢ per box for shipping



TERRIFIC! PLASTIC GLOVE KEEPER

Gloves stay clean . . . easy to find. Holds about a dozen pair. Perfect for lockers, too! Good gift idea. [illegible]

3 for $3 ppd. ($1.25 each)

No COD's or stamps please

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. HG-6, 120 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

palley's "FOR THE GIFT OF YOUR LIFE"

KABUKI decorator dolls

Add a glamorous and colorful touch of the Orient to your home with these lifelike Japanese figurettes. Costumed in authentically-patterned silken fabrics, the genuine Kabuki dancers, depicting characters from Japanese folklore and history. Stand 14" tall on black lacquer base. We select from 14 dolls such as the . . .

Pantomime Dancer (shown), Sword Dancer, Geisha, Hat Dancer, tea house dancer etc.

For complete collection see Palley Catalog of World Imports. **6.88 ea.**

KABUKI DOLL DISPLAY CASE

Designed to display and protect your Kabuki Doll or any valued art object. Clear vinyl plastic. Handsome and dustproof. Size 9" x 11" x 17".

Complete easy-to-assemble kit. **$4.88**

bronze CHINESE GONGS

7" diam. **$11.88**

10¼" diam **$14.88**

Call your guests to dinner with this elegant oriental gong . . . you will recall the glamour of the Far East. Made of glowing bronze with chinese characters on the surface. Hangs on black iron stand. Padded mallet is included. Choose from two sizes

'Italian Glass' CLOWNS

"Jovial Jesters" from sunny Italy . . . imported especially for the young-at-heart. Made of gorgeously colored and hand blown glass. Buy the collection of six or choose from Violin, Drummer, Accordion (shown), Saxophone, Clarinet or Maraca Players. Each a collector's item . . . and a tall 9" in height.

$4.88 each
6 for $25.88
Sold elsewhere up to $12.95 each!

BABY SAMISEN

An Oriental masterpiece with a delicate beauty all its own. A miniature Samisen stringed instrument to inspire the decorative imagination . . . authentic and traditional in Oriental life for centuries. Complete with stand to display its exquisite lines. Stands 14½" high.

Yours for a "Carol" . . . **$3.69**

KUTANI TILE BULLFIGHT PICTURES

Hand painted in the finest Oriental tradition, then kiln fired for a lifetime of magnificent color. Framed in ebony black and mounted on sturdy wood backing. We choose from 5 different scenes. Size: 14" x 14".

2 for $4.00 or **$2.59 ea.**

bamboo handled STAINLESS

Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Of high polish stainless with bamboo handles. 4-knives, 4-forks, 4-teaspoons, 4-tablespoons. $10 value.

16 pieces (4 place settings) **$3.69**

ICE TEA SPOONS — Match above set. 4 for $1.00

Indian Brass FRUIT DISH

An exciting example of the brass craftsman's art from India. Beautifully hand engraved around the rim. This gleaming fruit compote stands a lovely 6" tall with a full 8" diameter. A decorator accent with or without its full cargo of fruit. A $20.00 import value.

only $6.88

INDIA STEAK KNIFE SET

From the land of the Taj Mahal . . . walnut and brass combine for eternal elegance. Case is hand carved by native craftsmen with gleaming brass trim and legs. Fit for a Maharajah . . . it has 6 knives nestled in its handsome case.

7 piece set for . . . **7.88**

Matching CARVING SET — Same as above with a 13" carving knife and an 11" meat fork. In walnut case — 3 pc. set. $3.88

Italian CHESS SET

A fascinating set for the collector or for everyday play. 3" tall King and his Queen depict oriental royalty . . . the Bishop a priest; Knights are handsome stallion heads; Castles are castle towers and Pawns are shaped like coolie hats. Men are in ebony black and china white. Complete with inlaid black and white marble board, 13½" x 13½". Chessmen are tempered and polished Italian Alabaster.

$45.00 value. 32 pc. set & board — **$29.88**

HIBACHIS

Round, 10" dia. **$4.88**

Round, 11½" dia. **$5.88**

Square, 10 x10 — RF7121 **$5.95**

Try this world famous Japanese portable cooker and you'll be amazed. Has a sand cast black iron body with built-in handles and wooden base. Steel grill is nickel plated and has wood handles for easy removal when hot.

Baby round Hibachi — 5" diameter . . . 1.98
Baby rectangular Hibachi — 5¼" x 4" 1.98

palley's

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-120
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

FREE! 64 PAGE CATALOG of IMPORTS

TO ORDER: Send Check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.s. All items sent postage or freight collect.

WORLD'S SHORTEST NIGHTIE

This is delightfully ridiculous—a nightie that prevents "cold shoulders" and little else! Made of pink sheer rayon with stitched trim and a small bow at the neckline. Give it to your lady love and spend happy hours discussing how foolish we can be. Or are we?

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR YOU KNOW WHO! $1.50 POST PAID

GIRDLE GAL CALENDAR!

Not A Sweater Girl Among These Backside Beauties

Ppd. only $1

Here's an uncanny 1961 calendar with a fresh aspect on the subject. Dolls in unflattering shapes and sizes. The awful truth exposed, uncensored, uninhibited. Men, hang it for a whole year's revenge!

tired of gorgeous gal calendars?? Try Our

HANGOVER PIN-UP BEAUTIES 1961 CALENDAR

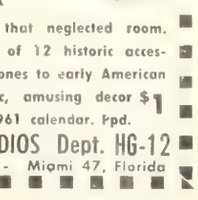
Weary of dolls with classic dimensions and come-hither allure? Relax. Here are a dozen downhill dames who shun tape measures and form fitting dresses. They give YOUR female a cuddly superiority complex! Our UN-bewitching 1961 calendar features BIG WEEK-ENDS and ABSOLUTELY NO MONDAYS. Sent in plain wrapper (like our models). ppd $1

Ants Pants

for fidgety females

Fidgety females deserve these specially designed panties that feature a trio of ants artfully imprinted. Tricot 100% acetate white with elastic waist and leg bands. Playful ants are wash-proof red and blue. Specify S, M, L. Add 15c P.P. $1.25

WORLD'S FIRST ORIGINAL BATH ROOM & W. C. CALENDAR



Unique designs for that neglected room. Inspired illustrations of 12 historic accessories from royal thrones to early American specialties. Authentic, amusing decor for The John on a 1961 calendar. Ppd. $1

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. HG-12
3735 N.W. 67 St. - Miami 47, Florida

BAMBOO and INITIALS

These matching baskets of hand wrought copper will make charming and valued gifts. The antique copper is lacquered for permanence. *Orders shipped within 7 days*

Waste Basket—15" high..... $14.50 Ppd.
Letter Basket—5" high..... $ 6.50 Ppd.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW
WESTON 93, MASSACHUSETTS
Catalogue Free • Write Today!

MILADY WILL LOVE

A pair of ST. MORITZ BOUDOIR BOOTS, the last word in luxury and a sophisticated "Him to Her" gift. Tailored in champagne leather, as soft and fluffy as cream puffs. Choice of WHITE or RED trimmed in gold. Sizes 5 thru 9.

POSTPAID $7.95

Airmail delivery 50¢ additional

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
HG SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO

TODAY! Send for These Plan Books

In these plan books are hundreds of beautiful dream homes, dearly loved custom features and new building ideas. HBPS plans clearly illustrated in these books are available at very low cost. Builders and contractors alike use them for sound, money-saving construction. You can save $1000 or more with HBPS Builder-Proved Blueprints.

SAVE any 3 books $2.00 Postpaid

- ☐ FAMILY ROOM HOMES . . . 222 easy-living plans $1
- ☐ 380 NEW TRENDS . . . finest selected homes $1
- ☐ HILLSIDE & SPLIT-LEVEL . . . 100 special plans $1
- ☐ 223 Block Masonry Homes...noted for low cost $1
- ☐ MULTIPLE FAMILY HOMES...85 duplex & courts $1
- ☐ WEEKEND CABINS . . . cozy, easy-to-build plans $1

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

SHOPPING AROUND

For marksmen

Fun and practical use are c bined in this rifle ball point p Case is made of sturdy plas Pen point is ejected by releas the trigger. It's a perfect stock gift for pranksters to give to men in the office and would app to the school set. $1 ppd. ea $5 for six. From Decorama. partment HG12. 240 East 9 St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

All kinds of clips

Keep those exciting recipes ranged neatly in Cooking Cl Gather together the large small snips of paper you have b cutting from magazines and ne papers. Arrange them in nine tions for meats, fish, fowl, ve tables, soups, sauces, desserts bring order to your kitchen. $ ppd. Shaw & Co., HG12, 211 W Ontario St., Chicago 10, Ill.

By Emmett Kelly

Youngsters who love the cir will love this authentically dres clown doll, designed by the nowned Pagliacci of modern tim Body is made of unbreakable p tic, coat and trousers are rem able. This will interest collect of unusual dolls, too. $3.25 for size; $7.19 for 21". Postpaid. der from Meredith, Dept. HG Evanston 23, Ill.

Silver bright

With a mimimum of effort, silv ware can be kept brilliant w this electric polisher. Dependa motor is housed in a plastic ca operates on 110 volt AC. Th soft brushes fit onto a flexi shaft. Any standard brand sil polish can be used with the bru es. $29.95 ppd. Tax incl. Sle Hollow Gifts, HG12, 1037 Cra Falls Church, Va.

Fluted shells

Dress up homemade cupcakes baking them in decorative w paper cups. Standard in size, ea is white sprinkled with Christm red berries, poinsettias and gre leaves. These sturdy cups can a be used as individual contain for nuts and mints on a holi party table. $1 for 100. Ppd. Ki ball. Dept. HG12. 105 Bo Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

This is Spain's slow "solera" method of producing *true sherry*...by adding vintage after vintage to preceding years' sherries. The new 1959 wine is mixed, little by little, with older sherry in the top row of piled-up casks. Years later, some of the maturing wine will be drawn off into still other casks below. The final casks yield "finos" *(dry sherries)*, or "amontillado" (medium sherries) or the precious "olorosos" (mature, sweet, "cream" type). True sherries come only from Jerez (we call it "sherry") de la Frontera, in Spain.

The Sherry you can drink "instead"

Your friends, you'll notice, are drinking more *sherry* these days...instead of mixed cocktails.

Imported sherry is a "mixed" drink, too. But the mixing of today's cocktail sherry started many years ago.

"Mixing", indeed, is the life story of all Harvey's sherries. From one cask to another stacked below it, maturing Sherry wine is mixed, a little at a time, at intervals of several years.

Finally, from the casks containing the sweeter "oloroso" sherries, choice shipments are brought by Harvey's to Bristol, England. Blended and bottled there, they reach *you* as *Harvey's Bristol Cream*. Through the blender's art, a bottle of it which you buy today, tastes exactly the same as in Queen Victoria's reign.

Instead of a cocktail, you can choose from 6 imported sherries under Harvey's label...all the way from "fino" (dry) and "amontillado" (medium) to "oloroso" (sweet).

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH I
WINE MERCHANTS, JOHN HARVEY & SONS, LTD.
BRISTOL, ENGLAND. FOUNDED 1796

SAY A HEARTY "MERRY CHRISTMAS" WITH HARVEY'S BRISTOL CREAM®...*the imported prestige-sherry...packaged with elegance...priced frankly as the finest.* Harvey's Bristol Cream enables you to give *anyone* the most distinguished sherry ever imported from Spain. Look for it on the shelf with the other imported Harvey's sherries.

G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
SOLE IMPORTERS FOR THE U. S. A.

The Finest in Family Gifts by

KNAPP MONARCH / NESCO®

Liquidizer With Redi-Icer

Combination Liquidizer and Ice Crusher. Exclusive Slide Speed Control Liquefies, Pulverizes, Shreds, Blends, Chops, Purees, and Shaves Ice. Redi-Icer attachment has Fine to Coarse grind. Suggested Retail Price $59.95.

Redi-Baker Bake at the table faster and easier. Perfect for hot biscuits and hot breads. Automatic "Dial-A-Recipe" Control for selected temperatures from 200 to 500° F. Finished in gleaming chrome. Cooking and baking pan included. Suggested Retail Price $24.95.

REDI-OVEN—larger capacity for complete meals. Suggested Retail Price $34.95.

Sprinkle-Spray Steam Iron Three irons in one! Dry, Sprinkle, and Steam Iron combination. The *only* iron that sprinkles on both dry and steam settings. Suggested Retail Price $21.95.

Ultra-Matic Toaster *Automatic beyond belief!* Ideal gift! Takes a single or double slices. Fully automatic . . . bread goes down, toasts, and comes up . . . automatically! Crumb tray swings out for easy cleaning. Suggested Retail Price $29.95.

Redi-Matic Can Opener-Knife Sharpener

Completely automatic! Opens any size can. Shuts off and retains can. Accurate cutting action with magnetic Lid Lifter. Push button, two-grooved Knife Sharpener. Suggested Retail Price $29.95.

Gourmet Rotisserie-Oven Bakes, Roasts, Grills, Broils, and Rotisserizes! Quiet motor driven spit for continuous self-basting. Heat controlled grill. Exclusive "Automatic Push Button Control Center" with temperature control and automatic 4-hour timer. Suggested Retail Price $89.95.

KNAPP-MONARCH • NESCO • ST. LOUIS 16, MO.

Available at fine stores everywhere including:

Baltimore	Hochschild Kohn Hutzler's
Baton Rouge	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Boston	Jordan-Marsh
Brooklyn	Abraham & Straus
Buffalo	Wm. Hengerer Co.
Cedar Rapids	Younkers
Chicago	Carson, Pirie, Scott
Cincinnati	Shillito's
Cleveland	Higbee's
Dallas	Titche's
Denver	Denver Dry Goods
Des Moines	Younkers
Detroit	Crowley-Milner
Easton	Laubach's
Fort Worth	Leonard's Dept. Store
Green Bay	Wisconsin Pub. Serv. Corp.
Harrisburg	Pomeroy's
Houston	Foley's
Kansas City	Jones Store
Lancaster	Watt & Shand
Lebanon	Bon Ton Store
Levittown	Pomeroy's
Los Angeles	Broadway Stores
Miami	Burdine's
Milwaukee	Schuster's
New Orleans	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Newark	Bamberger's Kresge's
New York	Gimbel's
Oklahoma City	John A. Brown Co.
Omaha	J. L. Brandeis Orchard & Wilhelm Philips Dept. Store
Paramus	Bamberger's
Paterson	Meyer Bros.
Philadelphia	Gimbel's Strawbridge & Clothier
Phoenix	Korrick's Inc.
Pittsburgh	Gimbel's Kaufmann's
Richmond	Thalhimer's
Sacramento	Rhodes
St. Louis	Famous-Barr Co.
St. Paul	Dayton-Schuneman Emporium
Salt Lake City	ZCMI Dept. Store
San Antonio	Joske's
San Francisco	Hale's Appliance Stores
Seattle	Bon Marche
Tulsa	Vandevers Froug's
Union City	A. Holthausen
Washington, D. C.	Hecht's Woodward & Lothrop
Wilkes-Barre	Pomeroy's

This HIGH-FIDELITY Plate Glass living room mirror reflects beauty and good taste, makes decor come alive. MIRROR BY DONNELLY-KELLEY.

A dining room is always a more pleasant and friendly room with a lovely HIGH-FIDELITY Plate Glass mirror. MIRROR BY CAROLINA.

A study looks lighter, brighter, more inviting with a HIGH-FIDELITY mirror that adds a graceful beauty of its own. MIRROR BY LENOIR.

A HIGH-FIDELITY mirror of Pittsburgh Plate Glass makes a foyer look larger and gives it a special touch of elegance. MIRROR BY BASSETT.

For a gift of lasting beauty... a HIGH-FIDELITY® Mirror

How many rooms in your home could be made more inviting with a handsome, functional mirror? Your foyer, for instance, can appear larger, brighter and more attractive with the addition of a handsome mirror. In living room, dining room, bedroom or any other room around the house, a mirror can add a touch of graciousness and charm. You can make a small room seem larger with a strategically placed mirror . . . and a full-length door mirror in the bedroom is always on hand to help you look your very best. There are mirrors to complement any decorating scheme, but be sure the mirror you buy for your home or give as a gift is a HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror, of Twin-Ground Pittsburgh Plate Glass. Look for the red and blue HIGH-FIDELITY label at your department or furniture store, or glass dealer.

You can check yourself from head to toe in a full-length HIGH-FIDELITY bedroom mirror.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass
In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

For one hundred and fourteen Christmases, a wonderful gift tradition

Wamsutta sheets and towels

No wonder giving Wamsutta is a century-old custom. Who wouldn't delight in owning the finest sheets and towels in the land? This Christmas the Wamsutta gift collection surpasses all others. Here are the rare fashions for bed and bath only Wamsutta could create. Sumptuous silken SUPERCALE® and DEBUCALE® sheets coordinated with thick velvety Heritage towels... exquisitely designed, festively boxed, each is a connoisseur's gift. From $2.98 to $41.95 at fine stores everywhere. WAMSUTTA MILLS, 1430 Broadway, New York 18

Also look for WAMSUTTA Babycale® crib sheets, blankets, automatic blankets, mattress pads and covers, and fashion fabrics for men, women and children.

SHOPPING AROUND

Girl's best friend

If you buy a diamond direct from the cutters, you will receive a most beautiful stone at a cost that will astonish you. $395 for one carat. Set in a 14k gold mounting, the ring will be sent to you without advance payment if you present accredited references. Write for detailed information. Empire Diamond Corp., HG12, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

Closet clippings

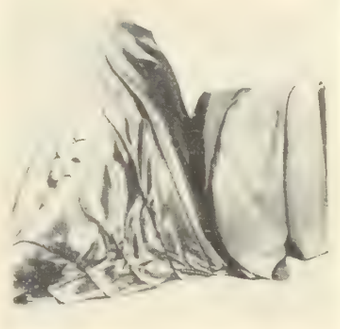
For men's trousers and women's slacks, this new hanger designed to eliminate pinched cuffs is made of steel finished in no-slip vinyl. Hanger is open on one side, does not have to be removed from clothes rod. Neat and sturdy, it is a space saver, too. $1 for two hangers; $3 for six. Postpaid. From National Hanger, Dept. HG12, 15 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y.

Do-it-yourself

For pets in the family a permanent opening in door or wall allows exit and entrance with no help from the human members. Neatly designed, easy to install, it keeps out wind and weather while permitting an animal to come and go at will. Send for catalogue of sizes, prices and directions. Turen, Dept. HG12, Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

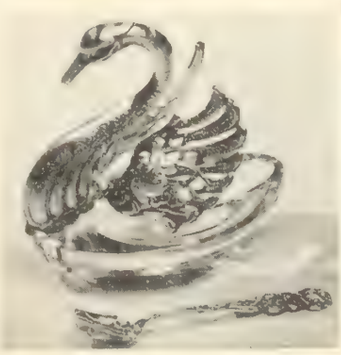
A la Pygmalion

Worn blankets and cotton comforters can be turned into beautiful quilts at the Alden Mills. Here each will be processed and covered with pink, blue or maize French acetate crepe. Because there is no shrinkage in this process the size of the quilt will be the size of the blanket you send. $8.95 ppd. Alden Mills, Department HG12, 1621 14th St., Plano, Tex.



Spice of life

Add flavor to an attractive dinner table with sterling silver and crystal open salt dishes. Designed like graceful swans, they have moveable filigree wings. Polished crystal liners are beautifully cut. Size: 2¾" x 1½" x 2⅞". $17.50 the pair including sterling silver spoons. Postpaid. Fed. tax incl. Julius Goodman, HG12, 113 Madison, Memphis, Tenn.

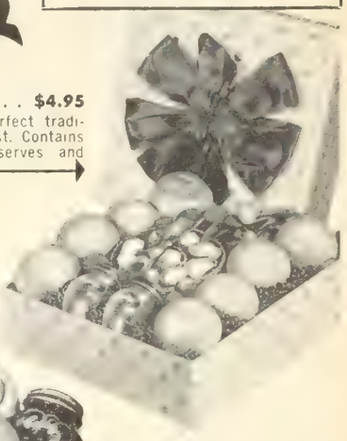


Say Merry Christmas with GOLDEN, "GIFT-QUALITY" FLORIDA FRUITS and DELICACIES from Cobbs

Yes, the merriest gifts you can give . . . beautiful "Baskets of Sunshine" . . . brimful of luscious fruits and taste-tingling delicacies! Mail your order **to-day** . . . we will do all the rest . . . your gifts will be shipped, charges prepaid, for Christmas arrival and satisfaction par excellence!

Henry Cobbs

No. 36 . . . . . **$4.95**
An ideal gift at a down-to-earth price . . . a perfect traditional Christmas memento for anyone on your list. Contains a generous assortment of Fruit, Candy, Preserves and Pecan Nuts. Approx. 8 lbs.



No. 14 . . . . **$7.45**
Colorful, handwoven Tia Juana Hamper, heaped high with luscious Fruits . . . giant Grapefruit . . . Pineapple Oranges . . . Persian Limes . . three Jars of Preserves: Guava Jelly, Pineapple Jam, Orange-Cherry Preserves . . . purposely packed to thrill the eye and the palate. Approx. 12 lbs.

No. 6 . . . . . **$14.95**
Approx. 54 lbs. . . . Large, full Bushel filled with Juice-heavy Pineapple Oranges, oversize Grapefruit, giant Persian Limes, paper-shell Pecans, 3 Jars of delicious Guava Jelly, Pineapple-Cherry Marmalade and Tropical Fruit Conserve.

No. 4 . . . . . **$12.95**
Same as No. 6, except does not contain Delicacies or Pecans — all fruit.

No. 1 . . . . . **$7.95**
Same all-fruit assortment as No. 4, except half the size and weight.

No. 35 . . . . . **$9.95**
Gaily colored, handwoven Half Bushel Basket brimming over with America's finest Fruits . . . Pineapple Oranges, sugar-sweet Grapefruit, zesty Persian Limes. One of our most popular Hampers year after year!

No. 11 . . . . . **$14.95**
Exactly the same as No. 35, except TWICE THE SIZE AND CONTENTS.

ATTACH GIFT LIST TO THIS ORDER-COUPON AND MAIL TODAY, PLEASE!

Cobbs — Box 5-C, LITTLE RIVER (MIAMI), FLORIDA

My Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

For FREE Color Book of Gifts check here

DINERS' CLUB CHARGES HONORED

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . . .

Total Order: $ . . . . . ☐ Payment enclosed or ☐ Charge to my Diners' Club Acc't. No. . . . . .

Unless otherwise instructed, delivery will be made for Christmas. Send check or money order, delivery charges prepaid. No shipment of fresh fruits to California or Arizona. No foreign shipments except to Canada . . . add 15% for Canada and west of the Rockies.

SHOPPING

RELAX IN COMFORT

Ingeniously improved **FOLDING BACK REST** gives you the joy of sitting-up support when you read, eat, doze or watch TV. Provides 3 to 4 positions, especially selected for maximum comfort. Anchored by non-skid base. Elastic strap holds your own pillow where you want it. Folds "tuck-away" flat. Conveniently light.

DELUXE Model of beautifully grained mahogany plywood has 4 adjustments and 2 elastic straps to hold your pillow—**$5.98.** A gift of distinction.

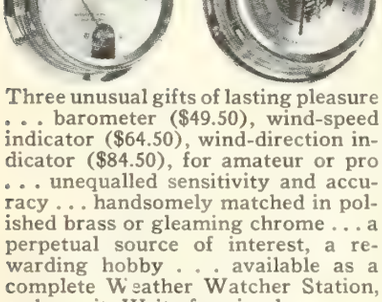
STANDARD Model of smart wood grain material has 3 adjustments—**$3.98.**

We Ship Immediately—Gifts Mailed Direct—We Pay The Postage

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. Dept. 358 New Providence, New Jersey

WEATHER WATCHERS



Three unusual gifts of lasting pleasure . . . barometer ($49.50), wind-speed indicator ($64.50), wind-direction indicator ($84.50), for amateur or pro . . . unequalled sensitivity and accuracy . . . handsomely matched in polished brass or gleaming chrome . . . a perpetual source of interest, a rewarding hobby . . . available as a complete Weather Watcher Station, or by unit. Write for circular.

W. O. WHITE & SONS, INC.
172 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON 10, MASS.

MINK GLOVES $1.95

Glamourized with generous front cuffs of genuine mink that boasts your initials in gold. Mink & initials removable for washing of gloves. Helenca S-T-R-E-T-C-H yarn. One size fits any lady's hand. White, Black and Beige **$1.95,** 3 pair **$5.50.**

FOR AIRMAIL 20¢

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
BOX 4035 Dept. HGG Tucson, Arizona

COPPER Double Boiler with *WHITE CHINA* INSETS

Make velvety smooth, flawlessly flavored sauces every time in our handsome new double boiler! Special white china insets produce heat slowly and evenly for perfect texture; prevent metallic taste from marring delicate flavors.

Easy to keep sparkling clean. Gleaming copper with solid bronze handles, full tin lining. See the difference, taste the difference for yourself . . . order today!

1 qt. size $18.95 1¾ qt. size $24.95

Prepaid in U.S.A.
No C.O.D.'s please.
Write for complete catalog.

21ST 6TH AVE

Bazar Français
EST. 1877

666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st Sts.
OUR ONLY NEW YORK STORE

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

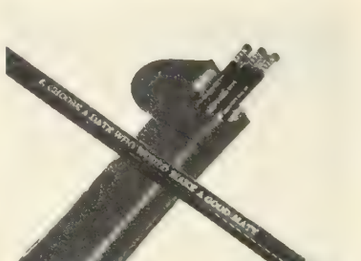
THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. **39.95 TO 299.95**
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an Oil Portrait"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 26 W. 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"



Teen commandments

Appropriate gift for teenagers: set of fine-grade pencils, ea marked with an excellent admo tion. One is: "Stop and think fore you drink." Another: "Choo a date who would make a go mate." Pencils are multico with the mottoes marked in go The ten come in a leather-l case. $1 postpaid. Holiday Hou HG12. Santa Claus. Ind.

Something new

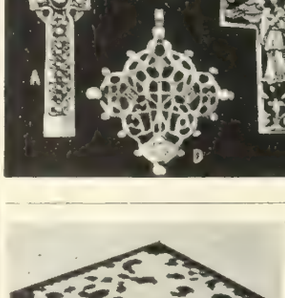
Due to a modern technique, Ori tal lacquerware can now be wa ed in hot soap and water. Wh serving special desserts, use th gold lined sherbet dishes wh come in a heavenly persimm color or in ebony. The contr with the gold lining is love Attractive, too, for champag $8.45 for four, ppd. Clas Corner. HG12. Narberth.

To suit the day

Give her a set of "Christmas pa age" jewelry to wear for the ga ering 'round the tree. Made gold-plated metal, red enamel a brilliant fake rubies it will bre up any lull in conversation. is 2" wide. $1.25; clip-back e rings are ¾" square. $1.25 pair. Set is $2.20. Ppd. Tax i Nancy Norman. HG12. 5 P. O. Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

Classic crosses

Wear a beautiful handmade st ling silver cross as a pendant. is the Gaelic Cross; *B* is the Cr of Jerusalem; *C* is the Angel Cross and *D* is the Greek Cr Each comes with a 19" sterl silver chain. $3.75 for one cr and chain; $13.75 for the set four crosses and four chains. P paid. Jamaica Silversmiths, 79-3 164th St., Jamaica 32, N. Y.



CERAMIC LEAVES

Beautiful and decorative table, ideal for grac entertaining—tea time, cocktail hour or snack t A perfect gift for a charming hostess or as a Ch mas Gift. Top is a new unique ceramic-tile (leaf sign) in stunning black & white, table availabl two colors, jet-black or Chinese-red, wooden are in good taste with brass tips: 15" x 15 15½" **$12.95** ppd.

LaRUE STUDIOS
LIMERICK 61 PEN

AROUND

Be a pro

When projecting your amateur slides for a gathering of friends, add titles which will make the project professional in flavor. Slide titles are Leica size 35mm inserted in 2″ by 2″ cardboard mountings. Twenty titles, some humorous, some functional cost $5. Forty-four slides are $10. Ppd. Filmfax, G12, 80 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

Excuse for a party

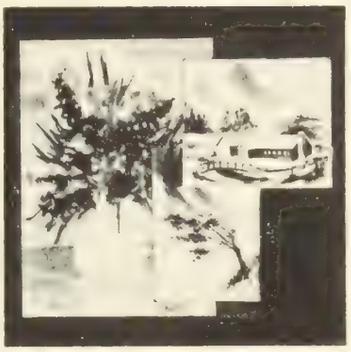
Treat yourself or a special friend to this wonderful box of goodies. Neatly designed carton contains seventeen taste treats. For example: spreads of crabmeat, smoked sardine, tuna with sherry, smoked salmon with cheddar, Newburg sauce, clam chowder, lobster meat, crabmeat, dips of succulent flavor. $13.95 ppd. Connoisseurs' Choice, Box 6, Long Island City, N. Y.

Star fishing

Give a dreamy-eyed youngster who lives in the clouds this charming small doll which goes fishing for stars. 7″ high, it is mounted on a gold colored star made of wood. Dressed in blue trousers, white shirt and a red and white muffler, doll has charming hand-painted face and feathery yellow hair. $4.95 ppd. Craft Shop, HG12, Cambridge, N. Y.

Original watercolors

To add a fresh note to a room, hang a seascape, landscape or a flower still life on the wall. Each of these paintings is signed by a professional artist and executed on heavy weight watercolor paper in permanent color paints. 10″ by 12½″. paintings are ready for framing. $7.50 each, ppd. Original Watercolor Paintings, HG12, 30 E. Oak, Chicago, Ill.



SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

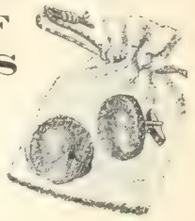
Electrical, musical, **6-8** cup famous name percolator. Plays favorite tune while percolating: when coffee is ready, music stops. Ideal gift—state choice: Christmas or popular tune. Send **$14.95**—we pay shipping & postage.

SOUTHERN MUSICAL COMPANY
220 East Canal
Picayune, Miss.

A RARE GIFT FOR A LIMITED FEW

AUTHENTIC ROMAN COIN CUFF LINKS

$9.95 ppd.



Struck by hand at the Imperial Roman Mint between 250-350 A.D., heavy bronze coins bear portraits of Emperors Probus and Claudius on front, the Eagle of the Roman Legions on back. Called Tetradrachms, each was a day's pay for a Legionnaire. A recent archaeological find, 1700-year-old coins are mounted on matching bronze cuff link backs, come in flannel drawstring pouch with a printed guarantee of their authenticity. You will rarely have the opportunity to buy a gift such as this. Cuff Links, **$9.95**; Tie Bar, **$4.95**; Set, **$13.95** ppd.

MADISON HOUSE Dept. HG-12, 122 East 42nd Street, N. Y. 17

BATHROOM LIBRARY

EARLY AMERICAN

Made of select Pine, hand rubbed antique finish. Holds pocket editions, newspapers, magazines, and roll of tissue. 15″ x 8″ x 5″ Ready for mounting

3.98 ppd.

2 for 7.50 ppd.

Send check or m.o. Satisfaction Guaranteed

CRESCENT HOUSE
Dept. G12, Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

a terrific gift!

Stainless Steel
SERVING PLATTER
with CARVING BOARD

Very impressive carve-and-serve set. Gleaming platter in finest stainless steel keeps its bright new look. Resists tarnish, needs no tedious polishing. Fine hard maple carving board has groove and well to catch juices. 17½″ x 12″. Large enough for big turkey, roast, or ham. Postpaid. **$5.95**

No COD's please. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

order from
THE VOLLRATH COMPANY
Dept. HG, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

REAL Christmas HOLLY

Deck the halls lovelier than ever with fresh, choice, treated sprays of glossy green, red berried English Holly. Boxes topped with sprig of mistletoe. An unusual gift anyone will enjoy—engraved gift cards enclosed. Money back guarantee. Arrival about Dec. 16 unless other date requested

H-2 An armload of Holly	Ppd.	**$2.95**
H-3 Over 2 armloads of Holly.	Ppd.	**$4.95**
H-5 Five net lbs. of assorted length sprays.	Ppd.	**$11.95**
HG-6 A bounty of Holly plus greens, pine cones & Variegated Holly.	Ppd.	**$6.95**
HG-37 Loads of English plus Variegated Holly, giant pine cones & choice aromatic Mountain greens.	Ppd.	**$12.95**

Please add 20¢ per box for mailing & handling

Zamboni's Northwest Corner Store
Longview 2, Washington

Imported Personalized Sachet-Perfume Gift Duet

1 GIFT DUET $1.25
4 GIFT DUETS $5.00
POSTPAID TAX INCLUDED

Exquisite imported Swiss embroidered initials on delicately scented pillowed sachets with French lace combined with ⅛ dram flacon of matching whisper soft My Treasure Perfume in ribbon tied gift box. Specify initial desired for each GIFT DUET (EXCEPT O-Q-U-X-Y-Z) and send with remittance to:

Money Refunded If Not Delighted

TREASURED IMPORTS
Dept. HG-120, 605 4th Ave. So., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Fun—Sport—Exercise
for the entire family

SHUTTLE-LOOP

USE INDOORS OR OUT

Keep yourself and your children active, healthy, strong with fun-packed SHUTTLE-LOOP—an action sport *all* the family will enjoy the whole year round—indoors or out. SHUTTLE-LOOP combines the best features of tennis & badminton—develops agility & coordination—occupies the youngsters in bad weather—exciting party game for adults, too. It's the ideal holiday gift for all ages!

Requires only a small space in any size living or play room, lawn, terrace, etc. Won't harm furniture or windows. Comes complete with easy to assemble all metal loop & stand, plastic shuttlecock, 2 rackets, rules. Immediate shipment. Send check or M.O. Sorry, no COD's. $6.95 ppd.

DUDLEY SPORTS CO., Dept. G, 633 Second Ave., New York, N.Y.

PERSONALIZED SWITCH PLATES

$1.75 each ppd.

Fun for the younger set! Sparkling white switch plates with boy or girl design. Practical as well as clever, they keep the wall smudge-free, can be cleaned by a once-over with a damp cloth. Attractively decorated with bright, cheery colors, with child's first name individually hand-painted. Plastic bank with matching child's design available.....**$1.50** each

Write for free catalogue.

Wales–Box 241–Hartsdale, N.Y.

HG-12

YOU CAN TAKE IT WITH YOU!

- ***Portable from Room to Room***
- ***Fits Any Door Securely***
- ***Needs No Installation***

Now you can protect children and pets with a gate that needs NO INSTALLATION . . . a gate that you can carry from room to room, from house to house. No tools, no screws, no nails, no marring of woodwork or walls (Grandmothers take note), one easy motion locks it securely in place. Fully portable, ideal for traveling, the Porta-Gate is constructed of clear kiln-dried Hardwood with satin-smooth varnish finish and all rounded ends. Extends from 26 in. to 42 in. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Comes complete with hardware. We pay postage in U.S. Send check or money order today **$3.95**

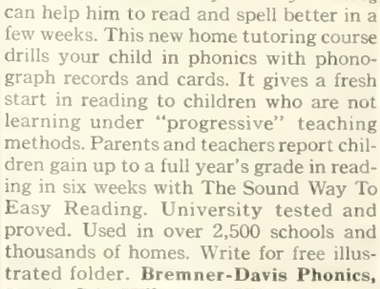
Harvest House, 1200 Niagara, R585, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

Unique, Low-Cost Trampolin

SAFE, HEALTHFUL FUN THE YEAR AROUND FOR KIDS FROM 3 TO 13

This KIDDIE BOUNCER is great for acrobatics and vigorous bouncing inside and out. Extra-large, extra-strong, 66-inch-square, 21-inch-high, all-steel, shiny, rust-resistant frame withstands rigors of constant use. Has rugged, bright orange canvas bed. *On the market five years with thousands of satisfied users.* Only $29.95 delivered. Money-back guarantee. Send check or m. o. to:

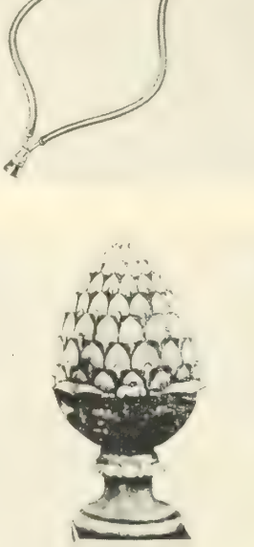
SPARTAN ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT CO.
Department B
2120 St. Charles Street — St. Louis 3, Mo.



If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. C-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

SHOPPING

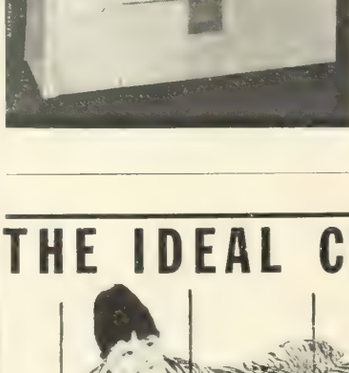


Take a deep breath

Newly released from the Unit States Medical Corps, surpl stethoscopes are perfect for use doctors and nurses, and make cellent instruments for teachi both adults and children the ru ments of the respiratory syste Each is in perfect condition. $2. postpaid. From Madison Hou Dept. HG12, 380 Lexington A nue, New York, N. Y.

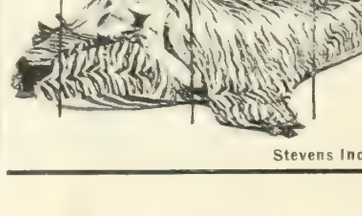
Old world charmer

Set off a garden wall or add i portance to the driveway with t handsome stone pineapple orn ment imported from Italy. Carv from one piece of native sto which is off-white and rough t tured, it is 20″ high and beau fully proportioned. Hand carv base is 9″ square. $85 each, e coll. Whiteburn Hall, HG12, B 184, Wilmington, N. C.



Off with his head

Delight a child and provide heal ful sweetmeats for everyone w this cunning Santa Claus figu imported from Europe. It has real fur beard and nods its hea and its inside is chuck full of licious candy with fresh fr centers. 15″ high, it is modes priced at $3.21 ppd. From Missi Pak, HG12, 122 East 33rd Stre Los Angeles 11, Calif.



On the post

Spruce up the rural delivery b with an easy-to-read name pla made of rustproof aluminum. Si ple to attach, it spells out a na in raised letters finished in refle ing white paint against a bla background. 2½″ by 18″, it c be marked with 6 letters or nu bers on top, with 17 on botto $3.95 ppd. Spear, 569 Spear Bld Colorado Springs, Colo.

THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GI

ZOO-IT-YOURSE

A TOY WITH A PRACTICAL PU

Makes nap-time a treat fun for watching TV. for napping on bed, floor Machine washable co Ideal gift for all oc-casions. Your choice— Tiger or Leopard 5 long, 36″ wide. To age 7. *Send check or money order. Add 35¢ for postage.*

JUNGLE RU

Stevens Industries, Inc., Dept. B, 1019 Third Avenue, N

AROUND

Spark up the party

Use this handsome and useful serving set for the youngsters' holiday gatherings. Bountiful punch bowl and twelve matching cups are made of crystal decorated with 24k gold medallions. Bowl and cups come with a brass rack and a gold-plated ladle. It is perfect, too, for adults' spiked punches. $19.95 ppd. Decorglass, HGE3, 1780 Pacific, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cordially yours

With after dinner coffee, serve liqueurs from a French crystal decanter which is sectioned to hold four varieties. Fill the sections with green crème de menthe, red Cherry Heering, crystal Cointreau and amber cognac for a colorful effect. 12″ high, it has four slim crystal stoppers. $6.45 postpaid. Added Touch, Department HG12, Wynnewood, Pa.

Tiny treasure box

Designed to hold one or two pieces of favorite jewelry, this clear glass case has a gold-finished frame and rests on graceful legs. A treasure in itself, the ornamental box adds a feminine touch to dressing table or chest of drawers. Velvet cushion inside protects valuables. 3¼″ square. $10.95 ppd. Order from Shaw & Co., Dept. HG12, 214 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Ill.

A wee nip

Dress up the bar tray or sideboard with a silver-plated jigger designed like a graceful cat. It holds just a "whisker" more than an ounce. When in use the graceful tail becomes a handle, when not in use it stands on the open end. It is appropriate for a wedding present. $5.50 postpaid. Thomas-Young, HG12, 30 W. Lockwood Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

Pennsylvania Dutch

AMISH DOLLS

For collectors or little people to play with.
Unique and different Amish dolls are dressed in authentic Amish style and colors. True to life in every detail, dressed in black with red, blue, green or lavender, shirts or dresses, black flat hats on men, colored bonnets on girls, black bonnets on women. Eyes of 7 and 11 inch dolls open and close. No doll collection complete without a set.

Please specify colors.
5 inch doll, boy or girl ..... $1.50 each
7 inch doll, man or woman .. $2.25 each
11 inch doll, man or woman .. $4.25 each
Plastic doll stands .. .25
Postage prepaid
Pa. residents add 4% sales tax

Conestoga Gift Shop
E. E. M. E. NORTH OF LANCASTER ON ROUTE 222
DEPT. HG126 P.O. BOX 1597 LANCASTER, PA.

Personalized MY OWN CRAYONS

Hand made bucket of native pine. Natural lacquer finish. Colorfully hand painted with child's name. Holds full set of crayons or tidbits, buttons, etc. Hand lettered to your specifications. 5" x 5".

$2.95, plus 30c handling charge
No CODs *Send for FREE Catalog*
ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 3 DAYS.
GOTHAM GIFTS
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-120, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

JUKE BOX BANK
PLAYS REAL MUSIC

Saving money is fun with this amazing new JUKE BOX BANK that really plays. Just like a full size juke box in every detail. Drop in any size coin—from a penny to a quarter and instantly a tiny record starts to spin and the music begins. Completely mechanical, it requires no batteries or electricity. Built of sturdy metal to last for years. Order your bank today. Money back if not delighted.

Only $1.98 ppd

MEDFORD PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 39 Dept. HG12 Bethpage, N. Y.

Early American
TOY-CHEST BENCH

FULLY ASSEMBLED
31½" x 16½" x 20" high

You'll bless this chest that keeps toys under control (& not under foot!) . . . you'll love its charming Colonial flavor . . . & you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a storage problem! Hand-made of solid Pine & dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your children & your *children's* children. Cut out handles & concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its *very* solid construction. Direct delivery from our workshop to you.

Express charges collect. Send check or money order. only $15.95 unfinished
Satisfaction guaranteed. $17.95 with hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine finish

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G120, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

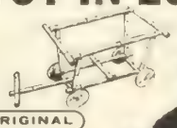
IMAGINE a miniature highway with a stream of tiny cars moving toward you as you drive another car in the opposite direction. A steering wheel on the dashboard controls your car perfectly. If you so much as tick a fender all traffic stops. Red light on Toll Bridge flashes off and on. This cutest toy of the year is 13" long, made of steel and works like a charm. Postpaid and complete with batteries.

Driving Skill $2.75

Bleazby's Birmingham, Mich.

THE GREATEST TOY IN 20 YEARS!

TROPI-TOYS



VERSATILE! EDUCATIONAL! SAFE!

BUILDER KIT... a Ritts ORIGINAL

Kids make hundreds of real working toys and furniture, ride 'em, take 'em apart and make a new toy! Watch their imaginations go to work! Solid rattan poles, smooth sanded . . . won't splinter or break. No dies, no paint . . . hardwood assembly dowels. Entire kit packaged in strong, colorful 4½" x 25½" cylinder (150 lb. test), which serves as part of many toys. Only $6 postpaid in U.S.A. Ten day money back guarantee.

RITTS CO., Dept. G-12, 2221 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

ARTICHOKE PLATES for the gourmet

White earthenware artichoke plates, beautifully embossed and designed with deep wells for dressing and discarded petals. As decorative as they are practical, they make a most distinctive wedding, shower or hostess gift. 9½" diam.

Set of 4, **$8.95** postpaid
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-12
150-57 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y.

FRESH CAVIAR

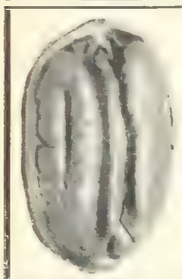
From the Caspian Sea

Be good to yourself, your friends, your most important business clients! Treat them to the world's greatest table delicacy . . . fresh caviar from the Caspian Sea, imported directly by Vendome. You know you can always depend on Vendome quality and service!

- Fresh Beluga Caviar (large grain) 4 oz. $9.75—8 oz. $19.50—14 oz. $34.00
- Fresh Sevruga Caviar (small grain) 4 oz. $7.00—8 oz. $14.00—14 oz $24.50
- Fresh Pressed Caviar 4 oz. $5.00—8 oz. $10.00—14 oz. $17.50
- Canadian Beluga Caviar 4 oz. $5.00—8 oz. $10.00—14 oz. $17.50

Visit our store or write for your free catalog of gourmet specialties.

Vendôme
Dept. G-12
Fresh Caviar Specialists
"Chef Antoine" Dadone, Pres.
15 East 48th Street, New York 17, N. Y



NEW CROP
H-H QUALITY
PECANS

. . . will please you and your friends with their freshness and usefulness. So easy to use in so many ways. DIRECT FROM GROWER AND SHELLER. Our PECANS, shelled and unshelled, equal or exceed U.S. Standard No. 1 for size and quality. Machine graded and selected QUALITY unsurpassed

10 lbs. ex. lg. Stuarts—Unshelled....$7.25
10 lbs. Mahans or Schleys.....$8.25
Fancy Jumbo size Shelled Halves
2 lbs....$3.40 5 lbs....$8.00 10 lbs....$15.00
Fancy Mammoth size Shelled Halves
2 lbs....$4.00 5 lbs....$9.50 10 lbs....$18.50
Choice pieces 5 lbs.....$7.00

When entertaining graciously, salted nuts are a prerequisite. Serve new crop, freshly salted **H-H MAMMOTH PECANS** and you are assured that no one can serve better. . . .

2 lbs.....$4.25

Prepaid East of Mississippi River. Add 10c per lb. West. Your GIFT card enclosed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Recipe folder with each order.

30th Year Selling Pecans Direct
HIGH HILL NUT COMPANY, BOX 1739
J. Trus Hayes, Grower and Sheller, Dillon, S.C.

CANDY OF THE WORLD

Here's a delightful international assortment of imported candies. Imagine from England stuft black currant, butter rum truffles, and our best seller, delicious old world butterscotch. From Holland stuft strawberry, raspberry, plum. Other taste delights from France, Belgium, Italy, Ireland, Germany, and many more.

Try this International Sampler. GIFT WRAPPED. Pound and a half, postpaid, **$1.79**

Send for free catalog

EAST RANDOLPH GIFT PANTRY
61 East Randolph St.
Chicago 1, Ill.

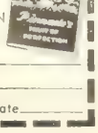
COMICE PEARS

MEDFORD, ORE.

Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Packages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

No. 1—Deluxe Box
(8 to 16 pears, pictured above)..... **$4.20**
No. 2—Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears)..... **5.25**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



PINNACLE ORCHARDS
413 Fir St., MEDFORD, OREGON

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

SERVES YOU RIGHT!

Spark up the breakfast or dinner table with this handsome revolving three bowl server. Its warm, mellow, hand-rubbed finish accentuates the three gleaming stainless steel bowls and ladles, (each holds 12 oz.) From marmalade, honey and preserves in the morning to salad dressing, sauces and relishes at the dinner hour, our gracious server will delight you and your guests. Immediate delivery, we pay postage **$13.95**

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Panda Products
1200 Niagara, R363, Buffalo, N. Y.

SHOPPING

College cuties

For the dormitory set: pert laundry bags made of washable sailcloth. Each has a large opening at back which closes with a draw string. The "Vamp" has blue and purple stripes, the "Clown" has orange and yellow. Heads are easily removed for laundering. Each. 42" long by 20" wide, is $4.95 ppd. Patio Sales, HG12, Box 25. Highland Park, Ill.

Nonpareil

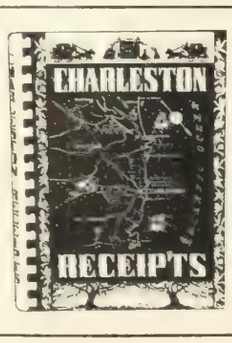
The best of the rattan chairs imported from Hong Kong: this folding side chair made with an iron frame. Hand woven natural brown rattan covers seat and back. 31" high, it has a full size seat 14" by 15". When not in use, chair folds to a width of 2" for compact storage. $10.95 each, ppd. Hathore House, Dept. HG12, 542 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y.

For high jinks

Wear this 24k gold bow tie and matching cummerbund to a dinner party given by an indulgent host. Each, made of silk jersey, has been sprayed with 24k gold! Certain to create a sensation which, of course, is the object in mind. Tie is $5. Cummerbund (send waist measurement) is $20. Ppd. Scintilla. HG12. 1209 Balmoral Avenue. Chicago. Ill.

In olden times

Capture the serenity of eighteenth century living with this handsome octagonal clock. Simple black and white dial is set in a frame of solid cherry wood finished in light or dark fruitwood or in painted effects: black and gold, black and red, gold and white. 25" by 14" in diameter. $195. Pedestal is 36" high. $64. Ppd. Greenbaum, 105 Washington, Paterson, N. J.



IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

AUTHENTIC COOKBOOK
Charleston Receipts
330 ILLUSTRATED PAGES

Compiled and published by the Junior League of Charleston, this cookbook contains more than 750 easy-to-follow recipes. Many are treasured old recipes from plantations of the famed Carolina Low Country and the historic city of Charleston; others are more current favorites. This cookbook is now in its 11th printing.

SEND US YOUR LIST AND CARDS
Enclose Check or Money Order—No COD's.

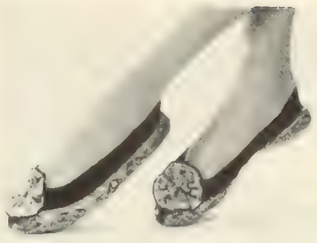
ONLY **$2.95** SENT POSTPAID

CHARLESTON RECEIPTS
P. O. BOX 177-H CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

AROUND

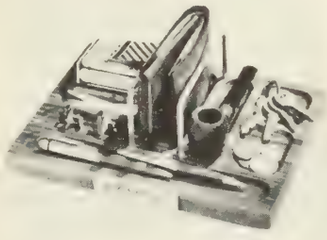
Italian import

Wear these elegant lounging slippers with "at home" clothes, or on a plane journey to Europe or the Orient. The jewel color brocade slippers embellished with gold brocade fold compactly and come in rich tones of sapphire blue, ruby red and jet black. Sizes: 8 to 12. $7.55 postpaid the pair. From Shoecraft, Dept. HG12, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



For wool gatherers

If the head of the household is inclined to be vague and absent minded give him a night caddy made of polished black walnut. Fitted with a brass plaque engraved with his full name (print clearly) it will hold his pocket necessities: billfold, keys, pen, etc. 10″ by 7″ by 3″. $5.95 ppd. Downs & Co., HG12, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



The right connection

Gift for a teen-age daughter, this powder compact with a telephone dial cover is made of gold-plated metal and colorful enamel, comes marked with a first name and the young lady's telephone number. 2¾″ in diameter, it will hold solid or loose powder. $2 each, ppd. Order from Medford Products, Department HG12, Post Office Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Out dread stain!

If time or careless treatment has left unsightly stains on marble-topped tables, chests or on fireplace facing, use Marble Stain Remover. Simple to apply, it brings any kind of marble back to its original color. $3.23. Companion polish adds luster to the stone. $3.23. Ppd. Add 35c W. of Miss. International Marble, HG12, 9 Wyckoff, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW UNUSUAL GIFT SURPRISES

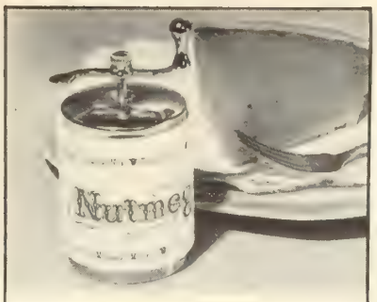
TRAV-L-BAR—A convenient bar for the busy man on your list. Ideal for business or vacation trips; for home or office. Of rich brown, leather-like Surtex, has polished brass lock and key, two bottle compartments, four 2-oz unbreakable glasses, mixing spoon, combination opener and corkscrew. 4″ deep x 7¼″ wide x 12½″ high. $13.75 ppd.

"RESORT" MATCHBOOKS—Resort Matches—to show where you haven't been. 12 matched books in acetate box are imprinted with names of Alcatraz, Leavenworth, San Quentin and Sing Sing with fitting comments, such as, "A home away from home". $1.25 ppd.

Send for new catalog

TRICKY OPENERS—Made of metal with authentic-looking lithographed labels, these openers are clever and practical. The little beer cans have puncture openers and tiny bottles have cap lifters. Hold upright, press to release the opener—reverse and it retracts. Can opener or bottle opener, each $1.25 ppd.

THE KREBS, HG 12, Westerly, Rhode Island

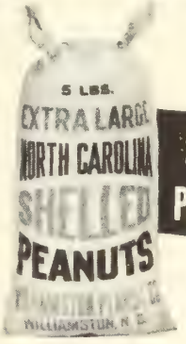


NUTMEG MILL

Treat your guests to the spicy aroma of freshly ground nutmeg. Just right for egg nog, tom n' jerry's, and a hundred other taste tempters. Festively decorated mill, white with chrome trim, plus two whole nutmegs. An ideal gift for people who like good things to eat, (and who doesn't?) $5.95 ppd.

Send check or money order to

good thoughts — dept. 12
3119 west florence ave.
los angeles 43, california
Write for free brochure.



Shelled PEANUTS

Something different for Christmas

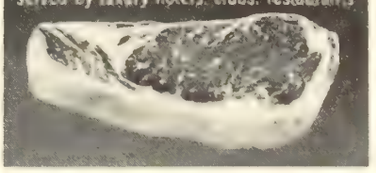
DELICIOUS — NUTRITIOUS extra large N. C. selects from the heart of peanut land. For your own enjoyment — for a gift that is different. Send us your list — we guarantee delivery before Christmas, with yule card bearing your name. Five delicious Southern recipes in every bag. Enclose check or money order and we will ship prepaid.

ORDER TODAY | 5 lb. Bag $3.95

Peanuts

BOX 302, WILLIAMSTON, N C

Give . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by luxury hotels, clubs, restaurants



You can't buy these in *any* market . . . only by mail. Pfaelzer's U.S. Prime boneless strip steaks are served by outstanding restaurants and private clubs. Fork tender . . . aged to flavor perfection . . . a fabulous gift for friends or family. Beautifully boxed. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Railway Express Prepaid.

8 BONELESS STRIP STEAKS ¾ LB. EACH 1¼" THICK, $33

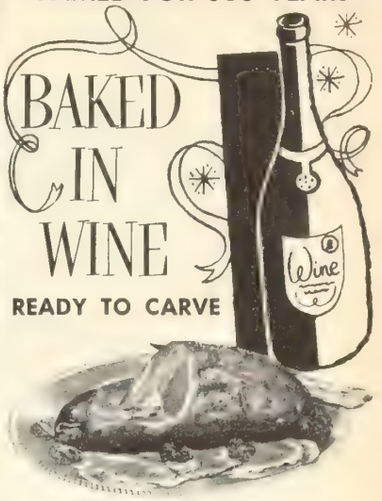
Write for free booklet: other famous Pfaelzer steaks include 16 Prime Filet Mignons, 6 oz., $33

Dept. LP • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100

© 1960 Pfaelzer Brothers

pfaelzer
BROTHERS (PRONOUNCED FELZER)

FAMED FOR 300 YEARS



AMBER BRAND
GENUINE
Smithfield
HAM

Favored for 300 years . . . by those who know fine foods! Here's the prestige gift for hard to please friends . . . the perfect choice for your own festive board!

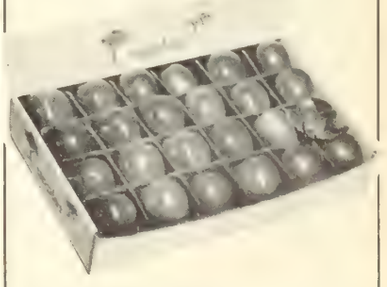
Amber Brand Smithfield ham is the genuine Smithfield Ham. Aged from one to two years for unequalled eating pleasure . . . smoked in sweet apple, oak and hickory wood . . . then slow baked and basted in fine wine . . . garnished and trimmed in the "ol' Smithfield" style! You just carve . . . serve . . . and await the compliments! Amber Brand Hams need no refrigeration. They come to you beautifully gift wrapped and carefully vacuum sealed. Wts. 7-12 lbs. $1.95 per pound. Add $1.50 per ham to cover shipping, $2.25 West of the Mississippi River. State weight desired. We'll refund or bill you for the difference.

Send Check or Money Order Now — In Time for Christmas! Or if you prefer — send your gift list and let us do the rest! No. C.O.D. shipments.

Famous for Fine Foods
Since the First Colonial Christmas!
ORDER FROM

THE SMITHFIELD HAM AND PRODUCTS CO., INC.
SMITHFIELD 6, VIRGINIA

DELICIOUS APPLES
For Christmas Gifting



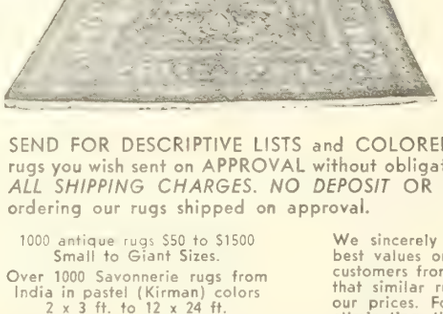
Tender, Loving Care from branch to box produced our magnificent Double Red Delicious and MacIntosh apples—unmatched for crisp, juicy texture and flavor. Nestled invitingly with a sprig of holly in a snowy gift box, they make an unusual gift your family, friends, business associates and employees will enjoy and appreciate. Send your list, check or money order and personal greeting cards—gifts will be delivered postpaid at Christmastime in continental U. S. Satisfaction guaranteed.

24 Double Red Delicious.....$4.95
24 MacIntosh.....$4.95

APPLEWOOD ORCHARDS
"In the Heart of the Hudson Valley"
WARWICK, NEW YORK

SHOPPING

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**



is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

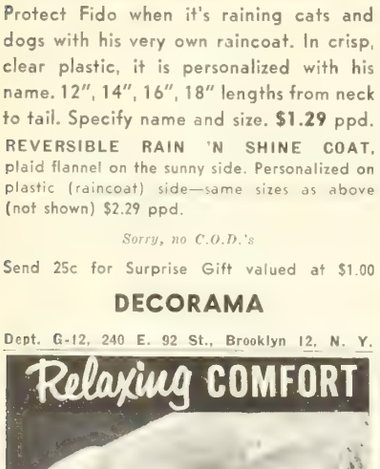
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

1000 antique rugs $50 to $1500
Small to Giant Sizes.
Over 1000 Savonnerie rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors
2 x 3 ft. to 12 x 24 ft.
9 x 12 ft. $550. 12 x 20 ft. $1290.
Many giant and unusual sizes
For sale by America's foremost authority and [illegible] on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive [illegible]

We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

Postcards and inquiries from outside Continental U. S. not answered.

CHAS W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
TEL. HA 2-7832



PERSONALIZED PLASTIC RAINCOAT

Protect Fido when it's raining cats and dogs with his very own raincoat. In crisp, clear plastic, it is personalized with his name. 12", 14", 16", 18" lengths from neck to tail. Specify name and size. **$1.29** ppd.

REVERSIBLE RAIN 'N SHINE COAT, plaid flannel on the sunny side. Personalized on plastic (raincoat) side—same sizes as above (not shown) $2.29 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

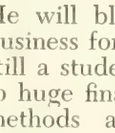
Send 25c for Surprise Gift valued at $1.00

DECORAMA

Dept. G-12, 240 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

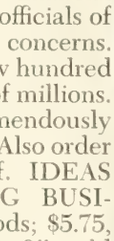
FRAMED PRINT KEY HOLDER conceals 12 keys behind colorful print. Pine frame 9½ in. x 12 in. **$6.95**

OLD REWARD POSTERS (Replicas of Wells Fargo Wanted signs) 9 in. x 12 in. approx. 6 assorted **$1**



FIRE MARK HOOKS Cast iron about 4 in. x 4 in. with raised designs colored. $1.50 each. $7.95 for six.

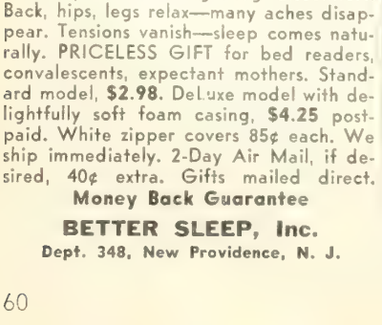
COFFEE MILL Just like Grand Maw's, and works just as well. Finished black and maple. **$9.95**



SEND 10c FOR 128 PAGE CATALOG

William Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY
Telephone BElmont 5-1830



Ingenious Knee Lift Cushion gives lounge chair comfort in your own bed. Gently flexes knees like hospital bed. "Floating" action prevents straight-leg discomfort. Back, hips, legs relax—many aches disappear. Tensions vanish—sleep comes naturally. PRICELESS GIFT for bed readers, convalescents, expectant mothers. Standard model, **$2.98.** DeLuxe model with delightfully soft foam casing, **$4.25** postpaid. White zipper covers 85¢ each. We ship immediately. 2-Day Air Mail, if desired, 40¢ extra. Gifts mailed direct.

Money Back Guarantee

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
Dept. 348, New Providence, N. J.

GIVE THIS TO YOUR SON —OR TO ANOTHER MAN

He will bless you, whether in business for himself, in a job, or still a student. It can guide him to huge financial success. Ideas, methods and clever financial plans now revealed by officials of 206 great American concerns. Some started with a few hundred dollars and made tens of millions. They tell just how. Tremendously thrilling and inspiring. Also order the book for yourself. IDEAS THAT BECAME BIG BUSINESS, by Clinton Woods; $5.75, postpaid; 430 pages; 6" x 9"; gold stamped cloth cover. "To-From" card gratis. Money back four days after receipt if not satisfied. Folder free.

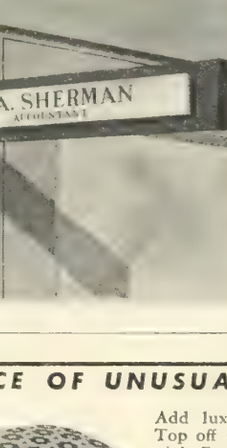
FOUNDERS, Inc.
Publishers
Dept. HG1, Garrett Bldg.,
Baltimore 2, Md.

Whoa!

Spirited white horses pulling neat little phaeton add a fun not to a collection of miniature ca riages. Available in kit for ($1.98) or fully assemble ($2.98) it consists of pliable u breakable plastic parts. In typica surrey colors of red, green, yellow brown and black. 11" long by 3 high. Ppd. Kimball Toys, HG1 109 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

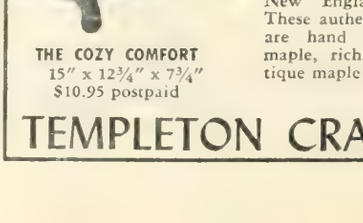
Toy soldiers

Delight young children with a ci cle of gaily colored soldiers guard ing the Christmas tree. Each, mad of heavy paperboard, is 9" hig by 3½" wide. Paperboard tube connect each sturdy little figure Black base on each is 1" in diam eter. The set of twelve soldier forms a circle three feet in diam eter. $1.25 complete. Spence Gifts, HG12, Atlantic City, N. J.



Party fun

Table decoration for the smal fry, this jolly 15" high goblin i made of suede-finished pape oranges. Shiny top hat and sun glasses give it a jaunty appear ance. The two lower oranges ar filled with fruit-flavored candies each one individually wrapped i silver or gold foil. $3.45 postpaid Cobbs Orange Groves, HG12, Bo G161, Little River, Miami, Fla



Who's who?

Identify an individual or a de partment with a Hall-and-Wal marker. Name plate is solid alu minum; backing is solid walnu block. Engraved letters or num bers in one or two lines (up t 20 characters) on one or both sides. 8½" by 1¾". $3.95 marked on one side; $4.95 on both. Ppd From Spear Engineering, HG12 Colorado Springs, Colo.

CHOICE OF UNUSUAL COLONIAL FOOTSTOOL

THE COZY COMFORT
15" x 12¾" x 7¾"
$10.95 postpaid

Add luxury to your leisure. Top off these beautiful Colonial Foot Stools with your own needlework design or match your favorite drape or upholstery material. Convenient removable tops come with New England type prints. These authentic quality pieces are hand crafted in rock maple, richly finished in antique maple or mahogany.

THE COLONIAL DECORATO
20" x 17" x 15½"
$19.95 express collect

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN Dept. 695 TEMPLETON, MASS

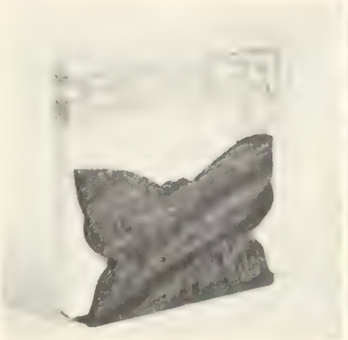
AROUND

Starlight

Devotional accent for the Christmas season, this tiny crèche is bathed in soft light. Made of metal finished in silver and decorated with a wreath of tiny multi-color flowers, the wee stable holds a miniature Holy Family. When electric cord is connected a light shines on the scene. 4″ by 3″. $5.25 ppd. Gina & Selma, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Haitian import

Accessory with a dual purpose, the hand-carved rack can serve as a letterholder on office or library desk, or in the kitchen to hold paper napkins. Made of a solid block of beautifully grained hardwood, it is a good companion for traditional or contemporary decoration. 5½″ by 4″. $3.95 postpaid. Harriet Carter, HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



Beauty aid

A fastidious woman, who likes to keep her make-up fresh and appealing all day long, will make good use of this cosmetic case. Marked with her name and a gay design, it is made of white opaque plastic and has a zipper closing. 6¾″ by 5⅞″, it holds compact, lipstick, liner, mascara, comb. $1.25 ppd. Brewster House, HG12, Box 234, Hartsdale, N. Y.

Playing waters

Nestle this automatic fountain in the midst of a low arrangement of flowers for a charming effect. Or set it on a pebble-paved metal stand in the center of a cluster of plants. It will help to keep both flowers and plants in fresh moist condition while adding decoration. $5.45 complete with cable, pump and battery box. Postpaid. Victoria Gifts, HG12, Wynnewood, Pa.

AUTHENTIC GUN REPLICAS

PRESTIGE GIFTS FOR DISCRIMINATING BUYERS

Your choice of four authentic guns, perfection detailed, that are separately mounted on velvet-like backgrounds within shadow-box frames of hand-finished fruitwood. Ideal for Dens, Recreation Rooms, Youngster's Rooms, Executive Offices and or Historical Gun Collections. 7″x10″ size 1840 Philadelphia Deringer (#252) and 1851 Remington Derringer (#251), EACH $5 . . . PAIR $9. 9″x17″ size 1850 Colt Dragoon (#202) and 1871 Colt Frontier (#201), EACH $7 . . . PAIR $13. Order by number.

SILVERCREST STUDIOS
44 Ionia, S.W., Dept. G. Grand Rapids, Michigan

Imported
PAGODA COAT
of
Natural Color
RAW SILK
FOR CASUAL COMFORT

Exquisite in its oriental beauty, the PAGODA COAT of natural color (warm beige) extra heavy *raw silk* reflects the good taste of the lovely lady who wears it for relaxing or as a smart warm-weather or resort coat with colorful summer sheaths. Loose fitting and flattering to all figures. In three sizes: Small (10-12); Medium (14-16); and Large (18). **$14.95** postage paid.

Send for free catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-120 P. O. Box 3072
Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago 54, Ill.

FINELY FINISHED OR IN KIT

CLOTHES HAMPER

Both handily new, practical and beautifully styled, [illegible] the clothes hamper, now a [illegible] piece of fine [illegible] especially for bedroom, where laundry collect, [illegible] and [illegible] pair, hallway, kitchen, laundry, etc. Handsome as bedside or occasional table. [illegible] [illegible] makes [illegible] capacity. Louvred ventilated [illegible] sides. In [illegible] oak or [illegible] honey tone [illegible] height 26″H x 22″W x 14″D. Only **$24.95** Prepaid. Finished [illegible]

COMPLETE KIT for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded ready to finish. Comes with [illegible] instructions. **$16.95** *Ppd. Add 5% west of Miss.*
NEW FREE CATALOG 600 Items Complete or in Kits

Not sold in Conn. Maine R.I. or Canada

Field House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N.H.

TALL GALS

SEND TODAY FOR 32 PAGE FREE SHOECRAFT BOOKLET H
SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO BE FITTED DIRECT VIA MAIL!
NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.
SAVE MORE MONEY!
NO EXTRA CHARGE
ALL SIZES 9 to 12
Narrow or med. widths.

POLLY
ONLY $7.95

An ideal Christmas gift! Glamour in a wedgie for the boudoir or hostessing. Black or light blue kid. A special value

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. AT 49 ST. N. Y. 17

REMARKABLE VALUE!
EARLY AMERICAN MULE EAR CHAIR
$4.95 EACH
Fully Assembled. Direct from Workshop to You.

Seat: 16″ x 13½″ deep x 17½″ high

Here's a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair features a hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat, curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35″ high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Unpainted **$4.95 each.** Natural finish (blonde) **$5.95**; finished in Maple, Mahogany, Pine, Cherry or Walnut **$6.95.** Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G120 [illegible]

Treasures for your Heart's Desire!

GENUINE
JADE HEART
Token of sentiment and good luck, from the Orient, perfectly cut and hand polished, circled in gleaming 14K gold, wear as pendant or charm bracelet. Weighs 10 carats, approx. 1″
$10 ppd. & tax incl.

GENUINE
SMOKEY TOPAZ
Genuine topaz in beautiful brown shade. Hand polished, to reflect its many facets, bold and unique accessory to wear as pendant, or on charm bracelet. In 14K gold mounting. Weighs 20 carats, approx 1″
$10 ppd. & tax incl

JADE RINGS
Genuine jade, hand cut and polished, in fashionable band rings. Choice of 3 widths. 5/16″, $12.50; 3/8″, $15; 1/2″, $20.

MONEYBACK GUARANTEED
Mail orders promptly filled
INTERNATIONAL GEM CORPORATION, 171 Maiden Lane, New York 38

SHOPPING

NEW! Golf SEE-BRELLA™

clearly—the greatest gift for all-weather sports fans!

Now you can follow the ball clearly on rainy fairways (or in the rough). Our magnificent new Golf SEE-BRELLA is a giant "picture window" you look **through,** not under. Made entirely of crystal-clear, heavy-gauge vinyl, over 4 ft. wide! Can't get soggy or heavy; rain rolls off. Has rugged 16-rib aluminum windproof frame with easy-grip wood-ball handle. Closes to 35" length, stows neatly in golf bag or car. Comes complete with protective vinyl sheath case. Order several for gifts, for yourself. Sorry, no C.O.D.s. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gift catalog free on request.

This giant new "picture-window" Golf SEE-BRELLA is ideal also for rainy football games, fishing, boating, or home "doorman's umbrella"!

Exclusively— **$10.95** (Add 50c each for shipping)

BRADFORD'S, INC.
BOX 535-M5 ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

TRIP-IT AUTOMATIC BIRD FEEDER

Try this automatic diner for your feathered friends. When they land on the small wooden perch, a small amount of seed is released into the feeding tray below. Birds quickly learn to operate it and hours of entertainment are yours. Feeder holds about 2 pounds of seed. Strongly constructed of metal. Green finish. The tight slide-on cover keeps seed dry, fresh and clean.

Postpaid, only..... **$2.95**

Free Quality Gift Catalog On Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
1037 Crane Drive
Falls Church, Dept. G-12, Va.

BLUE ONION MUGS

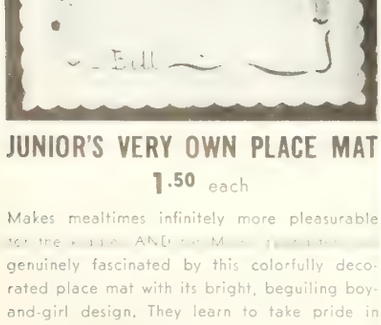
Take a cup of this onion design to fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up any table. Lovely Blue Onion china mugs will add a delectable flavor to your morning coffee, hold steamy servings of soup on a chilly day, serve cider during the holidays, or charm a wary milk-drinker.

Four 10-oz. mugs $4.95

plus 50c West of Miss.

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED
Dept. G-12 New Marlborough, Mass.



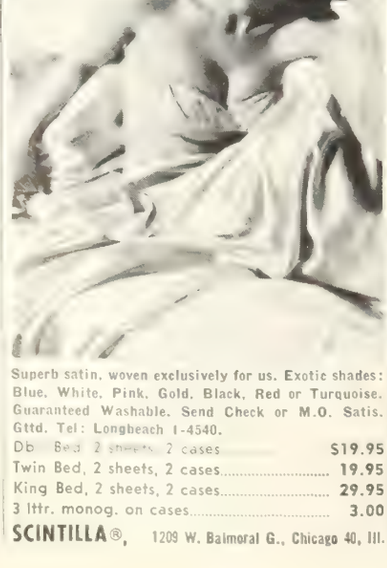
JUNIOR'S VERY OWN PLACE MAT

1.50 each

Makes mealtimes infinitely more pleasurable for the [illegible] genuinely fascinated by this colorfully decorated place mat with its bright, beguiling boy-and-girl design. They learn to take pride in table manners because their very own first name is handsomely hand-painted on the durable white plastic. Mother loves it for practical reasons . . . the large 17¾" x 11¾" mat wipes clean quick-as-a-wink with the whisk of a damp cloth.

BREWSTER HOUSE
Box 284, Dept. HG-12, Hartsdale, N. Y.

SATIN BEDSHEET SETS!



Superb satin, woven exclusively for us. Exotic shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Red or Turquoise. Guaranteed Washable. Send Check or M.O. Satis. Gtd. Tel: Longbeach 1-4540.

Db Bed 2 sheets, 2 cases	$19.95
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	19.95
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	29.95
3 lttr. monog. on cases	3.00

SCINTILLA®, 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

Nursery comfort

A softly glowing light will [illegible] a child feel secure and relaxe[illegible] night. Both the rooster and duck are made of imported c[illegible] skin, hand-painted in vivid co[illegible] Each gay barnyard fowl stand[illegible] a round wooden base finishe[illegible] wax. Washable and unbreak[illegible] each is 8" high. A.C. $8.95 one, ppd. From Parsnip Ho[illegible] HG12. East Haddam. Conn.

Honeymoon special

Delightful breakfasts for two be served on this knotty [illegible] "Brunch" table. Just large enc[illegible] for two coffee cups and h[illegible] holding, it comes in a honey-[illegible] finish or in an aged and distre[illegible] primitive finish. Table ha[illegible] square base, graceful pedest[illegible] 22" square top. $24.95 exp. Meadowbrook. HG12, 126 E. [illegible] rise. Merrick. N. Y.

An old favorite

If you've never had any luck [illegible] ing live ferns, try this tru[illegible] nature polyethylene plant [illegible] graceful fronds. Used singl[illegible] massed in a jardiniere, the p[illegible] can be ornamental both ind[illegible] and out. About 8" high, the p[illegible] is fitted to a white plastic [illegible] $5.95 postpaid for one plant [illegible] pot. Patio Sales, HG12, P. O. [illegible] 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Goober peas

Enjoy a delicious taste treat [illegible] commonplace peanuts sm[illegible] over a hickory fire and glazed [illegible] rock salt! These crisp nutm[illegible] are mouth watering when se[illegible] with cocktails, salads or s[illegible] Twelve ounces come packed [illegible] polished wooden bowl which [illegible] be used for many purposes. $[illegible] each, ppd. Downs, HG12, [illegible] Davis. Evanston. Ill.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOOR

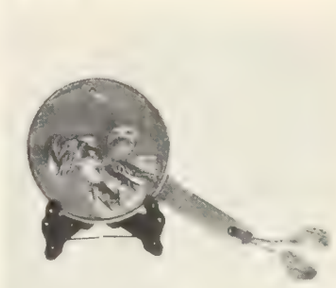
End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowin[illegible] ing bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft desig[illegible] mizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage [illegible] to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. [illegible] pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bo[illegible] steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. A[illegible] by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 p[illegible] 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Mon[illegible] guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-12, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Oh

AROUND

Mirror, mirror

Hand mirror imported from Japan will put an attractive and arresting effect on the dressing table. Frame, of silver-tone cast iron, is set with clear looking glass. Two purple silk tassels decorate handle, and bas-relief of a Geisha girl ornaments the back. Black wood frame holds mirror. $7.88 ppd. Palley's, 2263 East Vernon St., Los Angeles, Calif.



Put her to work

Tuck this wall tool kit under the Christmas tree, and milady will easily accomplish handyman chores. Wooden board comes finished in red, yellow, aqua, pink, orange or light green, and is fitted with workman-like hammer, awl, pliers, screw driver and jars of tacks, nails and screws. 10″ x 12″. $6.95 ppd. Will Stuart, HG12, Box 2, Pound Ridge, N. Y.

Sauce for the gander

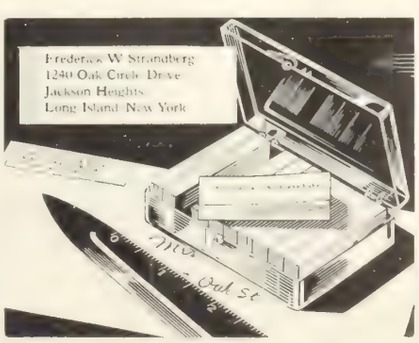
Fine gift for the host: a handsome insulated aluminum ice bucket (4-quart capacity) filled with cocktail treats. It contains smoked oysters, lobster spread, rolled anchovies with capers, antipasto, smoked salmon spread, red salmon roe caviar, crab pâté, Sherry tuna spread, sardine spread. $9.95 ppd. S. S. Pierce, HG12, 161 Brookline Ave., Boston, Mass.

Merry Andrew

For children and adults who like the antic capers of the buffoon, this clown doll, in two sizes, has a body of flexible cloth and a face of plastic. Cover-all costume is polka dot cotton. Red cotton floss hair and large feet are typically clown-like. $4.98 for 20″ clown; $2.98 for 16″ size. 35c postage for each. Helen Gallagher, HG12, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1 in. long. Padded and packed with 2 in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 3 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 122 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Merry Christmas!



America's Happiest Gift!

ELECTRICAL MANICURIST

Here at last is an EXCITING, ORIGINAL GIFT. It will be appreciated by everyone on your list, because both men and women will value this easy, fast, safe way to acquire and maintain healthy, well-groomed hands.

Easy-to-use, instant-change attachments do everything necessary to keep one's fingernails presentable. In just seconds, they gently shape the nails, loosen and brush away excess cuticle, smooth the fingertips, positively stop nails from splitting and prevent hangnails! And they SAFELY ERASE CORNS AND CALLUSES FROM THE FEET, TOO! All this in the comfort and privacy of your own home!

Yes, here is a gift that will be used gratefully not only week after week, but year after year (its motor is guaranteed for 10 years!) by everyone who receives it. Even small children use the SPRUCE with ease and with complete safety. For a lifetime of happy remembrance, it is smart to give a SPRUCE ELECTRICAL MANICURIST!

ONLY 5½" DIAM.

only $29.95 complete

Postage paid anywhere in the world!
Order now, or write for free descriptive literature.

ABAR MANUFACTURING CO.
Precision Built Products Since 1941
8818 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio

Fresh Lily of the Valley
For the Holidays

What more original or gracious gift! Superb imported pips guaranteed to bloom *indoors* in 18 to 21 days, brighten the home with fresh beauty, delicate fragrance. The classic round copper container, 6″ in diameter, is a wonderfully useful decorative bowl afterwards. Complete with 12 Lily of the Valley pips $5.95. Pips separately with planting material, $3.25 per dozen.

All prices postpaid

Mail Orders Filled Promptly
Send for FREE Gift Catalog
Diners' Club and American Express Accounts Honored. Give acct. no.

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.
538 Madison Ave., Dept. 661, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS

MAGAZINE RACKS

These large handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held upright. Each is visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in the home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish. **OR IN KITS** for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

For 30 [illegible] $17.95.
[illegible] $9.95 Ppd.
[illegible] $27.50
[illegible] $16.95 Ppd.
For 40 magazines [illegible] $32.50.
Kit $19.95 Ppd.
[illegible]

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG 600 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N.H.

SNOWMAN-CLOWN CAKE PANS MAKE FESTIVE DESSERTS

Now you can bake a party cake for any festive occasion! Set of four aluminum pans makes layers to stack and decorate. Just frost and trim with icing to make snowman or clown cake. Toothpicks and marshmallows make the arms. Cake is 8″ high, 6¼″ at base. One cake serves 10 generously. Complete set includes 4 aluminum pans, plus recipes and decorating instructions. Use pans the year 'round for exciting birthday or party desserts.

$1.25 postpaid

Send for free catalog of Artisan Gifts

Artisan Galleries
2100-B12 N. Haskell • Dallas 4, Texas

WAREHOUSE SALE

Save up to 53%
ON MUSEUM & CONTEMPORARY
MASTERPIECES IN REPLICA
SAVE ON FINE ART NEW LOW PRICES

[illegible] "DAVID" by Michelangelo [illegible] Only $9.95
(Shipping & Packing) 1.75
[illegible] "THE THINKER" by Auguste Rodin [illegible] Only $7.95
(Shipping & Packing) 1.25
[illegible] "VENUS DE MILO" [illegible] Only $12.95
(Shipped Express Collect)
[illegible] "THE KISS" by [illegible]
[illegible] "MOSES" by [illegible]

LIMITED QUANTITIES AT THESE PRICES
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

money order, and order direct from:
WYNN'S WAREHOUSE Dept. G-120
Lawrence Rd., Kings Park, L. I., N. Y.

the ONE GIFT they DON'T have . . .

Guard against colds! Avoid chills. Hang Mopper next to tub, shower, pool . . . and dry off in a flash after you splash! Keeps you warm as toast!

MOPPER®

the original "one-size-fits-all"

TERRY AFTER-BATH ROBE

Here's the great big, wonderful "terry bear" of a robe that towels you dry instantly, cozily after tub, shower or swim! It's a whopper of a Mopper! Beautifully tailored of thick, thirsty, luxurious, snow-white Cannon terry, with yards of comfortable fullness, raglan sleeves, huge draft-screen collar, tassel tie, wrap-around belt, two big "carry-all" pockets! Smartly personalized with velvet press-on monogram. One size fits men or women perfectly. For 6-footers, order king-size Mopper. . . only $1.00 more. Order several: for gifts, for guests, for all the family! Over 200,000 bought by mail. Orders shipped at once. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Gift-ready in clear plastic bag. Free 3" monogram (specify) Add 35¢ pstge. each Mopper. **$7.95** ea. **(Save! 2 for $15)**

Gift catalog free, on request.

Woodmere Mills, Inc.
Dept. C-24, Bennington, Vermont

Complete Or In Kit

Stores In Closet

Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes —up to 20 Pairs Men's Shoes —and All Cleaning Gear

ROLLING SHOE RACK

Weed out the shoe jungle in your closets with this practical, versatile rolling shoe rack. It's a lifesaver for families that are shoe and slipper scatterers. Roll it around on large, free-wheeling casters for a quick pick-up job, push it out of sight under short garments in the closet, pull out for instant selection. Holds a houseful of men's, women's and children's shoes, all styles. Makes polishing sessions fun. Just roll it where you want it and go to work with brushes and polishes all smartly at hand. 22"W., 16"D., 26½"H. Finely crafted of satin-smooth honey tone knotty pine or in lovely maple finish. Only **$24.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*

EASY HOME KIT—Simple assembly. Precision cut, pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Complete with casters and fittings. Simple directions. Only **$16.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES of finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores

Field House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N.H.

PURSE ORGANIZER — $1.

Brings order out of chaos! And lets you switch from one handbag to another in a single second! Because sleek black taffeta Purse Organizer, 7" long, "files" lipstick, billfold, pen, keys, compact and all the other trifles. Colorful Roman striped grosgrain center. Brings executive efficiency to your otherwise jumbled purse! And costs a mere $1, postpaid, by mail from reliable Breck's!

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusual! Most from $1 to $5 — most not sold elsewhere — all postpaid to you! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's big Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON RELIABLE SINCE 1818

BRECK'S of BOSTON
699 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.

Attract More Birds . . . More Often

BIRD-SPA

$5.95 postpaid

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O. No COD's, please.

Supplies water as well as food year 'round

It's new . . . a "filling station" for bird visitors that provides life-sustaining water in addition to food, *even in freezing weather.* BIRD-SPA, with built-in electric heater, thermostatically controlled, keeps water available to 10 degrees below zero. GUARANTEED TO BRING BIRDS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Basin of rust-proof metal holds nearly one quart . . . won't tip over, easily cleaned. Feeding platform, 12" square, of waterproof plywood with attractive redwood stain. Mounts on wall, window sill, pole, or may be suspended. Appeals even to species that avoid covered shelters. Comes ready to use; just plug into electrical outlet. Immediate delivery.

Gates General Corp., Dept. HG-60, Farmington, Conn.

They'll Miss Me If I'm Lost!

but I'll always come home with my

actual size

PERSONALIZED PET TAG

Heavy-duty Chrome or Gold plated. Lasts a lifetime. Also excellent for umbrellas, luggage, golf bags, etc. Print full information when ordering. We reserve right to abbreviate or substitute larger tag if necessary.

1.50 postpaid

Cugley's Inc.
QUALITY PET SUPPLIES
Dept. H11, 1744 Market St., Phila. 2, Pa.

SHOPPING

On the wall

Add a gemütlich effect in the ing room with this striking cl imported from Germany. Cas wood finished in antique wh The bas-relief flowers and Ro numerals are hand-painted. W the hands reach the half hou the hour, the clock strikes a nal. 8½" by 6½". $24.95 ppd. $1 West of Miss. Jenifer Ho HG12, Great Barrington, Mas

Functional favors

Finishing touch for the Christ dinner table: individual ma boxes covered with heavy g foil. Each small container is orated with tiny colorful Chr mas ornaments, and each conta 2"-long wooden matches wh light with a red or green flame for a set of eight boxes. Postp From Spencer Gifts, 623 Sp cer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

For the busy bee

Give her the Cordomatic, an e tric unit which will fit over appliance outlet plate to pro four outlets in place of one. extension cord comes with it. be pulled out or stored at With this, four different elec appliances can be used at the s time. $9.40 postpaid. Camali Buckley. HG12. 1148 Connect Ave., NW, Washington, D

From the Far East

White porcelain bust of K Yin, the only female deity China, is beautifully modeled finished with a high glaze. 6 high, the bust rests on a woo stand with an ebony finish. K Yin is sometimes called the G dess of Mercy and the Queen Heaven. $4.95 postpaid. Edw Ziff. Dept. HG12. 1534 Merch dise Mart. Chicago 54, Ill.

THE DOLL'S SC

You and the childr fall in love with t chanting group here. The 6½" teach 4½" dolls have ch faces, exquisite c flexible bodies. The wood benches, des chair, and blackboa beautifully finished

6-SEAT GROUP (illust.) .....

4-SEAT GROUP $9.95

GINA & SELMA, Inc. Dept. HG12, 1048 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

AROUND

Gentle wild life

Exquisitely sensitive silhouettes imported from Hong Kong are made of cast iron finished in gold color. Series contains plaques of fawns, stork, butterflies or fish. Diamond-shaped frames are fitted with hanging ring. 8″ x 12″. $2.95 for one plaque; $9.95 for the set of four. Postpaid. Caravan, HG12, 577 Overlook Place, Englewood, N. J.

Just in time

Any woman who makes fruit cakes, plum puddings and cookies to give away at Christmas will appreciate these decorative paper trays imported from West Germany. Old World designs in exquisite colors brighten each one. 12″ in diameter by 2″ deep, these make pretty wall decoration, too. Five for $1, ppd. Miles Kimball, HG12, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Restoration piece

Stand this hurricane lamp, copied from a Williamsburg original, on a sideboard or hall table. Base comes in brass or polished wood with pine or cherry finish. Brass socket will hold long or short candles. Hand-etched crystal chimney fits securely into base. Over-all height is 9½″. $13.95 exp. coll. Patti Brothers, HG12, 504 Main, Waltham, Mass.

For Miss Muffet

Primp and preen in comfort on this dressing table stool plumply upholstered with hair. Frame is hardwood finished in mahogany. Covered in spot-proof velvet which comes in a choice of twenty colors. Samples of fabric sent on request. Stool is 25″ by 22½″. Seat is 18″ deep by 19″ high. $24.50 exp. coll. Hunt Galleries, HG12, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Now you can have professional decorations with your friends and neighbors admiring your unique display complete with lifelike 5′6″ jolly weatherproof plastic Santa's (both Mr. and Mrs.). Easy to stuff with crushed newspaper. Can be placed in 100's of positions and used from year to year. **$8.88** each, **$15.00** per pair. Shipped postpaid same day, no C.O.D.'s. Order from

NELSON'S, P.O. Box 1031, Palos Verdes Estates California

Towel Tree NEW DECOR FOR BATHROOMS

No more crowding at bathroom towel. Clever invention adds towels for the entire family. Installed in seconds without tools, adjustable pole telescopes 7′11″ to 9′4″ high and takes only one inch of floor space! Durable baked enamel on no mar steel pole with 4 rigid 13″ arms. Ours alone. Also CORNER TOWEL TREE (identical pole designed to fit into corner.)

White or Black $10.95 ppd.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Hobi Dept. G120 Flushing 52, New York

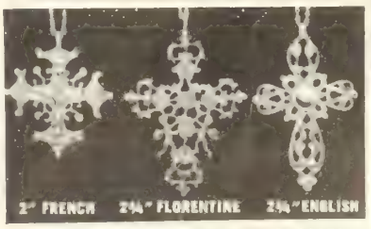
"BIRDCAGE"

FRENCH VEIL

Designed by Therese Ahrens, this saucy bridge French veiling is appliqued with beautiful velvet bows. Fasten it with a bobby pin and you're all set for any occasion where a hat is required. Perfect for the girl who hates to wear a hat, too! In a rainbow of headline fashion shades: Red, Green, Navy, Black, Beige, Brown, Sapphire (state second color choice). $5.00 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Lynndel Dept. G-12, 111 Summit Ave. Summit, New Jersey



STERLING SILVER MEDIEVAL CROSSES

Magnificent reproduction of classic designs make these crosses matchless heirloom gifts! Each cross is intricately hand-wrought of heavy Sterling Silver, comes with an 18″ Sterling chain. Specify style. $4.00 ea., ppd.

A WEE BIT OF SCOTCH

The wispy thistle is enchantingly reproduced in hand-wrought solid Sterling Silver to create this Scotland-inspired 7¼″ bracelet, 2½″ brooch, and screw-back earrings. An inspired gift for every lass whose heart is in the highlands! Earrings, $2.00; Brooch, $3.00; Bracelet, $5.00. Add 10% for Federal Excise Tax

ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 3 DAYS

NANCY NORMAN 1559 Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

Div. of Zenith Gifts, Inc.

LIFE-SIZE TERNS

Beauty on the wing captured by native Haitian sculptors—exquisitely carved in deep relief (12″ x 7″ each). Hand oil-finished in walnut-toned Taverneau, a rare, beautifully-grained Haitian hardwood. Magnificent wall decorations, they add distinction to any room. A most welcome and unusual gift.

$5.50 the pair ppd. $3.00 each ppd.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment.

DEER HILL CO.

Dept. G120, College Point 56, New York

NEW 50-STAR

AMERICAN FLAG

To Grace Your Desk, Mantel, TV, Den or Dinner Table

You can even raise and lower this silken flag on gold halyards. Heavy tip-proof base and 12″ mast are all metal, sparkling chrome. "Old Glory" in your home and as gifts and prizes that are different . . . what could be more timely?

$3.00 each postpaid

Send $3.00 each to:—

POWERS MFG. COMPANY

Flag Building, Taunton, Mass.

$1.99 plus 35¢ shipping

WOODEN FRUIT COMPOTE

Add drama and beauty to your table with golden fruits, rosy apples, dripping clusters of grapes or gilded nuts. Line with foil and fill it with low floral arrangements or glossy vines for a charming centerpiece. Made of warm, polished pine, the footed compote is 6¾″ high with 7½″ bowl. $1.99 plus 35¢ for shipping.

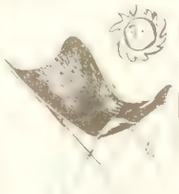
Foster House

6523-A12 Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill

FREE Gift Catalog Write for it

SHOPPING

gifts with a future...



butterfly chair re-covers

triple-stitched, extra roomy to fit all size frames; reinforced seams & pockets; money-back guarantee.

canvas: heavy duty 12 oz. duck in turquoise, coral, gold, black, green, tangerine or natural. $3.95 ppd.

plastic: handsome solid tone with reinforced backing; won't split or peel. white, black, turquoise, orange. $6.95 ppd.

leather: top-grain, tanned and treated genuine cowhide, perfectly dyed in black, white, saddle tan, burnt orange, turquoise. $24.95 ppd.

SAMPLE SWATCH SET 50c

bird bath boy

sculptured pompeian stone, hand finished to perfection by European craftsmen 31" high overall; bowl 24" wide. 125 lbs. guaranteed Christmas delivery to Dec. 17. We can ship as gift with card enclosure.

BIRD BATH BOY $39.95

(add $4 if prepaid shipment is desired or we will ship collect.)

chianti chairs

are imported and suitable for dining, desk or occasional use. Hand-woven rush seats and ebony wood frames; top back rail has cut-out design to blend with any decor. 18" seat. 33" h. x 16" w. overall. Freight charges collect.

CHIANTI CHAIR $9.95

write for suntime catalog and gift flyer

patio sales box 25 dept. hg-120 highland park, illinois

send check or money order

"Large Size" LOG CARRIER

Here's the trim and tidy way to lug your logs from woodpile to fireside. This carrier is ruggedly made of 10 ounce, vat-dyed canvas duck and measures 29" wide to accommodate the largest logs. The extra width keeps dirt, dust, chips and bark off the floor. Carry it suitcase fashion by the easy-grip wooden handles which are securely encased in the cloth itself. Color choice of Green or Black.

LOG CARRIER.....$2.95

Two for $5.50

Add 15¢ postage per carrier

EMATOL PRODUCTS COMPANY

Box 95D, South Weymouth, Mass.

New, Easy Way to RELAX!

New LEG-MASTER relaxes you from the tensions of a hard day and does it the easy way . . . just cradle your legs on the soft cushioned pad and R-E-S-T! Gives soothing comfort for your legs, relaxation for your whole body. Scientific design makes any chair a lounge chair. Not a mechanical device; no batteries, wires or plugs. Soft Vinyl pad adjusts to you. Folds for compact storage. Decorator colors of Antique White, Beige, Ivory, Turquoise, Brown or Black. Smartly styled base of brass or wrought iron. Ideal gift! Specify color and base. $12.95 ppd. No COD's, please. Money back if not delighted.

Calif. residents add 4% Sales Tax.

LEG-MASTER, Inc., Palm Springs 22, Calif.

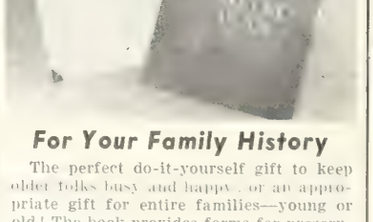
KILL THE HAIR ROOT

Remove Unwanted Hair PERMANENTLY!

Yes, the amazing Mahler Epilator removes unwanted hair FOREVER — right in the privacy of your home! Enthusiastically acclaimed by thousands of women who have used the Mahler Hair Removal Epilator and re-discovered the thrill of a beautiful complexion, free from superfluous hair. By following our instructions, you too can use the Mahler safely and efficiently. Write for full details — no obligation, of course. Write today!

SEND 10c TODAY for **NEW** Illustrated Booklet "NEW RADIANT BEAUTY"

MAHLER'S, INC. Dept. 350T, PROVIDENCE 15, R.I.

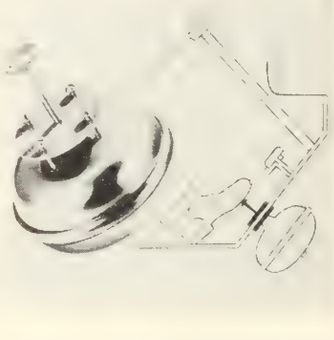


For Your Family History

The perfect do-it-yourself gift to keep oldet folks busy and happy, or an appropriate gift for entire families—young or old! The book provides forms for preserving family genealogical records; a section for recording achievements and incidents in lives of ancestors; an album section for photos and family coat-of-arms. A chapter "Seeking Your Ancestors," explains how and where to gather information on earlier generations. It is an attractive, expandable, loose-leaf book with sturdy life-time cover in blue and gold with red. Your family record could be valuable in the future for legal, inheritance or pension purposes. Order one or more copies today! $5.95 Postpaid.

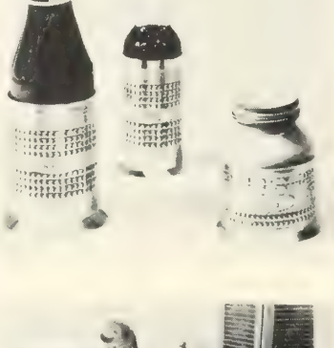
CREST HOUSE

Box 265-H, Uniontown, Pa.



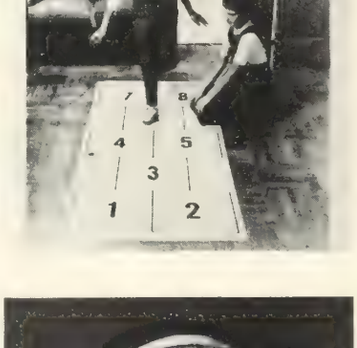
Real gone

To introduce an air of seren into the maelstrom of traffic. t Bermuda carriage bell has a m low tone which will soothe t nerves of the modern-day driv As effective in attention-getting the standard strident automob horn, it is a fine signal in traf Brass finished in nickel. $12. ppd. Madison House. HG12. 3 Lexington Ave.. New York. N.



Spice is nice

Dress up popular condiment b tles and jars with handsome silv plated jackets. Made with pret filigree designs. the jackets snugly. For ketchup and Worc tershire sauce. jackets are 3³ high. The mustard wrapper is high. Each is $1.95. Set of thr is $5. Ppd. Vernon Specialti Department HG12. 276 East 3 Street. Mt. Vernon. N. Y.

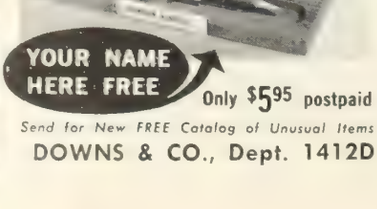


Some punkins

Children will love the idea of pla ing Hopscotch indoors. Traditio ally an outdoor game. it has be brought inside with this 7′ yell vinyl panel marked in black. 3 wide. it is skid-proof and easy set up on playroom or sunroo floor. It comes with a set of plas discs. $1.98 plus 25c postag Helen Gallagher. HG12. 413 F ton. Peoria. Ill.

Man-sized

Designed for a man. this har some pill box will hold his sa charin tablets. appetite-curbi pills. or a supply of tranquilize Made of metal finished in antiq gold or silver. it is set with a fi reproduction of an Emper Napoleon III coin. about the si of a U. S. half dollar. $5.50 pp Tax incl. Nassau Co.. HG12. 2 W. 34th St.. New York. N.



NITE CADDY FOR MEN

PERSONALIZED FREE of extra cha **for a limited time if you order no**

For evening transfer from trouser a jacket pockets to dresser top. Design to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, p eyeglasses, everything a man ordinar carries in his pockets. Expertly craf of genuine black walnut wood with n mar felt bottom and appointed with hig polished brass. A "catch all" that gi neatness and order . . . a treasured to receive. 10" x 7" x 3", completely sembled—Made in U.S.A. Be sure *print* name to be engraved, *clearly* a *exactly* in order it is to appear on N Caddy. **Order No. 2542P.**

YOUR NAME HERE FREE

Only $5.95 postpaid

Send for New FREE Catalog of Unusual Items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412D 1014 Davis St., Evanston,

AROUND

To brighten the day

A pretty breakfast table will help to dispel grumpy morning dispositions. Use this lovely Meissen-like coffee percolator to start the day right. Copied from the famous "onion" pattern, it is an excellent reproduction. Complete with cord and plug, it will make 8 to 10 cups. $6.95 postpaid. Order from Seth & Jed, Department HG12, Great Barrington, Mass.

Woo happiness

According to Japanese folklore, the God Daikoku is the dispenser of health, wealth and happiness. Tradition says to rub his tummy for good fortune. Made of ceramic in Ming red, gold or mahogany color, the figurine is 9″ high. Attractive as an ornament, this good luck token is only $2.26 ppd. Palley's, HG12, 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Virginia ham

For succulent eating, serve thin slices of pink ham either hot or cold. At Jordan's smoke house the hams are aged from nine to twelve months, during which time they are cured for two months, smoked over hickory fires for thirty days and simmered with sugar and wine before baking. $1.98 per lb. for 8- to 13-pound hams. Ppd. Jordan's, HG12, Richmond, Va.

Then and now

A practical way to review a portion of American history is with the 1861-1961 Civil War calendar. On each page there are two columns: one with notations on Civil War activities, the other blank for your own 1961 activities. This is an excellent gift for business associates. $2 each; five for $8.95. Civil War Press, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Century Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes

THE FACTORY WAY

PUMPS CUT DOWN . . . shell or D'Orsay style. 4.95
NEW HEELS . . . any style, height, leather or suede. Reptiles slightly higher. 4.95
SHOES MADE TOELESS . . . slash, round or V style. 4.75
REPTILE and LEATHER shoes or handbags reglazed. 3.95
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . . the Factory Way. 2.98
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . . with soles and heels. 4.95

Mail shoes with complete instructions

Free Send for catalog and mailing carton

CENTURY SHOE REPAIR
209 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.

All Busy Executives Need . . .

'Easy Vue' IDENTO-PAK

Holds 24 Credit Cards, Photos, Etc.!

Made in America

Size 3″ x 4″

Useful for Yourself—
Appreciated As a Gift!

of Genuine MELLOW TOUCH LEATHER

A JACKSON RAYMOND EXCLUSIVE! Genuine mellow-touch leather identification card and photocase with 12 transparent windows that hold 24 credit cards, driver's license, photos, etc. Easily replaced. Each card swings out on a swivel for fast reference in full view. Convenient 3″ x 4″. Fits into palm of hand. Colors for men: Jet Black, Golden Brown. For women: Antique White, Metallic Red (small gold design). Price $3.50 each, postpaid. Deluxe men's style—black with 14-K gold corners—$5.00 ppd. Send cash, check or money order on money back guarantee.

Rated Firms Write for Sample and Quantity Prices

JACKSON RAYMOND CO.

676 N. DEARBORN • Dept. 161-W • CHICAGO, ILL.

for younger-looking skin

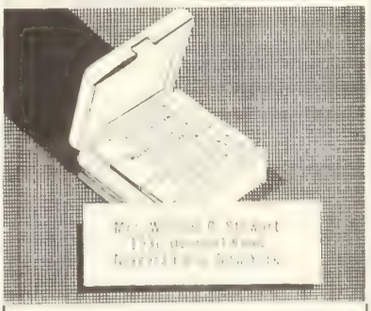
HORMONEX

Beauty Serum

OFFERS 10-DAY SAMPLE

HORMONEX with penetrating Sesame Oil gets wrinkle-smoothing female hormones beneath skin's surface, to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. See wrinkles fade quickly, safely. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 10-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at $5.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation, so that you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges.

MITCHUM CO. • Dept. 5-PS, Paris, Tenn.



1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently packaged. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper. 1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 1211 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

Charm and Grace for Any Place

Add Old World Charm

to holiday decorations with this unique indoor-outdoor wrought iron grotto. Ideal for table, mantel, on the wall, or as eye-catching door display. Use your favorite figurines. Width: 7¼″; height, 8¼″; depth, 4″. Complete with 60″ detachable rod for use as garden ornament.

495

Send Cash, Check or Money Order

We Pay Postage

Southern METAL PRODUCTS

Dept. HG-12, 1111 North Miro, New Orleans

( ) Enclosed is $ _____ for _____ Gr

NAME _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____

PIGSKIN CIGAR CASE

Do you have broken cigars in your pocket? Then you won't have to think twice about this purchase! Telescope cigar case holds 5 cigars of any length. Made of fine polished pigskin to protect your favorite cigars. Monogrammed with 3 initials FREE.

3.50 postpaid

MAGNETIZED BRIAR PIPE

No happier smoking convenience was ever dreamed up than this modern marvel of a pipe that doubles as a pipe rack too. Magnetic disk in the bowl keeps pipe upright on every metal surface, from car dashboard to helicopter roof. A welcome end to ash-spilling and a pleasant insurance against the loss of pipe and temper. Sweet smoking Algerian briar, with 3 initials FREE.

3.65 postpaid

send for free catalogue

DAVID P. EHRLICH CO.
Dept. HG, 207 Washington Street, Boston 8, Mass.
Orders shipped same day received

Unique Gift

Gives Pleasure All Year Long

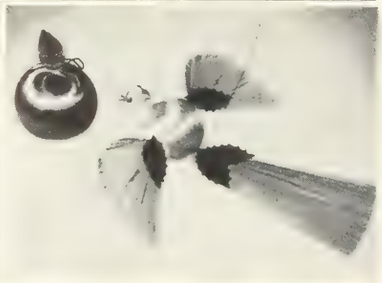
EVERY MONTH A SELECTION OF UNUSUAL PLANTS or BULBS

Membership starts with these gorgeous LILY OF THE VALLEY from Denmark. GUARANTEED to bloom in 21 days!

Join the thousands who each month look forward to the pleasure and beauty their membership brings. Unique, exotic plants and bulbs selected by experts. Many imported. ALL GUARANTEED to grow. Complete planting instructions and fascinating history of flowers. Gift cards sent in your name. SURPRISE BONUS for first 1000 new members. FULL YEAR members, Special Bonus—32 page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants."

Six months membership.....**$7.50**
Full Year with Bonus Book.....**$13.00**

PLANT OF MONTH CLUB
Dept. D-9 Des Moines 4, Iowa



Exquisite Holly Birds and Apples . . .

Graceful Birds with spun nylon wings and tail, glitter trimmed with red, white, gold or peppermint bodies, jeweled eyes, 6" long. Unusual gift "for one who has everything", to decorate your tree, table centerpieces, arrangements, door wreaths, or just to beautify your gift packages.

$1.95 each, ppd.
or **$6.95**, set of four
(one of each color or your choice)

Apples in glamourous red satin for your fruit bowl, tree arrangements, too, 3" in diameter.

$1.25 *each, ppd.*

No C.O.D.'s *Made in U.S.A.*

Josté
Dept. HGW, Box 125, Scarsdale, N. Y.

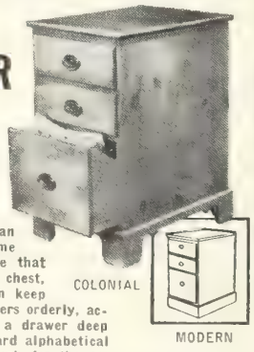
Wildwest CALFSKIN RUG

only **$12.95**

Now here's a *really* different gift! Genuine "Wildwest" calfskins add a smart, Western touch to fireplace, den, boy's room—on wall or floor. Tanned just like expensive furs to stay silky soft and clean. Won't shed; sueded backs prevent slipping. Specify black & white or brown & white. Approx. size $8\frac{1}{2}$ sq. ft. **$12.95**; 10 sq. ft. **$15.95**. Immediate shipment—postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Order now!

WESTERN CALFSKIN PRODUCTS
420 Market St. Dept. C San Francisco

FILE-DRAWER TABLE



$16\frac{1}{2}$"x$22\frac{1}{2}$"x28"h.

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides . . . available with 1 file drawer and 2 single drawers OR 2 file drawers—specify which. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

Specify Modern OR Colonial style.

KNOTTY PINE	TUPELO WOOD
unfinished $31.95	unfinished $36.95
Pine finish 33.95	finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut $38.95

(Add $3 for Legal Size—18½" x 22½" x 28" high)

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept G120 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

SHOPPING

Too hot to handle

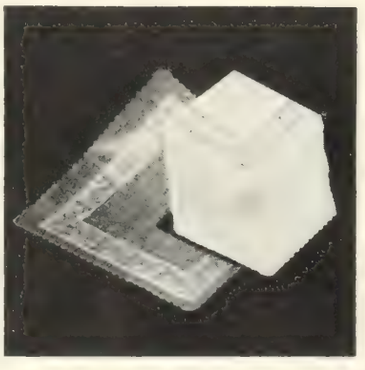
Those who like to eat their mor ing egg directly from the shell w want this attractive pair of shea to shave off the top with neatne and dispatch. Designed like chanticleer, shears are precise made and balanced of steel fi ished in nickel. Handles are gol plated. $5\frac{1}{4}$" long. $3.95 pp Downs & Company, HG12, 10 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

Back in fashion

Pretty revival for those who lil the luxury of fabric napkins: s ver plated napkin rings. Attra tively decorated with scroll ar leaf design, each semi-circ comes marked with a name: Mot er, Father and the name of eac child. $1.50 for two napkin ring 75c for each additional one. Pp From Gloria Dee, HG12, Box 200 Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

No cheating

Play a game of solitaire in perfe comfort on this featherweight ca board. Slotted to hold cards firm position, and fitted with co partments to hold several deck it comes with a book of instru tions for playing the age old gam of Solitaire in 150 different way 12" by 14". $4.19 postpaid. Ord from Meredith's, Dept. HG1 Evanston 23, Ill.



Make believe

Prettier than plain tissues, thes rice paper handkerchiefs look lik cobweb lace. The white-on-whi designs are copied from famou old laces, look convincing enoug to be real. Edges are scalloped. package of 50 handkerchiefs only $1. ppd. Nice for cockta napkins, too. From Sunset Hous Dept. HG12, 81 Sunset Bldg., Be erly Hills, Calif.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahoga side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velve Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle. . . . $49.

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with ge ine imported Italian Arabescato Marble . . . $14.

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50c TO DEPT. HG

All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory
Allow ample time for delivery

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 346 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

AROUND

Practical elegance

Cellophane tape dispenser will add a note of luxury to an executive's office or your home desk. This elegant little appointment is made of silver plate, beautifully engraved in an all-over scroll pattern, and is treated to resist tarnish. Measures 4¾″ by 2″. A life long gift for only $4.95 (without tape) ppd. Bowman, HG12, 2477 Lombard, San Francisco, Calif.

Fur fun

Leopard printed cotton pants and a white quilted rayon jacket touched with the cotton fur make comfortable lounging garb for dormitory or home. Available in sizes 32 to 38 for $6.95; in 10 to 14 for $5.95 and in youngsters' sizes 4 to 8 for $4.95 postpaid. The set is easy to launder. Binni Deb, HG12, 23 Crestwood Drive, Maplewood, N. J.

Amish artistry

Set a gay informal table with 9″ wooden salad plates decorated with bright Pennsylvania Dutch designs. Background colors in a choice of white, dark red, olive or brown. $2.95 each. A matching salad bowl comes in three sizes: $6 for 9″ bowl; $7.50 for 11″; $12.50 for 14″. Ppd. Wash all with mild soap. Conestoga Motor Inn, HG12, Box 1597, Lancaster, Pa.

Little brown jug

Delight a gourmet with a package of brandied fruits. Package contains 8 lbs. of luscious peaches, Deglet dates, figs, pears and apricots. Fine aged brandy and imported spices are used in making these taste treats to serve with meat or fowl, gelatin or ice cream, cake or cookies. $6.47 ppd., complete. Mission Pak, 122 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sani-Susan

ENDS RUBBISH PROBLEMS

Beautify your premises and neighborhood with the all new, modern SANI-SUSAN that eliminates the rubbish-can lid, protects and holds cans in place. Quickly pays for itself. Prevents animals from overturning cans. Aids in preventing flys, mosquitoes and rats. Made of rugged angle iron with welded bottom base, finished in antique black enamel with solid natural California Redwood lid that opens for easy access or removal of cans. Adjustable to fit all std. 20 to 30 gal. garbage cans, with or without lids on cans. Two can size $21.95, Wt. 45 lbs. Three can size $26.95, Wt. 62 lbs. Packed in small cartons, easy to assemble. (Cans not included). Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Sat. guar.

SANI-SUSAN, Mail Order Department., 502 Ave. G., Lubbock, Texas

DOLL'S CANOPY BED
or Entire Early American Boudoir

These authentically scaled reproductions are sturdily constructed for years of use, and are finished in deep, lovely Cherry.

CANOPY BED completely equipped with mattress, bolster, dotted Swiss canopy cover and ruffled spread. 11¼″ x 7¼″ x 11½″ $7.50 ppd.

BLANKET CHEST WITH BLANKET 7″ x 4″ x 4″. Lovely flannel blanket fits canopy bed. $3.25 complete, ppd.

BOSTON ROCKER Seat, 4″ x 3″, height, 6″. $2.25 ppd.

CURVED FRONT CHEST Unusually graceful. Has 8 gleaming brass drawer pulls on its two spacious drawers. 7″ x 7¼″ x 5″. $5.50 ppd.

Entire Set As Shown $17.00 ppd.

Send 10¢ for New, Enlarged 300-Picture Christmas Gift Catalog

You can be sure it's authentic if it's from . . .

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

520 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 people a year visit our shop

Diamond & Sapphire LIFETIME NAIL DRESSER

Cuts Faster Than File, Cleaner Than Emery. Shapes Nails Smoothly, Swiftly, Effortlessly.

Almost 61% of those who have ordered this meticulous, featherweight nail dresser *immediately re-order for friends and family!* There's a reason! It works a thousand times better than anything you've ever used and *it need never be replaced.* Precision-made of tiny sharp diamond and sapphire crystals bonded with pure nickel, it *glides* over your nails, shapes them gently, speedily, silently . . . with no rasping tug, no sandy scratch (as from files and short-lived emery boards). A manicuring miracle that makes it easy to keep nails flawlessly groomed . . . from here to eternity!

4″ wallet size $1.25
6″ purse size $1.50
8″ professional size $2.00
Each in Presentation Case.

Engraving: 75¢ per Nail Dresser (up to 3 initials).

Hobi — Same-day shipment. We pay postage. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEPT. G120, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in **AFRICA**

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7″ long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

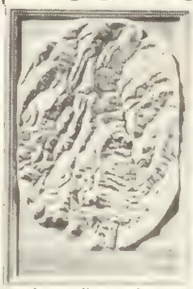
SET OF 3 Only $1.95 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-pg. Magazine-Catalog of 250 exotic imports from 35 countries. Subscription—[illegible]*

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL
INCORPORATED

Dept. 389, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

INSPIRED GIFT FOR HIS DEN OR OFFICE



This unique map, 14″ x 20″, is a true scale "model" of the Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg. Printed in five colors on durable plastic, it faithfully reproduces General Warren's famed official Civil War Atlas map, shows fence lines, farms and roads as they were in 1863 and describes troop movements. It will be used and enjoyed for years. Shipped in individual carton. We also carry a complete line of three-dimensional maps of U.S., world and various states at prices to $47.50 postpaid. Send for circular.

$6.50 Postpaid in U.S.
Money back in 10 days if not delighted.

HAVERFORD MAP COMPANY
Box 58A, Haverford, Pa.

OVER 5000 STYLES $50 TO $100,000. 1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND $395.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dare to make you this amazing offer! Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment. If reference is given, for FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION. Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from $50 to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

You will enjoy these—

Authentic Reproductions

18th Century English Gout Stool

from the days of powdered wigs and high living. And even today there's nothing quite like it for giving comfort and relief to tired and aching feet, legs and ankles. Its 15" height, 12" width and over-all slant of 22" are all exactly right for resting and relaxing from your knees on down to your toes. You'll revel in its beauty too. Of rich solid mahogany —brown or blond upholstered in tastefully chosen plain tapestry. Your choice of Green, Red, Brown, Champagne, Citron, or send ¾ yd. of your 50" fabric. For an addition to your own home or for a gift, it's "happiness insured" even to the price.

(Write for brochure and fabric swatches)

$15.65 prepaid

Early American "Lap Board"

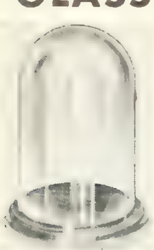
Replica of an old-time original. This beautiful, sturdy "Lap Table" resting on your lap or the arms of your favorite chair is handy to have around for writing, sewing, eating, playing solitaire, and many other uses. Very rich in quality, made of selected ½" Birch Plywood, hand rubbed finish in Early American honey-tone color. The decorations on both sides of the board are hand screened colors, in the brown tones. Size 18" x 30".

only **$8.95** prepaid

Send check or money order. Immediate shipment.

These items available only from the shop of— Lee & Martha Snyder P. O. Box 85, Mt. W. Sta. Cincinnati 30, Ohio

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES



Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Objets D'Art, Wedding Cake, Ornaments. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

ORDER NO. 117DS.

Dia.		Ht.	
3"	x	6"	$ 4.25
3½"	x	6"	5.00
4"	x	7"	5.50
4½"	x	8"	6.50
5"	x	7"	6.50
5"	x	9"	7.50
6"	x	8"	8.50
6"	x	10"	9.50
6"	x	12"	12.50
7"	x	11"	12.50
8"	x	10"	14.00
8"	x	12"	16.00
8"	x	15"	20.00
8"	x	18"	22.50
8"	x	24"	30.00
10"	x	12"	19.00
10"	x	15"	23.00
10"	x	18"	25.00
10"	x	20"	33.00
12"	x	16"	30.00
13"	x	27"	54.00

NO. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4¼" high. Only $4.00 postpaid.

All Shipped Postpaid

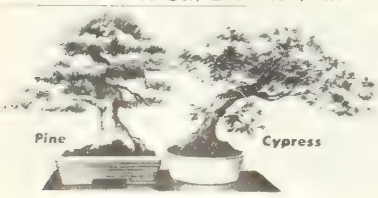
Write for free gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412F
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

CUSTOM MADE BRACELET

So-very personal! Hers and Hers Alone! Custom made 2 initial bracelet. Heavy gold plate gives a solid gold look. Expensive looking and in fine taste for casual or evening wear. Originally sold thru leading 5th Ave. fashion shops for dollars more. Now order direct. Order one, or several for Christmas giving. Low, low priced at **only $3.95 each.** Strong spring hinge allows the bracelet to slip onto the wrist for comfortable wearing. We absolutely guarantee satisfaction. Also available in silver plate. Christmas Delivery Assured. Please order NOW. Tax & Postg. inc. Gift Boxed.

Mono Art Bracelet Co.
A Division of Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delancey St., G-12, New York 2, N. Y.



RAISE LIVING DWARFED TREES

Fascinating and Popular Hobby

Now raise rare living Dwarfed trees—to add unusual beauty and decor to your home. A fascinating hobby for you—wonderful gift for your friends. The delicately beautiful foliage of the Dwarfed tree makes them ideal for table centerpieces, buffet or mantel. Tree Kit comes complete with everything you need—both Cypress and Pine seed, formulated soil, two pots, special treatment chemical and complete instructions. Mature to an average height of 10" to 20" in about 3 to 4 years, then trunk and branches continue to thicken until trees have an appearance of great age. **$2.95**

2 Kits, complete, Ppd............$5.50

Order by Mail. No C.O.D.'s Please

Send for FREE Christmas Gift Catalog

GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Ave. Evanston, Illinois

Relax in Luxury

Deer Mocs

$9.95 Pr. postpaid

ORDER BY MAIL

Give men's or women's regular shoe size

Thick foam rubber insole assures the ultimate in foot comfort.

Send for FREE 56-page CATALOG featuring leather shirts, exclusive clothing, equipment for sports, country living and gifts.

GENUINE SUNTAN DEERSKIN

Handmade by Western leather craftsmen into handsome slippers that mold to your feet for perfect fit. Easy on and off, yet hug your feet when you walk. Fold for traveling. Completely washable! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

Norm Thompson Dept. 5Y
1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland 9, Oregon

SHOPPING

Foil the squirrels

As any bird watcher knows, the added expense of feeding wild birds is due to thieving squirrels. With the "bird seed automat," a feathered friend can dispense a few seeds at a time. Feeder is made of heavy metal finished in green. When a bird lights on the perch, seeds fall into tray. $2.95 ppd. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG12, Sturbridge, Mass.

Who needs money?

Carry your credit cards in this handsome red cowhide case fitted with see-through plastic windows. Only 2¾" by 4¼", it will not bulge or distort pocket or purse, yet holds up to 80 cards! It's useful, too, for family snapshots. $1.10 postpaid. Order from Sunset House, Department HG12, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.

Perfect pitch

Gift for the musically minded, or anyone who likes good design: clef book-ends made of solid brass, 7" high, the clefs are mounted on solid brass 4"-square bases which are lined underneath with protective felt. $9.98 the pair. Available, too, in cast iron finished in black, $5.98. Both are postpaid. From Tennessee Chromium Co., HG12, 206 Louise, Nashville, Tenn.

Good introduction

A clearly marked name plate on a man's desk is a courtesy to new clients. This one is solid brass mounted on a block of birch with easy-to-read engraved letters filled with black. 8½" by 2" over-all, it can be marked with any wording up to twenty letters. Two lines only. $4.95 postpaid. Spear Engineering, Dept. HG12, Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Shadow Box Portrait Of the Past Century

Life like Union or Confederate metal soldiers, matching across backgrounds of authentic old color prints (Circa 1830). Guarded from dust and admiring fingers by a glass front.

Finished in antique gold, Union, Antique silver, Confederate, 11" H., 7½" W., $9.50 Postpaid, plus 25c handling. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Tidewater Gifts P.O. BOX 5611, BALTIMORE 10, MARYLAND

AROUND

Permanent record

An inexpensive form of insurance: your Social Security card engraved on solid aluminum! Designed to fit a wallet, it is ornamented with a federal spread eagle and twelve stars. Full name and Social Security number is cut deeply into the metal. 3½" by 2", it will last a lifetime. $1 postpaid. Order from Willow Cottage, HG12, Box 684, Plainview, N. Y.

Perennial favorite

Good addition to almost any room, this simple-in-design chair blends well with modern or traditional furnishings, combining the feeling of Early America with today's trends. 27" over-all height. Seat is 21" by 18½" by 17". In unfinished hardwood, $9.95. In pine, maple, walnut or mahogany finish, $12.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG12, Statesville, N. C.

Tower of treats

For holiday enjoyment, five beautifully wrapped packages tied together make a handsome effect. Packages contain candy, figs and fruit cake, French plums, two big red apples and four or five Royal Riviera pears. The collection will look dramatic in a fruit bowl centerpiece. $8.95 postpaid. Order from Harry & David, Dept. HG12, Box 4H, Medford, Ore.

And the angels sing

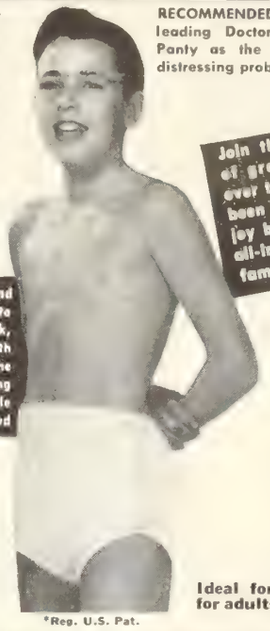
Gossamer angel made of white spun nylon fibers and soft-as-down maribou makes a graceful finial for the Christmas tree. Beguiling hand-painted face is crowned with a halo of fake pearls. Nosegay of red flowers and a sprinkling of gold glitter add sparkle to the 9½" figure. $1.95 each; four for $6.50. Postpaid. Josté, HG12, Box 125, Scarsdale, N. Y.

PROTECT YOUR CHILD FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting—without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, thirsty, highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable—they may even be boiled and bleached



RECOMMENDED BY DOCTORS! Many leading Doctors suggest the Staydry Panty as the perfect solution to this distressing problem.

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous Seals.

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

$1.69 and up

FREE BOOKLET "Bedwetting and the Older Child"

Ideal for invalids—wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

*Reg. U.S. Pat.

Check box for exact waist size in inches

COMMENDED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

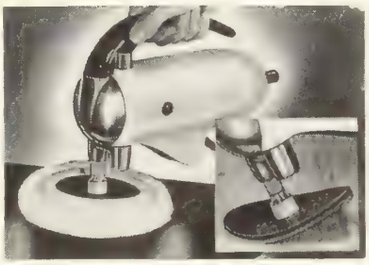
Infants:
☐ Med. $1.69
☐ Large $1.98
☐ Extra Large...$2.49

Children & Adults:
WAIST SIZES
☐ 18 ☐ 20....$3.49
☐ 22 ☐ 24....$3.98
☐ 26 ☐ 28....$4.98
☐ 30 ☐ 32....$5.98
☐ 34 ☐ 36....$6.98

38 to 56, write for special prices
Prices slightly higher in Canada
10% DISCOUNT when ordering 3 or more

Money Back Guarantee in 10 days

Jolan Sales Co., 433 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y.
Please send me _____ STAYDRY Panties
Waist Size _____ Total Price _____
☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____



USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND
with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill $3.95 ppd.
Extra wool buffer $1.00
Dozen sanding discs $1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Marvelous "Mink" Beret

Top Yourself With Glamour. So Chic for Fall and Winter.

This is a minx (the finest of man-made furs) beret. Even you can't tell the difference. These berets enhance any Fall or Winter wardrobe. Wear it straight or at a rakish tilt. Specify Ranch or Silver Gray. One size fits all.

ONLY $5.98 postpaid.

Cash, check or M.O.

LORD GEORGE, LTD.
Dept HG12
1270 Broadway New York 1, N. Y.

DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

© 1959

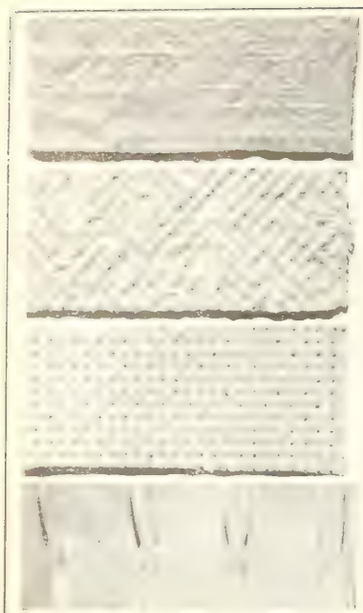
ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas
Write for.. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

FINE BOOKS IN FINE BINDINGS

Sets and Collected Editions of Dickens, Thackeray, Cooper, Twain and other famous authors. All are in excellent condition in beautiful leather bindings priced attractively.

• Visit our shop or send for our latest illustrated catalog free on request.

J. N. BARTFIELD
15 West 57th Street, 2nd Floor
New York 19, N.Y. • PLaza 3-1330



only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Calif. tract decorators and architects "up end" it to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling with one piece of cloth! No seams to sew or show! 100% cottons, heavy primitive weaves, woven for quick fluff-dry laundering—never ironed. Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths.

Send 25c for catalog. 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, in natural and off white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-ceiling widths from $2.98 to $4.98 per yard.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Cloth so wide its width goes floor to ceiling. Endless pleating along one edge provides panels to your exact rod size . . . ready to hang, only 10¢ per rod inch plus yardage cost. Handsomer, at lower cost, because they're seamless! Send 25¢ for catalog described above.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

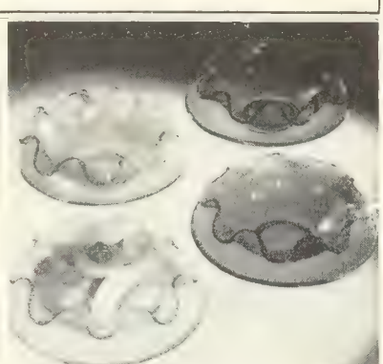
A SNUG HARBOR FOR BIRDS

$4.95 Postpaid

Watch birds eat in comfort! Safe from cats and squirrels. Made of double strength glass with redwood floor. 12" high, base 10" square. Attached metal suet tray included. Easy to clean.

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

Hagerstrom
METALCRAFT STUDIO
DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922



Brand New
JEWEL-TONE
SHERBET DISHES

Lovely jewel-tone glass dishes in delicate shades (ruby, amber, aquamarine and amethyst) add a beautiful color effect to any table setting. Imported from Europe, pretty serving dishes are ideal for sherbet, fruit salad, shrimp cocktails, or cereal. Use them individually for snacks and tidbits. 6" dia. dish with matching underplate in assorted colors, set of four $3.50 Ppd

SET OF 8 $6.75 POSTPAID
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
Wynnewood, Dept. HG 12, Penna.

A WAYNE ORIGINAL

Write for Catalog.

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED
1" dia. $2.50 · 1¼" $4 · 1½" $5
14 Kt. GOLD
1" $25 · 1¼" $35 · 1½" $50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10¢ per letter.

Coin with two 3" Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery
Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths
546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Buttoned: a Dress-Skirt
Unbuttoned: an Action-Culotte for all sports

The Marvelous New 2-in-1-Skirt Do-a-LoTs®

Styled in Permanent Crease-Resistant Arnel Triacetate and Rayon. Brown, Navy, Loden Green and Black. Petite, Average, Tall in sizes 22 to 30 and 32 to 38. Send waist measurement for size.

- Hand-or-machine washable;
- Full 2-inch hems—pinked seams
- Action-pleats for comfort-ease
- 2 Deep Pockets, Concealed Zipper
- Soft darts . . . bone-color buttons

Add 50c for Postage
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
DO-A-LOTS Box 631H Brockton, Mass.

SHOPPING

Of things past

Treasure Dome makes a perfect showcase for Grandfather's watch. In this bell-shaped stand it will continue to tick off seconds and minutes, serving faithfully and handsomely as a desk or table clock. Base is wood finished in mahogany, ebony or blond. Dome is plastic. 4" by 3" in diam. $3.95 ppd. Beemak, HG12, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Start a fire

To take the chore out of fire building use "log lighters" instead of kindling. These small compressed squares will burn with a large flame for about fifteen minutes. Safe and clean to handle, they will not flare up or give off sparks. Any size fire can be started with ease. $1.29 ppd. the box of 24. Walter Drake, HG34, Drake Bldg., Colorado Spr., Colo.

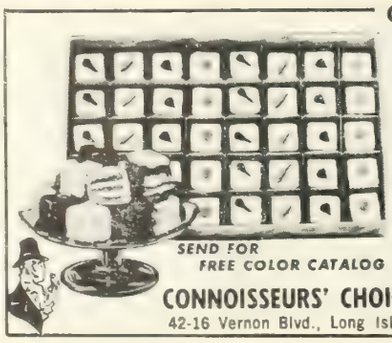
Have a ball

When guests arrive for a holiday drink, serve the appetizers on a snowball. Made of white wax, the candle ball burns inward, never drips. Inserted all around are small silver color metal grips which will hold canape picks. About 4½" in diameter, it adds a festive appearance. $1.95 complete with picks, ppd. Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Washballs

Reminiscent of the 18th century, deliciously scented soap is handmade and hand-rolled into textured balls. The six scents include: lemon (yellow), lilac (blue), pine (green or red), lavender (beige), orange blossom (orange) and magnolia (deep pink) $1.25 the box of three balls, ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, Southern Pines, N. C.

CONTINENTAL'S
PETITS FOURS PARISIENS



Actually, these are delightful miniature layer cakes, in individual form. They are delicious and dainty, with flavor and savor that are incomparable, long favored by gourmets. Many say that Continental's Petits Fours are superior to those in Paris. Made of purest ingredients and sealed with chocolate or pastel coating, they will stay fresh for weeks—for as long as 6 months, if stored in refrigerator. Attractively wrapped gift package contains 40 pieces, 20 ounces.

Pastel assortment, $3.25 postpaid
Chocolate assortment, $3.15

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

CONNOISSEURS' CHOICE, Inc.
42-16 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City Mail Address, Box 6A, LICity 1, N. Y.

AROUND

Miniature kiosk

Besides bringing memories of European saunters through parks and esplanades, this colorful container brings European sweetmeats. Six round nougatine tarts made of crisp meringue, ground toasted filberts and dark smooth chocolate will tickle the palate eaten alone or with fresh fruit. $3.75 ppd. Swiss Colony, 54 Cheese Row, Monroe, Wis.

Shape up

To express a creative urge when arranging flowers, use this flexible needlepoint flower holder. It can be manipulated into any shape desired: a circle, rectangle, diamond, oval or lines. A series of pointed circles fits together. Made of stainless steel, the unit stores compactly into plastic case. $3.95 ppd. Ziff, HG12, 15116 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

Play, maestro!

Gift for the house, this cigarette box designed like a grand piano is fitted with a Swiss music box which plays Brahms "Lullaby," Mozart's "18th Century Drawing Room," Beethoven's "Sonata" or Chopin's "Polonaise." Case is olivewood. Picture of composer decorates top. 8″ by 5″ x 4″. $18.95 each. Ppd. Downs, HG12, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Your own by-line

Add this handsome white leather-like volume, marked on the spine with your own name, to your collection of cook books. It is an accordion file with ten partitions indexed with food classifications. In it you can keep recipes clipped from newspapers and magazines. 8″ by 10″ with bright red lettering. $3.95 ppd. Jobie, HG12, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

NU-SLANT for Sleep Comfort

HEAD OR LEG ELEVATOR raises your mattress 5 to 10″ for comfort, health and convalescence. Like a hospital bed, it uses gravity to speed the return flow of blood to your heart. 4 selected positions adjust height to bring more comfort than extra pillows. Ideal for reading or TV. Folds flat in place when not in use.
Head elevation eases breathing and heart strain, soothes many headaches.
Leg elevation helps soothe varicose veins, cramps and cold feet.
DELUXE Model all mahogany plywood—Twin Bed Size, $11.50; Double $12.50.
STANDARD Model of Aircel material—Twin Bed Size, $8.75; Double $9.95.
We Ship Immediately—Gifts Mailed Direct—We Pay The Postage
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
BETTER SLEEP INC. Dept. 336 New Providence, New Jersey

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN
Resident Day Classes
Start Feb. 1st. Send for Catalog R
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

THE WELCOME UNFORGETTABLE

The Spanish compress centuries of warmth and hospitality into this lovely four-word welcome to their guests: *"Esta es su casa"* — "This is your house." Exquisitely designed plaque, 6″ x 10½″, with dove grey border and antique white frame brushed with gold; soft white shadowbox bevel. **$3.00 ppd.**

CASUAL LIVING (Dept. G-12)
108 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont, N. Y.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

TWINKLE TOE NAIL POLISHER

Plastic pallettes are flexible and tie onto each of your feet. Comfortable as sandals, so you can walk around until nails dry without smearing. Fits any size foot. Order for yourself and for much appreciated gifts.

Attractively Boxed and only 6 pr. for $6 $1.25 pair

Order by mail today—No COD's. Satisf. guar. Send cash, check or m.o.—Immediate delivery

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, BOX 4035, Dept G.T.P. Tucson, Arizona

FURNITURE FIND!

Adams Ladder Back Chair $9.50

This charming chair is an authentic reproduction of a furniture classic, features a three rung ladder back of primitive simplicity still in demand after almost two centuries. The beautiful handworkmanship is evident in every detail. Seat is hand-woven fibre rush, the back and legs are carefully selected hardwood. Fashionable seating at home in every setting . . . a real furniture find.

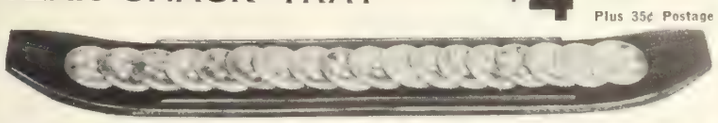
36″ high
Seat 16″ w x 14″ d x 18″ h

Unfinished, smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $9.50
Blonde finish $10.50
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine finish $12.50

Minimum order 2 chairs
Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G120 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

TEAK SNACK TRAY $4.95 Plus 35¢ Postage



A hand-crafted teak masterpiece from Denmark! The discriminating hostess will use it for serving crackers, cocktails, hors d'oeuvres, canapes. It's a big 25″ long, 3″ wide. Perfect for gifts, a sensational value!

Same Day Shipment

Harriet Carter Dept. HG 12, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PENNA.

African Art
. . . . hand carved in ebony

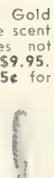
MAGOGO WOMAN 8" Head $7.50 — BEGGAR 11" $6.50 — BOOKENDS Turkana Head 8" $12.50 Pair

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID--NO C. O. D.
PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO WORLDCRAFTS,
BOX 1766, VERO BEACH, FLORIDA

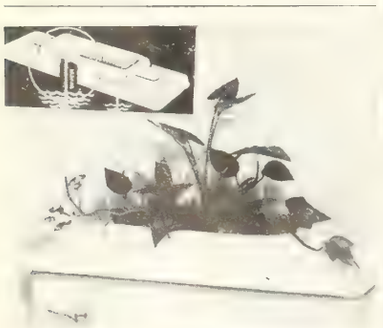
CHRISTMAS GIFTS
for a Lovely Lady

PERFUME SUSAN
A new whirl for the dressing table. Gold galleried mirror spins to her favorite scent without scratching dresser. (Bottles not inc.) 12" dia. in gold or silver finish $9.95. 8" dia. (gold only) $5.95. Add 45¢ for postage.

Toothbrush in JEWELED CASE
Glamorous jewel-studded gold case, no larger than a lipstick, holds practical fold-up toothbrush. Ideal for career girl or traveler to carry in her purse. $2.00 ppd.



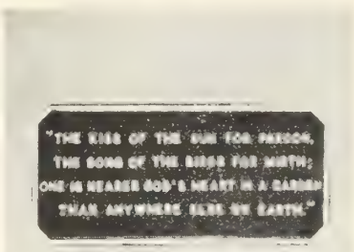
Write for gift catalog
RMS INTERIORS
214 West Ontario Street
Chicago 10, Illinois
Dept. HG-120



JONNY PLANTER
FOR YOUR BATHROOM
Self-watering decorative planter for top of toilet fixture. White molded lid with deep planting area made to fit over any standard toilet fixture, replacing porcelain lid. Self-watering fibre glass wick across bottom of planter absorbs needed moisture from water tank. A new idea in modern decorating. Plant with live greenery or decorate with handmade varieties. $3.95 ppd. Order today from Beemak, Dept. 12G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

The BATTLE CREEK Roller
. . . sweeping to popularity as a MODERN MASSAGE YOU'LL ENJOY!
Write now for FREE Literature
EFFECTIVE for MEN and WOMEN
Now — *enjoy* the stimulating benefits of effective, *deep-kneading massage* right at home! Day or night, *Roller* is ready for pleasant, thorough massage of heaviest individuals. Speeds circulation. Comforts tired, lame muscles — thighs, legs, arms, abdomen, hips. *Serves as seat with Hassock Cover.*
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write now for FREE *Literature and Booklet "Be Good to Yourself."*
Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.
Battle Creek Z-68, Mich.

SHOPPING



Gift for the garden

Set this cast aluminum plaque into the terrace flagstone, a garden walk or a pink brick wall. Finished in black, it is marked with raised aluminum letters which read, "The kiss of the sun for pardon. The song of the birds for mirth. One is nearer God's heart in a garden. Than anywhere else on earth." $15 ppd. Erkins, HG12, 8 W. 40th. New York, N. Y.

It's plain to see

Cope with the small print of telephone directories, theatre programs or menus with a stylish lorgnette. Black plastic frame is fitted with optically ground magnifying glasses which enlarge print to three times its normal size. Frame folds compactly. $2.98 with case, postpaid. Sunset House, HG12, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Warm as toast

Flattering snug harem boots to wear at home are embroidered satin edged with fluffy white fur. Soles are flexible leather. Available in white, black, red or blue lined with warm cotton flannel. Pearls and scalloped velveteen give additional frosting to each pair. Sizes 4 through 9½. $2.95 a pair plus 35c. Western Classics, GHB, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

All by himself

Any youngster will co-operate in helping to keep the nursery neat if a wardrobe panel is hung within his or her reach. Panel is wood finished in white enamel. Bright color circus designs and the child's name are appealing. Five sturdy pegs will hold coats, hats, gloves and scarves. 12" by 16". $3.95 ppd. From Wales, HG12, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y.

DINE BY CANDLELIGHT . . .
or so it would seem. The slim candles are tipped with imported flame-like bulbs that give the impression of burning candles. The chandelier is a copy of an Early American Candle Light. Made of solid brass, highly polished it measures 22 inches in diameter. May be shortened to 21 in. Fountain Green Five Light $75 postpaid. Lower Bank Six Light $80 postpaid. Add 10% if pewter finish is preferred. Candelabra bulbs 75¢ each. Made for wax candles at $5 less than above prices.
Quality Since 1897
Send Dec. 1st Lighting Fixture Catalog
William Spencer
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.
BElmont 5-1830

AROUND

Your crowning glory

To keep healthy hair in prime condition or to recondition hair which has been buffeted by permanents, tints or exposure to sun, use the electric conditioning cap. It fits all heads, comes with removable plastic liner and a jar of lanolin-rich scalp cream. Booklet explains treatment. AC-DC. $14.95 ppd. From Helen Howard, Dept. HG12, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Perfect solution

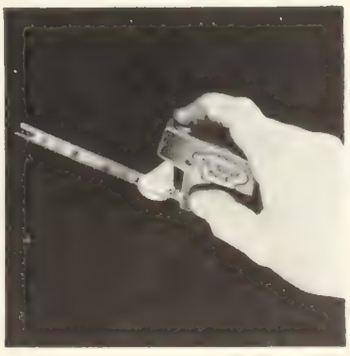
Solve the problem of storing jewelry with this mirrored wall cabinet, padded and lined with tarnish resistant fabric. Plastic dowels and hooks are for necklaces, bracelets, earrings. Pin cushion on door panel is for brooches. Knotty pine frame finished in maple. 14″ by 17″ by 3¾″. $14.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG12, No. Conway, N. H.

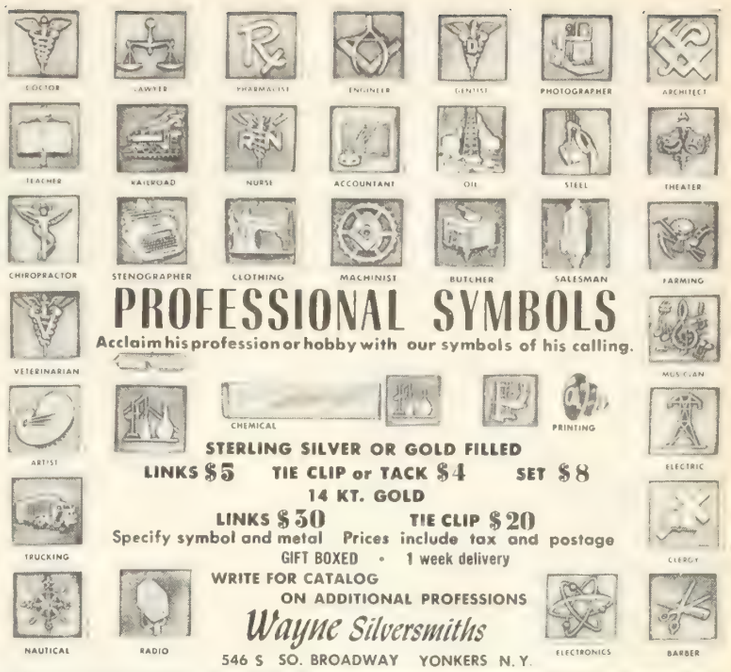
Junior executive

To make a big impression at school, carry school work and books in an attaché case designed like the Madison Avenue version. Made of sturdy fibreboard covered in a leather-like plastic. A full name in gold letters contrasts with tawny tan cover. Fitted with three sided zipper. 15″ by 10″ by 2½″. $1.98 ppd. Kimball, HG12, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Rule of thumb

Be accurate to avoid wasting time and money. When measuring fabric, wall paper, or lumber for a shelf use this 8′ steel rule which is fitted with a flashlight. Case is sturdy plastic, rule slides in and out with ease. Press button and light shines on measurement. Standard batteries available. $2 with battery, ppd. Panda, HG12, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.





PROFESSIONAL SYMBOLS

Acclaim his profession or hobby with our symbols of his calling.

STERLING SILVER OR GOLD FILLED

LINKS $5 TIE CLIP or TACK $4 SET $8

14 KT. GOLD

LINKS $30 TIE CLIP $20

Specify symbol and metal Prices include tax and postage

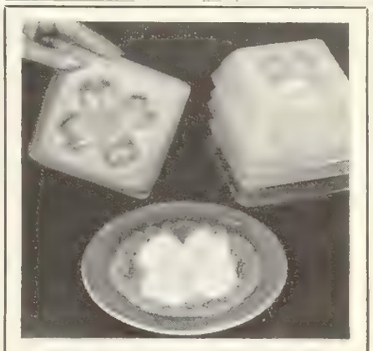
GIFT BOXED • 1 week delivery

WRITE FOR CATALOG

ON ADDITIONAL PROFESSIONS

Wayne Silversmiths

546 S SO. BROADWAY YONKERS N. Y.

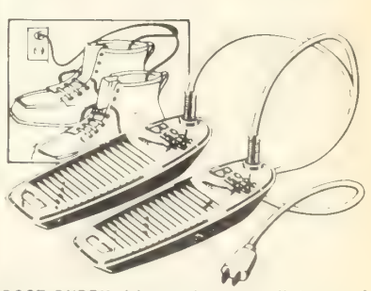


ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS MAKE INDIVIDUAL SERVINGS

Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, pour warm water in reverse side and ice cream slips out easily. Plastic molds are guaranteed to reproduce every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy, and blackeyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of six, all different only $1.95 postpaid.

Send for free gift catalog. No C.O.D.'s

ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100-B12 N. Haskell Dallas, Texas

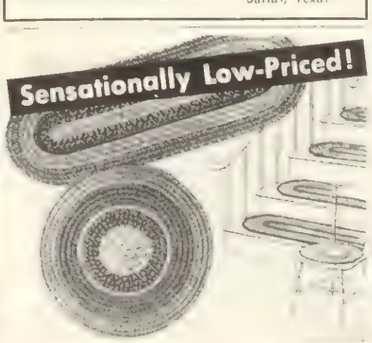


BOOT BUDDY dries and warms all types of footwear (ski and hunting boots, shoes, boots), from teen age thru adult sizes. Plugs into any 115 volt outlet. Mild, uniform heat can't harm leather. Light weight rugged construction, vented for air circulation, built-in element with cord. Guaranteed. Money refunded if not fully satisfied. Order now for Christmas! Pair, complete, $7.95 postpaid. Check or money order.

OLYMPIC PRODUCTS, INC.

DEPT. D-2

2732 Upton Ave. So. • Minneapolis 16, Minn.



Colonial SALEM

CHAIR PADS & STAIR TREADS

Bring Colonial homespun charm into your home! Transform a Boston Rocker, Captain's or Mate's chair with these comfy Chair Pads. Highlight a stairway with the colorful Stair Treads. In durable bright, braided cotton. 13½" Pads: 9" x 24" Treads. Choose Brown, Red, or Green Multicolor. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

Chair Pads $1.29 ea., 4 for $4.99

Stair Treads $1.59 ea., 4 for $5.99

Add 35c shipping per order

FREE Gift Catalog Write for it

Helen Gallagher

413-A12 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

three-generation

KOKESHI DOLLS

Traditional dolls of Japanese folk art, these adorable little treasures have delighted oriental youngsters for centuries. Here they are, a boy and girl, exquisitely hand painted in brilliant colors, with cunning movable heads. Open biggest doll, 3½" high, and inside is the second generation, 1½". Open it, and presto—the little third generation, just ½" high! An original gift for collectors as well as your favorite child.

$1.25 set of 6 dolls

FREE: *Write for 32-pg. Magazine-Catalog of 200 exotic gift ideas from 5 countries. (Subscription, 4 issues, free with order.)*

AMERICAN TRADER

Dept. 392, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

AT LAST! A PERFECT HANGER FOR YOUR FUR STOLE!

Your costly fur stoles deserve the pampering of a hanger especially designed for the 3 extra wide ex-tra high [illegible] can't pinch or mar. And furs can be removed without taking hanger off rod! In spar-kling chrome plated steel that lasts a lifetime

$1.50 ea ppd

NEW! Men's or Women's SLACKS HANGER

You'll want a dozen of them! Strong chrome plated heavy-weight steel [illegible] covered with serrated [illegible] prevent slipping. Slacks can be removed without removing hang-er.

2 for $1. ppd

No COD'S or stamps, please

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. G12, 120 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N.Y.

Inspired "Back Country"
AMERICANA

Charming new group for our friends who appreciate authentic and **better-made** Colonial reproductions. Magnificent workmanship in burnished antiqued solid pine.

"Deep River" DESK, adapted from an old Bible stand. Hinged lid lifts for storage. One drawer and writing slide. 28″ W, 42″ H. **$95**

"Meeting House" CHAIR with rugged plank seat and spool turnings. **$40**

Pine Framed MAP PRINT shows old Philadelphia-Boston Road. 19″ x 23¾″. **$12**

6-drawer SPICE CHEST, 8″ W, 13″ H. $19

All Prices Include Shipping
Send Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s Please.

Send $1.00 for fabulous new 88-page catalog! Over 900 items of Americana! Catalog free with order for any item.

Dept. HG 1260

GREENBAUM BROTHERS
101-105 Washington St., Paterson 1, N. J.

Now! GREAT! IT POINTS THE DATE!

DAYDEX
MODEL E
MEMO CALENDAR
$2.50

3 for $7

Refillable page-a-week desk calendar packed with useful features. Only 4½″x3¼″. Current week plainly in sight. Past, present and future month calendars *plus* brightly colored plastic arrow that shows today's date at a glance. Perfect gifts.

FREE calendar pages for balance of current year with order for next year's Model E *while supply lasts.*

DECORATOR COLORS: (Specify 1st and 2nd choices.) Antique Ivory, Mandarin Red, Olivette or Cinnamon. Postpaid when remittance accompanies order. Money back if not satisfied. Memindex Co., Inc., Dept. S-60, Rochester 21, New York.

15th-Century Splendor

Magnificent five-branch candelabrum in solid brass. The elegance of its baroque design and its majestic size will remind you of the decor of a 15th century castle . . . a page boy in satin breeches lighting the way for guests through dim galleries. Height 14″; width 11½″. $17.50 postpaid. (30 imported crystal drops for each candelabrum, $5 extra.) Satisfaction guaranteed!

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax. NO COD'S PLEASE
Send For Free Brochure Showing Other Brass Items

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Avenue Wayne 2, Penna.

FULL COLOR CIRCUS CLOWN PRINTS

The most delightful series of clown prints ever produced, by world famous water color artist Arthur Pen. This quartet of cheerful clowns will delight youngsters and oldsters alike. Each print is 9″ x 12″ ready to hang or frame and guaranteed to please or full refund. The set of 4 only $1.95 ppd. Order early, supply limited. Children love 'em.

HUMELCO **Box 709 GD**
BURBANK **CALIFORNIA**

COUNTS & WRAPS COINS FAST!

Counts Pennies, Nickels, Dimes, Quarters

$1.00

Recommended for Schools, Stores, Theatres, Churches, Movie Houses, Race Tracks, Ball Parks, Newsstands, Newspaper Offices, Candy Stores, Luncheonettes, Amusement Stands, Restaurants, etc. Automatically counts and wraps pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters fast, easy and never makes a mistake! Ends fuss, fumbling and possible errors of slow old fashioned manual way of counting and wrapping coins. Absolutely 100% accurate—already in use in banks, schools, churches offices, etc., everywhere! Patented! Exclusive feature. With the coin-counter you can use Plain Paper, Flat Wrapper or Tubular Wrappers—no other machine even at 10 times the price gives you this added convenience. And wonder of wonders, the Automatic coin-counter is only $1.00 ppd.

Mary-Mac

(A Division of the Jamaica Silversmith)
211-10 73rd Ave., G-12, Bayside 64, L. I., New York

SHOPPING

Lap board

Play solitaire, have a tray supper or work on your crossword puzzle on this copy of an Early American board. Perfectly proportioned, it is made of birch plywood, hand rubbed to a natural finish. Bird and scroll decoration is hand screened on both sides. Measures 18″ x 30″. $8.95 ppd. Lee & Martha Snyder, HG12, Box 85, Sta. 30, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Good protection

Help break the habit of nail-biting and encourage brittle nails to grow with the new solution Kant-Bite. One application forms a coating which protects the nails from damage, gives them a chance to grow long and healthy. Easy to apply, completely harmless, it wears off as nails grow out. $1.50 ppd. Charles of Fifth Ave., Box 75, Rugby Sta., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

Royal appointment

This 24k gold-plated soap dish will charm the heart of a Sybarite. Made of cast brass finished in gold, it has a pedestal designed like a mermaid. A fluted shell forms the soap dish. An elegant bath or powder room appointment to delight the fastidious. Available in silver, too. $12.50 plus 50¢. Sherle Wagner, HG12, 123 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Take the chair

Serene appointment for the sitting room, this fine copy of a French Provincial chair is constructed of hardwood, steel springs, and foam rubber upholstery. Covered with a floral fabric (quilted, if you choose) it is 29″ by 19″ by 32″. Seat is 17″ from floor. $79.95 with quilted fabric, $67.50 unquilted. Exp. coll. Ephraim Marsh, Box 266G, Concord, N. C.

Whither the wind

To mount on the barn, garage or house, a handsome weathervane is made of cast aluminum finished in black or gold, has a Chanticleer finial, a graceful arrow indicator and four directional letters. 27½″ x 37″, it is easy to install. $17.95 in black; $22.95 in gold. Postpaid. Order from Home Industries, Department HG12, 330 Athens Street, Jackson, Ohio.

AROUND

Feather light

Appointment for a feminine desk, this bird quill is coated with gold plate and fitted with a ball point pen. It stands in a solid brass holder when not in use and its ball point filters are easy to replace. About 14″ high, the quill pen is a gift solution for any woman. $3.50 postpaid. Order from Wareham House, Department HG12, P.O. Box 199, Smithtown, N. Y.

Sharp as a tack

Give the man of the house a tiny stocking gift with a great deal of charm. This 14k gold tie tack, ¼″ in diameter, comes marked with a hand engraved initial. The patented safety guard on the back keeps it securely in place. Very modestly priced at $3.85 postpaid. Federal tax included. From Thomas-Young, HG12, 30 West Lockwood Avenue, Webster Groves, Mo.

Treat for teacher

Send a young one to school with Hand-Gienic, a mechanical holder for chalk. Barrel is jet black, and cap is finished in 22K gold plate. Button at side ejects or retracts standard size blackboard chalk. Because fingers do not touch chalk, it helps prevent allergy. 4″ long. $2 each; $5 for three. Ppd. Hand-Gienic, HG12, 2384 West Flagler St., Miami 35, Fla.

Cosmetic aid

Correct complexion woes caused by winter winds with Hormonex Beauty Serum. Just a few drops a day give healing moisture to the skin. Pleasant to use, the serum contains lanolin, sesame and female hormones. It penetrates the skin, leaves no oily film, and can be used as a daytime make-up base. 100 day supply is $3.85 ppd. Mitchum, Paris, Tenn.

Music in the air

Stand this small wooden angel, hand painted in delicate colors, under the Christmas tree or on a youngster's bedside table. Concealed in the base is a fine Swiss music box which plays Brahms' beloved "Lullaby." This is a gift which will give year round pleasure. 5″ high. $7.95 ppd. Downs & Company, HG12, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Magnificent, Solid Maple, Drop Leaf

HOSTESS CART only **$39.95**

Save $20.00 on these gracious Early American Hostess Carts. Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdily built, yet handles with gentle ease. One drawer and "disappearing handle." Size: Closed up—30 x 25 in. Leaves down—30 x 18 in. Hgt. 28½". 14" rubber tired wheels. Nutmeg maple finish. Shipped charges collect. Send check or money order. Satis. Guar. Ask for FREE, illustrated catalog.

Exceptionally Charming In KNOTTY PINE Hand-rubbed Antique Primitive Finish. $49.95

Visit Our Colonial Factory Showrooms!

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept. G1260, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy., Merrick, L.I., N.Y.

THE CAT NAPPER

For just forty winks, or real comfort-filled rest, the Cat Napper is ideal to give—a joy to possess. Woven of 100% pure, soft wool in the traditional Star Plaid pattern. Black and White, or your choice of Colonial Red, Indigo or Delft Blue, Cabin Rose, Settlers' Sun, Pine Green, Walnut Brown, Rifle Rust, Hill Purple on Black and White. Beautifully fringed (54" x 72"), $19.00. Check or Money Order. Prepaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send 10¢ for literature.

Department HG.

Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.

HAROLD J. RUBIN, inc., furrier, 943 MADISON AVE., at 74th, N.Y. 21.

luxurious fur cape $57.50

Four-tiered cape of flattering Norwegian fox tails lined with matching crepe to top a dress, suit or evening sheath. Fur origin, Norway.

Catalog on request *no c.o.d.* *tel. tax & postpd.*

GIANT
12 ft. PLAY BALL

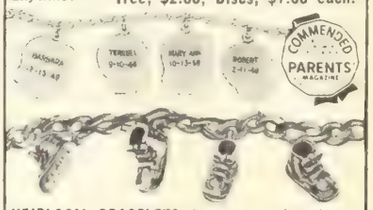
Playing with one of these is great fun for everybody! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber, inflates easily with gas or air to from 12 to 18 feet high. Great advertising for openings, bazaars. Fun Xmas gift, $2.50 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE

Dept. HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17

PRECIOUS HEIRLOOM JEWELRY FOR PROUD MOTHERS and GRANDMOTHERS

FAMILY TREE BROOCH of Sterling Silver lets her "show off" the beloved children to her heart's content. Each Silver disc engraved with child's name, birthdate. Up to 9 letters and spaces a line. Exquisitely sculptured 2¼ tree holds 1 to 12 discs — add more anytime! **Tree, $2.00; Discs, $1.00 each.**



HEIRLOOM BRACELETS to capture her heart and encircle her wrist! Adorable ¾″ Silhouettes or Baby Shoes, each engraved with a child's name and birthdate, dangle charmingly from the 7¼″ bracelets for all the world to see! Choose Sterling Silver or 12K Goldfilled. Add more anytime!

Silhouettes	$1.10 ea.	Baby Shoes	$1.50 ea.
Bracelet	1.10	Bracelet	1.50

Prices include engraving, tax, postage

ORDERS SHIPPED IN 3 DAYS • ADD 25c FOR AIR MAIL

NANCY NORMAN 1560 Post Office Bldg., Div. of Zenith Gifts, Inc. Brighton 35, Mass.

PERSONALIZED SILVER DOLLAR KEYRING $1.50

He'll never go broke with this silver plated keyring that will hold his own lucky buck safe. On the monogrammed keyring he'll carry all his keys on the special safety lock ring (silver dollar not included). Dollar inserted with a twist of the knob.

PERSONALIZED SILVER DOLLAR BRACELET $1.50

Order this charming silver plated bracelet and please every lady on your gift list. Beautiful link comes with a smart monogrammed disc to mark it her own. Her lucky dollar held in the attractive holder. (Dollar not included.)

(Prices are postpaid, immediate delivery)

GLORIA DEE, Dept. HG12, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

SHOPPING

DE LUXE CRYSTAL BOWL

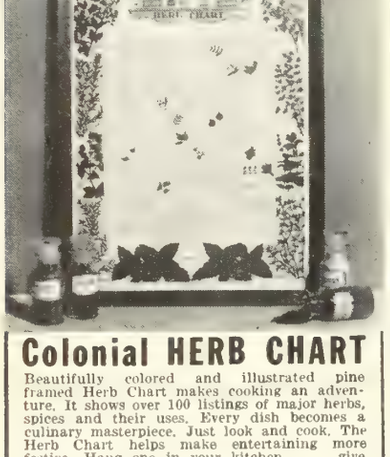
Fill it with fruit or flowers to create a magnificent centerpiece! The crystal clear top of this handsome appointment is 12" in dia., 10" high. It is decorated with handcut, diamond like crystal prisms which hang from the rim. The base is heavy cut lead crystal. **$24.95**

Check or money order—Express charges collect.

Satisfaction guaranteed

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St., Dept. HG-120, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

Smart new fur accessory . . . stunning Natural Mink Tail Ascot. The perfect neckpiece to accent your sweater, dress, coat or suit. $12.95 inc. tax. ppd. . . . in Dark Brown, Beige, Grey or White Mink. Fashion Flair, Inc. Dept.H, 173 E. Post Road, White Plains, New York.



Colonial HERB CHART

Beautifully colored and illustrated pine framed Herb Chart makes cooking an adventure. It shows over 100 listings of major herbs, spices and their uses. Every dish becomes a culinary masterpiece. Just look and cook. The Herb Chart helps make entertaining more festive. Hang one in your kitchen . . . give them as gifts.

COLONIAL HERB CHART (shown)
Framed 14" x 18" $4.50
Unframed $2.50
PROVINCIAL HERB CHART
Framed 14" x 11" $3.95
Unframed $1.95
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
NO C.O.D.'s please. Send check or M.O.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

The Blue Barn
Box 444 HG Villanova, Pa.

Wintertime Glamour AUTHENTIC ALASKAN FUR PARKA

This exciting new fashion will add dash to your cold-weather wardrobe, make you the queen around campus or ski slope, at sports events . . . wherever you wear it. Made of striking natural spotted white rabbit fur, it features a cozy-warm hood framed with genuine silver fox tail. Full zipper front, gay red quilted nylon lining, authentic North-Country banding. Glamorous fur finery at a refreshingly low price. Sizes 8-20.

Specify coat size. **69.50** *ppd. plus 10% Federal Tax*

Satisfaction guaranteed Send check or money-order.

Hobi Dept. G120, Flushing 52, New York

"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"

Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3" pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms. Statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone

Skipper Riding Dolphin 23" high 12" x 6" base, piped in lead. $250.00 F. O. B. N.Y.C. Express collect.

Send 25c for catalogue B-61 on complete line in coins or postage

THE *Florentine* **CRAFTSMEN, INC.**
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

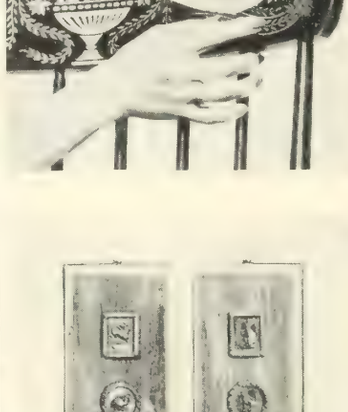
PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost or effort. Add interest to your walls with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. No COD's please.

SINGLE—3" x 5"	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5"	$1.95 each 3 FOR $4.95
OUTLET PLATE	$1.95 each
TRIPLE—6½" x 5"	$3.50 each

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
Wynnewood HG12, Penna.

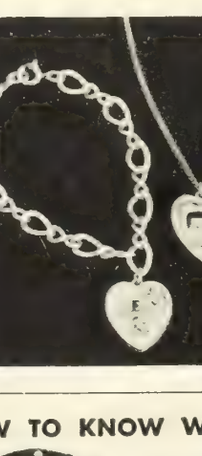


Old-time touch

Capture the flavor of generati old furniture by decorating y chairs or benches with decal-s cils. "Boston Rocker" decal is exact reproduction of the w loved fruit and laurel design. us silver and gold as the basic col Easy to apply, the set conta eight decals. $1.75 complete. F Authentics, HG12, Box 546, C cinnati 43, Ohio.

Pine—and dandy!

Rectangular plaque made fr old pine will give a lift to room in your house. Set with p ter medallions cast from springerle cookie boards. plaque has a cove molding wh gives a handsome finish, an brass ring for hanging. $10 ea Facing pair $20. Postpaid. Or from Lennox Shop, HG12, 1 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y.



Song for a bird

Hang a musical perch in the c of domestic birds. Fitted wit Swiss music box which is wo from outside the cage, the pe will challenge and delight h canaries and parakeets. When h alights on perch the music pla when it flies away music st $3.95 postpaid. Order from M ford Products, HG12, Box Bethpage, N. Y.

For remembrance

Small double locket designed a heart comes in sterling si with an overlay of 14k green pink gold. Large enough to h two pictures, it can be worn a charm on a bracelet or as a p dant on a neckchain. Make sweet gift for a bride's attenda $5 engraved with one initial. H Mary Mae, HG12, 211-10 7 St., Bayside, N. Y.

HOW TO KNOW WHERE THE WIND IS FROM AND HOW HARD IT'S BLOWING

Mounted on the wall in your house, these precision instru help forecast local weather, fascinate family and friends.

CAPE COD **WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR** — small brass vane on roof flashes the wind direction indoors by lighting co points on the richly decorative brass dial. Complete with vane, 6 and 50 feet of connecting wire. $49.95, postpaid.

CAPE COD **WIND SPEED INDICATOR** — tells at a glance indoors how hard the wind is blowing outdoors. Spinning cups on the roof or TV-mast instantly show every gust and lull in the wind, up to 100 miles per hour, on the 4" highly polished brass dial. Complete with spinner and wire, $49.95 postpaid.

Give either one or both. Fully guaranteed. Same day shipment. Free folder and Weather caster's Guide. 48-hour Air Mail Special Delivery $3 extra. Mail check or money ord

CAPE COD® WIND INDICATOR **HARWICHPORT 5, CAPE COD,**

AROUND

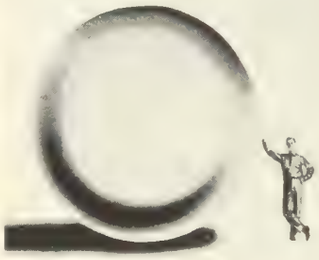
Compliment to RFD

Greet the mail man with a sleekly designed mailbox made of rust-resistant metal. With it comes a 50″ steel post and two wrought-metal braces. All are finished in flat black. Cut-out aluminum letters are finished in white (40c each). Box, post and braces complete: $11.25, ppd. Hagerstrom, HG12. 61 North Milwaukee Avenue, Wheeling, Ill.

Gilt-edge certificate

In store for a well loved friend: eight lobsters and ½ peck of steamer clams. Send a gift certificate to gourmets on your gift list and let them decide upon the delivery date for this barrel of goodies. Shipped by Railway Express, lobsters are guaranteed to arrive alive within 1,800 miles of Maine. $15.95 exp. coll. Saltwater Farm, HG12, Damariscotta, Me.

Full of bounce



Probably the largest playing ball in the world, this 12′ diameter one is made of long-lasting neoprene rubber. Inflatable, it is a new government surplus meteorological balloon. A smashing success at a children's party, or semi-tropical beach party, it's a fun gift, too, for a Christmas stocking. $2.50 ppd. Madison House, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York.

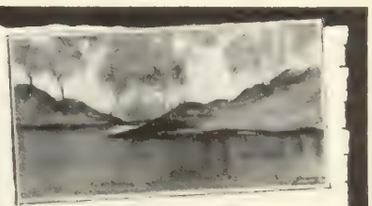
For the romper set

Soft latex puppy dog will delight a youngster who is learning to crawl. Squeeze it, and it will fill with air and walk on the floor! Built on the accordion principle, it gives a squeal of delight when the air is released. Easy to wash in soap and water, it is non-toxic. About 8″ long by 3″ high. $1 postpaid. Carol Beatty, HG12, 24 Beatty Bldg., Culver City, Calif.

Color prints for framing

A GIFT OF BEAUTY

. . . . and a gift you'll be proud to give. Four lovely, full color American landscapes, painted by a well known artist, and available exclusively through Art Industries. These four scenes, each different, each 10″ x 14″, are ready for framing. Note the wonderful low price for the set:

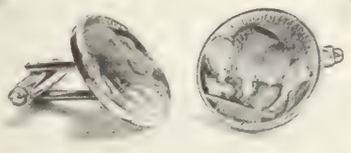


4 scenes ..... $1.00 ppd.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ART INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. G, Box 64, D.V. Sta., Dayton 6, Ohio

While they may not be using these old phones much any more, the cases are still in demand. And for good reason. Well made from richly-grained solid oak, cases can easily be turned into radio or spice cabinets, wall bars, planters, speakers, etc. They take a nice waxing, too. These are just as we received them from the phone company (you *can* even use 'em for extension phones). Send check or M.O. for $13.95 (You pay exp. chgs. on del.)

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-12, 122 East 42 St., New York 17



BET YOU A NICKEL

IT'S no gamble to give these cuff links to your favorite French-cuffed Dude! They'll cause more favorable comment than any other cuff links in his stud box.

REAL BUFFALO NICKELS (no longer minted) mounted on double-gold-plated links . . . a collector's item.

And with "TAILS" on one and "HEADS" on the other . . . he'll have a sure winner up HIS sleeve . . . that is . . . if you're not wearing them.

$3.50 per pair incl. tax • *We pay postage* • *Money back guarantee*

Matching Tie Clip $2.50

frances-morris DEPT. G12
125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

HIDE A BAR
COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses

Now—a bar for the biggest party or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet, open, for self-service, rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home apt., office, cottage. 21″ W., 19″ D., 36″ H.—open 38″ W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. **$49.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*

IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors complete. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for assembly, simple instructions. **$32.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*

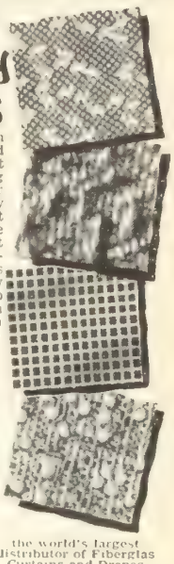
NEW FREE CATALOG — 600 Items — Complete or in Kits

Not Sold in Store Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G12-0
No. Conway, N. H.

Need New Drapes Or Curtains?
SAVE UP TO 1/3

NO-IRON
Fiberglas YARD GOODS



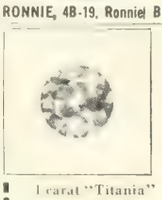
Tremendous savings on *Fiberglas* curtain and drapery yard goods that you can wash and hang in just 7 minutes! Never needs ironing or dry cleaning — the perfect decorator fabric. Choose from the world's largest assortment of styles, colors and textures in prints and solids that add new beauty and luxury to your home. Bargain priced as low as .89¢ a yard! Satisfaction guaranteed

FREE SAMPLES

Send now for actual color swatches and "How to Sew Fiberglas" booklet plus complete Sample Curtain & Drapery Kit. No obligation. Send your name and address now!

RONNIE — the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes

RONNIE, 48-19, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.



TITANIA!
the most BRILLIANT JEWEL ON EARTH! *says the* Saturday Evening POST & READER'S DIGEST
about this amazing
MAN MADE MIRACLE!

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY **$25***

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY **$32***

All prices plus 10% Federal Tax

Unset "Titania" jewels, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, pins, etc. Per carat ONLY **$12***

Linde Star (synth) Sapphire & Rubies; Chathamcreated Emeralds, at Proportionately Low, Low Prices!

FREE booklet and handy Ring-size Chart

REGENT LAPIDARY CO., Dept. HG-23
511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK 9, N. Y.
10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MONEY BELT

Perfect gift for men or boys. Secret zipper pocket makes safe hiding place for cash. Top grain cowhide. Choose from three styles:

A. With initialed brass buckle. (Extra tongue buckle FREE!) One pocket. Alligator grain. Brown or black. Sizes 28-44. Please print initial. **$3.50**

B. With two pockets to hold more cash; cowhide lining for extra quality. Tongue buckle. An old favorite! Brown or black. 28-44. **$3.95**

C. For boys. One pocket. Tongue buckle. Brown only. 24-36. **$1.95**

CLARION PRODUCTS
Dept. 412 Highland Park, Ill.
Write for free gift catalog

Wish Your Pet a Merry Christmas

The Chesterfield

Collar and Leash

Set with 30 brilliant imported crystals. Colorfast washable vinyl leatherette in red, blue, pink, black, gold, silver. Velveteen in red, blue, black. ¾" wide, genuine leather lined. All sizes. **$4.50.** Matching lead **$2.** Both **$6.** State neck measurement. Sent **prepaid** promptly.

Wall Sales Co.

5508 Anita St. • Dallas 6, Texas

FORST "STAR" HITS

For Holiday GIFTING and Fabulous FEASTING

Shop from your armchair! For gifts or holiday feasting — Forst Smoked Turkey, succulent, aromatically spiced, applewood smoked and Forst's rare-flavored, sugar-cured, hickory smoked hams. Ready to slice, serve and savour. These and other Forst Delicacies are always in good taste. Order TODAY!

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN **SMOKED TURKEY**

Whole Smoked Turkeys, ready to eat. 8 to 20 lb. range, *delivered price*, $1.75 lb....6 to 7½ lb. range, *del. price*, $1.90 lb.

BONELESS SMOKED HAM

All solid, delectable meat. 8 to 13 lb. range, *delivered price*, $1.80 lb.

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN **SMOKED HAM**

Bone in, ready to slice and serve! 10 to 18 lb. range, *del. price*, $1.50 lb. 8 to 9½ lb. range, *del. price*, $1.60 lb.

ORDER TODAY — Enclose gift list, addresses, delivery dates with your check. All delicacies gift-wrapped with your card enclosed, shipped prepaid in U.S. proper (48 States).

FREE on Request: New Full Color Gift Catalog.

THE FORSTS Route 609, Kingston, N. Y.

Important: All Forst Products are Gov't Insp'd.

"I don't see how we ever got along without FlexPort before. We are more than pleased . . . we think FlexPort is terrific."

Dog Breeder, Connecticut

FlexPort PET DOOR

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $19.90. Do not send order.

Write for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG12

Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

Real Driving Comfort!

Restful Support on Long Trips . . . or Everyday Driving!

$3.60 ppd.

Seat 'n Back Rest of flexible bamboo will give you cool, comfortable driving on the hottest days! Clever openwork design allows maximum airflow, plenty of circulation between back and bottom of seat, extra comfort on long trips. Smooth natural finish protects clothing, upholstery. Fits every contour in every car for year 'round ease! **Seat 'n Back Rest, $3.60; Back Rest (left) $1.75.** Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S *of EVANSTON 23, ILLINOIS*

ALL PURPOSE

Combination

NIGHT TABLE and BED TABLE

Black, or brass and black finish metal night table fastens to bed frame, swings over bed for breakfast in bed or sick room use. Good looking contemporary style table moves up and down and sideways. Locks in place. Gold-flecked white Lamidall top is heat and alcohol resistant, scratch-proof, laminated to tempered Masonite. 19" x 14½" top lifts out for easy cleaning. **$14.95** Ppd.

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

STAR-LITE PRODUCTS CO.

P.O. Box 756, Dept. HG12, Paoli, Pa.

SORT YOUR SLIDES THE EASY WAY!

Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12" x 14" translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun! **$13.95** ppd.

Order Several For Gifts . . . Order One For Yourself!

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded . . . No C.O.D.'s

THOM GEIST

2170 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

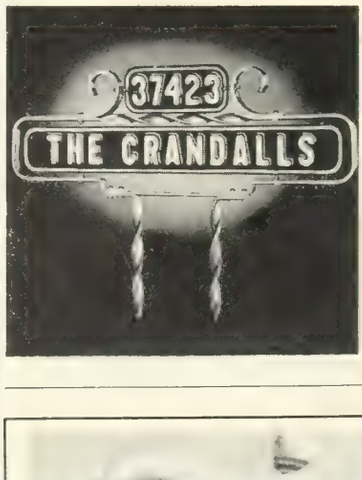
SHOPPING

Kashmir carving

Quaint ornament for an executive's desk or a library table: this hand carved Shikara boat with its gracefully soaring prow. Made of natural walnut, it holds the sculptured figure of a boatman plying a paddle. 12" by 9", it is a classic ornament to please any eye. $6.95 postpaid. Order from World Handicrafts, HG12, 29 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Make a clean sweep

Newest version of the old-fashioned cornbroom: a hearth broom made of colorful sorghum panicles, 23" long, and fitted with a two-tone braided handle, it will keep a fireplace spic and span. Smaller version (15" long) is useful in keeping the family car neat and clean. Both come in red, blue or orange. $5 the pair. Ppd. Berea College, HG12, Berea, Ky.



Gift of the sun

Taste treat for people who live in cold climates: a half-bushel of tree-ripened citrus fruit. Basket contains 27 pounds of pineapple oranges, Duncan grapefruit, and large Persian limes which add a zestful touch to both food and drink. $7.95 postpaid. Order from the Groves of Cobbs, Department HG12, Box G-161, Little River, Miami, Fla.

On your mark

Identify your country house with this ornamental Day and Night lawn marker. The double 26" stand is wrought aluminum, plate is rustproof aluminum finished in black baked enamel. Letters and numbers are reflecting white enamel. $4.95 with 6 letters or numbers on top line, up to 17 below. Ppd. Spear Engineering, HG12, Colorado Springs, Colo.

ROMAN COIN CUFF LINKS

These are genuine ancient **ROMAN COINS**, struck off by hand 1800 to 2000 years ago at the Imperial Roman Mint! (Each of the famous Roman Emperors—Caesar, Nero, Constantine etc., had his own coins made.) Now beautifully mounted as cuff links, they make distinctive, unusual, collector's item gifts. Packed in a flannel drawstring pouch, each comes with card giving name and date (from B.C. to 300 A.D.) of Emperor's reign. In Roman bronze **7.98** set; in Roman silver with Sterling back **10.98.** Single coin as matching tie bar—Bronze **3.98**; Silver **5.50.** Postpaid. Member Diners Club

NASSAU IMPORTS

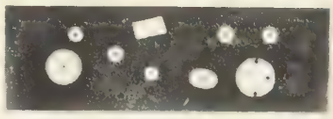
Dept. HGD

200 West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

AROUND

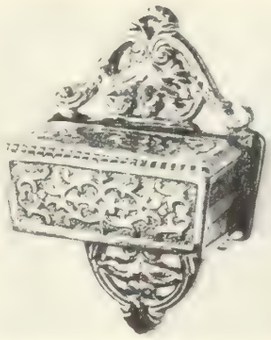
Chinese coins

Add an Oriental accent to your room with a handsome wooden plaque set with authentic Chinese coins of the realm. Plaque is finished in black and spattered with gold paint. Set at random over the surface are various shaped coins in silver and gold finish. 24″ by 8″ by ½″. $8 each; two for $14. Ppd. Palley's, HG12, 2263 East Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.



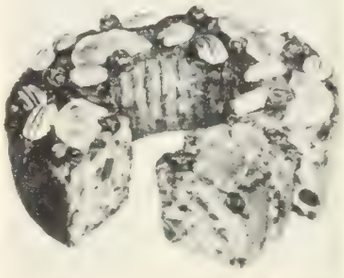
Strike it right

Cast brass container for wooden matches is an asset to the hearth and adds an appropriate decorative note in a Provincial kitchen. Copied from an original, it has a sturdy hinged cover with ribbed surface underneath for striking. 5¾″ by 4″ by 2″, it never requires polishing. $4.95 postpaid. Southern Showcase, HG12, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.



No crumbs allowed

There will never be a crumb left from this fruit cake made from an Old Carolina recipe! It is simply delicious, and it comes already sliced in neat pieces. Made of the finest spices, fruits and nuts, it comes in a two pound size ($3.25), a three pound size ($4.50) and a five pound size ($6.85). Ppd. Bost Bakery, HG12, P. O. Drawer 1151, Shelby, N. C.



Bunny fur

Any young miss from three to ten will feel like a junior debutante in this snow-white fur hat trimmed with beautiful red velvet roses. A matching 9″ by 7″ muff, to keep her fingers toasty warm, is backed with embroidered satin and fitted with a woven wrist cord. $2.98 each; $4.98 the set. Postpaid. Order from Hobi, Department HG12, Flushing 52, N. Y.

For her purse

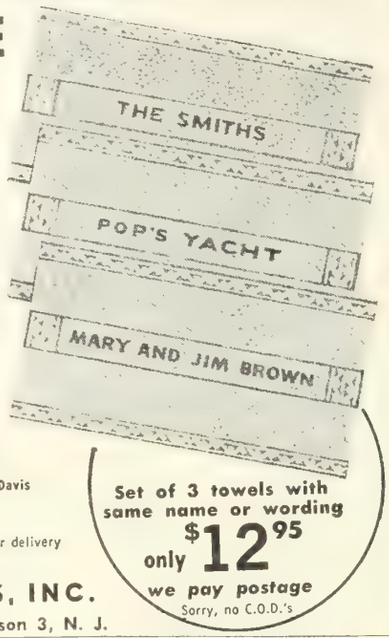
An inexpensive gift for Christmas or birthdays, or to use as a bridge prize, this textured white satin tissue case comes with a strip of gold tape for marking. With this tape you can design a handsome 3-letter monogram or even write out a first or a full name. $1 postpaid complete with tissue and tape. Downs, HG12, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

THIS IS THE SWAN BATHROOM FIXTURE!

A Sherle Wagner Original, jewel-crafted with exquisite perfection in 24 kt. gold plate. $139.50.* Greek Key Bowl, $75.00.* Available with correlated accessories. At the Sherle Wagner Shop, 125 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. For illustrated brochure send 25¢ to Department SC.

* SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST

NOW—PERSONALIZED TOWELS WITH YOUR NAME WOVEN in



Now for the first time, revel in the luxury of your name woven right into jumbo size towels—not imprinted or embroidered—but actually woven in with fine quality cotton yarn. So thick and thirsty, these extra absorbent terry towels are extra long lasting, too. You'll be proud to display, use or give them as an extra special gift. In smart decorator black and white design, each measures a jumbo 20″ x 38″. Order them now for every member of the family and end all arguments! Choose your name or any short wording such as those suggested below.

ORDER TODAY FOR:
- Showers
- Weddings
- Beach Clubs
- Christmas Gifts
- Boat Owners
- Kids Away at School
- Yourself and Friends

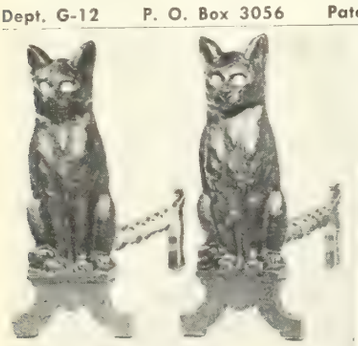
Gift packaged

SUGGESTED INSCRIPTIONS:
The Jones Family
Sue and John
Stolen from Jim Davis
The Nelsons
Tommy Taylor

Allow 3 weeks for delivery

Set of 3 towels with same name or wording only $12.95
we pay postage
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

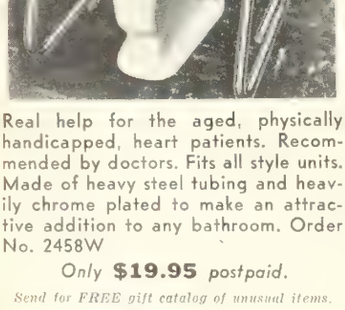
PERSONALIZED TOWELS, INC.
Dept. G-12 P. O. Box 3056 Paterson 3, N. J.



Good luck

When a black cat crosses your path it's a happy omen. With two black cats on the hearth you and the family will be happy and snug. Made of cast iron finished in flat black, the andiron cats have translucent green eyes through which the firelight shines. 17″ high, 14″ deep. $15.95 ppd. **Tennessee Chromium, HG12, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.**

Bathroom Guard-Rail



Real help for the aged, physically handicapped, heart patients. Recommended by doctors. Fits all style units. Made of heavy steel tubing and heavily chrome plated to make an attractive addition to any bathroom. Order No. 2458W

Only **$19.95** *postpaid.*

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Sound of Music

Pocket musical cigarette lighter in gold finish is an unusual, gay and useful gift for your matchless man or woman. Tunes: La Vie En Rose, I Could Have Danced All Night, Some Enchanted Evening, Anniversary Song, Smoke Gets In Your Eyes, or Moulin Rouge (Give 1st and 2nd choice). $6 ppd., add $1 for initials. Paul Brown, HG12, Box 125, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

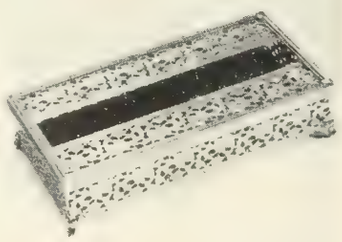
DECORATE KITCHEN CANISTERS WITH THESE AUTHENTICS DECALS

Artistic shaded gold and black decal labels transform glass or metal canisters into a useful and decorative set of kitchen containers. Decals apply easily with just water (instructions included); washable and color-fast. Set of 12 (sizes assorted) includes Cookies, Candy, Flour, Coffee, Tea, Sugar, Allspice, Pepper, Salt, Nutmeg, Rice, Cinnamon—all for $1.75 (ppd. in U.S.—no COD).

MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating purposes—including Authentic's famous line of Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only $1.75 ppd. See our complete folder 10c.

SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER AND SAMPLE — AUTHENTICS — DEPT. E-27, BOX 546 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

SHOPPING

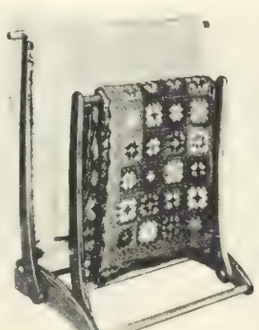


Undercover

Elegant touch for the dressing table: 14k gold-plated container for cleansing tissues. Metal is brass, cut out and pierced to resemble exquisite lace. The four graceful feet are leaf-like in design. Top slides easily for refilling. Holds all standard size tissues. $10.95 postpaid. Order from R. M. S. Interiors, HG12, 214 West Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

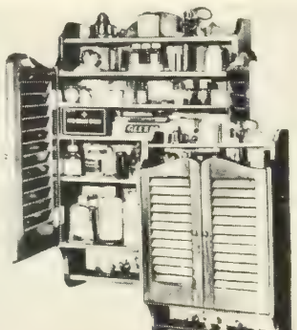
Special delivery

A box of fruit, delivered every month to a favored friend, makes a mouth-watering gift. One month it will be mammoth pink grapefruit; another, a box of pink-cheeked apples. Throughout the year your thoughtfulness will be remembered. Gift subscriptions run from $12.85 to $53.95, postpaid. Harry & David, Dept. HG12, Box 4-G, Medford, Ore.



Take a stand

Have a place for everything and the family will keep everything in its place. For bedspreads, a sturdy decorative stand is an excellent appointment. Made of wood finished in pine, maple, mahogany or modern blond color, it will hold a bedspread and a blanket. 31″ x 28″, it folds for storage. $12.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG12, No. Conway, N. H.



Starved for space?

If your bathroom medicine cabinet resembles a Fibber McGee closet, this attractive louvered wall chest is in order. Made of kiln dried knotty pine with maple or honey pine finish, it is 28″ high x 18″ wide x 5″ deep. Seven roomy shelves will take care of cosmetics, cleaning aids. $29.95 exp. coll. Yield House, Dept. HG12, North Conway, N. H.

Points of interest

The kindergarten set will adore this clown pencil sharpener and twelve pencils marked with child's full name. Insert pencil into clown's tummy and crank the handle for a perfect result. Sharpener can be attached to wall or desk. 3½″ high. $1. The set of twelve personalized pencils is 79¢. Both postpaid. The Added Touch, HG12, Wynnewood, Pa.

AROUND

Something new

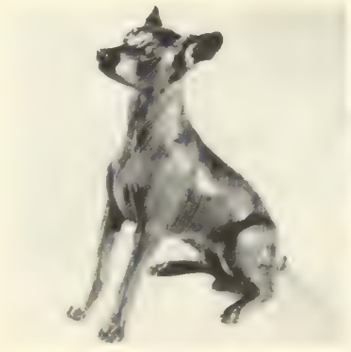
Don't discard an old fur coat that has become style "dated." Have it made into a smart small fur to wear with suits and dresses. Send 25¢ for 3D viewer, color slides and booklet put out by ABCO Furs. Select a style and send them your old fur coat. Cost of this service is modest. Write to ABCO Furs, HG12, 312 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Cachet to comfort

Going abroad? Take this handsome leather passport case which has compartments for your passport, travelers' checks, foreign currency tickets, etc. Available in red, brown or black morocco or beige pigskin with gold lettering. $9.95 ppd. Order from Camalier & Buckley, Department HG12, 1141 Connecticut, N.W., Washington, D.C.

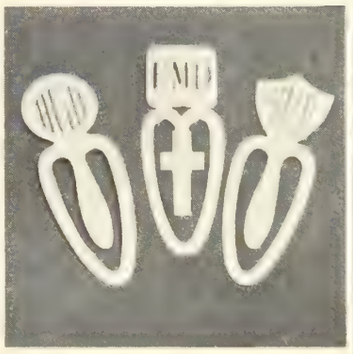
Fond memories

To permanently capture a pet's endearing ways, a walnut sculpture copied from a photograph is beautifully hand-carved, can be fashioned in any pose and any size. Finish is natural walnut or painted in oil colors. $35 for a 4" by 6" figure. Send for catalogue of other sizes and prices. Ppd. From Brasher Wood, Dept. HG12, Chickadee Valley, Kent, Conn.



The right place

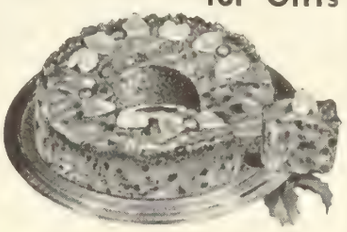
Attractive small gift for everyone on the list: a sterling silver bookmark which slips easily onto a page. Decorated with a monogrammed shield, circle or rectangle, the mark is 2½" long. For clergy or religious, the one with the cross is especially appropriate. Each is only $1. Ppd. Zenith Gifts, Department HG12, 364 P. O. Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.



Open and shut case

Import from romantic Rangoon, an elegant owl hand carved of wood, finished in black lacquer and gold leaf. It is a fine example of Oriental craftsmanship which can be used to hold candy, cigarettes or nuts. Team it, too, with a flower arrangement for a dramatic effect. 4" high. $9.95 postpaid. American Trader, HG12, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Merrier Holidays
For yourself for Gifts



Old Southern Fruit Cake

BEST YOU EVER TASTED—Queen of all fruit cakes—85 percent REORDER, for themselves, friends and customers. Chockful of Tennessee black walnuts, mellow-rich fruits, jumbo pecans; deliciously spiced, light textured but moist; slices thin, looks festive, tastes heavenly.
STILL MODERATELY PRICED: 3 lb. $5; 5 lb., $8. **FOR GIFTS,** 10 P.C. off for 12 or more.

Packaged in gay holiday tin (perfect for cookies). Mailed free.

Send us your gift list; we'll mail promptly with handsome card. Send check or M.O.

Old Southern Kitchens
Dept. 81 702 Murfreesboro Rd.
Nashville 2, Tenn.

KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR Antiques

Dealer's Current Prices of 25,000 Items

With this 336-page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about what to pay for antiques. The only accredited antique dealers' handbook in the country, it lists value of more than 25,000 American antiques, and is available now for the first time to the public. Includes pictures, prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware, and more than 200 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a **wonderful gift.** $4.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-22, 380 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17

HOW TO KNOW WHERE THE WIND IS FROM AND HOW HARD IT'S BLOWING —

Mounted on the wall in your house, these precision instruments help forecast local weather, fascinate family and friends.

CAPE COD **WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR — small brass wind vane on roof flashes the wind direction indoors by lighting compass points on the richly decorative brass dial. Complete with vane, 6" dial and 50 feet of connecting wire. $49.95, postpaid.**

CAPE COD **WIND SPEED INDICATOR — tells at a glance indoors how hard the wind is blowing outdoors. Spinning cups on the roof or TV-mast instantly show every gust and lull in the wind, up to 100 miles per hour, on the 4" highly polished brass dial. Complete with spinner and wire, $49.95 postpaid.**

Give either one or both. Fully guaranteed. Same day shipment. Free folder and Weather Forecaster's Guide. 48-hour Air Mail Special Delivery $3 extra. Mail check or money order to:
CAPE COD® WIND INDICATOR
HARWICHPORT 5, CAPE COD, MASS.

CRANBERRY GLASS

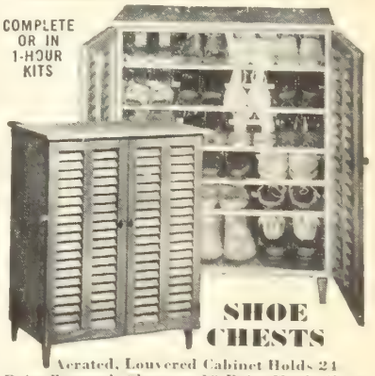
For the first time available at piggy bank prices. Reproduced in the lovely swirl pattern, they'll highlight Early American surroundings or blend equally well in a more formal setting.

10 OZ. WATER TUMBLERS Set of 6. $2.95
6 OZ. JUICE GLASSES ..... Set of 6. $2.75
4 OZ. COCKTAIL GLASSES Set of 6. $2.50
Plus 35¢ Postage for set of 6

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax • No COD's

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Wynnewood HG12, Penna.

COMPLETE OR IN 1-HOUR KITS



SHOE CHESTS

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, under beds, lost, strayed, stolen? Now, store shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chests hold men's, women's or children's shoes. Adjustable rods store slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, etc. Proper ventilation is attained by louvered doors, open back and bottom. 29" W. 15" D. 36" H. Beautifully crafted in mellow honeytone knotty pine—or in maple finish. As pictured **$32.95.**

SHOE MATE (same design, smaller size) holds 12 pairs women's or children's shoes. Fits under windows or in narrow spaces. 23" W. 11" D. 27" H. Complete **$26.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*

IN COMPLETE KITS—for easy assembly; prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. **$21.95.**

SHOE MATE KIT $17.95. *Express Charges Collect.*

New Free Catalog—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold In Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G12-0
No. Conway, N. H.

PROTECT YOUR PRECIOUS PLATES with ZIPPERED—QUILTED PLATE CASES

Each lovely case stores 12 plates—keeps them clean, safe from chips, scratches—ready for instant use! Of quilted wipe-clean vinyl with large zipper openings for easy insertion. 4 sizes to set: for dinner, salad, bread-butter plates & saucers. Come in newest colors: Gold or Silver; also White, Pink, Aqua, or Yellow. Set $4.95 plus 35c for shipping. FREE! $2.50 value! 44 washable fabric plate divider pads with each order.

SET OF 4
$4.95

Write Baer GIFTS
Dept. 60-GL, 622 W. Market St., Louisville 2, Kentucky

FOR HIM OR HER THE LUXURIOUS FLANNEL

Sleep Coat

BY

HAF-A-JAMA

Here's your mid-winter night's dream of warm sleep comfort. This extra-long, softest flannel UPPA-JAMA laughs at drafts, chills and blizzards. Vat-dyed, tub-fast colors. Sanforized. Full cut for roomy comfort. Note the ample pockets, side slits, smart notched collar. Choice of sky blue or maize. Men's—sizes 36 to 50. Gal's—sizes 12 to 20. Guaranteed.

3.95 each.
2 for 7.75:
3 for 11.50
Please add 25c total for postage

H. M. ALLISON CO.
Dept. C4, 175 Rawson Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.

Every Meal is Party Time with Children's Personalized

MOTHER GOOSE PLACE MATS

Transform mealtime into party time with these gay, unusual Mother Goose Place Mats. Watch the children laugh as you recite "Peter, Peter, Pumpkin Eater," "There Was an Old Woman," etc. Printed in bright red and green on high quality papeterie. Child's own name in big type in the center. Size 10½" x 15½". Saves tablecloths, too, when tots eat with grown-ups. Please print name plainly.

Set of 36, ONLY **$1.25**
Orders of 5 or more sets, **$1.00** *each*
Mother Goose Napkins to Match
Personalized, 50 for **$1.00**
All orders sent postpaid at no extra charge.
Send also for FREE Gift Catalog

Holiday House

45 Toy Avenue,
Santa Claus, Indiana

Personalized Add-a-Frame.....$1.00 each

a new concept in wall grouping

Order 1, 2 or as many as you like of our boldly designed 18K, GOLD plated picture frames, to form a panel of provincial charm. We will engrave the name of your youngster on the delicate golden bow. Frames measure 3" square and are backed with plush red velvet. As the family grows additional frames may be ordered and easily attached one into the other.

Leaf Add-A-Frame ..... $1.00 each.
Special 6 for $5.00
(postpaid, immediate delivery)

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. HG, 276 East Third St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Golden Dish With an Elegant Air

Such luxury! Victorian gold-plated shell tray gives a luxury lift to any room. You'll love it as a sweet or nut dish . . . for ash trays . . . to hold trinkets on your dressing table . . . as a special soap dish fit for a queen! Looks like pure gold, brings elegance wherever it goes. It's 3½" in diameter, mounted on 3 feet. And it's only $1.50 each, 2 for $2.85, 6 for $8.25, postpaid.

EMPIRE Dept. HG126
140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, New York

BLANKET SUPPORT Frees Feet for BETTER SLEEP

Everyone wants the gift of Better Sleep. No more restless nights due to confining, tangled blankets. Ingenious folding BLANKET SUPPORT lifts disturbing weight, provides cozy space for foot freedom. Lets you stretch and turn—relieves tensions. Avoid sedative habit. IDEAL GIFT. Essential for light sleepers, convalescents, arthritics. Fits any bed—regular or electric blankets. Folds flat during day. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Gifts mailed direct. We ship immediately for only $4.75 postpaid.

Two-day airmail, $1 extra, if desired.

How to SLEEP BETTER and LIVE HAPPIER!

NO PILLS! New booklet illustrates 20 scientific ways to relax and get healthful natural sleep without drugs! Thousands have been helped already. If you sleep lightly, take pills, or suffer from nervous tension, strain, anxiety, restlessness, convalescence, arthritis, or any sleep discomfort—this booklet may help you. Send FREE with order for Blanket Support, or send 10c for postage and handling.

BETTER SLEEP Inc.
Dept. 347, New Providence, New Jersey

DRAMATIC!

$1.25 each
All 4 . . . $4.50
Postpaid

Magnificent reproductions of original paintings by famous American artist ARDITH TURNER. Smoky golden-tan "Palominoes" printed in full color on fine white paper. Decorative size 11" x 14" . . . perfect gift for any horse lover. Sold exclusively by us, by mail-order only. Same-day shipment. Sorry, no catalogs. Air-mail if desired. Add 40c (U.S.A. only)

The Golden Circle
Box 457, Studio G, Hialeah, Florida

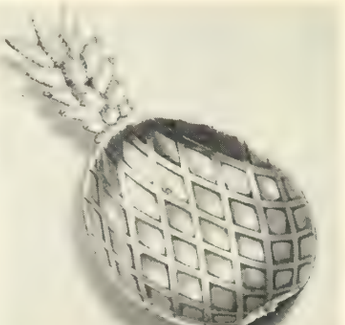
SHOPPING

In a dancing mood

Add a Geisha girl doll to your collection of Oriental art objects. Dressed in authentic dancing costume, she stands 6" high and has a hand-painted bisque face. Each part of her costume is hand-sewn of brilliant cloth in many colors. $1 each; $3.95 for a set of four different dolls. Ppd. Shopping International, HG12, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

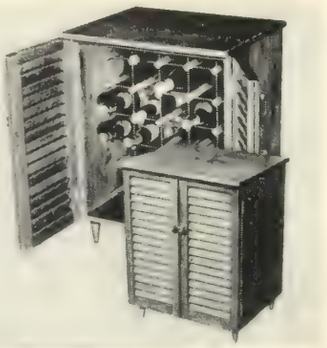
Napkin nest

Solid cherry napkin rack is a handy appointment to hang on the kitchen wall, or set on a table or countertop. Beautifully grained and wax finished, it is 11" by 7". $3.95 postpaid. Fill it with red and white checkered paper napkins which have a cloth-like texture. 100 for $1 plus 25c. Artisan Galleries, Dept. HG12, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Texas.



Tropical flavor

Serve sweetmeats, nuts or cocktail tidbits in this small tray designed like a pineapple. Made of metal finished in heavy silver plate, it is beautifully designed, highly ornamental. Partially oxidized, it is permanently treated to resist tarnish. $8\frac{1}{4}$" by $4\frac{1}{4}$", $3.30; 10" by 5", $4.45. Ppd. Bowman, HG12, 2477 Lombard Street, San Francisco, Calif.



Wine is fine

A particular host will appreciate this good-looking wine cabinet which will hold thirty bottles of any size. Made of pine finished in honey tone or in maple, it has a sturdy lock and makes a fine piece to use as a wall cabinet or chest. 28" x 21" x 16". $39.95. In unfinished kit form it is $27.50. Express collect. Yield House, Dept. HG12, No. Conway, N. H.

For the newcomer

Keep order in the kitchen after the baby's arrival with the "bottle tree". A sturdy steel bracket finished in white provides storage for ten bottles, for ten nipples and caps. Easy to install on wall or closet door, it helps to keep baby paraphernalia clean and orderly. 12½" wide by 7" high. $3 ppd. David Adler, HG12, 257 W. 99th St., New York, N. Y.

AROUND

By crackie

The hospitable host will have no problem cracking ice cubes for frozen daiquiris with this ice cube splitter. Imported from Germany, it is made of Solingen stainless steel. It is the perfect implement to use, too, when trying to separate ice cubes frozen together in a serving bucket. $3 each, ppd. Downs, HG12, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Tree trimmings

For an unusually charming effect, hang these tiny Nativity scenes from the branches of your Christmas tree. Background of each ornament is finished in gold, figures are ivory color, plastic windows are pastel pink and blue. Each is 3″ high by 3″ wide. 94¢ for six; $1.40 for twelve. Ppd. Bancrofts, HG137, 2170 So. Canalport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Work of art

A child's first drawing can be immortalized, and useful, too, when transferred to a ceramic tile set into the cover of a handsome cigarette box. Leather box, embellished with 22k gold tooling and lined with cork, is 5″ by 5″. A wonderful gift to give parents or grandparents, box is $12.95 plus 50c. Young Rembrandts, HG12, Loch Lane, Port Chester, N. Y.

Holiday partying?

Be prepared for festivities with a champagne bucket which will do honor to all occasions. Urn shaped and adorned with beautiful castings, this heavily silver-plated one is elegant for a bubbly variety or for a white vin ordinaire. Suitable, too, for an arrangement of flowers. 9″ by 8½″ in diam. $27.50 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG12, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Scissor servers

Cope neatly with spaghetti and salad, sandwiches and pastry with these silver plated tongs. Made in Sheffield, England, of silver on copper, one set is fitted with a small shovel and a fork for lifting small pastries and cakes; the other is fitted with fork and spoon for salads. Each is $3.98 ppd. Lord George, Dept. HG12, 1270 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

750 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure
CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

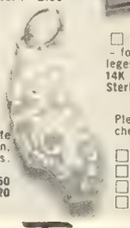
Send only 25c in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 5000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

☐ Christmas Tree — Tips of branches red and green enameled. 14K Solid Gold $15.00 Sterling Silver 4.00

☐ The Good Angel—watch over you and your loved ones. 14K Solid Gold $15.00 Sterling Silver 2.20

☐ Bible covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold $10.00 Sterling Silver 2.00

☐ College Pennants – for any of 600 colleges Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold $7.00 Sterling Silver .. 1.50

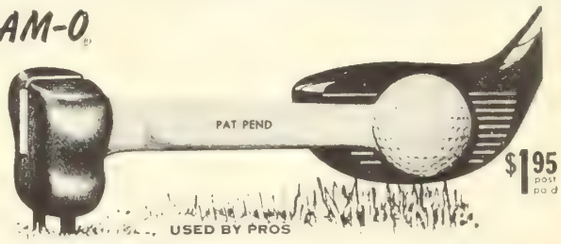


☐ Map of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on 14K Solid Gold $12.50 Sterling Silver 2.20

Please send me charms checked above in
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 25¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.
509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT HG-120
I enclose check or money order for total $.....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

Golfers WHAM-O
NEW!
GROOVE YOUR SWING AT HOME! DEVELOP FORM



$1.95 post paid

No ball to chase! Simply push into ground and hit. Returns to position after club swing. Imperfection in your swing is indicated by action of Wham-O. Practice just 5 minutes a day with our instructions and play 100% better on Sunday! Folds to 8″ for golf bag. Use to warm up at starting tee. Tough pliable plastic, ash hardwood stock, 5″ steel spikes. Withstands violent abuse. Only $1.95 complete. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Ideal for Xmas gift. Send to: WAMO MFG. CO., Box M-62, San Gabriel, California

From Italy
A Unique Collector's item!
Original "ITALIAN WALLPAPER ROLLERS" *(LAMP KIT)*

Add a light touch to these authentic, rare, old Italian Wooden Wallpaper Rollers that **once printed Europe's finest wallpaper** by making them into distinctive and decorative lamps.

One of a kind, these handmade works of art are available in handsome abstract or lovely floral designs.

21″ high, approx. 4″ in dia. 36″ overall height, and weighing about 12 lbs. Complete with all fittings (except lamp shade) including brass base, wiring, 3 way socket, all metal parts etc. with full instructions for assembing.

$15.00 exp. chgs. collect.
Deluxe roller $25.00 exp. chgs. collect.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

D. M. STUDNER
505 8th Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

WORLD TRAVELER
ALARM CLOCK
What time is it in Juneau, Honolulu, Washington? Tells at a glance the time in 24 different time zones around the world. Perfect in design, accuracy and workmanship. This is the ideal gift for travelers or home-bodies. Red, blue or pigskin. $15.35 Ppd.
Sorry, No Stamps or COD's Please
Send For Free Gift Catalog
Camalier & Buckley
Dept. HG-12, 1141 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

INTERNATIONAL DRINKING TEAM
HIGHBALL GLASSES
OFFICIAL FOR DRINKING BOUTS!
With an hour every [illegible] this team has loads of fun getting loaded! Write-in contestant's name . . . check-off choice of liquid (wine, ice [illegible], milk, gin, vermouth, cheer, tb water, soda, tonic, juice) . . . then DRINK TO VICTORY! Each glass is a barware masterpiece fired for permanence in 22 kt. 2-tone embossed gold with white trim. Magnifique for all indoor athletes! SET OF 8: $5.95
MATCHING ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR TEAM!
On-The-Rocks Glasses, Set of 8: $5.95
Double Old-Fashioned Glasses, Set of 8: $6.95
Ice-Bucket, each: $4.95
Cocktail Set (6 Glasses, Mixer, Stirrer): $7.95
All orders post paid. Satisfaction guaranteed
Send check or money order to:
DECORGLASS, INC., Dept. HG-120
1780 Pacific St., Brooklyn 33, N.Y.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

ALABAMA

POINT CLEAR (NEAR MOBILE)

Grand Hotel. on Mobile Bay, a fine resort in a historic locale. Private golf club, pool, fishing cruisers, seafoods and other sports.

ARIZONA

PATAGONIA

Circle Z Ranch. South of Tucson in scenic Border country. Ideal climate. Superb riding. Swimming, tennis. Children welcome. Brochure on request.

PHOENIX

Arizona Biltmore Resort

Special Christmas-New Year's family rates for fun time Holiday houseparty. Day-long supervised activities for children: riding, cowboy cook outs, swimming, parties. Everything for adults to enjoy when and as you like. Right at your door, private uncrowded 18-hole championship golf course. Each night dancing, movies. For color folder, write George Lindholm, Pres., Arizona Biltmore Hotel, Phoenix, Ariz.

SCOTTSDALE

Hotel Valley Ho. Arizona's finest. European Plan. Open all year. In famous Paradise Valley resort area, 12 mi. from Phoenix. Robert Fockel, Manager.

TUCSON

Arizona Inn. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace. Beautiful gardens. Steam heat. Warm water pool. Har-Tru tennis courts. A.P. M. Bennett, Mgr.

Desert Willow Ranch. Arizona's popular—largest. Children welcome—counselor supervision—riding, swimming, golf privileges—fun for all. AAA.

Lodge on the Desert. Golf privileges, pool, convenient Town location offering A or E plans. Excellent cuisine with breakfast in your room. Box 1151.

Westward Look Ranch Inn. Luxurious resort in desert foothills. Riding, pool. American Plan, all year. Rt. 6, Box 250, Tucson, Ariz. MA 3-2591.

TUCSON (RT. 1, BOX 567)

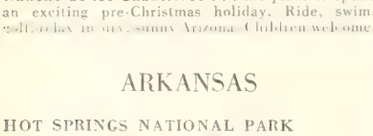
White Stallion Guest & Cattle Ranch. 10,000 acres. Heated Pool, own horses, famous for food & friendliness. Holiday Plan. Brew & Marge Towne. AAA.

WICKENBURG

Rancho de los Caballeros . . . the place to spend an exciting pre-Christmas holiday. Ride, swim, golf, relax in dry, sunny Arizona. Children welcome.

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK



Arlington Hotel & Baths

Come to America's favorite spa for fun and health vacation. Enjoy country club privileges on two championship golf courses; catch bunker bass and crappie in three large, clear lakes five minutes from your room in the Arlington. Be good to yourself with a course of radioactive thermal baths. Superb continental cuisine. Planned social activities. For colorful folder, write R. E. McEachin, General Manager.

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial rooms all with bath. Quiet. Open all year. Good food. Walter J. Stephen, Owner. Tel. TOwnsend 9-7500.

FLORIDA

BELLEAIR

The Belleview-Biltmore

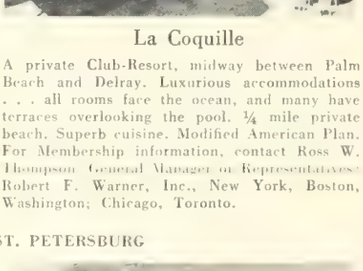
Golfers! Where else in Florida will you find two championship 18-hole courses at your door? Step from the porch of this gracious and complete resort hotel to the first tee of your choice of two superb layouts. Just check in and tee off! Plus private beach and Cabana Club, temperature-controlled pool, Har-tru tennis courts. Candlelight Cocktail Lounge, dancing nightly in the glamorous Starlight Room. Opens December 31. For reservations or brochure, write Donald E. Church, Manager, The Belleview-Biltmore, Belleair, Clearwater, Florida.

PALM BEACH

La Coquille

A private Club-Resort, midway between Palm Beach and Delray. Luxurious accommodations . . . all rooms face the ocean, and many have terraces overlooking the pool. ¼ mile private beach. Superb cuisine. Modified American Plan. For Membership information, contact Ross W. Thompson General Manager or Representatives: Robert F. Warner, Inc., New York, Boston, Washington; Chicago, Toronto.

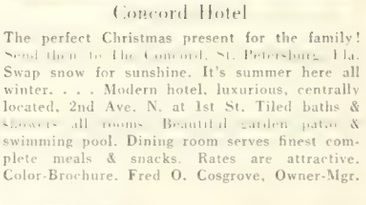
ST. PETERSBURG



Concord Hotel

The perfect Christmas present for the family! Send them to The Concord, St. Petersburg, Fla. Swap snow for sunshine. It's summer here all winter. . . . Modern hotel, luxurious, centrally located, 2nd Ave. N. at 1st St. Tiled baths & showers all rooms. Beautiful garden patio & swimming pool. Dining room serves finest complete meals & snacks. Rates are attractive. Color-Brochure. Fred O. Cosgrove, Owner-Mgr.

ST. PETERSBURG



Vinoy Park Hotel on Tampa Bay

The majestic Vinoy Park Hotel, overlooking Tampa Bay and beautiful waterfront parks, is the largest and finest fireproof hotel on Florida's Gulf Coast. Completely modern facilities. Freshwater pool. Superb 18-hole golf course. Par 3 Golf Course. Guest privileges at exclusive Bath Club. All recreations. 375 rooms. Finest cuisine. Am. plan. Color brochure and rates on request. Sterling B. Bottome, Managing Director.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool, dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

SEA ISLAND

The Cloister

A delightful year-round resort of distinction and unsurpassed beauty. . . . Superb golf, excellent Beach Club, 5 miles of private beach, tennis, skeet, fishing and riding. Dancing nightly and planned entertainment. Congenial clientele. Homes for lease. Write direct for booklet V or New York Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York. Call CI 5-8055.

IDAHO

SUN VALLEY

Sun Valley Lodge and Challenger Inn

Here, one of the world's leading and largest ski schools helps make the sport less work and more play. Skating, warm-water swimming, fine food, music, dancing and evening entertainment round out the winter fare. Season opens December 18. For reservations, Winston McCrea, Mgr., Sun Valley, Idaho. Color Folder.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On boardwalk. Ocean front sundecks, ice rink, comp. entertainment, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Vacation Plan, spec. rates.

NEW YORK

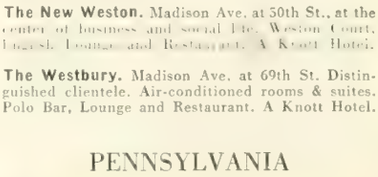
NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, Lugash Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

SKYTOP



Skytop Club

Enjoy rest and relaxation on a 5500-acre mountain estate "High in the Poconos". Movies, indoor games, dancing. Snow brings unexcelled skiing (two tows), tobogganing, skating, sleigh riding. And Skytop's cuisine is long-famous! Only 3 hours from N. Y. or Phila. Write for Honeymoon Booklet, Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pennsylvania.

VERMONT

STOWE

Topnotch. Exclusive ski club can now accept limited number of non-member guests during certain periods of winter season. Write for booklet "

WILMINGTON

On The Rocks. Mt. Snow's most gracious s lodges. Luxurious accommodations, economy "L To Ski Weeks", skating, sleigh rides. Broch

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restaurants and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other season sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia. Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone CIrcle 6-68

free to you now!

a **Who's Who**

WHERE . .

the Condé Na

Autumn/Wint

TRAVEL IDEAS

Choice travel resorts from Vogue and House & Garden. Send for your free booklet today.

House & Garden
Condé Nast Travel Ideas
420 Lexington Ave., New York 1
Please send me a free copy of t
Autumn/Winter TRAVEL IDEA

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____

STATE_____ HG

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private one-third mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffleboard, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Completely air-conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call MU 8-0130, N.Y.; MI 8-5492, Washington; FI 8-6330, Detroit; WH 4-7077, Chicago; PL 4-1660, Miami; JA 4-3486, Atlanta; EM 3-1648, Toronto. Wesley T. Keenan, General Manager.

BERMUDA

PAGET

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot: beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommodation, write Kay and Horace Browne.

CANADA

MONT TREMBLANT, P.Q.

Mont Tremblant Lodge

Internationally famous resort club with over 50 miles of downhill trails serviced by network of chair lifts and T-bars. Slopes and runs for novice or expert. American Plan from $11. Ski Weeks from $105, including meals, lodging, Ski School and lift tickets. Dancing nightly. For information write Mrs. J. B. Ryan, Mont Tremblant Village, P.Q., Canada.

JAMAICA, W. I.

MONTEGO BAY

Half Moon Hotel & Cottage Colony

A luxurious setting amid the lush tropical surroundings of a private 42-acre park and lovely beach. Delightful year-round climate with balmy days and cool nights. Fine American Plan Cuisine. Congenial and informal. Swimming, fishing, golf, tennis, riding, dancing nightly. Consult your travel agent or Oliver Kermit Associates, Inc., 521 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C. Tel. YUkon 6-1800.

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. Luxury and gracious living are the highlights of this distinguished resort. Your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY

Bamer. Mexico City's most distinguished hotel. Juarez Avenue at Luis Moya, facing the Alameda Park. Restaurant & Bar Lounge. Nightly shows.

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

EUROPE

Circle Tours visiting 12-19 countries; 37-56 days in Europe $1160-$1560 including passage. Dittmann Tours, Northfield, Minnesota.

THE NETHERLANDS

For Hire in Europe: Luxurious river yacht, crew of 4 included, sleeps 10, 4 baths. For further details write P. O. 172, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

Going places, finding things in PUERTO RICO

BY HELEN V. TOOKER

Wood santos, *carved in Puerto Rico since the Spanish Conquest, are decorated with richly colored paints*

EDITOR'S NOTE: Some years ago Miss Tooker stopped off in Puerto Rico en route—she thought—to South America. But she was so captivated by the island that she ended her trip right there, and after returning to the states, decided to make Puerto Rico her permanent home. She writes for one of the island's newspapers, and she is currently working on a novel.

In the old days—before World War II—one arrived in Puerto Rico by ship. Some passengers, eager for their first glimpse of the island, would be on deck long before sun-up. Standing at the bow, with the sound of the dark waves all around them, they would see far ahead only a single bracelet of bright, spaced lights strung across the blackness of sea and sky.

Then, as the sky lightened, outlines of coast and mountains would take form, and the ship, with engines slowed, would move past the headland from which the great fortress, El Castillo de San Felipe del Morro, has for centuries guarded the entrance to the harbor of San Juan. The vessel would proceed past the white walls of La Fortaleza, official residence of the governors of Puerto Rico from early Spanish times to the present day, and past the rose-colored U. S. Customs House to dock at Pier No. 1 which juts out from the lower side of the little steep-streeted city of Old San Juan.

Nowadays, almost everyone arrives by air. They may come at night, passing quickly above El Morro and the old city. Out toward Santurce, part of greater San Juan, they see thousands of lights blinking and sparkling below them in restless scintillation and glimmering high along the hills. Visitors who arrive by day see a spreading, closely built city bordered on the north by the blue-green water of the Atlantic, with the green lushness of land stretching southward to the distant mountain divide.

The plane slants downward, makes its landing, and the passengers troop into the beautiful International Airport, past patios planted with tropical shrubs and trees. While they are awaiting their baggage they sample a frozen daiquiri provided by Rums of Puerto Rico.

As the visitors settle back in their taxis en route to their hotels they pass through a city of contrasts. For the island capital had developed in accordance with Spanish tradition for nearly four centuries when Puerto Rico became part of the United States at the end of the Spanish American War. In recent years greater San Juan has been growing rapidly modern, even to the point of acquiring traffic and parking problems. (Though such problems are relative, it seems, since in the eighteen nineties one of the city gates and part of the great city wall were torn down to meet the requirements of "modern" traffic.)

Now tall buildings of contemporary design rise abruptly above structures one or two stories high. Acres of residential developments have been stretching out into the countryside as the city expands to accommodate the people it is sucking in from the rest of the island to work in the factories of Operation Bootstrap. Over 600 new plants have gone up in Puerto Rico in the eighteen years since the inauguration of the government's program to expand the island's economy by shifting the emphasis from one-crop agriculture (sugar) to industry. The per capita income of the islanders has risen from $121 a year to almost $570 and is still going up.

At the same time Puerto Rico has embarked on a multimillion dollar hotel building program. One of the newest hotels is La Concha—The Shell. One wall of the La Concha lobby, 120 feet long, is decorated with a series of sand sculptures by two artists from New York, Bert Schwartz and George Nacito.

The motifs and panels that compose the mural were first sculptured in reverse in wet sand on the hotel beach. Into this negative mold, concrete was poured and reinforced with wire mesh. After hardening, the various parts of the total design were bolted to the background which had been given a textural sand finish.

At the Caribe-Hilton Hotel, which was built in 1949, visitors have a chance to see a notable example of tropical landscaping. Crotons, with their variously shaped, many colored leaves, have been used profusely in combination with other plants and shrubs around the grounds, the patios and incidental pools. All the rugs and carpets at the Hilton were hand-tufted by V'Soske in his factory at Vega Baja about forty miles from San Juan.

A dramatic contrast to the

Continued on next page

Galeria Medina and Casa Cavanagh are located in two of the old Spanish-type houses which have been recently converted in historic Old San Juan

OUR COMPETITORS' WHISKY IS MARVELOUS

...so why buy

Grant's?

Just this. Grant's Scotch carries an age label. Whisky that does not carry an age label need not be more than four years old. Grant's 8 Year Old is **aged twice as long.** This extra ageing gives extra softness and mellowness. Grant's Scotch whisky, in the tall triangular bottle — the largest-selling 8-year-old Scotch in America. Worth the little more, $6.96* a fifth.

.so now try

Grant's!

Price varies according to state tax and freight.

86 PROOF—SOLE U S DISTRIBUTORS Austin, Nichols & Co., Inc. NEW YORK—NEW YORK

Airy gallery outside interior designer Bill Boydston's apartment overlooks interior patio—typical feature of Old San Juan houses

PUERTO RICO *continued*

modern architecture of the Caribe-Hilton and La Concha is provided by the old city of San Juan which lies between the Atlantic and the harbor. The Spanish-colonial masonry buildings with their narrow balconies stand in solid lines along sidewalks that are sometimes only wide enough for two persons to walk abreast.

Old beauty restored

Old San Juan is reversing the trend of the rest of the city and Puerto Rico in general. While other parts of the island are becoming more modern, Old San Juan is returning, architecturally, to its older days. This is as it should be, because the city is unique. Nowhere else in the western hemisphere has such a large aggregate of Spanish-colonial buildings been preserved as within the massive frame of the old city's walls and fortifications. True, there are some tall modern structures and many plate-glass windows have replaced traditional facades along the principal business streets. But the intrusion of the new is now under control.

The old city has always been the center of government, finance and commerce for Puerto Rico, and until the first decade of the century it was also a place of fine residences. Then families began moving to the country and the residential areas deteriorated into slums. The popular sentiment was that the old houses should be replaced by modern buildings. But there were always some people who insisted that the houses could be restored to their original dignity and beauty and used for residences, guest houses and fine shops. These people kept on talking. They gained adherents.

In 1949 the old city was proclaimed an historic zone. In 1955 the Institute of Puerto Rican Culture was established with the power, funds and will to encourage a definite governmental policy to conserve, restore and develop the tremendously valuable architectural and cultural heritage of Old San Juan. Already some ten or twelve houses have been restored or renovated. Their newly painted facades and elegant balustrades of ironwork or turned wood stand out prophetically among their slovenly neighbors. Some thirty more houses are slated for restoration. The experts at the Institute point out that traditional Puerto Rican architecture was not a direct imitation of the architecture of Southern Spain, but rather an adaptation of that style to the climate and conditions of a tropical island. To assure the authenticity of the restorations, the Institute has done considerable research which it has put at the disposal of building owners who are embarking on restoration projects. The Institute has also acquired a stockpile of old building materials—tiles, bricks, ironwork, balustrades—which building owners may buy at cost.

The restored houses, with their thick masonry walls, their spacious rooms and beamed ceilings 17 feet high, their inner patios, open galleries and shuttered doors, make delightful living quarters and shops. The larger houses usually have broad staircases leading to second floor galleries. Often the risers of the stairways are faced with small decorative tiles, sometimes with designs depicting country scenes

or people—a treatment that might well be adapted to stateside houses. You can buy such tiles at the headquarters of the Institute of Culture. (If you would rather use them for table tops you can have wrought-iron frames made for them at Hernandez Enterprises.)

One of the first truly authentic restorations and one which the visitor will want to see on two counts is the Casa del Libro, or rare book museum. Its collection contains nearly 200 incunabula—books printed in the fifteenth century—as well as a manuscript signed by King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella.

Old San Juan is not only the site of an adventure in urban restoration, but also the most concentrated shopping district in all Puerto Rico. There, at Timi's, you can buy tortoise-shell articles so polished that the shell captures a jewel-like glow, and you can see the work being done on the premises. You can also see work in process at the Puerto Rican Pottery Shop, just outside the old city. This attractive pottery is deeply incised and heavily textured, with a mat glaze. The pitchers and mugs are particularly popular (85 cents to $1.50 each piece) and there are also ashtrays, casseroles and tall lamps with hand-woven straw shades.

The handwork for which Puerto Rico is most famous of course is the drawnwork and fine embroidery. You can buy it in all forms, from handkerchiefs and blouses to formal tablecloths, at the shop operated by the Notre Dame Convent.

Back in Old San Juan is the gay shop of Martha Sleeper who designs and makes dresses. Her latest creation is the San Juan Cooler, a design that just happened: she suffered from prickly heat, she says, and wanted something loose to wear. The dress has a tiny puffed sleeve, but otherwise falls free and full from an off-shoulder neckline. Mrs. Sleeper took some to New York, and wore one, with hat, gloves and high-heeled shoes, on Fifth Avenue. Result: she received twenty-eight orders in six days.

Decorative tiles on risers and a mahogany balustrade embellish the staircase of the Galeria Medina

On Cristo Street in Old San Juan the open doors of Casa Cavanagh show a display room bright with silks and cottons, baskets and other merchandise brought from distant lands. This shop also sells many items de-

Contemporary sand sculpture on wall of La Concha Hotel lobby was modeled on wet sand, then cast in concrete

signed and made in Puerto Rico. Attractive table mats of coarse white cloth are printed with a stylized design of sugar cane in bloom. If you like to relax in an old-fashioned hammock, there are some beauties woven by the country people in bright color combinations, for $14.95. Hammocks, incidentally, have been made in Puerto Rico since the first Arawak Indians arrived there about 1,500 years ago.

Both Casa Cavanagh and Martha Sleeper's shop are in old buildings which have been restored under the supervision of the Institute of Culture.

Across the street from Casa Cavanagh is Don Roberto's shop. Don Roberto has concentrated on things that reflect the native culture of Puerto Rico. First are the *santos*. In the early years of the Spanish Conquest it was difficult for the country people to obtain religious images from Spain so they began to carve small images from wood and paint them in rich colors. Don Roberto has an excellent collection of antique *santos*, ranging in price from $40 to $385, depending on size and quality. He also has native musical instruments and native cooking and serving utensils. Among these are beautifully polished coffee cups fashioned from coconut shells,

Continued on page 145

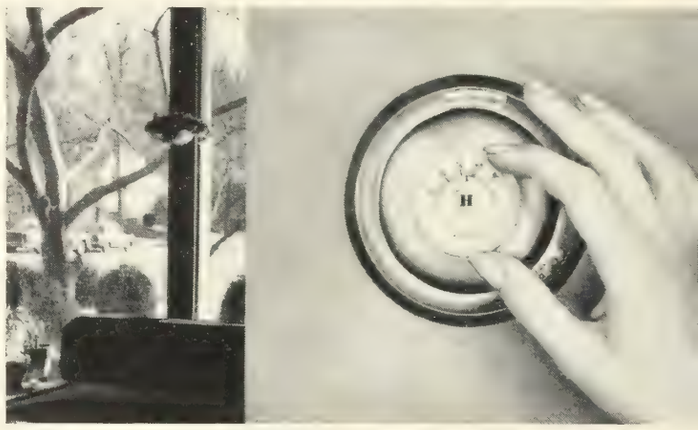
From top to bottom:
MIGNONETTE, ELOQUENCE, RAINDROP, MODERN VICTORIAN
For information write: Lunt Sterling, Dept. HG-2, Greenfield, Mass.

LOOK WHAT GAS IS DOING NOW!

The new LENNOX Landmark

gives you healthful heat in every room at the setting of a single dial!

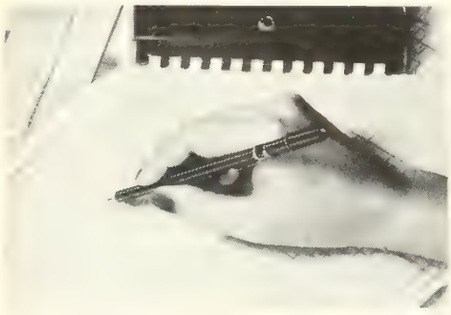
Comfort with economy, too—because it's Gas!



NEW CONVENIENCE with modern Gas! Set just one centrally-located thermos —and spend all your nights and days in just-right temperature. Wake up ea morning with no need for furnace tending, secure in the knowledge that yo Lennox is automatically controlling the climate of every room in the hou

PRODUCT OF LENNOX INDUSTRIES, INC., MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

NEW COMFORT with modern Gas! All the rooms of all the house stay comfortable all Winter long with clean, healthful, uniform and comfortable heat for all the family. No worry about fuel delivery failure, either. Dependable Gas is piped right into your home.



NEW ECONOMY with modern Gas! Lennox "blocks of comfort" give you the monthly savings of nature's thriftiest fuel, and let you save two more ways. No need for expensive wiring—and your heating contractor can tailor-fit a Lennox unit to your house, your needs.

COMPACT—AS ONLY A GAS HEATING UNIT CAN BE! Building or remodelling, you'll find that a Gas heating unit will save you lots of expensive space! It can fit in a closet, an alcove, even in waste under-stair space . . . and it's so *clean* you can put it *anywhere in the house* without worry!

AUTOMATIC—AS ONLY A GAS HEATING UNIT CAN BE! Name the advantage, and Gas heat has it. Absolutely automatic Clean, silent. Dependable. Space and money saving. Handsomely designed, so you can turn a "furnace room" into a playroom, tool-filled workshop, or family room!

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

LENNOX

ONLY GAS does so much more...for so much less!

How to improve on an old-fashioned Christmas

We all strive to recapture the Christmases of our childhood—the remembered magic of lights on snow, the resplendence of familiar rooms transformed by decorations, the excitement of guessing the contents of mysterious packages. We like to revive the delights of Christmases long gone: the jingle-bell jollity of Currier & Ives' ubiquitous prints, the pungency of Bob Cratchett's goose, the festive warmth of the Yule log and the wassail bowl, the merry music of "the singers in the quire." A good part of this issue of H&G is devoted to fresh means of recreating the joys of an old-fashioned Christmas. But for Christmas 1960, we would add one more suggestion:

Invite one person, preferably two, whose home is in another part of the world to share the glow and sparkle of your house in its holiday dress and to take part in your family festivities. (If no one you know fits the description, get in touch with your nearest university, teaching hospital or branch office of the Institute of International Education—but don't wait until the last minute.) Though your guests more likely than not will speak English, they will respond happily to your efforts to speak a few phrases of their language (memorized before they arrive). Though Christmas and its symbols may be no part of their tradition, they will respond inevitably to its universal spirit.

H&G believes that opening our homes to strangers in our land and sharing with them our traditions is the most effective way we can help—this Christmas—to fulfill the prophecy of peace on earth.

Make Christmas an outdoor festival of light

When we decorate our houses and gardens with light at Christmas, we are unconsciously observing one of the oldest and most enduring rituals known to man. At this time of the winter solstice when the sun turns on its course and the days stretch toward spring, light in its varied forms of fire and flame, sun and star, is a symbol of faith in the renewal of life on earth, a belief celebrated from time immemorial all over the world. In its close kinship with nature, light is an essential part of the outdoor scene at Christmas, for when the stark landscape of winter is transformed by glowing warmth and color or a leafless hedge suddenly bursts with flowers of light, the meaning goes deeper than mere decoration. The most effective outdoor lighting is attuned to its setting rather than superimposed upon it. Since a garden presents a much larger canvas than the cozy scale of a living room, the secret of outdoor lighting lies in picking out and enhancing natural high lights—a tree, a lawn, a hedge or an entrance—rather than distributing bunches of lights haphazardly from gate to rooftop. Whether you want your garden to take on a welcoming aspect for visitors or to provide a spectacular view from indoors, you will find that one big, simple treatment is always the easiest, the most effective and the most economical. And you can compose it with the same light strings you would put around a Christmas tree or mantel, provided they are weatherproof. The varied effects on the following five pages were created with H&G's 1960 Christmas Lights which include three basic types: tiny pinpoint flower lights in a range of colors, clear star-shaped lights and globular orange lights which were specially designed for Christmas in sunny climates and would also be suitable for year-round use anywhere.

Light, "first of the painters," brings color to a black-and-white world of snow and bare, skeleton branches. A waterfall of blue and green lights, spilling over a rough fence makes a dramatic termination for a sweep of driveway.

Strings of tiny pinpoint lights are massed closely to intensify their sparkle. Concentrated in one spot, shimmering lights are equally effective whether seen from outdoors or indoors. Photographed at the Berkshire Garden Center.

Night-blooming flowers of light kindle a garden frozen by winter, beaming a bright promise of warmth and hospitality. A bare barberry hedge and leafless bushes behind a white picket fence spring to glowing life at dusk.

Pink and red flower lights on hedge (a more natural decoration than lights strung along a fence) and yellow lights in bushes reflect warmth on snow. They are reinforced by lanterns and hidden spotlights that are focused on brick façade of the house.

A star-spangled tree dusted with soft-falling snow stands like a joyous sentinel to herald the family festival of Christmas. The living tree, framed by frosty window panes, leaps into luminous view as darkness falls.

Tiny flower lights twined from top to bottom of a symmetrical evergreen make a scintillating background for traditional star-shaped lights in key with the red flocked wallpaper and wicker furniture indoors. Home of William J. Dooley, Sharon, Conn.

Continued

Pathways of light draw the eye, direct the foot

1. To point the way to the entrance, colored lights festoon trees around a house and the doorway is curtained with straight-hanging strings of clean lights which emphasize architectural detail. **2.** To turn a woodsy garden corner into a fairy-tale vista, star lights are hung from branches as though they had fallen there; pinpoint lights hidden in foliage at ground level shine through like fireflies. **3.** To paint a picture with light outside a window wall, patterns of varying colors built up on several levels are carefully balanced. Markers of clear lights on lawn gleam through snow; azalea bushes and tree in center of row at far side are picked out with strings of clear lights; planting on upper level is ringed with colored lights and clumps of trees in corners are spotlighted. **4.** To pick out planting, bushes are wreathed with colored lights. More strings buried in the snow mark off boundary of driveway with a soft glow. Lighted tree beyond can be seen in color, page 95. **5.** To guide footsteps after dark, clear pinpoint lights are strung through wire loops edging path, remaining visible even through snow. **6.** To extend an unmistakable invitation to the house beyond, the trees around an archway in a garden fence are decked with clear lights and glittering foil ornaments (more about these on page 100) and the bushes on the other side of the arch are swathed in pastel lights that range from soft yellow to pink.

1

HOME OF MR. AND MRS. PAUL AVERY, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.

2

3

HOME OF MISS NANCY COOK AND MISS MARION DICKERMAN, NEW CANAAN, CONN.

4

5

6

In a region that never sees snow, make-believe oranges ripen at dusk; their glowing golden lamps cast an aura of enchantment around a party table. Oranges, traditional Christmas fruit, have a lambent hue that suits warm climates.

Orange lights strung over a tree's lowest branches glow above a party punch table, creating an intimate, warmly-lit bower for evening festivities. A similar nonseasonal effect could be achieved with strings of flower lights or star lights.

For stores carrying H&G's Christmas Lights, see page 160

"We tried to skip Christmas"

If you have ever tried to streamline Christmas, you will appreciate the quandary of this modern couple who have tried their best to cut it down to size.

BY HAL BORLAND

If we didn't live here in the Berkshires, it probably would have been easier to skip Christmas. This, of course, is Christmas-card country, where even nature puts on decorations and celebrates. But I am not a Yankee; I am only a Yankee-in-law, and I was disillusioned about Santa Claus at the age of five. And Barbara, my Yankee wife, says she is not really a sentimental type. So we resolved three times to forget all the fuss and bother of the Christmas holidays.

One Christmas we were in the California desert where the biggest and greenest growing things were Joshua trees. A Joshua tree looks like a porcupine on stilts and is as friendly as a truculent porcupine. We said, "Nobody can make Christmas here." So we mailed a handful of cards, sent the essential token gifts, and decided to forget the whole holiday. Then we went to town for groceries and when we got back we both admitted we had bought "a few other things"—such as tinsel, colored balls, tin stars, red ribbon. We decorated a Joshua tree and made Christmas in spite of nature.

A few winters later we were in Florida, settled in a cypress cabin on a bass lake to fish and write till April. The cabin was surrounded by palmettos and December was like a wet October at home. Again we said, "No use trying. We'll skip Christmas this year." And again we went to town and came back with "just a few trinkets." I refused even to try to decorate a palmetto; but Barbara, old-line Yankee that she is, was way ahead of me. She had bought several rolls of green Scotch tape and she outlined a miniature pine on the biggest window. So I taped the tiny red and blue balls on it, put the gold star at the tip, and we hung a big red bow on the front door, with bells on it. We had made Christmas again. But it made us so homesick we packed up and headed north the next week, to our own snowbound New England farm.

The last time we tried to skip Christmas was the year we were called to Colorado on an urgent mission in mid-December. It was Christmas week before we could head for home, and with a blizzard chasing us the chances were about even that we would be snowbound somewhere along the way. "This time," we said, "Christmas will just have to get along without us."

Then, the first afternoon, as we hurried across the plains of eastern Colorado and western Kansas, lights began to twinkle in the early dusk. First they appeared in a distant ranch house, then in another, then in the cluster of houses in a little crossroad town. Red and blue and green lights, on trees and wreaths, swirled around telephone poles, gleaming in store windows. And all that evening and into the night the lights kept winking at us, challengingly. We drove late, later than we had planned, putting the miles behind.

The next day, all across Missouri and lower Illinois, the insistence of Christmas was around us. Wreaths in windows, tall, proud community trees in courthouse squares, stars and angels and colorful crèches in churchyards, Santa Clauses on street corners. And, as dusk came on again, the festive lights blossomed from horizon to horizon. We drove late again that night. To keep ahead of the storm, we said.

The fringe of the storm caught up with us the third day. Swirling snow gave new dimensions to the lights and decorations, added real, glistening icicles to the outdoor trees. It also added real, glistening ice to the roads and made slow going. I wondered if we wouldn't be wise to stop and wait for the storm to pass and the roads to clear. But we kept going.

Finally Barbara asked, "Where are we?"

I said, "Pennsylvania."

"How much farther is it, how much longer?"

I said, "Another twelve hours, at least."

She looked at a towering, twinkling tree in a public square and said, "Let's try."

On across Pennsylvania and into New Jersey, the night was full of festive lights. Then northward and into our own hill country. At last, well past midnight, we came to our own rural valley. We drove up the country road and it was like driving right into an old-fashioned

Christmas card. The mountainside, dark with pine and hemlock, was decked with starlit snow. The fields were all soft drifts and reflected glow. The roofs of our own buildings glistened and the giant Norway spruce beside the house was gently burdened with frosty white. Over the hilltop to the east the sky was luminous with reflected light from the village.

That one moment was worth the whole trip. We had come home for Christmas.

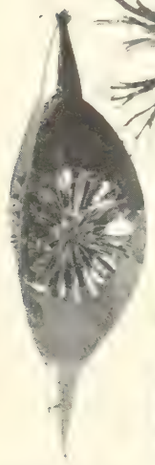
The next day, even before we unpacked, we went up the mountain and brought back a tree and armloads of greens. We fetched strings of lights from the attic, and boxes of balls, gilded cones, giant candles, gay ribbons. By dusk we, too, were a part of Christmas.

Never again did we try to be blasé. It is no use. We are trapped in our own traditions. We cherish those traditions, even as our fathers cherished them.

But we do try to keep Christmas simple. Each year we say, "This time we'll keep it modest, restrained, just a simple country Christmas." A modest tree, for example, with only a few lights and nothing but silver balls, or maybe all blue. No big candles which drip colored wax on the window sills. No straggly, homemade wreaths. No boughs, which belong on 10-foot mantels in old Colonial houses. No drooping swags of evergreen creeper. Simple, chaste, dignified. That is the plan.

So, come Christmas week, we go out to gather just a few greens on our own mountainside. First the tree, a white pine since we have white pine woods that need thinning. We find the perfect tree; cut it. And find another that is more perfect. And decide that both of them are too small, so cut a third one. Then, because hemlock boughs are so beautiful, we cut a few, just a few, armloads. Beyond the hemlocks are the ground cedar and running pine, the creepers. We'll need a few strands of those, a few rods. Oh, and partridgeberry, with its glossy green leaves and lovely red berries. And, before we turn back, we see the pasture cedar trees, loaded with purple berries. Cedar, with berries, adds just the touch to a wreath. And home we come, laden like pack mules, dragging our perfect trees, all three of them, behind us.

Then the decorating. It's very simple, with a plan. Except that ours is a house-sized house, not a hotel. And there are all those greens. And in the attic are not one or two strings of lights, but close to a dozen; not one or two boxes of colored balls, but close to a score. January after January we stow them, in plain sight, and December after December they go into hiding until we have bought more. Lights, and balls, and tin angels, and glass birds, and bells, and gilded cones. And ribbon, bolts of ribbon, miles of it. (*Continued on page 164*)



For the fourth year in a row

H & G has designed an enchanting collection

of lustrous Christmas decorations:

Fantasies in foil

to spangle your house inside and out

Christmas is one time of the year when you can afford to indulge your fancy for brilliant colors and imaginative decorative effects, since the more your rooms sparkle with life the merrier your festivities will be. To brighten your house this Christmas, H&G presents an array of fanciful decorations designed specially for us by George Holt. Made of gleaming, extra-heavy foil (they live happily outdoors, too) in an exciting range of colors, these many-faceted decorations with their shining surfaces capture all the surrounding light and throw it back in bright, glinting sparkles that transform the quietest room into a blaze of Christmas gaiety. Though not all the decorations were originally intended to resemble specific objects (foil curls into unexpected shapes when cut), many are reminiscent of such entrancing forms as snowflakes, stars, a peacock and a lantern. There is also an unusual elliptical design, an angel, a diamond pendant and a curly candle holder. All eight are excitingly versatile since you can hang them in shimmering streamers, or singly, as in the glowing room on our cover. You can scatter them on a door, wall or window, lavish them on a party table or sprinkle a few on a Christmas tree or a swag of greens. And since all the designs are equally compatible with both contemporary and traditional styles, you can mix them effectively with other long-cherished Christmas ornaments. The foil bends easily so you might also experiment with changing contours to suit your fancy—squashing, curling, lengthening the shapes. But watch your fingers while working with these decorations. The foil is heavy so that the shapes will stay crisply in place and their edges are therefore somewhat sharp. Whatever scheme you create, these dancing decorations will shout out a joyous "Merry Christmas" to all arrivals and give your whole house a festive warmth.

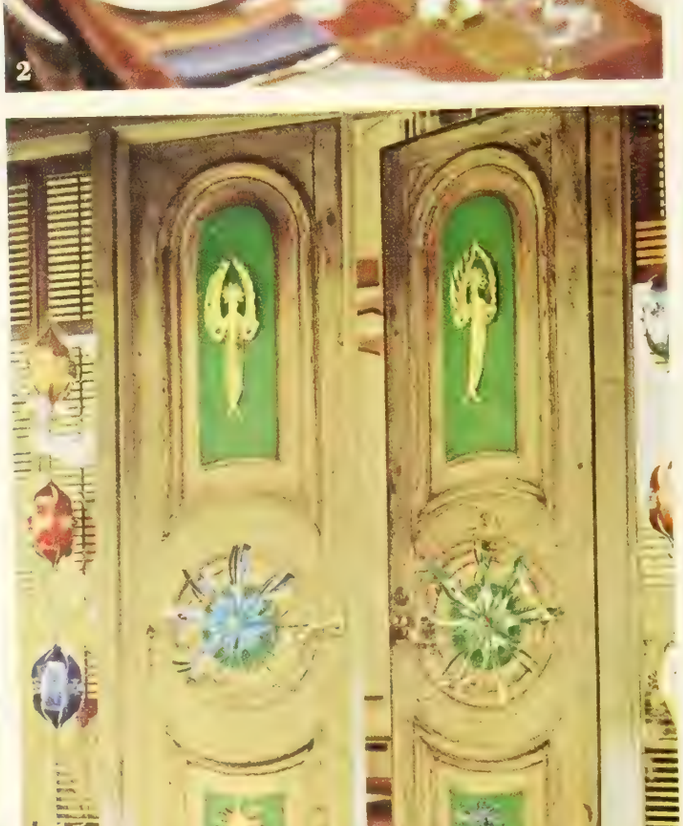
A candlelit evening with Christmas enchantment

A pyramid of tiny candles lends magic to a Christmas Eve dinner party. Plump votive lights are planted in red and gold candle holders, ranged around a tower of assorted, felt-covered boxes and perched on its different levels. On mantel are more candles—this time in green and gold holders—some standing on green felt-wrapped cube boxes, others balanced on empty, upturned holders. Hanging on the wall above them: two green and gold stars, a gold snowflake. Since each candle flame is reflected by the gleaming petals of the holders and spread into a bright golden glow, only a minimum of additional light is needed to stage a romantic supper. (In this case, a stately electric wall sconce fills the bill nicely.) Other light-reflecting table accessories: Franciscan "Cameo" china; Gorham "Old English Tipt" sterling flatware; Pasco Bavarian Mousseline wine goblets; bright pink and green sisal place mats designed by Elaine Barrymore in the shape of Christmas ornaments.

Shopping information, page 162

PHOTOGRAPHED BY JEFFERY AT A NEW YORK CITY HOUSE REDECORATED BY JOHN AND EARLINE BRICE WITH FABRICS OF CELANESE FIBERS

Continued



PHOTOGRAPHED BY DE MORGOLI AT SOUPCON, INC., NEW YORK CITY

Seven ways to deck your house with Christmas sparkle

You can use H&G's eight sparkling foil decorations sparingly or in profusion to create a variety of dazzling effects that will flood your rooms with Christmas radiance:

1. Streamers of alternating stars and diamond pendants make a splash against a white-curtained living room win dow. Ornaments are strung together with lengths of transparent nylon fishing line (or you could use gold cord for a brighter effect) tacked to top of window and framed with long folds of brilliant green satin ribbon top ped with giant snowflakes. **2.** Hovering snowflakes add a festive touch to a luncheon table. Large snowflakes ar suspended from ceiling on pieces of nylon fishing line (tacks hold lines in place), smaller snowflakes ar gummed to window with transparent tape. Table topping: silvery angels wrapped around silver candlestick **3.** Whimsical trimming for a terrace: sparkling blue lanterns strung at different heights from an overhead tre lis. The colorful lanterns make vivid accents against the snow, provide a gay link with the tiny garden hous lighted for Christmas. **4.** A front door studded with multi-colored ornaments attached to felt-covered plaque says a warm welcome to all comers. Plaques are made of stiff cardboard (here cut to accent the bold curves the Victorian molding) and covered with felt in H&G's Emp're Green. Ornaments are wired to plaques; th lot attached to the door with fine, tiny-headed brads. Other cheerful accents: colored lanterns tied togeth

with gold cord hung on both sides of the door: a tiny pine tree sprinkled with shimmering snowflakes, its tub wrapped with red felt. **5.** Bold frosting for a fireplace: a thick garland of fragrant pine spangled with dozens of tiny, colored stars and fastened in the center with an enormous snowflake. More brilliant stars and diamond pendants join forces with traditional, colored Christmas balls to deck the branches of the tree. **6.** Swags of bright red felt hung with decorations parade up a spiral staircase, filling a contemporary entrance hall with happy Christmas spirit. Strips of felt are tied in bows to banister, strings of assorted ornaments are fastened to banister underneath each bow. Other splashes of glitter: a scattering of stars and snowflakes on the white walls, a tall apothecary jar brimming with tiny stars and teamed with a package-laden scale on an oak chest. A cluster of vivid stars highlights a sheaf of pine branches in a tall jar standing on the herringbone oak floor under the staircase. A brilliantly covered table with mugs of mulled wine and a plate of traditional fruitcake awaits the arrival of carol singers. **7.** A giant sunburst of angels adds a bold splash of glittering color to the white wall over a contemporary fireplace: ten angels (in blue and green to tie in with the color scheme of the room) and a large green star are wired to a 5-inch center of Styrofoam and hung on wall. Four stars accent curve of fireplace; a cluster of blue and green stars rings the cup of the antique turned-wood candle holder.

For shopping information, see page 162

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
COLOR-BAGS
ANDY

Opposite page:

From the one group of basic materials you can create a marvelous variety of individual wrappings—all easy to make:

1. Star-topped Christmas tree, mounted on wrap of glazed paper, is made of layers of shredded tissue held in place by the strip of black paper that makes the trunk. Star is a Fool's Gold sticker.

2. Full-blown rose decks a simply wrapped gift. Petals are folds of tissue; leaves are cut from single tissue; stem is a twist from Tag and Twist package.

3. Outsize, two-dimensional tree ornament dramatizes a plain wrap of glazed paper. To make ornament, tissue is cut into a teardrop, topped with sunbursts of contrasting tissue and decorated with gold seals.

4. A burst of color makes something special of a small gift. Several sheets of tissue in varying colors are gathered together and caught with a gold cord.

5. Roman stripes of folded tissue make a gay wrap that needs no further adornment. Box is first covered with glazed paper, then folds of tissue are wrapped around package and pasted at the back.

6. Gleaming fish and rippling water bring excitement to a package destined, perhaps, for an amateur mariner. Ripples are scraps of tissue (formed by tearing rather than cutting) pasted on plain underwrap. Fish come ready-made in Fool's Gold assortment.

7. Splashy pompons finish a large package wrapped first in tissue, then banded diagonally with broad ribbons of glazed paper. Pompons are built up layer by layer from tight folds of tissue cut into petal shapes, then unfolded—an old kindergarten trick.

8. Military ribbons distinguish a wrapping that is simplicity itself. Ribbons are folds of tissue fastened to glazed paper wrap with crosses from Fool's Gold.

9. A parade of sunburst stickers embellishes a gift of wine which is neatly wrapped in a Wine Bag in less than 30 seconds.

10. Genial clown turns out to be a Color-Bag bulging with goodies. Head is ball wrapped in pink tissue, capped with glazed paper cone. Quick brush strokes, the cruder the better, make features.

11. A Color-Bag dressed up with simple bows of paper ribbon from dime store totes favors for a little girl's party. Handle is a twist from Tag and Twist pack.

12. A Wine Bag decked with a paper medallion and crowned with a tissue pouf provides regal treatment for a very special bottle of wine. To make pouf, strips of tissue cut into points are rolled, stuffed into bag.

13. Tropical fish that makes a mystery of its contents is simply a Color-Bag with tissue poufs for a tail. Little gold stickers make grinning mouth and gleaming eye.

TOM YEE

Glistening gift wraps

that are fun and easy to make even if you are all thumbs

An imaginative, individual, just-for-you wrapping makes almost any gift, from a cake of soap to a jade figurine, seem doubly expressive of the giver's thoughtfulness and good wishes. But you don't have to fuss over intricate folds or concoct elaborate embellishments to wrap your gifts effectively. Even if you have never managed to tie a presentable bow, all you need to turn out a splendid array of distinctively wrapped gifts is a rainbow assortment of bags and two kinds of paper, plus a little treasury of gold stickers. The papers in the gift-wrap wardrobe suggested by H&G come in eighteen luscious colors all of which go wonderfully together. Even a random combination of colors and textures will make the simplest wrapping spectacular; and all the materials are obligingly easy to work with. The basic wrap for boxes and other simple shapes is a lustrous glazed paper so pliable that trim corners seem to form automatically. Since the glazed surface will not crack when you crease it, you can easily afford to make a few mistakes. To embellish the packages, you can make fanciful ornaments from the colored tissue paper that comes in the same range of colors—using fold-and-cut techniques as simple as those you learned in kindergarten. The tissue has a special crispness so that whatever you make with it will keep its shape and not go limp, and in each roll you will find a sheet of instructions. For your odd-shaped, hard-to-wrap gifts, the wardrobe includes glazed paper bags in three sizes, one of which is long enough for a bottle of wine. And for your crowning touches, there is Fool's Gold—seals and medallions, lions and butterflies and other gold-paper treasures. Since none of the papers in the collection are patterned with mistletoe or other motifs that mark them for Christmas only, an ample supply will provide you with year-round gift wrappings—and give you the makings of party decorations, too.

THE COMPLETE WARDROBE OF WRAPPINGS

All the materials arrayed below the brightly wrapped gifts on the opposite page were designed by East House Enterprises and include:

WINE BAGS *(on shelf): a set includes eight bags in eight colors, all 17 inches long.*

COLOR-BAGS: *a package contains eight bags in different colors, assorted sizes.*

GLAZED PAPERS *and* **COLORED TISSUES** *(emerging from pink bag): both come in rolls in three different color ranges—pink to purple, turquoise to midnight blue, orange through yellow to green—so that three different rolls give you a total of eighteen colors. A roll of glazed papers contains six sheets, 26 inches by 30 inches; a roll of tissues, thirty-six sheets, 20 inches by 30 inches.*

FOOL'S GOLD: *two different assortments of embossed gold-paper stickers come in packages of sixteen pieces each.*

PARTY BAGS: *a package contains seven bags, 10 inches long; all pink or all blue.*

TAG AND TWIST: *a package contains six gift tags and, for attaching them, four fuzzy pipe-cleaner twists in three color ranges coordinated with colors of papers.*

Shopping information on page 161

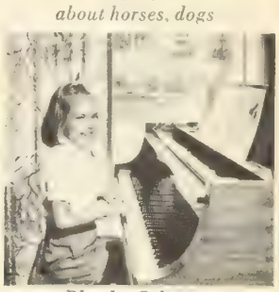
Four separate wings make room for every kind of activity in this house that abounds with lively

children

Andrea, 16, loves outdoor sports

Wendee, 10, is mad about horses, dogs

Wright, 13, is an ardent hobbyist



Phoebe, 7, loves music, painting

▲ Bedrooms for the three Walling girls make up one wing of the house. Here, they have the fun of dormitory living plus the privacy of rooms of their own. They also feel close to their parents, who sleep in another wing, since an intercom, placed just above each girl's pillow, can be adjusted, if necessary, to carry every sound to the Wallings' bedroom.

◀ The carpeted hall outside the girls' bedrooms is their dressing area where each has her own clothes closet complete with built-in drawers and Andrea and Wendee have dressing tables, backed by full-length mirrors. (In them you can see reflected the folding wood doors of the closets.) At the end of the hall is the girls' bathroom which overlooks a garden and can be closed off by folding doors. Since every wing of the house has a hall like this, storage space is abundant.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY WARREN REYNOLDS AND C. N. DEAN PARIS

Four children, three dogs and one cat can turn an ordinary house into something resembling a five-ring circus—especially when the youngsters range from lower grade-schoolers to teen-agers, with all the different interests that such a range implies. But when architect Lampert Walling designed a house for his own family in Minneapolis, his children's needs were naturally uppermost in his mind, so the orderly plan that emerged included separate rooms for all the young Wallings and generous play space without stinting the general living areas. The house is built in four wings—two for bedrooms, one for family living, one for garage and utilities—radiating like the arms of a windmill from a central area for entertaining. (See plan, page 112.) They add up to 3,378 square feet of living space plus 746 square feet for the garage—which may sound expensive. But the house was built in 1957 for $16 a square foot. Material and labor costs were held down by the simple modular construction: exterior wall panels of plywood or glass and interior panels of sheetrock or mirror, all cut to the same 36-inch width, were installed between 4-inch posts. Standardized built-ins saved more money. As a result, it proved practicable to include all the delightful extras that make the house a happy one for children—and adults as well.

Continued

The children
use their bedrooms
for study
and quiet play

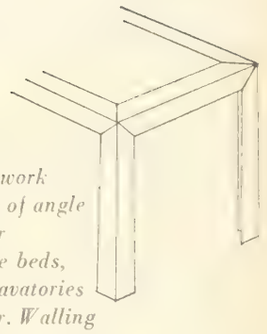
The parents' bedroom is like a second living room

ne end of the Wallings' own ▶ edroom, *right*, is a pleasant udy where Mr. and Mrs. Wal- ng spend the evening when ndrea is entertaining her teen- ge friends in the living room. t other times, Mrs. Walling nd the girls gather here to atch TV while the men of the ouse cheer their favorite TV un-slingers in the family room. Ir. Walling designed the major rnishings including the bed : the other end of the room, *ght*, using such simple com- onents as angle-iron supports, itchen cabinets and drawers, inyl-covered table- and counter- ops. Bed, chest at foot and night ables all rest on a single angle- on frame. (See sketch, *below, ar right.*) To the left of the bed s a partition which separates the edroom from the Wallings' athroom. Mirrors over the lava- ory reflect the garden outside. Both bedroom and bath open off he dressing hall, *below right*; olding doors close off bathroom.

◀ Wendee's bedroom, *opposite age*, all in pink and white, has he feminine prettiness dear to a 10-year-old's heart. She spends ours in her room reading—usu- ally with her dog George curled up at her feet—or dressing dolls with Phoebe. All the children's beds are the same design: a mat- tress plus white vinyl-covered table tops placed on a single angle-iron frame. A trundle bed stored underneath rolls out to ac- commodate an overnight guest.

◀ Wright's room, *opposite page*, takes its theme from one of his many hobbies: the guns which he made, himself, from kits. His room with its dressing area and bath is in the wing with his par- ents' room. Later, when Wright has left the family nest, Mr. Wal- ling can use this room as a study.

The hall outside Wright's ▶ bedroom is a well-organized stor- age area with storage boxes on shelves, built-in kitchen-cabinet drawers—stained mahogany to match the folding doors and hanging space. Folding door at far end of hall screens off the Wallings' dressing area and bath.



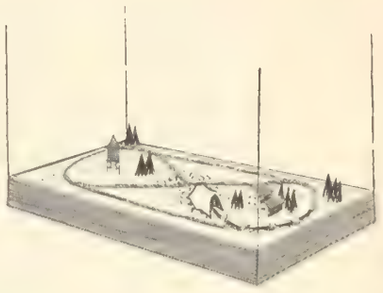
A standardized framework made of lengths of angle iron joined together supports all the beds, dressing tables and lavatories in the house. Mr. Walling had the frames made up in quantity by a local steel fabricator and enameled white—a mass production technique which can achieve important savings in furnishing a house as large as this.

Continued

The family room is designed for a score of varied activities

◀ A double counter divides the family room and kitchen. On one side is the breakfast bar, *above;* on the kitchen side, *left,* is a long work counter with a range in the center, a control panel for small appliances at one end. Range—like refrigerator and freezer facing each other at far end of kitchen—looks built-in, is actually free-standing type that can easily be removed when Mrs. Walling wants a newer model. Against far wall are

◀ The breakfast bar contributes to all the many activities that go on in the family room. The children eat their lunches and afternoon snacks here, and on Sunday nights the whole family lines up at the bar for an informal supper. When Andrea gives an impromptu party for her high-school crowd, or when the other children have their birthday parties, the bar becomes a buffet and Mr. and Mrs. Walling sometimes bring friends here for a drink. The folding door pulls across the bar to shut off the kitchen. When the youngsters give slumber parties in the family room (guests sleep on trundle beds or in sleeping bags) late snacks at the bar are part of the special party treat.



Wright's model railroad is mounted on a board which lowers from the ceiling by means of four miniature blocks and tackles. In this way, the train is always ready to run but takes up no space when not in use.

▲ The family room is a true playroom where children and pets can romp with little restraint. Phoebe and Wendee spread out their paints here when Wright is not working on his model train, suspended overhead.

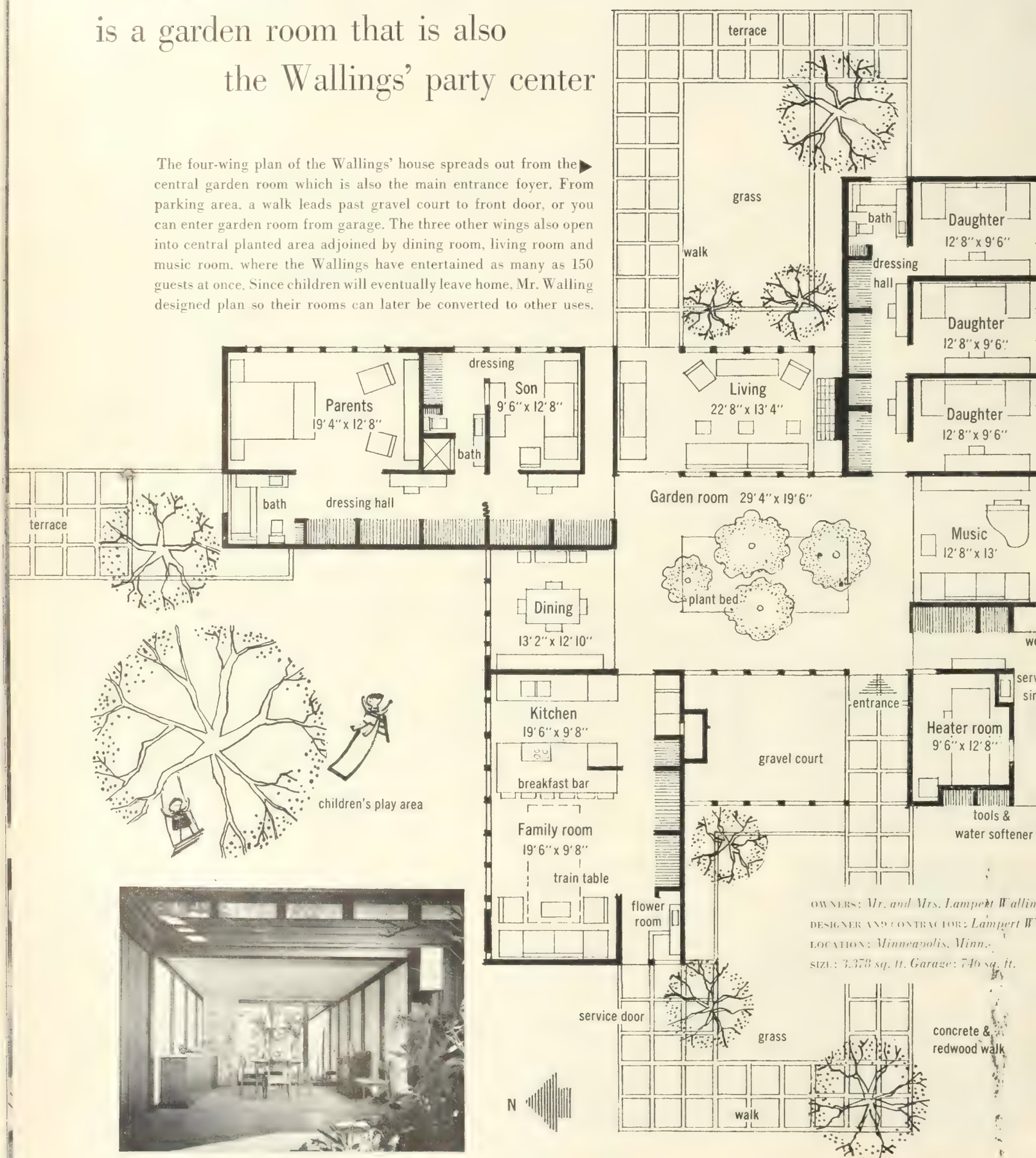
▲ While Phoebe and Wendee play on the swings and slide outside the family room, Mrs. Walling can keep an eye on them from the kitchen. Family-kitchen wing is at the right; at left is master bedroom wing.

The flower room, which ▶ children pass through coming from playground, doubles as a mud room. Lavatory, like those in the bathrooms has basin of type used in chemical laboratories, set in a vinyl-topped counter.

Continued

At the heart of the house is a garden room that is also the Wallings' party center

The four-wing plan of the Wallings' house spreads out from the central garden room which is also the main entrance foyer. From parking area, a walk leads past gravel court to front door, or you can enter garden room from garage. The three other wings also open into central planted area adjoined by dining room, living room and music room, where the Wallings have entertained as many as 150 guests at once. Since children will eventually leave home, Mr. Walling designed plan so their rooms can later be converted to other uses.



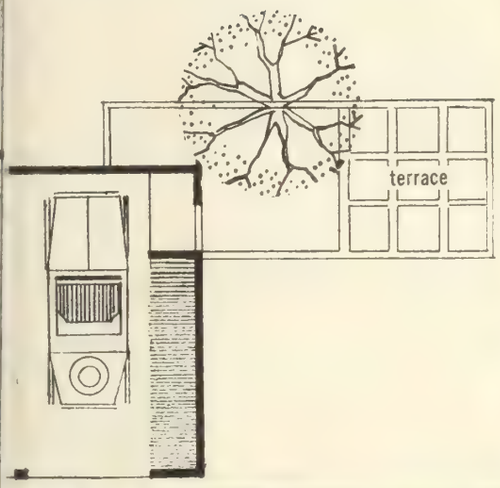
OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Lampert Wallin*
DESIGNER AND CONTRACTOR: *Lampert W*
LOCATION: *Minneapolis, Minn.*
SIZE: *3,378 sq. ft. Garage: 746 sq. ft.*

▲ The dining room is completely open to garden room. Folding door at left leads to kitchen and family room.

▲ At front of house is a small trellised courtyard with family-room wing on left and garage wing on right. The evenly spaced posts and single-size panels that make up the walls clearly reveal the modular structure which not only cut costs, but also helped to make the unusual plan possible.

◀ The music room expands the central garden room for big parties. Phoebe, who has just started piano lessons, practices here for hours.

▼ The garden room is bathed in light from the three rooms around it, the glass wall at front and clerestory strip near ceiling. Mosaic tile floor, tough enough for heavy traffic, also makes good dance floor for Andrea's teen-age parties. Music comes from stereo speakers overhead.



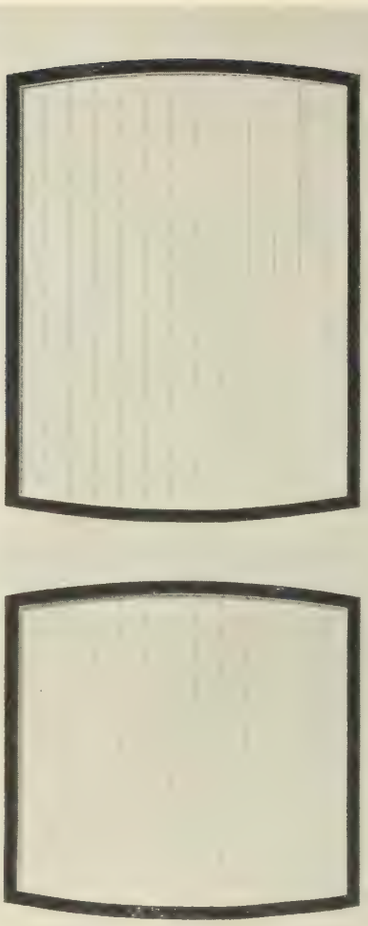
The living room, beyond line of posts ▶ at back of the garden room, opens on the other side to an outdoor court and terrace. At right of living room is a large fireplace.

◀ The main entrance with its double doors opens directly into the garden room. Flowers in the planted bed are changed with the seasons. At Christmas, poinsettias are added, and tiny lights are strung on tall branches.

For building data, see page 160

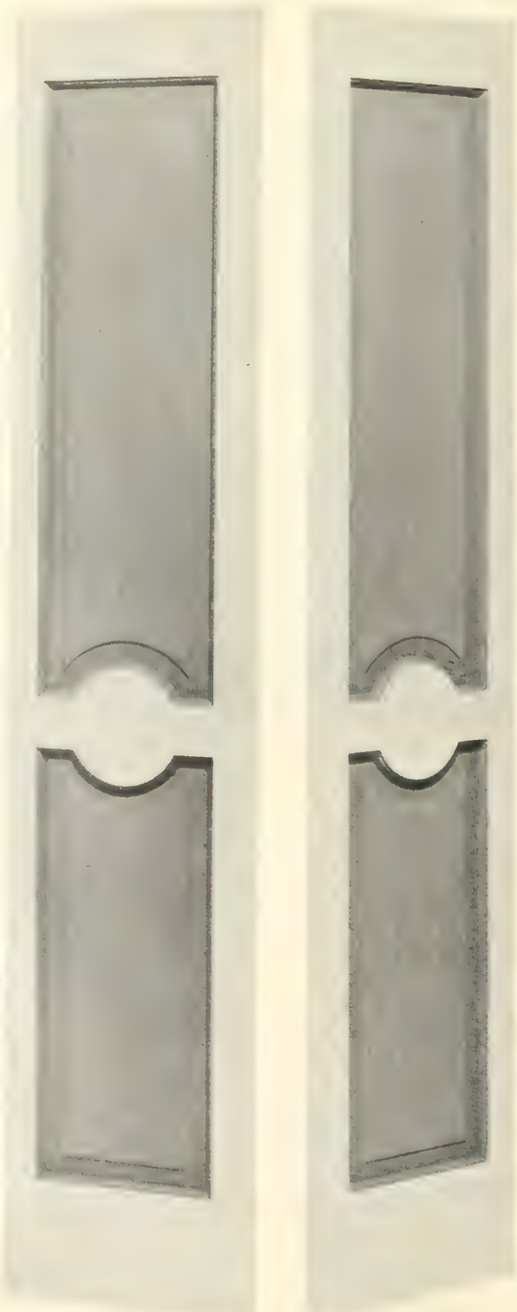
The value of having the right door

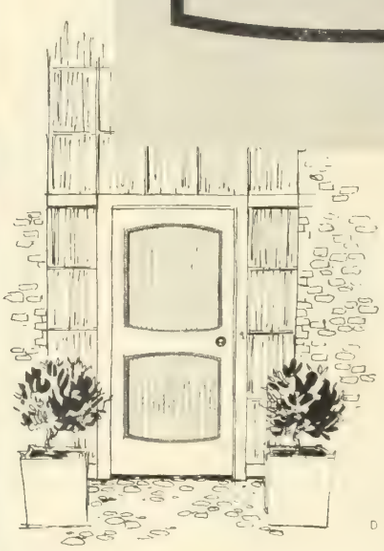
Wisely selected doors can do a great deal more for your house than provide security and privacy and hide the contents of your closets. The right door can save space where space is at a premium. A door can admit extra daylight into a room where there are not enough windows. A well-chosen door can help to carry out an architectural theme or serve as the architectural high light of a house facade or a room. Today you can buy doors ready-made in a prodigious variety of designs, materials and sizes. Here, and on page 165, are examples of how the right door can fill a specific architectural need.



FACTS ABOUT DOORS

- ***Where do you buy them?***
  Either through your builder, or directly from a building supply dealer.
- ***How wide should a door be?***
  No less than 3′ wide for exterior doors and for the door from kitchen to dining room. For bedrooms and studies a width of 2′ 8″ (3′ is better). For a bath a width of 2′ is all you really need. For closets, use common sense. Extra wide doors are heavy to move; too many small doors get in the way.
- ***What makes a door stick?***
  The house may have settled unevenly so that the door frame is out of line. The door itself may have been fitted too tightly to allow for swelling in damp weather. Solution: Plane edges of door.
- ***Why will some doors not stay shut?***
  When wood has dried out (a common condition in very old houses) door and frame shrink away from each other and door latch misses the catch in the frame so that the slightest draft makes the door swing open. Solution: a new latch.

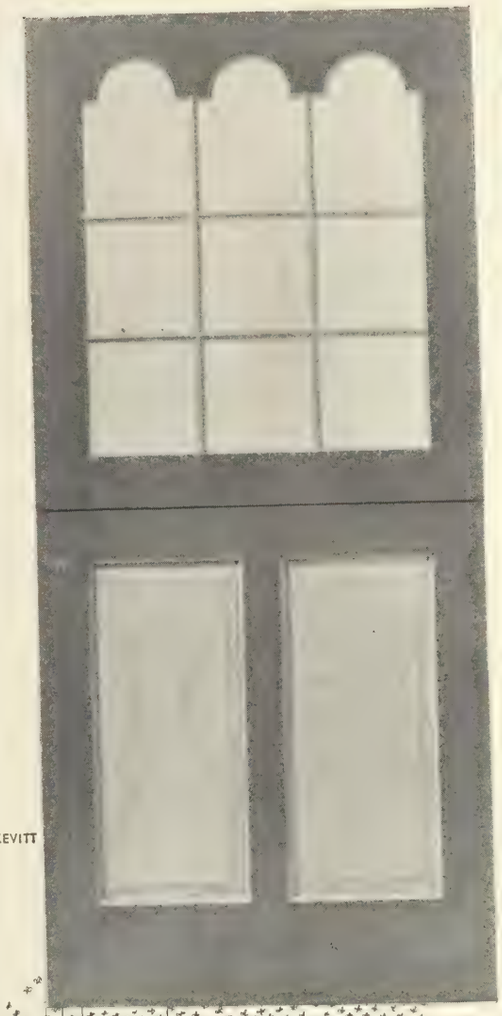




DIANE MARSHALL

▲**To carry out a decorative theme** use doors of the same design throughout the house. This new French Provincial door, 3′ 6″ wide, accents a glassed-in entry here, may also be used for almost any standard opening since it comes in eleven different widths from 1′ 6″. Panels may be scored or smooth, as you prefer; wood can be painted or stained. Simpson.

◀**To save space** in a small entrance hall, try two narrow doors, 1′ 4″ wide, for the coat closet, instead of one large door. Swing-open space will be less, and the fully opened doors will cover less wall space. This pair in Georgian style is made of ponderosa pine and can be painted or stained. Morgan.



MCKEVITT

◀**To match a wood paneled wall,** you no longer need a door custom-made of carefully selected woods. Identically grained veneers, prefinished for easy upkeep, are available in both plywood paneling and flush doors. Woods include mahogany (used here) cherry, walnut, and other decorative woods. Simpson.

▲**To bring more light into a dark kitchen** use an exterior Dutch door with glass paned top. Where privacy is more important than continual light, a solid-top Dutch door can aid ventilation. Both tops and bottoms come in several designs, all in Colonial style. This door is made of ponderosa pine. Curtis.

To open up the wall of a traditional house you▶ can install sliding glass doors with a traditional flavor. These wood framed doors are reinforced with steel for extra strength. To ease cleaning and painting, each door has one large pane of glass with removable muntins in diamond pattern. Pella.

Continued on page 165

Three designers demonstrate the delightfulness of

Changeable rooms

It is only natural, when you set about a decorating project, to look forward to the moment when all the pictures will be hung, every lamp will have its proper shade and the last ashtray will be in place—when your room, in short, will be perfect. But to remain that way can easily be a room's undoing for, as a philosopher observed 2,000 years ago, "no pleasure endures unseasoned by variety." Even the most perfectly decorated room will prove more delightful to live in if you make changes now and then within the framework of the basic decorating plan.

One designer who believes the perfect interior should reflect the changing moods and activities of the people who live in it is Russel Wright. In his own home, *opposite page*, Mr. Wright experiments continually with change. He changes decorative themes with the season. He shifts the furniture in his living room to provide a change of view. On the inspiration of the moment he moves a vase or a figurine from here to there, where he can see it in a new light, a new perspective. Other designers vary their rooms in a different manner. Ferris Megarity of B. Altman & Co. changes the mood of his living room according to three different plans worked out in advance (see pages 118-119), much as a woman might plan the transformation of a basic dress into several different costumes. Designer Michael Taylor creates a variety of color effects for one room (see page 120) merely by changing important color accents. You can also ring changes in your rooms in innumerable small ways, some of which H&G has sketched on page 121.

The changeable room, of course, brings up the question of where to keep whatever you are not using at the moment. But this problem is not insurmountable if you confine your change-offs to objects that take easily to storage. Shape is a better criterion than size or weight. Pictures or screens that fold flat can be tucked into the back of a closet. A tall slender brass lamp or a narrow rug that rolls up compactly may consume less space than a large fragile globular vase. You may also be able to work "the enchanting miracles of change" by the simple device of moving a few things from one room to another where you will use them in a different way and eliminate the whole problem of storage.

You can change a room with

THE SEASONS

AT CHRISTMAS TIME Russel Wright arranges his living-dining room so that attention is directed toward fireplace, *top right*, and with pictures and accessories he creates a warm, traditionally American mood. On chimney breast hangs a large Audubon print of an American wild turkey; in front of hearth stands Early American tripod candelabrum and antique brass bucket, filled at this season with kindling wood. Sofa, *opposite page, top*, is placed against long wall facing hearth and beside it hangs patchwork quilt. Christmas tree is given place of honor in front of partition that screens door to kitchen. See-through curtains of wide mesh net hang a window wall since Mr. Wright always includes garden as part of room's decoration. At this time of year, strings of lights in trees sparkle like snowflakes and the holiday scene indoors is watched over by a Baroque wooden angel.

IN EARLY AUTUMN Mr. Wright transforms his living room with the many beautiful things he has collected during his trips to the Far East for the U. S. State Department's International Cooperation Administration. Over fireplace, *right center*, hangs an elephant's necklace. Brass bucket now holds marigolds; stone head of Buddha sits among plants on chimney shelf. Sofa faces window, *opposite page, bottom left*, where vibrantly colored Indian saris are draped from curtain rods. Behind sofa: a five-fold Japanese screen. In garden: Japanese lanterns, an Indian brass samovar on a brass table.

IN THE SPRING the Easter theme pervades both garden and living room. Chimney, *right bottom*, is decked with heart-shaped wreath of ferns and violets, and a huge straw nest filled with cardboard candy-box eggs sits in grate. Sofa is moved back against long wall, *opposite page, bottom right;* above it: a contemporary painting. On coffee table: a pyramid of Easter eggs; in front of partition: a composition of hanging Easter baskets. Forsythia in garden brightens indoors as well as outdoors; paper rooster dangles from tree.

FIREPLACE AROUND THE CALENDAR

WINTER

AUTUMN

SPRING

Continued

EE

THE SCENE HAS A TRADITIONAL AMERICAN FLAVOR AT CHRISTMAS

ORIENTAL TREASURES SET THE THEME FOR AUTUMN

EASTER MOTIFS PREDOMINATE IN THE SPRING

Continued

A COOL, CRISP LOOK IS ESPECIALLY INVITING IN SUMMER

A GAY, LIGHTHEARTED MOOD GO

CHANGEABLE ROOMS

You can plan a series of changes to alter

THE MOOD

of a room

Some people enjoy planning far more than spontaneous experiment. They like to work out the decoration of a room as a whole, just as a painter plans the composition of a picture. But change does not rule out planning—nor vice versa. Ferris Megarity changes the mood of his living room two or three times a year. But the varying effects he achieves, *above* and *opposite page*, are all planned in advance so that he can switch from one to another as easily as a musician runs through his repertoire.

Mr. Megarity's changes depend for the most part on accessories that can be stored in a cupboard when not in use or packed flat against the wall of a closet. All the largest elements in the room remain constant—the furniture, its arrangement, the colors of the upholstery, the curtains, the plant in the corner. He changes the lamp on the chest by the sofa, but uses the same white lampshade with three different bases (a lampshade is considerably bulkier to store than a more or less cylindrical lamp). The rug is changed, too, but this presents no great problem since all Mr. Megarity's rugs are comparatively small (the largest is 6 feet by 9 feet) and like all rugs they thrive on vacations at the cleaners.

WITH SPRING OR EARLY FALL

ELEGANCE AND RICHNESS ARE WELCOME IN WINTER

A group of black and white accessories is the basis of the first plan, *opposite page*, which gives the room a cool, crisp look. A felt-lined zebra skin goes on the floor. A zebra-striped pillow (covered with one of H&G's Safari patterns in needlepoint) accents the armchair, and a white ceramic lamp and a blackamoor vase are placed on the chest by the sofa. Over the sofa, Mr. Megarity hangs a large painting in black and white with splashes of yellow that seem intensified by proximity to the yellow upholstered chairs and the yellow sofa pillow. This scheme is completed by the large yellow lacquer tray which remains on the coffee table and holds cigarette box and ashtrays when it is not being used to serve drinks.

A flowered rug in the style of French needlepoint is the keynote of the second plan, *above left*, which creates a gay, lighthearted mood. With this, Mr. Megarity uses an antique tôle lamp and a yellow lustre bowl for flowers, and over one end of the sofa he hangs an eighteenth-century primitive portrait of a very demure young lady. The surprise element in this change is the group of accessories in Bristol Blue glass that make a clear sharp color accent against the green of the sofa. The sofa pillow this time is covered with pale blue silk trimmed with French ribbon—as demure as the lady above it.

An antique Japanese screen dominates Mr. Megarity's third plan, *above right*, and establishes a mood of elegance and richness. The browns and beiges of the screen bring out the rich wood tones of the chest by the sofa and are repeated, along with yellows and greens, in a contemporary Japanese rug. The Waterford crystal decanter and glasses, the silver tray and the other silver or crystal accessories all contribute elegant sparkle. The sofa pillows—one covered in black velvet, one in leopard-pattern needlepoint (another of the designs from H&G's Safari group)—help emphasize the atmosphere of luxury and richness.

Continued

GUERRERO

THE BASIC SCHEME IS OFF-WHITE WITH GREEN AND BLUE ACCENTS

YELLOW INTRODUCES A SUNNY INFORMAL NOTE

BLUE GIVES THE ROOM A COOL CAST

ROSY PINK BRINGS A CHEERFUL WARMTH

GREEN DRAMATIZES THE GREEN ACCESSORIES

How to modify a color scheme with a change of COLOR ACCENTS

One of the surest ways to vary the flavor of a room is to alter the color emphasis, and the simplest, swiftest way to do that is to change the pillow and cushion covers. Few people appreciate the effectiveness of this strategy as much, however, as Michael Taylor who decorated the living room *above* and *right* and supplied it with a wardrobe of pillows and cushions—five sets in all, upholstered in different colors and fabrics. (One set plus slipcovers would serve as well, and slipcovers consume almost no storage space.)

In its basic dress, *above*, the room is quietly elegant. Walls, rug and upholstery in varying shades of off-white compose a background especially flattering to the handsome pair of Coromandel screens that contribute the only pattern in the room. Bright color accents are supplied by an eighteenth-century faïence cabbage bowl, a malachite cigarette box, a bunch of faïence grapes and the ottoman frame with its malachite finish. The sofas are covered with Belgian linen velour (which is like very fine corduroy made of linen instead of cotton) and the ottoman and cushions of the black-lacquered armchairs are upholstered in white glove leather.

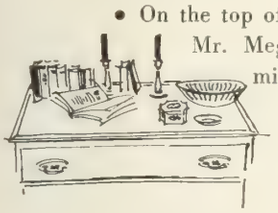
For all its simplicity, a change in the color and texture of two sofa pillows and two chair cushions changes the whole color effect of the room. The yellow Belgian linen, which makes its appearance as a rule in the spring, introduces a gay informal flavor. Blue Belgian linen looks cool in the summer and makes the off-whites look whiter. The blue cushions are usually followed by the basic white, and in late autumn the white is replaced by green silk velvet that emphasizes the green accessories and suggests the crispness of evergreens in the snow. After Christmas green gives way to the cheery warmth of rosy pink velvet.

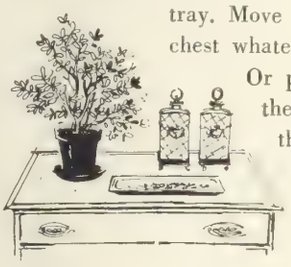
H&G suggests several LITTLE WAYS

in which you can vary your rooms

Easiest of all to bring about is the small but significant change that wakes up your senses by giving your eyes a fresh treat. It might be as simple as moving a cherished accessory from one spot to another, adding some small decoration of little intrinsic value or bringing into the limelight a good-looking, useful object usually kept in hiding. For instance:

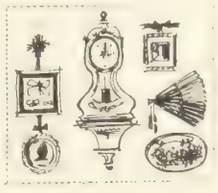
• On the top of a small chest like the one beside Mr. Megarity's sofa (see page 118) you might have a pair of small antique pewter candlesticks, a big pottery bowl, a pretty box, an old white ironstone saucer, perhaps a few books. For a change: Move all of these things to the coffee table—except for one candlestick which goes into the cupboard for a rest. Pack the bowl with short-stemmed greens. Fill the box with cigarettes. Use the saucer as an ashtray. Move to the top of the chest whatever was on the coffee table. Or pack those things away with the single candlestick and grace the chest with an entirely different arrangement: a pair of handsome decanters, a long narrow porcelain dish you haven't seen for a while, your favorite house plant.





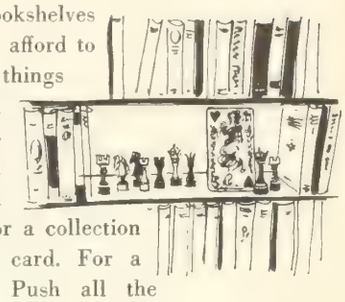
• Another time: Take a little extra care with your decorations for a holiday and reward yourself by enjoying them longer. The greens, the mistletoe and the tinsel will have to go by Twelfth Night, but a glistening bouquet of Christmas tree balls, a pair of *origami* angels or a Mexican tin star might brighten the scene until Washington's Birthday.

• Center one large picture over your sofa—and when you are ready for a change, hang a smaller picture (or a clock) on the same hook, then surround it with a group of still smaller pictures so arranged that they will fit within the perimeter of the large picture which you have temporarily retired. (When you put the large picture back on its original hook, it will cover the additional nail holes.)



• Plan a switch of floor coverings for your entrance hall. For winter: a small patterned rug or runner, maybe an oriental, and, to stand in one corner of the hall, a tall vase with a large arrangement of dried flowers and grasses. For summer: a runner of sisal or straw and to go with that, a trio of tall growing plants. Long narrow rugs are simple to roll up and stow away on a shelf or in a corner of a closet.

• Make a point of having more bookshelves than you need for books so you can afford to leave a few ample spaces for other things you love to look at—objects you can rearrange without a major rearrangement of the books. On one shelf you might leave a space in the center and use it for a while as a showcase for a collection of chessmen and an old playing card. For a change: Push all the books to one end of the shelf and use the rest to display a collection of shells or stones—or three pretty demitasses and saucers on little racks.

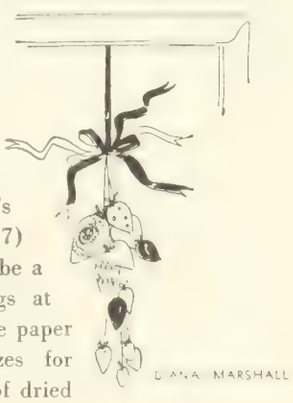


• If you have a round lamp table, endow it with a wardrobe of floor-length covers in different fabrics, different colors. Rotate them to accent one by one the other colors in the room.

• Reserve a special place on the family room wall for your child's latest artwork. Have a simple frame made of natural wood with a removable back plus a series of paper or cardboard mats in different colors. Since most juvenile masterpieces are on the same size paper, the one frame will fit them all and the proper mat will flatter the colors.

• Let a good-looking piece of party paraphernalia come out of the kitchen and be strictly ornamental for a while—a soufflé dish or a copper casserole, a tureen or a pretty salad bowl. Fill them with fruit or flowers or pile them with match books in a rainbow of solid colors (but no print).

• Give all eyes a treat with an enticing composition of real fruit. (Buy it underripe and don't feel guilty if your decoration is never eaten.) Plan for color rather than gustatory variety. For instance: blue and green plums piled on a wicker epergne and topped with blue and green grapes . . . a pyramid of yellow apples on a wooden plate—the chinks filled in with walnuts . . . two dozen big lemons in a copper bowl, or a hoard of brilliant limes in a bowl of pure white china.



• Hang a lightweight mobile from the top of a tall doorway and change it according to your whim. It might be something disposable like Mr. Wright's paper rooster (see page 117) or a paper kite. It might be a cluster of cardboard eggs at Easter time, a trio of little paper lanterns of different sizes for Fourth of July, a bunch of dried corn and gourds for Thanksgiving.

DIANA MARSHALL

BEGONIAS

new forms
new colors
new ways
to use them

By Bernice Brilmayer

You don't need to make a horticultural safari in order to penetrate the inner recesses of the begonia world. What you do need is a willingness to be selective and the ability to distinguish the trees from the forest. And if there seem to be few horizons in this almost too luxuriant realm, at least there are certain landmarks. Learn what these are and there will be no limit to the pleasure begonias can give you. It will be more than horticultural, for there are few plants in the entire kingdom that are more adaptable to decorative use in the house, not to mention greenhouse and garden, than begonias. You choose begonias to suit your taste according to their most notable characteristics (the same characteristics, incidentally, by which you can identify the main begonia types when you see them). When you seek textural effect, for example, you will find surfaces that are bold, delicate, pebbly, corrugated, waffled or smooth. Is it a particular type of growth you are looking for? These plants will do anything—dangle, sprawl, creep, climb as well as grow straight, spread wide, arch or go slantwise. Leaves may be shaped like dinner plates or crescents, arrows, wings or feathers. And as for colors, almost any hue or shade except gentian blue may be found within the incredible range of begonia leaves, stems and flowers. When you get down to cases let your invention be the mother of a specific begonia's usefulness. Set a rex variety to glow on a pewter platter. Place a finger-leaf variety beside the fireplace, a plain "pond lily" type as foil for a carved figure. Put a miniature on the coffee table. Mass a dozen begonias at the base of a big window or arrange them on a sill (use several varieties or half a dozen of a kind). Pyramid a sampling of primadonnas on a plant stand; spotlight one under a bell jar. Strive for harmony of course, but avoid monotony. Contrast leaf shapes, forms and colors, but with due regard for scale and proportion. Buy a few plants and make a start—with combinations that please you. Ring changes as you learn more about types and varieties. Time enough then to complete your pleasure in begonias by learning to grow them well.

For special emphasis, *above,* or to spotlight one dramatic feature in a decorative scheme, place a favorite specimen under a bell jar. Here the rex variety Ember gets the first call over Curly Silver Lake. ***For casual effect,*** *right,* a pair of 18-inch iron figures give scale to a "floor arrangement" of tall President Carnot and pink coccinea, graceful Mrs. Fred Scripps, and the small, sprightly rex Dew Drop. ***For decorative display,*** *opposite,* choose your varieties with care, so that colors, forms and textures harmonize without sacrifice of outstanding characteristics. Every plant should be well grown and either maintained in faultless condition or replaced. On the green cast-iron plant stand (one-of-a-kind, from Doris Dessauer, Inc.) is a collection of new and choice rex begonia varieties: *top,* Crimson Glow; *second tier,* Old Faithful and Donnell; *lower tier, left to right,* American Beauty, Dew Drop, Captain Nemo. On the floor, clockwise from *far left,* Mikado, Mamie, Zebra, Lavender Glow and Merry Christmas await placement. *All these plants, as well as the species and varieties on the next two pages were grown and groomed for H&G by the author, whose new book, "All About Begonias" (Doubleday, $4.95) was published last month.*

Continued

Know begonias by flower, leaf or stem

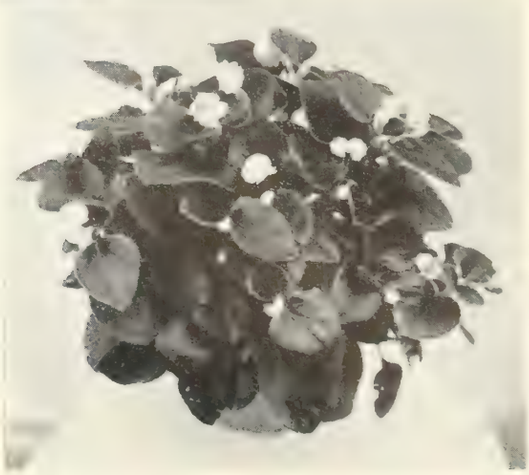
1

2

3

4

5



6

Many a summertime gardener keeps his prize border ablaze with tuberous begonias—just as his wife probably brightens her kitchen with cheerful pots of the familiar wax or rosebud varieties. Chances are, however, that neither one has more than a speaking acquaintance with the many other differing types that contain the hundreds of species and varieties in the full begonia roster. On pages 122 and 123 and *opposite* are some of the very newest and best forms and colors among the rex varieties. Representatives of six other important types, *left*, include: **1.** Shippy's Garland, a basket begonia with many pendulous branches, small pointed leaves, pink flowers. **2.** One of the numerous oddities of the tribe, the piggyback (leaf-on-leaf) species, *Begonia hispida cucullata*, its green leaf stems bearing white hairs. **3.** *B. metallica*, hairy plant with purple-veined, olive-green leaves. **4.** The variegated calla-lily begonia. **5.** One of the prettiest of the rhizomatous group, Maphil. **6.** Snowdrop, a fine double flowering semperflorens type with very dark leaves. *For full details about these and many other types, species and varieties, as well as practical points on propagation, care and use, turn to page 169.*

New light on the king of begonias

Rex begonias, pretty enough when in flower, achieve their most spectacular effectiveness with the shape, color and texture of their leaves. In no other begonia group will you find such opulent color, such intricate and diverse patterns, so lavish an assortment of leaf texture and venation. And each year's new crop of hybrids is more brilliant than the last. The taffeta iridescence of Can-can made news a few years ago and is still popular. The angular outlines of Merry Christmas (preceding page) have a contemporary look. The lush velvet sheen of Mikado is classic. Dew Drop was one of the first dwarfs and helped start the current swing to miniatures, which provide most color in smallest space. The hybrids, *opposite*, chosen at the whim of H&G's bemused and bedazzled photographer from a specially grown collection of the "best" fifty: *top four*, Dew Drop, Scarlet O'Hara, Curly Fireflush, American Beauty; *next four*, Donnell, Mikado, Crimson Glow, Captain Nemo; *center pair*, Bertha McGregor, Venetian Red; *bottom three*, Fire Opal, Zebra, Ember.

How to build

A tree-trim collection

that will give your Christmas tree new magnificence every year

Among the special delights of Christmas week is unwrapping the tree trimmings you packed away twelve months before. The sight of each forgotten treasure conjures up magical memories of Christmases past to enhance the glow of Christmas present. When all your lights and baubles are on the tree, you may find that the total effect is somewhat less magical. But H&G's plan for building a tree-trim collection assures you the means of creating an enchanting and distinctive Christmas tree every year—as well as all the fun of discovering and acquiring, of preserving and remembering. Here is the program: Each year you concentrate on a theme—perhaps a traditional tree to be decked only with old-fashioned ornaments; or a special color scheme of one or two hues; or a national flavor to be carried out with decorations picked up on a trip abroad. The first year you acquire, or select from what you have, a supply of ornaments in key with your theme. To these you add one other type of decoration which you make yourself. The next year you repeat some of the trimmings of the year before, add a supply of new ones to carry out a new theme and top them off with another creation of your own. *Opposite*, and on the next two pages, are three trees that show how the plan might work over three Christmases, and *below* is a box specially designed by H&G to house your tree-trim collection. Within a few years, as your collection grows, you will have a rich and varied store of ornaments (not merely a random assortment), from which you can pick out two or three types each year to combine in a new way. There is no need to feel you must load every Christmas tree with every decoration you own. But you may well want to use every year a few cherished favorites—an antique German angel, perhaps, a flock of carved wood birds from Sweden, a crystal star—as recurrent motifs to accent your changing themes and preserve a family tradition. For instructions for make-it-yourself decorations on this and the next two pages write H&G Reader Service.

To start your collection: antique Christmas card, German ornaments and colored balls, swirls of ribbon.

Traditional decorations trim the tree the first year

Familiar, old-fashioned decorations like those that deck this Christmas tree in the living room of Mr. and Mrs. Donald K. Stevenson Jr. might be the starter of a tree-trim collection you could expand year by year. Balls in brilliant reds, blues, greens and silver are teamed with strings of tiny, pink flower lights and chains of red, pink and silver beads. The gay extra that you can make yourself: hanging swirls of gleaming Tie-Tie ribbons which stay in place when moistened and pressed together. Other traditional garnishes: the silvery spire perched at the treetop with a ruff of bright pink ribbon, a flock of old-fashioned German ornaments (vivid birds, tiny musical instruments, clusters of fruit) and a sprinkling of antique Christmas cards.

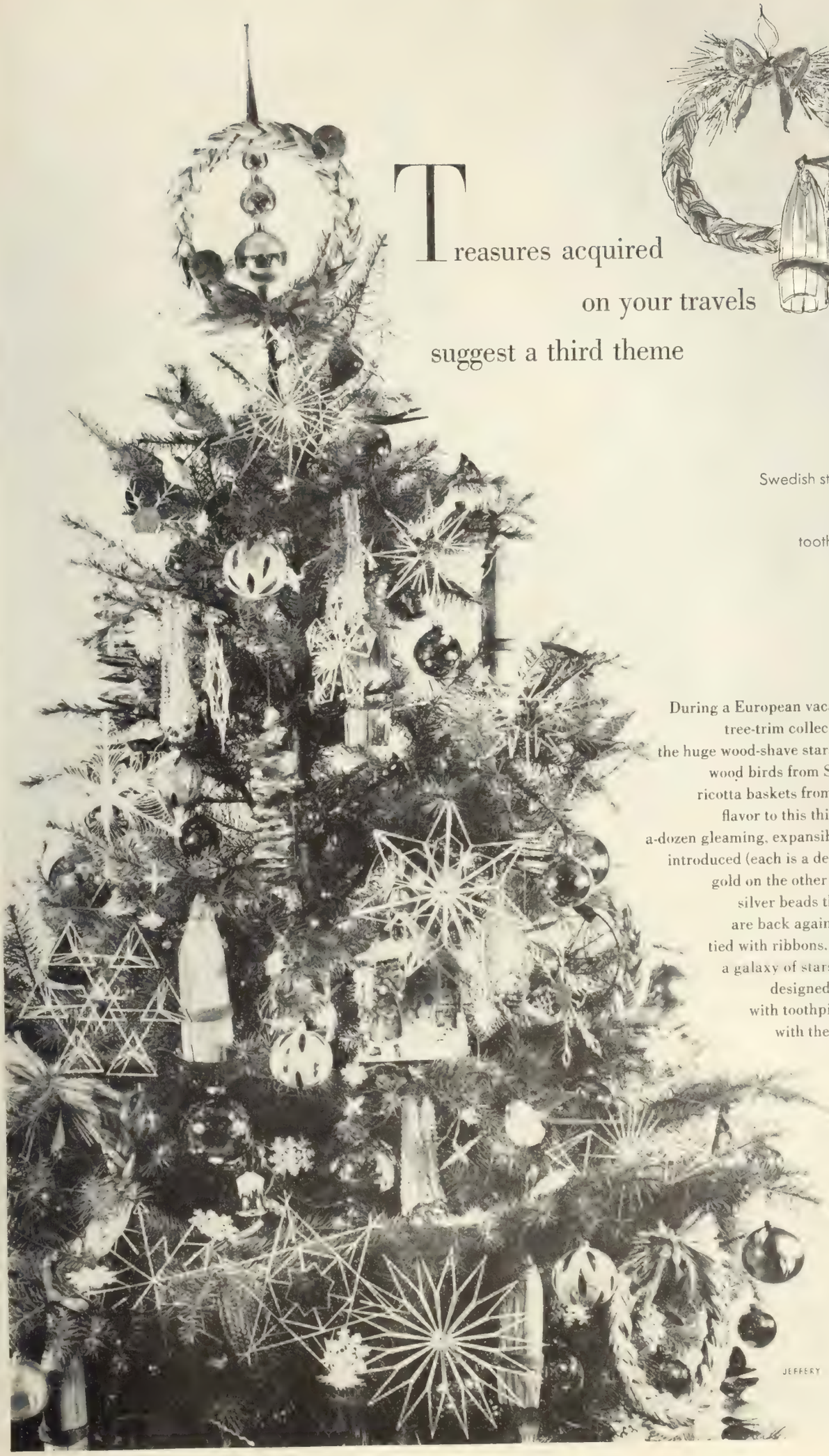
H&G'S CHRISTMAS DECOR CHEST to preserve your tree-trim collection from year to year is made of sturdy cardboard (in either red or white) which you can decorate, or not, as you please. The chest comes in separate pieces which you can assemble in a twinkling and measures 27″ by 17″ by 12″ high, a size that will fit neatly on a closet shelf. There are two removable trays with compartments for colored balls and a roomy, open section in the bottom to hold strings of lights, tinsel, bulky ornaments.

Shopping information, see page 162 *Continued*

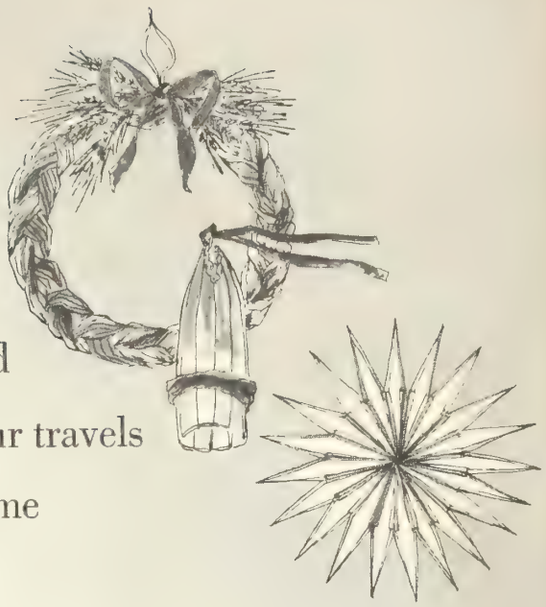
Contemporary ornaments establish the theme for another year

New additions:
snowflake lights,
white Styrofoam balls,
notary seal chains

As a change from the profusion of brilliant colors on the traditional tree, the second year's tree glistens with trimmings of snowy white. A scattering of the vivid balls and German ornaments of the year before is dominated by new acquisitions—a host of white Styrofoam balls in assorted sizes. Another second-year investment: two sets of lacy snowflake lights (one large, one small) to give the tree's branches a delicate shimmer.
The make-it-yourself project: notary seal chains (pairs of the bright paper seals gummed together along a piece of wool yarn) to circle the tree from top to toe with little splashes of color. Christmas cards of contemporary design scattered among the branches add more gay patches of color and help to fill out the tree.



Treasures acquired on your travels suggest a third theme



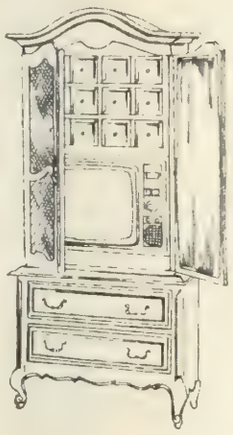
The newcomers:
Swedish straw wreaths,
Italian ricotta baskets,
toothpick stars

During a European vacation you might add to your tree-trim collection delightful finds such as the huge wood-shave stars, straw wreaths and carved wood birds from Sweden, and the bell-shaped ricotta baskets from Italy that give a distinctive flavor to this third-year tree. For color, half-a-dozen gleaming, expansible foil ornaments have been introduced (each is a deep, glowing hue on one side, gold on the other side); and the red, pink and silver beads that decked the first-year tree are back again, this time looped in clusters tied with ribbons. For the home-crafted touch: a galaxy of stars and other geometric shapes designed by Mary Volkert to be made with toothpicks. These go especially well with the natural wood and reed tones of the European decorations, but another year you might spray the stars with bright paints.

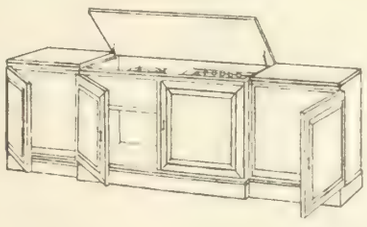
JEFFERY

MUSIC
TO PLEASE YOUR EYE AS WELL AS YOUR EAR

Everyone agrees that the first point to consider when choosing music and television equipment is the quality of its performance. So many exciting technical advances have been made over the past few years that you will find today's equipment produces a richer, more sparkling sound and a clearer, steadier picture than ever before. To match these looking and listening refinements, the cabinets that house music equipment have also been drastically revamped. Today you can buy a complete hi-fi or stereo system, or TV, in a cabinet that is actually a handsome piece of furniture and will fit in beautifully with all the rest of the furniture in your room. Many of the new cabinets, in fact, have been designed by leading furniture designers—in some cases to match other pieces in their collections. Several cabinets also double for other purposes: some have drawers or shelves that will give you extra storage space; others are finished on the back so that they can be used as room dividers. And you will find new cabinets in a welcome variety of shapes and sizes. For a room in which floor space is restricted, there are tall, slim models, like the high-rising armoire, *opposite page*. For a spacious room with a long sweep of wall, there are long, low designs like the credenza, *below*, or the hunt-board buffet on page 133.



Tall French Provincial cherry armoire, *opposite page*, designed to match Fancher Furniture Curio Shop Collection, offers TV plus storage space. Curtained grille doors open to reveal Westinghouse 19-inch TV with three rows of apothecary drawers above it. This cabinet, 67⅞ inches high, would be a practical addition to a dining room since two long drawers in lower section could be used to store silver and table linens. Room designed by Ceil Williams at the National Design Center.

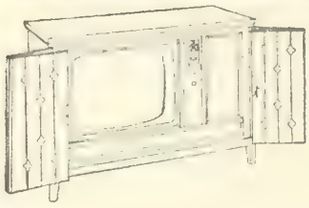


A long credenza with an antique white finish embellished with musical trophy decorations and gray trim houses a complete music system of Grommes stereo components. The 90-inch long cabinet made by Union-National Furniture would look especially well in a bedroom—a peaceful spot for listening to music. Speakers are located in end compartments behind doors, leaving tops free for lamps, accessories. Record storage is under changer.

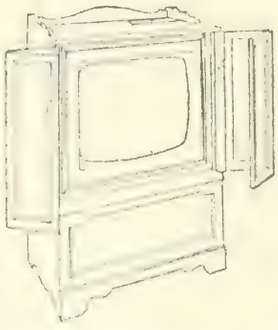
PHOTOGRAPHED BY KERTESZ AT A NEW YORK CITY HOUSE
REDECORATED BY JOHN AND EARLINE BRICE WITH FABRICS OF CELANESE FIBERS

Continued

SOUND AND STYLE MERGE HAPPILY IN NEW CABINETS

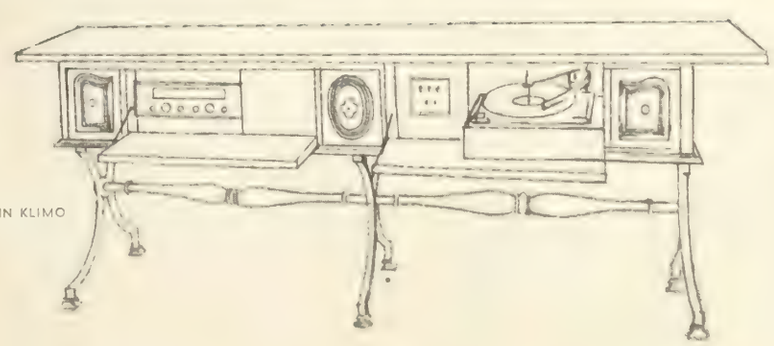


Quatrefoil cutouts make a demure pattern on the doors of a contemporary walnut TV cabinet that duplicates the design of Henredon Circa '60 furniture collection. Pleasantly scaled cabinet (40½ inches long, 32⅛ inches high) encloses RCA Victor 23-inch TV, might be the nucleus of an attractive composition of furniture and decorative objects at one end of a living room. Remote control for TV.



Early American maple cabinet, *left*, designed to match Heywood-Wakefield Old Colony furniture surrounds Sylvania 23-inch, reflection-free TV. The compact cabinet (28½ inches wide, 39¾ inches high), with simple lines, can be tucked neatly into a small space—a point worth noting for a one-room apartment where you do not want a set that dominates the room. Paneled doors conceal the screen.

Diamond parquetry doors of walnut cabinet executed by Fancher Furniture open to reveal Ampex "Signature" music system consisting of a stereo tape recorder, stereo AM-FM radio and a four-speed record player. Extra-long, 64-inch cabinet might be stationed in a dining room to perform additional role as a sideboard.



JOHN KLIMO

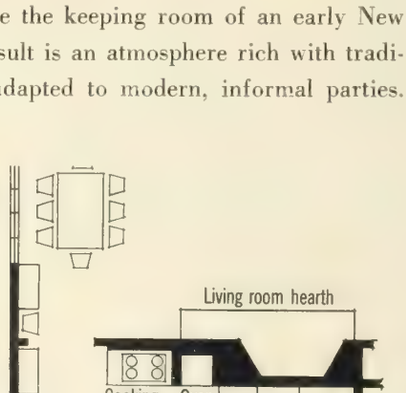
A hunt board of butternut veneers conceals Capehart stereo AM-FM radio and phonograph. The 90-inch long table, which belongs to the Tomlinson Pavane collection, was ingeniously converted so that turntable, radio tuner and all controls may be reached by opening drop-front doors, while the top surface is free to display magazines, or a collection, or to be set up as a buffet for parties. Speakers face out from both ends. Forged iron base has solid pecan stretchers.

For more music cabinets, turn to page 154
Shopping information, page 162

Lobsters for Christmas

Kitchen and living room become one for a New England holiday supper

The essence of the old-fashioned Christmas that most of us dream of is a great hearth with a roaring fire and every generation of the family gathered round. And this is the scene that materializes in the Lloyd Warings' home in Rockport, Mass. when the Warings give their annual lobster supper. Like parties all over the country that precede or follow some community Christmas event such as a carol sing or a school play, the Warings' party is almost as informal as a strictly spontaneous affair. It takes place on the evening of the Rockport festival—a parade and pageant in which the whole town joins. After the pageant, the Warings—all three generations of them—return to the warmth of the living room hearth, while Mrs. Waring arranges the lobster buffet in the adjoining kitchen. On great pewter trays she heaps the scarlet lobsters, as brilliantly festive as holly berries or Christmas candles, and surrounds them with beds of glistening seaweed. In Rockport, of course, lobsters are as much a part of daily life as corn is in Iowa; but they can also be enjoyed in other parts of the country as a spectacular change from the usual holiday fare of turkey or ham. (You can order live lobsters, by mail, have them shipped fresh from sea to you.) Mrs. Waring uses the family dining table in the kitchen as a buffet—a natural choice, since the party dining table, in the living room, is only a few steps away. In this house, the kitchen and living room, with the great chimney wall between them, work as one—very much like the keeping room of an early New England house. The result is an atmosphere rich with tradition and a plan well-adapted to modern, informal parties.



Chimney wall, with hearth and cooking center back-to-back, divides living room and kitchen.

On the living room hearth the children cook hamburge

While the grown-ups help themselves to lobster in the kitchen (reached through open doorway at far end of hearth), the Waring grandchildren cluster round the broad ledge of the hearth to enjoy their favorite fare—hamburgers. They cook them in the long-handled iron skillet, use an old toasting rack for warming buns—a happy application of Mrs. Waring's Early Americana to new, modern uses. Architect George Cameron, who designed the Warings' house, recaptured the warmth and friendliness of the American tradition in a host of ways—right down to his use of old paving bricks for the hearth. The pine beams of the ceiling and door frame were hand-hewn; the paneling of the walls was joined with beaded strips in manner of early carpentry.

GUERRERO

The kitchen is the serving center for the grown-ups

Because of the way the kitchen and living room work together—and because of the simple yet hearty menu—service at the Warings' Christmas-pageant party is delightfully easy. Diners move freely through the wide doorway, *above*, to help themselves at the kitchen table, then carry their steaming plates to the dining table in the living room, just a few steps away. From there, the Warings' sons and daughters can keep an eye on their children, busy with hamburgers at the hearth. The cooking center, *left*, built into the back of the chimney wall, carries the atmosphere of the living room hearth into the kitchen. A modern surface cooking unit is set into a stone slab that tops the counter-high brick wall. The wall oven is built into the chimney itself. Old bricks were used here, too. Their roughened, lime-whitened surfaces once enclosed old Boston houses built in the early 1800's. The pale yellow refrigerator stands at the far end of the chimney wall. Along opposite wall (see plan, *opposite page*) is the food preparation area, with counters topped in green Formica to match green vinyl floor covering.

WHAT A COOK!

Congratulations! Your poulet espagnol was really inspired. And there's inspiration for hundreds of other delightful recipes in House & Garden's monthly Cook Book sections. They're meant to be removed from the magazine and added to your permanent kitchen library, and a beautiful, sturdy Cerulean Blue binder will hold your collection. Order yours now (it's embossed: HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOK BOOKS) by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you've already filled one binder, why not start another?

Because of many requests, House & Garden is also making available a free list of its previous Cook Book sections. A limited supply is still available, so if you've missed any, here's the opportunity to complete your collection. They make fine gifts, too.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

Please send me one Cook Book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order.)

Send me ..... copy(ies) of the H&G Buffet Cook Book (10c each) and H&G's Quick Gourmet Recipes booklet (25c each). Send FREE a list of all books published to date.

Name

Address

City

Zone State

Corkscrew

RUM

an all-seasons American favorite

BY JAMES A. BEARD

A friend of mine, in clearing out his old family home in New England, found several unlabeled bottles in a cobwebbed corner of the wine cellar. He remembered his father telling him some twenty years ago that these unlabeled bottles were all that remained of a supply of rum his grandfather had put in shortly before the War between the States. In the old tradition, this Boston gentleman had ordered each year a goodly supply of New England rum. In those days to be without rum in the cellar was as unthinkable as being without salt and pepper in the kitchen.

Recently I sat in my friend's New York apartment sipping the 100-year-old rum. Of course rum does not age in the bottle, but as we poured the golden liquid, we felt that it somehow linked us with the gracious life of our ancestors.

A rum for everyone

Today rum is returning to its rightful place as a general favorite. We are rediscovering what the Colonials knew—that, of all liquors, rum is the most versatile. There is a rum for every taste, every type of drink. Rum can be light, medium or heavy; it can be very dry or rich and sweet.

You can drink rum straight, on-the-rocks, in a highball, in a rum old-fashioned or rum sour. For warm days rum appears in a daiquiri, a rum collins, rum-and-tonic, planter's punch, old-fashioned mint julep or combined with any citrus juice. In winter rum warms you, in a spicy hot toddy or hot buttered rum. Rum combines with other liquors or flavorings to make punches, eggnogs and Tom and Jerries for festive occasions. Add rum to hot coffee, hot tea or hot chocolate—a favorite in Central America. And to round out the list, there are special liqueur or brandy type rums for elegant after-dinner sipping.

From this almost endless variety, I especially recommend three old rum party favorites for the holiday season. Here are the traditional recipes:

RICH RUM EGGNOG

18 egg yolks
1 pound of sugar
1 bottle medium Puerto Rican rum
2 quarts of heavy cream

Blend the rum and sugar and let it stand for 2-3 hours. Beat the egg yolks until frothy and lemon colored and gradually add them to the rum-sugar mixture, stirring constantly. Let this mixture stand about 3 hours.

Whip the cream until stiff and fold into the rum mixture. Refrigerate the eggnog for 2 hours. When ready to serve, heap into a large bowl and place the bowl in another bowl filled with ice. Dust with nutmeg.

TOM AND JERRY

1 dozen eggs
½ pound of brown sugar
4 ounces of medium Jamaica rum
1 tablespoon each of allspice, cinnamon and clove

Separate the egg and beat the yolks and whites separately. Beat the sugar and spices into the yolks and slowly add the rum, stirring constantly. Fold in whites and heap mixture in a large bowl.

To serve, put a ladle of the mixture into each mug; add 2 ounces of rum and fill the mug with boiling water. Stir vigorously until foamy; dust with nutmeg.

MINTED RUM PUNCH

1 quart of strong tea
2 fifths of light rum
1 pint of heavy Jamaica rum
1 cup freshly squeezed lime juice
1 cup of sugar (or more, to taste)
½ cup of chopped fresh mint leaves
2 chilled bottles of French champagne

Dissolve the sugar in the tea and add this to the rum and lime juice. Pour over a large block of ice in a punch bowl. Just before serving, add champagne and stir in mint leaves. Decorate with mint sprays.

Curiously, people who are turning to rum today as a novelty are in fact reviving a tradition as old as America itself. Gentlemen of the old school, like my friend's grandfather, usually ordered rum for household use in barrels and cases. From pre-Revolutionary days, winter evenings meant hot rum toddies or hot buttered rum. Rum was the favorite tipple from Boston to Charleston, the standard drink in the old Southern mansion and in the elegant Philadelphia town house. It was also the commonplace drink in the taverns on the post roads and byways.

Southerners were great rum drinkers from the start, for many plantation owners had come from Barbados and Jamaica to grow rice and indigo in the hot marshlands of the Carolinas. Southern hospitality demanded the presence of the big silver punchbowl filled with a good hearty rum punch, and at Yuletide with a rich creamy eggnog. On hot summer days, southerners chased the heat with the original mint julep, made not with bourbon, but with rum.

In the colder climate of the northern colonies, popular rum punches were supplemented with many sorts of warming rum drinks. In addition to taking rum straight, northerners drank it in hot grogs, hot toddies, and even mixed it with beer for a truly potent concoction.

One of these rum-beer mixtures, known as "flip," was among the most popular of Colonial drinks. Made with molasses, beer and rum, it was heated and stirred with a red hot poker called a "loggerhead." On cold winter evenings the men often sat before the fire consuming mug after mug of flip. Sometimes, well warmed with the drink, the tipplers might get into arguments about political differences with the mother country, England. If the argument grew as heated as the flip, the contestants were apt to grab the loggerheads to emphasize their views. Thus arose the expression "to be at loggerheads."

Rum was so popular that workmen demanded, and received, rations of it while on the job. In 1737, the men constructing a new meeting house in a Massachusetts village consumed 69 gallons in a single week. A visitor to Philadelphia in 1744 reported that he was given rum punch before and during lunch, enjoyed rum tod-

Continued on page 156

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Ham Cook Book

Put the finest label Miller High Life ....on your table

The Champagne of Bottle Beer

Brewed in the great tradition, ONLY by Miller, ONLY in Milwaukee.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Ham Cook Book

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Three notable incidents in mankind's gastronomic past were the first sip of the fermented juice of the grape, the discovery that milk could be curdled and solidified to make cheese and the invention of smoked and cured meat. Ham, noblest of the cured meats, must have been known for thousands of years inasmuch as ancient Chinese recipes call for it. In much of Europe, ham smoked and hung in the chimney is traditional peasant fare, which explains why so many hearty regional recipes are based on that meat. Our own hams have a venerable past. In colonial Virginia and Maryland each manor had its smokehouse where the head of the family presided, applying his special formula to the curing process. Salt, sugar and smoke are the basic ingredients for curing ham but variations, plus special flavorings, definitely affect the taste. Hams may be cured with smoke from apple or hickory wood, or from sassafras. The quality of the pig and its feeding have profound effects on the meat—witness hams from the artichoke-fed pigs of Missouri, the peanut-fed pigs of the South and pepper-cured hams from the peach-fed pigs of the Shenandoah Valley. With all these variables at work, it's no wonder that the hams of the world are so different, ranging from the mild, pale-pink hams of Paris, Prague, Denmark and parts of our own Middle West to the rich, red hams of Virginia, Kentucky and Tennessee. In a special class are fine raw hams from Westphalia, the Black Forest, Bayonne in France, and Ardennes in Belgium. Truly ham is a most versatile invention and one to feast on in its many forms and flavors.

General Instructions for Cooking Hams

AGED HAMS: These are hams that have been cured, smoked and hung for one to seven years. As they age, they dry out and some mold forms. Do not expect a fine aged ham to be a beautiful sight before it is cooked. It needs a good scrubbing and long soaking. Before the war I used to get fine 7-year-old hams from Kentucky. These took at least three days' soaking.

First, scrub the ham thoroughly with a stiff brush. Use plenty of soap and hot water. Yes, I mean soap. But of course you will avoid the perfumed detergents. Use plain, unperfumed household soap. Rinse the ham well and put it in a kettle with water to cover. Soak it overnight, or longer if necessary.

To cook, drain the ham and cover it with fresh water. Bring to a boil, lower the heat and cook gently. The water should not be actually boiling, but there should be some rippling on the surface. There are two methods for timing the boiling process. You may weigh the ham after it has soaked and cook it for 20 minutes per pound. Remove it from the liquid and let it cool. Or, you may simply cook it for 2½ hours and let it cool in the liquid.

After the ham has cooled, remove the skin and place the ham in a roasting pan, fat side-up. Add your favorite glaze and bake in a 300° oven until well-glazed and heated through. This will take about 45 minutes to 1 hour.

I find the traditional method of studding the ham with cloves and adding a liberal amount of brown sugar a little overpowering for my taste buds. A fine-flavored ham should not be drowned with too much spice and sweet. I suggest a more simple glaze. Try rubbing the ham with a little brown sugar or honey mixed with dry mustard and baste it during the baking with Madeira, sherry, rum or cognac. One of the best hams I ever prepared was soaked in Jamaica rum, rubbed lightly with brown sugar and mustard and basted with Jamaica rum. It was superb.

COUNTRY HAMS: Regional hams are produced by small smokehouses here and there across the country. The hams are usually heavily smoked and rich. Some must be soaked and boiled; others are partly cooked; some are ready-to-eat. Cooking instructions come with each ham.

TENDERIZED AND READY-TO-EAT HAMS. Producers of tenderized hams state that they are ready-to-eat, but I find them much tastier if they are baked and basted. Some of these hams are quite wet. If the ham seems too damp, pierce it with a fork several times as it bakes to release the excess liquid. Bake at 300° for 10 minutes per pound. Then take the ham from the oven and cut off the rind. Add your glaze and continue baking for another 10 to 15 minutes. I find that basting these hams with sherry, Madeira or cider while they are baking gives them an exceptionally fine flavor.

CANNED HAMS: Canned hams come in various weights—from 2 to 12 or 14 pounds. They are boned, cooked and ready-to-eat. Usually, they are simply sliced and served cold for sandwiches or cold plates, but they can be served hot. Glaze them and bake for 7 to 8 minutes per pound in a 300° oven, basting with any of the liquids suggested above.

Since a canned ham is boneless, it is not as attractive on the platter as a regular ham. Give it the added touch of an elaborate garnish. Or, bake it in a crust. (See recipe on page 140.)

How to skin and trim ham

Techniques demonstrated by Dione Lucas

Loosen skin at top of ham with a sharp boning knife.

Cut skin away from fat, using knife in a sawing motion.

Cut with one hand and pull loose skin away with other.

Turn loosened skin inside out and pull off at shank end.

Use same knife as a saw to trim off thick layer of fat.

Suggestions for Glazes

Ham with pickled peach glaze

Rub the ham with a little mustard and baste as it bakes with the juice from a large can of pickled peaches mixed with the pan juices. Remove the ham to a platter. Heat the peaches in the broiler. Skim the fat from the pan juices and add ⅔ cup of seedless raisins. Surround the ham with the pickled peaches and serve the sauce separately.

Ham with champagne sauce

Rub the ham with a little brown sugar and mustard and baste it with champagne as it bakes. Remove the ham to a platter. Skim the fat from the pan juices and cook the juices down for a few minutes. Serve this sauce separately.

Ham with paprika crust

Bake the ham plain. About 20 minutes before it is done, remove it from the oven. Mix 1 tablespoon of mustard, 2 tablespoons of paprika and 1-1½ cups of fine dry bread crumbs with enough fat from the pan to bind. Spread this paste over the top of the ham and finish cooking.

Cold ham with apricot glaze
(as shown on the cook book cover)

Rub the fat with a little mustard and bake the ham plain. Remove it from the oven and arrange on a platter. Melt 1 pint of apricot jam and put it through a fine sieve. Cook down the sieved jam and add 2 tablespoons of cognac. Cool slightly and spread as a glaze over the cool ham.
Variation: Substitute grape jelly for apricot.

What to Serve with Ham

In general, the smoky, salty flavor of ham does not go well with red or white still wines. On the other hand, champagne seems to enhance the flavor of ham, and its crisp quality is an excellent foil for the rich meat. A young, fruity rosé wine is also a good choice for ham; or try the sparkling ciders from England or France.

Never serve highly seasoned pickled fruits with your ham if you are serving a fine champagne. Such condiments overwhelm the taste of the delicate wine. You may, however, serve the pickled accompaniments with a rosé.

Beer is the natural choice with some ham dishes. For example: boiled ham with vegetables, ham with cabbage, or cold ham with salad.

Fine imported raw hams for hors d'oeuvre and many hors d'oeuvre ham dishes are especially friendly to chilled white wines and young reds. When choosing wines for ham, do not select the "greats." Serve simple gulping wines.

Accompaniments for Baked Ham

GARNITURES:

1. Artichoke bottoms stuffed with a pilaf made with wild rice
2. Spinach timbales
3. Purée of green peas
4. Tomatoes filled with spinach soufflé

SAUCES:

1. A selection of fine mustards
2. Hot mustard sauce: Prepare a cream sauce with the pan juices and flavor it to taste with dry mustard, Dijon mustard and French's mustard.
3. Horse-radish sauce: Mix whipped cream or sour cream with horse-radish to taste.
4. Mustard-horse-radish sauce: Flavor sour cream with English mustard, horse-radish and wine vinegar to taste.
5. Cumberland sauce: Melt 1 glass of currant jelly and add 4 tablespoons of melted butter, 2 teaspoons of prepared mustard, ½ teaspoon of dry mustard. Blend. Stir in ¼ cup of port wine.

HORS D'OEUVRE

Many of the famous European hams and also some American hams are great delicacies for the hors d'oeuvre table. The most popular way to serve them is in thin, thin slices with coarsely ground black pepper and thin slices of good bread and sweet butter. Look for the following:

Prosciutto: Italian ham. The finest variety comes from Parma and is known as Jambon de Parme or Parma ham. Prosciutto is now made in the United States and if you can't find the import, the American version is very satisfactory. Sliced paper thin, it is delicious with the simple addition of freshly ground black pepper. Arranged over slices of melon it makes an excellent first course. It is also remarkably good with other fruits, such as fresh figs, pears, pineapple, apples. Or wrap strips of prosciutto around thin Italian bread sticks for a cocktail snack.

Jambon d'Ardennes: a Belgian import that is similar to Italian hams. It, too, is served thinly sliced with coarse black pepper, and like prosciutto it is excellent with fruit.

Jambon de Bayonne: a French regional ham that is made in the Pays Basque. Great French restaurants keep this ham on a ham rack ready to be sliced into thin slivers and served as a first course with the usual black pepper. It has an unusual, rather intense flavor, and the bits and pieces left from the ham are often added to ragouts and soups.

Jambon de Morvan: another regional French ham. It is eaten plain with pepper and also added to ragouts.

Jambon de Toulouse: a French ham that is dried and salted, but not smoked. It is served raw with black pepper, added to ragouts and often sliced, poached and served hot with a sauce.

Jamon Serrano: a famous Spanish ham which has been aged by burying in the ground for at least a year. The flavor and texture are unique. Jamon Serrano is shipped in tins and available at good specialty shops. You may serve it plain or with fruit.

Westphalian ham: an old favorite from Germany that resembles Parma ham from Italy. There is also an American-made Westphalian ham on the market. Both are excellent served in thin slices for hors d'oeuvre, or added to a vegetable salad or potato salad for a first course. I enjoy Westphalian ham with melon and other fruits.

Black Forest ham: a German ham that is hot-smoked and black on the outside. Its intensely smoky flavor makes it a fine cocktail snack. It is also good served with other hearty charcuterie on a cold-meat platter.

Lachschinken: a German smoked meat which is not made from the ham of the pig, but from the loin, rolled and cured. Thin slices of Lachschinken, fashioned into cornucopias and then stuffed with cream cheese flavored with horse-radish or chives and dill, make a very decorative and colorful hors d'oeuvre platter.

Smithfield ham: the American classic from Virginia. Serve thinly sliced as a cocktail snack. It is also delicious with melon or fresh figs. A whole baked Smithfield ham is a wonderful main dish for a large cocktail party.

Hot Ham and Cheese Balls

2 *cups ground cooked ham*
2 *cups fine toasted bread crumbs*
1 *cup grated Parmesan cheese*
4 *eggs, beaten*
1 *minced onion*
4 *tablespoons chopped parsley*
Fat for deep frying

Combine the ground ham with 1½ cups of the bread crumbs, the cheese, eggs, onion and parsley. Roll into small balls and roll them in the rest of the bread crumbs until evenly coated.

Heat fat in a deep fryer to 360° and fry the ham balls until crisp and hot through. Serve on toothpicks with any or all of the following sauces for dunking: hot mustard sauce; horse-radish and sour cream; puréed or finely chopped chutney; tap sauce (a spicy sauce imported from India); or an old-fashioned homemade relish or chili sauce.

Ham Cornucopias in Port Aspic

Slice boiled ham or canned ham into thin uniform pieces. Roll each piece into a cornucopia. Put purée of foie gras in a pastry tube and stuff each cornucopia. Top each one with a thin slice of truffle. (See illustration of techniques opposite.)

Arrange the stuffed cornucopias in a shallow serving dish or platter, placing them in a fan-shaped pattern, a rosette pattern, or any decorative pattern that you wish. Melt port wine jelly and cool it until half solid. Spoon a little of the jelly over the cornucopias and chill until firm: add more jelly and chill again. Continue until the cornucopias are completely glazed.

Deviled Ham Spread

2 *cups finely chopped or ground cooked ham*
½ *cup chopped nuts (cashews or pecans)*
Mayonnaise

Blend the ham and nuts and add enough mayonnaise to bind. To serve, place a mound of the ham spread in the center of a large plate or platter and surround it with toast fingers. Or make tiny sandwiches of the spread.

Variations:
1. Blend the ground ham with chopped chutney to taste and bind with mayonnaise.
2. Blend the ground ham with chopped sweet pickle to taste and bind with mayonnaise.
3. Season the ham with Dijon mustard to taste and bind with mayonnaise.

Ham Pâté

½ *pound pork liver*
4 *eggs*
½ *pound ground pork with fat*
1 *pound ground cooked ham*
2 *garlic cloves, ground*
1 *medium sized onion, ground*
1 *teaspoon freshly ground black pepper*
Tiny pinch ground clove
¼ *teaspoon ground ginger*
⅓ *cup cognac*
⅓ *cup Madeira*
4 *thick slices tongue or cooked ham*
½ *pound very thinly sliced salt pork*

Cut the pork liver into thin strips and grind it fine. Mix it with the 4 eggs. Or put half the strips of pork liver into an electric blender with 2 eggs and blend; repeat with 2 more eggs and the rest of the liver.

Mix the liver blend with the ground pork and ground ham. Add the garlic, onion, pepper, spices, cognac and Madeira and mix thoroughly.

Cut the tongue or ham slices into long strips about ⅜" wide. You should have about 12 strips. Wrap each one with a thin slice of salt pork.

Line a casserole with strips of salt pork and add one-half of the pâté mixture. On this, arrange 9 of the strips of tongue or ham in 3 long rows. Add a little more pâté and place the remaining 3 strips of tongue in one long row down the center. Spread with the rest of the pâté and top with slices of salt pork. Cover the casserole and place it in a pan with 1-2" of hot water. Bake in a 350° oven for 2 hours.

Remove the casserole from the oven and take off the cover. Weight the pâté until thoroughly cooled. To weight it down, cover with two layers of foil and heap heavy canned goods on top—or a heavy electric iron. When the pâté is cool, remove the weights and put it in the refrigerator to chill. Serve the pâté the following day, well chilled and cut into thin slices.

HAM SLICES

I happen to dislike the term "ham steak." This cut is not a steak, but a slice cut from a ham. It can be delicious fare and needs no fancy name to be introduced to the best tables.

Grilled Ham Slice

For 3-4 persons, choose a center slice of ham 1½" thick. Slash the fat on the edges to keep it from curling. Broil 3" from the flame, turning once during the cooking. Allow about 8 minutes broiling time.

Serve grilled ham with home-fried potatoes and sautéed apple rings that have been glazed with a sprinkling of brown sugar as they cook.

Variations:

1. Before broiling, rub the ham slice with a mixture of one part honey to two parts Dijon mustard. During the cooking, brush the ham once or twice with more of the honey-mustard.

2. As ham broils, baste it several times with your favorite barbecue sauce.

3. As ham broils, brush with maple syrup.

4. As ham broils, brush it with a mixture of soy sauce and dry mustard.

Nelle Savoyarde

10-12 *thin slices ham (cold cooked, Virginia or prosciutto)*
4 *tablespoons butter*
4 *tablespoons flour*
1 *pint milk*
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
Dash of nutmeg
¼ *pound grated Gruyère and Parmesan cheese mixed*
6 *eggs, well-beaten*

Line a charlotte mold with the ham slices. Melt the butter and blend in the flour. Gradually add the milk and cook and stir until the sauce is smooth and thick. Season to taste with salt, pepper and nutmeg and stir in the grated cheese. Remove from the fire and add the eggs.

Pour the sauce over the ham and place foil on the mold, tying it down firmly. Steam in a steamer for 1¼ hours. Remove the mold from the steamer and take off the foil. Cook in a 350° oven for 15-20 minutes. Unmold and serve with a tomato sauce. Serves 4.

Ham Slice Epernay

1 *ham slice, 2" thick*
Champagne
Granulated sugar

Slash the fat on the ham slice and arrange it in a baking dish. Add enough champagne to cover and marinate for several hours. Turn the ham slice once as it marinates. Bake in a 375° oven and sprinkle lightly with granulated sugar. Run under the broiler flame to glaze, but watch carefully to see that the sugar does not burn.

Serve with tiny new potatoes, tossed in melted butter and parsley and seasoned with salt and plenty of freshly ground black pepper, and an orange and onion salad. The drink to choose is, of course, champagne. Serves 3-4.

Ham Slice in Red Wine

1 *ham slice, 1½-2" thick*
Dijon mustard
1½ *cups red wine*
Freshly ground black pepper

Slash the fat on the edge of the ham slice and spread the slice on both sides with Dijon mustard. Place it in a shallow baking dish and sprinkle with freshly ground black pepper. Add red wine to cover the meat and bake in a 350° oven for 35 minutes, basting several times during the cooking.

Serve with polenta and puréed spinach dressed with butter and lemon juice. A good choice with this dish would be a Beaujolais or a California Pinot Noir. Serves 3-4.

Ham Slice Floridian

1 *ham slice, about 2-2½" thick*
Orange juice
⅔ *cup orange sections*
Granulated sugar
¼ *teaspoon cinnamon*

Slash the fat on the ham slice and arrange it in a baking dish. Cover with orange juice and bake in a 375° oven for 35 minutes, basting once or twice as it cooks. Remove the ham from the oven and arrange orange sections over the top. Sprinkle lightly with sugar and a bit of cinnamon and glaze in the broiler. Be careful that the sugar does not burn.

Serve with French fried zucchini and crisp French bread. Serves 2-3.

How to make Ham Cornucopias in Port Aspic

1

Halve chilled slices of boiled ham. Roll around thumb in cone.

2

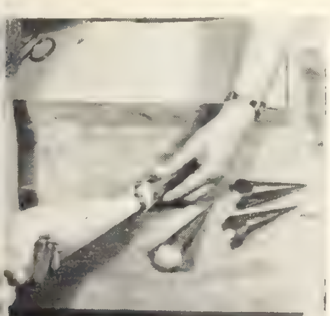
Line a tin cornucopia mold with the rolled ham wrapped around your thumb.

3

Insert second mold inside first in order to flatten ham; make it hold shape.

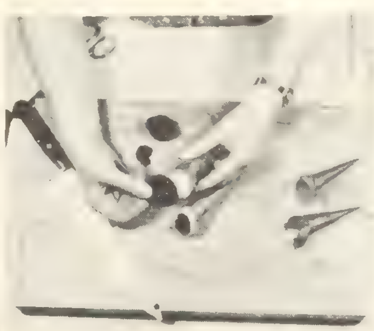
4

With scissors, snip off excess ham and fat hanging over edges of the molds.



5

Fill pastry bag with softened foie gras; pipe it into cornucopias.



6

Cut round of truffle slightly smaller than mold, put on foie gras. Chill.

7

Run point of knife around edge of mold to loosen cornucopia. Turn out on dish.

8

Arrange ham cornucopias in rosette pattern. Spoon port aspic over them.

Ham Slices Arthoise

2 ham slices, 2" thick
1 pound mushrooms
6 tablespoons butter
⅔ cup purée of foie gras or good liver pâté
1 cup Madeira

Slice the mushrooms and sauté them in the butter. Arrange the ham slices in a baking dish and spread them with the pâté. Top with some of the mushrooms and surround with the rest. Add ¾ cup of Madeira to the pan and place in a 350° oven. Bake for 10 minutes and then pour the rest of the Madeira over the ham. Bake another 10 minutes and baste. Bake 10 more minutes and test for doneness. If not yet done, cook 5-8 minutes more.

Serve with a barley casserole with almonds added and a good green salad. Champagne is the perfect drink. Serves 6.

LUNCHEON DISHES

Italian Ham and Eggs

For each serving allow:

2 thin slices toast
2 thin slices lightly sautéed ham
2 poached eggs
½ cup sauce Mornay (see House & Garden's Sauce Cook Book)
Grated Parmesan cheese

Place the toast on a flame-proof dish. Top each piece with a slice of ham and a poached egg. Cover with sauce Mornay and sprinkle with grated Parmesan. Run under the broiler to glaze.

Jambon Persillé

Boil a small ham in half water and half Alsatian wine until tender. Remove it from the broth and cool. Cut into uneven dice.

Prepare an aspic with the liquor in which the ham was cooked. Chop a lavish amount of parsley. You will want at least half as much parsley as you have ham. Arrange the ham mixed with the parsley in a mold and cover with the aspic. Place a double layer of foil over the top and weight the ham down with canned goods until it is thoroughly cooled. Serve in thin slices. Serves 10-12.

Ham Salad

2½ cups cubed cooked ham
½ cup chopped celery
½ cup chopped scallions
¼ cup chopped sweet pickle or chutney
Mayonnaise flavored with Dijon mustard
Romaine
Hard-cooked eggs, finely chopped parsley

Cut the ham into neat cubes and remove all fat and gristle. Combine with the celery, scallions, pickle and bind with the mustard mayonnaise. Heap on a bed of romaine, surround with halved hard-cooked eggs and garnish with a sprinkling of chopped parsley. Serves 6.

Cold Ham Platters

Arrange neat slices of cold ham with slices of cold chicken, turkey or tongue on a shallow platter. Cover with a port or sherry aspic.

Ham Balls, Sweet and Sour

2 pounds ground ham (left-over ham is excellent)
1 pound ground veal
1 teaspoon mustard
2 tablespoons finely chopped onion
Dry bread crumbs
1½ cups very heavy cream sauce
Fat for deep frying
Flour
3 well-beaten eggs
1 cup honey
½ cup wine vinegar
2 tablespoons soy sauce
¼ cup water
1 cup of Chinese mixed ginger fruits (available in Chinese food shops)

Mix the ground meats, mustard, chopped onion, 2 cups of bread crumbs and the cream sauce. Form into balls and chill thoroughly.

Heat fat in a deep fryer to 360°. Dip the meat balls into flour, then into the beaten eggs and finally into the crumbs. Fry until nicely browned and drain on absorbent paper.

Combine the honey, vinegar, soy sauce and water and bring to the boiling point. Lower the heat; simmer for 5 minutes. Add the ginger fruits and heat through. Serve the ham balls with the sauce poured around them. Serves 6.

WHOLE COOKED HAMS

Baked Country Ham, Sauce à la Crème

Whole ham, 10-12 pounds
1 pint white wine
Granulated sugar

Select a good country ham and read the directions for preparing it. If it does not need boiling first, remove skin with a sharp knife and place ham in a large roasting pan. Add the white wine, cover the pan and bake in a 350° oven for 2½ to 3 hours. If the ham must be soaked and boiled first, bake for only 1½ hours.

Take the ham from the oven and rub or sprinkle the fat well with granulated sugar. Raise the oven temperature to 450° and return the ham to the oven, uncovered, for 5-6 minutes, or until nicely glazed.

Serve this ham with Sauce à la Crème and spinach puffs.

Sauce à la Crème

½ cup wine vinegar
6-8 shallots, finely chopped
2 tablespoons chopped fresh tarragon or 1½ teaspoons dried tarragon
½ cup broth or consommé
3 tablespoons ham broth
¾ cup heavy cream
3 egg yolks
2 tablespoons butter
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
Chopped parsley

Put the vinegar, shallots and tarragon in a pan and cook rapidly until reduced to one-half volume. Transfer it to a double boiler and add the broth, ham broth and cream. Heat through over hot water. Beat the egg yolks and add a little of the hot liquid to them. Stir this mixture into the sauce and continue stirring and cooking over hot water until the sauce is thickened. Do not let it boil or it will curdle. Add the butter and seasonings and blend well. Fold in a little chopped parsley and serve with the baked ham.

Spinach Puffs

2 pounds spinach
4 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 tablespoon flour
3 eggs, well-beaten
Butter
Oil

Wash the spinach well and blanch it in boiling water. Drain and plunge into cold water. Drain again, thoroughly, and chop it very fine. Dry out the spinach by placing it in a pan over a brisk flame and tossing it well with a wooden spoon until the moisture has evaporated.

Melt the butter in a saucepan and add the spinach. Season with salt and pepper and sprinkle with flour. Blend with a wooden spoon. Take the saucepan from the fire and stir in the well-beaten eggs.

In a skillet, put butter and oil, half-and-half, to a depth of ½". Heat until bubbly. Drop the spinach by spoonfuls into the hot fat and cook on each side until nicely browned. This will take about 3-4 minutes per side. Serve hot with the ham and Sauce à la Crème.

Left-over Ham, Sauce à la Crème

Cut left-over ham into thin slices and heat in a little white wine. Arrange the slices on a platter and pour Sauce à la Crème over them. Serve with galette potatoes and broccoli purée.

Country Ham in Crust

Whole country ham
1 carrot
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
2 bay leaves
1 cup wine vinegar
Pastry—double the amount needed for a two-crust pie
Brown sugar
Freshly ground black pepper
Pinch or two ground clove
Pinch or two ground cinnamon
Dry mustard or Dijon mustard
Fine dry bread crumbs
1 egg yolk
1 glass Madeira

Soak and scrub the ham according to directions. When ready to boil, cover the ham with fresh cold water and add the carrot, onion stuck with cloves, bay leaves and wine vinegar. Follow directions for boiling aged ham.

While the ham is cooking, prepare your favorite pastry dough. Regular pie pastry is excellent, or you may use a puff pastry for a truly elegant crust. Put the pastry in the refrigerator to chill.

When the ham is cooked and cooled, remove the skin and trim off all excess fat. Rub the surface with brown sugar, black pepper, a little ground clove and cinnamon, and sprinkle with dry mustard or spread with Dijon. Sprinkle dry bread crumbs over all and press them in well.

Roll out the crust until it is large enough to cover top and sides of the ham, reserving a few snippets for decorations. From the snippets of dough, cut designs: leaves, flowers, or whatever appeals to you. Cut a hole in the top center of the dough. Arrange the dough designs on the top

of the ham, gluing them to the crust with a little cold water.

Beat the egg yolk with a little water and brush lightly over all. Bake the ham in a 300° oven for 1¼ to 1½ hours. If necessary, raise the heat a little toward the end of the baking to brown the crust well. Remove the ham from the oven and place it on a platter. Pour a glass of Madeira into the hole in the top of the crust.

Serve with a Madeira sauce (see recipe for Jambon Braisé au Madère) and chopped spinach blended with sautéed mushrooms. This elegant ham calls for a fine champagne.

Ready-to-eat Ham in Crust

Whole ready-to-eat ham
1 pint sherry or Madeira
Mustard
Granulated sugar
Freshly ground black pepper
Ground cinnamon
Ground clove
Fine dry bread crumbs
Pastry

Remove the skin and excess fat and place the ham fat side down in a roasting pan. Add a pint of sherry or Madeira, cover the pan and bake in a 350° oven for 1½ hours. Remove from the oven and let stand until cool. Spread the ham with mustard and sprinkle with granulated sugar. Add a little black pepper, ground cinnamon and ground clove. Press in the bread crumbs.

Cover with pastry, decorate and bake, following directions for Country Ham in Crust.

Jambon Braisé au Madère

12-14 pound ham (ready-to-eat, country ham or aged ham that has previously been boiled)
2 tablespoons granulated sugar
2 tablespoons prepared mustard (Dijon)
Madeira wine
1½ cups brown sauce or Franco-American beef gravy.
2 truffles, finely chopped

Skin the ham and rub the fat with the sugar and mustard. Place the ham in a large roasting pan and over it pour 1 pint of Madeira. Cover with a lid or foil and bake in a 350° oven. Allow 10 minutes per pound for a ready-to-eat ham. If you are using a previously boiled ham, bake it no more than 1½ hours.

Combine ¼ cup of liquid from the pan in which the ham was baked with ¼ cup of Madeira and 1¼ cups of brown sauce. Bring to a boil, lower the heat and simmer for 4 minutes. Add the truffles and simmer another minute or so.

Serve the ham with the Madeira sauce and puréed yams or thin slices of sautéed cornmeal mush or polenta. No drink complements this elegant ham more perfectly than a fine French champagne.

Variations: You may make this dish with a rich, rather sweet sherry, with port, with Jamaica rum or cognac.

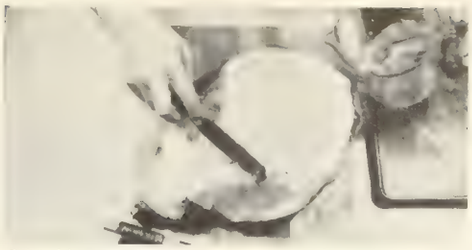
Kentucky Baked Ham

Whole Kentucky ham, aged
Flour and water paste
Brown or granulated sugar
Dry mustard
Freshly ground black pepper

Aged Kentucky hams are hard to come by, but if you can get one, you have a rare treat in store.

Soak and scrub the ham according to directions. Boil gently, allowing 20 minutes per pound.

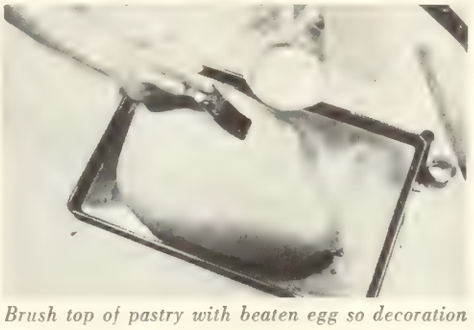
How to prepare Ham in Crust



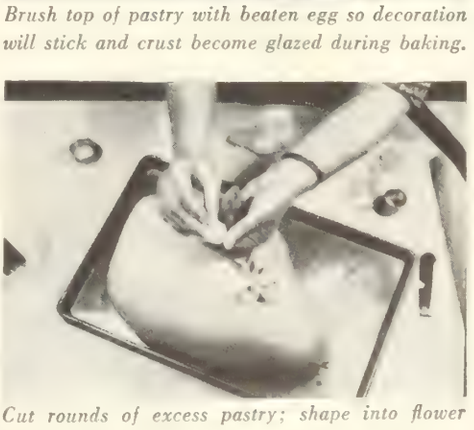
Sprinkle seasonings and bread crumbs on surface of cooked ham; press in well with blade of spatula.

Roll out pastry large enough to envelop ham and drape over rolling pin. Unroll over top of the ham.

Cover top and sides completely with pastry and mold to ham shape with hands. Do not cover bottom.



Brush top of pastry with beaten egg so decoration will stick and crust become glazed during baking.



Cut rounds of excess pastry; shape into flower petals by pinching bottom with thumb and finger.

Decorate ham with pastry flowers, leaves, stalk (thin piece of rolled pastry). Brush with egg; bake.

When it has cooked and is cool enough to handle, remove the skin and excess fat. Prepare a fairly stiff flour and water paste and cover the ham with this. Bake in a 300° oven for 2 hours.

Remove the crust and sprinkle the ham with a little brown or granulated sugar. Sprinkle lightly with dry mustard and add freshly ground black pepper rather liberally. Raise the oven temperature to 450° and return the ham to the oven to glaze.

Serve with a good mustard sauce or a variety of fine mustards. Kale or mustard greens and potatoes boiled in their jackets are traditional with this ham. To drink, choose beer or a good English cider.

Kentucky Ham, Cold

Whole aged Kentucky ham
2 tablespoons dry mustard
Wine vinegar
1 egg yolk
Fine dry bread crumbs
Granulated sugar
1 cup sherry

Soak, wash and boil the ham according to directions. When cool enough to handle, remove the skin and excess fat. Mix the dry mustard with enough wine vinegar to make a paste and spread this on the ham. Beat the egg yolk with a little water and brush over the top of the ham. Sprinkle with bread crumbs and granulated sugar. Place the ham in a roasting pan and add the sherry. Bake in a 400° oven for ½ hour, basting every 8 minutes with the sherry and pan juices. Use additional sherry if necessary.

Let the ham cool but do not chill it. Carve in paper-thin slices and serve with potatoes Anna, and a string bean salad dressed with sour cream and dill and garnished with rings of red Italian onions. With this delectable combination, drink a good Tavel rosé or an Almadén Grenache rosé.

Boiled Ham and Cabbage

One half-ham, or shoulder ham, or picnic ham
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
1 bay leaf
½ cup wine vinegar
1 teaspoon mustard seed
4-6 carrots, peeled
4-6 turnips, peeled
1 small to medium-sized head cabbage

Place the ham in a kettle with water to cover and add the onion stuck with cloves, the bay leaf, vinegar and mustard seed. Bring to a boil, lower the heat and simmer for about 18 minutes per pound; or follow any special directions that come with your ham.

Forty minutes before the ham is done, add the carrots and turnips. Halve the vegetables if they are large.

Meanwhile, wash the cabbage and cut it into quarters or sixths. Cook in boiling, salted water until it is just done, but still crisp. Drain well, add plenty of butter and season to taste with salt and freshly ground black pepper.

Serve the ham, carrots, turnips and cabbage with boiled potatoes, cornbread, pickles and a variety of mustards. This hearty peasant dish calls for good cold beer.

If there is any ham left over, serve it the next day with a bubble-and-squeak. This is made by hashing the left-over vegetables and sautéeing them in ham fat.

Save the ham broth; it can be used as stock for a delicious pea or lentil soup.

Ham Glazed with Aspic

10-12 *pound country ham, ready-to-eat or previously boiled*
1 *pint sherry*
Aspic jelly, chaudfroid sauce (see House & Garden's Aspic Cook Book)
Truffles

Place the ham, with skin on, in a roasting pan and add the sherry. Cover and bake in a 350° oven, allowing 10 minutes per pound for a ready-to-eat ham, or 1½ hours for a ham that has been previously boiled.

Allow the ham to cool and carefully remove the skin and trim the excess fat. The surface should be a thin layer of perfectly smooth white fat. Stir chaudfroid sauce over ice until on point of setting, then carefully coat surface of ham with sauce. Put in refrigerator to set.

Chill part of the aspic very firm and leave the rest in a semi-jellied state, about the consistency of egg white. Cut thin slices of truffle and, using a truffle cutter, shape them into interesting patterns. Attach the truffle shapes to the ham with semi-jellied aspic. Chill thoroughly. Spoon the rest of the semi-jellied aspic over the ham, spreading it evenly. Put in refrigerator until serving time.

When you are ready to serve, place the ham on a platter, put a paper frill around the shank bone and surround the ham with mounds of chopped firm aspic.

This is a spectacular centerpiece for a buffet.

Stuffed Ham

12-14 *pound ham*
2 *cups finely chopped pecans*
1 *cup fine toasted bread crumbs*
1 *cup finely chopped raisins*
¼ *cup chopped candied pineapple*
¼ *cup chopped candied orange peel*
½ *cup honey*
1 *teaspoon mixed ground spices: clove, ginger, cinnamon, nutmeg*
1 *cup cognac*
Cider or ginger ale
Granulated sugar

In the days of the old South and its elegant hospitality, no buffet was complete without a stuffed ham. All sorts of stuffing combinations were used. Some included greens; others were based on nuts or spiced fruits. The stuffing might be inserted in large incisions made in the flesh of the ham; or the ham could be boned and then stuffed. I have tried a variety of these stuffed hams, and I find the most successful method is to boil the ham and then bone it down to the shank, leaving the shank bone in. If you use a ready-to-eat ham, ask your butcher to bone it for you.

If you are using an aged ham, soak, scrub and boil according to directions above. Then bone the ham down to the shank.

Combine the nuts, crumbs, fruits, honey, spices and enough cognac to moisten—about ⅔ cup. Stuff the ham with this mixture and tie it securely. Wrap the ham in foil and place it in a roasting pan with enough cider or ginger ale to cover the bottom of the pan. Bake in a 350° oven for 2½ hours. Take the ham from the oven and remove the foil. Sprinkle lightly with granulated sugar. Raise the oven temperature to 500° and return the ham to glaze.

Remove the ham from the oven and arrange it on a flame-proof platter. Blaze with ⅓ cup of warm cognac. Let the ham cool, but do not chill it.

Serve with hot corn bread and a selection of salads. With this stuffed ham you may offer pickled peaches, spiced crab apples and old-fashioned relishes. Choose a young, fruity rosé to drink.

Ham Stuffed with Foie Gras

10-12 *pound ham*
1 *pint Madeira*
Foie gras or liver pâté
Aspic jelly (see House & Garden's Aspic Cook Book) flavored with Madeira
Truffles

Follow directions for Ham Glazed with Aspic, baking the ham with Madeira instead of sherry. Trim off the skin and excess fat. With a very sharp knife, cut out a large section at the top of the ham, removing the choice part of the meat. You need a bowl-shaped hollow in the ham. Fill this with foie gras or liver pâté. Glaze with the aspic and chill.

Cut the ham you have removed from the center into even, thin slices. Arrange these around the stuffed ham and top each with a decorative piece of truffle. Cover with aspic and garnish with tiny mounds of chopped aspic. Add a paper frill to the shank bone. Serve each guest a slice of ham and a spoonful of foie gras.

FRIED HAM

Ham and Eggs

Good fried ham and eggs is a classic American dish. Unfortunately, it is seldom prepared with the care it deserves. To begin with, the ham should be cut medium thick about ⅜" to ½" thick. The eggs should be very fresh.

Sauté the ham slowly in a little ham fat until it is lightly browned and crisp at the edges. Turn it to cook on both sides. It should be done, but not dry and tough. A slice from a ready-to-eat ham will cook through in 10 to 15 minutes. A country ham may take a little longer. A very salty old-fashioned country ham will need to be parboiled or soaked before frying.

Fry the eggs gently in ham fat or butter. Do not cook them too fast or they will be tough. Spoon a little of the hot fat over them as they cook to give a film to the yolks. Do not cook eggs until they are brown and discolored at the edges. They should be shimmering white with golden centers.

Serve old-fashioned fried ham and eggs with home-fried potatoes.

Country-Style Ham and Eggs

When I was a child in the Pacific Northwest, this was our favorite way to fix ham and eggs: Prepare the ham as above and place it on a platter. Arrange the eggs on the platter with the ham. Into the skillet in which the ham was cooked, pour some heavy cream—about ½ cup for 2 ham slices. Cook the cream down with the pan juices and season to taste with salt and plenty of freshly ground black pepper. Pour this sauce over the eggs.

Serve with crisp fried potatoes.

Fried Ham with Red Gravy

Fry the ham slice as above. When browned on both sides remove it to a hot platter and add ½-¾ cup of cold water to the pan. Cook this down with the pan juices until the sauce turns red. Pour over the ham slice. (Some Southern cooks use black coffee in place of water.)

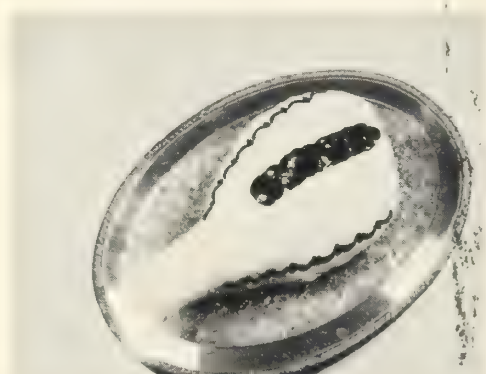
For a list of where to send for aged, country and imported hams, write to H&G Reader Service.

How to prepare Ham Glazed with Aspic

1 *Coat surface of cooked ham with chaudfroid sauce on point of setting, pouring from side of spoon so surface is coated evenly and rapidly.*

2 *Stamp out truffle rounds and crescents with small, circular cutter. Decorate ham with crescents down sides, overlapping rounds down center.*

3 *Carefully and quickly spoon aspic on the point of setting over the surface, again pouring from side of spoon so ham is evenly coated with aspic.*



4 *Arrange chilled ham on platter, border with chopped set aspic. Fold sheet of white paper in half, snip folded edge, tape into frill for bone.*

Heavenly dessert ...sinfully easy!

la Ville rum cakes

Serve your next bridge or dinner guests this gala French treat—in just five minutes! These light little cakes, delicately flavored with fine rum, come four to a can. All you do is garnish—and voila!—**Rum Babas,** a superb gourmet dessert. Ask for La Ville Rum Cakes at fine gourmet shops—they're wonderful to have on hand!

write M. Bertauche, San Anselmo, California for name of dealer in your area

la Ville

French Foods and Sauces made by Maurice Bertauche

H & G'S GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Ham and Eggs with Madeira Sauce

For each serving allow:

2 medium thin slices Virginia ham, lightly sautéed
2 poached eggs
¼-⅓ cup Madeira sauce
Chopped parsley
Toast points

To make the sauce, heat a can of Franco-American gravy with Madeira to taste—about ¼ cup. Arrange the sautéed ham slices on a plate and top each slice with a poached egg. Pour the Madeira sauce over this and garnish with chopped parsley. Surround the ham and eggs with toast points.

When you

DINE *Italian,*

WINE *Italian with*

RUFFINO

Italy's Prize
CHIANTI
Red or White

Schieffelin & Co.
New York
Importers
Since 1794

PUERTO RICO

continued from page 89

such as the country people used to use. They sell for 90 cents apiece and can be used for small salads and fruits, too.

One of the largest collections of the work of Puerto Rican artists is also to be found in this shop. There are water colors and oil paintings and a wide variety of prints—woodblocks, serigraphs and linoleum cuts. Prices start at a few dollars. (You can buy Puerto Rican paintings at the Campeche Gallery, too, or directly from the artists.)

Graphic arts constitute the leading art expression in Puerto Rico today and the Puerto Rican work has received wide recognition. The prints cover such a broad range, from realistic to the most abstract, that any one should be able to find something he likes without any concession in quality. The print-making has developed within the last ten years and the same artists who are now making prints have become known the world over for their posters. Not long ago Puerto Rico was well represented in an exhibition of posters at the Royal Ontario Museum in Toronto, although the work of only a few Puerto Rican artists had been submitted.

The Institute of Culture is selling posters for $1.50 each. They are printed on good paper by the silk-screen process and are numbered and signed by the artists. The clear strong colors of these posters should make a big splash on playroom or a bar wall.

Before you leave Puerto Rico, be sure to drive "out on the island" into the mountains, which are lush and dramatic, with wide deep valleys dropping away from the roadsides. Ponce, on the southern coast, beside the Caribbean Sea, has a fine new hotel, the Ponce Intercontinental, perched on a hill above the city, with a magnificent view as well as a swimming pool.

Puerto Rico today is bustling but peaceful, quite untouched by the political turbulence in Cuba, a thousand miles to the west. And everywhere you go you will encounter the famous friendliness of Puerto Ricans. If you ask your questions with a smile, conversation will follow, even though the English may be faulty. Visitors have often reported with gratitude that the Puerto Rican from whom they asked a direction did not stop with a verbal explanation. He was happy to go out of his way to conduct them personally to wherever they wanted to go.

Native handcrafts decorate walls of a closet converted into a bar in the Ponce house of a family from Illinois

ADDRESS BOOK

Here are some of the shops where you can buy Puerto Rican art, handcrafts and other products of native design.

SAN JUAN

Galeria Antillas—Caribe Hilton Hotel
Notre Dame Industrial School—256 Ponce de Leon Avenue (embroidery)
Puerto Rican Pottery—42 Paseo de Covadonga

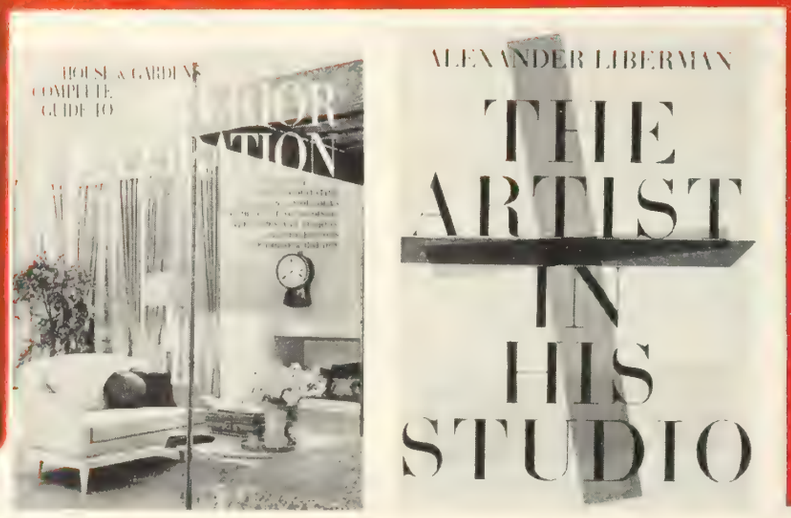
OLD SAN JUAN

Timi's Tortoise Shell Originals—200 Tetuan Street
Institute of Puerto Rican Culture—Ponce de Leon Avenue & Plaza Colon (tiles, posters)
Casa Cavanagh—202 Cristo Street (decorative accessories, hammocks)
Don Roberto—205 Cristo Street (santos)
Martha Sleeper Creates, Inc.—106 Fortaleza Street (dresses)
Dolphin Court—257 Cristo Street (bamboo blinds, place mats, lamp shades)
Stephen's Gift Center—105 Fortaleza Street
Campeche Gallery—San Sebastian Street (paintings)

HATO REY

Hernandez Enterprises—511 Carolina Street (ironworks)

Christmas all wrapped up!



There's a perfect present here for anyone on your list . . . or just for yourself. As a reader of this magazine, you may not know of the other fine magazines published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc. or of the books compiled by our editors and contributors. Here's a list for your convenience. You may order on the card opposite—we do the rest. The magazines are announced before Christmas with a special gift-greeting card, signed as you wish.

VOGUE: The world's recognized fashion authority, published 20 times a year: fashion current and to come, the world's most interesting people, places, ideas and events.
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $6.50—$2.00 less than regular subscription cost.

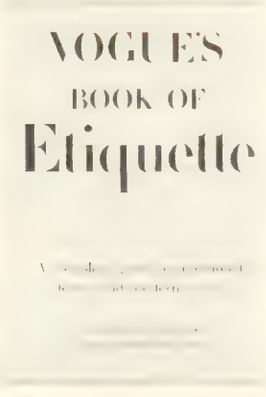
HOUSE & GARDEN: The best of architecture and building, decorating and furnishing, landscaping and gardening; the new, the improved and the classic. Entertaining ideas: menus, decorations, complete Cook Book in each issue.
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $4.00—$1.00 less than regular subscription cost.

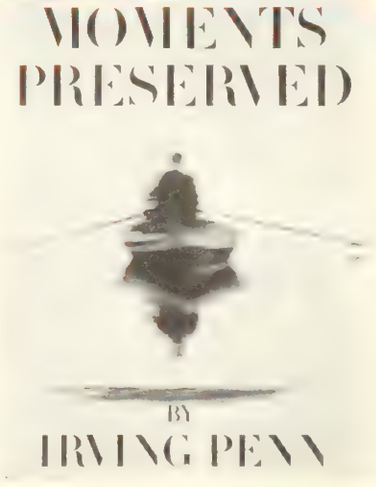
GLAMOUR Incorporating Charm: The only "how to" fashion magazine edited especially for young women: new fashions and make-up and how to use them; news of traveling, entertaining, decorating . . . reviews of new books, music, entertainment.
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $3.00—$1.00 less than regular subscription cost.

VOGUE PATTERN BOOK: The complete fashion magazine for creative women who sew: Vogue patterns in the new silhouettes, shown in new colours and fabrics, fully accessorized. Sewing short-cuts, home-sewing aids, home-decorating possible with sewing skills. (Bi-monthly)
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $2.00—$1.00 less than regular subscription cost.

MADEMOISELLE: For the young woman interested in many things: her career and the education for it, her good appearance, the clothes and make-up to perfect it . . . travel, where and why . . . provocative articles and excellent fiction.
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $3.50—$1.50 less than regular subscription cost. (A Street & Smith Publication)

LIVING For Young Homemakers: Edited for the young family who may be limited in financial resources but unwilling to compromise on quality. Architecture, building, remodeling . . . decorating, furnishing . . . gardening, cooking, entertaining and realistic suggestions for solving knotty maintenance problems.
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $3.00—$1.00 less than regular subscription cost. (A Street & Smith Publication)





HE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE: The finest guide-for-the-bride published! tiquette guidance, step-by-step wedding planning . . . fashions for ousseau and ceremony . . . shopping, furnishing and decorating ow-to's for the new home . . . honeymoon-site suggestions. (Quarterly) -year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $1.50—50¢ less than egular subscription cost.

OUSE & GARDEN'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO INTERIOR DECORATION: (just ublished) Sixth edition. A practical and authoritative encyclopedia f ideas for decorating rooms of all sizes and periods. 320 pages, 100 full color. Special Christmas price $11.50

HE ARTIST IN HIS STUDIO: (just published) By Alexander Liberman, rt Director of Condé Nast. Photographs and essays that give intimate impses of the great artists of the School of Paris, with reproductions their paintings. 250 pages, color and black-and-white. $17.50

OMENTS PRESERVED: (just published) By Irving Penn, one of the reatest of the contemporary photographers. A compilation of his ork, black-and-white and color, much of which has appeared in OGUE. 184 pages. $17.50

ANITY FAIR: A CAVALCADE OF THE 1920's AND 1930's: (just published) dited by Cleveland Amory and Frederic Bradlee. A brilliant collection f caricatures, parodies, photographs, criticism, paintings, articles, nd stories from America's wittiest and most urbane magazine. $10.00

VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE: Undisputed authority on good manners; for every age, every situation. $5.00

HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOK BOOK: Recipes and menus for every meal, every entertaining occasion: hors d'oeuvres to dessert. Illustrated—in full-color and black-and-white. $7.50

HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COMPLETE BOOK OF GARDENS: Garden plans and suggestions for every section of the country; complete layout illustrations of plants with alternates. Fully illustrated. $10.00

THE GLAMOUR MAGAZINE AFTER-FIVE COOK BOOK: By Beverly Pepper, from GLAMOUR. More than 300 menus and 1000 recipes for every dining occasion. $2.75

THE BRIDE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE: By the editors of THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE. Complete information on every aspect of wedding etiquette, from engagement to going-away. $5.00

THE BRIDE'S REFERENCE BOOK: By the editors of THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE. A practical, interesting, comprehensive guide to setting up a new household and running it. Illustrated. $5.00

THE ART AND TECHNIQUE OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY: Compiled and edited by Alexander Liberman, Art Director of Condé Nast. An outstanding collection of color photographs by seventeen leading photographers. 328 pages. $10.00

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
PURVEYORS OF CHAMPAGNE
MOET AND CHANDON
EPERNAY

For memorable moments...

MOËT

The Great Champagne of France

For over 200 years, memorable moments have been celebrated with MOET Champagne. MOET comes to you from the 15-mile cellars of Maison Moet & Chandon, whose property includes the Abbey of Hautvillers—the birthplace of champagne.

Schieffelin & Co., New York, N.Y. • Importers since 1794

H&G's PARTY PANTRY

How to turn your freezer into a cornucopia of holiday treats

Since the coming of Christmas heralds a wide variety of impromptu entertaining, one of the best ways to cope calmly with menus and meals is to stock your freezer with an array of frozen party foods. Today you can choose from a mouth-watering selection of fare—gourmet dishes (that would take hours to make yourself) prepared by famous restaurants, elaborate desserts and cocktail tidbits. You might plan to make one of these treats the star of a special party (for example, a frozen baked Alaska would make a sumptuous yet easy ending to a simple dinner). Or you could work out a combination of frozen dishes to be the power behind a spur-of-the-moment "Do stay for dinner." You might also prepare and freeze at your leisure some of your own favorite party recipes and have them ready to serve with no last-minute fuss.

A HOARD OF FROZEN DELICACIES stowed away in your freezer assures you of a parade of succulent offerings for your holiday parties as well as ample provender for unexpected guests.

Lined up on shelves of the Norge upright freezer: Maine lobsters (split, dressed and oven-ready) packed by Sebasco Estates; Welsh's sliced Sheepherder bread; a package of one dozen Rosarita Mexican tortillas; roast duck in orange sauce, coq au vin, coquille de fruits de mer gratinée, chicken Chambord, Cornish hen Périgourdine, all by Chambord; Billy Reed's Little Club chicken crêpes; Capri Chinese pea pods; a box of two demi-longs of Larraburu Brothers genuine sour French bread; Dulany frozen oysters; Langostina cooked rock lobster tails; rum mousse, mocha mousse, chocolate parfait, fraise fantaisie, all by Cecile; Armanino & Son frozen chopped chives and parsley.

On table, an enticing sampling from the freezer: Postilion canard à l'orange with wild rice, Postilion Frou-Frous (crisp meringues with mocha and cognac fillings), Colette's quiche Lorraine, Vesta poached halibut dinner, Colette's canapé strips (ready to slice and heat) filled with lobster, ham, chicken or mushrooms, Herly pastry-wrapped sausages and fancy turnovers stuffed with mushrooms, cheese, lobster with sherry or shrimp (ready-to-bake on a cookie sheet), Cecile's baked Alaska. These foods are available from Service Delicacies, 1032 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y. and most local gourmet shops.

IOME FREEZING ACCESSORIES should include a bountiful sup-ly of containers in various sizes, rolls of assorted wrapping paper nd strong, gummed tape for sealing food packages. An array of naterials laid out on the table for a freezing session includes: Tup-erware pastel colored plastic bowls and containers of various sizes or storing main dishes and desserts; Freez-cut stainless steel knife y Case for cutting blocks of frozen food; Scotch brand ¾-inch reezer tape; Pyrex containers in varying sizes with blue and white ases and opaque glass lids for main dishes, prepared fruits or veg-tables, desserts; aluminum foil heart-shaped cake pan by Alcoa; Color Freez freezer paper by Cleo (box comes with three rolls—red attern for wrapping meat, blue for fish and fowl, yellow for baked oods). On the cabinet top: aluminum foil pie pans by Alcoa.

VARIETY OF FREEZING NEEDS stored together in one convenient spot offers you precisely the right container or wrapping paper for each food you freeze. Top shelf of closet: waxed paper board Dixie Cup containers with a red and green vegetable motif for main dishes, fruits, vegetables (lids have space for marking contents). Second shelf: 12-inch and 18-inch rolls of Saran Wrap to package baked foods or meats; Vapocan containers made of heavily waxed paper board with separate lids, for fruits or vegetables. Third shelf: an assortment of Alcoa aluminum foil cake and pie pans. Bottom of closet: Cleo Color Freez paper; wide, heavy KVP freezer paper bonded to pliofilm for wrapping up large cuts of meat, poultry or baked goods. On the floor: Alcoa's Iceless Icebox—a lightweight carrying container of laminated aluminum foil that keeps food cold for hours, might be used to bring your frozen foods home from the market.

Shopping information, page 162

it's like having your own serving staff

Shown above: The Patio Master $24.95

a Salton HOTRAY

is the help you need to serve graciously and charmingly!

The newest, surest way to entertain without hurry or worry is with this remarkable, automatic electric food warmer . . . the Salton HOTRAY! Now you can prepare meals in advance . . . for friends, festivities, or family mealtimes—just place hot foods and beverages on a Salton Hotray and you are free to join in the fun. Foods stay piping hot, nutritious and flavor perfect.

Simplify your life . . . solve *any* hot food serving problem . . . save time, worry, money . . . with the help of a Salton Hotray or Hotable, perfect indoors and out. A practical aid for nursery or sickroom and marvelous for defrosting frozen foods. The most appreciated gift you can give.

The Continental $95

Write for your copies of "Gracious Living Starts with a Salton Hotray", "Salton Recipe Booklet" and complete list of Salton products. Salton Hotrays from $5.95 to $59.50 and Salton Hotables from $59.50 to $200.00. All with adjustable temperature controls, shatterproof radiant glass heating surfaces.

Salton HOTABLE adds the wonderful Hotray features to a luxurious serving cart. At these stores . . . Halle Bros., Cleveland, O.; Bloomingdales, N. Y. C.; Emery-Bird-Thayer, Kansas City, Mo.; Wm. Hengerer, Buffalo, N. Y.; Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Maison Blanche, New Orleans, La.; and other fine gift and department stores in the United States and Canada.

Salton MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., 517R EAST 72nd ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

When only the BEST will do ... serve

MEIER'S

MEIER'S
Isle St. George
SAUTERNES

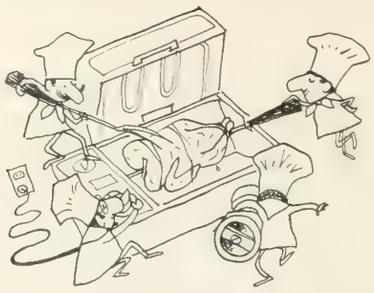
"From Isle St. George, the northernmost of the historic Lake Erie Islands, come the world's rarest wine grapes—the Catawba. These are the grapes used to produce MEIER'S famous Ohio State dinner wines. The most famous of these, perhaps, is MEIER'S Isle St. George Sauternes. Try it . . . and you'll agree with America's wine connoisseurs, that no other wine—imported or domestic—can compare with the distinctive, pleasurable taste of MEIER'S Isle St. George Sauternes."

Henry O Sonnenmeier
WINEMASTER

A free copy of a Gourmet Recipe Booklet, featuring interesting and tantalizing suggestions for wine cookery and serving, awaits you. Write for it today.

MEIER'S WINE CELLARS, INC., Silverton, Ohio
Producers of Lake Erie Islands District Wines

How to choose and use

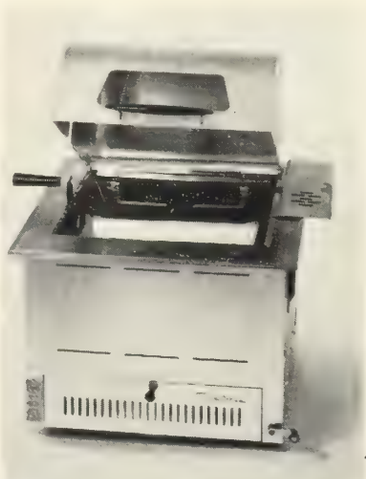


ROTISSERIES

To enhance flavor and save time

"Rotissing" today can be very nearly carefree—both for the chef and the diner. Once the meat or poultry is fastened into place on the revolving spit and timer set, the rotisserie will take over with only an occasional basting. All rotisseries cook by infra-red radiation—usually from an element in the top of the appliance. The intense heat sears the rotating meat or poultry, browns the outside and seals in juices and flavor. This same degree of heat is excellent for broiling, too, and most rotisseries come with an adjustable broiling pan.

Quartz-filled top of the Radiant Queen rotisserie-broiler gives meats, fish and poultry the same wonderful zesty flavor you get by cooking with charcoal. It is smokeless, odorless and spatter-free, though completely open to the air. This rotisserie has a two-hour timer and an adjustable broiling rack. Height, 12½"; width, 17"; depth, 10½". $89.95. Hammacher-Schlemmer.



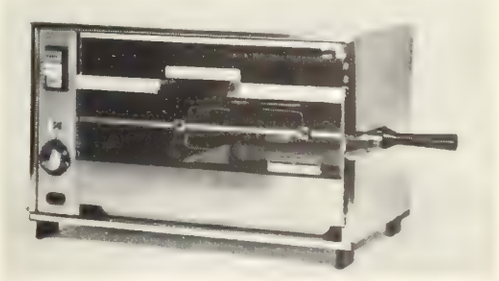
Built-in style NuTone electric rotisserie and barbecue grill is a self-contained unit, available with a motor-driven spit and cover, ready to set into a kitchen countertop. The case has a brushed-chrome finish; the stainless steel cover has a large window through which air can circulate. Width, 20"; depth, 21"; height, 15½". Barbecue $129.95. Rotisserie $34.95. Kitchen and Bath, Inc.

WEHLMANN

Extra capacity of Roto-Broil Fleetwood 500 will accommodate a 27-pound turkey on its revolving spit. This rotisserie broiler has push-button heating controls and a dial that adjusts to five different temperature levels. Top lifts up to reveal grill which can be used while rotisserie is operating. Glass doors enable cook to check progress. Width, 22½″; depth, 15⅛″; height, 16¾″. $89.95. Stern's.

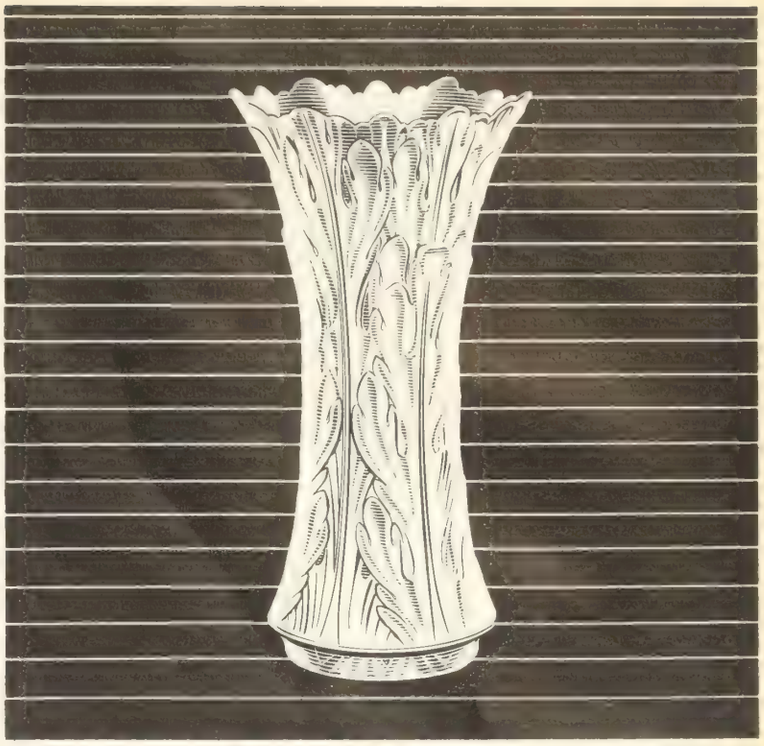
Front-to-back rotating spit in this Ritz Black Angus Newport rotisserie-broiler keeps width of machine at a minimum—an advantage where kitchen counter space is limited. Rotisserie is triple-chrome plated, has adjustable broiler, two-hour timer. Width, 17¾″; depth, 17″; height, 12″. $59.95. Macy's.

A four-hour timer on the heavy duty spit of the Nesco Gourmet rotisserie controls the cooking of a 15-pound turkey or 20-pound roast without your constant supervision. This roomy rotisserie-grill has an adjustable broiling tray and a grilling top hidden under the lid. Width, 22″; depth, 12½″; height, 13¼″. $49.95. Gimbel's.



Free flow of air beneath and above the removable glass door of the General Electric rotisserie-broiler keeps moisture from accumulating, ensures meats and poultry that are brown and crusty outside, juicy inside. Two work-saving features: a three-hour automatic timer and a reflector that fits between heating unit and top and slides out for easy cleaning. Case is made of chrome-plated steel. Width, 20¼″; depth, 11½″; height, 12⅝″. $54.95. Macy's.

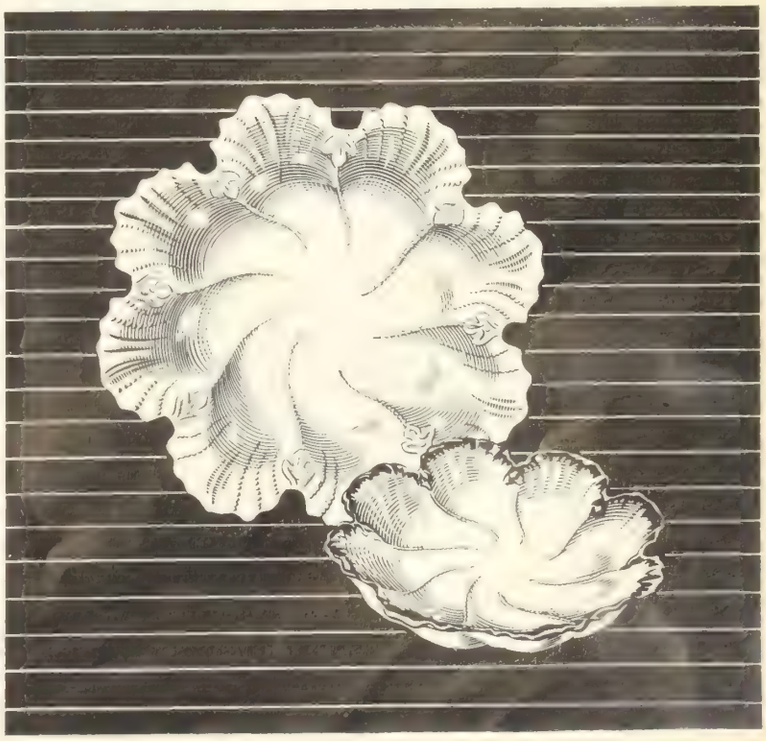
For store addresses see page 162.



THE WOODLAND VASE. *The graceful sweep of its richly embossed leaf design harmonizes so beautifully with the bouquet. Its functional shape also helps to hold each flower of the arrangement in just the right position. 8½″ tall. Ivory.* $5.95

LENOX CHINA

LEAF DISH. *Charming, natural design in two sizes. Versatile for candies, party snacks, relishes. The smaller size makes a lovely and unusual dessert plate. 7½″, ivory,* $6.95; *with 24-k. gold trim,* $8.95. *10½″, ivory,* $9.95; *with 24-k. gold trim,* $12.95.



AVAILABLE AT ALL LENOX DEALERS

LENOX, INC. TRENTON, N. J.

SEGOVIA . . . along the ever charming highways of

Spain

Hundreds of fascinating trips through Spain offer new and exciting vistas to visitors . . .
do come, you can afford to stay!

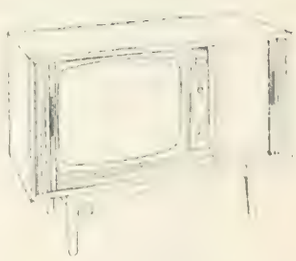
See Your Travel Agent
SPANISH NATIONAL TOURIST OFFICE
485 Madison Avenue, New York 22
23 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4
453 Post Street, San Francisco 2
1418 Commerce Street, Dallas 1
13 Queen Street East, Toronto 1

MUSIC TO PLEASE YOUR EYE

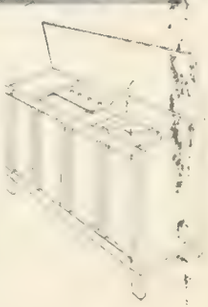
continued from page 133

New music cabinets save valuable space in small rooms

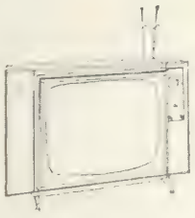
Tambour doors of contemporary walnut cabinet designed to go with Drexel Declaration group roll back to uncover Motorola 23-inch TV. These space-saving doors are a boon in small quarters since you do not need to allow room for swing-open hinged doors. Here, cabinet, 43½ inches wide, fits neatly between two doors of built-in cupboards. Slim legs give the cabinet light look. Height: 31 inches.



Italian Provincial cherry veneer cabinet enclosing stereo phonograph by Stromberg Carlson may be teamed with a separate, matching speaker, 17⅜ inches high, that can be used as a chairside table. Record changer and controls are mounted on white plates. Space in front of controls (see sketch, *right*) is for future installation of a radio tuner. Length: 40 inches.

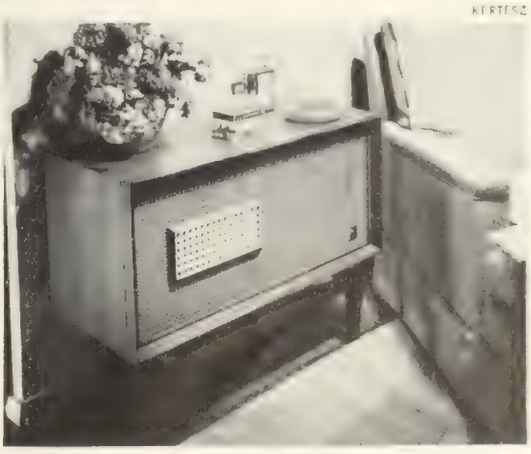


Sliding panel top of Magnavox Concert Hall stereophonic radio-phonograph conserves wall space. In a low-ceilinged room, you could tuck set neatly under wall-hung shelves or hang a painting above it since there is no lift-up top to interfere when the set is in use. Walnut finish. 30⅜ inches high.



Grilled doors can be clipped onto front of slim. General Electric tabletop TV, transforming it into a trim cabinet when not in use. Other notable features: 19-inch screen, swivel base for easy alterations of position, plastic feet to protect table top. Walnut, cherry or blond oak finish, 25⅛ inches wide by 12⅞ inches deep.

KERTESZ



Oblong cabinet that encloses new Ionovac speaker can be placed vertically or horizontally on a bookshelf or mounted on a base and used as a chairside table. Speaker incorporates new invention for reproducing high frequencies without distortion. 30 inches wide. Four wood finishes.

Shopping information, see page 162

It's deluxe BSR in this 3-dimensional Emerson Stereo Portable, with 3 speaker sound system, attractive 2-tone luggage case . . . model #937

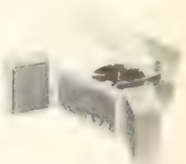
LISTEN! IT'S BSR...

Britain's finest, world's favorite automatic record changer

. . . **now built into America's great hi-fi!** The dependable "jamproof" brilliance of BSR . . . proved by 550,000 consecutive, perfect record-changing cycles in laboratory tests, and pleasure-proved in 25,000,000 hi-fi homes around the globe . . . has made BSR the world's leading high fidelity changer! Precision-crafted, trouble-free BSR gives you many *extra* pleasures . . . reproduces the full fidelity of *every* recording *every* time . . . plays both stereo and monophonic hi-fi . . . plays at every record speed . . . conveniently plays all record sizes *intermixed!* Light-tracking, utterly silent, BSR extends each record's life and protects every moment of music. Look for this dependable changer in the hi-fi *you* buy . . . in these and many more famous leaders.

OLYMPIC STEREOCENTER

ARVIN STEREO PORTABLE MODEL 80P78



BSR BETTER SOUND REPRODUCTION

CRAFTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS, LIMITED

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLETS of stereo and hi-fi lines using these famous changers. Address BSR (USA) LIMITED, College Point 56, L.I., N.Y. In Canada: Musimart Ltd., 901 Bleury St., Montreal

Makes a Drink Sing!

Try a Carioca Daiquiri with
a touch of tropical delight

- Juice 1 Lime
- 1 Teaspoon Powdered Sugar
- 1½ oz. Carioca Rum

Shake well with cracked ice and strain into 3 oz. cocktail glass, rimmed with sugar.

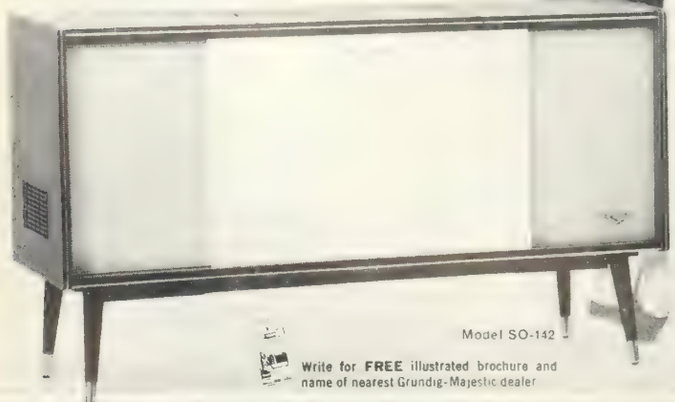
PUERTO RICAN RUM • WHITE OR GOLD LABEL • 80 PROOF • SCHENLEY IMPORT CO., N. Y

OLD-WORLD CRAFTSMANSHIP...
NEW WORLD OF
STEREO SOUND!

GRUNDIG Majestic

"STEREO-SIXTIES" CONSOLES

Created in West Germany . . . enjoyed by millions throughout the world! These complete sound centers bring you thrilling 4-speed stereo phonograph, FM, AM and short wave radio—all in magnificently hand-rubbed cabinets of rich Black Forest Walnut and other precious woods. Choose from 22 fabulous models. Prices start at $399.95



Write for FREE illustrated brochure and name of nearest Grundig-Majestic dealer

Majestic INTERNATIONAL SALES division of THE WILCOX-GAY CORP
Dept. HG-12 • 743 N. LaSalle St. • Chicago 10, Illinois

RUM—AN ALL-SEASONS AMERICAN FAVORITE

continued from page 136

dies at a tavern in mid-afternoon, was offered rum straight before dinner, rum punch and Madeira during dinner, rum punch and liqueurs with the ladies after dinner, and wine and rum punch until bedtime. He also noticed that the punch bowls were large enough for a goose to swim in.

After the Revolution and through the nineteenth century, rum continued to be an important household item on the Eastern seaboard. Even during my childhood in the early part of the present century, rum was often accepted as a proper drink for ladies when other liquors might have been frowned on. Tea-time in our house was a ritual that revolved around what we called Russian tea. The tea tray held, besides the hot steeping teapot, a plate of lemon wedges, a bowl of loaf sugar, a glass of cinnamon sticks and a decanter of fine rum. Each lady's potion was prepared to suit her taste, and as my mother and her friends sipped the hot rummy brew, the late afternoon hours were spun out in gay companionship. If there was gossip, it was moderated by the mellowness that comes with gentle tippling.

A famous German *lieder* singer, who was a friend of our family, always carted a few bottles of rum along in her costume trunk so that she could have her glass of Russian tea before each performance. She insisted that she had to have it to warm and soothe her vocal cords.

Another favorite of the early nineteen hundreds was Viennese coffee with rum. We often had it at home, and I was allowed a few precious sips. This was made with rich black coffee, sweetened to taste, a good slug of rum and a topping of rich whipped cream. Very bracing.

Rum in cooking

Rum has always been a wonderful addition to the kitchen. It has long been known as a necessary ingredient in some of the classic desserts, such as Rhum Baba; it goes into cakes, pie fillings and flavors dessert sauces. Rum and chocolate in sweets make an ideal combination, and rum toffy is an old English favorite. Use rum for flaming desserts, especially fruits. Broiled bananas, peaches or apricots flamed with rum are delicious. And, for an unusual treat, try marinating ham in rum and then basting it with rum as it bakes. Or marinate duck in rum and baste with rum and orange juice during roasting.

Geography of rum

Unlike some liquors, rum comes from many places and offers remarkable variety in taste, consistency and color. Here is a special list of rums to look for:

1. PUERTO RICAN These include a wide range: light and delicate rums for daiquiris, collins and general summer drinking; medium rums for all-purpose use; an interesting 151 proof Don Q rum for heady hot drinks in winter and for cooking; and a new and delicious brandy-type rum, Don Q Eldorado. This last is dry, yet rich and smooth—a brilliant choice for after-dinner sipping and excellent for flaming fine dishes.

2. HAITIAN From Haiti come the famous Barbancourt rums. The 3-star is a good medium rum, excellent for mixed drinks and punches. One of my great favorites is the Barbancourt Special Reserve, an elegant liqueur rum, delicate in flavor. Drink it as you would a fine brandy.

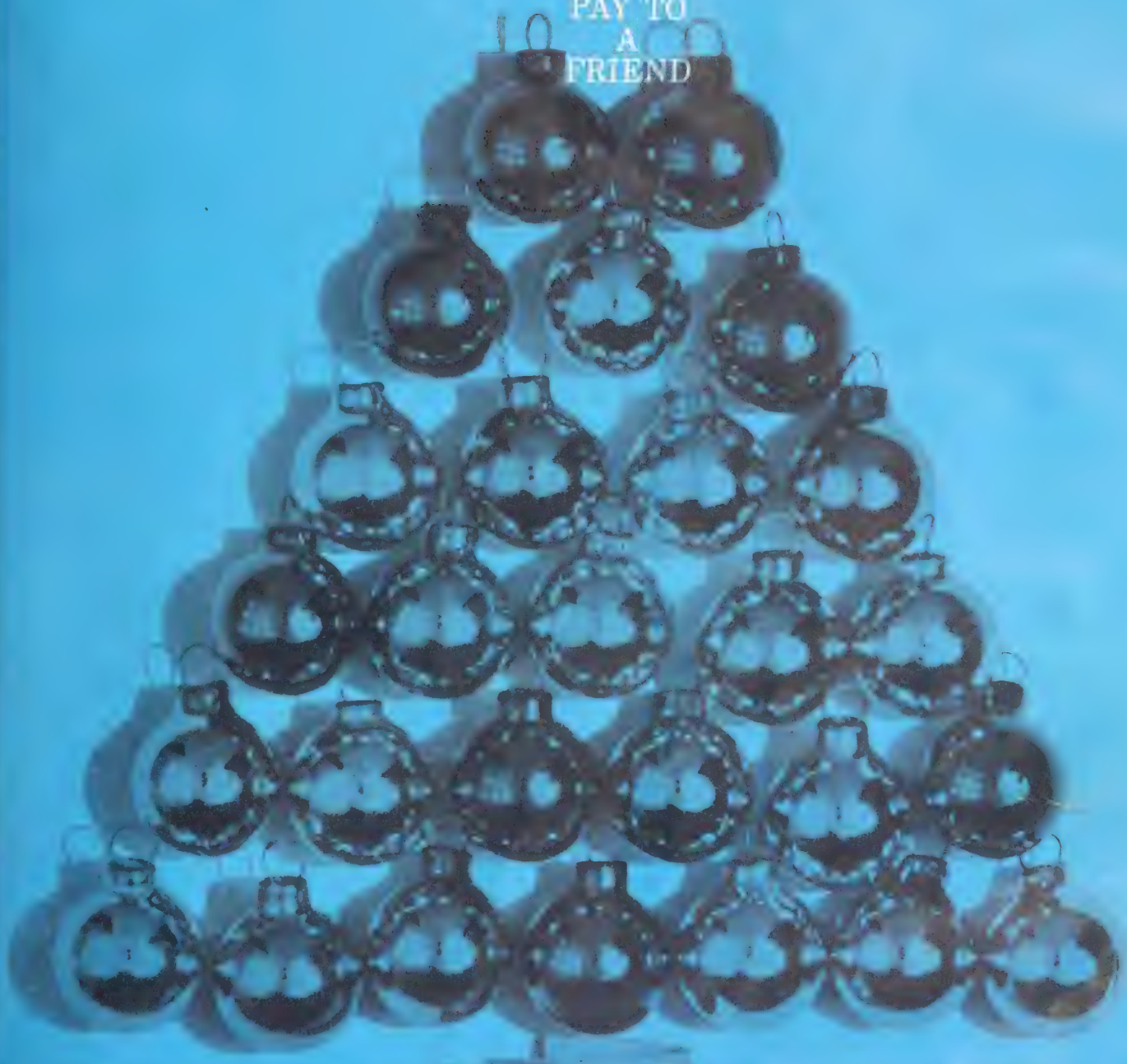
3. JAMAICAN These have long had a reputation among rum drinkers and are noted for their pungent flavor. Most are shipped in the barrel to London and aged on London docks. Mellow and smooth. Jamaican rums come light, medium and dark. The heavy, dark types are good choices for hot drinks and punches, and make a fine ingredient in the kitchen.

4. DEMERARA This special type of rum from British Guiana is heavy, dark and rummy and comes at 86 proof and 151 proof. Use it in toddies, hot buttered rums and some punches. The 151 proof Demerara has a heavy sale in northern Canada where lumbermen and fur trappers find it a great solace during sub-zero winter weather.

5. MARTINIQUE From the French West Indies Island comes the delectable Rhum Negrita, a favorite in France, where over a million cases are sold yearly. It is a brandy-type rum, fruity but dryish with a rich aroma. Sip it as an after-dinner drink and use it to flame dessert dishes.

6. NEW ENGLAND Rum is still made in New England. It is noted for its rummy taste and is especially suited to typical New England winter drinks which are hot buttered rums and hot toddies.

THE FINEST COMPLIMENT YOU CAN PAY TO A FRIEND



HOUSE & GARDEN is a gift that lets others know you admire their good taste... a gift that expresses your compliment in the most thoughtful way.

By giving HOUSE & GARDEN you give the inspiration to attain new high points in living... you give the service of recognized professionals whose imaginative ideas help make better living a reality... you give the finest creative guide to the home and its surroundings.

HOUSE & GARDEN's special Christmas price is just **$4.00 for 12 issues.** Your gift is announced by a beautiful Christmas card, signed with your name, and the first of 12 gift issues is delivered during the holiday season. Use the order form opposite to give HOUSE & GARDEN to the special names on your Christmas list. It's the finest ambassador you can send to renew your Christmas wishes each month of the year.

Le Normande II, Deauville, Beauchamp French Provincial Dining and Bedroom brochures, 25c. Fancher Furniture Co., Salamanca, Dept. G, N.Y.

Fancher

FANCHER

brilliantly unique...
casually correct

Village Green by RED WING

Village Green—the inviting glow of rustic brown blended with a unique sheen of silvered green.

Indoors or out, at buffet or barbecue, the detergent-safe, colorfast, oven-proof beauty of Village Green is family-right and party perfect for years.

Casually correct with a brilliant flair—Village Green by Red Wing, famed for distinctive dinnerware, casual china and art pottery for three-quarters of a century.

RED WING POTTERIES / RED WING 2, MINNESOTA

CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

Where to buy H&G's Christmas Lights, Fantasies in Foil and Christmas Décor Chest

CALIFORNIA

John Beistel — Beverly Hills
Allied Arts Guild — Menlo Park
Breuner's — Oakland
Breuner's — Sacramento
Avenue Flower Shop — Stockton
Bullock's — Westwood

COLORADO

May—D & F — Denver
Braukman's — Glendale

CONNECTICUT

Lord & Taylor — West Hartford

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Lord & Taylor — Chevy Chase

FLORIDA

Buning Florist — Fort Lauderdale
Buning Florist — Pompano Beach
Golden Cricket — Winter Park

ILLINOIS

Marshall Field & Co. — Chicago
Marshall Field & Co. — Evanston
Marshall Field & Co. — Evergreen Park
Traveler's Market — Hinsdale
Marshall Field & Co. — Oak Park
Marshall Field & Co. — Old Orchard, Skokie

INDIANA

Bill Hollis Display Center — Fort Wayne
L. S. Ayres — Glendale
L. S. Ayres — Indianapolis
L. S. Ayres — Lafayette

IOWA

Kanns Import Shop — Guttenberg

KANSAS

Frederick's — Salina

KENTUCKY

Stewart Dry Goods — Lexington
Stewart Dry Goods — Louisville

LOUISIANA

20th Century Shop — New Orleans
Selber Bros. — Shreveport

MICHIGAN

The J. L. Hudson Co. — Detroit
Gow's Little Acre — Troy

MISSOURI

Miriam Zide — Kansas City

NEW JERSEY

Lord & Taylor — Millburn

NEW MEXICO

Hubbard's — Albuquerque

NEW YORK

Hodge Florists — Buffalo
Lord & Taylor — Garden City
Huntington Garden Mart — Huntington
Lord & Taylor — Manhasset
Lord & Taylor — New York
McCurdy & Co. — Rochester
Lord & Taylor — Westchester

OHIO

A. B. Closson Jr. Co. — Cincinnati
The Higbee Co. — Cleveland
F. & R. Lazarus — Columbus

OKLAHOMA

Ed. Reynolds Florist — Oklahoma City
Garden Trails — Tulsa

OREGON

Eola Acres Florist — Salem

PENNSYLVANIA

Lord & Taylor — Bala-Cynwyd
Conestoga Motor Inn Gift Shop — Lancaster
Kaufmanns — Pittsburgh

TENNESSEE

Lovemans — Chattanooga

TEXAS

Reed's Gifts & Flowers Inc. — Beaumont
Lambert Landscape Co. — Dallas
American Furniture Co. — El Paso
John Morris Floral Co. — Fort Worth
The Carlton House — Houston
Little Import Shop — Lubbock
M. O. Simon — Victoria

UTAH

Wolfer's — Ogden
Norman's — Salt Lake City

WISCONSIN

Kunzelmann Esser Co. — Milwaukee
Marshall Field & Co. — Wauwatosa

WYOMING

Wolfer's — Cheyenne

CANADA

Melody Manor Gift Shop — Toronto

HOUSE FOR CHILDREN

continued from page 113

Building data

Foundation: Concrete block—Oscar Robert Company. **Exterior Walls:** ⅜" plywood panels 36" wide x 93" high—U. S. Plywood Corporation. Panels set between redwood-faced wood posts, 4" x 4"—Georgia-Pacific Corporation and Simpson Logging Company. **Roof:** Built-up composition of building paper, tar and gravel over ⅜" plywood. Framework, 2" x 12" joists on 16" centers. **Insulation:** Exterior walls and roof; 2½" glass fiber—Owens Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Interior walls; Balsam Wool—Wood Conversion Company. **Doors:** Interior; hollow core mahogany filled with glass fiber insulation and reinforced with steel angles, all custom built. Folding doors; "Pella" Rolscreen Company. **Garage Door:** ⅜" plywood hollow core filled with glass fiber insulation, custom built. **Windows:** Wood frame fixed glass panels; casement type louver sash for ventilation. **Glass:** Insulating type, "Thermopane"—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. **Fireplace:** Common brick, vitreous tile flues. Cast-iron damper—Adams Company. **Interior Walls:** 36" wide x 93" high panels of ½" gypsum wallboard—U. S. Gypsum Company.

Floors: Living, dining, music, master bedroom and dressing hall; carpet of "Acrilan" fiber. Kitchen, family room, girls' bedrooms, furnace room and inside bath: vinyl roll flooring, "Corlon Tessera"—Armstrong Cork Company. Garden room, coat hall, master bath and girls' bath, ceramic tile, "Romany Spartan"—U. S. Ceramic Tile Company. **Hardware:** Polished brass door hardware—Yale & Towne Mfg. Company, Yale Lock & Hardware Division. Cabinet knobs—Washington Steel Products. **Exterior and Interior Paints and Stains:** Wall panels white inside and outside; redwood posts, dark brown stain—Monsanto Chemical Company. **Lighting Fixtures:** Suspended fixtures with frosted glass globes—Raymor Mfg. Division, Inc. **Heating and Cooling System:** Forced warm or cool air, oil fired. House divided into four heating zones. Furnace—McDonnell & Miller, Inc.; controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. **Hot Water Heaters:** One in each wing, electric. **Bathroom Plumbing Fixtures:** Toilets—Case Manufacturing Company; lavatories of porcelain enamel—Crane Company; lavatory counters, steel angle-iron frame with 1/16" vinyl covered plywood tops; fittings—Moen Faucet Division, Standard Screw Company. **Kitchen Equipment:** Cabinets—Curtis Companies, Inc. Countertops, white vinyl plastic. Built-in mixer center—Nu-Tone, Inc. Dishwasher, range, freezer, food waste disposer, refrigerator, appliance center—General Electric Company. Exhaust fan—Emerson-Pryne Co. **Laundry Equipment:** Washer and dryer—General Electric Company. Ironer—Ironrite Ironer Company. **Contractor:** Lampert Walling.

CHRISTMAS WRAPPINGS

The gift wrappings on page 104 are available from the following stores:

CASA MANANA
260 Calle Principal
Monterey, Calif.

CITY NEWS & GIFT SHOP
718 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kan.

CONTEMPORARY HOUSE
4014 Villanova
Dallas, Tex.

RAY T. CURRIER
2150 Arrowhead Avenue
San Bernardino, Calif.

DOODLET'S WORKSHOP
Box 1545
Santa Fe, N. M.

HANDCRAFT FROM EUROPE
777 Bridgeway
Sausalito, Calif.

HARU, INC.
817 East Pine Street
Seattle 22, Wash.

HOUSE OF LOGAN
Boothbay Harbor, Maine

JENIFER HOUSE
Route 7
Great Barrington, Mass.

KAUFMANNS
Department 43
Pittsburgh, Pa.

KRÖCH'S & BRENTANO'S
62 East Randolph Street
Chicago, Ill.

LITTLE CALEDONIA
1119 Wisconsin Avenue N. W.
Washington, D. C.

LORD & TAYLOR
Fifth Avenue & 38th Street
New York 18, N. Y.
Also at all branches.

THE MARAMOR
137 East Broad
Columbus, Ohio

MARKET FAIR
152 Main Street
Nyack, N. Y.

PATRICIA MOORE, INC.
Aspen, Colo.

C. F. OLSSON CO.
43 Brattle Street
Cambridge, Mass.

PAPER CAROUSEL
1306 Wishon
Fresno 4, Calif.

PRINCETON GIFT SHOP
13 Palmer Square
Princeton, N. J.

RED LAMB
326 Central Avenue
New Haven, Conn.

ADLER SCHNEE
16805 Livernois Avenue
Detroit, Mich.

BETTY SEIDEL SHOPS
Cherryville Inn
Cherryville, Pa.

VAN KEPPEL-GREEN
116 South Lasky Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif.

VILLAGE VENDORS
11733 Barrington Court
West Los Angeles, Calif.

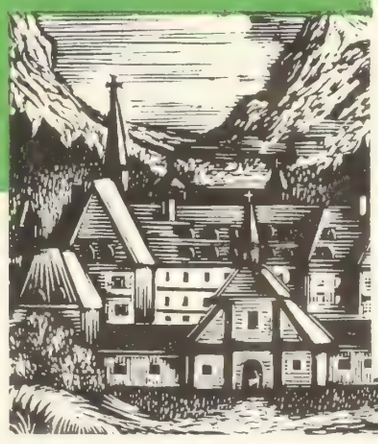
THE WEST SHORE
625 S. W. 10th Street
Portland 5, Ore.

Color-Bags for wine or liquor bottles, eight for $1; Color-Bags in eight sizes, $1. Glazed papers, three rolls, $4.50. Custom tissues, three rolls, $6. Party Bags, 70 cents a package. Fool's Gold, package of sixteen gold medallions and seals, $1.25. Tag and Twist, 35 cents a package.

A GIFT OF

Chartreuse

16 05



Chartreuse liqueur is one of the most elegant gifts you can select for a friend on your list who has a taste for good living. This rare liqueur has a colorful history dating back to 1605. Today, its secret recipe is known only by a handful of Carthusian Monks who produce it in Voiron near a secluded French monastery. Chartreuse is delicious served straight, on the rocks or over ice cream or fruit.

CHARTREUSE
Yellow 86 Proof • Green 110 Proof

For an illustrated booklet on the story of Chartreuse, write: Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Sq., N.Y., Dept. M

FAR HORIZONS
Rattan with a Far East flavor — America's most favored rattan furniture. Designed by John Wisner, A.I.D.

FICKS

4900 Charlemar Dr., Cinc. 27, Ohio

SEND 25¢ TO DEPT. D2 FOR HANDSOME BROCHURE

Lavish your lovely silverware with care . . . the easy way . . . yet, use it often. You now may, thanks to the BEX with Flex-i-shaft buffing, which gives you jeweler's perfection, with shininess to spare. The BEX comes complete with washable brushes, polish, and applicator, to end forever the dreary drudgery of old-style polishing. The BEX, a special luxury gift for that very special person . . . and, a gift you know the young Bride will be eternally grateful for . . .

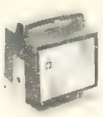
The BEX Electric Silver Polisher. In handsome Gift-kit . . . Finer stores everywhere

$29.95

The BEX, by the makers of the original Boot Valet.

BECK of Grafton

GRAFTON, WISCONSIN



BEX

Boot Valet

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Cover
Fireplace: "Firehood" is available in enameled colors; spun steel base, standard black heat-resistant finish: over-all height, 88¾", hearth, 38" w. Three-panel folding screen, cast-iron basket grate included. $226. F.O.B. Seattle, Wash. Price does not include chimney or installation cost. By Condon-King Co. At Gene-Carol Co., 16 Sandy Hollow Road, Northport, N. Y.
Chair: smoked oak, spring seat, foam rubber cushions, zippered slipcovers, $128; in muslin, $106. By Dux.
Rug: off-white Astrakhan wool from Greece, 9′ x 12′. From Decorative Imports, through decorators.
Antiques: solid brass saucepan, $27.50, trivet, $35; copper mugs, newly tinned, $10.50 ea. At La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York.
Fireplace trivet, engraved "Forget me not," $30; brass tub, 20½" diam., $85. At Julia E. Kuttner, 228 E. 51st St., New York.
Walls: sculptured brick wallpaper (painted H&G Tangerine) available in white. By Katzenbach & Warren, through decorators.
Tree decoration information is given under information for page 100.

Music boxes
Pages 16, 17:
Rita Ford, Inc., 907 Third Ave.
Gina & Selma, Inc., 1048 Lexington Ave.
Lillian McCoy Gifts, 1115 Third Ave.
F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave.
Sponholz, 770 Madison Ave.
All stores are in New York City

Night lighting
Pages 92 to 97:
Flower lights, green, blue, amber, red, pink: string of 35, $6. Star lights, string of 10, $24. Orange lights, string of 10, $22. By Silvestri Art Mfg. Co. For store addresses please turn to page 160.

Page 96:
Italian orange punch set, $65. At John Beistel, Beverly Hills, Calif.
Rattan "Core-Tan" rocker-lounger, $70; rocker, $45; armchair, $40. By Tropi-Cal.

Christmas ornaments
Page 100:
Decorations designed by George Holt for House & Garden: blue, cerise, gold, green, red, silver, and two-color combinations. Giant star, $3.50; medium, $3; miniature, $2.75. Large snowflake, $4.50; fancy medium, $3. Angel treetops: large, $4, small, $3.50. Peacock treetop, $4.50. Diamond, $3.50. Elliptical design, $6. Lantern, $7. Candle holder, $3.50. For store addresses please turn to page 160.

Table of the month
Page 101:
Franciscan "Cameo" china: 5-pc. place setting, $24.95. By Gladding-McBean.
Flatware: "Old English Tipt" 6-pc. place setting, $42.50. By Gorham.
Pasco Bavarian stemware, Mousseline line "Wonderful" goblets, $1.75 ea.
Napkins, hemstitched linen, 18" sq., $1 ea. Placemats, 17" x 14" ovals, $2.98 ea. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Seven ways to decorate
Pages 102, 103, *Pictures:*
1. Decorations arranged on Celanese sheer white Fortisan ninon curtains.
2. Purple linen napkins, hemmed, 59c ea. By Leacock.
Tablecloth, Siamese silk, 40" x 108", $32.50. At Thaibok, 3 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.
5. Victorian ceramic reindeer, about 12" long, $60. At Doris Dessauer, 210 E. 58th St., New York, N. Y.
6. Oval Dansk tray, purple; 21" x 27", $27.95. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
7. Beeswax candle, 26" h., 2½ "diam., $27 ea. At Van Keppel-Green of Chicago, 161 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Alpujarra wool rug, from Spain, 3′ x 5′, $52.50. At Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.

Changeable rooms
Page 117:
Christmas lights: blue, green, pink, red, white, and multicolored: string of 35 lights (about 35′), $6. By Silvestri Art Mfg. Co. For store addresses please turn to page 160.
Rug, white Astrakhan wool from Greece, 9′ x 12′. From Decorative Imports, through decorators.
Navajo rug, 5′8" x 9′4", $495. At B. Altman & Co., New York 16, N. Y.

Pages 118, 119, *left:*
Zebra rug, felt on reverse side, about 4′ x 6′, $302.50. Bucilla needlepoint kit, $6.95: zebra pillow cover, from H&G Safari group. Brass ash tray, $8.50. Dansk lacquer tray, $27.50. Contemporary painting by Christo Coetzee. Oversized goblets, $2.50 ea. Pillow, yellow surah silk with white polka dots, $10. White ceramic lamp and shade, $12.50. Lenox china ashtray, $2.50. At B. Altman & Co., New York 16, N. Y.

Center:
Rug, French needlepoint type, 5′9" x 8′3", $99.95. Crystal cigarette box, $17.50. Yellow lustre pottery bowl, $25. Silk pillow, French ribbon trim, $25. Reproductions of Bristol Blue ashtrays, $5.95 and $9.95; cigarette urn, $9.95; pear $12.50. Antique tôle lamp; 18th C. English oil painting. At B. Altman & Co., New York.

Right:
Column lamp, one of a kind; antique Japanese 6-panel screen. Sterling silver ashtray, $23.75, cigarette box, $68. Tray, 14" diam., $29.95. Victorian cigarette container, silver and glass, $15. Deep crystal ashtray, cut edge, $30. Copies of Waterford crys-

tal decanter, $80, wine glasses, $5 ea. Wool rug from Japan, 6′ x 9′, $195. Black velvet pillow, $3.98. Brass fish, $15. Bucilla needlepoint kit, $7.95: leopard pillow cover, from H&G Safari group. At B. Altman & Co., New York 16, N. Y.

Tree collection
Page 126:
Tie-Tie Satintone ribbon, made of parallel rayon threads which become adherent when moistened. Widths range from ⅝″ to 1¼″ in bolts of 20′ to 220′, 25c to $1.95 a bolt. For instructions on how to make these and other ornaments, send 25c to Chicago Printed String, 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill., for booklet, "Tie-Tie Gift Wrapping Magic."
H&G Christmas Décor Chest, made of heavy cardboard, 27″ x 17″, 12″ deep; red, $3.95. De luxe model, white and red, includes gold tape and stars for decorating, $5.50. For store addresses please turn to page 160.
Metal ornaments, imported by Frankel Associates, and Max Eckardt & Sons: plain and decorated balls, birds, musical instruments, clusters of fruits. Available at stores throughout the country.
Flower lights, amber, blue, green, pink, red: string of 35, $6. By Silvestri Art Mfg. Co. For store addresses please turn to page 160.
Folding fan Christmas card, $1 ea. At Designed for Living, 131 E. 57th St., New York.
Antique German Christmas cards. At A. L. Brandon, 215 E. 59th St., N. Y.

Page 128:
Snowflake lights: string of 10, large, $6; string of 35, small, $8. By Silvestri Art Mfg. Co. For store addresses please turn to page 160.
Christmas cards: Curzart Cards, 198 E. 58th St., New York; Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Styrofoam balls, available at most variety stores; Woolworth's.

Page 129:
Toothpick ornaments designed by Mary Volkert. For information on how to make these ornaments, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.
Straw wreaths, $2 ea.; wood-shave star, $6.75. Birds, hand painted, hand carved wood: large, $6, small, $3.25. At Swinburne Accessories, 227 Main St., Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Foil ornaments. By Hanson Handicraft Corp., Worcester, Mass.

Music
Page 130:
Room designed by Ceil Williams for Westinghouse Corp. Photographed at the National Design Center, 415 E. 53rd St., New York.
Westinghouse "Trendsetter" TV, in Beauchamp cherry finish armoire by Fancher; 31″ x 14⅛″, 67⅞″ h. Manual control, $500; remote, $550.
Dining table, Tosca cherry finish, 42″ diam., extends to 76″; $238. Hostess chair, 41″ h., 22″ w., 20″ d., $86. By Fancher Furniture Co.
Fireplace wall: "Decobrik," 2-ft. panels of 12 bricks (with wallpaper backing), white or random red. $1.69 a panel. By Entec Products Corp.
Floor: Amtico Bevelesque vinyl in terra-cotta hexagons with white feature stripping.

Page 131, *right:*
Grommes high fidelity components in stereophonic credenza by Union-National; brushed antique white finish, gray striping, trophy decorations; 90″ x 18″, 27″ h., $1,524.60; without components, credenza is $593.

Page 132, *top:*
RCA "Cherbourg" TV console, in cabinet from Henredon's Circa '60 collection; solid walnut and veneer; "Wireless Wizard" remote control; 40½″ x 19⅜″, 32⅛″ h., $800.

Center:
Sylvania TV console in cabinet by Heywood-Wakefield; solid rock maple; 28½″ x 15¼″, 39¾″ h., $505.

Bottom:
Ampex "Signature" home music system in walnut cabinet by Fancher; 64″ x 20″, 33″ h., $2,600.

Page 133:
Capehart stereophonic AM-FM radio-phonograph with 6-speaker system, in cabinet by Tomlinson, from their Pavane Assemblage; butternut veneer surfaces, forged iron base. 90″ x 19″, 32″ h., $1,495.

Page 154, *top:*
Motorola TV console in walnut cabinet from Drexel's Declaration series. 43½″ x 20″, 31″ h., $500.

Bottom:
Stromberg-Carlson stereophonic phonograph in Italian Provincial cabinet, cherry veneer finish; 40″ x 19″, 31″ h., $345. Matching speaker, 12⅜″ x 11⅜″ x 17⅜″ h., $81.95.

Page 155, *top:*
Magnavox "Concert Hall" stereophonic radio-phonograph in hand-rubbed American walnut finish cabinet; 45½″ x 18″, 30⅜″ h., $399.50.

Center:
General Electric table model TV; walnut, cherry or blonde oak finish; 25⅛″ x 12⅞″, 17⅝″ h. With clip-on doors, $239; without doors, $229.

Bottom:
Ionovac high fidelity speaker system; 30″ x 13″, 14″ h., $225; 8″ legs, $15 extra. Light walnut, cherry, blond finishes; also unfinished.

Frozen food
The kitchen is equipped with refrigerator-freezer, gas range and home freezer by Norge.
Formica countertops, white.
Foods: at Service Delicacies, 1032 Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 150, *top:*
Tupperware plastic bowls and containers; varying sizes, colors.
Freezer knife, stainless steel "Freez-Cut," $2.95. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Continued on page 164

STRIKING NEW GIFT IDEA!

LADY*fingers* toolcompact

You'll love LADYfingers . . . the fabulous new tool kit that's designed to be seen as well as used! So elegant, you'll display it on the wall with your most prized utensils . . . so easy to handle, you'll find use for it every day. LADYfingers Tool Compact is the most unusual and exciting gift idea of the year. Be sure to get it for those special people on your list . . . and be sure someone gives LADYfingers to you!

LADYfingers Tool Compact $19.95
Distinctively Gift Boxed

LADYfingers features flawlessly fashioned Hammer and five other most used household tools in an unusual "compact" with a transparent "show-off" cover. Tools in chrome and black; compact in Carib Coral, Sahara Sand, Citron Yellow or Black.

at ABERCROMBIE & FITCH, B. ALTMAN, HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER, I. MAGNIN, JOHN WANAMAKER, NEIMAN-MARCUS, SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

Write Dept. 9 for name of store nearest you

WILLIAM THOMAS & SONS, INC. • RIDGEFIELD, N. J.

Interior Design by Alan Francis, Boston.

Custom Stereo by H. H. Scott

A new kind of stereo that fits anywhere!

Space at a premium? H. H. Scott Custom Components fit anywhere: in your own furniture . . . on a bookshelf . . . in special stereo cabinets . . . even built into a wall. Trained H. H. Scott specialists will help you choose Custom Components for your living room. They'll gladly advise you on installation and help you select cabinets if you require them. Complete systems start at less than $300 . . . as little as $30 down at most H. H. Scott dealers.

Free Decorating Guide. Write today!

H.H.SCOTT

H. H. SCOTT, Inc., Dept. HG12, 111 Powdermill Rd., Maynard, Massachusetts. Export: Telesco International Corp., 36 W. 40th St., N.Y.C

When the moment is magic... the champagne is

COOK'S

Imperial American Champagne

RENOWNED 'ROUND THE WORLD • AMERICAN WINE CO., FRESNO, CAL.

Free Booklet for Brides-to-be. Practical suggestions on wedding plans, champagne service. Write to 350 Fifth Ave., Room 3506, N. Y. 1.

WE TRIED TO SKIP CHRISTMAS

continued from page 99

And big, festive candles.

We decorate. And, somewhere along the way, one of us stops and asks, "What happened to the plan?" A pause, then a laugh, then the answer—always the same answer. "What plan?"

We decorate, and when we have finished we go from room to room, out onto the porch, out to the road, and we look. There is the tree in the window facing the road, loaded with balls and birds and angels and stars, every color in the spectrum, decked with at least six strings of lights. There is the big, straggly wreath on the front door, with the huge red bow and the familiar string of little brass bells. There are the swags of creeper on the bookcases. Somewhere, there are the boughs. On the window sills are the big candles, dripping red and green wax. There is even the chipped pottery Santa Claus, holding the tall red candle, that "the plan" has banished from the library table regularly every year since 1948.

We look, and we admire, and Barbara whispers, "It's lovely! It's just the way we planned!"

Christmas Eve comes and we get in the car and tour the countryside, to see the lights and decorations, and go through the village and maybe stop and join the carol singing. We come home the long way and put the car away and stand and look at the house, ablaze with every light we own, and we are content. We are home for Christmas, our simple country Christmas.

On Christmas morning, before breakfast, we open gifts in front of the fire, the tree ablaze with lights. There are phone calls to and from distant friends and family. Eventually there is a degree of feasting; and if it is reminiscent of Thanksgiving we remember that this, too, is a day for thanks. Thanks for love and hope and faith, for the whole great, enduring tradition. And, unless the weather is impossibly bad, there is a walk on the mountainside to see the world in its own holiday dress. Our world.

Such is our Christmas. Old-fashioned, of course. What other kind of Christmas is there? I suppose one might say that it adds up to our own tradition, personal and yet universal. Even the times when we thought we could skip Christmas are a part of our tradition.

So is our annual resolution to keep it simple. This year, by the way, the plan calls for no swags, no boughs, no candles on the window sills, no Santa Claus on the library table. Absolutely. And no decorations on the tree, no balls, no lights. Just the perfect tree, its green symbolism ungarnished. Won't that be beautiful?

Frankly, I don't know. But I *do* know that I will never find out.

Editor's Note: Among the solemn commentaries on the state of the nation and the state of the world to be found on the editorial page of "The New York Times" there appears every Sunday a far more soothing, more serene dissertation on the state of nature. The anonymous author of this pastoral is Hal Borland. He also writes fiction, sometimes in collaboration with his wife, Barbara Dodge Borland, sometimes alone. His latest novel, "The Seventh Winter," was published earlier this year.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from page 163

"Scotch" brand freezer tape; ¾" w., roll of 90', 98c.

Pyrex refrigerator containers, set of four, $3.95.

Cake and pie pans, Wear-Ever aluminum: heart, 7" diam., 2 for 35c; loaf pans, 8½" x 4½", 4 for 35c; pizza plate, 10" diam., 4 for 35c; cake containers, 8" diam., 4 for 29c.

Freezer paper, "Color Freez," 20" x 240"; blue, yellow, red; box of 3 rolls, $1. By Memphis Converting.

Bottom:

Carrying container, "Iceless Icebox," of Alcoa aluminum foil; 15" x 11" x 7", can be folded flat; $2 ea., ppd. 3 for $5.50. F & M Products Corp., Box 337, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

Frozen food containers with lids; 12 pints, under $1; 8 quarts, under $1. By Dixie Cup Co.

Saran Wrap, 12" and 18" sizes; each under 50c.

Kitchen towels, "Ear of Corn," and "Oak Leaves," $1 ea. By Vera.

Frozen food containers, "Vapocan," of waxed paper board, sealed with plastic lids: 1 pint, 10 for 69c; 1½ pints, 10 for 79c; quart, 10 for 89c; lids, sold separately, 10 for 65c. By Container Corp. of America.

KVP freezer paper bonded to Goodyear Pliofilm, 18" x 100', $1.69-$1.89 a roll. By KVP Sutherland Paper Co.

Rotisseries

Pages 152, 153:

Gimbels, Broadway & 33rd Street, New York, N. Y.

Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

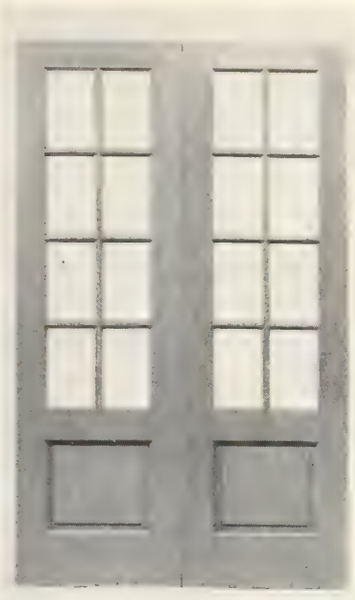
Kitchen & Bath, Roosevelt Field Shopping Center, Garden City, N. Y.

Macy's, Broadway & 34th St., New York, N. Y.

Stern's, 41 W. 42nd St., New York.

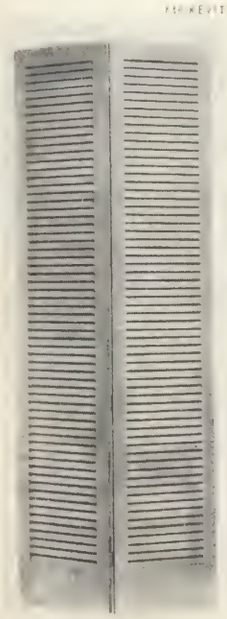
THE RIGHT DOOR *continued from page 115*

Here are three more examples of doors well designed to serve specific purposes



For easy access to the terrace of a traditional house, a pair of French doors may be more appropriate architecturally than sliding doors. When both French doors are open, there is ample space to move furniture in and out easily. And the glass panes encased in the ponderosa pine frames will admit additional light to supplement that coming in through regular windows. Rimco.

For closets, prefinished metal doors come complete with hardware (knobs and top and bottom sliding tracks). These doors will never warp, swell or sag if installed properly. They are lightweight, easy to operate and will fit openings up to 6′ wide. Truscon.



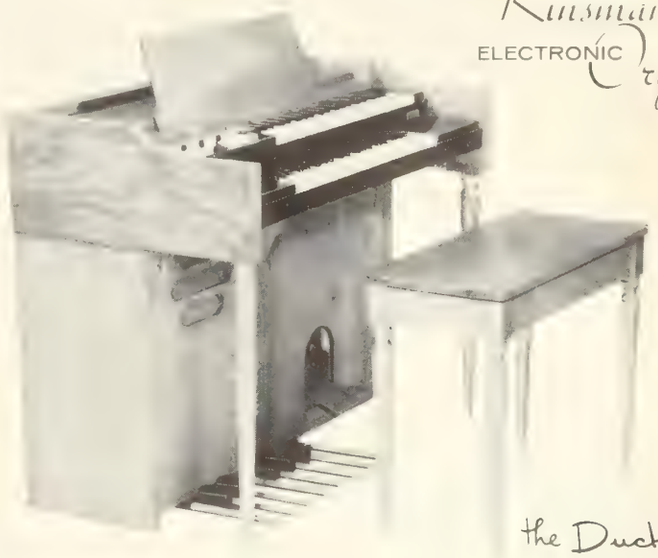
For floor to ceiling storage, louvered doors of ponderosa pine. 8′ tall, can make every inch of space easily accessible. Such doors may also cost less to install since the top of the door frame may be attached to the ceiling joists of an 8′ high ceiling, eliminating the wall needed between ceiling and top of a standard 6′8″ door. Morgan.

So much more fun . . . for everyone!

Ownership of a glamorous Kinsman *Duchess* electronic organ — so easy to play . . . so easy to own at the new low popular price — makes every home a happier, livelier place in which to entertain friends of all ages. See, hear, play the *Duchess* and other fine Kinsman models at your dealer's.

Convenient Terms Arranged

Kinsman ELECTRONIC Organs



the Duchess...

*Trademarks of Kinsman Mfg. Co., Inc., Laconia, N. H.

SANFORD

for the most discriminating

Send for your fascinating 24-page furniture booklet "A World of Wondrous Woods" 25c please.

SANFORD FURNITURE COMPANY · SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Giant-Size Fruit From STARK DWARFS

Imagine! Bushels of luscious, giant-size apples, pears, peaches from *Stark* Dwarf Trees no bigger than a lilac bush... from your own backyard orchard! A riot of blossoms in the spring, beautiful all year, with quick fruit crops, often at 2 years. Plant up to 9 trees in plot only 20 feet square.

Write for Stark Fruit Tree and Landscape

CATALOG FREE

Shows dozens of U. S. Patented Leaders in Standard and Dwarf Fruit Trees. Also famous Stark Ornamentals, Roses, Shrubs, etc. Write for Free Catalog.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY
Ask for FREE Sales Outfit—shows how to make more money using coupon in spare time

STARK BRO'S Dept. 1761 LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

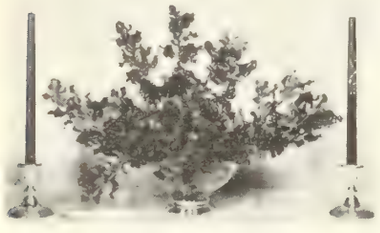
Stark Bro's Nurseries, Dept. 1761, Louisiana, Missouri
Rush 1961 Edition of Stark COLOR CATALOG... FREE!

Name _____

Address _____

P.O. _____ Zone____State_____

CHECK HERE for Free Money Making Outfit.



English Holly Ideal for Christmas

Send it to friends as gifts and use it for your own home decorating. Oregon holly is tops in quality. Long branches carefully selected for perfection, filled with bright scarlet berries. Shipped freshly cut, treated so berries and leaves will not drop during holidays.

Packed in gift boxes (Shipped prepaid)

No. 1 box 20 x 9 x 4.....$3.25
No. 2 box 24 x 10 x 4½....$4.10
No. 3 box 30 x 12 x 6½....$7.25
Sample Box....$1.80

Send for illustrated folder

N. VAN HEVELINGEN, Growers
BOX 5076HG PORTLAND 13, OREGON

BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

SCHULTZ-INSTANT **PLANT SHINE**®

safe, harmless, for all hard-faced living plants

The original plant polish famous for "The Natural Luster of the Home-Grown Leaf"

- Permanent Lustre
- Dust-Resistance for Life
- In One Application

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

50¢ per bottle with applicator

"Schultz-Instant" LIQUID PLANT FOOD 10-15-10

for rapid, vigorous growth, profuse blooming

JUST 7 DROPS TO A QUART OF WATER GROWS ALL PLANTS

African Violets Philodendron etc.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

50¢ per bottle with easy to measure dropper

"Starts and feeds" all plants. Just add a few drops to the water when feeding your plants. So pure, safe, you can feed your plants with every watering, ends underfeeding and overfeeding, eliminates need for having to remember when you last fed your plants.

(If your dealer is not supplied, send 50¢ for each bottle postpaid to Plant Shine Co., Div. of Schultz Co., 404 S. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.)

H&G's GARDENER'S

SEA SHELL GARDENS— NEW VERSION OF AN OLD IDEA

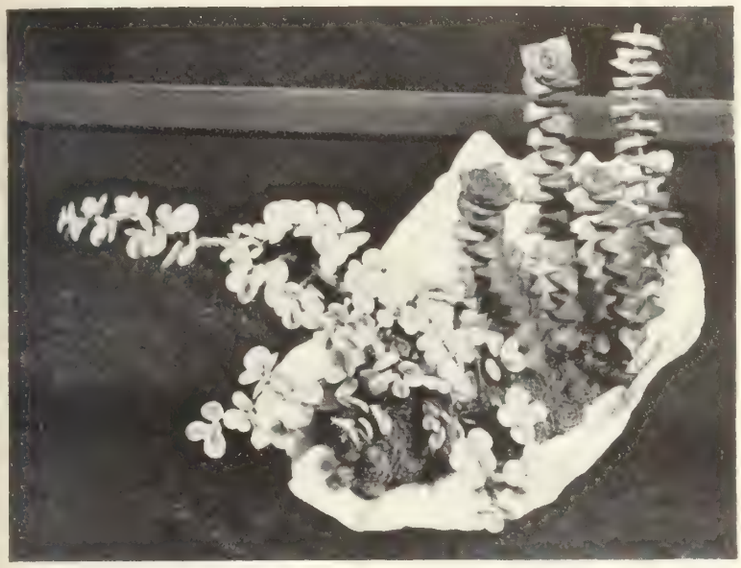
Gardeners, it would seem, are among the easiest people in the world to choose presents for. But gardeners, it would also seem, are among the hardest people in the world to please. So we took special pains with our 1960 gift for "gardeners who think they have everything." These pretty, deceptively simple shell gardens will thrive for the beginner who doesn't realize what trouble he might get into if he were more experienced. Yet they will challenge veteran gardeners who want to cherish the plantings from year to year. Actually, of course, these are really dish gardens—with a difference. They are different not only because they make no pretense at being scaled-down gardens, but also because their plants are rooted in ordinary sphagnum moss (this is a very big difference). The use of moss instead of loose soil makes the whole idea feasible. It also raises certain problems, to be noted later. First, of course, you get your shells. Buy them at gift shops, or bring them from southern vacations. Then you go to the local five-and-ten or a florist shop and pick up a selection of small pot plants (see *below*). The rest is easy. The most suitable plants for this kind of moss gardening are the (*Continued on page 168*)

SHELL GARDEN MAKINGS consist of $8 worth of dime store pot plants and a few big handsome sea shells, with a bowl of moist sphagnum moss on the side. Among suitable plants: small succulents, English ivies, aluminum plant, chlorophytum, hart's-tongue, maidenhair and similar ferns and syngonium.

SHELL SPECTACULAR is made by ringing in an *Aechmaea orlandiana* as the central feature. This one was bought from a florist for $4, will thrive in this situation if its center is kept supplied with water. As airy foil to the massive funnel shape, a maidenhair fern was set in the moss alongside.

MONTH

Our second annual recommendation for a Christmas present you can make and give to the gardener who has everything. Plus timely notes for all practitioners



SUCCULENT GROUP is hard to manage, and may well be hard to maintain for more than a few months without great care. Here gravelly soil, *above*, was mixed with moss to provide substitute for normal drainage. Soil was dribbled in by finger and packed with pencil.

DWARF JADE PLANT, *above*, with variegated leaves was too tempting at $1.98 to pass up. Its natural shape dictated the arrangement. It is set off by tiny rosettes of houseleeks (sempervivums) on surface of gritty moss and upright *Crassula perfossa*, with oddly "skewered" grayish green leaves.

MCKEVITT

GRACEFUL FERN such as hart's-tongue lends airy elegance to nubbly shell. Careful placement of heart-leaved English ivy emerging from tapered point completes an arrangement that should, with care, last for many months. Insertion of fern requires light touch so that tender new fronds always emerging from the crown will not be damaged. Ivy will last indefinitely and fern can be easily replaced if needed.

PLANTING TECHNIQUE consists mostly of *unpotting* the plants without injuring either roots or crown. After tapping whole root mass free from inverted pot, you squeeze and "tease" soil from roots preparatory to re-wrapping them in packet of moist sphagnum of proper size and shape for insertion where desired in shell.

Other shell gardens on pages 168 and 169

Wayside Gardens

HORTICULTURE'S FINEST CATALOG ...comes from Wayside

GOLD MEDAL

Judge for yourself the overwhelming superiority of Wayside's new 256-page Spring Catalog. See why the world-famous Massachusetts Horticultural Society awarded our catalog's creator, John J. Grullemans, the Gold Medal for the Development of Wayside Gardens; its Outstanding Catalog and its High Standards of Merchandising. No other garden catalog offered today can compare with Wayside's for comprehensive new selections, clarity of presentation or for invaluable cultural information. Just as no other plants can compare to Wayside's for success and vigor, proven through exhaustive quality and growth tests.

BEAUTIFUL NEW SUBJECTS

New AZALEAS, *de Rothschild.* Wayside's exclusive *Supreme Selections* represent the finest hybrids developed by master plantsman, Lionel de Rothschild. Blooms range from purest white to delicate pastels to dramatic gold, red and orange.

New SHRUB ROSE, *Sparrieshoop.* Famous Kordes introduction. This hardy, perpetual flowering rose is superb for shrub and border plantings. Produces huge, single flower clusters of exquisite "mother-of-pearl" pink, shading to deeper tone at edges. . . . . *Each $3.00*

New HYBRID TEA ROSE, *My Choice* will continue to reward you day-by-day with its unexpected beauty. From golden bud splashed with vermilion to the magnificent, full-blown, softly silvered pink bloom with golden-yellow heart . . . it is pure delight. Pat. 1769. . *Each $3.00*

New GYPSOPHILA PANICULATA, *Pink Star.* You'll be delighted with this exquisite new Australian "Baby's Breath" that blooms in unbelievable profusion from June until frost. Large, double pink flowers on wiry stems present an enchanting filmy effect. . . . . *Each $1.50*

New CORNUS SIBERICA, *Coral Beauty* is well named. Artistic, salmon-pink branches create an intriguing picture against the sparkling white snow of winter. Its vivid color brightens the dullest day. Handsome foliage and lovely cream flowers. . . . . *Bushy plants, 2 ft. $5.00*

New dwarf HEMEROCALLIS, *Primrose Mascotte.* Superb new dwarf daylily that has been called the "Dwarf Hyperion" because of its striking resemblance to the world-famous *Hyperion.* Exquisite flowers of cool, empire-yellow deepen to lemon-yellow in center. Very fragrant. The best summer flowering dwarf. *Each $2.00, Three $5.70*

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Enclose $1.00 with your request and you'll get a whole book full of exciting new ideas, accurate descriptions and over 700 full color illustrations. Garden planner, encyclopedia of over 1800 new shrubs, roses, trees, rare bulbs, exotic lilies and hardy "Pedigreed" plants. Don't delay, send for it today! 256 pages of the world's most magnificent garden subjects.

HER GRANDMOTHER PEDDLES SOUP

Jong Sook lives with her grandmother in a tent. The grandmother peddles soup. She earns enough for one meal a day for herself and Jong Sook. Jong Sook dreams of school but her grandmother cannot afford the small school fees.

Jong Sook's parents fled to South Korea in 1950 seeking freedom from Communist rule in the North. They lived as refugees. After the cease fire, her father worked as a fisherman. In 1957 he was lost at sea. One month later her mother died in childbirth. A child like Jong Sook needs your friendship!

How You Can Help . . .

You, your group, your school can give person-to-person help to a needy girl or boy in Greece, Korea, Italy, Finland, France, Lebanon, West Germany or Austria through a Save the Children Federation Sponsorship. Your monthly contribution of $12.50 will provide your sponsored child with supplementary food, warm clothing, household goods and cash. You will receive a photograph and the story of the child you are helping and the child or his family will correspond with you. Please fill in the coupon below and join with thousands of SCF sponsors in a warm, rewarding experience.

SCF NATIONAL SPONSORS INCLUDE:
MRS. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
HON. HERBERT HOOVER
SPYROS SKOURAS

Registered with U. S. State Department Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid

Serving Children for 29 Years

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION

Boston Post Road, Norwalk, Connecticut

I want a ☐girl ☐boy in_____ *(countries listed above)* or where the need is greatest ☐.
Enclosed is my first payment:
$12.50 a month ☐ $37.50 a quarter ☐
$75 semi-annually ☐ $150 annually ☐
I cannot sponsor a child but enclosed is my contribution of $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Contributions are income tax deductible. HG12-0

SEA SHELL GARDENS *continued*

simple ferns, English ivies, chlorophytum, bromeliads (though only a good florist is likely to carry these), and such succulents as echeverias, houseleeks and crassulas. It is a good idea to buy two or three times as many plants as you think you will need, allowing two or three plants per shell.

The first step is to pack the inner coils of your shells with moist sphagnum. And the sphagnum is best prepared for use by letting it absorb all the water it will take up overnight, then squeezing from it all free water and allowing the moss to stand, in a dish or a polyethylene bag, for another day or so to ensure permeation of moisture. Push the moss evenly into the shell openings (see *below*) and keep pushing until the whole coiled shell interior seems to be entirely but not too firmly packed to easy finger depth. Now select the plants you want (or think you want—there may be some trial and error here) to put into your shell. Tap them free of their pots (bottom page 167). Into the remaining shell space work the chosen plants successively, with small wads of moist moss among and around the roots. Firm the crowns well, but do not stifle them with moss—and do not manhandle the stems once the plants have been firmed into place. Do all your manipulating to create the foliage effects you want *before* you complete the packing. *And be sure you know how the shell is going to rest before you insert the plants.* There will be no drips if you keep the moss moist, not wet, and if you take the shell in your hand and turn the opening upward when you add water—sparingly, with a bulb syringe, every week or so. Only two things more: Add a few spoonfuls of dilute liquid fertilizer every three or four weeks—and don't expect your shell garden to last forever.

MCKEVITT

PREPARING SHELL to receive plants is a slow process, since big wads of sphagnum moss would jam before reaching inner coils of shell such as this. Insert moss bit-by-bit with finger tips until it is firm but not actually jam-packed. Allow room to put moss-wrapped roots in place without ramming or burying them.

FLAMBOYANT PLANTING is dominated by green-and-white-leaved chlorophytum, which produces a succession of white runners bearing new leaf clusters at their tips. Ripple-leaved peperomia Little Fantasy nestles beside one of the many attractive English ivy forms.

LAVISH NEW 1961 SPRING GARDEN GUIDE & CATALOG FREE!

A BREATHTAKING GALLERY OF BRILLIANT-HUED PERENNIALS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS, BERRY PLANTS, SHADE & FRUIT TREES. FREE GIFTS WITH EARLY ORDERS! SEND POST CARD TODAY TO:

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
DEPT. HG-12 DANSVILLE, N. Y.

SHOP With *Satisfaction . . .*

BUY *BY* MAIL

TURN TO HOUSE & GARDEN'S SHOPPING AROUND PAGES YOU'RE SURE TO FIND SOMETHING NEW AND DIFFERENT FOR YOUR HOME

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, JULY 2, 1946 AND JUNE 11, 1960 (74 STAT. 208) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION OF House & Garden, published monthly at Greenwich, Connecticut, for October 1, 1960.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Arnold C. Shoop, Greenwich, Connecticut; Editor, Harriet Burket, Greenwich, Connecticut; Managing editor, Mary Roche, Greenwich, Connecticut; Business manager, Harold G. Meyer, Greenwich, Connecticut.

2. The owner is: The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Greenwich, Connecticut. Stockholders, Charles C. Nast, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; Iva S. V.-Patcévitch, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; The Patriot-News Co., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: The Patriot-News Co. (Note Holder), Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: 756,333.

(Signed) Harold G. Meyer, Business Mgr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of September, 1960.

(Seal) L. D. Clark, Notary Public
(My commission expires April, 1961)

Order H&G's 1961 Color Chips Today!

America's #1 Color Guide to the best in home decorating

Take the guesswork out of decorating with color—*shop with H&G's Color Chips.* They'll help you in *coordinating* H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality home fashions made by America's top manufacturers.

Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—*your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.*

H&G's 36 Colors for 1961—in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours *now.*

To: House & Garden, Dept. 61, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me_____set(s) of H&G's 1961 Color Chips—3"x5". I enclosed $4.00 per set.*

Name

Address

City

Zone State *Check or money order.

SEA SHELL GARDENS *continued*

SIMPLEST SHELL GARDENS are usually the most successful. Here Manda's Crested form of English ivy partners a small plant of *Saxifraga sarmentosa,* variously called strawberry begonia (it is neither strawberry nor begonia) and mother-of-thousands—a truly descriptive name. This arrangement, prior to being photographed, had grown vigorously on a window ledge in poor light for three months.

BEGONIAS *continued from page 124*

How to know, grow and increase them

Begonias are generally easy to grow and available in endless variety. The only trouble is that too many people don't know it. To help you find your way around, here is a classification system based on superficial, not botanical, characteristics—the way most growers think of begonias and the way most catalogues list them:

Excluding the summer-flowering tuberous hybrids grown mostly in gardens and winter-flowering tuberous types limited mainly to florists' gift plants, there are four types that are fairly homogeneous and two other classes that accommodate the overflow. (It is also possible to single out a number of dangling begonias and make up a class of basket varieties. But the truth is that almost all types are effective in hanging baskets or brackets, so this classification is often omitted.) In each group there are miniatures and giants—varied colors, patterns, and shapes of leaves, and varying types of flowers and growing habit.

Semperflorens or "wax" begonias are more consistent and more easily recognized than any other group. They are tight-growing, bushy plants with many round, crisp, waxy leaves covered, off and on all year, with clusters of smallish flowers in shades of red, pink or white. The single-flowering varieties—with clear green, bronze, or mahogany leaves—have been favorites for more than a century and are still popular for porch or window boxes and as edging for partly-sunny garden beds. Today's craze is for the semi-double "thimble" or "crested" varieties, and the fully double flowers called "rosebud" or "camellia type."

Pink Camellia is one of the most satisfactory doubles. Its glossy maroon leaves are a foil for the glowing pink of the hoop skirt flowers. Its best height is about 8 inches. Snowdrop is a double white, red-leaved dwarf that makes a round mound little more than 3 inches high.

Cane-stemmed or angel-wing begonias are entirely different. The tapering leaves are wing-shaped, the stems resemble bamboo, and the large flowers drip in branching clusters at intervals and from the tips. Grown outdoors in California, some angel wings are only getting a good start when they top 4 feet; they may even be used for hedges. But pruning and pinching will keep the same varieties compact and within bounds, indoors. There are dwarfs in this group, too.

Orange Rubra is one of the most spectacular and free-flowering angel wings of medium height. The leaves are polished, fresh grass green, occasionally dotted with silver circles. Even a small plant will produce enormous clusters of glowing salmon-orange flowers so heavy the young branch is pulled down by the weight. Pinafore is another recent introduction. The leaves are leathery and deep red, fluted on the edge; the flowers are rosy pink.

Continued on next page

YOUR CHOICE *in* TRADITIONAL BAROMETERS

PERIOD BAROMETERS by Airguide

Meticulously fashioned wall barometer combinations that are lovely to look at, wonderful to own! Superb styling faithfully reflects the charm of yesterday. Distinguished instruments accurately indicate essential weather information. Add charm to your home and comfort to your living with an Airguide pendent barometer, thermometer and humidity indicator. Perfect gifts for particular people.

Model No. 232
CANTERBURY
Traditional

Hand rubbed case of solid mahogany or fruitwood. Polished brass bezels and spindle. Etched silvered dials and scale. 28" high. **$60.00**

Model No. 1200
MONTICELLO
with Clock

Three weather instruments plus a 7-jewel, 8-day clock in exquisitely designed dark red solid mahogany case. Etched silvered dials and scale. Polished brass bezels and ornamentation. Overall height 33⅜"; width 9". **$95.00**

Made by Airguide Instrument Company Chicago 47, Ill.

At better stores everywhere

ANNOUNCING A NEW IDEA IN HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER SYSTEMS

FEATURING THE NEW IONOVAC®

Now you can buy the ultimate in tweeters, the new IONOVAC . . . the only speaker using ionized air to generate and transmit sound. Clear reproduction from 3,500 to 20,000 cps and above. Available as an "add-on" unit or complete with high compliance woofer and mid-range speakers in distinctive baffles. Free literature explains operation and models available

Dept. I-64
IONOVAC DIVISION
DUKANE CORPORATION
St. Charles, Illinois

This is Ginori! Cachepot, collector's cup and saucer, covered utility box . . . from the extensive giftware collection by the Italian master of porcelain exquisites. From $5.00 to $50.00

See Ginori china dinnerware, giftware and renowned Capodimonte at America's finest stores or write:

PASMANTIER COMPANY
Exclusive U.S. Distributor
224 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

BEGONIAS

continued

Hirsute or hairy-leaved begonias have foliage of all shapes that may be sparsely sprinkled with whiskers or upholstered with fine velvet. Usually the flowers sport a beard of the same or contrasting color on the outside. This group includes hairy-leaved types with an upright and branching habit. (There are hairy leaves in other groups, too.)

A favorite old-timer is *B. scharffi* or *B. haageana* which many people know by sight but not by name. The large leaves pointing sharply downward shimmer under a coat of white silky hairs. According to the light in which the plant is grown the effect may be silver-on-green or pinkish buff. Heavy clusters of huge white flowers have pink beards. *Macrocarpa pubescens* is actually a plushy variety of an angel wing species. The tapering leaves are camel's-hair soft and silky, forest green on top and usually cupped to show the ruby-red lining beneath. With back lighting the effect is ethereal.

Other upright and branching begonias include a fascinating miscellany. A small group of semi-tuberous species and hybrids called "maple leaf" begonias are evergreen or nearly so. Of these, *B. dregei* is delicate and airy, with maple-shaped leaves variously tinted bronze or mauve. Its varieties macbethi and richardsiana are even smaller-leaved. Dancing Girl is an excellent oddity in this class. It gives the general appearance of an angel-wing begonia, but its habit is more compact and it is not truly cane-stemmed. Although the leaves are in general wing-shaped, no two are exactly alike in shape, contour, or pattern. They may be plain, spotted or streaked with silver and crinkled, ruffled or toothed on the edge. The flowers are white.

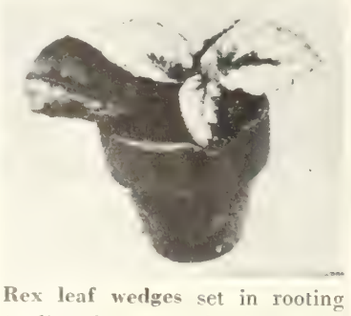
These four types of begonias are all fibrous-rooted. The next two groups are rhizomatous, with gnarled, thick, on-the-ground (not under it) stem-like roots, or root-like stems, that serve as a storehouse for food. Rhizomes may snake over the soil or ascend They have "eyes"—scars from lost flower- and leaf-stem ends—that usually send roots downward into the soil and send up new growth into the air.

Rhizomatous begonias usually flower in early spring, although hybridists are working on new varieties that give a repeat performance in summer. The flowers hover in airy clusters on top of tall, perpendicular stems that extend far above the leaves. Many have finger or star-shaped leaves. Some are "pond-lily" leaves—round and flat. Textures vary from glossy smooth to rough and pebbly, even blistered.

B. erythrophylla, or *B. feasti*, is often called the beefsteak begonia for the blood-red lining under its leaves. There is a helix or spiraled variety that goes by the name of corkscrew begonia, and a crinkly-leaved variety called lettuce-leaf. Joe Hayden, the "black begonia," is a majestic specimen with large, green-black, star-shaped leaves accented by a creamy spot at the stem end, quite bright red underneath. Red flower buds open white. A smaller version is offered as Joe Hayden, Jr.

Rex begonias are mostly rhizomatous, although there are a few upright and branching varieties to confuse the issue. They are grown for their brilliantly colored and exotically patterned foliage, which usually obscures the translucent flowers. Today's rexes (see page 125) are extremely complicated hybrids, remote descendants of one original *Begonia Rex*.

Odd and rare begonias (a cataloguer's group) include mavericks outside other classifications plus worth-while collector's items that are either hard to grow or hard to find. The epiphytic (air growing) *B. herbacea* has light

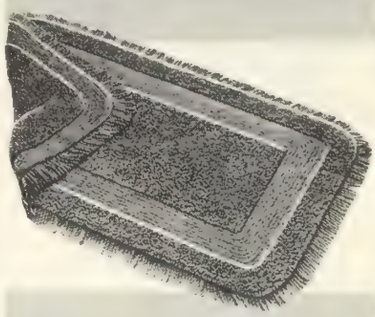


Rex leaf wedges set in rooting medium form new plantlets at the base, may be potted when small.

Leaf-stem cuttings of rhizomatous begonias root at stem end (compare with rhizome-piece method on page 171). Sometimes a new plant will start at leaf base.

LOOP 'N' TUFT Reversibles

TWICE THE WEAR WITH HALF THE CARE!



Animated beauty, indefinite wearabilty, modern designs, colors and sizes, make LOOP 'N' TUFT reversibles the practical rug for every home and every room–They compliment the home and accentuate the beauty of any room setting–There's always a bright, right clean side for any emergency–economical to own, easy to clean and There's Twice The Wear With Half The Care.

AT BETTER DEPARTMENT AND SPECIALTY STORES

Two Bright, Right Sides

RUSSELL-LACEY
FAIRMOUNT, GEORGIA

Beautiful Silver

It's so easy to keep your silver bright with

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WRIGHT'S SILVER CREAM

Write for Free Booklet on the care of Beautiful Silver to:
J. A. WRIGHT & CO., DEPT. B, KEENE, N. H.

CAT CALENDAR

1961 desk size with easel. Twelve photos of lovable felines. Send **10c** and bottom flaps of 2 bags of **KITTY LITTER** or **25c** in coin. This perfect cat box filler absorbs moisture, odors. Sold at pet counters. **GET FREE FOLDER on cat needs.**
LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 1247, Cassopolis, Mich.

HERE'S A TWIST YOU GET *ONLY* IN MOORE PICTURE HANGERS

•STRONGER •SAFER •FIVE SIZES
AT HARDWARE & DEPARTMENT STORES
MOORE PUSH PIN CO., PHILA. 44, PA.
HOLD 10 TO 100 LBS.

BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

green, silver-spotted leaves shaped like a long, slim, tapering sword. The silver-splashed, green-black leaves of *B. lubbersi* are pointed at both ends, the stem attached near the center. Delicate and precious *B. crispula* has corded-silk, gray-green leaves hugging tight to the soil. General cultural rules, because of the widely varying characteristics and growing habits of this motley plant family, must be adapted to each plant's particular idiosyncrasies. This is a matter of common sense. Succulent stems naturally grow on the dry side; varieties grown for their flowers take more sun than the foliage types; plants with thick rhizomatous storehouses will survive longer on neglect.

This is important: begonias are *not* "shade plants." The only sun they resent is midsummer's hottest. In winter, early spring and late fall they need all the sun they can get. Because they are grown for their flowers, wax and angel-wing begonias need the most sun; the foliage rexes need the least.

Also important: some begonias—mainly the rexes and a few rhizomatous varieties—are subject to varying degrees of winter dormancy. If a few or all of the leaves drop off, yet the rhizome feels firm to the touch, hold back on water and hold off on food until fresh growth appears in early spring.

Temperature is not crucial for begonias. They're generally happy (at night) in winter at about 65° to 70°, give or take five degrees. The semperflorens will "grow the coolest"; the rexes and some of the tropical species like more warmth.

Except for some of the delicacies, most begonias can do without extra humidity indoors, but they join most other house plants in doing better when relative humidity is 50 per cent or higher. Humidifying arrangements range from growing a group of plants together or setting pots on trays of moist pebbles to operating an electric humidifier at intervals during the day.

Watering needs depend on the plant, the weather, the pot, and the soil in the pot. There is no set daily or weekly schedule. Restraint is safer than over-watering. Dried-out, wilted begonias will revive quickly when the pot is soaked to the rim in water. But rot caused by over-watering can't be cured. Angel wings will drop their lower leaves in a hurry if they're kept too moist. Hairy leaves will wilt. Semperflorens will rot from the bottom up. The best rule is to let the soil dry out completely, and then soak it thoroughly all the way through.

Any light, porous, slightly acid potting soil suits begonias. For the rexes and tender tropicals, add an extra ration of organic matter such as leaf mold or manure (well rotted or dehydrated) and, perhaps, a generous half-teaspoonful of bone meal per 3-inch pot. Fertilize begonias when they are growing actively, never when ailing or resting after bloom. There are a number of complete house plant fertilizers that may be used—strictly according to package directions.

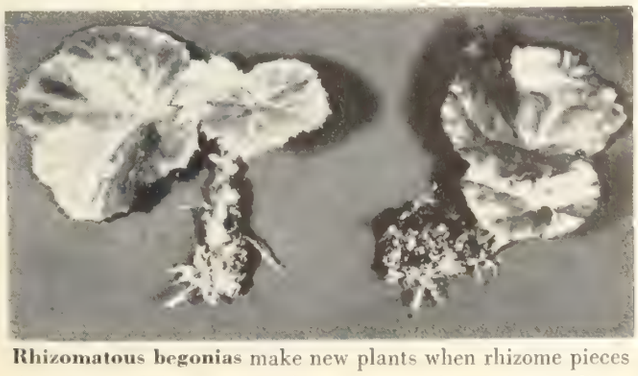
Sanitation (removing dead leaves and flowers, keeping pots and plants clean) and regular use of house plant insecticides and fungicides will prevent the inroads of common enemies like aphis, mealybug, cyclamen and red spider mites or mildew during humid summer weather.

Notes on propagation

There is no reason why you shouldn't buy your begonias from florists or specialists, enjoy them for their decorative value, and discard them like a bouquet when they languish. Or you can limit your interest to a few favorite varieties, growing them bigger and better each year. But it's also fun to propagate your own plants—to root leaves and cuttings shared by other gardeners, to renew your old plants and to rescue ailing ones. In short, it is fun to grow begonias as well as look at them.

Of the many methods of propagating plants, there is none that

Continued on next page



Rhizomatous begonias make new plants when rhizome pieces (erect type, *left*, or procumbent) are put in rooting medium.

Discover the Wonders only GLASS can Work!

New FREE Booklet Shows Ideas Galore for New Decor

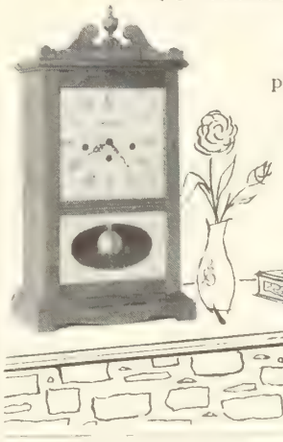
See for yourself the lasting beauty of decorative glass, the magic material that lifts any home, old or new, out of the ordinary. Create a distinctive decor with translucent glass by Mississippi that floods interiors with softened, flattering light, makes rooms seem larger, friendlier, important.

Address Dept. 3.

Write today for new free booklet, "Make Your Home Distinctive with Decorative Glass." Page after page of sparkling ideas on ways to use this modern material, add charm to your home.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

At home...in any home



Available with case of mahogany, knotty pine or cherry, the Jefferson is truly at home in any home. Polished brass pendulum, 8-day, key-wound movement, Westminster chimes, 21" high, 11" wide, 5¾" deep.

$80.00 *Fed. Excise Tax not included*

See the 812 Jefferson at your dealers or write for color brochures of Herschede and Revere grand father, table and wall clocks.

The HERSCHEDE Hall Clock Co.
STARKVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

Venetian
WALL CABINET

Furnishes an important and dignified center of interest in your home. Available in Old Venetian fruitwood as shown, or in your choice of decorated colors. Width 77", depth 18", height 86".

At better furniture and department stores. Send 20 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. G12 for booklet.

UNION NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Not only china but

FINE BOHEMIAN CHINA

170 year-old tradition guarantees to you a perfect transparent body, an attractive modelling and a rich selection of decorations, designed especially for the American market. On stock at all special stores. *Fine Bohemian China—of traditional quality and modern design.*

Decor Festival shape Cleopatra

Adjustable!

NEW HI-LO TABLE

Twirl the top of this distinctive new Stickley creation and it readily adjusts to cocktail, coffee or even dining table height. A striking Stickley original, crafted of flawless cherry wood, with authentic wheel and brass-ferruled legs. Send 50¢ for 34-page illustrated booklet and name of nearest dealer. L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc., Fayetteville, New York.

STICKLEY

CHERRY VALLEY WORKSHOPS

Semperflorens cuttings made from branching stems make bushy plants. *Left*, least desirable; *center*, good; *right*, best.

BEGONIAS *continued*

won't work for one begonia or another. The only way you can acquire some of the new or rare species (and some hybrids) is to grow them from powder-fine seeds sown on sterile medium and kept warm and humid until and after germination. Venerable plants can usually be increased and benefited by division of the crown or roots. Varieties that lean lax branches toward or on the soil can usually be propagated by layering—pinning down the branch at a node or leaf joint, then severing it when it has made roots.

Ways to make cuttings

All types of upright and branching begonias are easily propagated by stem cuttings. Stems, with lower leaves removed, are inserted in the rooting medium one or two nodes deep; one or more leaves are left on the stem above. Cuttings of succulent semperflorens will usually root in water. They will also root in a medium like sand or perlite but should be kept on the dry side while rooting and for several weeks after potting. (Hairy-leaved varieties also root best when kept fairly dry.)

Rhizome (root-stalk) cuttings from rex and non-rex varieties may be of any length as long as there are at least two eyes above and two eyes below the surface of the rooting medium—the top to make new growth, the bottom to make roots. Rhizome tips make more attractive plants faster, but sectional cuts do equally well in the long run. Rhizome pieces an inch or so long from horizontal or procumbent varieties are laid horizontally half in and half out of the propagating medium. Pieces from erect varieties are set at an angle with the bottom two eyes in the medium, the others above it.

Leaf cuttings are the most fun of all, because they frequently pop up with surprises. The general rules, subject to all kinds of exceptions, are these: Leaves of rhizomatous begonias and some of the odd and rare varieties (trial will tell you which) are cut with about 2 inches of stem that is then either sunk a half-inch in the propagating medium or inserted in water. Roots that appear at the end of the stem are followed by small plants in the same place. African-violet style (see page 170). Leaves of rex begonias and some varieties with partial rex ancestry are cut with shorter stems—even a half-inch or less—that are buried in the propagating medium so that the leaf stands up at an angle. After roots are formed, the new plant develops and emerges from the point where stem joins leaf. But rhizomatous begonias not even remotely related to a rex will produce plants in typical rex fashion, and rex leaves frequently choose to make plants at either end of the stem, or even at both ends.

Rex and some rhizomatous leaves can be cut into pie-slice wedges, with a section of a main vein running through each to the point. If this point is inserted, with the wedge nearly upright, a half-inch deep in the propagating medium, the new plant will appear at the base after roots have formed. The old method of slitting main veins at intervals and laying whole leaves flat against the propagating medium so that new plants will grow up from the slits is trickier and slower unless conditions are carefully controlled.

Spontaneous "combustion"

Some begonias—notably rexes and some of the odd or rare types—will voluntarily propagate themselves without any assistance at all. "Viviparous" plants may flourish on leaves, at the stem ends, while they are attached to living plants. Phyllomaniaca, and its mutant, Templini, and piggy-back *B. hispida cucullata* grow adventitious plants along or between the veins on the leaf. *B. manicata*, with its varieties, and Paul Bruant produce new plants up and down and all along the rhizomes or stems. Beat that for prodigality if you can!

NOTES FOR

DECEMBER GARDENERS

The seasonal round keeps you outdoors about a fourth of the month, comfortably indoors for the remainder

First weekend

Rose ritual. If 30,000,000 rose bushes are grown every year (don't sue if the figure seems too round), and if half of them are planted in regions where some kind of fall or winter protective measures is required to carry them safely over till spring, then the year-end rose routine is important business. For most temperate-zone gardeners this routine may be divided into two parts: sanitation and protection.

Rose sanitation is important because most of the severe ills that afflict roses (the worst: black spot and stem canker) extend their malign influence from one season to the next. So fall spraying against disease is essential—right up to freezing time. Careful growers seldom find this much of a problem, since rose bushes that have stayed healthy right through the period of September and October bloom are likely to remain so until snow flies. For neglected bushes, however, late-season spraying is essential. Skip that and you may as well plan on starting over again next year.

Rose protection, in all but the coldest areas, consists in protecting the crown and lower stems of the bushes from violent changes in temperature as well as from extreme cold. It is from the lower part of the season's "wood" that next year's productive new shoots will come. So for most regions, a soil mound (to 6 or 8 inches high) about the plant base will suffice. Experience with really severe winters may prove the value of still further protection—with straw wrappings, even with inverted fruit baskets and dry leaves where prized plants are in danger. Don't make the mistake of thinking that the cost of buying replacement bushes can be ignored. Maybe it can be scorned in terms of dollars and cents. But a well-grown rose bush always produces better blooms on better plants the second year than the first.

Climbing roses are a different proposition. Where winters are so severe that the next year's growth is customarily weak or unproductive following winter-kill of structural branches, then you either untie the branches, lay them on the ground and cover them with soil, or else you limit yourself to the hardiest varieties. Usually the climbing forms of bush types ("climbing" hybrid teas and floribundas) are more vulnerable than varieties that have been bred as climbers from the beginning.

Second weekend

Same routine—indoors. It is a lamentable fact that sanitation and protection are sometimes even more important to the welfare of house plants than to their outdoor kin. A number of factors lead to trouble for indoor plants. For one, some florists run a slack ship, so the plants you buy may come to you already infested or infected. Again, plants that have been summering in your outdoor garden are quite likely to bring outdoor pests and diseases inside with them at season's end. And the crowding of pot plants that almost inevitably accompanies indoor gardening makes contamination of clean plants by infected ones easy. Finally, the high temperatures at which most house plants are grown helps create a favorable climate for the incubation and spread of insects and bacteria.

Sanitation problems in the house will be simplified if you rigorously quarantine all incoming plants, however briefly, when you bring them in. Stop by the kitchen sink, pick off all dead or sickly leaves, wash the pots with an old sponge, syringe the whole plant with tepid water in which a little ordinary detergent has been dissolved (but not enough to kick up a suds). This is the time to treat the plants for all the things you can see—and, in doing so, for many troubles that are not yet visible. Your routine will be eased later if you realize that such things as aphis and mealy bugs (the latter, especially, the black cats of house gardeners) can be dealt with by the water-detergent-syringe combination as well as by

Continued on next page

H&G

values for your home

...where to find them
...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers – the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Building Materials & Equipment
*Mississippi Glass ... 171
Tile Council of America ... 12, 13

Decorative Accessories
*Herschede Hall Clocks ... 171
Lenox China ... 153
P.P.G. High Fidelity Mirrors ... 51
Richard-Ginori Giftware ... 170
Telechron Clocks ... 10
Seth Thomas Clocks ... 26, 27
Van Hevelingen English Holly ... 166

Floors & Floor Coverings
*Armstrong Vinyl Floors Inside Back Cover
Ozite Carpet Cushion ... 20
Russell-Lacey Rugs ... 170

Foods & Beverages
*Chartreuse Liqueur ... 161
Cherry Heering Liqueur ... 14
Cointreau Liqueurs ... 38
Cook's Champagne ... 164
Grant's Scotch ... 88
*Great Western Champagne ... 21
Harvey's Bristol Cream Sherry ... 49
LaVille Rum Cakes ... 145
*Meier's Sauternes ... 152
Miller High Life Beer ... 138
Moet & Chandon Champagne ... 150
Ruffino Chianti ... 145
Rum Carioca ... 156

Furniture
American Walnut Manufacturers' Association ... 25
*Baker Furniture ... 171
*Fancher Furniture ... 160
*Ficks Reed Furniture ... 161
*Harvey Probber Furniture ... 18
Jamestown Area Furniture ... 162
*Sanford Furniture ... 165
*Stickley Furniture ... 172
*Union-National Furniture ... 171

Garden Seeds & Materials
*Kelly Bros. Nurseries ... 168
Plant Shine ... 166
*Stark Bro's Nurseries ... 166
*Wayside Gardens ... 167

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning
American Gas Association ... 90

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment
Beck of Grafton ... 162
Cascade Dishwasher Detergent ... 17
Cory Automatic Percolators ... 4
General Electric Christmas Gifts ... 10, 11
*In-Sink-Erator Disposers ... 16
Knapp Monarch Nesco Gifts ... 50
"Princess" Telephone ... 24
Salton Hotrays ... 151
*Wright's Silver Cream ... 170

Kitchens & Equipment
Frigidaire "Dishmobile" ... 40

Linens & Bedding
Avisco Rayon Blanket Fibers ... 22, 23
Chatham Blankets ... 22, 23
Chemstrand Acrilan Blanket Fibers ... 37
Dundee Bath Towels ... 9
Fieldcrest Blankets ... 37, Back Cover
Wamsutta Sheets & Towels ... 52

Music, Radio & Television
*Bell Sound Division ... 22
*B.S.R. Hi Fi Changers ... 155
Electro Voice Organs ... 8
*Ionovac High Fidelity Speaker Systems ... 170
Kinsman Electronic Organs ... 165
Magnavox Stereo Theatre ... 39
*Magnus Chord Organ ... 13
*Majestic "Stereo Sixties" Consoles ... 156
*H. H. Scott Stereo Components ... 164
Wollensak Tape Recorders Inside Front Cover
Zenith Extended Stereo ... 3

Tableware—China, Glass, Linen & Silver
Christofle Silver ... 15
Czechoslovak Ceramics ... 172
DuPont Dacron Lace Tablecloths ... 5
Gorham Sterling Gifts ... 6, 7
Heirloom Sterling ... 1
Lunt Sterling ... 89
Red Wing Village Green Dinnerware ... 160
Wallace Sterling ... 19

Travel & Hotels
House & Garden's Travelog ... 86, 87
Spanish National Tourist Office ... 154

Miscellaneous
Airguide Instruments ... 169
*Lowe's, Inc. ... 170
Moore Picture Hangers ... 170
Save the Children Federation ... 168
William Thomas Tool Compact ... 163

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services
Acushnet Process Sales Company ... 32
Bancroft ... 31
Cobbs ... 53
Greenland Studios ... 48
Harry and David ... 30
House of Maps—Madison House ... 41
Jolan Sales Company ... 71
Jordan's Old Virginia Smokehouse ... 34
Mission Folk ... 43
Palley's ... 17
Southern Metal Products ... 67
Spear Engineering Company ... 45
Spencer Gifts ... 35
Sunset House ... 33
Sherle Wagner ... 81
Shopping Around ... 28-85

GARDEN NOTES *continued*

most commercial aerosol sprays designed for the purpose.

It all comes down to this: Most important insurance for the health of house plants is anticipatory care by the gardener. Everything happens faster and with greater impact indoors than outdoors, and the house-bound horticulturalist must act accordingly.

Third weekend

Accent on bulbs. Indoor gardening with bulbous plants (technically, that means plants commonly grown from bulbs and has nothing to do with the shape or appearance of the plants) can be a happy specialization for a number of reasons. For one thing you can start at the beginning of the indoor season and stop at the end without fussing about summer problems. For another, there is a neat and tidy aspect to bulb gardening that life with ordinary plants and their messy, proliferating roots too often lacks. For a third, most people have no proper idea of the great variety of bulbs they can buy seasonally for indoor pot culture.

Hardy spring bulbs—daffodils, hyacinths, tulips, Dutch Iris to name but a few—make handsome house plants. And, of course, they have a place on every late winter window sill that cannot be as well filled by other plants. But there is a considerable group of plants seldom seen in cold-climate gardens that bring rich color and variety to heated houses—and do so more quickly and easily. The best way to find out what they are is to obtain the catalogues of specialists. (H&G can help you with sources.) But three dependable kinds that may last indefinitely are worth noting:

Veltheimia viridifolia is a fist-size bulb that sends up some of the handsomest rippled, spear-shaped leaves you are likely to find anywhere. The dish-mop flower that follows the leaves can be ignored or cut off (although some people like it); the foliage is the thing. Bulbs die down in spring and summer, grow the next fall again.

Clivia miniata is a long-lived evergreen plant that fans great arching strap-like leaves transversely from a big bulb. The clustered spires of cheery orange trumpets are produced yearly if you keep the plant growing—and pot-bound.

Amaryllis is a variable feast, sometimes known as hippeastrum in the form we refer to here. In general, there are two kinds, similar in appearance but differing in performance: Dutch and African. The latter develop more quickly, may bloom in three or four weeks. Both can be rested and grown again in succeeding years—and in the same pots. Colors range from red to orange to pink to white.

Herb seasoning. One of the nicest Christmas remembrances one gardener can give another is the 1961 edition of *A Herb a Week*, a literate, practical calendar-guide to the best and most attractive herbs, how to grow and use them. (The Tool Shed Herb Garden, Salem Center, N. Y., $1.)

Fourth weekend

Vertical house plants. Geotropic laws require that some plants go up, and hence may be called vertical. What we refer to here are the plants that ingenious gardeners train flat against walls and windows instead of just up in the air directly above a pot. Every indoor gardener is familiar, perhaps too familiar, with the common philodendrons, with English ivy, grape ivy, and the variant kangaroo vine. Fewer people have enjoyed the twining elegance of *Hoya carnsoa*, the wax plant, with its lovely flower umbels, or passion-flowers, in a variety of forms. And almost no one has taken the trouble to espalier a fatshedera across a porch wall or to spread a scindapsus into a flat fan or, on a cool sun porch, to train a sasanqua camellia or a lemon tree or an ordinary avocado into a background screen. This kind of gardening takes time; it is, of course, a year-round and year-after-year proposition. But any window embrasure or the reveal of a deep bay can be just as good a growing surface as a porch or greenhouse wall. Strings, judiciously placed, are a great help. Ordinary glass or metal push-pins, to which plant stems are suspended by looped rubber bands, provide particularly useful training points. With vertical gardening, the sky, or rather the ceiling, may be the only limit.